

L.E.B.
B8625c



CATALOGUE
OF
BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY
OF THE
BRITISH MUSEUM

PRINTED IN ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, AND IRELAND,
AND OF BOOKS IN ENGLISH PRINTED ABROAD,
TO THE YEAR 1640.

VOL. II.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

SOLD AT THE BRITISH MUSEUM;

AND BY

LONGMANS & Co., 39, PATERNOSTER ROW; B. QUARITCH, 15, PICCADILLY;
ASHER & Co., 18, BEDFORD STREET, COVENT GARDEN; AND
TRÜBNER & Co., 57, LUDGATE HILL.

LONDON, 1884.

Z
2002
B26
V.2

5408
26/9/90

LONDON:
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,
STANFORD STREET AND CHARING CROSS.

CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH PRINTED BOOKS TO THE YEAR 1640.

F

F., A. See VIRGILIUS MARO (P.)
[Two or more Works.] The Buccolicks of P. Virgilius Maro...with his Georgiks ... translated into English verse by A. F[raunce? or Fleming?]. 1589. 4to.
1077. e. 53.

F., B. J. The Bloody Brother. A Tragedy [in five acts and in verse]. By B. J. F. [i.e. F. Beaumont & J. Fletcher]. R. Bishop, for T. Allott and J. Crook, London, 1632. 4to. 644. e. 1.

An edition of the date of 1640 appeared under the title: "The tragedy of Rollo, Duke of Normandy. By J. Fletcher."

— Another copy. 161. i. 47.

F., E. Impossibilities. Or, A matter of nothing, yet something youle finde I know in the reading, will pleasure your minde, etc. [A Ballad, by E. F. i.e. Edward Ford?] 35. H. 2 pts. Printed for E. Wright, London, [1630?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 164.

F., E. S. A disputation of the Church; wherein the old Religion is maintained, by E. S. F. 2 pts. By the widow of M. Wyon, Doway, 1640. 8vo. 3935. ana.

Each pt. has a separate pagination.
VOL. II.

F

F., G., a Defender of Christian Valour. Duell-ease. A worde with Valiant Spiritts shewing the abuse of Duells, that Valour refuseth Challenges and Private Combates. Sett foorth by G. F. a defendantur of Christian Valoure. Ann Griffin, London, 1635. 4to.
8425. d.

Titlepage engraved.

F., G. B. A. A discovery of the great subtillie and wonderful wisedome of the Italians, whereby they beare sway over the most part of Christendome, and cunninglie behavethemselues to fetch the quintessence out of the peoples parses, etc. [Signed, G. B. A. F.] G. Z. FEW MS. NOTES. I. Wolfe, London, 1591. 4to. 1057. c. 25. (3.)

Titlepage mutilated and remounted.

F., H. See PELEGROMIUS (S.)
Synonymorum Sylva...è Belgaram Sermone in Anglicanum transfusa...per H. F. et ab eodem...aucta. 1609. 8vo. 623. c. 6.

— — — 1632. 8vo. 623. c. 7.

F., I. See ENGLAND, Church of. Reformatio Legum Ecclesiasticarum, etc. [Edited, with a preface, by I. F., i.e. J. Fox.] 1571. 4to. 517. b. 1.

— — — 1640. 4to. 1383. c. 4.

2 n

F., J. *See HAMILTON (P.) Abbot of Fearn.* Dyvers frutful gatheriges of scripture concernyng fayth and workes. Translated from the Latin by J. F[rith]. [1532?] 8vo. 698. a. 12.

F., I. Christes Bloodie Sweat, or the Sonne of God in his Agonie. [A poem.] By I. F. *R. Blower, London,* 1613. 4to. 11623. bb. 14.

F., J. The Covenant betweene God and Man. Playnely declared in laying open the chiefest points of Christian Religion, etc. [By J. F.] *B. L.* COPIOUS MS. NOTES. *W. Stansby for R. Meighen, London,* 1616. 8vo. 875. a. 9.

F., I. A sermon [on John xi. 25] preached at Ashby De-Lazouch...at the funerall of...Elizabeth Stanley ... wife to Henrie Earle of Huntingdon the Fifth Earle of that Familie...The 9. of February...1633. By I. F. [With an epitaph on the Countess, subscribed Falkland.] MS. NOTE. *Printed by W. I. and T. P....Sold by M. Simmons, London,* 1635. 4to. 1415. k. 12.

— Another copy. 1419. b. 19.

— Another copy. 113. f. 13.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

F., N. *See M., P., and F., N.* The Fatal Dowry: a tragedy, etc. 1632. 4to. 644. e. 85.

F., N. The Husbandmans fruitfull Orchard. Shewing divers ...secrets for the true ordering of all sortes of fruite in their due seasons, etc. [By N. F.] *B. L.* *Imprinted for R. Jackson, London,* 1609. 4to. 966. b. 37.

F., P., Gent. *See FAUST (J.) Dr.* The Historie of the damnable life...of Doctor John Faustus...

Translated...by P. F. Gent, etc. 1592. 4to. C. 27. b.

— — — 1608. 4to. G. 1029.

F., R. *See SALO (A. DE)* An admirable method...Englished by R. F. 1639. 12mo. 4402. b.

F., R. *Doctor in Divinitie.* A sermon [on Heb. vi. 16] preached ...at an anniversarie Solemnitie and assemblie of the Companie of Grocers of London ... By R. F. Doctor in Divinitie [i.e. Roger Fenton]. *Printed for W. Aspley, London,* 1616. 12mo.

4474. a. 41. (2.)

F., R., Gent. *See DEDEKIND (F.)* The Schoole of Slovenrie...Translated out of Latine into English verse...by R. F., Gent. 1605. 4to. 78. c. 40.

F., T. *See HOLDT, Town of.* Miraculous Newes from the Cittie of Holdt ... faithfully translated [by T. F.], etc. 1616. 4to.

1103. d. 53.

F., T. *See TORSSELLINO (O.)* The Admirable Life of S. Francis Xavier...Written in Latin by Fa. H. Tursellinus...And translated into English by T. F[itz-Herbert?]. 1632. 4to. G. 1340.

F., T. A Defence of the Catholyke Cause...Written by T. F. [i.e. Thomas Fitz-Herbert]. With an Apology, or Defence, of his innocency in a fayned conspiracy against her Majesties person, for the which one Edward Squyre was wrongfully condemned and executed in November...1598, etc. [St. Omer,] 1602. 4to.

1019. g. 5. (3.)

Imperfect; wanting the "Apology."

F., T. The Copie of a Letter ([signed] T. F.) sent from sea by a Gentleman, who was employed in

discoverie on the Coast of Spaine by appointment of the Generals of our English Fleete. [Relating to some captures after the return of the shattered remains of the Armada, of the state and arrival of which in Lisbon it gives likewise a short account.] *R. Field, London, 1589.* 4to. C. 33. b. 11.

Four leaves, without pagination.

F., T. Joseph's party-coloured Coat, containing a comment on Part of the II. Chapter of the I. Epistle of S. Paul to the Corinthians. Together with severall sermons...By T[homas] F[uller]. *J. Dawson, for J. Williams, London, 1640.* 4to. 1024. a. 30.

F., T., Student. Newes from the North. Otherwise called the Conference between Simon Certain and Pierce Pflowman. Faithfully collected and gathered by T. F. Student. *B. E. Allde, London, 1585.* 4to. C. 40. d.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 2356.

F., W. See BAYNES (P.) The trial of a Christians estate...in a sermon preached...by...P. Bayne and afterward sent in writing...to [and edited by] his friend W.F. 1618. 4to. 4474. c. 31.

F., W. See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Joshua.* A Commentarie of M. I. Calvine upon the Booke of Iosue...translated...into Englishe by W. F. 1578. 4to. 219. e. 9.

F., W. See CHYTRÆUS (D.) A Soveraigne Salve for a Sick Soule. ...Englyshed by W. F. 1590. 8vo. 116. a. 32.

F., W. See LEVER (R.) The most noble, auncient, and learned playe, called The Philosophers

Game,...augmented by W. F. 1563. 8vo. 56. a. 2.

F., W. See MARY MAGDALEN, Saint. Mary Magdalens Lamentations for the losse of her Maister Jesus. [With lines prefixed, addressed "Ad autorem" and subscribed W. F.] 1604. 4to. 1076. i. 4.

F., W. The Enemy of Idleness. Teaching a perfect plat forme how to indite Epistles & Letters of all sortes: aswell by Answer as otherwise ... Newly published and augmented by W[illiam] F[ulwood]. *Edu: Allde, for John Tap, London, 1621.* 8vo. G. 16403.

Partly printed in Black Letter.

FABRI (JOANNES) Bishop of Vienna. *Oratio de origine, potentia, ac tyrannide Thurcorum, ad ...Henricum Anglie & Francie Regem. &c. ejus nominis Octavum. Dicta Londini a D. J.F. [London ?] 1528.* 8vo. 1313. a.

Without pagination. Sig. A-C.

FABRICIUS (GEORGIUS) Chemnicensis. See SMETIUS (H.) Prosodia...Editio Decimaquarta, etc. (Methodus dignoscendarum syllabarum ex G. Fabricii...de re poetica lib. 1.) 1635. 8vo. 623. d. 10.

— Observationes Virgilianae lectionis. See VIRGILIUS MARO (P.) [Works.] Opera, etc. 1580. 16mo. 11355. a.

FABRICIUS (JOANNES) Montanus. An Oration of Ihon Fabricius Montanus wherby he teacheth that Christian men cannot resorte to the Councel of Trent, without committing an haynous offence. Englyshed by L. A. B. E. H. Toye, *London, 1562.* 8vo. 3932. b.

Without pagination. Register A-D.

FABRICIUS (WILHELM) von Hilden. Lithotomia Vesicæ: that is, an accurate description of the Stone in the Bladder... Written first in High Dutch by G. Fabricius Hildanus... Afterward augmented by the Author, and first translated into Latin by... H. Schobingerus Sangallensis; and now done into English by N. C. ... With better instruments than heretofore. *J. Norton,...sold by W. Harris, London, 1640.* 8vo.

1189. d. 7.

FABYAN (ROBERT) *See ENGLAND.* [The Chronicle of Fabyan.] 1516. fol. G. 6014.

— A note of S. Gabotes voyage of discoverie, taken out of an old chronicle written by R. F., etc. *See H., R. Divers Voyages, etc.* 1582. 4to. C. 21. b.

— Fabyans Cronycle newly prynctyd, wyth the cronycle, actes, and dedes done in the tyme of the reygne of the moste excellent prynce kynge Henry the vii., etc. *B. L.* 2 vols. *W. Rastell, London, 1533.* fol. 683. h. 17.

— Another copy. G. 6015.

— The Chronicle of Fabyan, whiche he hym selfe nameth the concordaunce of historyes, nowe newely printed, & in many places corrected, etc. *B. L.* MS. NOTES. *William Bonham, [London, 1542.* fol. G. 6016.

— — — Newly perused. And continued from the beginningy of Kyng Henry the seventh, to thende of Queene Mary. *B. L.* 2 vols. *J. Kyngston, London, 1559.* fol. G. 6018.

"Finished the . xxvi. day of Aprill,...1559," according to the colophon, which does not occur in the following copies.

— Another copy. C. 12. i. 3.

The account of Queen Elizabeth, occupying the last three leaves, differs from that in the preceding copy; being continued from 8th January to 8th May.

— Another copy. G. 6017.

— Another copy. 2070. c.
Imperfect; wanting pp. 209-212 of vol. 1.

FAGE (JOHN) Speculum Ægrotorum. The Sick-mens Glasse; or, a plaine Introduction wherby one may give a true and infallible judgement of the life or death of a sick boodie... Whereunto is annexed a treatise of the fourre humors, and how they are engendered and distributed in our humane bodies, etc. *B. L.* Printed for W. Lugger, London, 1606. 4to. 1141. a. 6. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *B. L.* *B. Alsop and T. F. for W. Lugger, London, 1638.* 4to. 1141. a. 6. (2.)

FAGE (MARY) Fames Roule: or, the Names of our dread Soveraigne Lord King Charles, his... Queen Mary, and his most hopefull posterity: together with, the names of the Dukes, Marquesses, Earles...of...England, Scotland, and Ireland: anagrammatiz'd and expressed by acrosticke lines on their names. *R. Oulton, London, 1637.* 4to. C. 39. e. 54.

FAGE (ROBERT) *See LA RAMÉE (P. DE)* P. Ramus...his Dialectica...translated into English,...By R(o.) F(age) Gent. 1632. 8vo. 8467. a.

FAGIUS (PAULUS) *See BUCER (M.)* A briefe treatise concerning the burnyng of Bucer and

Plagues at Cambridge, etc.
1562. Svo. 225. h. 40.

PAIRCLOUGH (RICHARD)
*See BIBLE. The Holy Bible...
Newly translated and revised,
etc. [By L. Andrewes R. F.,
etc.] 1541. fol. 466. i. 6. (1.)*

FAIRFAX (EDWARD) *See GODFREY [de BOUILLON]. King of Jerusalem. Godfrey of Boulogne, or
the Recovery of Jerusalem. Done
into English heroicall verse, by E.
Fairfax. 1600. fol. 82. g. 16.*

— *See TASSO (T.) [Geronimus Liberto.] Godfrey of Boulogne,
or The Recovery of Jerusalem.
Done into English Heroicall verse,
by E. Fairfax Gent. 1624. fol.
682. e. 23.*

FAIRFAX (ROBERT) *Ut re
my fa sol la.—My hartes lust.
[Words and Music.] See BOOK.
Lyra. [leaf 1, recto:] ¶ Bassus.
[Verse:] In this booke are contaynyd
. xii. songes, etc. 1530. Ob. 4to.
C. 31. b.*

PAIRLAMBE (PETER) *The
Ecconatation of a Brownist. Or
a Reformed Puritan, etc. B. 2.
Printed for H. Gosson, London,
1606. 4to. 105. c. 47.*

PAIUS (ANTHONIE)
See LA FAYE (A. DE)

FALCETA (EGLIO) *Bishop of
Cocle. See DURANTIUS (V. DE)
Bishop of Termoli. Consilium
querulam Episcoporum Bononi-
ensium congregatorum [V. de Du-
rantius, E. F.] etc. 1613. 4to.
T. 783. (1.)*

**FALCKENBURGIUS (JA-
COBVS)** *Ars et Focus, pro Ecclesie
Caussis bone triumpho, etc.
(Elegia de Expeditione Palesti-
norum in Hierope, etc. Casimi-*

*rua, sive de concordatione Eli-
cum Baalistic paraphasis sacra,
etc.) 2 pts. Typis R. Graphei,
Londini, 1579. Svo. 11408. b. (1.)*

Without pagination.

**FALCKENBURGIUS (JA-
COBVS)** *Jacobi à Falckenburgh
... Britannia, sive de Apollonica
humilitatis, virtutis et honestis
porta; in qua, veluti vita thea-
tridio, præter innumeros fortunæ
labyrinthus, in afflictionum solati-
tum, maximè amplificatur beni-
tatis divina, ad gloriam ipsam
atque salutarem perducens. En-
comium, libri 4. Item, de sollici-
tudinum processu quotidiano at-
que historico. Elegies, etc. Typis
R. Graphei, Londini, 1578. Svo.
11408. b. (2.)*

Without pagination.

FALE (THOMAS) *Horologio-
graphia. The Art of Dialling:
teaching an easie... way to make
all kinds of Dials, etc. T. Orwin,
London, 1593. 4to. 8756. una.*

**FALKLAND, HENRY, Vis-
count. See CARY.**

FALLOWES (EDWARD) *See
EPHEMERIDES. Fallowes. An Al-
manack... By E. F.*

FAMILY OF LOVE. *See
R. J. The Displaying of an
horrible secte of ... Heretiques,
naming themselves the Familie
of Love, with the lives of their
Authours ... Newly set foorth
by J. R[ogers]... Whereunto is
annexed a confession of certain
Articles, which was made by two
of the Familie of Love, etc.
1578. Svo. C. 40. a.*

— — — 1579. Svo. C. 21. a.

— The Familie of Love, etc. [A
Comedy in five acts, in prose and

verse, by T. Middleton. Printed for J. Helmes, London, 1608. 4to.
161. a. 56.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 34. d. 36.

The titlepage of this copy differs slightly from that of the preceding.

FAMILY OF LOVE. A Supplication of the Family of Love (said to be presented into the Kings royll hands, knownen to be dispersed among his Loyall Subjectes) for grace and favour. Examined and found to be derogatorie...unto the glorie of God, the honour of our King, and the Religion in this Realme...professed &...established. *J. Legate, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge*, 1606. 4to. 852. g. 1. (2.)

FANTASTICS. See B., N. Fantasticks: serving for a perpetual Prognostication. 1626. 4to.
C. 38. c. 14.

FARAR (DAVID) See BROUGHTON (H.) Our Lordes Famile and many other pointes depending upon it, opened against a Jew, Rabbi D. F., etc. 1608. 4to.
482. b. 3. (1.)

FARET (NICOLAS) The Honest Man: or, the Art to please in Court. Written in French by Sieur F. Translated into English by E. G (rimestone). *T. Harper, for E. Blount, London*, 1632. 12mo.
8410. aa. 14.

FAREWELL (CHRISTOPHER) An East-India Colation; Or, A Discourse of Travels; Set forth in sundry Observations, briefe and delightfull, Collected by the Author in a Voyage he made unto the East-Indies, of almost fourre yeares continuance. Printed by B. A. and T. F., London, 1633. 8vo.
G. 6503.

FAREWELL (R.) See DYER (Sir J.) *Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas*. Cy en-suont ascun novel Cases, etc. [Edited by R. F., etc.] 1601. fol.
5895. c.

FARLEY (HENRY) The Complaint of Paules, to all Christian Soules:

Or an humble Supplication,
To our good King and Nation,
For Her newe Reparation.

C. Legge, [London] 1616. 4to.
1077. i. 5.

— Portland-Stone in Paules-Church-yard. Their Birth, their Mirth, their Thankefulnesse, their Advertisement. [In verse.] Printed by G. E. for R. M., London, 1622. 16mo. 1076. b. 20.

Without pagination.

— St. Paules-Church her Bill for the Parliament ... Partly in verse, partly in prose, etc. [London,] 1621. 4to. 698. h. 33.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 11459.

FARLEY (ROBERT) Kalendarium humanae vitæ. The Kalender of mans life. [In verse.] *Lat. and Eng. Printed for W. Hope, London*, 1638. 8vo. 1213. g. 21.

Without pagination. Titlepage engraved.

— Another copy. 637. b. 41. (3.)

— Another copy. 11408. a.

— Lychnocausia sive moralia facuum emblemata. Lights Moral Emblems. *Lat. and Eng. T. Cotes, for M. Sparke, Junior, London*, 1638. 8vo. G. 11425. (1.)

— Another copy. 637. b. 44.

Imperfect; wanting the first leaf, containing verses explanatory of the frontispiece.

— Nauologia, sive Inventa Navis.

[A Poem.] *Typis T. Cotes, Londini, [1625?]* 4to. 11408. c.

FARMER (RICHARD) A Sermon [in Luke xii. 34] preached at Paul's Cross, etc. Printed for J. Bowler, London, 1629. 4to. 39332. f.

FARNABY (THOMAS) See JUVENALIS (D. J.) J. Juvenalis et A. Persi Flacci Satyrus, etc. (Edited by T. F.) 1612. 12mo. 1002. c. II. (2.)

— — — — — 1620, etc. Svo. 1001. f. 3. (1, 2.)

— See LUCANUS (M. A.) M. Annae Lucani Pharsalia... Adjectis... notis T. Farnabii, etc. 1618. Svo. 1001. a. 5.

— See MARTIALIS (M. V.) M. Val. Martialis Epigrammaton libri Animadversi, emendati et commentariolis luculentor Expletati [by T. Farnaby]. 1615. Svo. 1068. l. 3.

— — — — — 1633. Svo. 1001. a. 6.

— See SENeca (L. A.) [Tragedia] L. & M. A. Senorum atque aliorum tragorum. Animadversionibus et notis illustrata [by T. F.] 1613. Svo. 11707. a.

— — — — — 1624. Svo. 11712. ana. (1.)

— See VIRGILIUS MARO (P.) [Works] P. Virgili Maronis opera, ... notis ... illustrata à T. Farnabio. 1634. Svo. 11385. aa.

— H[ab]et 'Archologiae' 'Archologiae' Florilegium Epigrammatum Graecorum, cumq[ue] Latino versu à variis redditore. P. Kyngstonius, Londini, 1629. Svo. 1213. b. 37.

— Index Rhetorius, scholia & institutioni tenuioris natiss accomodatus. Editio altera emendatior & locupletior. [The

preface is signed: "Tho. Farnaby.") MS. Norm and Antwerp. Londini, [1634]. 12mo. G. 18841. (4.)

Cropped in binding

— — — — — Editio tertia, auctior et emendatior. 2 pts. *Eponum typis J. L. Impensis P. Stephanii & C. Meredith, Londini, 1640.* 12mo. 1089. a. 2. (2.)

The "Index Posticus" is wanting.

FARNACE (PIERRE DE) A briefe collection of the chiefe points of the lyfe of P. de la Place, etc. See LA PLACE (P. DE) [A treatise of the excellencies of a Christian man, etc.] [1576.] Svo. 698. a. 14.

— — — — — 1577. Svo. 3932. a.

FARNHAM (RICHARD) See H. T. A True Discourse of the Two infamous upstart Prophets, R. Farnham, ... and J. Bell, ... with their Examinations and Opinions, etc. 1636. 4to. G. 20167.

FASCICULUS. F. praeceptorum logicorum in gratiam juventutis academicæ compositus [by Christopher Airay] & nunc primum typis donatus. G. Turner, Oxoniæ, 1628. Svo. 8466. a.

FAUCON (NICOLAS) Ecclesiæ in ciuitate Romana. De orbis potentissimis [by N. F.?]. See HETOCHE, Prince of Gorigos. Here begynneth a lytell Cronycle, etc. [1525?] fol. 148. c. 1.

FAURENER (JENS) See HUGHE (W.) The troubled mans medicine, etc. [Edited by J. F.] 1546. Svo. C. 25. a. 17. (1, 2.)

FAVOUR (JENS) Antiquitie triumphing over Noveltie Whereby it is proved that Antiquitie is a true and certaine Note of the Christian Catholike Church and

verity, against all new and late upstart heresies advancing themselves against the religious honour of old Romo, etc. *R. Field, London, 1619.* 4to. 1113. c. 1.

FAUST (JOHANN) Dr. The Historie of the damnable life, and deserved death of Doctor John Faustus, Newly imprinted, and in convenient places imperfect matter amended: according to the true Copie printed at Franckfort, and translated into English by P. F., Gent., etc. *B. L. T. Orwin, ... sold by E. White, London, 1592.* 4to.
C. 27. b.

— Another edition. *B. L. J. Windet for E. White, London, 1608.* 4to. G. 1029.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Printed by W. O. for J. Back, London, [1630?]* 8vo. G. 19126.

Slightly cropped.

— Another edition. *B. L. Printed for W. Whitwood, London, [1636].* 4to. 113. c. 26.

Titlepage mutilated.

FAUSTINUS [CRANIUS], Diestensis. See JOYEUSE (H. DE) Duke. The Life of Fa. Angel of Joyeuse...Together with the lives of Father Bennet and...Father Archangell [by Faustinus Diestensis], etc. 1623. 8vo.
862. e. 6.

FAVYN (ANDRÉ) The Theater of Honour and Knight-hood. Or, a compendious Chronicle and Historie of the whole Christian World, etc. 2 tom. *W. Jaggard, London, 1623.* fol. 605. h. 8.

— Another copy. G. 1182.

FAWKNER (ANTONY) *Eiproatoria, or the Pedegree of Peace, delivered in a sermon [on Leviticus xxiv. 11], etc. F. Kyngston for R. Allott, London, 1630.* 4to. 1358. b.

— Nicodemus for Christ, or the religious moote of an honest lawyer: delivered in a Sermon [on John vii. 51] preached at the Assises at Okeham...March 10. 1627. *F. Kyngston for R. Allott, London, 1630.* 4to.
4474. c. 64.

— Another copy. 114. a. 18.
With a new titlepage dated 1634.

FEARGUSSONE (DAVID)
See FERGUSSON.

FEATLEY (DANIEL) See BIBLE.—*Concordances.* A complete Concordance to the Bible of the last translation, etc. [With a preface by D. F., etc.] 1631. fol.
3103. e.

— — — — — 1635. 4to. 3103. d.

— See C. A. An answer to a pamphlet [by D. F.] intituled The Fisher catched in his owne net, etc. 1623. 4to. 3936. b. (3.)

— See CRAKANTHORP (R.) Vigilius Dormitans ... A Treatise of the fift generall Councell held at Constantinople, Anno 553, etc. [With a preface by D. F.] 1631. 8vo.
3935. f.

— Conference had between Dr. White, ... and Dr. F. with Mr. Fisher and Mr. Sweet, Jesuites, etc. See FISHER (J.) pseud. The Fisher catched in his owne net. 1623. 8vo. 697. c. 40.

— See JEWEL (J.) Bishop of Salisbury. The Works of...J. Jewell...newly set forth with...a briefe discourse of his life [by D. F.]. 1609. fol. C. 21. e.

FEATLEY (DAVIS) Strictures in Lyndomastigem, etc. A sermon [on Num. viii. 10] preached at the Funerall of Sir H. Lynd. See LYND (Sir H.) A Case for the Spectacles, etc. [Edited by D. Featley.] 1628. 4to. 3933. b. (1.)

— See PARALLEL. A Second Parallel together with a Writ of Error [by D. F.] sued against the Appeller [i.e. R. Montague, Bishop of Chichester, etc.]. 1626. 4to. 4255. a.

— See PELAGIUS. Pelagius redivivus [by D. F.] or, Pelagius raised out of the Ashes by Armatus and his schollers. 1626. 4to. 4255. a.

— — Parallelismus nov. antiqui erroris Pelagiarmianiani, [directed against R. Montague successively Bishop of Chichester, etc., by D. F.]. 1626. 4to. 4255. a.

— See THURENCUS. Oppositor. Sermons...By D. Featly, etc. 1640. fol. 4453. g. 1.

— See WAFER (M.) An apologetic for D. F...against the calumnies of one S. E. in respect of his conference had with Dr. Smith, etc. 1634. 4to. 700. d. 19. (1.)

— Ancilla Pietatis: or the Hand-Maid to Private Devotion: presenting a mannall to her Mistresse, furnished with instructions, hymnes and prayers...The sixth edition ... augmented. 2 pts. R. Young, for N. Bourne, London, 1633. 12mo. 3437. e. 3.

There is a second titlepage, engraved. Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage as follows: "The practice of extraordinary devotion, etc.; but the pagination and register are continuous throughout."

— Clavis Mystica: A Key

opening divers difficult and mysterious Texts of Holy Scripture; handled in seventy Sermons, preached at solemn and most celebrious Assemblies, upon speciall occasions, in England and France. Printed by R. Y. for N. Bourne, London, 1636. fol. 475. c. 3.

FEATLEY (DANIEL) Cygnæ Cantio: or Learned Decisions and ... pious Directions for Students in Divinitie, delivered by... King James at White Hall a few weekes before his death. [A relation of the same by D. F.] Few MS. NOTES. Printed for R. Mylbourne, London, 1629. 4to. 701. g. 41.

— The Grand Sacrilege of the Church of Rome, in taking away the Sacred Cup from the Laity at the Lords Table: detected and convinced by the evidence of holy Scripture, and Testimonies of all Ages...Together with two Conferences; the former at Paris with D. Smith ... the later at London with Mr. Everard, etc. F. Kyngston, for R. Milbourne, London, 1630. 4to. 3935. b.

— The Romish Fisher caught and held in his owne net. Or, a true Relation of the Protestant Conference [of D. F. and F. White with J. Fisher pseud. i.e. John Piercy, and J. Sweet] and Popish Difference. A Justification of the one, and Refutation of the other, etc. (An Appendix to the Fisher's Net, etc.—A true relation of that which passed in a Conference... touching Transubstantiation—A Conference by writing, betweene D. F...and M. Sweet...touching the ground...of Faith.) Printed by H. L. for R. Milbourne, London, 1624. 4to. 224. e. 12. (3.)

The Appendix has a separate titlepage, pagination, and register. The pagination, etc., of the last two pieces, which also have separate

titlepages, is continuous to that of the Appendix.

— Another copy. 3938. b. (1, 2.)
Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

F E A T L E Y (DANIEL) A Sermon [on Numb. xxiii. 10] preached at the funerall of... Sir H. Lynd...at Cobham, June the 14th 1636. *M. Parsons, for R. Mylbourne, London, 1638.* 4to.

1418. d. 18.

— Transubstantiation exploded: or, an Encounter with Richard [Smith] the Titularie Bishop of Chalcedon concerning Christ his presence at his holy Table... Whereunto is annexed a... Disputation held at Paris with C. Bagshaw, etc. *Printed by G. M. for N. Bourne, London, 1638.* 12mo.
854. a. 23.

F E A T L E Y (JOHN) Obedience and Submission. A sermon [on Heb. xiii. 17] preached...on the eighth day of December ... 1635. *Printed by R. B., London, 1636.* 4to. 4474. aaa. 49.

F E A T L E Y (JOICE) [Funeral Sermon.] *See GATAKER (T.)* Saint Stevens Last Will, etc.

F E B R E S. Conjunction febrium materia non in solo corde, sed in ceteris etiam partibus continetur. — Propriae medicamentorum facultates, non ab elementorum crassi, sed à forma substantiali proveniunt. [In verse.] *Cantebrigia, 1586. s. sh. fol. C. 38. 1. 6. (8.)*

Printed in double columns.

F E D E R I C I (CESARE) Extracts of C. F. his eightene yeeres Indian Observations. *See PURCHAS (S.)* Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 2. 1625. fol. 679. h. 12.

— The Voyage and Travaille: of M. C. Frederick, merchant of Venice, into the East India, the

Indies, and beyond the Indies. Wherein are contained very pleasant and rare matters, with the customes and rites of those Countries. Also, heerein are discovered the Merchandises and commodities of those Countreyes, aswell the aboundaunce of Goule and Silver, as Spices, Drugges, Pearles and other Jewelles. Written at sea in the Hercules of London...Out of Italian by T. Hickock). *B. & R. Jones and E. White, London, 1588.* 4to.

B. 671. (2.)

— Another copy. G. 6975.

F E G U E R N E K I N U S (ISAACUS L.) Enchiridion locorum communium theologicorum, Rerum, Exemplorum, atque Phraseon sacrarum; ex A. Marlorati Thesauro, & C. Obenhinii Promtuario ab I. L. F....conflatum, recognitum, auctum. *Impensis Georg. Bishop, Londini, 1588.* 8vo.

3125. a.

F E I L D (JOHN) *See EPHEMERIDES.* Ephemeris anni 1557 ... per J. F.... Supputata, etc. 1556. 4to. 918. g. 61.

F E I L D (RICHARD) *Dean of Gloucester. See FIELD.*

F E I L D E (JOHN) Minister of Wandsworth. *See FIELD.*

F E L I C I U S (CONSTANTIUS) Durantinus. The Conspiracie of Catiline, written by Constantius, Felicius, Durantinus, and translated bi T. Paynell; with the historye of Jugurth, wrten by the famous Romaine Salust, and translated into Englyshe by A. Bareklaye. *B. & L. 2 vols. J. Wale, London, 1557.* 4to. C. 13. a. 3.

F E L I N U S (ARETIUS) pseud. [i.e. MARTIN BUCER.] *See BIBLE.* — OLD TESTAMENT.—*Psalms.* The Psalter of David...faithfully trā-

lated after the text of feline,
every Pealeus basyng his argu-
ment before, etc. 1533. 24mo.
C. 17. a. 2.

FELIPPE (BARTHOLOMEUS). The
Counsellor. A Treatise of Coun-
sels and Counsellors of Princes,
written in Spanish by B. Phillip.
— Englished by I(hahn) T(homas)
Graduate in Oxford. **B. R.**
J. Wolfe, London, 1589. 4to.
8005. ee.

— Another copy. 721. d. 40.

FELL (SAMUEL) Primitiv, sive
cratia habita Oxoniæ in schola
Theologica nono Novembra, Et
causa Latina [on Col. II. 8.] ad
Raccolantem diccionum. *J. Lich-
field & G. Turner, Oxonie, 1627.* 4to.
4474. ee. 32.

FELLOWS. See P., M. The
good Fellowes best Beloved, etc.
[1633?] *Broadside* fol. Box. I. 516.

FELTHAM (OWEN) Resolves
Divine, Morall, Politicall.
Printed for Henry Seile, London,
[1628?] 12mo. G. 19331.

The titlepage is engraved.

— Resolves; a Duple Century.
Y^e 4th edition. *H. Seile, London,*
1631. 4to. 854. f. 1.

— — — Ye 5th Edition,
etc. *H. Seile, London, 1634.* 4to.
8406. e.

— Another copy. 8403. dd.
Imperfect; wanting the first and
the last leaf.

— — — The VI. edition,
etc. *H. Seile, London, 1636.* 4to.
8409. bb. 17.

FEMALE. An inconstant
Female. [A Ballad.] See WELL-
WISHING. A well wishing to a
place, etc. [1633?] *Broadside* fol.
Box. I. 454.

FENN (RICHARD) *Lord Mayor
of London. Panegyricon inaugura-
tional. See SUTOR (J.) Panegyri-
con, etc.*

FENNE (JOHN) *See OSORIO DA
FENNECA (J.) Bishop of Silvea. A
learned...Treatise, written in Latin
by...H. Osorius...Translated into
English by J. Fen. 1568. 8vo.
G. 19333.*

FENNE (THOMAS) Fennes
Frutes ... A Dialogue betwene
Fame and the Scholler. The la-
mentable ruines which attend on
Warre... That it is not requisite
to derive our pedigree from the
unfaithfull Trojans ... Heeblae's
mishaps, etc. **B. R.** *Imprinted...
for R. Oliffe, London, 1590.* 4to.
8405. e.

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf,
which is supplied in MS.

FENNER (DUDLEY) *See ARTS.
The Artes of Logike and Retho-
rike, etc. [By D. F.] 1584. 4to.
8403. f. (3.)*

— See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.
— *Song of Solomon.* The Song of
Songs...translated into English
meeter ... and interpreted by a
short commentarie. [By D. Fen-
ner.] 1587. 8vo. 1016. f. 10. (1.)

— — — 1594. 8vo. 3425. aa. 8.

— See CANCOT (J.) A Defence
of the Reasons of the Counter-
poysen [of D. F.] for maintenance
of the eldership, etc. [By D. F.]
1586. 8vo. 3932. b.

— See COUNTER-POYSIN. A Counter-
poysen, etc. [By D. Fenner].
[1584?] 8vo. 1360. a.

— Master D. F.'s defence of
the godlie Ministers against D.
Bridges shauders.—A Counter-
Poysen, modestlie written ... to
make answer to the objections
and reproches, wherewith the

answerer to the Abstract, would disgrace the holy Discipline of Christ. See ENGLAND, *Church of.* A parte of a register, contayninge sundrie memorable matters. [1593.] 4to. 697. f. 14.

F E N N E R (DUDLEY) An answer unto the Confutation of J. Nichols his Recantation, in all pointes of any weight conteyned in the same: especially in the matters of Doctrine, of Purgatorie, Images, the Popes honor, and the question of the Church, etc. *J. Wolfe, for J. Harrison and T. Manne, London, 1583.* 4to.
3932. dd.

— The Artes of Logike and Rethorike, plainly set forth in the English tongue... Together with examples for the practise of the same for methode in the government of the famelie, etc. MS. NOTES [by Dr. Bliss]. *R. Schilders, [Middleburgh, 1588].* 8vo.

8466. a.

— Certain godly and learned treatises, written ... for the be-boofe and edification of al those that desire to grow and increase in true Godliness. *R. Waldegrave, Edinburgh, 1592.* 8vo. 4411. df.

— The sacred Doctrine of Divinitie, gathered out of the worde of God... Togither with an explication of the Lordes Prayer. [Translated from the Latin.] *[London ?] 1599.* 8vo. 3932. a.

There is a folded analytical Table at the end.

F E N N E R (WILLIAM) B.D. The Souls Looking-glass... With a Treatise of Conscience; wherein the definitions and distinctions theroff are unfolded, and severall Cascs resolved, etc. [Edited by Edm. C., i.e. Edmund Calamy.] *R. Daniel, ...for J. Redicell, Cambridge, 1640.* 8vo. 4408. c.

FENNOR (WILLIAM) *Servant to King James I.* The Compters Common-Wealth, or a voyage made to an Infernall Iland...long since discovered, etc. *E. Griffin, for G. Gibbs, London, 1617.* 4to.
1077. i. 6.

— Fennors Descriptions, or a true relation of certayne and divers speeches [in verse], spoken before the King and Queenes mostexcellent Majestie, the Prince his highnesse, and the Lady Elizabeth's Grace, etc. *E. Griffin, for G. Gibbs, London, 1616.* 4to.
1076. i. 16.

— Another copy. 164. k. 3.

— Pluto his Travailles, or, the Divels Pilgrimage to the Colledge of Jesuites. Lately discovered by an English Gentleman (W. Fenner). *B. B. Printed by N. O. for J. Hunt, London, [1611].* 4to.
4091. aa.

Part of the titlepage, probably containing the date, is mutilated.

F E N T O N (EDWARD) So shorte a Catechisme, that whosoever cannot, or wil not learne, are not in any wise to be admitted to the Lord's supper. *B. B. J. Dawson, London, 1626.* 8vo.
3504. aaa.

Four leaves, without pagination.

FENTON (EDWARD) *Brother of Sir G. Fenton.* Certaine Secrete wonders of Nature, containing a descriptiō of sundry strange things, seming monstrous... Gathered out of divers learned authors as well Greeke as Latine, etc. *B. B. H. Bynneman, London, 1569.* 4to.
957. g. 37.

— Another copy. 1251. e.

FENTON (Sir GEOFFREY) See CORRANUS (A.) An Epistle or godlie admonition...sent to the

Pastores of the Flemish Church
in Antwerp ... Translated out of
French by G. F., etc. 1563. 8vo.
1581. a. 28.

FENTON (Sir Guymer) See
GHEVARDEINI (F.) The Historie
of Ghevardeini ... Reduced into
English by G. Fenton. 1599. fol.
1617. i.

— — — 1618. fol. 592. g. 4.

— Certayne tragicall discourses
written out of French and Latin,
by G. F. no lesse profitable then
pleasant, and of like necessitye
to al degrees that take pleasure
in antiquities or foreigne repara-
tions. **B. L.** *T. Marsh, London,*
1567. 4to. G. 16229.

— Another copy. **Few MS.**
Notes. 92. b. 4.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
T. Marsh, London, 1579. 4to.
12404. a.

— A forme of christian policie
gathered out of French by G.
Fenton, etc. **B. L.** *H. Middleton*
for R. Newbery, London, 1574. 4to.
1120. b. 33.

— Golden Epistles, contayning
varietye of discourse, both
Moral, Philosophicall and Di-
vine: gathered, as well out of
the remaynder of Guevaras
workes, as other Authours
Latine, French, and Italian. By
G. F. **B. L.** *H. Middleton for*
R. Newbery, London, 1575. 4to.
1085. i. 26.

— — — Newly corrected and
amended. **B. L.** *Inprinted for*
J. Newberie, London, 1577. 4to.
8407. bbb.

— — — Newly corrected and
amended. **B. L.** *R. Newberie,*
London, 1582. 4to. 93. d. 13. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 540.

FENTON (Roxana) See **BUSIA.**
The Holy Bible ... Newly trans-
lated ... and revised, etc. [By
L. Andrewes, — R. F., etc.]
1611. fol. 466. i. 6. (1.)

— See **F.**, R., *Doctor in Dicinie.*

— An Answer to W. Alabla-
ster his Motives. *F. Kyngston for*
W. Aspley, London, 1599. 4to.

873. g. 23.

— A Sermon of Simonie and
Sacrilege [on Prov. xi. 28].
A. Hatfield, London, 1604. 12mo.
4474. a. 41. (3.)

— A Sermon [on Galat. vi. 7]
preached at St. Mary Spittle.
(A sermon preached at Mercers
chappell. A sermon preached at
the funeral of Mr. J. Stockela.
A sermon preached at the funeral
of Mr. J. Newman.) 3 pts. Printed
for W. Aspley, London, 1616. 12mo.
4474. a. 41. (1.)

Each pt. has a special titlepage,
but the pagination and register are
continuous throughout.

— A Treatise against the neces-
sary Dependance upon that One
Head, and the present Recon-
ciliation to the Church at Rome.
Together with certaine Sermons.
[Edited by E. Utie.] **Few MS.**
Notes. *E. Griffin, for N. Butter,*
London, 1617. 4to. 3936. c.

FERDINAND I. Emperor of
Germany. [Funeral sermon.] See
GRINDEL (E.) successively Bishop
of London, etc. A Sermon, etc.

FERDINAND II. Emperor of
Germany. [Rejection from the
throne of Bohemia.] See **BOHEMIA.**
— *Landtag.* The Reasons which
compelled the States of Bohemia
to reject the Archduke F., etc.

— See **N.**, N. *De Conventu*

Cesaria Ferdinandi cum quibus-dam Imperii Electoribus Ratis-bona celebrato, anno 1630, Epis-tola accurate & vere perscripta ab autore (N. N.), etc. 1631. 4to.

1315. a.

FERDINAND II., *Emperor of Germany.* See PAUL V., *Pope.* Prosopopoeia. Or, a Conference... between the Pope, the Emperor, etc. [A satire, in verse.] [1620?] 4to. 11626. d. 64. (2.)

— A remonstrance... to the States [of the United Provinces of the Netherlands] in the behalfe of the king of Bohemia, etc. See TREATISES. Three severall treatises concerning the Truce, etc. 1630. 4to. E. 1943. (7.)

— An Answer to the Question: whether the Emperour that now is can bee Judge in the Bohemian Controversie or no? Together with the extract taken out of the Acts of the Dyet at Auspurgh, in the year 1584 (1548): concerning the kingdome of Bohemia. [Prague?] 1620. 4to. 1054. a. 5. (4.)

— Another copy. J. R. 2.

— A cleare Demonstration that Ferdinand is by his owne demerits fallen from the Kingdome of Bohemia, and the incorporate Provinces. Written by a Nobleman of Polonia. And translated out of the second Edition enlarged. G. Waters, Dord. [1619]. 4to. 1054. h. 26.

— The Particular State of the Government of the Emperour Ferdinand the second, as it was at his decease in... 1636. Translated out of Latin by R. W. Printed by E. G. for T. Nichols, London, 1637. 4to. 591. c. 24. (3.)

— The present State of the

Affaires betwixt the Emperor and King of Bohemia, and their Confederates ... Together with the Occurrents lately happened in the Armies of Generall Veere, the Princes of the Union, and Spinola. Translated out of the French, and High Dutch Coppies. [London?] 1620. 4to. 1054. a. 5. (3.)

FERDINAND II., *Emperor of Germany.* A Relation containing the Manner of the Solemnities at the Election and Coronation of F. the Emperour, in Francford, the 30. of August last past, 1619. With other Occurrences in Bohemia, and divers parts of Germany, etc. Printed for R. Mylbourne, London, 1620. 4to. 9930. bbb.

FERGUSSON (DAVID) See BENOIST (R.) *Bishop of Troye.* Ane answer to an Epistle written by R. Benedict... to J. Knox ...made by D. Feargusone, etc. 1563. 8vo. 1351. a. 29.

FERNANDES DE QUEIROS (PEDRO) Terra Australis incognita, or a new Southerne Discoverie, containing a fifth part of the World. Lately found out By F. De Quir... Neuer before published. Printed for J. Hodgetts, London, 1617. 4to.

C. 13. a. 11. (1.)

— Another copy. T. 809. (8.)

— Another copy. C. 32. g.

FERNANDEZ DE OVIEDO Y VALDES (GON-ZALO) The hystorie of the West Indies. See ANGLERIUS (P. M.) The Decades of the newe worlde, etc. 1555. 4to. C. 13. a. 8.

— — — 1577. 4to. 556. e. 10.

FERNE (Sir Joux) The Blazon of Gentrie: devided into two parts. The first named The Glorie of Generositie. The second,

Lacye Nobilitie. Comprehending Discourses of Armes and of Gentry. Wherein is treated of the beginning, parts, and degrees of Gentilnesse, with her lawes; of the Bearing, and Blason of Coat-armes; of the Lawes of Armes, and of Combata. Few MS. Notes. *J. Windet for T. Cooke, London, 1586.* 4to. 9917. ccc.

Each pt. is separately paged.

- Another copy. 138. a. 3.
- Another copy. G. 1058.
- Another copy. 605. b. 5.

In this copy the imprint reads:
"J. Windet for A. Maunsell."

FERNELIUS (JOANNES) A treatise of the principall diseases of the eyes, gathered out of F., etc. See BAILEY (W.) Two treatises, etc. 1616. 8vo. 1186. b. 5. (3.)

— A treatise of the principall diseases of the Eyes, gathered out of Fernelius and J. Riolanus [or rather Riolanus]. See VAUGHAN (Sir W.) Directions for health. 1626. 4to. 1189. f. 11.

— — — 1633. 4to. 1039. g. 8.

PERNELY (GEORGE) See DUNNELL (G.) A True Discourse of the practises of E. Caldwell... and G. P. on the person of T. Caldwell, etc. 1604. 4to. C. 27. c. 27.

PERNESEEDE (ANTHONY) Murder. See PERNESEEDE (M.) The Araignment, etc.

PERNESEEDE (MARGARET) The Araignment & burning of M. Ferne-seede for the Murther of her late Husband Anthony Ferne-seede, etc. *B. Z. Printed for H. Gosson, London, 1608.* 4to. C. 21. b.

Seven leaves, without pagination.

FERRAND (JACQUES) *Two
reverys or a treatise Discoursing
of the Essence, Causes, Symptomes,
Prognosticks, and Cure of Love,
or Erystique Melancholy.* [Translated from the French by E. Chilmead.] *L. Lichfield, Oxford,* 1640. 8vo. G. 2232.

FERRAR (NICHOLAS) See BIBLE—NEW TESTAMENT—*Gospels—Harmonies.* The Actions & Doctrine & other Passages touching our Lord... Jesus Christ, as they are related by the Four Evangelists, reduced into one complete body of Historie, etc. [Compiled by N. F. and his family.] [1635.] fol. C. 23. e. 4.

— See BIBLE—NEW TESTAMENT—*Acts.* Acta Apostolorum elegantiss. monochromatis delineata. [Compiled by N. F. and his family.] [1635?] fol.

C. 23. e. 3.

FERRERS (GEORGE) The fall of R. Tresilian chiefe Justice of Englande, etc.—Howe syr T. of Windstocke Duke of Glocester... was unlawfully murdred.—Howe kyng Richard the Seconde was... deposed... and... murdred. See BALDWIN (W.) A Myrroure for Magistrates, etc. 1559. 4to. C. 39. a.

— — — 1571. 4to. C. 21. c. 31.

— See ENGLAND. — *Statutes, General Collections of the.* The Boke of Magna Carta, with divers other Statutes... translated into Englyshe (by G. F.). 1534. 8vo. 505. a. 11.

— — — The great Charter, called i latyn Magna Carta, with divers olde statutes, etc. (Translated out of latyn and Frensho into Englysh by G. F.) [1541?] 8vo. 505. a. 14.

— — — 1542. 8vo. 505. a. 15.

FERRERS (GEORGE) The fall of R. Tresilian, etc.—How sir T. of Woodstocke Duke of Gloucester... was unlawfully murthered.—Hewe Kinge Richarde the second was...deposed...and ...murthered, etc.—The tragedie of Edmund Duke of Somerset, etc. *See HIGGINS (J.)* The first parte of the Mirour for Magistrates, etc. Pt. 2. 1574. 4to.

C. 21. c.

— 1575. 4to. C. 21. c. (1, 2.)

— 1587. 4to. 1077. g. 5. (1.)

— 1610, etc. 4to. C. 12. h. 2.

FERREX. The Tragidie of Ferrex and Porrex, set forth without addition or alteration but altogether as the same was shewed on stage before the Queenes Majestie about nine yeares past, vz. the xviiiij. day of Ianuarie. 1561, etc. [In five acts and in verse. The first three acts by T. Norton, the last two acts by T. Sackville, Lord Buckhurst.] *B. II. J. Daye, London, [1570].* 8vo. C. 34. a. 6.

Thirty-one leaves, without pagination. Register A-H. Wanting last leaf of sig. H. blank.

FERRIER (AUGER) A Learned Astronomical discourse of the judgement of Nativities... Translated [from the Latin] by T. Kelway, etc. Printed at the widow Charlewoods house, for E. White, London, 1593. 4to.

1141. a. 23. (1.)

FESTIAL.*See LIBER FESTIVALIS.*

FETHERSTONE (CHRISTOPHER) *See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—Haggai.* Haggæus, the Prophet. Whereunto is added a ...commentary...Translated out of Latin...by C. F. 1586. 8vo.

3166. aa.

FETHERSTONE (CHRISTOPHER) *See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—Gospels.—Harmonies.* A Harmonie upon the three Evangelists Matthew, Mark and Luke with the commentarie of J. Calvine...translated ..by E. P(agit). Whereunto is added a Commentarie upon...S. John (translated ...by C. F.). 1584. 4to.

1005. o. 14.

— 1610. 4to. 3225. b.

— *See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—John, Gospel of.* The holy Gospel ...according to John, with the Commentary of M. J. Calvine...Translated...by C. F., etc. 1584. 4to.

3225. c.

— *See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—Acts.* The Commentaries of I. Calvin upon the Actes of the Apostles...translated...by C. F. 1585. 4to.

854. c. 1.

— *See CALVIN (J.)* An Abridgement of the Institution of Christian Religion...by W. Lawne. ...Translated out of Latine...by C. F. 1585. 8vo. 697. c. 26.

— 1587. 8vo. 3558. aaa.

FEUGUEREIUS (GULIELMUS) *See BIBLE.—Selections. Propheticæ et Apostolicae...Scripturæ Thesaurus...Ex A. Marlorati Adversariis a G. F. in codicem relatus.* 1574. fol. 690. h. 4.

FEYERABEND (SIGMUND) *See LIVIUS (T.) Patarinus.* T. Livii Patavini...Libri omnes, etc. [With the Dedicatory Epistle of S. F.] 1589. 8vo.

587. b. 3.

FEYNES (HENRI DE) de Monfart. An exact and curious Survey of all the East Indies, even to Canton, the chiefe Cittie of China; All duly performed by land by Monsieur de Monfart... Newly translated out of the

Travellers Manuscript. *T. Dawson*,
for W. Arundell, London, 1613. 4to.
1640. a. 10. (L.)

— Another copy. G. 6498.

FIDELITAS, pseud. *Fidelitas*. A distinct Declaration of the Requiring of the Lord's and of the godlie Testimonies of the holly Spirit of the Love of Jesu Christ. Set forth by F., a Fellow-elder with H. N. [i.e. H. Nicholas] in the Famelie of the Love. Translated out of Base-almanayne [by C. Vittell]. G. 2. [1574?] 8vo. 697. a. 26. (8.)

Twenty three leaves, without
pagination. Printed abroad.

FIELD (JOHN) See CALVIN (J.)
Fourte sermons... translated out of
Frenche into Englishe by J. F.
1572. 4to. 3090. b.

— — Thirteen Sermons... on
treating of the Free Election of
God in Jacob. Translated... by
J. F. 1579. 4to. 1338. i. 59.

— The copie of a letter, with a
confession of Faith, written by
two faithfull servants of God
[T. Wilsoke and J. F.], etc.
See ENGLAND, Church of. A parte
of a register, contayninge sundrie
memorable matters. [1593.] 4to.
697. f. 14.

— See ENGLAND.—*Parliament*.
An admonition to the Parliament.
By J. F. and T. Wilcox.]
[1572.] 8vo. 854. a. 5. (1.)

— See L'ESPINE (J. DE) An
excellent Treatise of Christian
Righteousnes, written first in the
French tongue by M. I. de l'E-
spine and translated into English
by J. Feilde, etc. 1578. 8vo.
3932. a. (8.)

— See MORAY (P. DE) *Seigneur
du Picpus Marly*. A Treatise of
the Church... Translated out of
Vol. II.

French into English by L.
F(eilde), etc. 1579. 8vo.
696. b. 28.

— — — 1581. 8vo. 3932. b.

FIELD (JOHN) See NEWELL
(A.) and DAY (W.) *Bishop of
Winchester*. A true report of the
Disputation... had... with E. Cam-
pion... Whereunto is joyned a
true report [by J. Field] of the
other three dayes conferences...
had... with the same Jesuite, etc.
1583. 4to. 496. i. 1.

— See OLEVIAN (C.) An Ex-
position of the Symbole of the
Apostles... translated out of the
Latine... by J. F. 1581. 4to.
3905. a.

— See VIRET (P.) A faithfull
...exposition upon the prayer of
our Lorde, etc. [With a preface
by J. F.] 1582. 4to. 3225. b.

— A Caveat for Parsons How-
let... necessarie for him and all
the rest of that darke broode and
uncleane cage of papistes, who
with their untimely booke, seeke
the discredit of the truthe, and
the disquiet of this Churcho of
England. R. Waldegrave, for
T. Mar & T. Smith, London,
[1581]. 8vo. 696. a. 29.

Without pagination.

— A godly exhortation, by
occasion of the late judgement of
God, shewed at Parria-garden,
the thirteenth day of Januarie:
where were assembled... above a
thousand persons, whereof some
were slaine, etc. B. 2. R. Walde-
grave for H. Carre, London,
1583. 8vo. 4404. co. (1.)

Without pagination.

FIELD (NATHANIEL) *Dra-
matist*. See F., N.

— Amends for Ladies. A co-
medie [in five acts, in prose and
2 s

verse]. *G. Eld, for M. Walbancke, London, 1618.* 4to. 11773. c.

F I E L D (NATHANIEL) *Dramatist.* Amends for Ladies. With the merry prankes of Moll Cut-Purse... A Comedy. *L. Okes, for M. Walbancke, London, 1639.* 4to. 644. d. 84.

Without pagination. Register A-H.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 7. (2.)

— A Woman is a Weather-cock. A new Comedy [in five acts; and chiefly in verse], etc. Printed...for J. Budge, London, 1612. 4to. ; C. 34. c. 32.

Without pagination. Register A-I.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 7. (1.)

FIELD (NATHANIEL) *Rector of Stourton, Wilts.* See FIELD (R.) *Dean of Gloucester.* Of the Church. Five bookees, etc. [Edited by N. F.] 1628. fol. 480. d. 3.

— — — — — 1635. fol. 4103. g.

FIELD (RICHARD) *Dean of Gloucester.* See CHAMPNY (A.) A Treatise of the Vocation of Bishops ... against ... Doctour Feild, etc. 1616. 4to. 3935. bbb.

— See HYGGONS (T.) The first Motive of T. Hyggons)...to suspect the integrity of his Religion: which was detection of falsehood in D. Humphrey, D. Field, etc. 1609. 8vo. 3935. a.

— See N. S., *Doctor of Divinity.* An Antidote...against the pestiferous writings of all English sectaries...in particular...D. F., etc. 1615, etc. 4to. 3935. c.

— — — — — 1622. 4to. 698. c. 24.

— Of the Church. Five bookees. (An Appendix containing a defense of such partes,...as have bene either excepted against, or wrested to the maintenance of

Romish errours.) 5 pts. (*N. Okes*) for S. Waterson, London, 1606-10. 4to. 4105. d.

Each pt. has a distinct pagination. Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage, and pts. 2 to 5 have a distinct register throughout.

— Another edition. 2 pts.

FEW MS. NOTES. *H. Lounes for S. Waterson, London, 1606-10.* 4to. 4105. d.

Imperfect; wanting the Appendix.

— — — — — The Second edition...Augmented, etc. [Edited by R. Field.] *W. Turner, Oxford, 1628.* fol. 480. d. 3.

— — — — — The third edition, etc. 2 pts. *W. Turner, Oxford, 1635.* fol. 4103. g.

FIESCHI (OTTOBONO) Cardinal. See ADRIAN V., Pope.

FIGUEIRO (VASCO) The Spaniards Monarchie, and Leaguers Olygarchie... Englished by H. O. *B. & R. Field, for J. Harrison, London, 1592.* 4to. 114. k. 7.

FILDING (FERDINANDO) See TUSSANUS (D.) The Exercize of the Faithfull Soule... Englished out of the French...by F. F. 1583. 8vo. 1361. c. 16.

FILLES (ROBERT) See GENEVA, City of. The Lawes and Statutes of Geneva...Translated...by R. Fills. 1622. 8vo. 1127. b. 22.

— Godly prayers and Meditations, paraphrasticallye made upon all the Psalmes...translated out of Frencho into Englisho. *B. & W. Seres, London, 1577.* 16mo. C. 25. a. 30. (1.)

Without pagination. This book was reprinted in 1590 under the title of "The Anatomie of the Soule."

FINCH (HENNEAGE) Earl of Nottingham, Lord High Chancellor

of England. See *PLOTTES (E.) Les Quatre del Mounseur Plew.* A. C. Corresp. MS. Norm. [by H. F.] [1620?] Svo. 1130. o. 4.

FINCH (Sir HENRY) *Nou-
veaux contes nevair, un descripti-
on del Common Leyes d'Anglie-
terre selonque les Roles del Art.
Paralleloles ave les Prerogatives le
Ruy. Ovesques assy le substance
& effect de les Estates...per le
quale le Common Ley est abridge,
enlarge, ou ascumment alter, del
commencement de Magna Charta
...tanque a cest jour.* Printed
*for the Societie of Stationers, Lon-
don, 1613.* fol. 508. g. 14.

— Law, or, a discourse thereof,
in four books. Written in
French by Sir H. F....and done
into English by the same au-
thor. MS. Notes. Printed for
the Societie of Stationers, London,
1627. Svo. 506. a. 26.

— Another edition. Printed
by the Assignes of J. More, Esquire,
London, 1636. Svo. 506. a. 27.

FINCH (JOHN) Baron Finch
of Fordington. A Letter sent to...
the Lord Chamberlaine from John
Lord Finch, late Lord keeper of
the Great Seal of England, from
the Hague. (January 3. 1640.)
[London? 1640.] s. sh. fol.
662. f. 4. (3.)

— Another copy.
816. m. 1. (46.)

— The Accusation and Im-
peachment of J. Lord Finch...
by the House of Commons. [Lon-
don,] 1640. 4to. 100. c. 10.

— On Wings of
Faire Finch Flies away
Alas Poore Will.
Hes's forc'd to stay.
[Satirical Verses relative to Lord
Finch's flight, and Archbishop

Laud's imprisonment, with a
portrait of each.] [London? 1640?]
s. sh. fol. 835. m. 9. (49.)

FINCH (R.) The knowledge
or appearance of the Church.
Gathered out of the Holy Scriptures...
showing both the Church that cannot but erre, and also the
Church that cannot erre...Written
by R. Finch, etc. Few MS.
Norm. B. L. A. Jeffes, for
R. Ward, London, 1590. 4to.
3935. bbb. (4.)

FINETT (Sir JOHN) See
LUCINOR (R. 138) *Seigneur des
Alymes*, etc. The Beginning...
of Estates... translated ... by J.
F(inet). 1606. 4to. 267. k. 16. (2.)

FIORE. The boke of wi-
dome otherwise called the Flower
of Vertue [attributed to T.
Leoni]. Translated fyrt out of
Italioun into French, and out of
French into English by J. Larka.
B. L. T. Colwell, London,
[1565]. Svo. C. 38. b. 1.

Seventy-nine leaves, without pagi-
nation. Sig. A-M.

— Another copy. C. 38. a. 16.
Wanting the emblematical wood-
cut of St. John, which in the pre-
ceding copy occupies the verso of
the last leaf.

FIORAVANTI (LEONARDO)
A Compendium of the rationall
Socretes, of the...moste excellent
Doctor of Phisicke...L. Phiora-
vanta...divided into three Booken.
[Translated and edited by I.
Hester.] B. L. J. Kyngston, for
G. Pen, London, 1582. Svo.
7383. aa.

The third Book has a distinct
pagination, but the register is con-
tinuous throughout.

— A Discourse upon Chyrur-
gery...Translated out of Italian
by J. Hester,...and now newly
published and augmented,...by

R. Booth. **B. L.** FEW MS.
NOTES. E. Alde, London, 1626. 4to.
7480. b.

FIORAVANTI (LEONARDO)
A Joyfull Jewell. Contayning...
orders, preservatives ... for the
Plague... written in the Italian
tung by... L. Fioravantie... and
now... translated... by T. H(ill).
(Edited by J. Hester.) **B. L.**
Imprinted for W. Wright, London,
[1579]. 4to. C. 31. e. 5.

FISCUS PAPALIS.
See PAPAL EXCHEQUER.

FISH (SIMON) *See* BIBLE.—
Expository Works. The summe of
the holy Scripture, etc. [Translated
by S. F.] 1548. 8vo.
4401. b. 2.

— The Supplication of Beggars.
See ENGLAND, *Commoners of.* A
Supplication of the Poore Com-
mons, etc. 1546. 8vo.
C. 21. a. (1.)

— See MORE (Sir T.) *Lord High
Chancellor of England.* The sup-
plicacyon of soulys made by
syr T. More... agaynst the Sup-
plicacyon of beggars [of S. F.].
[1528?] fol. 3935. f.

FISHBURNE (RICHARD)
Funerals. *See* SHUTE (N.) *Corona
Charitatis:* ... a sermon, etc.

FISHER (AMBROSE) A De-
fence of the Liturgie of the
Church of England, or booke of
Common Prayer, in a dialogue
betweene Novatus and Ireneus,
etc. Printed by W. S. for R. Mil-
burne, London, 1630. 4to.
3475. bb. 53.

— Another copy. 221. c. 3.

FISHER (JASPER) *See* BRITTONS.
Puritus Troes, etc. [An histo-
rical play by J. F.] 1633. 4to.
643. b. 53.

FISHER (JOHN) *Cardinal, Bi-
shop of Rochester.* *See* FRITH (J.).
A disputacion of Purgatorye ...
The thyrde boke maketh answeres
unto my lord of Rochestre, etc.
[1533?] 8vo. C. 12. b. 9. (1.)

— — — — — [1535?] 8vo.
1020. c. 2. (3.)

— See TREATISE. A Godlie
treatisise declarynge the benefites
... of prayer, etc. [By Cardinal
J. F.] [1560.] 8vo. 3932. b.

— — — — — 1577. 8vo. C. 21. a. (2.)

— Hereafter foloweth a morn-
yng remembraunce had at the
moneth mynde of the noble
prynce Margarete countesse of
Rychemonde & Darbye moder
unto kyng Henry the vii. &
grandame to oure souerayne lord
that nowe is, uppon whose soule
almighty god have mercy. **B. L.**
Wynkyn de Worde, London,
[1509]. 4to. G. 1202.

Twelve leaves, without pagination.
The titlepage is partly occupied by
a woodcut.

— Another copy. C. 37. d. 12.
Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— The sermon of Joh̄n the
bysshop of Rochester made again
ȳr puicous doctryne of Martin
luther w̄in ȳr octaves of ȳr as-
cōsayō by ȳr assygnēmēt of ȳr
moost reverēd fauler i god ȳr lord
Thomas Cardynal of yorke & Le-
gate ex latere from our holy
father ȳr pope. **B. L.** *Wyn-
kyn de Worde, [London, 1521].* 4to.
G. 11903.

Twenty-two leaves, without pagi-
nation. The titlepage is partly
occupied by a woodcut.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
FEW MS. NOTES. *Wynkyn de Worde,*
[London, 1521?]. 4to. C. 25. e. 34.

This edition has different initial
capitals and other typographical
variations from the preceding.

— Another edition. **B. R.**
In milles Roberti Cely, London,
1554. *Svo.* 4473. *a. 6.*

FISHER (John) Cardinal, Bishop of Rochester. This sermon following was compyed & sayd in the Cathedrall chyrche of saynt Pauls within y' cyte of London by the ryght reverende fader in god Ihesus byshop of Rochester, the body beinge present of the moost famous pynce Kyng Henry the viij. etc. **B. R.** *wynkyn de werde, London, [1509].* *Svo.* G. 1201.

Without pagination or catchwords.
Twelve leaves. Sig. A. B. The titlepage is partly occupied by a woodcut, and has an ornamental heraldic device on the verso.

— A spirituall consolation, written by J. F.—to hys sister Elizabeth, at such tyme as hee was prisoner in the Tower of London. (A Sermon upon thyss vñdice of the Prophet Eschiel, Lamentationes, carmen, et vs, very aptly applyed unto the passion of Christ, etc.) **B. R.** [London, 1535.] *Svo.* C. 12. *b. 15.*

Without pagination. Register A-L

— *Begyn.* This treatise conseruynge the fruytfull saynges of Davyd the Kyng & prophete in the seuen penitencyall psalmes. Davydel in seuen sermons was made and compyed by the ryght reverende fader in god Ihesus fyshher—byshop of Rochester at the exhortacion and sterynge of the moost excellent pyncessesse Margarete countesse of Rychemond & Darby, & moder to our sevayne lorde Kyng Hery the VII. **B. R.** *On VELLUM. wynkyn de werde, London, 1509.* 4to.

C. 25. *a. 32.*

Without pagination. Register aa-cc

— Another edition. **B. R.**

Few MS. NOTES. Wynkyn de Werde, London, 1509. 4to. C. 21. *b.*

Without pagination. Register aa-cc

— Another edition. **B. R.**
Few MS. NOTES. Wynkyn de Werde, London, 1509. 4to. 224. *h. 26.*

Without pagination. Register aa-cc
This edition has different initial capitals, head scrolls, and many other typographical variations from the preceding.

— Another edition. **B. R.**
Few MS. NOTES. wynkyn de werde, London, xiij....Juyn, 1525. 4to. G. 11904.

Without pagination. Sig. a-a, 2.

— Another edition. **B. R.**
Wynkyn de Werde, London, 1529. 4to. C. 25. *a. 32.*

— Another edition. **B. R.**
Few MS. NOTES. T. Marshe, London, 1555. *Svo.* 218. *a. 12.*

FISHER (John) of Chester. [The Copy of a Letter] Descriing the wonderfull woorkes of God in delivering a Mayden within the City of Chester, from an horrible kinde of torment and sicknesse [16. of Februry] 1564. **B. R. J. Audley, London, 1564.** *Svo.* C. 27. *a. 10.*

Nine leaves, without pagination.
Titlepage mutilated.

FISHER (John) pseud. [i.e. JOHN PIERCY.] See C. A. An answer to a pamphlet [by D. Foatly] intituled, The Fisher catched in his owne net, etc. 1623. 4to. 3936. *b. (3.)*

— See FEATLEY (D.) The Romish Fisher caught ... in his owne net. Or, a true relation of the Conference [of D. Featley and F. White, with J. F., etc.], 1624. 4to. 224. *c. 12. (3.)*

FISHER (JOHN) pseud. [i.e. JOHN PIERCY.] *See LAUD (W.)* successively *Bishop of Saint David's*, etc. A Relation of the Conference betweene W. Lawd...and Mr. F. the Jesuite, etc. 1639. fol.

480. d. 8. (1.)

— — A Replie to a Relation of the Conference between W. Laude and Mr. Fisher, etc. 1640. 4to. 109. a. 26.

— See ROGERS (H.) *Prebendary of Hereford.* An answer to Mr. F....his five propositions concerning Luther...with some passages of...Mr. Rogers with...Mr. Fisher, etc. 1623. 4to.

477. a. 33.

— See WALKER (G.) Fishers folly unfolded: or the vaunting Jesuites vanity discovered in a challenge of his, etc. 1624. 4to. 3932. e.

— See WHITE (F.) successively *Bishop of Norwich*, etc. A replie to Jesuit F.'s answere to certain questions propoūded by...King James...Hereunto is annexed a conference of the...B. of S^t. David's wth. the same Jesuit, etc. 1624. fol. 477. e. 11.

— The Answere unto the Nine Points of Controversy proposed by our late Soveraygne [James I.] unto M. Fisher...and the Rejynder unto the Reply of D. F. White, Minister. With the Picture of the sayd Minister, or Censure of his Writings, prefixed. 2 pts. [Douay?] 1626—25. 4to. 859. h. 6.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and pagination.

— The Fisher catched in his owne Net. (The occasion and issue of the late conference had between Dr. White, ... and Dr. Featly, with Mr. Fisher and Mr.

Sweet, Jesuites, etc. A relation of what passed in a conference touching the visibilitie of the Church.) [London,] 1623. 4to. 697. c. 40.

— Another copy. 109. a. 22.

FISHER (THOMAS) Briefe solutions of Questions of Intrest: by help of certain tables or breviats, calculated after the rate of 8 per cent. per Ann., etc. *See WITT (RICHARD)* Arithmeticall Questions, etc. Pt. 2. 1634. 8vo. 8506. a. 5. (1.)

— A table of Right Proporcionall Intrest, direct, and to rebate for any sum under 1000l. Calculated after the rate of 8 per centum per annum, intrest upon intrest, etc. *F. Harper, London,* 1634. 8vo. 8506. a. 5. (2.)

FISHER (WILLIAM) A Godly Sermon preached at Paules Crose [on Malachi, III. 16, 17]. *B. U. E. Alld^e, for E. Aggas, London,* 1592. 8vo. 3932. b.

Without pagination.

FISTON (WILLIAM) *See OCHINO (B.)* Certaine godly...Sermons...Translated...by W. Phiston. 1580. 4to. 1025. a. 10.

— See TROY. The ancient historie of the destruction of Troy... Newly corrected and the English much amended. By W. F. 1607. 4to. 12450. e.

— See VOYOR (S.) A Testimoni of the true church of God. ... Translated... by W. Phiston. [1560?] 4to. 3935. bbb. (3.)

— The Estate of the Germanio Empiro, with the description of Germania. 1. Declaring how the Empire was translated from the Romaines to the Germanies, etc. 2. Describing the scituacion of

every Country, Province, &c. of Germany: the Princes and chief Officers of the Empire, etc. Printed for R. Blower, London, 1595. 4to. 591. c. 24. (1.)

Without pagination. Register A-F.

FIT JOHN (JOHN) A Dialogue most Precious, worthy to be marked: Instructing all Maysters and Servaunte, how they ought to lead their lyves, etc. D. R. H. Jackson, London, 1577. 4to. 697. g. 21.

Without pagination. Register A-O.

FITZ (Sir Jeux) The Bloody booke. Or the Tragicall and desperate end of Sir J. Fites (alias) Fitz. Printed for F. Burton, London, [1605]. 4to.

C. 27. c. 25.

Without pagination. Register A-F. Titlepage slightly mutilated.

— Another copy. C. 27. g. (1.)

The titlepage is slightly mutilated.

— The second impression. B. L. [London, 1606?] 4to.

C. 27. c. 26.

Without pagination. Register A-F. The titlepage appears to be mutilated at the bottom.

FITZER (WILHELM) Characters and diversitie of letters used by divers nations in the World, the Antiquity, manifold use and varietie thereof: with Exemplary descriptions of very many strang Alphabets. Curiously cutt in Brasse by J. T. de Bry. John Nied: Stützenberger for William Fitzer, Franckfort on the Mayne, 1628. 4to.

G. 7483.

FITZ-GEFFREY (CHARLES) The Blessed Birth-Day celebrated in some Pious Meditations, on the Angels Anthem. Luke 2. 14. Also holy Raptures in contemplating the most observable Ad-

juncts about our Saviours Nativitie. [In vers.] J. Lichfield, sold by E. Forrest, Oxford, 1634. 4to. 11623. c. 15.

— Second edition with additions. L. Lichfield, sold by E. Forrest, Oxford, 1636. 8vo. 11623. aa. 11.

FITZ-GEFFREY (CHARLES) Compassion towards Captives, chiefly towards our Bretheren and Country-men who are in miserable bondage in Barbarie: urged and pressed in three Sermons on Heb. 13. 3. Whereunto are annexed an epistle of St. Cyprian concerning the redemption of the bretheren from the bondage of barbarians; and a passage concerning the benefits of Compassion extracted out of St. Ambrose his second booke of Offices, c. 28. L. Lichfield, for E. Forrest, Oxford, 1637. 4to.

4474. c. 69.

The extracts from Cyprian and Ambrose are unpage, but the register is continuous.

— The Curse of Corne-horders: with the Blessing of seasonable Selling. In three sermons, on Pro. xi. 26; begun at the general Sessions for...Cornwall held at Bodmyn, and continued at Fowy. Printed by I. B. for E. Dight, London, 1631. 4to. 4455. b.

— Another copy. 8245. a.

Titlepage mutilated.

— Deaths Sermon unto the Living [on Eccles. vii. 2]. Delivered at the Funerals of... Philippe late wife unto...S^r. A. Rous, of Halton, etc. W. Stansby, for J. Parker, London, 1620. 4to.

1417. g. 4.

Mutilated.

— Another edition. W. Stansby for J. Parker, London, 1622. 4to. 10825. b.

FITZ-GEFFREY (CHARLES)
Elisha his Lamentation, for his
Owne, and all Israels losse, in
Elijah. The Subject of a Ser-
mon [on 2 Kings ii. 12]...preached
at the Funeralls of...Sir A. Rous,
late of Halton, etc. *W. Stans-
field, for J. Parker, London,*
1622. 4to. 1418. c. 49.

— Sir Francis Drake his
honorable lifes commendation,
and his Tragicall Deathes lamen-
tation. [In verse.] *J. Barnes,
Oxford,* 1596. 8vo. 1076. i. 42.

FITZGEFFREY (HENRY)
See ELEGIES. Certain Elegies,...
by sundrie...wits. With Satyres
and Epigrammes [by H. F.].
1618. 8vo. C. 39. b. 42.

FITZ-HERBERT (Sir ANTHONY) *one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas. See Book.* Here begynneth a ryght frutefull mater: and hath to name the boke of surveyeng and impro-
mètes. [By Sir A. F.] [1523.] 4to.
C. 40. c. 7.

— — — [1545?] 8vo. 8531. a.
— — — [1587?] 8vo.
969. a. 40. (2.)

— *See ENGLAND.—Courts of Law and Equity.* Diversite de courtz et lour jurisdictions, etc. [By Sir A. F.?] 1523. 16mo.
1379. a. (2.)

— — — 1526. 8vo. C. 27. a. 35.
— — — [1530?] 16mo. 507. a. 4. (3.)

— — — 1543. 8vo. 506. a. 14. (3.)

— Diversite de Courtes et lour Jurisdictions, etc. *See NATURA.* Natura brevium, etc. [1534.] 8vo.
507. a. 18.

— *See SHERIFFS.* In this Boko
is conteyned the offyce of Sly-
refles, etc. [Extracted from "The

new book of Justices of Peace" of Sir A. F.] [1540?] 8vo.
1127. a. 31.

— — — 1545. 8vo. 1379. a. (7.)

FITZ-HERBERT (Sir ANTHONY) *one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas. See TRACT.* Here begynneth a newe tracte or treatyse moost pfytiable for all husbāde men, etc. [By Sir A. F.? or J. Fitz-Herbert?] [1525?] 4to. C. 42. c. 8.

— The Boke of Husbandry.
B. L. T. Berthelet, London,
1534. 8vo. 7073. a. (1.)

— — — Newlye prynyted.
B. L. T. Berthelet, London,
1548. 8vo. 234. b. 42.

— — — Newlye corrected
and amended by the auctor...wyth
dyvers addicions, etc. **B. L.**
MS. NOTES. *J. Walle, London,*
[1555?] 8vo. 969. a. 32. (1.)

— Another edition. **B. L.**
T. Marshe, London, [1560?] 8vo.
969. a. 32. (2.)

— Another edition. **B. L.**
[London, 1560?] 8vo. 969. a. 32. (3.)
Imperfect; much mutilated.

— — — Now lately cor-
rected and amended, wyth divers
addicions put therunto. **B. L.**
J. Awdeley, London, 1562. 8vo.
449. a. 22.

— — — Newlie corrected,
amended, and reduced into a more
pleasing forme of English than
before. [By J. R., i.e. J. Roberts.]
B. L. Printed by I. R. for
E. White, London, 1598. 4to.
966. f. 22.

— Another copy. G. 2380.

— Another copy. 234. e. 4.

— Another copy. 452. a. 27.
Imperfect; wanting pp. 139, 200.
Titlepage and last leaf mutilated.
This copy has the name of the
owner in full.

FITZ-HERBERT (Sir Ax-
TENY) one of the *Judges of the*
Court of Common Pleas. [The
Grand Abridgement of the Com-
mmon Law.] *BEGIN.* Prima pars
hanc libri. End. Finis tecum
restans open, etc. **B. Z.** 3 pta.
MS. Notes. [*Wyakyn de Worde?*
London?] 1516. fol. 20. c. 4.

Each pt. has an engraved frontis-
piece and a separate numeration.

— 1565. *La Graunde Abridgement collect par le Judge tres-*
reverend monsieur A. F., dernier-
nent conferre avecq; la copy
escript, et por ceo correct: aveques
le nombre del fuesil, per quel
facilement poies trover les cases
cy abrydges en les lyvers dana,
nowlement annoté: jammais de-
vant imprimée, etc. **B. Z.**
2 pta. *In milibus Ricardi Tottell,*
[London,] 1565. fol. 580b. g. 2.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and
pagination, and is divided into two
books.

— 1577. [Another edition.]
B. Z. 2 pta. *R. Tottel, London,*
1577. fol. 508. c. 1.

— *Begin. Tabula prime(—ter-*
tie) partis magni abbreviamēti
librarū legū anglorū. [Revised
and enlarged, by John Rastell.]
3 pta. *J. Rastell, Londini,*
1517. fol. 514. i. 21.

Without pagination.

— La table cōteynant en som-
marie les choses notables en la
graunde Abridgement, composé
par... A. Fytzherbert, dernier-
ment revue et corrigé: au quell
est nowlement adjoustee les
nombres des cases, aveques
aucuns divisions jammes devant

imprimee. [By J. Rastell.]
R. Tottell, [London,] 1565. fol.
507. f. 17.

FITZ-HERBERT (Sir Ax-
TENY) one of the *Judges of the*
Court of Common Pleas. An ex-
position of the kinges prerogative
collected out of the great abridge-
ment of Justice Fitzherbert and other
olde writers of the lawes of
England by... Sir W. Staunford...
Whereunto is annexed the Proces
to the same Prerogative appertai-
ning. **B. Z.** *R. Tottel, Lon-*
don, 1567. 4to. 884. h. 1. (2.)

— Another edition. **B. Z.**
MS. Notes [by F. Hargrave].
R. Tottel, London, 1568. 4to.
516. c. 1. (2.)

— Another copy. MS. Notes
[by F. Hargrave]. 516. c. 2. (2.)

— Another edition. **B. Z.**
FEW MS. NOTES. *R. Tottel, Lon-*
don, 1573. 8vo. 518. i. 1. (2.)

— Another copy. CURIOS MS.
NOTES. 288. c. 38.

— Another copy. CURIOS MS.
NOTES. 229. g. 27. (2.)

— Another edition. **B. Z.**
R. Tottel, London, 1577. 4to.
6145. a. 8.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES.
1379. c.

— Another edition. **B. Z.**
FEW MS. NOTES. *R. Tottil, Lon-*
don, 1590. 4to. 6281. an. 32. (2.)

— The newe Booke of Justyces
of Peas, made by A. Fitzherbard
Judge, lately trāslated out of
Frenche into Englyshe. **B. Z.**
T. Poly, Lödö, 1541. 8vo. 516. a. 6.

— Another edition. **B. Z.**
W. Powell, London, 1547. 8vo.
516. a. 7.

— — — — — Newlye corrected.
The yere of our Lorde 1554. **B. L.**
R. Tottill, London, 1556. 8vo.
6145. a. 9.

FITZ-HERBERT (*Sir ANTHONY*) *one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas.* La nouvelle Natura Brevium...dernierement ... revene et corrigee par laucteur avecques une table parfaicto des choses notables... composee par G. Rastell. MS. NOTES. *In sedibus R. Tottelli, Londini, 1553.* 8vo. 1130. a. 1.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
In sedibus R. Tottelli, Londini, 1553. 8vo. 1379. b.

The colophon bears the date 1560.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
MS. NOTES. *In sedibus R. Tottelli, Londini, 1567.* 8vo. 1129. a. 40.

— Another copy. 1379. b.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
COPIOUS MS. NOTES [by Sir M. Hale?]. Printed for the Companie of Stationers, London, 1619. 8vo. 507. f. 19.

Interleaved in fol. Imperfect; wanting the table.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
By the Assignes of J. More, Esquire, London, 1635. 4to. 508. a. 3.

— Loffice et authoritie de Justices de peace, in part collect per...A. Fitzherbert, et ore enlарge per R. Crompton... A que est annex Loffice de Vicountes, Baillifes, Escheatours, Constables, Coroners, etc. **B. L.** *R. Tottill, London, 1583.* 8vo. 516. c. 39.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
FEW MS. NOTES. *R. Tottell, London, [1593].* 4to. 516. c. 3.

— — — — — Ore le cinque foits
inlarge per R. Crompton, etc.

B. L. Printed for the Companie of Stationers, London, 1606. 4to.
516. c. 4.

FITZ-HERBERT (*Sir ANTHONY*) *one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas.* Surveyinge. **B. L.** *In sedibus T. Bertheleti, Londini, 1539.* 8vo. 1381. a.

— Another copy. 7073. a. (2.)

— Another edition. **B. L.**
In edibus Thome Bertheleti, Londini, [1545?] 8vo. G. 16374.

Imperfect; wanting one leaf, sig. Hs, the omission of which does not appear from the pagination, fol. 45 being numbered 44.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
In sedibus T. Bertheleti, Londini, 1546. 8vo. 234. b. 44.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
[*T. Berthelet, London,*] 1567. 8vo.
969. a. 40. (1.)

FITZ-HERBERT (*JOHN*) See TRACT. Here begynneth a newe tracte or treatyse moost pfyttable for all husbāde men, etc. [*By Sir A. Fitz-herbert? or J. F.? [1525?]*] 4to. C. 42. c. 8.

FITZ-HERBERT (*THOMAS*)
See F., T.

— See MASON (F.) *Vindiciae Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ... Editio Seunda,... cui inter alia accesso- runt ad Fitzherberti Presbyteri... Exceptions ... Responsiones, etc.* 1625. fol. 4103. g.

— — — — — 1638. fol. 695. i. 6.

— See T., F.

— See WIDDINGTON (R.) *A cleare...confutation of the Reply of T. F. who is knowne to be Thomas Fitzherbert, etc.* 1616. 4to.
3935. b.

— — R. Widdington's last re-
joynder to T. F. H.'s Reply con-

cerning the Oath of Allegiance, etc. 1617. 4to. 697. o. 19.

FITE-HERBERT (THOMAS) The first part of a treatise concerning policy and religion. Wherin the infirmitie of humane wit is amply declared,...divers principles of Macchiavel confuted, etc. *L. Kellam, Douay*, 1606. 4to. 484. a. 29.

Incomplete: wanting pt. 2.

— — — — — The second edition corrected, and...augmented by the author, etc. 2 pts. [Douay ?] 1615. 10. 4to. 697. o. 18. (1, 2.)

Pt. 1 only is of the second edition. Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and pagination.

— The Obmutesce of F. T. to the Ephata of D. Collins: Or the Reply of F. T. to D. Collins his defence of my Lord of Winchesters Answere to Cardinal Bellarmines Apology...Written by T. Fitzherbert...in defence of his Adjuynder impugned by M. Collins, etc. [With an appendix.] [St. Omer ?] 1621. 8vo. 800. f. 21.

FITZJAMES (RICHARD) successively Bishop of Rochester, of Chichester, and of London. Sermoni die lune in obdomada Pasche [on Luke xxiv. 15]. Eng. B. R. Wynkyn de Worde, Westmestre, [1495?] 4to. C. 25. e. 36.

Thirty nine leaves, without pagination. Sig. a-g.

FITZ-JOHN (JOHN)
See FIT JOHN.

FITZ-SIMON (HENRY) See MASON (F.) Vindictio Ecclesiam Anglicanam... Editio secunda,... cui inter alia accesserunt ad... Fitz-Simonis Jesuita... Exceptiones... Responsiones, etc. 1625. fol. 410 . g.

— — — — — 1638. fol. 695. i. 6.

— The Justification and Ex-

position of the divine Sacrifice of the Mass, and of al Rites and Ceremonies thereto belonging devided into two books, etc. [Douay ?] 1611. 4to. 692. d. 23.

FITZSTEPHEN (WILLIAM) See SLOW (JENS) A survey of London...With an appendix, containing in Latine, "Libellum de sita & nobilitate Londini," by W. F., etc. 1598. 4to. 578. b. 1.

— — — — — 1603. 4to. 578. b. 2.

FLAMEL (NICOLAS) N. Flamel his Exposition of the Hieroglyphicall Figures which he caused to bee painted upon an Arch in St. Innocents Church-yard, in Paris. Together with the secret Booke of Artephius, and the Epistle of John Pontanus: concerning both the Theoricko and the Practicke of the Philosophers Stone. Faithfully,...done into English out of the French and Latine Copies by Eirenaeus Orandus, qui est Vera veris endans. Imprinted...by T. S. for T. Walkley, London, 1624. 12mo.

1032. o. 5.

FLANDERS. Newes from Flaunders. A new Ballad of the great overthrow that the valliant Captaine Grave Maurice, Sir F. Veere, and other of the Queene of Englands friends: gave to the Archduke [Albert], and his army of Spaniards, upon Sunday being the 22 of June...1600. B. R. [London, 1600?] a. sh. fol.

806. k. 16. (58.)

FLAVEL (JENS) Tractatus de demonstratione methodicus & polemicus, etc. [Edited by A. Huish.] J. Lichfield & J. Short, Oxoniæ, 1619. 8vo. 8466. a.

FLEETWOOD (WILLIAM) See FLOWDEN (E.) Les Commentaries ou Reports de E. Flowden.

...Ouesque un table...des choses notables contenus en ycel, compose per W. Fleetwood, etc. 1613, etc. fol. 509. g. 5.

FLEETWOOD (WILLIAM)
The effect of the declaratiō made in the Guildhall by M. Recorder of London, concerning the late attemptes of the Quenes Majesties evill, seditious, and disobedient subiectes. *B. & L. I. Daye, London, [1571].* 8vo. C. 33. a. (1.)

Ten leaves, without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 27. a. 22.

— Another copy. G. 1724. (3.)

FLEMING (ABRAHAM) *See* **ÆLIANUS (C.) Prænestinus.** A Registre of Hystories ... Delivered in Englishe...by A. F. 1576. 4to. 123. b. 8.

— *See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—Deuteronomy.* The sermons of J. Calvin upon...Deuteronomie... Also there are annexed two... tables, the one containing the chiefe matters (gathered...in the forme of a Concordance by A. F.), etc. 1583. fol. 1215. k. 14.

— *See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—Ephesians.* The Epistle of... Saint Paule ... to the Ephesians ... expounded ... by N. Hemming ... translated out of Latine...by A. F., etc. 1581. 4to. 851. d. 3.

— *See CAIUS (J.)* Of Englishe Dogges, the diversities, the names, the natures, and the properties... written in latine by J. Cainus... and newly drawne into Englishe by A. F. 1576. 4to. C. 31. g. 4.

— *See F., A.*

— Two tables of particulars [to the history of England] by A. F.—A table of the principall particularities [to the History of Scotland]. The third table for

the Chronicles of England. *See* **HOLINSHED (R.)** The first and second volumes of Chronicles, etc. 1587. fol. 2070. d.

FLEMING (ABRAHAM) *See* **JEROME, Saint.** A Pithie Exposition upon the . 51. Psalme...Also a godly meditation upon the . 31. Psalme...Newly augmented ...by A. F. 1578. 16mo. C. 25. a. 30. (2.)

— *See KNOX (J.) the Reformer.* A fort for the afflicted, etc. [With an address to the Reader by A. F.] 1580. 8vo. C. 37. d. 9.

— *See RABBOTENU (ISAAC) pseud.* The Bee hive of the Romish Church, etc. [With tables by A. F.] 1623. 8vo. 697. a. 31.

— *See SYNESIUS, of Cyrene, Bishop of Ptolemais.* A paradoxe, proving...that baldnesse is much better than bushie haire...Englised by A. F. Hereunto is annexed the...tale of Hemetes the Heremite ... Newly recognised both in Latine and Englishe, by the said A. F. 1579. 8vo. C. 40. a. 14.

— *See TREATISE.* A Treatise of blazing Starres in generall, etc. [By A. F.] 1618. 4to. 532. e. 20. (2.)

— *See WITHALS (J.)* A Shorte Dictionarie in Latine and English ... augmented with ... rythmicall verses ... by A. F., etc. 1586. 4to. 12935. bb. 14.

— — 1599. 4to. 12932. c. 30.

— — 1608. 8vo. 12934. a. 13.

— — 1616. 8vo. 12935. aa. 37.

— A Bright Burning Beacon, forewarning all wise Virgins to trim their lampes against the comming of the Bridegroom. Conteining a generall doctrine of

sundrie signes and wonders, especially Earthquakes. A discourse of the end of this world: A commemoration of our late Earthquake... 1580. Newly translated and collected by A. F. B. R. H. Denham, London, 1580. Svo.
446. a. 16. (3.)

Without pagination.

FLEMING (ABRAHAM) The Footepath to Felicitie, which everie Christian must walke in, before he can come to the land of Canaan. (A Guide to Godliness.) — The Schoole of Skill. — A swarwe of Bees.—A Plant of Pleasure.—A Grove of Graces.) B. R. 6 pts. H. Denham, London, 1581. 12mo. 4412. a.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, but the pagination and register are continuous throughout.

— [Another edition.] The Diamond of Devotion: cut and squared into six severall points: namely, 1. The foot path to Felicitie. 2 A guide to Godliness. 3. The Schoole of Skill. 4. A swarwe of Bees. 5. A plant of pleasure. 6 A Grove of Graces. B. R. 6 pts. P. Short, London, 1602. 12mo. 4408. a.

Each pt. has a special titlepage, but the register and pagination are continuous through-out.

— The foot-path of faith and highway to Heaven. With the bridge of blessednesse. Containing prayers, meditations, etc. B. R. J. Clarke, London, 1619. 12mo. 4400. f. 2.

— A Memoriall of the famous monuments and charitable almes-deedes of... Maister W. Lambe Esquire. B. R. H. Denham, for T. Turner, [London, 1580?] Svo.
T. 1587. (1.)

Without pagination.

— A Monomachie of Motives

in the mind of man: or a Battell betwene Vertues and Vices of contrarie qualitie. [Translated from a Latin treatise attributed by some to A. Antperius, and by others to SaintAugustine.]... Hereunto also, besides sundrie devout priaers necessarilie interlaced, divers golden sentences of S. Barnard are annexed: and also a briefe conclusion of his upon this Theame, that Victorie is obtained by resisting temptation. Newlie englisched by A. F. H. Denham, London, 1582. 12mo. 1020. a. 7.

FLEMING (ABRAHAM) A Panoplie of Epistles. Or, a looking glasse for the unlearned. Conteyning a perfecte platfforme of inditing letters... used of the best and the eloquentest Rhetoricians that have lived in all ages... Gathered and translated out of Latine into English by A. Flemming. B. R. Imprinted ... for R. Newberie, London, 1576. 4to.
92. d. 25.

On the flyleaf at the end of the vol. is a MS. prayer.

— A straunge and terrible Wunder wrought very late in the parish Church of Bongay... in y' yeere... 1577. in a great tempest... With the appearance of an horrible shaped thing, sensibly perceived of the people then and there assembled. B. R. Francis Godly, London, [1577]. Svo.
C. 27. a. 4.

Eight leaves, without pagination.

FLEMMING (THOMAS) R. C. Archbishop of Dublin. See HARRIS (P.) The Excommunicatiōn published by the L. Archbishop of Dublin T. Flemming alias Barnwell... against the Inhabitants of the Diocese of Dublin, for hearing the Masses of P. Caddell ... and P. Harris ... is proved...of no validity. [With the

text of the Excommunication.]... In which Treatise is also discovered that impious plot and policy of the...Archbishop and his Friars in supplanting the Pastors and Priests of the Clergy, thereby to bring all into the hands of the Friars, etc. 1632. 4to.

G. 5591.

FLETCHER (ANTHONIE) Certaine very proper and most profitable Similies, wherein sundrie, and very many, most foule vices and dangerous sinnes of all sorts, are plainly laid open, etc. **B. L. J. Jackson for I. Bing, London, [1595].** 4to. 4403. g.

FLETCHER (FRANCIS) *See DRAKE (Sir F.) the Younger.* The World Encompassed By Sir F. Drake...Carefully collected out of the notes of Master F. Fletcher... and divers others, etc. 1628. 4to.

G. 6519.

— — — 1635. 4to. 303. f. 15.

FLETCHER (GILES) the Elder. De Literis antiquis Britannicis, Regibus præsertim qui doctrinam claruerunt, quique Collegia Cantabrigiæ fundarunt. [A poem by G. F., Edited by P. Fletcher.] *Ex Academice...typographo Cantabrigiæ,* 1633. 8vo. 1213. g. 20. (1.)

— Of the Russe Common Wealth: or, Maner of Governement by the Russe Emperour, commonly called the Emperour of Moskovia, with the manners and fashions of the people of that Countrey. *Printed by T. D. for T. Charde, London,* 1591. 8vo. 1056. b. 4.

FLETCHER (GILES) the Younger. Christ's Victorie, and Triumph in Heauen, and Earth over and after Death. [A poem.]

2 pts. *C. Legge, Cambridge,* 1610. 4to. 1077. h. 56.

Each pt. has a separate title-page, but the pagination and register are continuous throughout.

— — — The second edition. 2 pts. *Printed for F. Green, Cambridge,* 1632. 4to.

239. i. 23. (2.)

FLETCHER (GILES) the Younger. The Reward of the Faithfull...The Labour of the Faithfull...The Grounds of our Faith. *Printed by A. B. for B. Fisher, London,* 1623. 12mo.

C. 37. a. 59.

FLETCHER (JOHN) *See BEAUMONT (F.) and FLETCHER (J.) Cupids Revenge, etc.* 1630. 4to.

644. d. 3.

— — — The Knight of the Burning Pestle, etc. 1635. 4to.

644. d. 17.

— — — The Maids Tragedie, etc. 1630. 4to. 1346. a. 21.

— — — Phylaster, etc. [1620.] 4to. C. 34. f. 31.

— *See F. B. J. The Bloody Brother. A Tragedy.* By B. J. F. [i.e. F. Beaumont and J. Fletcher]. 1639. 4to. 644. e. 1.

— *See KNIGHT.* The Knight of the Burning Pestle. [A comedy. By F. Beaumont and J. F.] 1613. 4to. C. 34. f. 30.

— *See MAID.* The Maids Tragedie. [By F. Beaumont and J. Fletcher.] 1622. 4to. 644. d. 6.

— *See THEODORIC II., King of France.* The Tragedy of Thierry, King of France and his brother Theodoret. [By J. F.] 1621. 4to. 841. b. 1.

— *See WOMAN HATER.* The Woman hater. [By J. Fletcher.] 1607. 4to. C. 34. c.

FLETCHER (JOHN) The Coronation, a Comedy [in five acts and in verse]. Written by J. F. [or rather by J. Shirley?]. *T. Coles, for A. Crooke and W. Cooke, London, 1640.* 4to. 644. b. 29.

— Another copy.

C. 12. f. 18. (3.)

Titlepage mutilated.

— Cupids Revenge. [A Tragedy, in five Acts, and in prose and verse.] By J. F. [and F. Beaumont]. *T. Creede, for J. Harrison, London, 1613.* 4to. 1346. b.

Without pagination. Register A-L.

— Another copy. 644. d. 2.

Imperfect, wanting titlepage and following leaf, containing "The Printer to the Reader."

— The Elder Brother. A comicke [in five acts and in verse]. Written by J. F. [and F. Beaumont?]. *Imprinted by F. K. for J. W. and J. B., London, 1637.* 4to. 644. b. 27.

— Another edition. *Imprinted by F. K. for J. W. and J. B., London, 1637.* 4to. C. 21. c. 35. (8.)

— The Faithfull Shepheardesse. [A pastoral, in five acts and in verse.] *Printed for R. Bonian and H. Walley, London, [1609?]* 4to. C. 34. c. 33.

Without pagination.

— — — The second edition, newly corrected. *Printed by T. C. for R. Meighen, London, 1629.* 4to. 1346. a.

The last leaf is mutilated, and several others have the signature and the last line cut off in the binding.

— Another copy. C. 34. e. 52.

— Another copy. 161. i. 55.

— Monsieur Thomas. A comedy [in five acts and in verse]. Edited

by R. Brome, etc. *T. Harper, for J. Waterston, London, 1639.* 4to.

644. b. 28.

Without pagination.

FLETCHER (JOHN) The Night Walker, or the Little Thiefe. A comedy [in five acts and in verse]. Written by J. F. [and J. Shirley?]. *T. Coles, for A. Crooke and W. Cooke, London, 1640.* 4to. 644. e. 3.

— Another copy. 162. e. 49.

— Rule a Wife and have a Wife. A comedy [in five acts and in verse], etc. *L. Lichfield, Oxford, 1640.* 4to. 644. b. 30.

— The Tragodiy of Rollo Duke of Normandy. [In five acts and in verse.] *L. Lichfield, Oxford, 1640.* 4to. 644. e. 2.

An edition appeared in 1639 under the title of "The bloody brother, a tragedy. By B. J. F."

FLETCHER (JOHN) and SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM) The Two Noble Kinsmen [in five acts and in verse]... written by the memorable Worthies of their time; Mr. I. F., and Mr. W. Shakespeare, Gent. *T. Coles, for J. Waterston, London, 1634.* 4to. 644. b. 32.

— Another copy. 1346. a.

The lower part of the titlepage is cut off.

FLETCHER (PHINEAS) See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Psalms, Portions, The Way to Blessedness, a treatise...on the First Psalme. [With the text.]* 1632. 4to.

4403. gg.

— See FLETCHER (G.) *the Elder.* De Literis antique Britannicis, etc. [A poem. Edited by P. F.] 1633. 8vo. 1213. g. 20. (1.)

— See SICELIDES. Sicelides; a pisoatory [by P. Fletcher]. 1631. 4to. 643. c. 49.

FLETCHER (PHINEAS)
Locustæ, vel Pietas Jesuitica.
(The Locusts or Apollyonists.)
[A poem.] *Lat.* and *Eng.* 2 pts.
Apud Thomam & Joannem Bucke,
[Cambridge,] 1627. 4to.

239. i. 23. (3.)

Each pt. has a separate titlepage,
but the pagination and register are
continuous throughout.

— Another copy. G. 11462.

— The Purple Island, or the
Isle of Man: together with Piscatorie
Eclogs and other Poetical
Miscellanies. By P. F(letcher).
2 pts. *By the Printers to the Uni-*
versitie of Cambridge, 1633. 4to.

C. 34. g.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage,
pagination, and register. "A pre-
sentation copy to E. Benlowes," etc.
MS. note prefixed.

— Another copy. G. 11463.

A plate containing verses and a
decorative design is prefixed.

— Another copy. FEW MS.
NOTES. 239. i. 23. (1.)

Imperfect; the last leaf being sup-
plied in MS.

— Another copy. 1077. h. 44.

Imperfect; pp. 103–130 only, con-
taining "Elisa, an elegy upon the
unripe decease of Sir A. Irby," with
lines to the author by F. Quarles.

— *Sylva Poetica. Auctore P.*
(Fletcher). *Ex Academie... Typo-*
grapheo, Cantabrigiae, 1633. 8vo.
1213. g. 50.

FLETCHER (ROBERT) The
Nine English Worthies: or, famous
and worthy Princes of England,
being all of one name; beginning
with King Henrie the first, and
concluding with Prince Henry,
eldest Sonne to...the King. B. L.
Printed by H. L. for J. Harrison,
London, 1606. 4to. G. 10450.

— Another copy. FEW MS.
NOTES. 100. c. 3.

Imperfect; wanting siga. D2 and 4.

FLOOD (GRIFFIN) The Life
and Death of G. Flood, Informer.
... Wherein is also declared the
murther of J. Chipperford Vinter-
ner, for which fact the said G.
Flood was pressed to death, etc.
Printed by I. T., London, 1623. 4to.

1132. a. 45.

FLOOD (JOHN) A relation of
the...life and...death of J. F., who
raped his own childe. *See Barnes*
(E.) Natures cruell Step-Dames,
etc. 1637. 4to. 6485. a. 1.

FLOOD (JOHN) Jesuit. *See*
SHELDON (R.) A Survey of the
Miracles of the Church of Rome...
wherein are examined and refuted
the six fundamentall reasons of J.
Flood...published by him in de-
fence of Popish Miracles. 1616. 4to.
1019. m. 4.

FLORENIUS (PAULUS) *See*
FREAKE (W.) The Doctrines and
Practises of the Societie of Je-
suites,...discovered by...P. F., etc.
1630. 4to. 4091. bb.

FLORIMENE. The Argu-
ment of the Pastorall of Florimene;
with the Description of the
Scenes and Intermedij, etc.
T. Walkley, London, 1635. 4to.
644. b. 33.

The titlepage is slightly mutilated.

FLORIO (GIOVANNI) *See*
CARTIER (J.) A shorte and briefe
narration of the two Navigations
and Discoveries to the northwest
...turned into English by J. F.
1580. 4to. C. 32. g. 20.

— *See MONTAIGNE (M. DE)* The
Essayes...of Lo: M. de Montaigne,
...now done into English by...J. F.
1603. fol. 721. i. 20.

— — — 1613. fol. 8407. h

— — — 1632. fol. 52^s. n. 4.

FLORIO (Giovanni) [Florio his first Frutes, which yeilde familiar speech, merie proverbea, wittie sentences, and golden sayings, also a perfect Introduction to the Italian and English Tongues.] [T. Dawson, London, 1578.] 4to. 627. d. 36.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and all before fol. 1, excepting the first leaf of the dedicatory epistle, which has been misplaced in the binding; wanting likewise from fol. 106 to fol. 146. Sig. a 1 mutilated.

Florios Second Frutes... To which is annexed his Gardine of Recreation, yeelding six thousand Italian Proverba. *Ital. and Eng. Printed for T. Woodcock, London, 1591.* 4to. 627. g. 28.

— Giardino di Ricreazione nel quale crescono fronde, fiori e frutti, vaghe, leggiadri, e soavi, sotto nome di sei mila Proverbii, e piacevoli riboboli Italiani, colti e scelti da G. F., etc. *T. Woodcock, Londra, 1591.* 4to. 627. g. 29.

This copy has a portrait of the author, dated 1611.

— A Worlde of Wordes, or most copious and exact Dictionarie in Italian and English. *A. Hatfield for E. Blount, London, 1598.* 4to. 12943. f. 2.

Imperfect; wanting pp. 445, 446, and 449 to 456.

— Another copy. 71. c. 23.

— Queen Anna's new World of Words; or, Dictionarie of the Italian and English tongues, collected and newly much augmented by J. F.... Whereunto are added certaine necessarie rules and short observations for the Italian tongue. *M. Bradwood, for E. Blount and W. Barret, London, 1611.* fol. 1331. l.

With a portrait of the author.
VOL. II.

The "Necessary rules" have a separate titlepage.

— Another copy. Few MS. Notes. 627. l. 4.

Wanting the portrait of the author.

FLORIO (MICHEL ANGELO) See CHRISTIAN DISCIPLINE. Catechismo, cioè forma breve per ammaestrare i fanciulli... Tradotta di Latino in lingua Thoscana per M. A. F. [1553?] 8vo. C. 37. a. 3.

— Historia de la vita e de la morte de l'illustriam. Signora G. Graia, già Regina eletta e pubblicata d'Inghilterra: e de le cose accadute in quel regno dopo la morte del re Edoardo VI. Nella quale secondo le divine Scritture si tratta dei principali articoli de la religione Christiana. Con l'aggiunta d'una dottiss. disputa fatta in Ossonia l'anno 1554 (de la real presenzia del corpo di Christo ne l'Eucharistia; fra N. Ridleo, et un gran numero di Laureati Papei... il primo de quali fu dottore Smitho. Lettere e ragionamenti de la Signora G. Graia). [London?] 1607. 8vo. 292. a. 5. (1.)

FLORUS (Lucius ANXEURS) L. Flori in reliquos T. Livii libros, qui desiderantur, Epitome. See LIVIUS (T.) *Patalinus*. T. Livii Patavinii... Libri omnes, etc. 1589. 8vo. 587. b. 3.

— The Breviaries of L. Florus upon the rest of T. Livius his Bookes, which are not extant. See LIVIUS (T.) *Patalinus*. The Romane Historie, etc. 1600. fol. 1306. m.

— L. J. Flori rerum a Romanis gestarum libri IV., a J. Stadio emendati. Editio nova... Scorsum ex eius in eos commentarius J. Stadii... Cui accesserunt chronologicae... C. Salmasii exceptiones: una cum variis lectionibus... sub

calce prodit L. Ampelii Liber Memorialis, etc. *G. Turner, Impensis J. Westall, Oxonie, 1638.* 12mo. 9039. aa.

There is a second titlepage. The "Exceptiones" and the "Variae Lectiones" have no pagination. The "Liber Memorialis L. Ampelii" has a distinct pagination.

FLORUS (LUCIUS ANNÆUS) The Roman Histories of L. J. Florus from the foundation of Rome till Caesar Augustus... & from thence to Trajan... Translated into English [by E. M. B., i.e. Bolton]. *W. Stansby, London, [1618].* 12mo. 803. b. 10.

The translator's initials appear at the end of the volume. The dedicatory epistle is signed "Philanthophil." Titlepage engraved.

— Another edition. *R. Bishop; ... sold by F. Bowman, London, 1636.* 12mo. 588. a. 28.

FLOWER (MARGARET) The Wonderful Discoverie of the Witcherarts of M. and P. Flower ...executed at Lincolne, March 11. 1618. who were...condemned... for confessing themselves actors in the destruction of Henry Lord Rosse... Together with the... Examinations and Confessions of A. Baker, J. Willimot, and E. Greene, Witches in Leicestershire. *G. Eld, for I. Barnes, London, 1619.* 4to. C. 27. b. 35.

Without pagination.

FLOWER (PHILIPPA) *See FLOWER (M.)* The Wonderful Discoverie of the Witcherarts of M. and P. Flower, etc. 1619. 4to. C. 27. b. 35.

FLOYD (CHARLES) *See HEXHAM (H.)* A Journall of the taking in of Venlo...the...Seige of Mastricht...with an exact Card drawne...by C. F., etc. 1633. 4to. 887. g. 25. (2.)

FLOYD (JOHN) *See MASON (F.)* Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ... Editio secunda,... cui inter alia accesserunt ad ... Fluddi ... Exceptiones... Responsiones, etc. 1625. fol. 4103. g.

— *See R., I.*

FLOYD (THOMAS) The Picture of a perfitt Common wealth, describing aswell the offices of Princes and inferiour Magistrates over their subjects, as also the duties of subjects towards their Governours, etc. *S. Stafford, London, 1600.* 12mo. 873. b. 41.

FLUDD (ROBERT) Doctor Fludds Answer unto M. Foster. Or, the squesing of Parson Fosters Sponge, ordained by him for the wiping away of the Weapon-Salve, etc. *Printed for N. Butter, London, 1631.* 4to. 1038. l. 3. (2.)

FLUDDUS (JOANNES)
See FLOYD.

FOLKINGHAM (WILLIAM) Feudigraphia. The Synopsis or Epitome of Surveying methodized, etc. *B. L. Printed for R. Moore, London, 1610.* 4to. 967. k. 22.

— Panala, Ala Catholica, or a Compound Ale: Which is a generall Purge and generous Medicin for most infirmities incident to the Bodie of Man, etc. *Printed by T. S., London, 1623.* 8vo. 7383. a.

— Panala Medica; vel, Sanitatis et Longævitatis Alumna Catholica: The fruitfull and frugall Nourse of sound Health and long Life. *Eng. M. Fleisher, London, 1628.* 8vo. 46. a. 18.

FONSECA (CHRISTOVAL DE) Devout Contemplations expressed in two and fortie Sermons upon all y° Quadragesimal Gospells. Written in Spanish by Fr. C. de F.

Englished by J. Mabbis, of Magdalen Colledge in Oxford. *A. Islip, London, 1626.* fol. 695. i. 10.

Titlepage engraved.

— Another copy. 4425. f.

Impfect; wanting two leaves
containing the dedication and
preface.

FONTAINE (ROBERT DE LA)
See LE MAIS (R.)

FONTAINES (— DE) Sieur.
[*Duel with de Villermor.*] See
CREVALIER (G. DE) *The Ghosts*
of the Deceased Sieurs de Ville-
mor and de F., etc.

FOORD (JOHN) See BIBLE.
— NEW TESTAMENT.—*Revelation,*
Latia. Apocalypsis Jesu Christi,
— exposita per J. Foortho.
1597. 4to. 1159. k. 17. (3.)

FOORTHE (JOHN) Theologian.
See FOORD.

FORBES (DAVID) See NICOLAI
(P.) *A [p]ropheſis of Doome-
day... Translated by D. F., etc.*
1631. 16mo. C. 37. a. 14.

FORBES (JOHN) of Corse.
Præs. See BALONIUS (R.) Dis-
putatio theologica de fermali
objecto fidei, etc. 1627. 4to.
3103. bb. 24.

— Investigatio ingentis...
adlatii quod ex Domini nostri
Jean Christi sessione ad dextram
Dei, ubertim & constanter per-
cipiebat P. Forbesius,...quam...
pro concione proposuit J. Forbesius
filius. Ejusdem J. F. dis-
sertatio de Visione Beatifica. *See*
FUSSES (P.) *Bishop of Aberdeen.*
Funerals, etc. 1635. 4to.
696. d. 6. (2.)

— *Præs. See LESLEUS (G.)*
Vindictio theologum pro perse-
verantia sanctorum in gratia sal-
vificâ, etc. 1627. 4to. 4255. dd. 2.

FORBES (JOHN) of Corse.
Præs. See SCHIRAL (A.) De im-
perfectione Sanctorum in hac
vita theses theologicas, etc.
1627. 4to. 4175. b. 4. (1.)

— — See SCHIRAL (J.) *Theses*
theologicas de primatu B. Petri,
etc. 1627. 4to. 4175. b. 4. (2.)

— Disputationes theologicas
duum, habite in inclita Aberdonen-
sia Academia... Pro publica SS.
Theologie Professione. A. Hart,
Edinburgi, 1620. 4to. 4175. a.

— Irenicum Amatoribus Veri-
tatis et Pacis in Ecclesia Scotti-
cana. Prece & studio J. Forbesii.
... Editio secunda. E. Rabanus,
Aberdonia, 1636. 4to. 4175. ana.

FORBES (JOHN) successively
Minister of Alford, Middelburg, and
Delft. A letter... resolving the
question: How a Christian man
may discerne the testimonie of
Gods spirit from the testimonie
of his own spirit, in witnessing
his adoption, etc. R. Schilder,
Middelburgh, 1616. 8vo. 4257. f. 1.

— A Sermon discussing the
true meaning of these words:
The 1. Epistle of Timothy, the
2. chapt. vers. the 4. Who will
have all men to be saved, and to
come to the knowledge of the
truth, etc. *Delph.* 1632. 8vo.
698. d. 14. (12.)

— A Treatise tending to cleare
the Doctrine of Justification,
etc. R. Schilder, Middelburgh,
1616. 4to. 4255. b.

FORBES (PATRICK) Bishop of
Aberdeen. See A., P.

— An Exquisite Commentarie
upon the Revelation of Saint
John. Wherein, both the course
of the whole Booke, as also the
more astruse... places thereof...

are ... explaned. *W. Hall, for T. Burton, London, 1613.* 4to.
3187. c.

FORBES (PATRICK) *Bishop of Aberdeen.* An Learned Commendarie upon the Revelation of Saint John... Whereunto is added an profitable Treatise of the Author in defence of the lawfull calling of the Ministers of reformed Churches...and an Epistle to a Recusant, clearing...some pointes ...challenged by a Roman Elymas Bar-Jesus-it. (A short Discoverie of the Adversarie his dottage.) 4 pts. *R. Schilders, Middelburg, 1614.* 4to. 690. b. 8.

Each pt. has a distinct pagination.

— Funerals of a Right Reverend Father in God P. Forbes of Corse, Bishop of Aberdene, etc. [Sermons and Elegies in English and in Latin on his Funeral; with Letters relating to his election to, and conduct in, his see, etc.] *E. Raban, Aberdene, 1635.* 4to. 696. d. 6. (2.)

— Another copy. 1418. b. 1.

FORBES (WALTER) A panegyricke [in verse] to the high and mighty Monarch Charles [I.], etc. See CHARLES I. *King of Great Britain and Ireland.* The Entertainment, etc. 1633. 4to.
C. 34. b. 11.

FORBESIUS (JOANNES)
See FORBES (J.)

FORD (EDWARD)
See F., E.

— A merry Discourse betweene Norfolke Thomas, and Sisly Standtoo't his Wife; together with their thanklesso' journey from Norfolk to London, onely to see their friends, etc. [A Ballad.] *B. & L. 2 pts. Printed by M. P. for F. C., [London, 1630?]* Broadside fol. Rox. I. 270.

FORD (EDWARD) [] or: A merry discourse twixt him and his Joane,
That sometimes did live as never did none,
But now at the last she proves very kinde,
And doth what heed have her,
as here you may finde.
[A Ballad.] *B. & L. 2 pts. Printed ...for F. Coules, London, [1635?]* Broadside fol. Rox. I. 82.

The first pt. of the title is cut off.

FORD (JOHN) *The Broken Heart.* A Tragedy [in five acts and in verse]. Printed by I. B. for H. Beeston, London, 1633. 4to.
644. b. 35.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C.12.g.3.(2.)

— The Chronicle Historie of Perkin Warbeck. A strange Truth. [A Tragedy, in five acts and chiefly in verse.] Printed by T. P. for H. Beeston, London, 1634. 4to. 644. b. 38.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C.12.g.3.(5.)

— Fames Memoriall; or the Earle of Devonshire Deceased: With his honourable life, peacefull end and solemne Funeral. [An elegy.] Printed for C. Purset, London, 1606. 4to. 239. h. 9.

— The Fancies, Chast and Noble, etc. [A comedy, in five acts and chiefly in verse.] Printed by E. P. for H. Seile, London, 1638. 4to. 644. b. 39.

— Another copy. C.12.g.3.(6.)

— Honor Triumphant. Or, the Peeres Challenge, by Armes defensible, at Tilt, Turney, and Barriers ... Also the Monarchs meeting: or the King of Denmarkes welcome into England.

[In verse.] MS. NOTE. Printed
for F. Burton, London, 1606. 4to.
C. 33. d.

FORD (JOHN) The Ladies
Trall, etc. [A play, in five acts and
chiefly in verse.] Printed by E. G.
for H. Shepherd, London, 1619. 4to.
644. b. 40.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 3. (7.)

— The Lovers Melancholy, etc.
[A Tragi-comedy, in five acts and
chiefly in verse.] Printed for
H. Scule, London, 1629. 4to.
644. b. 34.

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 3. (1.)

— Lovers Sacrifice. A Tragedie,
etc. [In five acts, and chiefly in
verse.] Printed by L. B. for
H. Beeston, London, 1633. 4to.
644. b. 36.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 3. (3.)

— 'Tis Pitty Shees a Whore.
[A tragedy, in five acts and chiefly
in verse.] N. Okes for R. Collins,
London, 1633. 4to. 644. b. 37.

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 3. (4.)

FORD (JOHN) and **DECKER**
(T.) The Sun's-Darling: a Moral
Masque [in five acts and chiefly
in verse] written...By J. Foard
and T. D. *A. Penneywicke*, Lon-
don, [1636]. 4to. C. 12. g. 3. (8.)

Titlepage cropped at the bottom.

FORDE (EMANUEL) Parismus,
the renowned Prince of Bohemia;
his most famous, delectable, and
pleasant Historie. Containing
his Noble Battailles fought against
the Persians. His love to Laurana
the Kings Daughter of Thessaly.
And his straunge Adventures in
the Desolate Iland, etc. B. Z.

2 pts. T. Creede, for R. Oliver,
London, 1598-99. 4to.
92. b. 6. (1-2.)

Without pagination. Each pt. has
a separate titlepage and register.

FORDE (EMANUEL) The
First part of Parismus the re-
nowned Prince of Bohemia. His
most famous...Historie. (Paris-
menos. The second part of the...
Hystorie of Parismus.) B. Z. 2 pts.
T. Creede, London, 1608-09. 4to.
1077. e. 56.

Without pagination. Each pt. has
a separate titlepage and register.

FORDE (WILLIAM) A sermon
[on Gen. xxiii. 2-4] preached at
Constantinople,...at the Funerall
of...Lady A. Glover, etc. E. Griff-
fin, for F. Constable, London,
1616. 4to. 1415. h. 47.

— Another copy. 1418. b. 18.

FOREST. See C., H. The
Forrest of Fancy, etc. [Subscribed
H. C.] 1579. 4to. C. 39. c. 36.

FORESTUS (PETRUS) The
Arraignment of Urines: wherein
are set downe the manifold errors
and abuses of ignorant Urine-
monging Empirickes, cozening
Quacksalvers, women - physi-
cians, and the like stusse: con-
fining the urines within their
owne lists and limits; and adding
...Caveats and Cautions to the
inspection and judgement of Dis-
eases by the same...Epitomized
and translated...by J. Hart. (The
anatomicie of urines...containing
the conviction and condemnation
of them...by J. Hart.—A Dis-
course of the lawlesse intrusion of
parsons and vicars upon the pro-
fession of phisicke [by J. Hart?].)
2 pts. G. Eld for R. Mylburne,
London, 1623-25. 4to.

1188. i. 8. (1, 2.)

Each pt. has a separate titlepage
and pagination. The "discourse,"

which is in MS., "was intended to be printed with the others, but could by no means bee licensed." *MS. note prefixed to that Discourse.*

FORM. *See C. R. A Godly form of Householde Governement, etc.* 1598. 8vo. 4411. df.

— — — 1600. 8vo. 874. f. 5.

— *See H. H. M. of Arts and Student in Divinitie. The Forme of Friendship and Love, etc.* 1608. 12mo. 699. a. 3.

— A fourme of Prayer (for deliverance from enemies, etc.) necessary for the present time and state. **B. L.** *The Deputies of C. Barker, London,* 1588. 4to. G. 6068. (3.)

— *Begin. A forme of prayer to be used in private houses every Morning and Evening.* **B. L.** [London, 1596?] 4to.

465. b. 19. (2.)

A fragment consisting of six leaves, the last of which has the sig. Ff 2.

FORSET (EDWARD) *A Comparative Discourse of the Bodies Natural and Politique. Wherein ... is set for the true forme of a Commonweale, with the dutie of Subjects, and the right of the Soveraigne, etc.* Printed for J. Bill, London, 1606. 4to. 8005. aaa.

— A Defence of the Right of Kings; wherein the Power of the Papacie over Princes is refuted; and the Oath of Allegiance justified, etc. (An Examination of a Position published by P. R. [i.e. R. Parsons] in the Preface of his treatise... concerning the lawfullnesso of the Popes Power over Princes, etc.) Printed by B. A. for N. Butter, London, 1624. 4to. 3935. b.

Imperfect; wanting pp. 17 to 24.

FORSTER (WILLIAM) *See OUGHTRED (W.) The Circles of Proportion and the Horizontal Instrument ... Translated into English...by W. F.* 1632, etc. 4to. 529. b. 2. (3.)

FORSTERUS (RICHARDUS) *See EPHEMERIDES. Ephemerides meteorographice R. F., etc.*

FORSYTH (JAMES) *The Bitter Waters of Babylon, or the miserable Estate of the Citizens of Sion, etc.* *E. Griffin for R. Mab, London,* 1615. 4to. 1358. b.

FORTESCUE (Sir JOHN) *Chief Justice of the King's Bench.* *Prenobilis militis, cognomento Forescu,...de politica administratione, et legibus civilibus florentissimi regni Anglie, commentarius.* **B. L.** *Excusum...tipis Edwardi Whitechurche, et venuunt in edibus Henrici Smyth, Londini,* [1550?] 8vo. 1127. a. 44.

— Another copy. 506. a. 11. (2.)

— Another copy. 1127. a. 3.

— A learned commendation of the politique lawes of Englande: wherein by moste pitthy reasons & evident demonstrations they are plainelye proved farre to excell aswell the Civile lawes of the Empiere, as also all other lawes of the world, with a large discourse of the difference betwene the . ii. governements of kingdomes: whereof the one is onely regall, and the other consisteth of regall and polityque administration conjoyned... Newly translated into Englishe by R. Malaester. *Lat. and Eng. R. Tottell, London,* 1567. 8vo. 1127. a. 26.

The English translation is in Black Letter.

— Another copy. G. 19332.

— Another edition. B. B.
R. Tottell, London, 1571. 8vo.
506. a. 20.

— Another edition. T. Wright
and B. Norton, London, 1599. 8vo.
506. a. 21.

FORTESCUE (Sir JOHN)
Chief Justice of the King's Bench.
De Landibus Legum Angliae [Lat.
and Eng.] Hereto are joind the
two Summes of Sir R. de Heng-
ham, commonly calld Hengham
Magna and Hengham Parva.
Never before publisht. Notes
both on Fortescue and Hengham
are added [by J. Selden]. Printed
for the Compaines of Stationers,
London, 1616. 8vo. 506. a. 23.

The notes on Fortescue and the
"Summes" have each a separate
pagination.

— Another copy. 506. a. 22.

FORTESCUE (THOMAS) See
MILES (P.) The Forest or Col-
lection of Histories... done out
of Frenche into English, by
T. Fortescue. 1476 [1576]. 4to.
G. 508.

— — — 1619. fol. 121. e. 2.

FORTRESS. See B. I. The
Fortresse of Fathers, ernestlie
defending the puritie of Religion.
— Translated out of Latine... by
I. B. 1566. 8vo. C. 37. d. 46. (3.)

FORTUNE. Fortunes Ten-
nis-ball:...or, a Proviso for all
these that are elevated, to take
less of falling, etc. [Against
W. Laud, Archbishop of Can-
terbury, etc. In verse.] [London,
1640. 4to. E. 160. (5.)]

FOSTER (SAMUEL) The Art
of Dialling; by a new, easie, and
most speedy way, etc. Few MS.
NORTON. J. Dawson, for P. Egles-
field, London, 1638. 4to.

112. a. 11.

FOSTER (WILLIAM) See
FIFM (E.) Doctor Fludds An-
swer unto M. F., etc. 1631. 4to.
1038. l. 3. (2.)

— Hippocratia-Sponges: or,
a Spunge to wipe away the Wea-
pon Salve. A Treatise, wherein
is proved, that the Cure late-
taken up amongst us, by apply-
ing the Salve to the Weapon, is
Magickall and unlawfull. T. Cotes,
for J. Grove, London, 1631. 4to.
1038. l. 3. (1.)

FOTHERBY (MARTIN)
Bishop of Salisbury. Atheomastix:
clearing fourre Truthes,
against Atheists and Infidels: 1.
That, There is a God. 2. That,
There is but one God. 3. That,
Jehovah, our God, is that one
God. 4. That, The Holy Scrip-
ture is the Word of that God...
[All] of them proved by Naturall
Reasons and Secular Authorities,
etc. N. Okes, London, 1622. fol.
477. e. 10.

The titlepage is slightly mutilated.

— Another copy. 3557. h.

— Four Sermons, lately
preached, by M. Fotherby...
Whereunto is added, An answer
unto certaine objections of one
unresolved, as concerning the use
of the Crease in Baptisme: writ-
ten by him in Anno 1604, and
now commandied to be published
by authoritie. 2 pts. H. Ballard,
for C. K. and W. C., London,
1608. 4to. 1358. c.

Each pt. has a separate pagina-
tion and register.

FOUGASSES (THOMAS DE)
The general Historie of Venice:
Collected by T. de F....out of all
Authors...that have written on
that subject. Englished by W.
Shute. 2 vols. G. Eld and
W. Stansby, London, 1612. fol.
893. l. 9.

FOUNTAIN. *See O. (CHRISTOPH.)* The Fountaine and Wel-spring of all Variance, etc. 1589. 4to. C. 40. b. 7.

FOURESTIER (JAMES) *See HESTER (J.)* The Pearle of Practiae, or Practisers Pearle, for Phisicke ... brought into some methode by [J. F.], etc. 1594. 4to. 543. b. 28. (1.)

FOWLDES (WILLIAM) *See HOMER.* [Βαρπαχομυωμαχια.] The Strange, Wonderfull and bloody Battell betweene Frogs and Mise. ... Paraphrastically done into English Heroycall verse by W. Fowldes), C. C. C. 1603. 4to. C. 39. d.

— 1634. 8vo. 11315. a. 8.

FOWLER (JOHN) *See MORE (Sir T.) Lord High Chancellor of England.* A Dialogue of Cumfort against Tribulation, etc. [Edited by J. F.] 1573. 8vo. 222. a. 28.

FOWLER (WILLIAM) An Answer to the calumnious Letter and erroneous propostitions of an apostat named M. Jo. Hammiltoun, etc. *R. Lekprewick, Edinburgh,* 1581. 4to. C. 37. d. 13.

FOWNS (RICHARD) Concio [on 2 Thess. ii. 3, 4] ad Clerum celeberrimae florentissimæq; Academia Oxoni habitæ Julii decimo ... 1606, etc. *R. Raworth, London,* 1606. 4to. 694. e. 15. (5.)

— Trisagion or, the three Holy Offices of Iesus Christ, the Sonne of God, Priestly, Propheticall, and Regall; how they ought of all his Church to be received. With a declaration of the violence and injuries offered unto the same, by the Spirituall and Romish Babylon, etc. *H. Lownes, for M. Lownes, London,* 1619. 4to. 8936. e.

FOX (EDWARD) Bishop of Hereford. *See DIFFERENTIA.* De vera Differentia regiae potestatis et Ecclesiastice, etc. [By E. F.] 1538. 8vo. 1020. i. 3. (1.)

— *See OPUS.* Opus eximium, de vera differentia Regiae Potestatis et ecclesiasticae, etc. [By E. F.] 1534. 4to. 697. d. 16.

— *See STAFFORD (H.) Baron Stafford.* The true dyfferēs betwen y^e regall power and the ecclesiastical power. [By E. F.] [1548.] 16mo. 697. a. 16. (1.)

FOX (JOHN) Gunner. *See REYNARD (J.)* The admirable Deliverance of 266 Christians by J. Reynard [or rather Fox], ... from the captivitie of the Turkes, etc. 1608. 4to. 1197. d. 21.

FOX (JOHN) the Martyrologist. *See BELL (J.)* The Pope Confuted ... [By J. F.] Translated out of Latine ... by J. Bell. 1580. 4to. 3932. e.

— Notes appertayning to the matter of Election. *See BÈZE (T. DE)* The Treasure of Trueth, etc. [1576.] 8vo. 4256. a.

— *See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—Gospels. Polyglott.* The Gospels of the fower Evangelistes translated...into the vulgare tong of the Saxons, etc. [With a dedication "to the Queenes Majestie" by J. F.] *Anglo-Sax. and Eng.* 1571. 4to. C. 10. a. 4.

— *See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—Revelation. Latin.* Eicasmi, seu Meditationes in ... Apocalypsin. Authore J. Foxo, etc. 1587. fol. 3186. k.

— *See F., I.*

— *See GRINDAL (E.)* successively *Bishop of London, etc.* Concio Funebris in obitum Au-

gusta memorie Ferdinandi
Casarii. Ex Anglio in Latinum
conversa, per J. F. 1564. 4to.
694. e. 18. (P.)

FOX (Johs) the Martyrologist.
See HADDESM (G.) *Contra H. Casarium quicq[ue] odiosissimae insectationes pro Evangelicae veritatis necessaria Defensione Responsio Apologetica*. Per... G. Haddeum
inchoata; Deinde suscepta & continua per J. Foxum. 1577. 4to.
697. e. 9.

— See LUTHER (M.) *A Frutfull sermon made of the Angelles*.
Translated... into Englyshe [by
J. F.] [1560?] 8vo. 695. a. 12.

— See MASON (T.) *Christa Victoria over Sathanas Tyrannie*.
Wherin is contained A Catalogue
of all Christa faithfull Soldiers
martyred for the Truth... Ex-
tracted out of the Book of Mar-
tyrs [of J. Fox] and divers other
books. 1615. fol. 204. d. 17.

— See OCHOLAMPADIES (J.) [A
Sermon... to yong men and may-
dens, translated by J. F.]
[1560?] 8vo. 696. a. 37.

— See RESIUS (U.) *An instruccyon of Christen sayth...*
Translated into Englyshe [by
J. F.] [1560?] 8vo. 449. aaa.

— See TYNDALE (W.) *The whole workes of W. Tyndall,
J. Frith, and Doct. Barnes, etc.*
[With a recommendatory preface
by J. F. and the life of each
author prefixed to his works,
extracted from the Book of Acts
and Monuments of the Church by
J. F.] 1573, etc. fol. 8. b. 12.

— *Actes and Monuments of
these latter and perilous dayes,
touching matters of the Church,
wherein ar comprehended and
described the great persecutions*

¶ horrible troubles, that have
bone wrought and practised by
the Romane Prelacie, speciallye
in this Realme of England and
Scotland, from the yeare of our
Lord 2 a thousande, unto the tym
newe present. Gathered and
collected according to the true
copies ¶ wrytinges certificatioris,
etc. B. R. En. Pr. MS. Note.
J. Day, London, 1563. fol. C. 37. h. 2.

Wanting the last leaf, which is
supplied in fac-simile.

— Another copy. G. 12101.
Imperfect; wanting the first leaf
of the Calendar, which is supplied
in fac-simile. Ghever's portrait of
the author, as also a portrait of
Richard Fox, Bishop of Winchester,
are inserted at the commencement
of the volume.

FOX (Johs) the Martyrologist.
The first(—second) Volume of
the Ecclesiasticall history con-
tayning the Actes and Monu-
ments of thynges passed in every
kynges tyme in this Realme,
especially in the Church of Eng-
land... Newly...inlarged by the
Author. B. R. 2 vols. *J. Daye,*
London, 1570. fol. 4705. h.

— Another edition. B. R.
2 vols. *J. Daye, London, 1576. fol.*
C. 15. c. 8.

— Another copy. 4824. e.
Imperfect; wanting pp. 1257-58,
1329-30, 1541-42, 1525-26, fol.
YYYYY₁ and 2 of the index, and fol.
YYYYY₄, containing the colophon.

— *Actes and Monuments of
matters most speciall and mem-
orable, happenyng in the
Church, with an Universall his-
tory of the same... Newly revised
and recognisid, partly also aug-
mented, and now the fourth time
agayne published... by the Au-
thour, etc. B. R. 2 vols. *J. Daye,*
*London, 1583. fol. 4824. k.**

The pagination and register are
continuous throughout.

— — — — The fist time
newly imprinted. **B. L.** 2 vols.
P. Short, London, 1596. fol.
4824. k.

— — — — The sixth time
newly imprinted, with certaine
additions (unto the time of...
King James now raigning). **B. L.**
3 vols. *Printed for the Company
of Stationers, London, 1610.* fol.
478. i. 1-3.

— — — — The seventh time
newly imprinted. Whereunto are
annexed certaine additions of like
persecutions, which have hap-
pened in these later times. **B. L.**
3 vols. *A. Islip, F. Kyngston and
R. Young, London, 1632,* 31. fol.
4824. k.

FOX (JOHN) the Martyrologist.
An Abridgement of the Booke
of Acts and Monumentes of the
Church: written by...J. F.: and
now abridged by T. Bright.
B. L. *J. Windet, at the assign-
ment of... T. Bright, London,*
1589. 4to. 1123. g. 24.

— De Christo gratis justifi-
cante. Contra Osorianam justi-
tiam, castrosque ejusdem inhæ-
rentis justitie patronos, Stan.
Illosiū,...contra universā denique
turbam Tridentinam & Jesuiti-
cam. Amica...defensio J. Foxii.
*Excudebat T. Purfutius impensis
Georg. Byshop, Londini, 1583.* 8vo.
697. c. 22.

— De non plectendis [Ad]ul-
teria, Consultatio J. Foxi. **FEW**
MS. NOTES. *Apud H. Syngletonum,
Londini, 1548.* 8vo. C. 37. d. 14.

Without pagination. The title
has been altered in MS, the "Ad"
of "adulteria" having been erased
and the word "morte" inserted.

— De Oliva Evangelica. Con-
cio, in Baptismo Iudei habita
Londini, primo mens. April. Cum

enarratione capitisi undecimi D.
Pauli ad Romanos. In qua, de
principiis & fundamentis Chris-
tianæ fidei,...de Christo Messia,
ejusque regni æterna amplitudine,
...disputatio cum Iudeis ex pro-
phetice scripturæ certissimis
testimoniis instituitur. **MS.**
NOTES. *Ex officina C. Barkeri,
Londini, 1578.* 8vo. 4453. df. 3.

FOX (JOHN) the Martyrologist.
A Sermon preached at the Chris-
tening of a certaine Jew [viz.
Nathanael] at London...Conteining
an exposition of the xi.
Chapter of S. Paul to the
Romanes. Translated out of
Latine...by J. Bell. (The con-
fession of faith, which Nathanael
...made...in the Parish church of
Alhallowes...1577.) **B. L.** 2 pts.
C. Barker, London, 1578. 8vo.
4034. aa.

Without pagination. The "Con-
fession" has a separate register.

— A Sermon of Christ crucified
[on 2 Cor. v. 20, 21] preached
at Paules Crosse the Friday
before Easter, commonly called
Good fryday, etc. (The Prayer
in this Sermon made for the
Church, and all the states thereof.
A postscripte to the papistes.)
B. L. *J. Daye, London, 1570.* 4to.
694. e. 15. (2.)

— — — — Newly recognished
by the Authour. **B. L.** *J. Dae,
London, 1575.* 8vo. 3932. b.

— Another edition. **B. L.** MS.
NOTES. *J. Day, London, 1577.* 8vo.
3932. b.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
*Printed by the Assigneys of R. Day,
London, 1585.* 8vo. 3932. b.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
*Printed for the Company of Sta-
tioners, [London,] 1609.* 8vo.
C. 12. c. 20.

FOX (JOHN) *the Martyrologist.*
De Christo Crucifixo concilio [on
2 Cor. v. 20, 21]. Joan. Foxi.
Apud J. Dayum, Londini, 1571.
Octab. 1, 4to. 694. e. 15. (1.)

— Sylogisticum hoc est: Argumenta, seu Probationes & Resolutiones in utramque partem, hinc inde & Theologorum libris deumptis, atq[ue] in nubis Sylogismorum formas redactas. De re & Materia Sacramenti Eucharisticci. Cum Epistola ad Papistas Hortoria. J. Datus, Londini, [1580?] 8vo.
697. s. 45.

Without pagination.

FOX (LAKE) North-West Fox,
or, Fox from the North-West
passage. Beginning with King
Arthur, Malga, Octur... Following
with briefe Abtracts of the
Voyages of Cabot, Frobisher,
Davis, Waymouth, Knight, Hud-
son, Button... Together with...
Mr. J. Hall's three Voyages to
Gr[eat]ynland, with a Topographi-
call description of the Countries.
... Demonstrated in a Polar Card.
... With the Author his owne
Voyage, etc. B. Alsep and
T. Fauced, London, 1635. 4to.
C. 32. e. 8.

Imperfect; wanting the engraved
map of the Polar Regions, of which
a fac-simile has been supplied.

— Another copy. G. 7167.

— Another copy. 303. d. 19.

Imperfect; wanting the engraved
map of the Polar Regions.

FOX (RICHARD) successively
Bishop of Exeter, of Bath and
Wells, of Durham, and of Win-
chester. See BENEDICT, Saint, Abbot
of Monte Casino. Begun. Here
begynneth the Rule of seynt
Benedict. [Translated from the Latin
by R. F.] [1516?] fol. G. 10241.

FOXE (JOHN) *the Martyrologist.*
See FOX.

FRACASTORO (GIROLAMO)
The Maidens Blush: or, Joseph.
...From the Latin of Fracastorius,
translated by J. Sylvester. [In
verses.] Printed by H. L. London,
1620. 8vo. C. 39. b. 47.

Without pagination.

**FRADELIO (PETRUS) Pro-
phonesis ad Regem Jacobum I.
Magnum Magnae Britanniae...
Monarcham, etc. Londini, 1616. 4to.
837. k. 9. (4.)**

With MS. letter of the author to
the king.

FRAMPTON (JOHN) See
ESCALANTE (B. DE) A discourse
of the navigation which the Portu-
gales doe make to the Realmes and
Provinces of the East partes of
the worlde... Translated out of
Spanish... by J. F. 1579. 4to.
C. 32. f.

— See MONARDES (N.) Joyful
Newes out of the newe founde
Worlde, wherein is declared the
...virtues of diverse... Hearben,
Treos, Oyles, Plantes and Stones.
...Englished by J. F. 1577. 4to.
968. e. 19. (1.)

— — — 1580. 4to. 546. g. 7.

— — — 1596. 4to. 236. l. 42.

— See POLO (MARCO) The most
noble...travels of Marcus Paulus.
...Translated into English [by
J. F.]. 1579. 4to. 979. f. 25.

FRANCE. See B. S. An
excellent...discourse, prooving...
what great danger will hang over
our heads of England and France
...if it shall happen that those of
Germanie which are our friends
be subdued, etc. 1626. 4to.
8026. b. 7.

— See ENGLAND. The Safegard
of Saylers or great Rutter. Con-
taining the courses...with the
markes for the entring...of sun-

dry harbourous ... of ... F., etc.
1640. 4to. 534. b. 18.

FRANCE. A Discourse upon
the present state of F. [by M.
Hurault]. [London,] 1588. 4to.
114. k. 5.

— An Historicall Collection of
the most memorable Accidents
and tragical Massacres of F.
under the raignes of Henry . 2.,
Francis . 2., Charles . 9., Henry . 3.,
Henry . 4. ... Translated out of
French, etc. FEW MS. NOTES.
T. Creede, London, 1598. fol.
596. h. 18.

— The Mutable and wavering
estate of F. from the yeare of our
Lord 1460, untill the yeare 1595.
... With an ample declaration of
the seditious and trecherous practi-
ses of that viperous brood of
Hispaniolized Leaguers. Col-
lected out of sundry, both Latine,
Italian, and French Historio-
graphers. *T. Creede, London,*
1597. fol. 596. h. 1.

— Newes from France. Or, a
relation of a... fearfull accident...
which happened at Paris the
seventh day of March, this present
yeare 1618. where by meanes of a
terrible fire, all the Pallace was
burnt... As also an Injunction of
the Court of Parliament concern-
ing the restoring backe... of all
bags of papers ... and Records
which were taken up being cast
out of the Pallace during the said
fire... Translated according to the
French copie, etc. *W. Jones, for
N. Browne, London, 1618.* 4to.
283. b. 1. (16.)

— Newes from France. A true
Relation of the great losses which
happened by the lamentable acci-
dent of fire in the Citie of Paris,
the 24 ... October ... 1621, ... To-
gether with the speedy diligence
used by the Duke de Monbason...

for the quenching thereof. Also
a Decree made in the Court of
Parliament in Paris... to prevent
the like mischance in time to
come. Translated according to
the French Copie, printed at
Paris. *Printed by R. R., London,*
1621. 4to. J. R. 2.

Without pagination.

FRANCE. Practises touching
the State of France, discovered
by an Italian, a gentleman of
Florence. *B. L. [London,] 1575.* 8vo.
721. a. 6. (3.)

— The View of Fraunce.
S. Stafford, London, 1604. 4to.
1055. g. 2. (2.)

Without pagination.

FRANCE.—Kings. An Epitome
of All the Lives of the
Kings of France. From Pharamond
the first, to... Lewis the
thirteenth. With a Relation of
the Famous Battailes of the two
Kings of England, who were the
first victorious Princes that con-
quered France. Translated out of
the French Copy by R. B. Esq.
[i.e. R. Brathwait?]. MS. NOTES.
J. Okes, London, 1639. 8vo.
G. 14022.

With portraits. There is a second
titlepage, engraved.

FRANCE.—Ligue. See
C., E. D. L. I. A Catholike Apo-
logie against the Libels, Declara-
tions, Advices and Consultations,
made... and published by those of
the League, etc. [1590?]. 8vo.
3901. b.

FRANCE.—Reformed Churches.
A Confession of Faith, made by
common agreement of such
Frenchmen as desire to live ac-
cordinge to the puritie of the
Gospel, etc. 1561. See SWITZER-
LAND, *Reformed Church of.* A
Confession of Fayth, made by

common consent of divers reformed Churches, etc. [1568?] 8vo.
692. a. 12.

— — — 1571. 8vo. 3505. bb.

FRANCE.—*Reformed Churches.*
An Apology or defence for the Christians of Frauce which are of the Evâgelicall or reformed religion, for the satisfying of such as wil not live in peace and concord with them... Written to the King of Navarre and translated by Sir I. Bowes. **B. L. J. Day,** London, 1572. 8vo. 3901. b.

— The Oration made unto the French King by the Deputies of the Nationall Synode of the Reformed Churches of France, upon the death of the Marquesse d'Ancre, with the Kings answere therunto, 27. Maii. 1617. Also, a discours of the beginning... actions and lshaviour of Cochino, Marquesse d'Ancre, and his wife Galligaias... Faithfully Translated out of the French Copie. **F. Kyngdon for N. Newbery, London,** 1617. 4to. 8050. bbb. (1.)

— The declaration of the Reformed Churches of France and the Soveraigntie of Bearn. Of their unjust persecution by the enemies of the State and their religion, and of their lawfull and necessarie defence. According to the French copie printed at Rochell. 1621. [London?] 1621. 4to.
1367. b.

— A Declaration set forth by the Protestants in France; shewing the lamentable distresse and calamities that they of Bearn in France are fallen into, etc. **Rochell,** 1621. 4to. 1367. b. 9.

— A letter written by those of the Assembly in Rochell: to Monsieur le Duc de la Diguïères, containing an admonition unto

him to leave the enemie, and to ayde them. As also an exhortation and a warning unto those that forsake the truth, etc. [Translated from the French.] **Rochell,** 1621. 4to. 8050. bbb. 10.

FRANCE.—*Reformed Churches.*
August 11. 1622. A Remonstration of the French Subjects professing the Reformed Religion unto the French King. Wherein are shown divers notable Passages...as well of the present as of the former Troubles and Dissentions in France. As also a Relation, containing the Rebellion of the Nobilitie and Gentry of the Kingdome of Naples, etc. Printed by I. D. for N. Bourne and T. Archer, London, 1622. 4to.
4632. bb.

Sig. B is without pagination.

— Articles agreed on in the nationall synode of the Reformed Churches of France held at Charenton neere Paris... September, 1623. **J. Lichfield and J. Short,** Oxford, 1623. 4to. 3504. bb.

— Another copy. **J. Lichfield and J. Short for W. Davis, Oxford,** [1623]. 4to. 3505. e.

A duplicate of the preceding, with a different titlepage.

— Another copy. 3505. e.

This copy also has a different titlepage, bearing date 1624.

— The Apologie of the Reformed Churches of France. Wherein are expressed the Reasons why they have Joyned their Armies: to those of the King of Great Brittaine. Translated according to the French coppio [by J. Rainolds]. Printed for N. Butter, London, 1628. 4to.
700. f. 6. (3.)

FRANCE.—LOUIS XI., King.
See ENGLAND.—EDWARD IV., King.

Begin. The promisse of matrimoni [made in 1475 between Edward IV., King of England, and Louis XI., King of France, for the marriage of the Princess Elizabeth of York...and Prince Charles, etc.]. [1485?] fol. C.33. m.

FRANCE.—*FRANCIS I., King.*
See ENGLAND.—*HENRY VIII., King.*
End. ¶ God save the ky[ng].—Two fragmets of a broadside containing the truce concluded between England, France, and the Netherlands, 24 June 1528]. [1528.] *s. sh.* fol. C. 18. e. 2. (81.)

FRANCE.—*CHARLES IX., King.*
Protestatio Christianissimi Regis Gallorum, Habita et exhibita præstantissimæ Reginæ Angliae, per Ordinarium Christianissimi Regis ad Angliae Reginam Legatum. *Apud R. Wolfium, Londini,* 1560. 4to. C. 33. b. 14. (1.)

This is not the protest itself, but an account of that which was made by P. de Longueil, Knight of St. John of Jerusalem, called the Chevalier de Sevre. Without pagination.

FRANCE.—*HENRY III., King.*
The Edict or Proclamation set forth by the Frenche kinge upon the pacifying of the troubles in Fraunce, with the Articles of the same pacification. Read and published in the presence of the sayd king, sitting in his Parliament, the xiiij. day of May, 1576. Translated out of Frenche by A. Golding. *T. Vautrollier, London,* [1576]. 8vo. C. 33. a. 22. (2.)

— A Declaration of the Kings pleasure, published after his departure from Paris: Importing the cause of his sudden going away. Translated according to the originall, etc. (At Chartres May 1588.) *D. L. T. Orwin, for E. Aggas, London,* [1588?] 8vo. 901. a. 13. (1.)

FRANCE.—*HENRY IV., King.*
The Kinges edict, for the Reuntyng of his Subjectes in the Catholique, Apostolique and Romish Churche. Read, published, and registered in the Court of Parliament at Roan, the 23 of July, 1585. *R. Jhones, London,* 1585. 4to. G. 19693.

— Sommaire Discours au vray de ce qui est advenu en l'armee du Roy Tres-Chrestien depuis que le Duc de Parme s'est joint a celle des ennemis, jusques au 15. de Septembre, envoyé par sa Majesté a Monsieur de Beauvoir, etc. *T. Scarlet, Londres,* 1590. 8vo. 807. a. 2. (2.)

— Ordinances set foorth by the King, for the rule and gouernement of his Majesties men of warre. Read and published at Caen the 30. of March . 1591. Faithfully translated...by E. A. *B. L. J. Wolfe, London,* 1591. 4to. 283. b. 1. (4.)

— A Proposition of the Princes, Prelats, Officers of the Crowne & others of his Majesties councell, propounded to the Duke of Mayenne and other his adherents assembled in the Cittie of Paris (27 January, 1593). With the Kings declaration against the said assembly and rebels (29 January). *Fr. and Eng. B. L. J. Wolfe, London,* 1593. 4to. 283. b. 1. (5.)

— The Copie of a Letter (from Amiens, xvij. December 1594) sent by the French king to the people of Artoys and Henault, requesting them to remove the forces gathered by the king of Spaine from the Borders of France. ...Also a declaration of...warre against the King of Spaine, etc. *B. L. P. Short, for T. Millington, London,* 1595. 4to. 114. k. 8.

FRANCE.—*HENRY IV., King.* The Kings Edict and Declaration upon the former Edicts of Pacification. Published in Paris at the Parliament held the xxv. of Februario, 1599, etc. Printed by R. P. for T. Mar, London, 1599. 4to. 1367. b.

FRANCE.—*LOUIS XIII., King.* The Kings declaration containing a prohibition to all his subjects to use any traffique or commerce with the Kingdome of Spaine, — the 12. of May 1625. *See CHARLES I., King of Great Britain and Ireland. A Relation, etc.* 1625. 4to. 605. b. 17.

— The Kings Declarations upon his Edicts for Combats... the 18. day of March, 1613.... Also... the said Kings Edict, importing an order for apparell...the 2. of April, 1613. Hereunto is also annexed, A Letter from the Lord Rosny... to the Queene Regent... Translated into English by E. A. D. L. *T. Creed for W. Wright, London, 1613.* 4to. 114. k. 14.

Without pagination.

— A true Relation of the Conference and proceedings concerning the peace and mutuall agreements betweene the King of France and Prince of Conde, etc. *E. Griffin, for N. Butter, London, 1616.* 4to. 283. b. 1. (12.)

— The Publication of the Peace according to the good pleasure of the King, and my Lord the Prince of Conde...in the Towne of London the 14. of May 1616. *E. Griffin, for N. Butter, London, 1616.* 4to. 283. b. 1. (13.)

— The French Kings Declaration against the Dukes of Vendome and Mayenne, the Marshall of Bouillon, the Marques of Coenure, the President le Jay, and all who assist them. Veri-

fied in the Court of Parliament the 13. of February, 1617. Printed for W. Barret, London, 1617. 4to. 283. b. 1. (15.)

FRANCE.—*LOUIS XIII., King.* The Letter of the French King, [Louis XIII.] to the Parlement of Roan [dated 24 April, 1617.] concerning the death of the Marshall d'Ancre. Together with an Act of the saide Parliament thereupon [dated 26 April, 1617]. Printed by H. L. for N. Newbery, London, 1617. 4to. 8050. bbb. (6.)

— Another copy. 283. b. 1. (14.)

— Articles concluded and agreed upon by the Lords, the Cardinalls de la Roche-Foucaud, and de Bethune in the name of the King of France, to the Queene Mother. ... Together with certaine Letters interchangably sent betweeno the King and the Queene-Mother. Translated out of the French Copie. Printed by G. E. for G. Fairebeard, London, 1619. 4to. 283. b. 1. (20.)

— The late Newes from France: Being an Important Remonstrance or Admonition to the King of France, concerning the disordered Affaires of that Estate at this present. Faithfully translated out of the French copy. [London?] 1620. 4to. 283. b. 1. (22.)

— A Declaration, made and published by the King of France, whereby the Princes, Dukes, and Barons therein named, are all proclaymed Traytors, if within one month after the publication thereof they do not cease from armes, and personally present themselves unto his Majestie... Published the 6th August, 1620... Faithfully translated according to the French Copie. [London?] 1620. 4to. 283. b. 1. (21.)

F R A N C E.—*Louis XIII., King.* Letters Patents made by the French King, declaring his intent touching those of the Reformed Religion. Published in Roane...the Seventh day of June, ...1621. With two Letters of the Assembly at Rochell unto the Duke de Lesdiguières. [London?] 1621.. 4to. 283. b. 1. (23.)

— The French Kings Edict upon the Peace which it pleased his Majestie to grant unto all those of the Reformed Religion, within his severall Dominions. Including likewise those of Rochell. Printed for Mercurius Britannicus, [London,] 1626. 4to. 700. f. 6. (2.)

— Articles of agreement made betweene the French King and those of Rochell (the 28 day of October, 1628), upon the Rendition of the Towne the 30. of October...1628. [Eng. and Fr.]... Also a Relation of a...Sea-Fight, made by S^r K. Digby, on the Bay of Scandarone the 16. of June last past with certaine Galegasses and Galeasses, belonging to the States of Venice, etc. Printed for N. Butter, London, 1628. 4to. 9210. b.

— Lettres patentes de declaration du Roy, pour la Reformation du luxe des Habits, & Reglement d'iceux. Publiées à Rouen en Parlement, le 30 de May 1634. Letters patents, etc. Fr. and Eng. Printed by E. P. for H. Seile, London, 1634. 4to. 707. a. 29.

FRANCHIS (JOANNES MARIA DE) De Auspicatissimis Nuptiis Illustrissimi Principis D. Fride- rici,... Electoris, &c. Comitis Palatini ad Rhenum,...cum ... Prin- cipe D. Elizabetha ... Magnae Britanniae, &c. Regis Filia

unigenita Poëma. [London?] 1613. 4to. 1070. l. 10. (1.) Without pagination.

FRANCHIS (JOANNES MARIA DE) Of the most auspicious... Marriage: betwixt...Frederick : Count Palatine of Rheine,...and ... Elizabeth ... Daughter to ... James, King of Great Brittaine, in III. Bookes: composed in Latin...and Translated into English [by Samuel Hutton.—In verse]. G. Eld, for William Blain- cher, London, 1613. 4to. 1070. l. 10. (3.)

FRANCIS I., *King of France.* See CALAIS. The maner of the tryumph at Caleys and Bulleyn [on occasion of the conferences between Henry VIII. and F. I.]. [1532.] 4to. C. 21. b.

FRANCIS [BERNARDONI], *of Assisi, Saint.* The Alcaron of the Barefote Friars, that is to say, an heape or numbre of the blasphemous and trifling doctrines of the wounded Idole Saint Frances taken out of the boke of his rules, called in latin Liber conformitatum [by B. Albizzi; the selec- tion made by E. Alberus]. B. II. R. G[rafton], excudebat, London, 1550. 8vo. 296. g. 45.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 702. a. 35. Imperfect; wanting the preface (two leaves) and sig. b iij. It is also much mutilated: of the last three leaves fragments only remain.

— Another edition. W. White, London, 1603. 8vo. 4071. a.

FRANCIS [BERNARDONI], *of Assisi, Saint, Brethren and Sisters of the third Order of.* See PENANCE, *Order of.*

FRANCIS [DE SALES], *Saint.* See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—CHARLES I., *King.* A Proclamation

for calling in a Book, entituled,
An Introduction to a Devout life [being a translation from
the French of Saint F., etc.
1637. a. ab. 4to. 1831. b. 3. (13°.)

FRANCIS [de SALES]. *Saint.*
Delicious Entertainments of the
Soul. Translated by a Dame
of our Ladies of comfort of the
order of S. Bennet in Cambray.
G. Pinson, Dousay, 1632. 12mo.
4403. ana. (2.)

— An Introduction to a De-
vout Life, translated by L. Y.
The 3. edition. (The communica-
tion of Doctour Thaulerus with
a poore beggar, etc.) *C. Hamilon,*
Rouen, 1614. 12mo. 4410. e.

The titlepage is engraved.

— Another edition. *By Mis-
trice Blangoust, Paris, 1637.* 16mo.
4410. e.

— A Treatise of the Love of
God. Written in french by B.
Francis de Sales, translated...
by M. Car... Eighteenth Edition.
G. Pinson, Dousay, 1630. Svo.
4410. i.

With a second titlepage, engraved.

— Another copy. 698. c. 25.

FRANCIS [XAVIER]. *Saint.*
Life. See TORNELLO (O.) The
Admirable Life of S. Francis
Xavier, etc.

FRANCKE (CHRISTIANUS)
See FELAKE (W.) The Doctrines
and Practises of the Societie
of Jeanites ... discovered by... C.
Francken, etc. 1630. 4to.
4091. bb.

FRANCKLIN (RICHARD)
Ophoroma, seu tractatus de tonis
in lingua Graeca;... scriptus
per R. Francklin in sacra Theo-
logia Baccalaureum, etc. *T. Har-*
per, pro G. Sheres, Londini,
1630. Svo. 622. a. 15.

VOL. II.

— — — Nunc secundum in
lucem editus. *A. Mathews pro*
G. Sheres, Londini, 1633. Svo.

622. a. 15.

FRANKPORT on the Main.
A Briefe discours off the troubles
begunne at Frankford in Ger-
many anno Domini 1554. Abow to
the Booke off common prayer and
Ceremonies, and continued
by the Englishe men theyre to
thende off Q. Maries Raigne.
[By W. Whittingham?] *B. Z.*
MS. Norm. [General? or Zurich?]
1575. 4to. 697. g. 20.

— Another copy. 697. b. 26.

In this copy the words "by M. C."
have been added on the titlepage,
and "M. Coverdale" subscribed to
the preface, in imitation of type.

FRARINUS (PERCUS) See
CHARKE (W.) A Treatise against
the Defense of the Censure, given
upon the bookes of W. Charke...
Hereunto are adjoyned two treatises,
written by D. Fulke: the
one against Allens booke... the
other against the railing declama-
tion of P. Frarine. 1586. Svo.

702. b. 4.

FRAUNCE (ABRAHAM)
See F., A.

— A. Fransi Insignium, armo-
rum, emblematum, hieroglyphicorum,
et symbolorum, que ab
Italis Imprese nominantur, expli-
catio: que Symbolicæ philoso-
phiae postrema pars est. *T. Orw-*
inus, Impensis Thomæ Gulbin, &
Thomæ Newman, Londini, 1588. 4to.
1327. b.

Without pagination.

— The Countesse of Pembroke's
Emanuel. Containing the Na-
tivity, Passion, Buriall and Resur-
rection of Christ: togeather with
certaine Psalms of David. All
in English Hexameters. Im-

20

printed, for W. Ponsonby, London,
1591. 4to. C. 34. c. 35. (2.)
Without pagination.

— Another copy. 80. a. 28. (3.)

FRAUNCE (ABRAHAM) *The Countesse of Pembroke's Yuy-church. Conteining the affectionate life and unfortunate death of Phillis and Amyntas: that in a pastorall [translated from T. Tasso]; this in a funerall [translated from T. Watson]: both in English hexameters.* 2 pts. (The lamentation of Corydon for the love of Alexis, out of Latine [of Virgil]. The beginning of Heliodorus his *Aethiopical History.*) *T. Orwyn for W. Ponsonby, London,* 1591. 4to.

C. 34. c. 35. (1.)

In the dedication to the Countess of Pembroke, Fraunce states that he had "somewhat altered S. Tassos Italian, & M. Watsons Latine Amyntas." As far as Act 5, scene 2, it is a close translation of Tasso's "Aminta." The 2nd pt., being the "funerall," is translated almost entirely from Thomas Watson's Latin poem of Amyntas, 1585.

— Another copy. 80. a. 28. (1.)

— The Third part of the Countesse of Pembroke's Yuy-church; entituled, Amintas Dale, wherein are the most concited tales of the Pagan Gods in English hexameters, etc. *Printed for T. Woodcocke, London,* 1592. 4to.
80. a. 28. (2.)

The leaves are "cropped."

— Another copy. MS. NOTES.
644. e. 9.

Imperfect; without titlepage, the work commencing at p. 1, which is mutilated. All after p. 57 is also wanting.

— The Lawiers Logike, exemplifying the precepts of Logike by the practise of the common Lawe. *B. E. W. How for*

T. Gubbin and T. Newman, London,
1588. 4to. 1129. h. 1.
— Another copy. 1129. h. 2.
— Another copy. 231. f. 43.
— Another copy. G. 10457.

FRANCIS (RICHARD) *See Dictionaries. Begin.* Incipit prologus in libellū qui dicitur promptorius puerorum, etc. [By R. F.] *Eng. and Lat. 1499. fol. C. 11. b. 11. (2.)*

FREAKE (WILLIAM) *The Doctrines and Practises of the Societie of Jesuites. In two booke. The first, Containing their grounds and Intentions discovered by two of their own Societie,... P. Florenius...and C. Francken. ...The second,...a Detection of the secret Designes...of that Societie, of later yeares...by W. F(reake), an unworthy Minister of the Gospell, etc. Printed by B. A. and T. Fawcet for G. Gibbs, London, 1630. 4to. 4091. bb.*
Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage.

FREDERICK I, King of Bohemia and Elector Palatine. *See FERDINAND II, Emperor of Germany.* The present State of the Affaires betwixt the Emperor and King of Bohemia, etc. 1620. 4to.
1054. a. 5. (3.)

— *Departure from Heydelberg towards Prague. Coronation. See HARRISON (J.) A short relation of the departure of...Prince F., etc.*

— *Nuptiæ. See WILLET (A.) Tractatus de Salomonis Nuptiis, etc. 1612. 4to. 605. b. 15.*

— *Marriage. See WILLET (A.) A treatise of Salomon's mariage. [1612.] 4to. 694. e. 10. (4.)*

— *A Briefe Description of the reasons that make the Declaration*

of the Ban made against the King of Bohemia as being Elector Palatine... of no value, etc. A. Morris,
At the Hayf, 1621. 4to. 1654. b. 31.

FREDERICK I. King of Bohemia and Elector Palatine. The Marriage of Prince Frederike, and the Lady Elizabeth... With the odes... before, and after the wedding... now the second time imprinted, with many new additions, etc. **U. R.** Printed by T. C. for W. Barley, London, 1618. 4to.
G. 6172.

Without pagination.

FREDERICK III. Elector Palatine. A Christian Confession of the late... Prince, Frederick... Taken word for word out of his last will and testament. Whereunto is added the Lantgrave his answers to the French King. [With a preface by John Casimir, son of Frederick and Lieutenant General of the Palatinate.] **C. Barker,** London, 1577. 8vo. 1366. n. n.

FREDERICK HENRY, Prince of Orange, Stadholder of the Netherlands. *Siege of Maastricht.* See **HARLEM** (H.) A Journall, etc.

— A journall of all the principall passages of that late famous Siege and Taking of the Cittie of Maastricht by the Prince of Orange. — Written by a gentleman of quality, and an actor in most of the proceedings, etc. Printed by **L. D.** for N. Butter and N. Bourne, London, 1632. 4to. 1655. g. 31.

— Another copy. G. 5963. (2.)

— The Copy of the Articles of Agreement betwixt... Henry... Prince of Orange and the Gouvernour, Burgers, and Soldiers of Breda, about the surrendering of the said City... Translated out of the Dutch copy. 2 pts. Printed

by **E. P.** for N. Butter, and N. Bourne, London, 1637. 4to.
1193. k. 1. (1.)

FREDERICK HENRY, Son of Frederick I. King of Bohemia. *Odeus ex nuptiis.* See **SIEGE** (J.) *Carmina lugubria*, etc.

FREDERICK (CESAR)
See **FREDERIC.**

FREEMAN (Sir RALPH) See **IMPERIALE**. *Imperiale*, a tragedia. [By Sir R. F.] 1639. 4to.
643. l. 20. (5.)

— *Epicedion.* See **SIEGE** (J.) *Epicedion in R. Freemanum*, etc.

FREEMAN (THOMAS) Rubbe, and a great Cast. *Epigrams*, London, 1614. 4to. 239. g. 37.

Without pagination. Register A-K.

FREGEVILLE (JEAN DE) [The Reformed Politieke. That is, An Apologie for the generall cause of Reformation, etc.] **R. Field**, London, 1589. 4to.
114. k. 6.

The titlepage, which was mutilated, has been restored in fac-simile.

FREIND (GABRIEL) See **EPHEMERIDES**. *Freind.* A new Almanacke and prognostication... By G. F.

FRENCH. *Begin.* Here is a good boke to leue to speke french. Veey ung bon livre a apprendre a parler fraunchoya. [Vol. 6, verso.] Here folowethe the boke of curtesye. [Followed by two letters.] *Eng.* and *Fr.* **U. R.** *Per me Ricardum Pinson*, [London, 1500?] 4to. C. 33. b. 31.

Eleven leaves, without titlepage, pagination, or catchwords. Sig. a-e; 22 and 20 lines to a full page. There is another edition in the Greenville Library, printed by Wynkyn de Worde, catalogued under "Eng-

lish," as the titlepage runs, "Here begynneth a lytell treatyse for to lerne Englysshe and Frengshe."

— Another edition. **B. Z.**
643. m. 9. (21.)

A fragment consisting of a mutilated leaf.

FRENCH MASSACRE. A narration, briefly contayning the history of the French Massacre, especially that horrible one at Paris,...in the yeare 1572. In the passage of which, are handled certaine Questions both Politike and Ethike, etc. *T. Snodham, London, 1618.* 4to. 114. k. 15.

FRENCH SCHOOLMASTER.

See H., C. The French Schoolemaster, etc. 1636. 8vo. 12950.a.26.

FRE'RUS (JOANNES) *See HIPPOCRATES. [Αφορισμοι.] Hippocratis ... Aphorismi versibus scripti...per J. F. 1567. 8vo. 539. c. 10. (1.)*

— **Ιπποκρατους...διφορισμοι... Hippocratis...aphorismi soluti et metrici...Metaphrastis J. F....et R. Winterono, etc. Gr. and Lat. 1633. 8vo. 539. c. 4.*

FRIARS. *See G., T. The Friars Chronicle, etc. [With a dedicatory epistle signed: T. G.] 1623. 4to. G. 541.*

FRITH (JOHN)
See BRIGHTWELL (R.) pseud.

— *See CROWLEY (R.)* The supper of the Lorde...Incidently ...is cōfuted the letter of master More against J. F. 1533. 8vo. 1020. c. 2. (2.)

— *See F., J.*

— *See GARDYNARE (GERMEN)* A letter of a yonge gentylman named mayster Germen Gardynare, wryten to a frend of his,

wherin men may se the demeanour & heresy of Joh̄n Fryth late burned & also the dyspacyōs & reasonyng upon the same, had betwene the same mayster Germen and hym. 1534. 8vo.

G. 11990.

FRITH (JOHN) *See GWYNETH (J.)* The cōfutacyon of the fyrist parte of Frythes boke, etc. 1536. 8vo. C. 12. b. 10.

— — A Playne Demonstration of I. Frithes lacke of witte and learnynge in his understandynge of holie Scripture, and of the olde holy doctours, in the blessed Sacrament of the Aulter, etc. 1557. 4to. 3932. d.

— *See TRACY (W.)* The Testament of master W. Tracie esquier, expounded ... by ... J. Frith, etc. 1535. 8vo. C. 37. a. 28. (6.)

— *See TYNDALE (W.)* The whole workes of W. Tyndall, J. Frith, and Doct. Barnes, etc. 1573, etc. fol. 8. b. 12.

— *See WICLIF (J.)* Vvicklieffes Wicket. Faythfully overseene and corrected...With...the Testament of W. Tracie Esquire, expounded by W. Tyndall, and J. Frythe. [1548.] 8vo. 1360.a.3.

— — [1550?] 8vo. G. 11996.

— A boke made by J.F., prisoner in the Tower of London, answeringe unto M. mores lettur which he wrote agenst the first little treatyse that J. F. made concerninge the sacramente of the body and bloude of christ unto which boke are added...the articles of his examinacion before the bishoppes of London, Winchestur and lincolne, in Paules church at London, for which J. F. was condempned and after burēt in smithfelde the

fourth daye of Juli 1533. **B. B.**
C. Willens, Monaster, 1533. — Svo.
 C. 12. b. 9. (3.)
 Without pagination.

— Now newly re-
 vysed, etc. **B. B.** [*R. Jugge,
 London,*] 1546. Svo. 1413. b. 9.

— Newly corrected,
 etc. **B. B.** [*R. Jugge, London,*] 1548. Svo. 1020. c. 2. (1.)

— Another copy. 1413. b. 10.
 — Another copy. G. 19965.

— Now newly re-
 vised, etc. **B. B.** [*A. Scoldake
 and W. Seres, London,*] 1548. Svo.
 C. 21. a.

— Another copy. C. 12. b. 20.

FRITH (JENS) A disputacion
 of Purgatorye made by J. Frith,
 whiche is devided in to thre bokeas.
 The fyrst boke is an awnser unto
 Rastell, which goeth aboute to
 prove purgatorye by naturall
 Phylasphye. The seconde boke
 answereth unto Sir T. More, which
 laboureth to prove purgatorye by
 Scripture. The thyrde boke
 maketh awnser unto my lorde of
 Rochedre [J. Fisher] which moost
 leaneth unto the doctoures, etc.
B. B. [*London, 1533?*] Svo.
 C. 12. b. 9. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 3932. a.
 Imperf: the titlepage being
 supplied in MS.

— [Another edition.] A dis-
 putacion of purgatorye made by
 J. Frith which is devided into
 thre bokeas... The seconde boke
 answereth unto Sir T. More...
 The thyrde boke maketh awnser
 unto my lorde of Rochedre, etc.
B. B. [*London, 1533?*] Svo.

1020. c. 2. (3.)

Without pagination.

FRITH (JEVS) Another boke
 against Rastel named the sub-
 sedye or bulwark to his fyrt
 boke, made by J. Frithe presoner
 in the Tower. **B. B.** [*London,*
 1533?] Svo. 3932. e.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. b. 9. (2.)

— Vox Piscis: or, the Book-
 Fish, contayning Three Treatises
 [by J. F. or by R. Tracy?] which
 were found in the belly of a Cod-
 fish in Cambridge Market, on
 Midsummer Eve last, Anno Do-
 mini 1626; [viz. The Prepara-
 tion to the Crosse;—A Mirrour,
 or Glasse to know thyselfe;—A
 Briefe Instruction to teach a per-
 son willingly to die.] 3 pts.
*Printed for J. Boler and R. Mil-
 bourne, London, 1627-28.* 12mo.
 694. c. 30. (1-3.)

Each pt. has a special titlepage,
 that of pt. 1 being mutilated.

FROBISHER (SIR MARTIN)
Voyages. See **BEST (G.)** A true
 discourse of the late Voyages of
 discoverie, for the finding of a
 passage to Cathaya, by the North-
 weast, under the conduct of M. F.,
 etc.

— Voyage... 1577. See **SETTLE**
 (D.) A true reporte, etc.

FROISSART (JEAN) HEre
 begynneth the first volum of sir
 J. Froissart: of the cronycles of
 Englande, Fraunce, Spayne, Port-
 tyngale, Scotlande, Bretayne,
 Flauders: and other places adiwyn-
 yng. Translated out of frenche
 into our maternall englysshe
 tongue, by J. Bourchier knight
 lorde Berners, etc. (HEre be-
 gineth the third and fourthe
 boke of syr J. froissart of the
 cronycles of Englande, etc.)
B. B. 2 vols. *R. Pynson, London,*
 1523-25. fol. G. 6242.

— [Another edition.] Here begynnith the firste volum of Syr John Froissart: of the Cronycles of Englande, Fraunce, Spayne, Portyngale, Scotlante, Bretaine, Flaunders: and other places adioynynge. Translated oute of Frenche into oure materall [sic] Englysshe tongue, by John Bouchier knyghte, lord Berners, etc. **B. L.** 2 vols. Vol. 1. *Wyllyam Myddylton, at Lüdon in Flestrete, etc.* Vol. 2. *R. Pinson, at London in Fletestrete, 1525.* fol. C. 38. i. 3.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. 184. b. 1.

FROISSART (JEAN) An Epitome of Frossard: Or, A summarie Collection of the most memorable Histories contained in his Chronicle, chiefly concerning the state of England and France. ... Compiled in Latine by J. Sleydane, and translated into English by P. Golding. *T. Purfoot, for P. Golding, London, 1608.* 4to. 9200. b.

— Another copy. 596. c. 3.
The last page is mutilated.

FRONTINUS (SEXTUS JULIUS) The strategemes, sleyghtes and policies of warre, gathered togyther by S. J. F., and translated into Englyshe by R. Morysine. **B. L.** *In aliis T. Bertheleti, Londini, 1539.* 8vo. 534. d. 3.
Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 17170.

— Another copy. 54. a. 26.
Imperfect; the titlepage being supplied in MS.

FROST (W.) See EPHEMERIDES. Frost. A new Almanacke or Prognostication...By W. F.

FRYTHER (JONS)
See FRITH.

FUCHS (LEONHARD) A most worthy practise of...L. Fuchsius ...moste necessary in this needfull tyme of our visitation...bothe for the sicke and for them that woulde avoyde the daunger of the contagion. **B. L. R. Hall for M. Lobley, London, [1575?]** 8vo. 1167. d. 7. (5.)

The head-title is "A regiment for the plague," etc.

FULBECKE (WILLIAM) A Booke of christian Ethicks or Moral Philosophie: containing the true difference...of...Vertue and Voluptuousnesse, etc. **B. L. R. Jones, London, 1587.** 8vo. 8409. a.

— A Direction or Preparative to the study of the Lawe; wherein is shewed, what things ought to be observed and used of them that are addicted to the study of the Law and what on the contrary part ought to be eschued and avoyded. **B. L. MS. NOTES. T. Wight, London, 1600.** 8vo. 1130. b. 14.

— Another edition. **B. L.** Printed for the Company of Stationers, London, 1620. 8vo. 883. e. 2.

— An Historicall Collection of the continuall Factions, Tumults, and Massacres of the Romans and Italians, during the space of one hundred and twentie yeares next before the peaceable Empire of Augustus Cesar. Selected and derived out of the best writers and reporters of these accidents, ...beginning where the historie of T. Livius doth end, and ending where C. Tacitus doth begin. Printed for W. Ponsonby, London, 1601. 4to. 589. c. 24.

— An Abridgement, or rather a bridge of Roman Histories to passe the neerest way from Titus Livius to Cornelius Tacitus.

Under which, for the space of
six score years the Famo and
Fortune of the Romane chies and
flower. Printed by T. E. for
R. More, London, 1608 (or rather
1601). 4to. 803. c. 28.

A digestio[n] of the proceeding, with
a new titlepage, and without the
Epistle Dedicatoria.

— Another copy. 294. c. 5.

FULBECKE (WILLIAM) The
Paradoxes of the law of Nations :
contayning several discourses of
the questions of Law, wherein
the nations of the World doe con-
sent and accord, etc. *T. Wight,* *London,* 1602. 4to. 498. d. 6. (2.)

— Another copy. 1374. c.

— Another copy. 1132. c. 1. (1.)

— A Parallel or Conference
of the Civill Law, the Canon Law
and the Common Law of... Eng-
land ... digested in sundry dia-
logues, etc. *T. Wight, London,*
1601. 4to. 1127. c. 17.

Incomplete; wanting pt. 2.

— Another edition. MS. Note
[by F. Hargrave]. 2 pts. Printed
for the Companye of Stationers, Lon-
don, 1618-02. 4to. 498. d. 6. (1. 2.)

Each pt. has a separate titlepage,
pagination, and register. Pt. 2,
which was printed by T. Wight,
bears date 1602.

— Another copy. 1132. c. 1. (3.)

FULCO (GULIELMUS)
See FULKE (W.)

FULGENTIUS, Saint. Life
and Acts. *See VETOR, Bishop of*
Uzica. The history of the per-
secution in Africke, etc.

FULKE (WILLIAM) See BIBLE.
— NEW TESTAMENT. The Text of
the New Testament of Jesus
Christ, translated out of the
Vulgar Latine by the Papists of the
traitorous Seminariie at Rheims.

— With a confutation of all such
Arguments, Glosses, and Annotations,
as conteine manifest impisticie. By W. F. 1589. fol.

1413. k. 9.

— — 1601. fol. 1276. i. 10.

— — 1617. fol. 466. g. 9. (1.)

— — 1633. fol. 466. g. 12. (1.)

FULKE (WILLIAM) See BIBLE.

— NEW TESTAMENT — *Revelation.*
In Sacram Divi Joannis Apoca-
lypsim Predictiones G. Fulconis,
etc. 1573. 4to. 3186. cc.

— A Confutation of a Treatise
made by W. Allen in defence of
the usurped power of Popish
Priesthood to remit sinnes, of
the necessity of Shrift, and of the
Popes Pardons.—An Apologie of
the Professors of the Gospel in
Fraunce against the railing de-
clamation of P. Frarine... turned
into English by J. Fowler. *See*
CHARKE (W.) A Treatise against
the Defense of the Censure, etc.
Pta. 2 & 3. 1586. 8vo. 702. b. 4.

— *See N., S., Doctor of Dicinity.*
An antidote...against the pesti-
ferous writings of all English
Seectaries...in particular D. T.,
etc. 1615, etc. 4to. 3935. c.

— — 1622. 4to. 698. c. 24.

— — The Guide of Faith, or
a third part of the Antidote
against the pestiferous writings
of... F., etc. 1621. 4to. 3932. cc.

— A remembrance of the con-
ference had in the Tower with
E. Campion Jesuite, by W. F. and
R. Goade 15. Sept. 1581. *See*
NOWELL (A.) and **DAY (W.)**
Bishop of Winchester. A true re-
port of the Disputation... had...
with E. Campion, etc. 1583. 4to.
860. k. 12. (1.)

— Ad T. Stapletoni... Controver-

siarum cavillationes & calumnias
in sua principiorum doctrinalium
demonstratione methodica, contra
satisfactionem ad Rishtonii postu-
lata quædam, lib. 4. cap. 10. et
11. adhibitas, G. Fulconis... re-
sponsio. *Typis Thomae Dawson,*
impensis Georgii Bishop, Londini,
1579. 8vo. 1019. c. 32.

Without pagination. Sig. a-e.

FULKE (WILLIAM) *Antiprognosticon contra inutiles Astrologorum Praedictiones Nostrodami, Cunninghami, Lovi, Hilli, Vaghiami & reliquorum omnium.* Anthoni G. Fulcone. *Ex officina H. Suttoni, impensis H. Toii, Londini, 1560.* 8vo. 718. c. 6.

Without pagination.

— A briefe Confutation of a Popish Discourse...by J. Howlet, [i.e. R. Parsons] or some other Birde of the night, under that name. Contayning certaine Reasons why Papistes refuse to come to Church, etc. **B. L. T. [Dawson]** [for] *G. Byshop, London, 1581.* 4to. 697. f. 12. (2.)

The last leaf is mutilated.

— A comfortable Sermon [on Matt. xv. 21-28] of Faith, in temptations and afflictions. Preached ... the xv. Februario . 1573, etc. [With a dedication signed I. Y.] **B. L. J. Audeley,** *London, 1574.* 8vo. 3932. a. 1. (6.)

Without pagination. Sig. A-G.

— Another edition. *J. Charlewood, London, 1578.* 8vo. 3932. b.

— Another edition. *J. Charlewood, London, 1586.* 8vo. 4474. b. 101. (2.)

— A confutation of a popishe and selaundorous libelle, in forme of an apologie: geven out into the courte, and spread abrode in diverse other places of the Realme [by J. Howman of Feckenham?],

etc. **B. L. J. Kingston,** for *W. Jones, London, 1571.* 8vo. 1019. c. 1. (1.)

— Another copy. C. 12. c. 15.

— Another copy. 697. a. 37.
In this copy the date of imprint is omitted.

FULKE (WILLIAM) A defense of the sincere and true Translations of the holie Scriptures into the English tong, against the manifolde cavils,... and impudent slauders of G. Martin... Whereunto is added a briefe conffutation of all such quarrels & cavils, as have bene of late uttered by diverse Papistes ... against the writings of... W. F. 3 pts. *H. Bynneman, for G. Bishop, London, 1583.* 8vo. 844. i. 1.

Each pt. is separately pag'd.

— Another edition. *Printed for T. Adams, London, 1617.* fol. 466. g. 9. (2.)

— Another edition. *A. Malheves, London, 1633.* fol. 466. g. 12. (2.)

— Another copy. 3. d. 6. (2.)

— D. Heskins, D. Sanders, and M. Rastel, accounted ... three pillers and Archpatriarches of the Popish Synagogue... overthrown, and detected of their severall blasphemous heresies, etc. *H. Middleton, for G. Bishop, London, 1579.* 8vo. 3935. a.

— A Goodly Gallerye with a most pleasant Prospect, into the garden of naturall Contemplation, to behold the naturall causes of all kynde of Meteors, as wel fyery and ayery, as watry and earthly, etc. **B. L. W. Griffith,** *Londini, 1563.* 8vo. 8756. a.

— Another edition. **B. L. W. Griffith,** *London, 1571.* 8vo. 538. a. 6.

FULKE (WILLIAM) [A most pleasant] V[er]y good Iste into the Garden of Naturall Contemplation, to shew the naturall causes of all kinds of meteors... Third Edition, corrected and augmented. **B. R.** Printed by E. G. for W. Leake, London, 1639. Svo. 8755. a.

This is the third edition of the "Graffiti Gallery," etc. The title page is mutilated.

— Another copy. 232. k. 26.

With a new titlepage, bearing date 1640.

— *Meropanax, sive Ludus geometricus.* Auctore G. Fulcone. T. Vautrollierius, Londini, 1578. 4to. 530. b. 23.

— *Oriparopanax, hoc est, astrologorum India.* Per T. Eastum & H. Middleton, impensis Gulielmi Jones, Londini, 1571. 4to. 8610. cc.

Without pagination.

— Proselections upon the Sacred and holy Revelation of S. John, written in latine by W. F....and translated into English by G. Gyffard. **B. R.** T. Purfoste, London, 1573. Svo. 3187. a.

— A rejoynder to Bristows Replie in defence of Allens scroll of Articles and Booke of Purgatorie. Also the cavils of N. Sander...about the Supper of our Lord and the Apologie of the Church of England, touching the doctrine thereof, confuted by W. F., etc. **H. Middleton, for G. Bishop,** London, 1581. Svo. 3932. e.

— A Retentive, to stay good Christiana, in true faith and religion, against the Motives of R. Bristow. Also, A Discoverie of the daungerous Rocke of the Popish Church, Commanded by N. Sander, etc. **T. Vautroullier for G. Bishop,** London, 1580. Svo. 1019. d. 2.

FULKE (WILLIAM) A sermon [on Rev. xiv. 8] preached at Hampton Court, the 12. day of November 1570. Wherin is plainly proved Babylon to be Rome, both by Scriptures and Doctors, etc. **B. R.** J. Auddeley, London, 1572. Svo. 1019. c. 30.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **B. R.** J. Auddeley, London, 1574. Svo. 4474. aa. 84.

— Another edition. **B. R.** J. Charlewood, London, 1579. Svo. 695. b. 5. (1.)

— Another copy. 1019. c. 31.

— Another copy. 4474. b. 101. (1.)

— A Sermon [on Gal. iv. 21-31] preached ... 17. of March Anno . 1577. at S. Alpheges Church within Creplegate, etc. **B. R.** L. Harryson, London, 1577. Svo. 695. a. 9.

Without pagination. Register A-E iii.

— A Sermon [on John xvii. 17] preached...within the Tower of London, in the hearing of such obstinate Papistes as were prisoners there, etc. **B. R.** T. Dawson, for G. Bishop, London, 1581. Svo. 696. a. 38.

Without pagination.

— T. Stapleton and Martiall (two Popish Heretikes) confuted, and of their particular heresies detected, etc. [Portrait.] **H. Middleton for G. Bishop,** London, 1580. Svo. 3932. c.

— A true reporte of a Conference had betwixt Doctour F. and the Papists, being at Wisbiche Castle, etc. **B. R.** T. Dawson, for T. Smith, London, 1581. Svo. 1413. b. 17. (5.)

Without pagination.

FULKE (WILLIAM) Two treatises written against the papistes, the one being an answeare of the Christian Protestant to the proud challenge of a Popish Catholick [Cardinal Allen]: the other a confutation of the Popish churches doctrine touching Purgatory & Prayers for the dead, etc. 2 pts. *T. Vautrollier, London, 1577.* 8vo. 3935. a.

Each pt. has a separate pagination and register.

FULLER (NICHOLAS) of Gray's Inn. The Argument of... N. F. in the Case of T. Lad, and R. Maunsell, his Clients. Wherein it is plainly proved, that the Ecclesiasticall Commissioners have no power, by vertue of their commission, to Imprison, or put to the oath ex Officio, or to fine aney of his Majesties subjects. [*London,*] 1607. 4to. T. 499. (7.)

— Another copy. 1383. c. 2.

— Another copy. 108. b. 11.

FULLER (NICHOLAS) Prebendarie of Salisbury. Miscellaneorum Theologicorum, quibus non modo Scripturæ Divinæ, sed et aliorum classicorum Auctorum plurima monumenta explicantur atque illustrantur; Libri tres, plurimarum observationum in hac editione insigni auctario locupletati. His insuper accessit consimilis argumenti, Liber ... quartus, etc. *J. Barnesius, Oxoniæ, 1616.* 4to. 3705. c.

FULLER (THOMAS) D.D., Prebendarie of Salisbury. See F., T.

— Davils Hainous Sinne, Heartie Repentance, Heavie Punishment. [In verse.] *T. Cotes, for J. Bellamie, London, 1631.* 8vo. C. 37. d. 11.

Without pagination.

— The Historie of the Holy

Warre. *T. Buck, Cambridge, 1639.* fol. 488. g. 2.

With a second titlepage, engraved.

— — — Second edition.
R. Daniel for T. Buck, Cambridge, 1640. fol. 488. g. 22.

FULLER (THOMAS) M.A., of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge. A Sermon [on Ps. cxvii. 17-21]... upon the late Decrease and withdrawing of Gods heavie Visitation of the Plague of Pestilence, etc. *B. Aloop and T. Favet, for N. Butter, London, 1626.* 8vo. 4475. b. 52.

FULLER (WILLIAM) The Mourning of Mount Libanon:... A Sermon [on Zech. ii. 2] preached... 1627 in commemoration of... the Lady Frances Clifton, etc. *T. Harper for R. Bostock, London, 1628.* 4to. 4906. aa. 31.

— Another copy. 1358. c. 4.
Imperfect; wanting sig. A-E.

— A Sermon [on Ephes. iv. 7] preached before his Maiestie [Charles I.] at Dover Castle, etc. *E. Alde for J. Hodgetz, London, 1625.* 4to. 4474. b. 35.

FULLONIUS (GULIELMUS) J. Palsgravi... Eephrasis Anglicæ in Comoediam Acolasti. The Comedye of Acolastus translated into oure englysshē tongue after suche maner as chylderne are taught in the grammer schole fyrt worde for worde...and afterwärde accordyngē to the sence... with admonitions...for the more perfyte instructyngē of the lerners, and...a brefe introductory to...the dyvers sortes of meters &c. Interpreted by J. Palsgrave. *Lat. and Eng. B. II. In sedibus Tho. Berthel[et], Lond[on], 1540.* 4to. C. 34. f. 2.

Without pagination. Register
A, b, B-Z, Aa, Bb. 104 leaves.

— Another copy. C. 13. a. 5.

— Another copy. G. 44. c. 11.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, the first three leaves of Paligrave's "Epistles to the Kynges Haynes;" the Prologue (four leaves) and sig. M-O (twelve leaves).

FULWELL (ULRAN) The First Parte, of the Eygth liberal Science, Entituled, Ars adiustandi, the Arte of Flatterie, with the confutation therof... devised and compiled by U. F.... Newly corrected and augmented. B. R. R. Ionsa, London, [1580?] 4to. C. 37. d. 19.

Without pagination. Thirty-seven leaves.

— The Flower of Fame. Containing the bright renowne, & most fortunate raigne of king Henry the viii. Hereunto is annexed by the Author a short treatise of iii noble and vertuous Queens. And a discourse of the worthie service that was done at Hadlington in Scottande, the second yere of the raigne of King Edward the Sixt. [Partly in verse.] B. R. W. Hockins, London, 1575. 4to. C. 39. c. 23.

— A pleasant Enterlude, intituled, Like will to Like quoth the Devil to the Collier. Wherin is declared what punishments followe those that will rather live licentiously: than esteeme and followe good Councell. And what benefits they receive that apply them selues to vertuous living and good exercises. Made by V. Fulwel. [The whole ending with a Song, Where Like to Like, etc.] B. R. E. Allde, London, 1587. 4to. C. 34. c. 36.

Without pagination. Cropped by the binder.

FULWOOD (WILLIAM)
See F., W.

FULWOOD (WILLIAM) See GRACIAS (G.) The Castle of Memorie... Englished by W. Fulwood. 1563. 8vo. 51. a. 25.

— — — — — [1573.] 8vo.
1186. b. 5. (3.)

— The Enimie of Idleness: Teaching a perfect platforme how to indite Epistles and Letters of all sortes... The whole divided into foure books: now newly published and augmented, by W. F. H. Middleton, London, 1586. 8vo. C. 40. b. 13.

Partly in Black Letter.

— Another edition. R. Robinson, London, 1593. 8vo. 1085. a. 28.

FUMÉE (MARTIN) Sieur de Gemill. The historie of the troubles of Hungarie: containing the pitifull losse and ruine of that kingdome, and the warres happened there, in that time, betweene the Christians and Turkes... Newly translated out of French into English by R. (Churche) Gentleman. F. Kyngston, London, 1600. fol. 590. h. 17.

FUNCK (JOHANN) See CARION (J.) The thre booke of Cronicles... Wherunto is added an Appendix, conteyning all such thynges as be mentyoned in Cronicles to have chaunced... from... 1332 to... 1550, gathered by J. F., etc. 1550. 4to. G. 5981.

FUNERAL SERMON. (A funerall S.) [On Ps. xc. 12.] [London? 1620?] 4to. 4473. aa. 14.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage, and all before sig. A4.

FURIO CERIOL (FEDERICO) A very briefe and profitable Treatise declaring howe many counsellors, and what maner of Counsellors a Prince that will governe well ought to have.

[Translated by T. Blundeville from the Italian Version of A. d'Ulloa.] *W. Seres, London, [1570].* 8vo. C. 38. a. 7.

Without pagination.

FYLL (ROBERT) *See BEZE (T. DE).* A briefe and pithie summe of the Christian faith... Translated...by R(ober) F(yll). [1565?] 8vo. 696. a. 20.

G

G., A. *See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—Daniel.* Commentaries of ...J. Calvine, upon the Prophet Daniell, translated, etc. [By A. G., i.e. A. Golding.] 1570. 4to. 483. b. 3.

G., A. *See JESUS CHRIST.* The Benefite that Christians receive by Jesus Christ Crucifyed. Translated out of French into English, by A. G[olding?]. 1573. 8vo. 4226. aa.

— — — [1575?] 8vo. 4226. aa.

— — — 1580. 8vo. C. 37. a. 50.

G., A. *See PATRIARCHS, the Twelve, Sons of Jacob.* The Testamente of the twelve Patriarches, the sonnes of Jacob, translated out of Greeke into Latine by R. Grostred, sometime Bishop of Lincolne ... now Englished by A[ntony] G[ilby]. 1581. 8vo. 3050. a.

G., A. *Arithmeticorum Av-
μηνος* A. G[ill]. *See S., N.
N. S[impson], arithmeticē compendium,* etc. 1623. 8vo. 8504. aa.

G., A. An answer to the devillish detection of S. Gardiner, Bishoppe of Wynchester, published to the intent that such as be desirous of the truth should

not be seduced by hys errorrs, nor the blind & obstinate excused by ignorance. Compiled by A. G[ilby]. *B. L. Few MS. Notes.* [Qualter Lynne, London,] 1547. 8vo. C. 25. b. 12.

— Another copy. C. 12. b. 14.

G., A. A briefe discourse of the late murther of master G. Saunders, a worshipfull Citizen of London: and of the apprehension, arraignement, and execution of the principall and accessaries of the same. [Signed A. G.] *B. L. H. Bynneman, London, 1573.* 8vo. C. 40. a. 36.

Without pagination. The last leaf is mutilated, and a few others are slightly cropped.

G., A. Eliahs Fiery Chariot, or the holy man's triumph after death. A sermon [on 2 Kings 11. 11, 12] preached at Plimouth the nineteenth of August 1631. At the funerall of...M. Nicols...By A. G. *London, 1640.* 8vo. 1418. c. 11.

G., A. The Widdowes Mite cast into the treasure-house of the prerogatives, and prayses of our B. Lady...With reasons why we are to have great confidence in her prayers...Whereunto is annexed, A prayer [in verse] for the love of God, etc. [By A. G.] [Douay?] 1619. 8vo. 698. b. 25.

— Another copy. 874. c. 1.

G., B. *See BERTHOLDUS (A.)* The Wonderfull and strange effect and vertues of a new Terra Sigillata lately found out in Germanie, etc. [Translated by B. G., i.e. Barnaby Googe?] 1587. 8vo. 546. b. 33.

G., B. *See CABASILAS (N.) the Elder,* etc. A briefe treatise conteynynge a...declaration of the Popes usurped primacyo, etc.

[With a poetical address "to the reader," prefaced, subscribed B. G., i.e. Barnaby Googe] 1569. 8vo. 1121. a. 20.

G., R. *Citizen of London*. A Newyearnes Gifte, dedicated to the Popes Holiness, and all Catholike adhissed to the See of Rome: preferred by B. G. Citizen of London [i.e. Bernard Garter? or Barnaby Googe?]. In recompence of divers Reliques sent by the said Popes Holiness into England, the true figures wherof, are hereafter in their places dilated. (A Letter written by C. Tunstall, late Bishop of Durham, and J. Stokesley, sometime Bishop of London to R. Pole Cardinal, etc.) *B. L. H. Bynnes-
man, London*, 1579. 4to. 3932. e.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 11735.
Slightly cropped.

G., C. A Watch-word for Warrs. Published by reason of the dispersed rumors amongst us, and the suspected comming of the Spaniard against us, etc. [Signed C. G.] *J. Leyat, Printer
to the Universitie of Cambridge*, 1595. 4to. 8122. a.

Without pagination.

G., C. H. *See Hippo (H.)* The Sage of Breda...Translated by C. H. G. 1627. fol. 9415. d.

G., E. *See Acosta (J. de)* The Naturall and Morall Historie of the East and West Indies...translated...by E. G[rimstone?]. 1604. 8vo. 978. f. 9.

G., E. *See Gognox (J.)* A Panegyrike of Congratulation for the Concord of the Realmes of Great Britaine in Unitie of religion, and under one king...

translated into English by E. G[rimstone]. 1603. 4to.
690. d. 29. (1.)

G., F. The Copie of a Letter sent from Paris to the Reverend Fathers of the Society of Iesu, who live in England. Contayning an Answer to the calumnies of the Anti-Coton [of P. Du Moalain?, or P. du Coignet?, or C. De Plaix, Sieur de l'Ormeyre?] against the same Society in generall, and Fa. Coton in particular. [Signed F.G.] *Doway?* 1611. 4to.
860. c. 26.

G., F. *Ecclesiam Sti. Nicolai apud Trinobantes Minister*. See LAMBETH ARTICLES. Articuli Lambethani. ... Curia ... F. G. Ecclesiam St. Nicolai apud Trinobantes Ministeri. 1631. 12mo. 4902. a.m. 22. (3.)

G., H. *See Boccacio (G.)* A pleasant disport of divers Noble Personages...Englished by H. G. [1560?] 4to. 12470. d.

G., H. *See Boccacio (G.)* Thirtene most pleasant...questions...Englished by H. G. 1587. 8vo. C. 12. d. 13.

G., H. *See Cataxeo (G.)* Most briefe tables to know redily how manie rancees of footemen...go to the making of a just battaile...Tourned...into English by H. G. 1588. 4to. 1140. h. 2. (3.)

G., H. Heavens speedie Hue and Cry sent after Lust and Murther. Manifested upon the sudaine apprehending of T. Shearwood, and E. Evans, whose manner of Lives, Death, and free Confessions, are heire expressed...who were executed...1635...Written by G. H. *N. and I. Okes, London*, 1635. 4to. C. 27. c. 17.

Without pagination Pressed by a frontispiece with an accompanying text.

G., I. *See ANDROZZI (F.)* Certaine devout considerations of frequenting the Blessed Sacrament:...translated into English [by I. G.]. [1615?] 12mo.

4410. aa.

G., J. *See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—Philippians.* An Exposition of the third chapter of the Epistle of St. Paul to the Philippians... By R. Sibbes, etc. [The preface and dedicatory epistle, signed J. G.] 1639. 4to. 3265. b.

G., I. An Easie Entrance into the principall points of Christian religion... By I. G. **B. L.** Imprinted for W. Norton, London, 1579. 8vo. 3505. c.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **B. L.** H. Middleton for W. Norton, London, 1581. 8vo. 3504. aa.

G., I. The Maske of Flowers. Presented by the gentlemen of Graies-Inne...upon Twelfe Night, 1613. Being the last of the Solemnities...which were performed at the marriage of...the Earle of Somerset and the Lady Francis, daughter of the Earle of Suffolke. [By I. G., W. D., and T. B., etc. With music.] Printed by N. O. for R. Wilson, London, 1614. 4to. 161. a. 57.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 34. b. 33.

G., I. M. Some laid open in his coulers: wherein the indifferent reader may easily see, howe wretchedly and loosely he hath handeled the cause against M. Penri. Done by an Oxford man to his friend in Cambridge. [Signed I. G., i.e. J. Penry?] [London? 1588?] 8vo. 848. a. 10.

— Another copy. 3932. a.

G., I. A Refutation of the Apology for Actors [by Thomas Heywood] Divided into three briefe treatises. Wherein is confuted...all the chiefe groundes and arguments alleaged in defence of Playes ... By I. G[reene]. W. White, London, 1615. 4to.

641. e. 12. (2.)

— Another copy. 641. e. 29.

The titlepage of this copy differs slightly from that of the preceding.

G., J. *Gent.* The Strange Discovery; Tragi-Comedy [in five acts and in verse and prose]. Written by J. G[ough], Gent. Printed by E. G. for W. Leake, London, 1640. 4to. 161. i. 60.

Without pagination. Other copies of this edition were issued with the author's name on the titlepage.

G., M. Epicedium in obitum ...Henrici Comitis Derbeiensis, etc. [By M. G. and Henry Price.] J. Barnesius, Oxoniæ, 1593. 4to. 11403. b. 13.

G., N. *See SOHN (G.)* A briefe ... treatise, conteining a true description of the Antichrist... translated into English [by N. G.]. 1592. 8vo. 873. c. 23.

G., R. *See CALVIN (J.)* The mynde of...J. Calvyne, what a faithfull man...ought to do, dwellinge amongst the Papistes. (Translated by R. G.) 1548. 8vo. 698. a. 8.

G., R. *See ELIZABETH, Queen of England.* A treatise of treasons against Q. Elizabeth and the Croune of England, divided into two partes: whereof, the first parteanswereth certaine Treasons pretended [in a letter commencing 'Salutem in Christo' and signed R. G., i.e. Richard Grafton? and attributed to W. Cecil, Lord Burghley], etc. 1572. 8vo. C. 12. c. 16.

G., R. A Good Speed to
Virginia. [By R. G.] B. Z.
P. Aynson for W. Willis, London,
1609. 4to. 694. c. 8. (12.)
Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 7137.

G., R. *Rosie Salutem in*
Christo. Good men and evill
delight in contraries, etc. [A
letter concerning the second com-
mendment of the Duke of Norfolk
to the Tower, dated October 13,
1571, and signed R. G., i.e. R.
Grafton.] Attributed to W. Cecil
Lord Burghley.] B. Z. [R. Grafton?
London, 1571.] 8vo.
C. 21. b. (3.)

Four leaves, without pagination.

— Another edition. B. Z.
[London, 1571.] 8vo. C. 33. a.
Five leaves. Register begins Aa.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES
[by G. Harvey]. G. 5443. (2.)

— Another copy. G. 1724. (4.)

G., R. The Truth of Tithes
discovered: or, the Churches
right maintained, and defended...
By R. G. Printed for N. Butter,
London, 1618. 4to. 873. c. 6.

G., Sir R., Knight. A Charac-
terisme of the four cardinal
veritez. See PANACEA. Panacea,
or Select Aphorisms, etc.
1630. 8vo. 699. a. 26. (6-7.)

G., T. See PRESTON (J.)
Sermons preached before His
Majestie, etc. [With an epistle
to the Reader signed T. G., i.e.
T. Goodwin.] 1637. 4to.
3752. b. (5.)

G., T. See SINNES (R.) The
Spirituall Man's Aime... Pub-
lished by Thomas Goodwin, etc.
1637. 12mo. 440. d. (3.)

G., T. See SINNES (R.) Yea-

and Amen: or pretious promises
perusid by T. Goodwin and
P. N. 1638. 12mo. 437. a.

G., T. The Dolefull Even-
sing, or, a true narration of that
fearefull and sudden calamity,
which befell the Preacher Mr.
Drury a Jesuite, and the greater
part of his auditory, by the
downefall of the floore at an
assembly in the Black-Friers...
Together with the rehearsall of
Master Drurie his text, and the
division thereof, as also an exact
catalogue...of such as perished...
and a brief application thereupon.
[By T. G.] *J. Harland, for*
W. Barret, and R. Whitaker,
London, 1623. 4to. 8936. b. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 105. d. 55.

— Another copy. 103. h. 2.

In this copy the Catalogue at the
end "is now renewed and rectified."

G., T. The Friars Chronicle:
or, the true legend of priests
and monkes lives. [With a dedi-
catory epistle signed: T. G.]
Printed for R. Mylbourne, London,
1623. 4to. G. 541.

Without pagination.

G., T. The Tragedy of Selimus
Emperour of the Turkes [in
verse]. Written [by] T. G.
Printed for J. Crooke, and R. Serger,
London, 1638. 4to. 643. c. 45.

This is a duplicate, with a new
titlepage, of "The first part of the
Tragical Reigne of Selimus, etc."
printed in 1594 without the initials
"T. G."

G., T. The Vision and Dis-
course of Henry the Seventh
concerning the Unite of Great
Brittaine... Related by Thomas
Gainsford. In verse]. *G. Eld for*
H. Fetherstone, London, 1610. 4to.

C. 39. d. 56.

G., T., *Collegii Regalis Cantabrig. Socius*. Proditoris Proditor. Sive Decachordon, plectrum admovente Horatio, concinens liberationem Britannicam [from the Gunpowder Plot.—A cento from the Odes of Horace. The Dedication subcribed T. G., etc.]. *Impensis Martini Clerk, Londini*, 1606. 4to. 1070. e. 18. (2.)

G., W. *See MANSFIELD (E. VON COUNT)*. Count Mansfields Directions of Warre, etc. [Translated by W. G.] 1624. 4to. 8824. e.

G., W., *of Southampton, Merchant*. *See CARTIGNY (J. DE)* The voyage of the wandring Knight ... translated...by W. G[oodyeare], of South-hampton, etc. 1607. 4to. 1077. f. 8. (1.)

— — — [1620?] 4to. C. 25. f. 5.

G., W., *Professour in Divinity*. A Discovery of certaine notorious shifts, evasions, and untruthe uttered by M. J. White minister, in a booke of his lately set forth, and intituled, a Defence of the Way...By W. G., Professour in Divinity, in manner of a dialogue. The second Edition. [Douay?] 1619. 4to. 117. g. 36.

G., W., *Professour in Divinity*. A Treatise of the Church. In which is proved M. J. White his Way to the true Church, to be indeed no way at all to any Church...Written by W. G. Professour in Divinity: in manner of Dialogne. [Douay?] 1618. 4to. 117. g. 35.

GABELHOVER (OSWALD)
See GAEBELKHOVER.

GABRIEL, de Sainte Marie, Archbishop of Rheims.
See GIFFORDUS (GULIELMUS)

GACE (WILLIAM) *See BIBLE. — NEW TESTAMENT.—James.* A learned and fruitefull Commen-

tarie upon the Epistle of James ...by...N. Hemminge...translated into English by W. G(ace). 1577. 4to. 8265. c.

GACE (WILLIAM) *See LUTHER (M.)* A right comfortable Treasise conteining sundrye pointes of consolation for them that... are laden...Englished by W. Gace. 1580. 8vo. 3905. a.

— *See LUTHER (M.)* Special and chosen Sermons... Englished by W.G(ace). 1578. 4to. 226. e. 31.

— — — 1581. 4to. 227. b. 18.

— *See RIVIUS (J.)* A guide unto godlinesse...Englished by W. G(ace). 1579. 8vo.

698. a. 44. (13.)

GAD, Ben-Arod, etc., pseud. The Wandering-Jew, telling fortunes to English-men. [Signed Gad Ben-arod, etc.] MS. NOTE [by E. Malone]. *J. Raworth, for N. Butter, London*, 1640. 4to. 1077. e. 27.

GAEBELKHOVER (OSWALD) The Boock of Physicke...Faithfullye translated out of High-duche by...C. Battus... And now nuelye translatede out of Low-duche into Englishe by A. M. Isaack Caen, Dorte, 1599. fol. 41. h. 2.

The titlepage is enclosed within an engraved border.

GAETANI (ENRICO) Cardinal. Instructions for young gentlemen; or the instructions of Cardinall Sermonetta [E. G.] to his cousin Petro Caetano, at his first going into Flanders to the Duke of Parma, to serve Philip King of Spaine. *J. Lichfield for T. Huggins, Oxford*, 1633. 12mo. 722. a. 8.

GAGER (WILLIAM) *See H. W. of Ex. in Ox.* An Apologie for Women. Or an opposition to... Dr. G[ager] his assertion...that it

was lawfull for husbands to beate their wives, etc. 1609. 4to.
1615. e.

GAGER (WILLIAM) See RAISSES (JOHN) Th' overthrow of Stage-Plaies, by the way of controverie betwixt D. Gager and D. Raisilles, wheryn all the reasons that can be made for them are refuted [by the latter], etc. 1599. + 4to. 641. e. 15. (1.)

— — — — 1629. 4to. 641. e. 3.

GAINSFORD (THOMAS)
See G., T.

— The Glory of England, or a true description of many excellent prerogatives and remarkable blessings, whereby sh[ould] triumpheth over all the nations of the world; with a justifiable comparison betwixt the eminent kingdomes of the earth, and herself... By T. G(alinsford). E. Griffin for T. Norton, London, 1618. 4to. 1303. a.

— — — — Newly revised with no lesso profitable then delightisome augmentation. By T. G. E. Griffin for R. Whittakers, London, 1619. 4to. 808. d. 11.

— Another edition. E. Griffin, London, 1620. 8vo. G. 1346.

— The Historie of Trebizond, etc. Printed for T. Doune and E. Dawson, London, 1616. 4to.
1435. b.

— Another copy. G. 10465.

— The True and Wonderfull History of Perkin Warbeck, proclaiming himselfe Richard the fourth. Printed by E. G. for N. Butter, London, 1618. 4to.
10815. b.

— Another copy. C. 21. b.

— Another copy. 292. f. 22.

— Another copy. G. 1052.

VOL. II.

GAINSFORD (THOMAS) The True Exemplary, and Remarkable History of the Earl of Tirone. Wherin the manner of his first presumption, and the misery of his ensuing detection, downfall, and utter banishment, is truly related: not from the report of others, but by him who was an eye witness of his fearefull wretchedness, and final extirpation. Written by T. G(ainsford). Printed by G. P. for R. Roenthewaite, London, 1619. 4to.
287. a. 15.

GALANT. See TREATISE. Begin. Here begyneth a treatise of a galant, etc. [1520?] 4to.
C. 40. e. 12.

— — — — [1522?] 4to. C. 40. e. 13.

GALATEA. Gallathea. [A Comedy, in five acts and in prose, by J. Lilly.] As it was playdo before the Queenes Majestie at Greene-wiche... By the Chyldren of Pauls. J. Charlcade for the Widow Broome, London, 1592. 4to.
C. 34. d. 10.

Without pagination.

GALE (THOMAS) See GALEN (C.) [Two or more works.] Certaine Workes of Galena, called Methodus Medendi, &c. translated into English, by T. G. 1586. 4to.
540. e. 7. (3.)

— Certaine workes of chirurgerie, etc. Certaine workes of Galens...translated by T. G. See VIGO (J. DE) The whole worke of that famous Chirurgeon...J. Vigo, etc. Vol. 2. 1586. 4to. 43. d. 23.

— Certaine Workes of Chirurgerie newly compiled and published by T. Gale maister in chirurgerie. B. Z. 4 pts. R. Hall, London, 1563. 8vo. 549. c. 2.

Each pt. has a separate pagination, and pts 3 and 4 have each a separate titlepage.

G A L E N (CLAUDIUS) [*Tuo or more Works*] K. Γ....των σωζομενων τινα. C.G....Opuscula varia. A...T. Goulstono...Græca recensita, mendisque...repurgata, & in linguam Latinam ... traducta ... Accessere ab eodem varie lectiones, et annotationes criticæ. *Typis Richardi Badger, Londini, 1640.* 4to. 540. f. 7.

— G. Pergamensis de Temperamentis, et de Inaequali Intemperie libri tres, T. Linacro...interprete. MS. NOTES. *Per Joannem Siberch, apud præclaram Cantabrigiam, 1521.* 4to. C. 31. e. 35.

Eighty-two leaves; the first 72 without numeration.

— [C. Galeni Pergameni de motu muscularum libri duo N. Leoniceno interprete. (Galeni quos oporteat purgare medicamentis et quando.)] MS. NOTES. *In ædibus Pynsonianis, Londini, 1522.* 4to. C. 31. d. 9.

Imperfect; wanting all except last four leaves, commencing sig. L_a, and containing "Galeni quos oporteat purgare, etc."

— Galeni Pergameni de Naturalibus Facultatibus libri tres, T. Linacro...interprete. (De Decretoriis Diebus.) FEW MS. NOTES. *In ædibus R. Pynsoni, Londini, 1523.* 4to. C. 31. e. 36.

— G. de Temperamentis libri tres. De Inæquali Intemperie liber unus. T. Linacro...interprete. [London?] 1527. 16mo. 549. a. 5.

— Certaine Workes of Galens, called Methodus Medendi, with a briefe declaration of the worthie Art of Medicine, the office of a chirurgeon, and an epitome of the third booke of Galen, of Natural Faculties: all translated into English, by T. Gale. B. L. T. East, London, 1586. 4to.

540. e. 7. (3.)

G A L E N (CLAUDIUS) [*De compositione medicamentorum per genera.*] See GUIDO, *de Cauliaco*. Guydos Questions, newly corrected. Whereunto is added the third and fourth booke of Galen, etc. (The Epitomie of the third booke of Galen of the composition of medicines.) 1579. 4to. 7321. c. 2.

— [*De compositione medicamentorum secundum locos.*] The third book of G....translated...by G. Baker. See BAKER (G.) *Chirurgicalian*, etc. The Composition...of... Oleum Magistrale, etc. 1574. 8vo. C. 31. a. 17.

— [*De differentiis et causis morborum symptomatumque.*] Galeni Pergameni de symptomatum differentiis liber unus. Eiusdem de symptomatum causis libri tres. T. Linacro ... interprete. FEW MS. NOTES. *Londini in ædibus Pynsonianis, 1524.* 4to. 540. e. 6. (3.)

Without pagination.

— [*De Elementis.*] Galens Bookes of Elementes, as they be in the Epitome ... published foorth of Latine into English. See JONES (JOHN) *M.D., of Bath*. A briefe ... Discourse of the naturall beginning of...things, etc. 1574. 4to. 1039. i. 7. (1-4.)

— [*De pulsuum usu.*] Galeni Pergameni de pulsū usu T. Linacro...interprete. FEW MS. NOTES. *Londini in ædibus pinsonianis, [1522].* 4to. 540. e. 6. (1.)

Eighteen leaves, without pagination.

— [*Methodus Medendi.*] The fourth boke of the Terapentyke [sic] or methode curatyfe...translated by R. Coplande. See SURGEONS. The questionary of Cyrrugyens, etc. [1542?] 4to. 549. b. 24. (1.)

GALEN (CLAUDIUS) [Appendix] See MARTINUS (J.) of Dusbold. Jacob Martini Scotti... de prima simplicium & concretaum corporum generatione disputatione, in qua... G. & aliorum sententia de simplici & absoluta generatione ... proponitur, etc. 1584. 8vo. 336. d. 16. (4.)

GALFRIDUS (STARKEY?) *Anghus.* See GARLANDIA (I. 18) Synonyma...cum expositione magistri galfridi anglie, etc. 1580. 4to. C. 24. a. 12.

— — — 1509. 4to. C. 24. a. 13.

— — — 1518. 8vo. C. 24. a. 38.

GALLARD (ROBERT) See NEWHOUSE (T.) Certaine Sermons ... set foorth ... by R. G. 1614. 12mo. 4454. aaa.

GALLARS (NICOLAS DES) See DES GALLARS.

GALLEN (T.) See EPHEMERIDES. Gallen. 1640. An Almanack, etc.

GALLOBELGICUS, *pseud.* Wine, Beere, and Ale, together by the Earcs. A Dialogue, written first in Dutch by G., and faithfully translated out of the originall copie by Mercurius Britannicus, etc. Printed by A. M. for J. Grose, London, 1629. 4to. 162. e. 27.

Without pagination. The second edition of this work, which appeared without the name "Gallobelgicus," will be found under the heading "Wine."

GALLONIO (ANTONIO) The Life of S. Philip Neri, translated [by E. Kinsman]. See KINSMAN (E.) An Appendix of the Saints, etc. 1624. 12mo. 859. a. 12.

GALLOWAY, WILLIAM, Bishop of. See COWPER.

GALLOWAY (PATRICK) See JAMES I., King of Great Britaine, etc. Ane fruitfull Meditation containing ane plane ... exposition of ye 7. 8. 9. and 10. versis of the 20. chap. of the Revelation, etc. [Edited by P. G.] 1588. 4to. C. 37. d. 28. (1.)

— — — Ane meditationoun upon the XXV., XXVI., XXVII., XXVIII., and XXIX. verses of the xv. chapt. of the first buke of the Chronicles of the Kingis. [Edited by P. G.] 1589. 4to. C. 37. d. 28. (2.)

GALLUS (BARTHOLOMEUS) See SAVONAROLA (G.) [Sermons.] Sermo ... in vigilia Nativitatis Domini, coram Fratribus suis recitatus. (De lingua vernacula Italor. in Latinum conversus...per Bartholomeum [Gallum] Italem,) etc. [1509.] 4to. 224. g. 30.

GALLUTIUS (TARQUINII) In funere R. Card. Bellarmine Oratio, etc. See E. C., Jesuit. A true relation of the last Sicknes and Death of Cardinall Bellarmino, etc. 1622. 8vo. 859. a. 11.

GALVAM (ANTONIO) Briefe Collections of Voyages, chiefly of Spaniards and Portugals. See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 2. 1625. fol. 679. h. 12.

— — — The Discoveries of the World from their first Originall unto the yeere...1555; Briefly written in the Portugall tongue by A. Galvano; ... Corrected, quoted, and now published in English by R. Hakluyt. B. Z. Impensis G. Bishop, Londini, 1601. 4to. 1196. i. 32. (2.)

GALVANO (ANTONIO) See GALVAM.

GAMAGE (WILLIAM) Linsi-Woolsie. Or two Centuries of Epigrammes. *J. Barnes, Oxford,* 1613. 8vo. 1077. c. 1.

Without pagination.

GAME. A Game at Chesse [a comedy, in five acts and in verse,] as it hath bine sundrey times acted at the Globe on the Banck side. [By T. Middleton.] *Jan Massē, Lydden,* [1624?] 4to. C. 34. d. 37.

The titlepage is engraved.

— Another edition. [London, 1625?] 4to. C. 34. d. 38.

— Another copy. 161. a. 10.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage. In this copy the last sheet differs from that of the preceding.

GAMELIA. See R., H., Esq. *Ταμηλια.* On the happy mariage of the most accomplished paire, H[ugh] R[ogers] Esq. and the vertuous A[nne] B[aynton]. 1640. 4to. 11626. d. 50.

GAMON (HANNIBAL) The Praise of a Godly Woman. A sermon [on Prov. xxxi. 30] preached at the...funerall of... the Ladie Frances Roberts, at Lanhide-Rock-Church in Cornwall, the tenth of August, 1626. Printed by J. H. for J. Grismond, London, 1627. 4to. 1419. f. 26.

GAR. (BER.) *Citizen of London.* The Joyfull Receyving of the Queenes most excellent Majestie into hir Highnesse Citie of Norwich: the things done in the time of hir abode there: and the dolor of the citie at hir departure: Wherein are set downe divers orations in Latine, pronounced to hir highnesse by sir R. Wood... and others:...every of th̄ turned into English. [Compiled by Ber.

Gar., i.e. B. Garter.] *Henry Byneman, London,* [1578?] 4to. C. 33. d. 2.

The titlepage is slightly mutilated. Without pagination.

— Another edition. **B. L.** *H. Bynneman, London,* [1578?] 4to. C. 33. e. 7. (1.)

With the autograph of "Hum. Dyson" on the titlepage. Imperfect; wanting eight leaves, viz. the first and last leaves of sig. B, the first of sig. C, the first of sig. D, the last of sig. E, the first and last leaves of sig. F, and the first leaf of sig. G.

GARARDE, Friar Minor of the Order of Observants. The interpretacyon, and sygnyfycacyon of the Masse ... Composed and ordeyned by frere G., frere mynoure, etc. **B. L.** *Robert Wyer, London,* [1532.] 8vo. C. 25. c. 21.

GARBRAND (JOHN) See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Thes-salonians.* An Exposition upon the two Epistles...to the Thes-salonians, by ... J. Jewel, etc. [Edited by J. G.] 1583. 8vo. 1005. b. 22.

— — — 1584. 8vo. 3265. a.

— See JEWEL (J.) *Bishop of Salis-bury.* Certaine Sermons preached before the Queenes Majestie, etc. [Edited by J. G.] 1583. 8vo. 698. a. 27.

— — — A viewe of a Seditious Bul sent into Englannde, from Pius Quintus, Bishop of Rome, etc. [Edited by J. G.] 1582. 8vo. 698. a. 26.

GARCIA, Don, pseud. The Sonne of the Rogue, or the Politick Theefe. With the antiquitie of theves...First written in Spanish by Don Garcia. Afterwards translated into Dutche, and then into French by S. D'Audiguier; Now Englished by W. M.

Printed by L. D. and are to be sold by R. Langford, London, 1638. 12mo. 12330. a. 31.

GARDEN. A Godlie Garden: out of the which most comforteable hearbs may be gathered for the health of the wounded conscience of all penitent sinners. [Preceded by a Calendar.] **B. & R. Bradock, London, 1604.** 16mo. C. 18. a.

Pages 117, 118 are slightly mutilated.

— Another edition. **J. Beale, London, 1619.** 32mo. 1077. a. 5.

GARDEN (ALEXANDER) The Theatre of the Scotish Kings. [In verse.] **J. Watson, Edinburgh, 1625.** 4to. G. 4990.

Slightly mutilated.

GARDINER (EDMUND) The Trial of Talusco. Wherein, his worth is most worthily expressed ... as also the complexions, dispositions, and constitutions, of such bodies & persons, as are fittest to take it. By E. Gardiner. *Imprinted by H. L. for M. Lounes, London, 1610.* 4to. 1038. i. 41.

GARDINER (JENS) A briefe and cleare Confession of the Christian Fayth. Containing an hundredth articles, after the order of the creede of the Apostles... Translated out of French into English by J. Brooke, of Asshe, next Sandwitch. An. 1577. **B. & L. Imprinted for E. Wight, London, 1579.** 8vo. 3505. c.

GARDINER (RICHARD) Concio [on 1 Tim. iv. 16] ad Clerum habita in templo Beatae Mariae, Oxon: Feb. 14. [1631]. **J. Lichfield, impensis G. Davis, & E. Forrest, Oxonie, 1631.** 4to.

694. g. 15. (8.)

Imperfect: wanting the second leaf of the dedication.

GARDINER (RICHARD) A Sermon [on Gen. xiv. 8] preached at S. Maries in Oxford on Act Sunday... 1622. **J. Lichfield and J. Short for W. Davis, Oxford, 1622.** 4to. 4474. c. 115.

— A Sermon [on John i. 14] preach'd...in Oxford on Christmas Day: wherein is defended the Catholique doctrine that Christ is true God truly incarnate, etc. **L. Lichfield for W. Davis, Oxford, 1638.** 4to. 114. c. 41.

— A Sermon [on Rom. viii. 11] preach'd...at Oxford...wherein is prov'd the Sonne's equality with the Father, the Deity of the Holy Ghost, and the resurrection of the same numericall body, etc. **L. Lichfield, Oxford, 1638.** 4to.

4474. c. 99.

GARDINER (SAMUEL) A Dialogue or Conference betweene Irenseus and Antimachus, about the rites and ceremonies of the Church of England. **R. Braddock for T. Bushell, London, 1605.** 4to. 698. g. 4. (4.)

Without pagination.

— The Foundation of the Faythfull. In a sermon [on 2 Tim. ii. 19] deliuern at Paules Crose, the 17 of Januarie, 1610 [O.S.]. *Imprinted by W. W. for T. Manne, London, 1611.* 8vo.

3932. b. (1.)

Without pagination. Imperfect: wanting sig. D7, D8.

— A Pearle of Price; or, The best purchase: for which the spirituall marchant jeweller sell-eth all his temporalls. *Printed by V. S. for T. Bushell, [London,] 1600.* 8vo. 4412. g.

— The Scourge of Sacrilege. *Imprinted by W. W. for T. Man, London, 1611.* 8vo. 3932. b. (2.)

Without pagination. Imperfect: wanting sig. D8.

GARDINER (SAMUEL) *The Way to Heaven.* In a sermon [on Rom. viii. 16] delivered at Saint Maries Spittle on Wednesday in Easter weeke...1611. *Imprinted by W. W. for T. Man, London,* 1611. 8vo. 874. f. 22.

Without pagination.

GARDINER (STEPHEN) Bishop of Winchester. *See CRANMER (T.) Archbishop of Canterbury.* An Answer of...Thomas, Archebyshop of Canterbury...unto a crafty...cavillation devised by S. G., etc. 1551. fol. 475. d. 4.

— — — — 1580. fol. 475. d. 5.

— *See G., A.* An answer to the devillish detection of S. G., etc. 1547. 8vo. C. 25. b. 12.

— *See HOOPER (J.) Bishop of Gloucester,* etc. An answer unto my lord of wynchesters booke intytlyd a detection of the devyls Sophistrie wherwith he robbith the unlernyd people of the trew byleef in the moost blessyd sacrament of the aulter, etc. 1547. 4to. C. 25. e. 32.

— *See JOYE (G.)* The refutation of the byshop of Winchesters derke declaratiō of his false articles, etc. 1546. 8vo. 3932. c.

— *See MARTIN (T.)* A Traictise declaryng...that the...marriage of Priestes...is no Mariage...By T. Martin [or, by S. Gardiner?]. 1554. 4to. 697. g. 13. (1.)

— *See POYNET (J.)* successively *Bishop of Rochester,* etc. An Apologie fully aunsweringe...a blasphemose Book gatherid by D. S. G....and other Papists...against the godly mariadge of priestes, etc. 1556. 8vo. C. 25. b. 7.

— *See SAWTREY (J.)* The de-

fence of the Mariage of Preistes: Agenst S. Gardiner, etc. 1541. 8vo. G. 5909.

GARDINER (STEPHEN) Bishop of Winchester. The Communica-
tion betwene my Lord Chauncelor [S. Gardiner,] and judge Hales,
being among other judges to take
his oth in Westminster hall. []
1553. 8vo. G. 11993. (2.)

Without pagination.

— A Declaration of such true
articles as G. Joye hath gone
about to confute as false. **B. L.**
MS. NOTES. *J. Herford, London,* 1546. 4to. 3932. e.

The titlepage has a woodcut border.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
MS. NOTES. *J. Herforde, London,* 1546. 8vo. C. 12. b. 13.

— Another copy. G. 11987.

— A Detection of the Devil's
Sophistrie, wherwith he robbeth
the unlearned people, of the true
byleef, in the most blessed Sacra-
ment of the aulter. **B. L.**
J. Herforde, London, 1546. 8vo.
697. c. 20.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
J. Herforde, London, 1546. 8vo.
223. b. 37.

— Another copy. G. 11700.

— Another copy. 696. a. 15.
Imperfect; wanting the leaf con-
taining the colophon.

— Stephani Winton. Episcopi
de Vera Obedientia Oratio. *In
aedibus T. Bertheleti, Londini,*
1535. 4to. T. 811. (2.)

— De vera obediencia. An
Oration made in Latine by the
ryghte Reverend father in God
Stephan B. of Winchestr,...with
the preface of E. Boner,...B. of

London, touchyng true Obedience... translated into english and printed by Michael wood; with the Preface and conclusion of the translatour. *Rosse*, xxx. of Octobre, 1553. 8vo. G. 11993. (3.)

— Another edition. **B. R.** *Before y^e castle of S. Angel at the signe of S. Peter, Rome [or rather H. Stapleton, London,] Novembre, 1553.* 8vo. C. 12. b. 4.

Imperfect; wanting the last two leaves.

GARDINER (STEPHEN) *Bishop of Winchester.* An explicatiō and assertion of the true Catholique fayth, touchyng the moost blessed Sacrement of the auiter with confutatiō of a booke written agaynst the same [by T. Cranmer], etc. **B. R.** [London?] 1551. 8vo. 695. a. 42.

— Another copy. G. 11991.

GARDYNARE (GERMEN) A letter of a yonge gentylman named mayster Germen Gardynare, wryten to a frend of his, wherwhere may se the demeanour & harshey of Johū Fryth late burned, & also the dyspycyō & reaschnyngē upon the same, had betwene the same mayster Germen and hym. **B. R. W. Rastell,** [London,] 1554. 8vo. G. 11990.

GARDYNER (RICHARD)
See **GARDINER.**

GAREY (SAMUEL) Great Britans little Calendar: or, triple diarie, In remembrance of three daies. Divided into three Treatises. 1. Britannis vota: or God save the King ... 2 Cassaris Hosten: or, The Tragedy of Traytors... 3 Amphitheatrum Scelerum: or, The Transcendent of Treasons... Whereunto is annexed a short dissawise from Popere.

J. Roole for H. Fetherstone, and J. Parker, London, 1618. 4to. G. 4904.

GAREY (SAMUEL) A Newo Yeares Gift for the Saile *sic*, or a Christian meditation [on Gal. iv. 4, 5] of Christis Incarnation. Preached at Norwich on christmasse day 1614. *W. Sonaby* *[sic]* for *H. Fetherstone, London, 1615.* 4to. 114. e. 42.

GARLAND. See **JOHNSON (R.)** The Golden Garland of Princely pleasures... The third time imprinted, enlarged... by R. Johnson. 1620. 8vo. C. 39. b. 36.

GARLANDIA (JOANNES DE) [Multorum vocabulorum equivocorum interpretatio.] **B. R.** *Wynandus de worde, in Westmonasterio, 1499.* 4to. C. 24. a. 11.

Imperfect; wanting the title-page. The text commences on sig. a 10: "[A]ugustus, II, to cesar vel mensis habeta." Sixty-one leaves, without pagination. Sig. a-k.

— Multoꝝ vocabuloꝝ equivicoꝝ Interpretatio Magistri Iohannis de Garlandia: grammatico et latini cupido permaxime necessaria Incepit. **B. R.** *Few MS. Notes. R. Pynson, London, 1514.* 4to. C. 24. a. 14.

Without pagination. Fifty-six leaves. Sig. a-k.

— Synonyma Magistri Iohannis de garlandia cum expositione magistri galfridi anglici: de recenti tam in versibus q̄ in sententiis ortographiacq̄ diligētissime correcta et impressa. **B. R.** *Per Wynandum de Worde, in... civitate Londoni, apud Westmonasterium, 1500.* 4to. C. 24. a. 12.

Without pagination. Fifty-two leaves. Sig. a-i.

— Synonima magistri Iohannis de Garlandia, cum expositione magistri Galfridi anglici. **B. R.**

MS. Notes. *p Richardum Pynson, in civitate Lōdoñ*, 1509. 4to.
C. 24. a. 13.

Without pagination. Fifty-eight leaves. Sig. A K. At the end is the last leaf of an Act of Parliament of Henry VIII. with Pynson's imprint and device.

GARLANDIA (JOANNES DE)
Synonima magistri Johānis de Garlandia: cum expositione magistri Galfridi anglici, nuperrime correcta. (Equivoca magistri Johānis de Garlandia.) B. 2. 2 pts. Per Wynādum de Worde, Londonii, 1518. 8vo. C. 24. a. 38.

Without pagination. Sig. A-I. Imperfect; wanting the titlepage to pt. 2.

GARNET (HENRY) *See* COOKE (J.) Juridica Trium Quæstionum ad Majestatem pertinentium Determinatio; in quarum Prima et Ultima Processus Judicialis contra H. Garnetum institutus... defenditur, etc. 1608. 4to.
884. i. 2.

— *See* GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—JAMES I., King. *Begin*. It is so manifest... how slowe wee have been to extend the severitie of our Lawes...even against the Romish Priests, etc. [A proclamation for the apprehension of J. Gerrard, H. Garnet, etc.] (15 Jan., 1606, N.S.) 1606 (N.S.). fol. 506. h. 10. (69.)

— *See* WESTON (W.) A true relation of the faction begun at Wisbich by Fa. Edmonds, alias Weston, a Jesuite, 1595, and continued since by Fa. Walley alias G., etc. 1601. 8vo. 860. k. 13. (4.)

— A True and Perfect Relation of the whole proceedings against the late most barbarous Traitors, Garnet a Jesuite, and his Confederates. Contayning sundry Speeches delivered by the Lords Commissioners at their arraign-

ments... And lastly all that passed at Garnet's Execution. R. Barker, London, 1606. 4to. 855. f. 1.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 13. a. 13.

The titlepages of this and the following copy differ from that of 855. f. 1.

— Another copy. G. 4685. (1.)

— Another copy. 518. b. 15.

This copy has a second titlepage reading: "A True and Perfect Relation of the proceedings at the severall Arraignments of the late most barbarous Traitors."

GARNET (HENRY) Actio in H. Garnetum ... et cæteros qui proditione longè immanissima ... Britanniae Magnæ Regem, & Regni Angliae Ordines pulvere fulminali è medio tollere conjurârunt: Una cum Orationibus Dominorum Delegatorum. Adjectum est supplicium de H. Garneto Londini Sumptum. Omnia ex Anglo à G. Camdeno Latinè versa. L. P. J. Norton, Londini, 1607. 4to. 860. l. 11.

— Another copy. 195. a. 18.

GARNIER (ROBERT) *See* ANTONIUS (MARCUS) *the Triumvir*. The Tragedie of Antonie. [By R. G.] Doone into English by the Countesse of Pembroke. 1595. 8vo. G. 11159.

— Antonius a tragedie...done into English by the Countess of Pembroke. *See* MORNAY (P. DE) Seigneur du Plessis Marly. Discourse of life and Death, etc. 1592. 4to. 11626. d.

— Cornelia. [A tragedy, in five acts and in verse. Translated from the French by T. Kyd.] J. Roberts for N. L[ing] and J. Busbie, London, 1594. 4to. C. 34. e.

— Another copy. C. 34. d. 6.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage and three following leaves, containing the dedication and argument.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 5. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting titlepage and leaves a vii, a xv, containing "The Argument, etc."

GARNIER (ROBERT) Pompey the Great, his faire Cornelias Tragedie: effected by her father and husbandes downcast, death, and fortune. Written in French, by R. G., and translated into English by T. Kid. Printed for N. Ling, London, 1595. 4to.

C. 34. a. 50.

Without pagination. This is a duplicate of "Cornelia" with a new titlepage.

GARNONS (JOHN) An Elegy and an Epitaph on the death of [E. Lewkenor]. See OLEMDAYNE (T.) Lifes Brevitie, etc. 1636. 4to. 1417. c. 11.

GARNARD (EDMUND) The Countrie Gentleman Moderator. Collections of such intermarriages as have beeene betwene the two Royall Lines of England and Spaine, since the Conquest,...with divers reasons to moderate the Country peoples passions...concerning the Prince his Royall Match and state affaires. E. Allde, London, 1624. 4to. 100. a. 9.

GARRARD (THOMAS) See GARRARD (W.). The Art of Warre, etc. [Edited by T. G.] 1591. 4to. 8824. ccc.

GARRARD (WILLIAM) The Art of Warre. Beinge the onely rare booke of Myllitarie profession. ...Corrected and finished by Captaine Higcock, etc. [Edited by T. Garrard.] B. L. Printed for R. Ward, London, 1591. 4to.

8824. ccc.

GARTER (BERNARD)
See G. B., *Citizen of London*.

— See GAR. (BER.) *Citizen of London*.

GARTHWAIT (HENRY) See BIBLE—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Gospels. Harmonies. Morotocrapus.* The Evangelicall Harmonie, reducing the four Evangelists into one continued context...By H. G. 1634. 4to. 3224. bb.

GARZONI (TOMMASO) See HOSPITAL. The Hospitall of Incurable Fooles: erected in English as neer the first Italian model [by T. G.]...as the unskilfull hand of an ignorant Architect could devise. 1600. 4to. 12316. d. 12.

GASCOIGNE (GEORGE) See ANTWERP. The Spoyle of Antwerpe. Faithfully reported, by a true Englishman [i.e. G. G.], who was present at the same. Novem. 1576. [1577?] Svo. 115. a. 17.

— See GILBERT (Sir H.) A Discourse of a Discouerie for a new Passage to Cataia, etc. [Edited by G. G.] 1576. 4to. 1045. h. 26.

— A hundred sundrie Flowres bounde up in one small Poesie. Gathered partly (by translation) in the fyne outlandish Gardins of Euripides, Ovid, Petrarke, Arioste, and others: and partly by invention, out of our owne fruitefull orchardes in Englannde: Yelding sundrie syvestre sauours of tragical, comical, and morall Discourses, bothe pleasant and profitable to the well smellyng noses of learned Readers. B. L. Imprinted for R. Smith, London, [1572]. 4to. C. 13. a. 16. (1.)

This is the first edition of the Works of Gascoigne. The pagination is irregular: page 161 is followed by page 201.

— Another copy. C. 34. f. 5.
Imperfect; wanting pp. 293-296.

— Another copy. 644. a. 15. (1.)
Imperfect; containing only "Iocasta, a tragedie," pp. 71-164.

— [Another edition.] The Posies of G. G. Esquire. Corrected, perfected, and augmented by the authour. Printed for R. Smith, London, [1575]. 4to.
C. 34. f. 6. (1.)

— [Another edition.] The Whole woorkes of G. G....Newlye compyled into one volume, That is to say: His Flowres, Hearbes, Weedes, the Fruites of warre, the comedie called Supposes, the tragedie of Iocasta, the Steele glasse, the complaint of Phylo-mene, the storie of Ferdinando Jeronimi, and the pleasure at Kenilworth Castle. B. L. 3 pts. A. Jeffes, London, 1587. 4to.
C. 34. f. 8.

At the end of the book are three leaves of MS. comprising copies of verses attributed to Gascoigne.

— Another copy. C. 13. a. 15.

— Another copy. G. 11246. (1.)

GASCOIGNE (GEORGE) The Droomme of Doomesday. Wherin the frailties and miseries of mans lyfe, are lyvely portrayed... Translated [the first part from "Lotharius de miseris humanae conditionis, by Pope Innocent III."] and collected by G. G. B. L. Imprinted for G. Cawood, London, 1576. 4to. C. 14. a. 8.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 19641.

— Another edition. B. L. J. Windet for G. Cawood, London, 1586. 4to. G. 11246. (3.)

— The Glasse of Governement.

A tragicall Comedie so entituled, bycause therein are handled as well the rewardes for Vertues, as also the punishment for Vices. [In five acts and in prose and verse.] B. L. By H. Middleton for C. Barker, at the signe of the Grassehopper in Paules Church-yarde, London, 1575. 4to.

644. a. 15. (2.)

Without pagination. After the colophon is a list of the "Faultes escaped in the printe."

— Another copy. C. 34. f. 6. (2.)

— Another copy. G. 11246. (2.)

— Another copy. C. 12. e. 11.

This copy differs from the preceding in the colophon, which runs: "Imprinted at London in Fleete-streate at the Signe of the Faulcon by Henry Middleton, for Christopher Barker." Neither does it contain the list of "Faultes escaped in the printe," succeeding the colophon, but it has a small woodcut ornament in place of it.

GASCOIGNE (GEORGE) The Steele Glas. A Satyre cōpiled by G. G. Esquire. Togither with the Complainte of Phylo-mene. An Elegie devised by the same author. 2 pts. Printed for R. Smith, London, 1576. 4to. C. 13. a. 16. (2.)

Without pagination. The "Complainte of Phylo-mene" has a separate titlepage, but the register is continuous.

GASCOIGN (THOMAS) See MARY, the Blessed Virgin. Hereafter Folowith the boke callyd the Myrroure of Oure Lady, etc. [By T. G.?] 1530. fol. C. 11. b. 8.

GASTALDO (JACOPO) A briefe description of Moscovia, after the later writers, as S. Munster, and J. Gastaldus. See ANGLERIUS (P. M.) The History of Travayle in the West and East Indies, etc. 1577. 4to, 566. e. 10.

GATAKER (THOMAS). *See* **BATWELL (J.)**. A short & plain dialogue, etc. [To which is added a discourse by E. Elton against the use of lots in reply to Mr. G.] 1623. 8vo. 701. b. 38.

— *See* **TEELINCK (W.)** The Ballance of the Sanctuarie, etc. [Edited by T. G.] 1621. 4to. 874. k. 44.

— The Resting Place of the Minde, etc. [Translated by T. G.] 1622. 4to. 1348. e.

— *See* **WARD (SAMUEL)** Balme from Gillead—in a sermon, etc. [Edited by T. G.] 1618. 8vo. 1926. a. 12. (2.)

— Certaine Sermons, first preached, and after published at severall times... And now gathered together, etc. 2 pts. *J. Hariland for E. Brewster, London*, 1637. fol. 475. o. 4. (1.)

— Abraham's Decease. A Meditation on Genesis 25. 8. Delivered at the funerall of... Mr. R. Stock... Together with the testimonie then given unto him. *J. Hariland for F. Clifton, London*, 1627. 4to. 1419. g. 39.

— Another copy. 113. f. 29.

— An Anniversarie Memoriall of Englandis Delivery from the Spanish Invasion: delivered in a sermon on Psal. 48. 7. s. *J. Hariland for P. Stephens and C. Meredith, London*, 1626. 4to. 114. a. 20.

— Another copy. 693. f. 16. (4.)

Imperfect; wanting all after p. 16.

— T. Gatakeri Londinatis Antithesis, partim G. Amesii, partim G. Voetii, de Sorte thesibus respecta. Typis J. Hariland, Londini, 1638. 4to. 718. e. 23. (2.)

GATAKER (THOMAS). Christian Constancy crowned by Christ. A Funerall Sermon on Apocalypsa 2. 10. Preached at the buriall of M. W. Winter... together with the Testimoniis then given unto him. [Edited by R. Sibbes] *J. Hariland for W. Bladen, London*, 1624. 4to. 1419. c. 42.

— Another copy. 3187. bb. (5.)

— The Christian Mans Care. A sermon on Matth. 6. 33. Together with a short Catechisme for the simpler sort. *J. Hariland for F. Clifton, London*, 1624. 4to. 4474. bb. 33.

— דודים מורה Davids Instructor: A Sermon [on Ps. xxxiv. 11] preached at the Visitation of the Free Schoole, at Tunbridge... by the Wardens of the worshipfull compaines of Skinners. *E. Griffin, London*, 1620. 4to. 693. f. 16. (3.)

— Another copy. 114. c. 44.

— Davids Remembrancer. A Meditation on Psalme 13. 1. Delivered in a Sermon at Serjeants Inne, etc. *J. Hariland, London*, 1623. 4to. 114. c. 45.

— The Decease of Lazarus, Christ's Friend. A funerall sermon on Iohn. chap. 11. vers. 11. Preached at the Buriall of Mr. J. Parker, etc. Printed by E. G. for E. Brewster and F. Clyston, London, 1640. 4to. E. 204. (6.)

— Another copy. 1419. e. 40.

— Another copy. 113. f. 18.

— Gods Parley with Princes: with an Appale from them to him. The Summe of two sermons on the 3. last verses of the 82. Psalme preached at Sergeants-Inne, etc. *E. Griffin, London*, 1620. 4to. 4474. bb. 29.

GATAKER (THOMAS) A Good Wife God's Gift: and, a Wife indeed. Two mariage sermons... Prov. 12. 4, [and Prov. 18. 22,] etc. 2 pts. *J. Haviland for F. Clifton, London, 1624.* 4to.

4474. bb. 34.

Pt. 2 has a separate pagination.

— Jacobs Thankfulnesse to God, for Gods Goodnesse to Jacob. A meditation on Genesis 32. 10. Wherein by the way also the Popish doctrine of Mans Merite is discussed. *J. Haviland for F. Clifton, London, 1624.* 4to.
4474. bb. 35.

— Jeroboams Sonnes Decease: a Funerall Sermon on part of 1 Kings 14. 17. [preached at the burial of — Crisp]. *J. Haviland, London, 1627.* 4to. 1416. b. 47.

— Marriage Duties briefly couched togither; out of Colossians, 3. 18, 19. *W. Jones, for W. Bladen, London, 1620.* 4to.
4474. bb. 30.

— A Mariage Praier, or succinct meditations: delivered in a sermon on the Praier of Eleazar the servant of Abraham, Genes. 24. 12, 13, 14. MS. NOTE. *J. Haviland for F. Clifton and J. Bouler, London, 1624.* 4to. 4474. cc. 36.

— Of the Nature and Use of Lots: a Treatise Historicall and Theologicall. *E. Griffin for W. Bladen, London, 1619.* 4to.
1113. a. 4.

— — — — — The second edition...enlarged: with addition of answer to some further arguments; by the author. *J. Haviland, London, 1627.* 4to. 1113. a. 5.

— A Just Defence of Certaine Passages in a former Treatise concerning the nature and use of Lots, against such exceptions...as

have been made thereunto by Mr. J. B(almford), etc. *J. Haviland for R. Bird, London, 1623.* 4to.
1113. a. 10.

GATAKER (THOMAS) Pauls Desire of Dissolution, and Deaths Advantage. A sermon [on Phil. 1. 25] preached at the Funerall of... Mrs. Rebekka Crisp, togither with the Testimonie then given unto her. *E. Griffin for W. Bladen, London, 1620.* 4to.

1416. b. 46.

— Saint Stevens Last Will and Testament. A funerall sermon on Acts 7. ver. 59., preached at the enterrement of the Remaines of M^r Joice Featly. Together with the testimonie then given unto her. *Printed by E. P. for N. Bourne, London, 1638.* fol.
475. c. 4. (2.)

— Another edition. *Printed by E. P. for N. Bourne, London, 1638.* 4to.
1415. g. 39.

— Another copy. 113. f. 9.

The titlepage has been mutilated in the binding.

— A Sparke toward the Kindling of Sorrow for Sion. A meditation on Amos 6. 6. Being the summe of sermon preached at Sergeants Inne, etc. *J. H. for W. Sheffard, London, 1621.* 4to.
4474. bb. 31.

— The Spirituall Watch, or Christs generall Watch-word. A meditation on Mark 13. 37, etc *E. Griffin for W. Bladen, London, 1619.* 4to.
4474. d. 110.

— — — — — The second edition ...enlarged. *J. Haviland for W. Bladen, London, 1622.* 4to.
4410. ccc.

Imperfect; wanting all after p. 128.

— Two Funeral Sermons, much of one and the same sub-

jest; to wyt, the Benefit of Death. The former on Philip. I. 23, the latter on Hebr. 7. 1. 2 pts. *E. Griffis for W. Bladen, London, 1620.* 4to. 1112. a. 36.

A release of the two sermons on "Psalme 13 of dissencion, etc." and "The Benefit of a Good Name, etc." with a general titlepage prefixed.

GATAKER (THOMAS) Two Marriage Sermons, the former on Prov. 19. 14. By T. Gataker. The latter on John 2. 1-12. By... W. Bradshaw. 2 pts. *E. Griffis for F. Clayton, London, 1620.* 4to. 4455. a.

Each sermon has a special title-page and pagination.

— Two Sermons: tending to direction for Christian Carriage, both in afflictions incumbent, and in judgements imminent. The former on Psalm. 13. 1. The latter on Hebr. 11. 7. 2 pts. *J. Hariland, London, 1623.* 4to. 4474. bb. 32.

A release of the two sermons "David's Remembrance, etc., " and "Sam. his Obedience, etc., " with a general titlepage prefixed.

GATES (SIR THOMAS) See C. W. A plaine description of the Barmudas...with their discoveris by the shipwreck...of Sir T. G., etc. 1613. 4to. 1061. g. 34.

— *Discovery of the Barmudas.* See JOURDAN (S.) A Discovery of the Barmudas, etc.

GATHERING. Ane breif Gathering of the halie signes, sacrifices and sacramentis institutit of God sen the creation of the warlde. And of the trew originall of the Sacrifice of the masse. Translatit out of Frenche into Scottis be ane faithful

brother. *R. Lekpresik, Edinburgh, 1565.* 4to. C. 37. d. 30.

Several leaves are cropped at the top.

GATTI (ALESSANDRO) La Caccia poema eroico, nel qual si tratta pienamente della natura, e de gli affetti d'ogni sorte di Fiere, co'l modo di cacciarle, & prenderle. *Appresso Gio. Billio, Londra, 1619.* 8vo. 1071. d. 29.

GAUFREDY (LOUIS) The Life and Death of L. Gaufredy: a Priest of the Church of the Accoules in Marseilles ... who ... committed many most abominable Sorceries, ... whose horrible life being made manifest, hee was arraigned...and condemned by the Court of Parliament of Aix in Province to be burnt alive, which was performed the last day of Aprill. 1611. Together with the 53 articles of his confession. To which is annexed a true discourse of a murther, committed by foure women witches, upon a young Gyrle...who were all executed the 28. of June last past. Translated...out of two French copies, etc. B. L. Printed by Tho. C. for R. Redmer, London, 1612. 4to. 8630. b.

Without pagination.

GAULE (JOHN) A Defiance to Death. [A Sermon on I Cor. xv. 15] Being the funebrious commemoration of...Baptist Lord Hickes, Viscount Camden ... Preached ... November 8, 1629. T. Harper, for R. Allot, London, 1630. 12mo. 3149. a. (2.)

— Distractions, or the Holy Madnesse. Fervently (not Furiously) enraged against Evill Men; or against their Evills. Wherein the Naughty are discovered to themselves, and others ...and may here see at once, who

they are; what they doe; and how they ought, etc. *J. Hariland for R. Allot, London, 1629.* 12mo. 856. a. 8.

GAULE (JOHN) *Practique Theories: or, votive speculations upon Abrahams entertainement of the three Angels. Sarah and Hagar's Contention. Isaacs marriage with Rebekah. John Baptists... Decollation. S. Peters Calling, Confession, Denyall, Repentance. Upon Sauls Cruelty, Pauls Conversion.* 4 pts. *T. Harper for R. Allot, London, 1630.* 12mo.

4412. g.

Pts. 2-4 have each a separate titlepage; the pagination and register are continuous throughout.

— Another copy. 3149. a. (1.)

— *Practique Theories: or, Votive Speculations, upon Jesus Christ's Prediction, Incarnation, Passion, Resurrection, etc. (The Practique Theorists Panegyrick. ...A sermon [on Mark vii. 37] preached at Pauls-Crosse . Septemb. 7. 1628.)* 2 pts. *Printed for J. Bowler, London, 1629-28.* 12mo.

4226. a.

With a second titlepage, engraved. Pt. 2, containing "The Practique Theorists Panegyrick," has a special titlepage and pagination.

GAWTON (RICHARD) *The troubles of M. R. G. of late preacher at Norwich, about anno 1576. See ENGLAND, Church of. A parte of a register, contayninge sundrie memorable matters.* [1593.] 4to. 697. f. 14.

G E A R S Y (ABRAHAM) *See C., R. A cruell murther, committed lately upon the body of A. Gearsy, etc. [A ballad.]* [1635.] *Broadside fol. Rox. I. 488.*

GEBHARDT [TRUCHSESS VON WALDBURG], *Elector and Archbishop of Cologne.* A declaration made

by the Archbishop of Collen, upon the deede of his mariage, sent to the States of his Arch-bishoprike. With the letter of Pope Gregorie the 13. against the celebration of the same mariage, and the Bishop's aunswer thereunto. According to the coppie imprinted at Collen. 1583. [Translated from the Latin by T. Deloney.] *B. L. J. Wolfe, London, 1583.* 8vo. 698. b. 46.

Without pagination.

GEBHARDT [TRUCHSESS VON WALDBURG], *Elector and Arch-bishop of Cologne.* The Proclamation and Edict of the Archbyshop...of Culleyn. Declarynge his...intention to bring in the free exercise of the preaching of the Gospel, etc. (16 Jan. 1583.) *B. L. Richard Jones and I. S., London, 1583.* 8vo. C. 40. a. 35.

Without pagination.

GEDDE (WALTER) *A Booke of Sundry Draughtes, principally serving for Glasiers: and not Impertinent for Plasterers, and Gardiners: besides sundry other professions. Whereunto is annexed the manner how to anniel in Glas: and also the true forme of the Fornace, and the secrete thereof.* *W. Dight, London, 1615-16.* 4to. C. 21. b.

The titlepage is surrounded by a woodcut border. "The Manner, how to anneile or paint in Glas," which is without pagination, has a separate titlepage, with the date 1616. The register is continuous.

G E E (ALEXANDER) *The Ground of Christianitie, composed in maner of a dialogue between Paule and Titus, contayning all the principall poyntes of our Salvation in Christ.* *R. waldegrave, London, 1584.* 8vo. 3503. c. (5.)

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *R. Waller
grave, London, [1583.]* 16mo.
3932. a.

— Another edition. *B. Z.
Printed for N. Pococke, London,
1614.* 8vo. 3505. b. (1.)

GEE (JON). The Foote out
of the Snare: with a detection of
certain late practices and impo-
tencies of the Priests and Jesuites
in England. Whereunto is added
a Catalogue of such books as in
this Authors knowledge have
been vented within two yeres
last past in London, by the
Priests and their Agents. As
also a Catalogue of the Romish
Priests and Jesuites, together
with the Popish Physicians now
practising about London. The
third Edition, carrying also a
gentle Excuse unto Master
Musket, for stiling him Jesuite.
*Printed by H. L. for R. Milbourne,
[London.] 1624.* 4to.

G. 19371. (1.)

— — — Whereunto is added
a Catalogue of Popish Bookes
lately dispersed in our Kingdome.
The Printers, Binders, sellers and
dispersers of such bookes Romish
Priests and Jesuites resident about
London ... The fourth Edition,
carrying also a gentle excuse
unto Master Musket for stiling
him Jesuite. Few MS. Notes.
*Printed by H. L. for R. Musket,
London, 1624.* 4to. 1418. b. 9.

— Another copy. 108. d. 26.

— New Shredes of the old Snare.
Containing the Apparitions of
two new female Ghosts. The
Copies of divers Letters of late
intercourse concerning Romish
affaires. Speciall Indulgences
purchased at Rome, granted to
divers English gentle believning
Catholiques for their ready money.
A Catalogue of English Nunnes

of the late transports, etc.
*Printed for R. Mylbourne, London,
1624.* 4to. 108. d. 27.

GEFFE (NICHOLAS). A dis-
course of... the meanes... of Eng-
land... to have abundance of fine
silke by feeding of silke-wormes,
etc. See SENIAS (O. DE) *Seigneur
du Pradel.* The perfect use of
Silke-wormes... Done out of the
French... by N. G., etc. 1607. 4to.
B. 632. (1.)

GELDERLAND, *States of.*
A Proclamation given by the dis-
creet Lords and States, against
the slanders laid upon the Evangelicall
and Reformed Religion,
by the Arminians and Separatists:
containing all the points,
accusations, declarations and con-
fessions, taken out of the Provin-
ciall Synode holden at Arnhem
15th Sept. 1618, etc., according
to the Dutch originals. *By G. E.
for Th. Th. and R. Chambers,
London, 1618.* 4to. 3925. c.

GELLI (GIOVANNI BATTISTA)
Circles of J. B. Gello, Florentyno.
Translated out of Italyon, into
Englyshe by H. Iden. *B. Z.
J. Cawood, London, 1557.* 8vo.
8404. aa.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *B. Z.
J. Cawood, London, 1557.* 8vo.
244. c. 37.

— The Fearful Fansies of the
Florentine Couper: Written in
Toscane ... and for recreation
translated into English by W.
Barker. *B. Z. H. Bynneman,
London, 1568.* 8vo. 243. c. 37.

— Another edition. *B. Z.
T. Purfoot for the Companie of
Stationers, London, 1599.* 8vo.
1081. d. 1.

GELIBRAND (HENRY) An Appendix concerning Longitude. *See JAMES (T.)* The... Voyage of ... T. James, etc. 1633. 4to. 792. d. 10.

— A Discourse Mathematical of the Variation of the Magnetickall Needle. Together with Its admirable Diminution lately discovered, etc. *W. Jones, London, 1635.* 4to. 538. f. 44.

GELLO (GIOVANNI BATTISTA)
See GELLI.

GEMINUS (PAPYRIUS) P. Gemini Eleatis Hermathena, seu de Eloquentie Victoria. On VELLUM. *Ex praecla[ra] Cantabrig[ia], 1522.* 4to. C. 8. c. 15.

Without pagination. The title-page and other portions of the book mutilated.

GEMINUS (THOMAS) Compendiosa totius Anatomie delineatio, sere exarata per T. Geminum. (A. Vesalii...suorum de Humani corporis fabrica Librorum Epitome.) *In officina J. Herfordie, Londini, 1545.* fol. C. 43. h. 1.

Without pagination. The title-page is engraved.

— Compendiosa totius Anatomie delineatio, etc. [The text translated into English by N. Udall.] *B. L. N. Hyll, London, 1553.* fol. C. 43. h. 2.

Without pagination. The title-page is engraved. At the end is an anonymous treatise in MS. on anatomy, in the German language.

— Another copy. *London, 1559.* fol. C. 43. h. 3.

A duplicate of the preceding, except the prefatory matter and the last leaf. It has a portrait of Queen Elizabeth in the place of the Royal Arms on the titlepage. This is said to be the first engraved portrait of Elizabeth. In this copy most of the plates are coloured. Imperfect; wanting sig. As, for which a duplicate of sig. As has been substituted.

GEMISTUS (GEORGE) G. G. Plethonis de Rebus Peloponnesi Oratio posterior, G. Cantero interprete. *See DEE (J.)* General and rare Memorials pertayning to the Perfecte Arte of Navigation, etc. 1577. fol. 48. h. 18.

GEMPERTINGA (CHRISTE-MAN) Newes out of Germanie. A most wonderfull and true discourse of a cruell murderer (named C. Gempertinga), who had kylled in his life tyme, nine hundred, threescore and odde persons... Translated... by G[eorge?] P[en?]. *B. L. Imprinted for G. Pen, [Ipswich ? 1584].* 12mo. C. 27. a. 27.

Without pagination.

GENESIUS DE SEPUL-VEDA (IOANNES) I. G. S....de Ritu nuptiarum & dispensatione libri tres. *In ædibus J. Cawodi, Londini, 1553.* 4to. 697. f. 25. (5.)

Without pagination.

GENEVA. The Lawes and Statutes of Geneva, as well concerning ecclesiastical Discipline, as civil regiment, with certeine Proclamations duly executed, whereby God's religion is most purelie maintained, and their commonwealth quietli governed: Translated out of Frenche into Englishe by . R. Fills. *B. L. R. Hall, London, 1562.* 8vo. 1127. b. 22.

GENEVA, Church of.—Cate-chism. Catechismus Ecclesiae Genevensis. Hoc est, Formula erudiendi pueros in doctrina Christi. [By J. Calvin.] (Praeac-tiones aliquot piae.) *G. How, Londini, 1575.* 8vo. 1018. i. 19. (3.)

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *G. How, Londini, [1590?]* 8vo. 3505. o.

GENEVA. English Confession at Geneva. The Confession of Faith used in the English Congregation at G. Appurred and received by the Churches of Scotland. (The order of baptism—The administration of the Lord's supper, etc.) MS. Nero [By Sir R. Twysden]. [Edinburgh, 1580.] Svo.

C. 25. c. 10. (2.)

Imprent. 22 leaves, without pagination. S. g. 4—9999.

GENINGES (EUSTUND). The Life and Death of Mr. E. Geninges Priest, crowned with martyrdome at London, the 10. day of November, in the year 1591. (A breife Relation, by way of Appendix, concerning the life and death of M. S. Welles, companion and fellow-martyr to E. Geninges.) With a portrait and eleven plates engraved by M. Bas. C. Bascard. S. Omers, 1614. 4to. 1418. b. 10.

The titlepage is engraved. Imprent, wanting the portrait and the eleventh plate. The text, printed on the verso of the leaf containing the eleventh plate, is supplied in MS.

GENIUS. See JULIUS II., Pope. The dialoge bytwene Julius the secound, Genius, and Saynt Peter. 1533. 4to.

C. 37. d. 16.

GENTILET (INNOCENTIUS)

See GENTILET.

GENTILI (SERVIO) Alcon, seu de natali Jesu Christi, Elogia. See BIBLE—OLD TESTAMENT—*Psalmi Latini*. Paraphrasis aliquot psalmorum Davidis, Carmine heroicis. S. Gentili Auctore, etc. 1581. 4to. 1070. L. 4. (3.)

— See BIBLE—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Psalmi Latini*. S. Gentilis in xxv. Davidis Psalmos episo paraphrases. 1584. 4to. 1408. e. 22.

VOL. II.

GENTILI (SERVIO). See Tasso (T.) the Poet. [*Gerusalemme Liberata*.] T. Tassi Salymachus. Liber primus Latinis numericis expressus à S. G. 1581. 4to. 1075. g. 31. (2.)

GENTILIS (ALBERICUS) [A letter on the controversy between Bishop Howson and T. Pye, concerning divorce.] Lat. See Howson (J.) successively *Bishop of Oxford*, etc. Uxore dimissa propter Fornicationem alias non licet superinducere, etc. 1586. 4to. 500. b. 1.

— See RAINOLDS (J.). Th' Overthrow of Stage Playes... Wheresunto are added certaine Latine Letters betwixt maister Rainoldes and D. Gentiles... concerning the same matter 1593. 4to. 641. e. 13. (1.)

— — — — 1629. 4to. 641. e. 3.

— A. Gentilis de Juris Interpretibus dialogi sex. *Ajed J. Wal- lium, Londini*, 1582. Svo. 1574. e.

— A. Gentilis de Legationibus, libri tres. *T. Vautollerius, Londini*, 1583. 4to. 594. c. 16.

— A. Gentilis... Regales Disputationes tres; id est, De potestate Regis absoluta. De unione Regnorum Britannie. De vi civium in Regem semper iniusta. Nunc primam in lucem editas. *Ajed T. Vautollerium, Londini*, 1605. 4to. 521. d. 23.

GENTILIS (INNOCENTIUS)

See GENTILET.

GENTILIS (ROBERT). See PASTO, SERVITA. The History of the Inquisition... Translated... by R. G. 1639. 4to. 501. d. 3. (1.)

GENTILLETT (INNOCENTIUS) See MAZZAVERELLI (N.). A Discourse upon the meanes of wel

governing...against N. Machiavell. [By I. Gentillet.] 1602. fol.
8007. f.

— — — 1608. fol. 521. l. 15.

GENTILLET (INNOCENT)
See Ursinus (JOACHIMUS) pseud.
The Romane Conclave: wherein, by way of history, exemplified upon the lives of the Romane Emperours...the forcible entries and usurpations of the Jesuited Statists, successively practised against the...said empire; and so by Application against the residue of the Christian Kings, and free States, are lively acted and truely reported. By J. Ursinus, Anti-Jesuite [i.e. I. Gentillet? or J. Beringer?]. 1609. 4to.
9325. b.

— — Concilii Tridentini ... historica relatio, et nullitas...demonstrata ... Edita à J. Ursino, Anti-Jesuita [i.e. I. Gentillet? or J. Beringer?]. 1615. 8vo.
3908. a.

GENTLEMAN. A proper dyaloge [in verse] betwene a Gentillman and a husbandmā, echo complaynyng to other their miserable calamite, through the ambicion of the clergye. [By W. Roy?] (Here foloweth an olde treatyse made aboute the tyme of kynge Rycharde the seconde.—A compellions olde treatyse, shewyng howe that we ought to haue the scripture in Englysshe.) *B. L. Hans Lust, Marborow in the lande of Hessen*, 1530. 8vo.
C. 37. a. 28. (5.)

Without titlepage or pagination.
Thirty-two leaves. Sig. A-D.

GENTLEMAN (TOBIAS)
Englands Way to Win Wealth, and to employ Ships and Marriiners: or, a plaine description what great profite, it will bring unto the Common-wealth of Eng-

land, by the erecting, building, and adventuring of Busses, to sea, a fishing...And also a discourse of the Sea-coast tounes of England, and the most fit...places...that wee have for busses, etc. (The States Proclamation, [against the exportation of herring barrels, fishing nets, &c.] translated out of the Dutch.) *Printed for N. Butter, London*, 1614. 4to. 1029. e. 35.

GENTLENESS. *See MERCHANT.* Begin. Of gentylnes and noblyte: a dyaloge, etc. [1535.] fol. 849. k. 18.

GENTLEWOMAN.
See P., L. A compleate Gentlewoman, etc. [1635?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 62.

GEORGE, Archbishop of Alexandria. Γεωργιου...Ἐξηγησίς, ἡτοι Βιος...Ιωαννου του Χρυσοστομου. *See JOHN, CHRYSOSTOM, Saint, etc.* Του...Πατρος ἡμων Ιωαννου...του Χρυσοστομου τα Εὐρισκομένα, etc. Tom.8. 1610,etc. fol. 475.f.10.

GEORGE, Saint. Historie.
See JOHNSON (R.) The famous Historie of the Seaven Champions of Christendome, etc.

GEORGE, Saint. Martyrdom.
See WHITE (TRISTRAM) The Martyrdom, etc.

GEORGIEVITS (BARTHOLOMEUS) The offspring of the house of Ottomanno, and officers pertaining to the greate Turkes Court. Whereunto is added B. Georgieviz Epitome, of the customes, Rytes, Ceremonies, and Religion of the Turkes: with the miserable affliction of those Christians, which live under their captivitie and bondage. In the ende also is adioyned the maner how Mustapha, eldest sonne of Soltan Seliman, twelfth Emperour of the Turkes, was murthered

by his father, in ... 1553, all Englished [from the Latin] by H. Gougham, B. R. T. Morello, London, [1553]. Svo. 280. b. 33.

Without pagination.

GERARD (Joh.) Jesuit. See GERARD BISHOP AND IRELAND.—

JAMES L. KING. *Regn. It is so manifest how slowne we have been to extoll the severities of our Lawes... even against the Romish Priests, etc. [A proclamation for the apprehension of J. Gerard, etc.]* (15 Jan., 1606, N.S.) 1606 [N.S.] fol.

566. h. 10. (69.)

GERARD (Joh.) Surgeon. Catalogus Arborum, fructuum ac plantarum tunc indigenarum, quae exoticarum in horto J. G. nascentium. [By J. G.] *Ex officina Roberti Robinson, Londini, 1595.* Svo. C. 31. b.

— The Herball, or Generall Historie of Plantes. J. Norton, London, 1597. fol. 449. k. 4.

The titlepage is engraved.

— Another copy. 35. g. 13.

— Very much enlarged and amended by T. Johnson. *A. Lilly, J. Norton and R. Whitakers, London, 1633.* fol. 450. i. 6.

The last three leaves are slightly mutilated.

— Another copy. G. 2532.

GERARD (JOHANN)

See GERHARD.

GERARD (PIERRE) A Preparation to the most holie Ministerie. Written in French by P. Gerard and translated into English by Nicholas Bocquet. *T. Creed for T. Mar, London, 1595.* Svo. 857. b. 1.

GERARDUS, successively Bishop of Hereford and Archbishop of York. Epistola Girardi Archi-

episcopi Ebor. ad Anselmum Cantuariorum [on the celibacy of the clergy] et ejusdem responsio ad eundem, etc. See VOLLENWODT, Bishop of Cæsarea. Epistola dñe ad celibatu cleri. 1599. 16ma. 1560. a.

GERARDUS (ANDREAS) *Hyperius.* See ARISTOTLE. Φυσικὴ Αριστοτελοῦς Α. Hyperii Compendium Physios Aristoteles, etc. 1583. Svo. 535. a. 14. (1.)

— The Practis of preaching, otherwise called the Pathway to the Pulpit. First written in Latin by...Andreas Hyperius; and now lately...Englished by J. Ludham...Hereunto is addedan Oration as concerning the lyfe and death of the same Hyperius, (penned and pronounced in... Marpurge by W. Orthius and done into English by J. Ludham), etc. **B. Z.** 2 pts. **T. East,** London, 1577. Svo. 851. d. 2.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage, and is without pagination.

— The Regiment of the Poverty... Translated into Englishe by H. Tripp minister. **B. Z.** F. Collock and H. Bynneman, London, 1572. Svo. 4412. ana.

— Two Common Places taken out of A. Hyperius...whereof, in the one, he sheweth the force that the sonne, moone and starres have over men, &c. In the other, whether the devils have bene the shewers of magicall artes, &c. Translated into English by R. Vaux. **B. Z.** J. Wolfe, London, 1581. Svo. 8530. b.

The pagination is very irregular; p. 79 being followed by 40-55, 78-110.

— Another copy. 719. e. 34.

GERARDUS (LAURENTIUS)

Hyperius. See ARISTOTLE. Φυσικὴ Αριστοτελοῦς Α. Hyperii Compendium

Physices Aristotelem, etc. [Edited by L. G. H.] 1583. 8vo.
538. a. 14. (1.)

GERHARD (JOHANN) Joh: Gerhardi *Meditationes sacrae. Editio postrema, prioribus emendatior. MS. NOTES. Ayud Johannem Lichfield, impensis Henrici Curteyne, Oxoniae, 1633.* 12mo. 4408. a.

— The Meditations of J. Gerhard... Written originally in the Latine Tongue. Newly translated into English by R. Winterton. *T. Bucke and J. Bucke, Printers to the Universitie of Cambridge,* 1627. 12mo. 873. a. 1.

— Another copy. 4403. b.

— Gerards Meditations... The fourth edition. (Gerards Prayers... Translated and revised by R. Winterton. The fifth edition.) 2 pts. *Printed by the Printers to the Universitie of Cambridge,* 1635. 12mo. 844. d. 12.

— Gerards Meditations... The fifth edition. (Gerards Prayers... The sixth edition.) 2 pts. *T. Buck and R. Daniel, Printers to the Universitie of Cambridge,* 1638. 8vo. 4403. c.

— A Golden Chaine of Divine Aphorismes ... Translated by R. Winterton. *Printed by the printers to the Universitie of Cambridge,* 1632. 12mo. 4407. aa.

With an additional title-page, engraved, which reads: "The Marrow of divinitie," and has the imprint "London; Printed for R. Royston."

— The Summe of Christian Doctrine, written originally in Latine ... and translated by R. Winterton. *R. Daniel, Cambridge,* 1640. 12mo. 3559. a.

GERMANY. (A Briefe Dissection of Germanies Affliction)

[from war and famine: in verse]. [London, 1640?] 16mo. 11623. a. 63.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting titlepage and leaf following.

GERMANY. The Invasions of Germanie. With all the Civill, and bloody Warres therein, since the first beginning of them in Anno 1618. and continued to this present yeare 1638... with the Pictures of the chiefe Commanders on both sides. Faithfully collected out of good and credible Originalls, By a Gentleman well deserving that hath suffered much in those warres. (A true and brief Relation of the Bloody Battell fought ... betweene Duke Bernard van Wimeren, Victour: and John de Weerdt, with the Duke of Savelli, both Imperiall Generalls, who were utterly overthowne and beaten. Translated out of Authentick Letters, as well out of the Duke of Wimeren his owne Letter, as another written to a great Lord from Basill.) 2 pts. *I. Norton for I. Rothwill, London,* 1638. 8vo. 9326. a.

— Another copy. 1077. c. 20. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 6312.

— The Wars in Germany, with the taking of the severall townes by the Marquesse Spynola, and the present estate of the whole armie now on foote, in right of the Emperour ... Together with the present estate of the contrary armie, conducted by Grauo Maurice of Nassau... Truely translated out of Dutch and French into English, etc. *Printed for N. Butter, London,* 1614. 4to. 9326. aaa.

GERMANY, Empire of.— Reichstag. Extract taken out of the Acte made at the Dyt at Wormes

in the year 1544: concerning the Kingdome of Bohemia. *See* FERNANDUS II., *Emperor of Germany.* An Answer, etc. 1623. 4to. 1034. a. 5. (4.)

GERMANY, Empire of.—Reichstag. The actes of the dispataçō in the cowncell of the Emperre holden at Regenspurg [1541]. That is to saye, all the artycles concernyng the Christen reliigion both agreed and not agreed upon: even as they were propowned of the Emperour Charles V., unto the nobles of the Empyre, to be judged, delybred and debated. [Supposed to have been drawn up by J. Groepper, D. G. Volkmarck, and M. Baier.] Here thow hast also the sentence, cowncell and advysse of the Emperour, of every degré of the nobles of the Empyre and of the Legate of Rome [Cardinal G. Contarini] concernyng these actys. And more over here be certain prefacys of Melancthon, set forth by M. Payer & P. Melancthon Translated out of Latyne... By Mylys Coverdale. [Often known as the Ratisbon Book.] B. R. (*Geneva?*) 1542. 8vo. G. 11688.

— The Acts of the Diet of Regenspurch: held in the yeares 1622 and 1623, containing those severall Treatises. 1. Sixe Propositions made by the Emperour. 2. the Consultaes or advyses of the Princes upon the first three of them. 3. the emperours Replica to their advyses. 4. Their Answer to his Replica, with a relation also. 5. their Answer to the three last Imperiall Propositions. 6. the Emperours finall resolution concernyng the whole busynesse. Printed for N. Butter, London, 1623. 4to. J. R. 4.

GERMANY, Empire of.—CHARLES IV., Emperor. The Golden

Bull; or the Fundamental Lawes and Constitutions of the Empire [A.D. 1336]. Showing the persons and privileges of the Princes Electors, the manner of the election, the forme and ceremonias thereof, with other politiques Orders to be observed by the States and subjects of the Empire, which shall be assembled at Frankfurt (for the Election of the new next Emperour) the tenth day of July next ensuing, 1619. [Translated from the German.] Impriested by T. S. for N. Newbery, London, 1619. 4to.

591. c. 24. (2.)

Without pagination.

GERMANY, Empire of.—CHARLES V., Emperor. *See supra:* *Reichstag.* The actes of the dispataçō in the cowncell of the Empyre holden at Regenspurg [1541]. That is to saye, all the artycles concernyng the Christen reliigion both agreed and not agreed upon: even as they were propowned of the Emperour unto the nobles of the Empyre, to be... debated. Here thow hast also the sentence, cowncell and advysse of the Emperour ... concernyng these actys, etc. 1542. 8vo.

G. 11688.

GERMANY, Empire of.—FERNAND II., Emperor. Sixe Propositions made by the Emperour [to the Diet assembled at Ratisbon in 1622]. The Emperours Replica, etc. *See supra:* *Reichstag.* The Acts of the Diet of Regenspurch, etc. 1623. 4to. J. R. 4.

— A Summarie Extract out of the Treatie of Peace concluded betwixt the Emperour and the Elector of Saxonie, at Prague, the 30 day of May 1635. *See* STELLA (J.) A Bewayling of the Peaces of Germany, etc. 1637. 4to. 9325. b.

G E R M A N Y, *Empire of.*—
FERNAND II., *Emperor*, etc. A Briefe Description of the reasons that make the declaration of the Ban made against the king of Bohemia, as being Elector Palatine, dated the 22 of Januarie last past, of no value nor worth, and therefore not to be respected.
At the Hayf [Hague?] 1621. 4to.

J. R. 2.

GERMANY, *Theologians of.*
Colloquii inter praecipios aliquot Germaniae Theologos, de conciliandis Ecclesiarum Evangelicarum dissidiis, Anno 1631... Lipsiae habiti, Consignatio ex Germanico in Latinum sermonem traducta. T. Cotes, pro Humfredo Blunden, Londini, 1637. 4to.

109. a. 23.

G E R R A R D (PHILIP) A Godly Invective in the defence of the Gospell, against such as murmur and woorke what thei can that the Bible shoulde not have free passage, etc. B. L. R. Grafton, Londō, 1547. 8vo.

845. a. 7.

Without pagination.

GESNER (CONRAD)
See EUONYMUS, Philistrus, pseud.

— *See MOUFET (T.) Insectorum sive Minimorum Animalium Theatrum:* olim ab E. Wottono, C. G., Thomaque Pennio inchoatum, etc. 1634. fol.

434. f. 10.

— *See TOSELL (E.) The Historie of Foure-footed Beastes...* Collected out of all the volumes of C. G., etc. 1607. fol. 444. i. 4.

— The newe Jewell of Health, wherein is contayned the most excellent Secretes of Phisicke and Philosophie, devided into fower Bookes...Gathered out of the best ... authours, by that excellent

Doctor Gesnerus. Also, the Pictures, and maner to make the Vessels, Furnaces, and other Instrumentes thereunto belonging. Faithfully corrected and published in Englishe, by G. Baker, Chirurgian. B. L. H. Denham, London, 1576. 4to. 7461. a.

G E S N E R (CONRAD) The practise of the new and old phisicke, wherein is contained the most excellent Secrets of Phisicke and Philosophie devided into foure booke...Gathered out of the best authors by that excellent Doctor Gesnerus. Newly corrected and published in English by G. Baker. B. L. Few MS. NOTES. P. Short, London, 1599. 4to. 46. m. 2.

G E S T (EDMUND) A Treatise againte the prevee Masse in the behalfe and furtheraunce of the mooste hylie communyon. B. L. T. Raynald, Londō, 1548. 8vo.

696. a. 21.

Without pagination.

G E V E R E N (SHELTCO A.) Of the ende of this world, and second comming of Christ, etc. [Translated from the Latin of S. a Geveren by T. Rogers.] T. Gardyner and T. Dawson, for A. Maunsell, London, 1577. 4to. 114. e. 32.

— Another edition. [London, 1578.] 4to. 3187. bb. (2.)

— Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and the last leaf.

— Another edition. J. Windet for A. Maunsell, London, 1589. 4to. 4473. bb. 10.

G I B B E N S (NICHOLAS) Questions and Disputations concerning the Holy Scripture; wherein are contained briefe, faithfull and sound expositions of the most difficult and hardest places...The

first part of the first issue.
F. Kyngman, London, 1601. 4to.
 690. d. 2.

GIBBON (CHRISTIAN) The
 Order of Equality. Contained
 and divulged as a generall Directorie
 for commone Settlements.
 Serving for the indifferent defraying,
 taxing, and rating of commone
 impositions and charges, lyable
 to Cities, Townes, or Villages,
 etc. *J. Lepet, Printer to the Uni-*
versite of Cambridge, 1604. 4to.
 8226. a.

— Another copy. 518. i. 1. (3.)

— The Praise of a good Name.
 The reprobation of an ill Name.
 Wherin every one may see the
 Fame that followeth laudable
 Actions, and the infamy that
 cometh by the contrary. With
 certaine pithy Apothegmes by
 C. Gibbon. *B. R. J. Windet*
for T. Gossen, London, 1594. 4to.
 8404. aaa.

GIBBON (NICHOLAS) The
 Tender of Doctor Gibbon, unto
 the Christian Church, for the
 Reconciliation of Differences;
 which, attested by a select com-
 mittee of the Assembly, and
 ordered by the House of Peeres,
 expecteth the concurrence of the
 Ho^me the House of Commons.
 [London, 1640?] s. sh. fol.
 816. m. 23. (1.)

GIBRALTAR. See S. I. U.
 The Sea Fight in the Road of
 Gibraltar in 25 of Aprill last,
 betwixt the K. of Spaines Ca-
 ravelles and Gallions, and the
 Hollandish men of Warre, etc.
 1607. 4to. 9414. aaa.

GIBSON (ANTHONY) A
 Womans Woorth, defended against
 all the men in the world. Written
 by one that hath heard much,
 seene much, but knowes a great

deale more. [A translation from
 the French, edited by A. G.]
J. Wolfe, London, 1599. 12mo.
 C. 40. a. 32.

GIBSON (JOHN) The Sacred
 Shield of al true Christian
 Soldiers. Whereby alway they
 stand invincible against all the
 forces ... of any their enemies
 whomsover. *R. Field and*
R. Dexter, London, 1599. 8vo.
 4412. a.

Cropped in binding.

GIBSON (SAMUEL) The Only
 Rule to walke by: guiding
 Christes Ministers, and all his
 members, how to frame their
 conversation in the way to sal-
 vation. A Sermon [on Phil. iii.
 16, 17] preached at a Synod, in
 S. Michaels Church in Coventry
 the Second of October 1615.
G. Purhouse for R. Mah, London,
 1616. 8vo. C. 12. d. 18. (6.)

GIBSON (THOMAS) *M.A. of*
Queens College, Oxford. A Fruit-
 ful Sermon [on 1 Cor. ix. 16]
 preached a' O'chain, in the Countie
 of Rutland, the second of No-
 vember. 1583. *B. R. Walde-*
grave, London, 1584. 8vo.
 C. 12. d. 17. (6.)

Without pagination.

GIBSON (THOMAS) *Printer.*
 See ROKE, *Church of.* The Sum
 of the actes ... made by diverse
 bishops of Rome (translated out
 of Latyn ... and imprinted by
 T. G.). [1540?] 8vo. 702. a. 36.

GIFFORD (GEORGE) *See*
 BARROW (H.) A plaine refutation
 of M. Giffards booke, intituled,
 A short treatise againt the Dona-
 tistes of England, etc. [1603.] 4to.
 T. 804. (3.)

— *See BIBLE—NEW TESTAMENT.*
 — *Revelation.* Sermons upon the

whole Booke of the Revelation.
Set forth by G. G., etc. 1599. 8vo.
3185. bb.

GIFFORD (GEORGE) *See*
FULKE (W.) *Prellections upon
the...Revelation of S. John,...
translated into English by G.
Giffard. 1573. 8vo. 3187. a.*

— *See* GREENWOOD (J.) *An
Aunswere to G. Gifford's pretended
Defence of Read Prayers, etc.
1590. 4to. 3475. b. 20.*

— — *More worke for Priests :
or, an Answere to G. Gifford's pre-
tended defence of Read Prayers
and devised Leitourgies, etc.
1640. 12mo. 874. c. 20.*

— *A Briefe discourse of cer-
taine points of the religion, which
is among the commō sort of Chris-
tians, which may bee termed the
Countrie Divinitie. With a
manifest Confutation of the same,
after the order of a Dialogue.
Imprinted for Toby Cooke, London,
1582. 8vo. 697. a. 33. (1.)*

— Another copy. 3932. c.

— Another edition. *R. Field
and F. Kingston, London, 1598. 8vo.
3932. a.*

— *A Catechisme, conteining
the summe of Christian Religion,
giving a most excellent light to
all those that seek to enter the
path-way to salvation: Newlie set
forth by G. G(yffard). B. 2.
T. Dawson, London, 1583. 8vo.
3505. c. (4.)*

Without pagination.

— *A Dialogue betweene a
Papist and a Protestant, applied
to the capacite of the unlearned.
T. Dawson for T. Cooke, London,
1582. 16mo. 3932. a.*

Without pagination.

— *A Dialogue concerning*

Witches and Witchcrafts. In
which is layed open how craftily
the Divell deceiveth not onely the
Witches, but many other, etc.

*B. 2. Printed by R. Field and
F. Kingston and are to be sold by
A. Johnson, London, 1603. 4to.
1395. b. 20.*

Without pagination.

GIFFORD (GEORGE) *A Dis-
course of the subtil Practises of
Deuilles by Witches and Sorcerers,
etc. B. 2. Imprinted for T. Cooke,
London, 1587. 4to. 8630. e.*

Without pagination. The title-
page is surrounded by a woodcut
border.

— Another copy. 231. l. 42.

— *Four Sermons [on 11. Peter
l. 1-11] upon the seven chiefe
vertues or principall effectes of
faith, and the doctrine of election:
wherein everie man may learne,
whether he be Gods childe or no.
Preached at Malden...by G. Gif-
ford, penned from his mouth,
and corrected and given to the
Countesse of Sussex, etc. [by
R. Josua, the elder, with an ad-
dress to the reader by R. Josua,
the younger]. Imprinted for
T. Cooke, London, 1582. 8vo.
3433. aa.*

Without pagination.

— *A Godlie, zealous, and pro-
fitable Sermon upon the second
chapter of Saint James [verses
14-26]. B. 2. T. East for
T. Cooke, London, 1582. 8vo.
698. a. 44. (6.)*

Without pagination.

— *A Plaine Declaration that our
Brownists be full Donatists, by
comparing them together from
point to point out of the writings
of Augustine. Also a replie to
Master Greenwood touching read
prayer, wherein his grosse igno-*

prices is detected, etc. Printed for T. Cade, London, 1590. 4to. 697. v. 27.

GIFFORD (GARRET) A short Reply unto the last printed books of H. Barrow and J. Greenwood, the childe ring-leaders of our Donatists in England; wherein is laid open their grosse ignorance, and false errors; upon which their whole building is founded. B. R. T. Orwin, for T. Cade, London, 1591. 4to. 4103. a.m.

The title-page is surrounded by a woodcut border.

GIFFORDUS (GUILMERS) afterwards **GABRIEL**, *de Sancte Marie*, successively *Bishop of Archidiocesis et Archibishop of Rheims*. See S. T. M. De Turco-Papismo... Libri adjuncti sunt, de Turcopistiarum maledictis & calamitis, adversus G. Giffordi... volumen nullum... quod illi Calvinoturcentia inscripsit, libri quatuor, etc. 1634. 8vo. 3906. a.m.

— *De Turcopapismo*, hoc est, *de Turcoparvorum & Papistarum adversus Christi ecclesiam & fidem conjuratione*, certam in religione & mortali concessione & similitudine. Liber unus. Eadem praeterea adjuncti sunt, *de Turcopistiarum maledictis & calamitis*, *adversus G. Giffordi*... volumen... quod illi Calvinoturcentiam inscripsit, *Libri quatuor*, etc. [by M. Satallo]. *G. Bishop, R. Newberry, & R. Barker, Londini*, 1622. 4to. 477. v. 10.

The running title of the work is, — *De Turcopapismo adversus Giffordi Calvinoturcentiam*.

GIFFORD (HUMFREY) A Psalme of Gill-flowers, whose differing from other in colour and odour, yet all sweete. [A collection of miscellaneous poems.] (An epistle written in Italian by

Master Claudius Ptholomaeus, for the comforting of his friend Master Dionysius, being fallen into poverty, and Englished by H. Gifford.) A translation out of french of a Serpplication presented by J. Meschian... unto the Duke of Brittaine, etc. Diversa brevia historias.) B. R. 2 pts. Imprinted for J. Perie, London, 1580. 4to. 239. g. 33.

Imperfect? wanting sig. H6? An epistle dedicatory is prefixed to the prose portion of the work, via. the epistles, etc., and a second to the "Psalme." Pagination continuous.

GIGLIIS (JOANNES DE) *Bishop of Worcester*. See **ROME**, *Church of*. — **INNOCENT VIII.**, *Pope*. *Decretal*. J. de G. alias de liliis, etc. [A licence giving power to confessors to grant indulgences to any Christians who should contribute towards a crusade against the Turks.] 1489. a. sh. *Obl*. 4to. C. 18. v. 2. (58.)

GIL (ALEXANDER) See **APOSTLES' CREED**. The Sacred Philosophie of the Holy Scripture: laid downe as Conclusions in the articles of our Faith... [being an exposition of the Apostles creed]. Written by A. Gil. 1633. fol. 1217. k.

— *Exulator de gestia, successibus et victoriis Regis Suecic in Germania* 1631. See **GUSTAVUS II. ADOLPHUS, King of Sweden**. The new starr of the North, etc. 1632. 4to. G. 4227.

— *Logonomia Anglicana qua Gentis sermo facilius addiscitur*. *J. Beale, Londini*, 1612. 4to. C. 21. b.

— — — *Secundò edita, paulo correctior*, etc. *J. Beale, Londini*, 1621. 4to. C. 12. v. 23. (2.)

— Another copy. G. 16870.

— *Haperya, sive Postici Cona-*

tus Alexandri ab Alexandro Gil Londinensis, ab aliquam multis antehac expediti, tandem in lucem prodeunt. *Imprimebat Aug. Matth. sumptibus Rob. Milbourne, Londini, 1632.* 12mo. C. 46. a.

GILBERT (BARTHOLOMEW) *Discoverie of the North part of Virginia.* See BRERETON (J.) A Briefe and true Relation, etc.

GILBERT (Sir HUMFREY) A discourse...to proue a passage by the Northwest to Cathaia and the East Indies. See HAKLUYT (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 3. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 6.

— See P., G. A true Report of the late discoveries, and possession, taken in the right of the Crowne of Englande, of the Newfound Landes. By...Sir H. Gilbert, etc. 1583. 4to. C. 32. c.

— A Discourse of a Discoverie for a new Passage to Cataia, etc. [With "A general map, made onelye for the particular declaration of this discovery."—Edited by G. Gascoigne]. B. L. H. Middleton, for R. Jhones, London, 1576. 4to. 1045. h. 26.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 13. a. 9. (3.)

— Another copy. G. 7108.

GILBERT (JANE) See GILBERT (W.) D.D. *Death. Architectonice Consolationis: or, the art of building Comfort [a sermon], etc.*

GILBERT (WILLIAM) D.D. *Architectonice Consolationis: or, the art of building Comfort: [a sermon on 1 Thessa. iv. 18] occasioned by the death of...Jane Gilbert, etc.* J. Legatt for G. Lantham, London, 1640. 4to. 1415. h. 31.

GILBERT (WILLIAM) M.D. See BARLOW (W.) Magneticall advertisements, etc. [Partly compiled from W. G.'s work—"De Magnete magneticisque Corporibus."] 1616. 4to. 538. g. 17. (3.)

— The making, description and use, of two...Instruments...to find ...the latitude...invented by... Doctor G....and now plainly set down ... by Master Blundevile. See BLUNDEVILLE (T.) *The Theoriques of the seven Planets, etc.* 1602. 4to. 1395. c. 4.

— G. Gilberti...*De Magnete, magneticisque corporibus, et de magno magnete tellure; Physiologia nova, plurimis & argumentis, & experimentis demonstrata.* P. Short, Londini, 1600. fol. 457. d. 1.

— Another copy. T. 924. (2.)

— Another copy. 538. m. 3.

GILBY (ANTHONY) A briefe Treatise, with certayne Answers to the Objections of the Adversaries of this doctrine [of predestination]. See BEZE (T. DE) *The Treasure of Trueth, etc.* [1576.] 8vo. 4256. a.

— See BIBLE. The Bible Translated according to the Ebrew, etc. [By W. Whittingham, A. G., etc.] 1578. fol. 469. g. 9.

— See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Psalms.* The Psalms of David, truly opened...by Paraphrasis... Set foorth in Latine by...T. Beza. And faithfully translated into English by A. Gilbie, etc. 1581. 12mo. 3090. a.

— 1590. 12mo. 3090. a.

— See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Micah.* A commentarye upon the prophet Mycha,...by A. G. 1551. 8vo. C. 25. a. 16.

GILBY (ALEXANDER) A gallie and scotish letter written by Mai. A. G. 1595. To my Reverend Fathers and Brethren in Christ, Master Coverdale, etc. and others that labour to root out the weeds of Popery, etc. See *Examination, Church of*. A parte of a register, contayninge sundrie memorabile matters, etc. [1593.] 4to.

697. f. 14.

— See G., A.

— An admonition to England and Scotland to call them to repentance. See *Knox (J.) The Appellation of J. Knox, etc.* 1568. 8vo. C. 37. d. 18.

— See *Monopolios (M.) A Pleasant Dialogue, Betweene a Soullier of Barwicke (M. Monopolis), and an English Chaplaine, etc.* [By A. Gilby.] 1581. 8vo. G. 12013.

— See *Puritan APPAREL*. To my lovyng brethen that is troublid about the popish apparel two short and comfortable epistles [by A. G.?] [1586?] 8vo. 3932. a. (4.)

— A Briefe Treatise of Election and Reprobation, with certen answeres to the objections of the adveraries of thys doctrine. B. R. D. Maptid and J. Mather, London, [1547?] 12mo. 4255. a.

Without pagination. The last leaf is mutilated.

GILDAS. The Epistle of Gildas ... Faithfully Translated out of the Originall Latine (with an introduction, by J. Halbington). T. Cotes, for W. Cooke, London, 1638. 12mo. G. 19304.

Imperfect; wanting the portrait.

— Opus Novum. Gildas Britannus Monachus cui Sapientia cognomina est inditum, de calamis-

tate, exilio, & conquestu Brittanias, quam Angliam nunc vocant, author vetustus a multis die desideratus, & nuper in gratiam D. C. Tomstalli, Londini, Episcopi, formaliter excusa. In hoc autem... videlicet gravissimas illius temporis Regu, principi, Duci, Eperum, Sacerdotu, Clericari &c. coruptiss., vehementi usq[ue] spis impetu, densis sacra- rum literarum testimonialis fortior armata. [Edited by P. Vergilius and R. Ridley; with a prefatory letter by the former.] [London, 1525.] 8vo. C. 33. a. 17.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 5886.

GILDAS. Gildas cui Cognomentum est sapientis, de excidio & conquestu Britanniæ, ac fœbili castigatione in reges, principes, & sacerdotes epistola, vetustissimorum exemplariorum auxilio non solum a mœdis plurimis vindicata, sed etiam accessione eorū, que in prima editione a P. Vergilio resecta erant, multipliciter aucta. [Edited by J. Josselinus.] J. Daiz, Londini, 1568. 8vo. 598. a. 3.

— Another copy. G. 5887.

GILDEN (G.) See *EPHEMERIDES*. Gilden ... A new Almanacke and Prognostication... By G. G.

GILL (ALEXANDER) See G., A.

GILLESPIE (GEORGE) See *SCOTLAND, Church of*. A Dispute against the English-Popish Ceremonies stradled upon the Church of Scotland, etc. [By G. Gillespie.] 1637. 4to. 491. d. 29.

GILPIN (BERNARD) Vita. See *CABLETON (G.)* successively *Bishop of Llandaff*, etc. Vita B. Gilpini, etc.

GILPIN (BERNARD) Sermon [on Luke ii. 41-50] preached before King Edward the sixth anno 1552. See CARLETON (G.) successively Bishop of Llandaff and of Chichester. The life of B. G., etc. Fourth edition. 1636. 12mo. 1417. a. 29.

— A Sermon [on Luke ii. 49] preached before the Court at Greenwich, before King Edward the sixth, the first Sonday after the Epiphany, ... 1552. W. Jones, London, 1630. 4to. 693. f. 17. (2.)

GILPIN (GEORGE) See RABOTENU (ISAAC) *pseud.* The Bee-hive of the Romishe Churche... translated...into Englishe by G. Gilpin. 1579. 8vo. 697. a. 30.

GIL POLO (GASPAR) See MONTEMAYOR (J. DE) Diana. [With a continuation entitled: "Enamoured Diana," by G. Gil Polo.] 1598. fol. 12403. b.

GIOVANNI, da Firenze. See VENICE, Republic of.—Consiglio di Dieci. A true copie of the Sentence ... against R. Poma, ... John of Florence, etc. 1608. 4to. 1009. c. 5. (12.)

GIOVIO (PAOLO) Bishop of Nocera. The historie of the legation or ambassade of greate Basilius Prince of Moscovia to Pope Clement the viij. See ANGLELIUS (P. M.) The Decades of the newe worlde, etc. 1555. 4to. C. 13. a. 8.

— The History...of the legation of great Basilius Prince of Moscovia to Pope Clement the VII. In which is conteyned the description of Moscovia, etc. See ANGLELIUS (P. M.) The History of travayle in the West and East Indies, etc. 1577. 4to. 566. e. 10.

— A shorte treatise upon the

Turkes Chronicles, compyed by P. Iovius byshop of Nucerne, and dedicated to Charles the V. Empour. Drawen oute of the Italien tong into Latyne, by F. Niger Bassianates. And translated out of Latyne into englysh by P. Ashton. B. L. E. Whitchurche, London, 1546. 8vo.

280. b. 36.

GIOVIO (PAOLO) Bishop of Nocera. The Worthy tract of P. Jovius, contayning a Discourse of rare inventions, both Militarie and Amorous called Imprese. Whereunto is added a Preface contayning the Arte of composing them, with many other notable devises. By S. Daniell. Printed for S. Waterson, London, 1585. 8vo.

637. b. 41. (1.)

Without pagination.

GIRARD (ALBRECHT) See MAROLOIS (S.) The Art of Fortification ... Reviewed, augmented and corrected by A. Girard, etc. 1638. fol. 8824. h.

GLADSTANES (GEORGE) successively Bishop of Caithness and Archbishop of Saint Andrew's. See SCOTLAND, Church of.—Ministers. The grievances given in by the Ministers...Master G. Gladstones letter to the King, etc. 1635. 8vo. 1369. a. 65.

GLANVILL (Sir JOHN) The Copies of two Speeches in Parliament. The one by J. Glanvill, Esquire. The other by Sir H. Martin, Knight. At a generall Committee of both Houses, the 22 of May 1628. 2 pts. [London, 1628.] 4to. E. 1943. (7.)

GLANVILLA (BARTHOLOMEUS DE) Bartholomeus de proprietatis regi. [Translated into English by John Trevisa.] B. L. 2 pts. FEW MS. NOTES. [Wynkyn

de Werde, Westminster, 1495?] 4to.
C. 21. d. 26.

Without pagination. Printed in double columns; 42 lines to the full page. Each page a separate register. The work commences at v. A. 6., and is preceded by the title and pedigree of the translator, occupying two leaves. The title is in gold letters on a black ground, and is taken from a wooden block. The work ends in v. 10. on 100, the verso of which leaf and the whole of the verso are occupied by the "Praise of Saint Bartholomew the propagator of the cross," after which follows a repetition of the title, and on the verso Caxton's device. This is the first book printed on paper made in England. It was manufactured at Hatfield, by John Tais, whose name is mentioned in the "Preface."

— Another copy. G. 10565.

GLANVILLA (BARTHOLOMEUS DE) Anno. M.DXXXV. Bertholomeus de Proprietatibus Rerum. [Translated into English by J. Treviss.] B. R. MS. NOTES [by W. H. Ireland]. *In aedibus T. Bertholdi, London, 1535.* fol. 456. n. 1.

On the recto of the leaf immediately after the titlepage, i.e. fol. 1 of the "Tale," are the words, "William Shakespeare Ma Booke 1597," in MS.; a forgery by Ireland.

— Batman upon Bartholome, his Booke De Proprietatibus Rerum, [with the translation by J. Treviss:] newly corrected, enlarged, and amended; with such additions as are requisite. Taken forth of the most approved Authors, the like heretofore not translated in English. B. R. T. East, London, 1582. fol. 456. b. 15.

— Another copy. G. 2420.

GLANVILLA (RANULPHUS DE). *Chief Justiciary of England.* Tractatus de legibus et consuetudinibus regni Anglie. Tempore Regis Henrici Secundi compotus. Justicie galernacula tenente...

R. de Glanvilla... Et illas colligimus continet et consuetudines monachorum quas placitatur in Curia Regis ad sacrae et coram Justiciis ubiqueque fecerint. His adjectas sunt adnotationes aliquot marginales, etc. *In aedibus R. Totteli, London, 1535?* 8vo. 504. n. 11. (1.)

— Another edition. Few MS. NOTES [by F. Hargrave]. *In aedibus Thomas Wright, [London,] 1694.* 8vo. 506. n. 12. (1.)

GLAPTHORNE (HENRY) Poems. R. Bishop for D. Pakeman, London, 1639. 4to. 1076. I. 41.

— Argalus and Parthenia, etc. [A Tragi-comedy, in five acts and in verse.] R. Bishop for D. Pakeman, London, 1639. 4to. 644. e. 13.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 10. (1.)

— The Hollander. A Comedy [in five acts, in prose and verse]. I. Okes for A. Wilson, London, 1640. 4to. 644. e. 15.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 10. (4.)

— The Ladies Priviledge, etc. [A Comedy, in five acts, and in verse.] I. Okes, for F. Constable, London, 1640. 4to. 644. e. 16. Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 10. (2.)

— The Tragedy of Albertus Wallenstein, late Duke of Friedland, etc. [In five acts and in verse.] T. Paine for G. Hutton, London, 1639. 4to. C. 12. f. 10. (3.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 644. e. 14.

With a new titlepage dated 1640.

— Wit in a Constable. A

Comedy [in five acts and in verse]. *I. Okes for F. Constable*, London, 1640. 4to. 644. e. 17.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 10. (5.)

GLASGOW. A briefe and plaine Narration of proceedings at an Assemblie in Glasco, 8. Jun. 1610. anent the innovation of the Kirk-governement. With a narration of some straunge Episcopall accidents lately happened in Scotland, etc. [London?] 1610. 8vo. 698. b. 51.

Without pagination.

GLASGOW, JOHN, Bishop of. See SPOTISWOOD.

GLASS. See E., C. The Prospective Glasse of Warre, etc. 1628. 4to. 103. g. 14.

— See W., T., *Master of Arts*. The Optick Glasse of Humours, or, the touchstone of a golden temperature, etc. [1605?] 8vo. 8403. bb.

— — — 1639. 8vo. 784. a. 8.

— This is the glasse of Helthe: A great Treasure for poore men, necessary...for every person to loke in, that wyll kepe theyr body from syckenesses and dys-eases. And it sheweth howe the Planettes reygne...and the remedyes for dyners Infirmyties and dysseases, etc. [By T. Moulton.] *B. B. R. Wyer*, [London, 1540?] 8vo. C. 31. a.

— Another edition. *R. Wyer*, [London, 1541?] 8vo. C. 31. a. 29.

Imperfect; wanting sig. h2, a.

— A glasse of the truthe. [An argument, by way of dialogue, between a Lawyer and a Divine; that the marriage of Henry VIII. with Catharine of Aragon was unlawful; and that the cause

ought to be heard and ordered within the Realm.] *B. B. T. Berthelet*, [London, 1531]. 8vo. 228. c. 38. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 1237. (1.)

GLEMHAN (CHARLES) See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Psalms*.—*Devotional Compilations*. Most Godly prayers compiled out of Davids Psalms...Translated out of Latin...by C. G. 1569. 8vo. 3456. aa. 72.

GLENHAM (EDWARD) See R. H. Newes from the Levane Seas. Discribing the...events of ...E. Glenham, etc. 1594. 4to. C. 32. d. 11.

GLORY. The Glory of their Times. Or the Liues of y^e Primitive Fathers, cōtayning their chiefest actions, workes, sentences, and deaths. [By D. Lupton.] *I. Okes*, [London, 1640. 4to. 488. a. 9]

The titlepage is engraved.

GLOVER (ANNE) Lady Funerall. See FORDE (W.) A Sermon [on Gen. xxiii. 2-4], etc.

GLOVER (MARY) Vexation by Satan. See SWAN (J.) A true ...report of M. Gloves vexation, etc.

GLOVER (ROBERT) Martyr. Letters of Maister R. G. a gentleman of much godlye learnyng...burnte at Coventrie. See COVERDALE (M.) Bishop of Exeter. Certain most godly...letters, etc. 1564. 8vo. 488. a. 13.

GLOVER (ROBERT) Somerset Herald. A speciall Treatise of that kind of Nobility which Soverayne Grace and favor, and Contryes Customes, have made meyerly Political and peculiarly

Civili... Translated out of [the] Latyne [of R. G.] by T. Milles. See MILLES (T.). The Catalogue of Honour, etc. 1610. fol.

608. l. 4. (1.)

GLOVER (RUFUS) *Somerset Herald*. Nobilitas politicae et civili. Personas scilicet distinguendi, et ab origine inter Gentes, ex Principiis gratia nobilitandi Forma. Prister omnium antehac, de sola theologia, aut philosophia tantum Nobilitate disceptantem (Civiles interim pratererunt) conclusiones. Quod tandem & spud Angios, qui sint Nobilitum gradus, & que ad nobilitatis fastigia evolvendi ratio, extendit. [Edited from the MSS. of R. G. with copious additions by T. Milles.] *Typis Gulielmi Jaggard, Londoni*, 1608. fol.

608. l. 4. (2.)

With nine plates.

— Another copy. 137. f. 16.

— Another copy. G. 6025. (3.)

— Another copy. L. P. FEW
MS. NOTES. 605. h. 12.

With seven coloured plates. Those entitled respectively "Regia Majestas" and "Suum Suum in Parliamentaria...typus" are wanting in this copy.

GOAD (THOMAS) The dolefull Even Song, or a true narration of that fearefull and sudden calamity which befell the Preacher Mr. Drury a Jesuite, and the greater part of his Auditory, by the downefall of the Store at an Assembly in the Black Friers on Sunday the 26. of Octob. last, in the afternoon. ... With the rehearsal of Master Drury's Text...as also an exact Catalogue of the names of such as perished by this accident, etc.

J. Harland for W. Barret and R. Whitaker, London, 1623. 4to.
880. k. 26.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 19571. (2.)

GOADE (ROBERT) A remembrance of the Conference, had in the Tower with E. Campion Jesuite, by W. Falke, and R. G. 18 Sept. 1581. See NOWELL (A.) *Dean of St. Paul's and DAY (W.) Bishop of Winchester*. A true report of the Disputation...had ... with E. Campion, etc. 1583. 4to. 860. k. 12. (1.)

GOCH, Town of. A short and faithfull Narration from certaine Citizens of note of the Towns of G., concerning the abominable and wicked treasons attempted and concluded by eighteene persons to have beeene executed vpon the townes of Goch, Cleef, Emmerych, and Rosa, etc. (Certen waerachtich verhael wt de mont van sonigh laffweerdige Borgers van Goch, etc.) *Eng. and Dutch*, etc. 2 pts. *London*, 1615. 4to. 1314. g. (4.)

The second pt. has a distinct title-page, with the imprint. "Viret, 1615."

GOD. See H., J. Gods universal right proclaimed, etc. 1603. 8vo. 625. b. 5. (5.)

— Gods Love to Mankind Manifested, by Dis-prooving his Absolute Decree for their Damnation. [By S. Hoard.] [London], 1633. 4to. 4235. b.

— Another copy. 478. b. 19. (2.)

— God no Imposter nor Deluder. [By W. Prynne.] (A Copie of a Recantation of certaine Errors...made by Maister Barret of Kayes Colledge [sic] in Cambridge ... in ... 1593 ... Trans-

lated out of Lattine into English. — The nine Assertions, or Articles of Lambeth, composed, and agreed upon at Lambeth-house ... in... 1595, by John Archbishop of Canterbury, Richard Bishop of London, Richard elect Bishop of Bangor, and sundry other ... Divines there present; for the determining of certain Arminian points of Controversie, that then arose in the Universitie of Cambridge.) [London, 1630.] 4to.

4103. b. 5.

GODDARD (WILLIAM) [A] satyricall Dialogue or a sharpe-invective conference, betweene Allexander the great, and that truelye woman-hater Diogynes. *Imprynted in the Looccountryes for all such gentlwoman as are not altogether Idle nor yet well Occupied.* [Dort? 1616?] 4to.

1077. c. 11.

Without pagination. Cropped at the top.

GODELEVÆUS (WILHELMUS) In T. Livii... Historiarum ... Libros ... Observationes, etc. See LIVIUS (T.) *Patavinus*. T. Livii Patavini... Libri omnes, etc. 1589. 8vo. 587. b. 3.

GODFREY [DE BOUILLON], King of Jerusalem. See HERACLIUS, Emperor of the East. Begin. Here begynneth the boke Intituled Eracles, and also of Godefrey of Boloyn, etc. 1481. fol. C. 11. c. 4.

— Life. See TASSO (T.) the Poet. [Gerusalemme Liberata.] Godfrey of Boulogne, etc.

— Godfrey of Bulloigne, or the Recoverie of Jernusalem. Done into English heroicall verse, [from the Italian of Tasso] by E. Fairefax. MS. NOTES. A. Hatfield for

J. Jaggard and M. Lownes, London, 1600. fol. 82. g. 16.

The first stanza, as originally printed, has been cancelled, and another pasted over it.

— Another copy. G. 11337.

GODFRIDUS, *Astronomer*. Here begynneth the Boke of knowledge of thynges unknownen apperteynyng to Astronomye with certayne necessarie Rules and certayne speres contaynyng herein. Compyled by Godfridus super Palladum de agricultura Anglicatum. B. L. R. Wyer, [London, 1530?] 8vo. C. 27.a.38.

Without pagination.

— The Knowledge of Thinges unknowne. Apperteyning to Astronomy, wyth necessary Rules, etc. B. L. H. Jackson, London, 1585. 8vo. 1395. a.

Without pagination.

GODFRIE (THOMAS) See HUEBER (C.) A riche Storehouse, or Treasurie, for the Sicke... Englished by T. G. 1578. 8vo. 694. c. 26. (2.)

GODSKALL (JAMES) The Kings Medicine for this present year 1604. prescribed by the whole colledge of the spirituall physitions, made after the coppy of the corporall kings medicine, which was used in the city the former yeere. Given... to the city of London, to be taken in this yeere for the soule as the other was for the bodie... The whole collected out of the first book of Chr. ch. 21. Printed for E. White, London, [1604]. 8vo. 702. b. 7.(1.)

GODWIN (FRANCIS) successively Bishop of Llandaff and of Hereford. See ENGLISH AFFAIRS, Rerum Anglicarum Henrico VIII. Edwardo VI... regnantibus An-

value, nine priuiae editi. [By F. G.] 1610. fol. 599. b.

GODWIN (FRANCIS) successively Bishop of Llandaff and of Hereford. See GODWIN (D.) The Man in the Masse; or a discourse of a wronge thider by D. Godwin. [By F. G.] 1618. Svo. 635. a. 1. (2.)

— See H., F.

— See L., F.

— Annals of England; containing the Reignes of Henry the Eighth, Edward the Sixt, Queen Mary. Written in Latin by Francis Lord Bishop of Hereford. Thus Englished, corrected, and enlarged... by M. Godwyn. A. Bishop and W. Shandy, London, 1620. fol. 597. i. 12.

— A Catalogue of the Bishops of England, since the first planting of Christian religion in this Island, together with a briefe History of their lives... By F. Godwin. B. R. Few MS. Notes. Impensis G. Bishop, London, 1621. 4to. 202. b. 23.

— Another copy. 489. c. 11.
Imperfect; wanting the last two leaves.

— Another edition. Few MS. Notes. Printed for T. Adams, London, 1623. 4to. 489. c. 12.

— Another copy. Corvus MS. Notes and Annotations. 4705. bb.

— Another copy. G. 19839.

— De Pressibus Anglie Commentariis; Omnia Episcoporum, nec non et Cardinalium ejusdem gentis, nomena, tempora, curia, atque actiones maxime memorabiles ab ultima antiquitate repetita complexus. 2 pts. Ex officina Norimberga, apud J. Hilium, London, 1616. 4to. 489. c. 13.

Pt. 2 has a separate pagination and register.

VOL. II.

GODWIN (MOSES). See GODWIN (F.) successively Bishop of Llandaff, etc. Annals of England; containing the Reignes of Henry the Eighth, Edward the Sixt, Queen Mary... Englished, corrected, and enlarged... by M. G. 1620. fol. 597. i. 12.

GODWIN (PAUL) Histoire des Larres, or the History of Thieves. Written in French, and translated out of the originall by P. G. J. Raworth, and are to be sold by T. Sister, London, 1618. 12mo. 12512. b.

GODWIN (THOMAS) Moses and Aaron. Civil and Ecclesiastical Rites, used by the Ancient Hebrews; observed, and at large opened, for the clearing of many obscure Texts thorowout the whole Scripture... The second Edition. J. Haviland, to be sold by P. Stephens and C. Meredith, London, 1626. 4to. 1112. b. 2.

— — — — — The third edition. J. Haviland; to be sold by P. Stephens and C. Meredith, London, 1628. 4to. 590. b. 8. (2.)

— — — — — The fifth edition. J. Haviland, London, 1634. 4to. 1113. c. 2.

— Romanæ Historiæ Anthologia. An English exposition of the Romane Antiquities, wherein many Romane and English offices are paralleld and divers obscure phrases explained... For the use of Abingdon Schoole. J. Barnes, Oxford, 1614. 4to. 7706. aa. 2. (1.)

— — — — — Revised and enlarged by the Author. J. Lichfield and J. Short, for H. Cripps, Oxford, 1623. 4to. 9039. bbb. (1.)

— Another edition. Printed for H. Cripps, Oxford, 1625. 4to. 4705. c. (2.)

2 z

— Another edition. Printed for H. Cripps, Oxford, 1628. 4to. 590. b. 8. (1.) by I. B. for R. Meighen, London, 1633. 4to. 644. e. 19. Without pagination.

— Another edition. J. Lichfield for H. Cripps, Oxford, 1633. 4to. 590. b. 9.

GODWIN (THOMAS) Synopsis Antiquitatum Hebraicarum, ad explicationem atriusque Testamenti valde necessaria. Ad faciliorem intellectum, plurima sunt collata cum rebus hodie in usu. J. Barnesius, Oxonie, 1616. 4to. 482. b. 10. (2.)

— Another copy. 7706.aa.2.(2.)

GOETZE (JOHANN VON) Count. See BERNARD, called the Great, Duke of Saxe Weimar. A briefe and true relation of the... Battel lately fought betwixt the Citie Colmar and Sletstat in upper Alsatia, between D. Bernard Saxon Weymar,...and The Italian Duke of Savelly, as well as the Imperiall Generall Gotze, etc. [1638?] 8vo. G. 6312.

GOFFE (THOMAS) The Couragious Turke, or, Amurath the First. A Tragedie [in five acts and in verse]. R. Alscop, and T. Faerlit, for R. Meighen, London, 1632. 4to. 644. e. 20.

Without pagination.

— Deliverance from the Grave. A Sermon [on Ezek. xxxvii. 13], etc. Printed for R. Mab, London, 1627. 4to. 4474. aaa. 55.

— The Raging Turke, or, Bajazet the Second. A Tragedie [in five acts and in verse]. A. Mathewes for R. Meighen, London, 1631. 4to. 644. e. 18.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. e. 55.

— The Tragedy of Orestes [in five acts and in verse]. Printed

by I. B. for R. Meighen, London, 1633. 4to. 644. e. 19. Without pagination.

GOKIN (THOMAS) Meditations [in verse,] upon the Lords Prayer. The Key of heavenly, and earthly Paradise. Printed by I. L. for W. Sheffard, London, 1624. 8vo. 1077. d. 18.

GOLBURNE (JOHN) See VALERA (C. DE) Two treatises: ...Translated into English by J. Golburne. 1600. 4to. 3901. d.

— See VIGOR (S.) Archbishop of Narbonne. Acts of the Dispute and Conference...Translated...by J. G. 1602. 8vo. 3902. c.

— See VOYON (S. DE) A discourse upon the catalogue of Doctors of Gods church...translated...by J. Golburne. 1598. 8vo. 3901. aa.

GOLDEN LEGEND.
See LEGENDA AUREA.

GOLDING (ARTHUR) See BÈZE (T. DE) A booke of Christian Questions, and answers... Translated...by A. G. 1574. 8vo. 698. a. 29. (1.)

— 1578. 8vo. 696. a. 20. (2.)

— See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—Deuteronomy. The Sermons of J. Calvin upon the fift booke of Moses called Deuteronomie:... translated...by A. G. 1583. fol. 1215. k. 14.

— See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—Job. Sermons of Master J. Calvin upon the Booke of Job. Translated out of French by A. G. 1574. fol. 3165. f.

— — — 1580. fol. 3165. f.

— — — 1584. fol. 689. i. 8.

— See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—Psalms. The Psalms of David

and others. With J. Calvin's
commentaries. [Translated from
the Latin by A. G.] 1571. 4to.
3090. bb.

GOLDINO (ARTHUR) See
BONA.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Gospels*. A Postill, or Exposition of
the Gospels that are usually read
in the Churches of God. By N.
Heminge. Translated by A. G.
1569. 4to. 3224. b.

— See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.
—*Epistles*. A Postill, or orderly
disposing of certeine Epistles.—
Translated into English by A. G.
1570. 4to. 626. d. 4.

— — — 1577. 4to. 626. d. 27.

— See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.
—*Ephesians*. The Sermons of J.
Calvin upon the Epistle of S.
Paul to the Ephesians. Translated
out of French by A. G. [1577.] 4to.
226. e. 30.

— See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.
—*Galatians*. Sermons of J. Calvin
upon the Epistle of S. Paul to the Galathiana.
[Translated by A. G.] 1574. 4to.
1107. e. 23.

— See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.
—*Revelation*. A Catholike ex-
position upon the Revelation of
Saint John. Collected by A.
Marlerate, etc. [Translated from
the Latin by A. G.] 1574. 8vo.
1412. d. 4.

— See BONA (L.) *Aretino*. The
histoires of L. Aretine concerning
the warres betwene the Imper-
iales and the Gothes. Translated
by A. G. 1563. 8vo. 1432. a.

— See BOCCA (M.) A briefe
treatise concerning the burninge
of Boose and Phagins at Cam-
brayng. Translated by A. Gold-
yng. 1562. 8vo. 296. h. 40.

GOLDING (ARTHUR) See
CLASSIS (C. J.) *Emperour of Rome*.
The eyght bookes of C. L Caesar
concerning his martiall exploittes
in the Realme of Gallie and the
Countreys bordering uppon the
same translated out of latin into
English by A. G. [With an
“Epistle Dedicatory” and an in-
trodition by A. G.] 1563. 8vo.
G. 9049.

— — — 1565. 8vo. 9039. a.

— — — 1590. 4to. C. 21. b.

— See CHRISTIANA. The War-
fare of Christians: Concerning
the conflict against the Fleshe,
the World, and the Devill. Trans-
lated out of Latine by A. G.
1576. 8vo. 4407. a.

— See COLENY (G. DE) *Ad-
miral of France*. The Lyfe of...
Jasper Collignie...translated out
of Latin by A. Golding. 1576. 8vo.
276. e. 27.

— See FRANCE.—HENRY III.,
King. The Edict...set forth by
the Frenche Kinge upon the paci-
fying of the troubles in Fraunce
the xiiiij. day of May, 1576.
Translated...by A. G. (1576.) 8vo.
C. 33. a. 22. (2.)

— See G. A.

— See HERault (J.) *Sieur de
Feul*. Politicke, moral and mar-
tial Discourses... Translated in
English by A. G. 1595. 4to.
8404. co.

— See MELA (P.) The worke
of P. Mela, concerninge the
Sitution of the world...trans-
lated...by A. G., etc. 1585. 4to.
T. 784. (3.)

— — — 1590, etc. 4to. 304. b. 2.

— See MORVAY (P. DE) *Scynear
du Plessis Marly*. A Woerke
concerning the trewnesse of the

Christian Religion... Begunne to be translated by Sir P. Sidney... and... finished by A. G. 1587. 4to. 1159. l. 1.

— — — 1592. 4to. 873. k. 7.

— — — 1604. 4to. 854. i. 7.

— — — 1617. 8vo. 4016. b.

GOLDING (ARTHUR) *See* OVIDIUS NASO (P.) [Metamorphoses.] The xv. Bookes of P. Ovidius Naso, entytuled Metamorphosis, translated oute of Latin into English meeter, by A. Golding, etc. 1567. 4to. G. 17529.

— — — 1575. 4to. 1068. g. 24.

— — — 1587. 4to. 1068. g. 25.

— — — 1593. 4to. 1068. f. 18.

— — — 1612. 4to. 11388. bb.

— *See* SENECA (L. A.) The Woorke of... L. A. Seneca, concerning benefyting,... translated ... by A. Golding. 1578. 4to. 231. g. 37.

— *See* SOLINUS (C. J.) The excellent... worke of J. Solinus... contayning the noble actions of humaine creatures... Translated... by A. Golding, etc. 1587. 4to. 10003. b.

— *See* TROGUS POMPEIUS. Thabridgment of the histories of Trogus Pompeius,... translated... by A. Goldyng, etc. 1564. 4to. 302. g. 22.

— — — 1570. 4to. 586. c. 24.

— A discourse upon the Earthquake that happned through this Realme of Englande, and other places of Christendom, the sixt of Aprill. 1580. etc. B. L. H. Binneman, London, 1580. 8vo. 446. a. 16. (2.)

Without pagination.

GOLDING (PER.) *See* FROIS-SAET (J.) An epitome of Froissard ... Compiled in Latin ... and translated into English by P. G. 1608. 4to. 9200. b.

GOLDWELL (HENRY) A briefe declaratiō of the shews, devices, speeches, and inventions, done & performed before the Queenes Majestie, & the French Ambassadours, at the most valiant and worthye Triumph attempted and executed on the Monday and Tuesday in Whitson weeke last, anno 1581. R. Waldegrave, London, [1581]. 8vo. C. 33. a. 4.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 33. a.

GOLDYNG (ARTHUR)
See GOLDING.

GÓMARA (FRANCISCO LOPEZ DE) *See* LOPEZ.

GOMBAULD (JEAN OGIER DE) Endimion. An excellent Fancy first composed in French by Mounsieur Gombauld. And now elegantly interpreted by R. Hurst. I. Okes for S. Browne, Lewlon, 1639. 8vo. 1073. c. 24.

With an additional titlepage, engraved.

GOMERSALL (ROBERT) Poems. (The Tragedie of Lodovick Sforza Duke of Millan [in five acts and in verse]... Second edition.—The Levite's Revenge, containing poetical meditations upon the 19. and 20. chapters of Judges... Second edition.) 3 pts. Printed by M. F. for J. Marriot, London, 1633. 8vo. 643. a. 26.

Each pt. has a distinct titlepage and pagination, but the signatures are continuous. An engraved title-page is prefixed to pt. 2 and to pt. 3.

— Another copy. 238. b. 50.

GOMERSALL (Homer) The Leviticus Revenge: or, containing Posthumous Meditations upon the 13 and 29 Chapters of Judges. London, 1628. Svo. 1077. b. 50. (2.)

With an additional titlepage, engraved.

— The Tragedie of Lodovick Storme, Duke of Millas [in five acts and in verse]. London, 1628. Svo. 1077. b. 50. (1.)

With an additional titlepage, engraved.

GONDOMAR (Dixo de)
Count. See SARRIENTO DE AGUIA.

GONSALES (DOMINGO) The Man in the Moone: or a Discourse of a voyage thither by D. G. [By F. Godwin, Bishop of Hereford, with an Epistle to the Reader signed K. M.] J. Norton, for J. Kyrle and T. Warren, London, 1638. Svo. 635. a. 1. (2.)

GONSALVIUS MONTANUS (MASCALIO) A Discovery and plaine Declaration of sundry subtill practises of the Holy Inquisition of Spayne. Set forth in Latin, by R. G. M., and newly translated [by V. Skinner]. B. E. J. Day, London, 1568. 4to. 4071. c.

— Another edition. J. Day, London, 1569. 4to. G. 11738.

— De heylighen Spaensche inquilitie, met haer leesbeyt, valscheyt ende arghellisten ontdoct, wigestelt ende int licht gebracht. Alles door H. Gonsalvo Montanus erstelijck int Latijn gheschreven. Ende nu over in ouer Nederlantscher sprake door M. M. Tagheus — overghoest, etc. Jan Day, London, 1569. 16mo. 3906. a.

Without pagination.

GONZALEZ DE MENDOZA (JESUS) See CHINA. The Histories of ... China ..., translated

out of Spanish [of J. G. de M.], etc. 1588, etc. Svo. 583. a. 21.

GONZALEZ DE MENDOZA (JESUS) El Viaje que hizo Antonio de Espejo en el anno de ochenta y tres, etc.—A briefe relation of two notable voyages, the first made by frier Augustin Ruiz ... in the year 1581; the second by Antonio de Espejo in the yere 1583; who together with his company discovered a land, ... which they named New Mexico. Span. and Eng. See HASLETT (R.). The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 3, 1598, etc. fol. 633. h. 6.

— First discoverie of the Philippines. See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 3. 1625. fol. 679. h. 13.

GONZALEZ DE MENDOZA (PIERRE) successively Archishop of Granada, and of Saragossa. See STANLEY (W.) A treatise of penance, with an explication of the Rule... of the third order of S. Frauncis... wherunto is added the epistle and annotations upon this rule of... P. Gonzales, with a catalogue made by him of... the chife persons of this order, etc. 1617. Svo. 1113. a. 3.

GOODALE (John) The Liberties of the Clergy, Collected out of the Lawes of this Realme both necessary for Vycars and Curates. Compyled by J. G. B. E. R. Wyer, [London, 1540?] Svo. C. 12. c. 25.

Without pagination.

GOODALL (BAPTIST) The Tryall of Travell, or, 1. The Wonders in Travell, 2. the Worthies of Travell, 3. The Way to Travell. In three booke Epilogiz'd. [A poem.] J. Norton, to

bee sould by J. Upton, London,
1630. 4to. 239. h. 5.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *J. Norton, London, 1639.* 4to. G. 11556.

With a portrait inserted of Elizabeth of England, Queen Consort of Frederick, King of Bohemia.

GOODCOLE (HENRY) *The Adulteresses Funeral Day: in flaming, scorching, and consuming fire: or the burning downe to ashes of A. Clarke...for the... poisoning of F. Clarke her husband. A breviary of whose confession...is here unto annexed... By her daily Visiter H. G(oodcole), etc. N. and I. Okes, London, 1635.* 4to. 6495. c. 38.

Without pagination.

— *A True Declaration of the happy Conversion, contrition, and Christian preparation of F. Robinson... Who for counterfetting the Greate Seale of England, was drawen, hang'd, and quartered at Charing-Crosse, etc.* **B. L. E. All-de, London, 1618.** 4to.

4902. d. 18.

Without pagination.

— *The wonderfull discoverie of E. Sawyer a Witch, late of Edmonton, her conviction and condemnation and death, etc.* *Printed for W. Butler, London, 1621.* 4to. C. 27. b. 38.

Twelve leaves, without pagination. Sig. A-D. Upon this narrative was founded the tragi-comedy of the "Witch of Edmonton," by Rowlay, Ford, and Decker.

GOODFELLOW (ROBIN)
The mad-merry prankes of Robbin Goodfellow. [A song.] **B. L. 2 pts.** *Printed for H. G., London, [1635?]* Broadside fol.

Rox. I. 230.

— Robin Good-Fellow, his mad

prankes and merry jests, etc. **B. L. 2 pts.** *London, 1639.* 4to. 12410. bbb.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage, but the register is continuous. The frontispiece is mutilated.

GOODMAN (CHRISTOPHER) *How Superior Powers ought to be obeyd of their Subjects: and wherin they may lawfully by Gods worde be disobeyed and resisted. Wherin also is declared the cause of all this present miserie in England, and the onely way to remedy the same.* [With a dedicatory epistle by W. Whittingham.] **Few M.S. Notes.** *J. Crispin, Geneva, 1558.* 8vo. 698. a. 18.

— Another copy. G. 5916.

GOODMAN (GABRIEL) Dean of Westminster. *See BIBLE. The holie Bible.* [Revised by G. G., etc.] [1568.] fol. 469. g. 7.

— — — 1572. fol. 469. g. 8.

GOODMAN (GODFREY) Bishop of Gloucester. *The Fall of Man, or the Corruption of Nature, proved by the light of our naturall reason...First preached in a sermon [on 1 Cor. ii. 14]. Since enlarged, reduced to the form of a treatise and dedicated to the Queenes...Maiestie, etc.* **MS. Notes.** *F. Kyngston, and are to be sold by R. Lee, London, 1616.* 4to. 4255. bb.

— *The Fall of Man. Proved by reason.* *Printed for R. Wilson and R. Boulton, London, 1618.* 4to. 4255. bb.

A duplicate of the edition of 1616, with a different titlepage.

— *The Fall of Adam from Paradice. Prooved by Naturall Reason, and the grounds of philosophy.* Published some twenty yeares since [by G. G.] and now set fourth by the same coppy [by

R. P. MS. Norm. Printed for
T. W., London, 1629. 4to. 4256. aa.

This is a duplicate of the edition
of 1618, with a different titlepage;
with a letter from Bishop Goodman
to R. P., and without dedicatory.

GOODMAN (NICHOLAS) See
HOLLAND. Hollands Leaguer; or
an historical discourse of the Life
and Actions of Dona Britannia
Hollantilla the Arch-Matrix of the
wicked women of Eutopia,
etc. [A satire in prose, signed at
the end, after the word Finis,
"Nicholas Goodman."] 1632. 4to.
G. 3282.

GOODWIN (GEORGE) Auto-
moria, or the self-conflict of a
Christian... translated by J. Syl-
vester. See SYLVESTER (J.) To-
bacco battered, etc. [1633] 8vo.
1638. a. 43. (1.)

— Babels Balm; or the honey-
combe of Rome's Religion. Sung
in iesse... Elegies in Latine [Mo-
dissa Religiosa Pontificis ejus-
demque Apostrophe], by ... G.
Goodwinne. And Translated
into iesse English Satyres, by
... J. Vizara. *G. Purloare for
N. Browne*, London, 1624. 4to.
G. 11267.

GOODWIN (JOHN) See
HARVEST (H.) A Gleuning in
Gods Harvest, etc. [Four ser-
mons. Edited, with an introduc-
tion, by J. Goodwin.] 1639. 4to.
4452. c.

GOODWIN (THOMAS)

See G., T.

— See PRESTON (J.) The Doc-
trine of the Saints Infirmities.
[Edited, with a dedicatory Epistle,
by T. G. and T. Bell.] [1630?] 8vo.
4453. aa. (1.)

— — — 1636. 12mo. 4453. aaa.

— — — 1638. 8vo. 3752. b. (3.)

GOODWIN (THOMAS) See
PRESTON (J.) Life Eternal, etc.
[The Epistle dedicatory is signed
T. G., etc.] 1631. 4to. 4452. dd.

— — — 1634. 4to. 3752. b. (1.)

— — — The Golden Sappir,
etc. [Edited by T. G. and T.
Bell.] 1638. 4to. 3752. b. (1.)

— — — See SYKES (R.) Bowels
opened, or a discovery of the
Love, Union and Communion be-
twixt Christ and the Church...
in divers sermons, etc. [Edited
by T. Goodwin and P. Nye.]
1639. 4to. 4403. d. (2.)

— — — The Christians Portion,
... Published by T. Goodwin, etc.
1638. 12mo. 4403. d.

— — — A Fountain sealed, etc.
[Edited by T. Goodwin, etc.]
1637. 12mo. 4403. d. (1.)

— — — 1638. 8vo. 1112. a. 30.

— — — The Spirituall Mans
Aime. Published by T. G[ood-
win] and P. N[ye]. 1637. 12mo.
4403. d. (3.)

— — — Two Sermons. [Edited
by T. Goodwin, etc.] 1637. 12mo.
4403. d. (2.)

— Aggravation of Sinne: and
Sinning against Knowledge, Mer-
cie. Delivered in severall ser-
mons, etc. 3 pts. *M. Flesher for
J. Rothwell*, London, 1637. 4to.
114. e. 62.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage;
pt. 2 has a separate pagination and
register.

— The Returne of Prayers. A
treatise wherein this case [How
to discerne Gods answers to our
prayers] is briefly resolved, etc.
*Printed for R. Daniel, and
L. Fawcet*, London, 1636. 12mo.
4403. dd.

GOODWIN (THOMAS) *The Vanity of Thoughts discovered: with their danger and cure.* Printed by M. F[lesher] for R. Dauclman and L. Faune, London, 1637. 12mo. 8403. aaa.

— Another edition. Printed by M. F. for R. Dauclman and L. Faune, London, 1638. 12mo. 874. d. 13.

GOOD-WINNE (GEORGE)

See GOODWIS.

GOODYEARE (WILLIAM)
See G., W., of Southampton, Merchant.

GOOGE (BARNABY) *See G., B.*
— *See G., B., Citizen of London.*

— *See HERESBACH (C.)* *Foure Bookes of Husbandry... Newly Englished, and increased, by B. G., Esquire.* 1577. 4to.
1145. f. 30.

— 1578. 4to. 234. e. 30.

— 1586. 4to. 452. a. 26.

— 1614. 4to. 988. f. 3.

— 1631. 4to. 452. a. 29.

— *See LOPEZ DE MENDOZA (L.) Marquis de Santillana.* *The Proverbes of... J. Lopez de Mendoza... Translated... by B. G.* 1579. 8vo.
1075. e. 12.

— *See PALINGENIUS (MARCELLUS) pseud.* *The Zodiake of Life... Newly translated into Englishe verse by B. Googe.* 1565. 8vo.
G. 11175.

— 1576. 4to. 1213. e. 23. (2.)

— 1588. 4to. 78. e. 30.

— *The firste syxe booke of... M. Palingenius... translated by B. G.* 1561. 8vo. 11405. aa.

GOOSECAPPE (Sir GYLES) *Sir Gyles Goosecappe Knight. A Comedio [in five acts, in prose and verse] presented by the Chil: of the Chappell. J. Windet for E. Blunt, London, 1606.* 4to.
11773. bbb.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 643. d. 29.

Imperfect; wanting the last page, which is supplied in MS.

— Another edition. Printed for H. Perry, London, 1636. 4to.
643. c. 17.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 161. a. 36.

GORDON () Apothecary.
See CATALOGUES. — *Subdiv. V.*
GORDON () *Pharmaco-pinax, or a table...of the pryces of all usuall medicaments ... contayned in D. Gordon's Apothecarie ... shop, etc.* 1625. 4to. 7510. e. 2.

GORDON (ANNE) Consort of George Gordon, 2nd Marquis of Huntly. *See GORDON (G.) 2nd Marquis of Huntly.* *Illustrissimi domini Gordoniae Comitis Einziae ... et... Anne Campbellae... Epithalamium.* 1607. 4to. 1213.k.17.(5.)

GORDON (GEORGE) 2nd Marquis of Huntly. *Illustrissimi Domini Gordoniae Comitis Einziae, Hæredis Marchienatus Huntlei, ... &... Domine Anne Campbeliae, filie Comitis Argatheliae. Epithalamium. R. Charteris, Edinburgi, 1607. 4to.* 1213. k. 17. (5.)
Without pagination.

GORDON (JOHN) Anti-bellarmino-tortor, sive Tortus Retortus & Juliano-papismus Et Theses,... quibus probatur adorationem Paparum per Osculationem Crucis Sandalio pedis ossutu... esse Arianam creatures adorationem ... Contra Laico-car-

disalis Bellarum mandatum...
comparationem servitissimam Regis Majestatis cum Juliano App-
stata, etc. R. Field, London,
1612. 4to. 860. f. 18. (6.)

GORDON (JAMES) Antithesis
Bellarum, sive Defensio
calmarum, et impostarum
Latini-Cardinalis Bellarumini, con-
tra iura omnium Regum, et sin-
cera, illustransq[ue] famam —
Iustitiae Britannie Regis, etc. Lon-
doni, 1610. 4to. 860. f. 18. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 860. f. 18. (3.)

— Assertiones theologicae pro
vera veru ecclesie nota que est
salus Dei adoratio. Contra false
Ecclesie creaturarum adoracionem.
Repelle, 1603. 8vo. 323. bl. 12.

— Elizabethae Regine Manes
de Belligione et Regno. Ad Iacob-
um magnam, Britanniarum Re-
gum, per I. Gordonum. [In
verso.] Impensis Thomae Mer-
ton, Londoni, 1604. 4to. C. 24. e. (2.)

— Exercit: or, a Sermon [on
Matt. xii. 23] of the Union of
Great Britanniæ, in antiquitie
of language, name, religion, and
language. Impensis Georgii
Birkby, Londoni, 1604. 4to.
860. d. 29. (5.)

— Another copy. 114. a. 23.

— Orthodoxo-Jacobus: et Pa-
pistis. Sive Theses con-
firmantes testimonitis Graecorum,
et Latinorum Patrum, quibus
probatur Regum maxima Brit-
anniæ agere esse Catholice fidai-
verum Defensionem & Propugna-
torem, etc. F. Kyngston, Londoni,
1611. 4to. 860. f. 18. (6.)

— Another copy. 860. f. 18. (4.)

Imperfect; pp. 35-48 being sup-
plied in MS.

GORDON (JAMES) A Pan-
gyriques of Congratulation for the
consort of the Realmes of Great
Britaine in unitie of Religion and
under one King... Written in
French by J. Gordon... Translated
into English by E. Griststone,
Impresed by R. R. for G. Charlton,
London, 1603. 4to. 600. d. 29. (1.)

— The Union of Great Britaine.
(A Panegyrique of Congratulation.)
Printed for W. Aspley,
London, 1604. 4to. 393. b.

A duplicate of the "Panegyrique
of Congratulation," with a new
titlepage.

— Papa-Cacus: sive, Elegia
Hortativa ad omnes ordines Bri-
tanicae Magnae & Hyberniae. Et
Doxastichon in Jesuitas, laicolanos
Monachos. F. Kyngston, Londoni,
1610. 4to. 860. k. 16. (2.)

— Hispania, sive Preparatio
ad Pacis pacem decisionem contro-
versiarum de solius Sancte Tri-
nitatis religioso cultu; De Apo-
stolica Episcoporum ordinatione;
Deq[ue] obedientia debita... legitimi-
mis Regibus... Ad... Decanum, &
Theologos... Ingolstadiensis Aca-
demiae. T. Sudlam, impensis
Nathanialis Butter, Londoni,
1612. 4to. 860. f. 18. (2.)

GORDON (PATRICK) [The
Famous Historie of the renowned
Prince Robert, surnamed the
Bruce, King of Scotland. En-
larged with an addition of the
Scottish Kinges lineallie dis-
cended from him to Charles
now Prince... in heroik verse.]
[G. Waters, Dord, 1615.] 460.
11623. e. 17.

Without pagination. Imperfect,
wanting titlepage and leaves A iii.,
E iii., F ii., F iii., Z ii., Z iii.,
Z iii., which are supplied in MS.

— Neptunus Britannicus Cery-
donis. De lucis... Horis...
...

magnæ Britanniae Principis, &c.
obitu. Et felicibus serenissimi
successoris Careli F. Ducis Ebo-
racensis, etc. auspiciis: Quis in-
termixtus Friderici, Rhenani
Principis Electoris, &c. & ...
Elizabethae Magne Brittannie,
&c. Infantis Hymenaeus. Printed
for J. Budge, London, 1614. 4to.
1070. l. 6. (5.)

The original date has been
changed by the pen into 1613.

GORDON (*Sir ROBERT*) of
Lochinvar. Encouragements for
such as shall have intention to
bee Under-takers in the new
plantation of Cape Briton, now
New Galloway in America.
John Wreittoun, Edinburgh, 1625. 4to.
C. 33. c. 2.

Without pagination. Dedicated
to Sir William Alexander, afterwards
Earl of Stirling, to whom the
present copy belonged, as appears
from his autograph on the flyleaf,
and initials on the cover of the
volume.

GORDON HUNTLEY
(JAMES) See HUNTLEY.

GORE (*JOHN*) The God of
Heaven. A sermon [on Psalm
LXXXIII. 25]... Preached in the
Cathedral Church of St. Pauls...
the 23. of September... 1638.
T. Cotes for T. Alchorn, London,
1638. 4to. 3932. f.

— The Man for Heaven. A
sermon [on Phil. iii. 20] preached
...to his Majesties Household, 1637.
R. Bishop for T. Alchorn, London,
1639. 4to. 4474. c. 72.

— The Oracle of God. A
sermon [on 2 Cor. XIII. 9]...
preached in the Cathedrall Church
of St. Paul...on the 20. day of
December... 1635. *T. Cotes for*
T. Alchorn, London, 1636. 4to.
3932. f.

GORE (*JOHN*) The Poore
Mans Hope. A sermon [on Psalm
XXXVII. 25], etc. *T. Cotes for*
T. Alchorn, London, 1635. 4to.
4475. a. 59.

— Unknowne Kindnesse. A
sermon [on Ps. CXLI. 5] preached
in the Cathedrall Church of St.
Paul... 1635. *T. Cotes for T. Al-*
chorne, London, 1635. 12mo.
4473. b. 38.

— The Way to be Content. A
sermon [on Philip. iv. 11]...
preached in the Cathedrall Church
of St. Paul... the 26. day of May
... 1634. *T. Cotes for T. Alchorne*,
London, 1635. 4to. 3932. f.

— The way to prosper. A
sermon [on 2 Chron. XXVI. 5]
preached at St. Pauls Crosse...
The third Edition. *T. Cotes for*
T. Alchorn, London, 1636. 4to.
3932. f.

— The Way to Well-doing. Or
a sermon [on Tit. iii. 8] of Faith
and Good Workes, etc. (A
Summer Sermon [on James v.
17, 18] upon Elias Prayer, etc.
—A Winter Sermon [on Psalm
CXLVII. 16–18], etc.) 3pts. *T. Cotes for*
T. Alchorn, London, 1638. 4to.
4474. d. 63.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage
and pagination.

— A Winter Sermon [on Psalm
CXLVII. 16–18] preached in the
Cathedral Church of St. Pauls...
upon Shrove Sonday... 1634...
being a time of extraordinary
snow and floods. *T. Cotes for*
T. Alchorn, London, 1635. 4to.
4474. e. 40.

GORECIUS (*LEONHARDUS*)
Oratio L. Goreti... de matrimonio
... *Regis ac Reginæ Angliae,*
Hispaniae, etc. Ad populum
principesq; Angliae. In adibus

Goulois. *Poetar.* London.
1554. 4to. C. 33. d. 16.
Without pagination.

GORGES (Sir ARTHUR). See
FRANCE (F.). *Venient St. Alouys.*
Lengy Moraux ... Traduite en
Français par ... A. G., etc.
1619. 12mo. 327. n. 23.

— — — The Wisedome of the
Antient. Done into English by
Sir A. G. 1619. 12mo. 721. n. 14.

GORGES (Sir ARTHUR). See
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—
JAMES I. King. A True Trans-
cript of His Majesties Letters Patents for an Office to be erected,
... and called the Publicke Regis-
ter ... Whereunto is annexed ...
an ... explanation of the nature of
the said office ... By Sir A. G.
1611. 4to. 1029. c. 2.

— — — 1612. 4to. 110. c. 12.

— See LUCANUS (M. A.) *Lucanus Pharsalia* ... Translated ... by Sir
A. G. 1614. 4to. 11385. g.

GORGES (CAREW). See LU-
CANUS (M. A.) *Lucanus Pharsalia*.
— Translated ... by Sir A. Gorges,
etc. [Edited by C. G.] 1614. 4to.
11385. g.

GORING (RICHARD). See DU
MOULIN (P.). A letter unto them
of the Romish Church, etc. [trans-
lated by R. G.]. 1521. 8vo.
702. b. 4. (4.)

— — Theophilus, or love divine.
— Translated by R. G., etc.
1612. 12mo. 4469. n.

GORSAN (NICHOLAS). See
PAYNE (R.). A Brife description
of Ireland ... published ... by N.
Gorsan, etc. 1590. 8vo. G. 3485.

GORUS (JOANNES) *de Sancto*
Genesiano. [For editions of the
Speculum Vitæ Christi, variously

attributed to St. Bonaventura and
to J. G. 1] see BOHAVENTURA, Saint.

GOSNOLD (BARTHOLOMEW).
Discoverie of the North part of
Virginia. See READESON (J.) A
Brife and true Relation, etc.

GOSSON (STEPHENS). See
DEATH. Deaths dance, to be sung
to a pleasant new tune, etc. [By
S. G. 1] [1630?] fol. Box. I. 92.

— Speculum humanum, [in
English verse.] made by S. G.
See K. H. *The Mirror of Mans*
lyfe, etc. 1576. 8vo. 4403. d.

— The Ephemerides of Phialo,
devidid into three booke. The
first, a method which he ought to
follow that desireth to rebuke his
freend, when he seeth him swarve.
... The second, a Cannazado to
Courtiers in fourre pointes. The
third, the defence of a Curtezan
overthrown. And a short
Apologetic of the Schools of Abuse,
against Poets, Pipers, Players,
& their Excusers. **B. E. T. Dau-
son, London,** 1579. 8vo. C. 12. d. 14.

Imperfect; wanting leaves 59 and 60.

— Another edition. **B. E.**
T. Dawson, London, 1586. 8vo.
8407. n.

— Another copy. C. 12. d. 15.
Imperfect; wanting the "Apologetic
of the Schools of Abuse, etc."

— Playes confuted in five
Actions, proving that they are
not to be suffit in a Christian
commen weale, by the waye both
the cavils of T. Lodge, and the
Play of Playes, written in their
defence, and other objections of
Players frendes, are ... aunswereable.
B. E. Imprinted for T. Gosson,
London, [1582]. 8vo. C. 39. n. 33.

Without pagination.

— The Schoole of Abuse, con-

teining a plesaunt invective against Poets, Pipers, Plaiers, Jesters, and such like Caterpillers of a Cōmonwelth, etc. **B. L.** Printed for T. Woodcocke, London, 1579. 8vo. 1076. a. 6.

Cropped at the top.

— Another edition. **B. L.** Imprinted for T. Woodcocke, London, 1587. 8vo. C. 12. d. 16.

Without pagination. Imperfet; wanting sig. a4, containing the latter part of the "Epistle dedicatarie" and the commencement of the work; but the same is supplied in the handwriting of Dr. Richard Farmer.

G O S S O N (STEPHEN) The Trumpet of Warre. A Sermon [on II. Chron. xx. 20] preached at Paules Crosse the seventh of Maie, 1598, etc. **B. L.** Printed by V.S. for I.O., London, [1598?] 8vo. 4474. a. 11.

Without pagination.

G O S T W Y K E (ROGER) See **POLANUS (A.)** Treatise ... concerning Gods Eternal Predestination, etc. [Translated by R. G.] 1599. 8vo. 702. a. 23. (1.)

— The Anatomie of Ananias: or, Gods Censure against Sacrifedge. With a briefe Scholie upon Psalm 83, etc. **O. Legge, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge**, 1616. 4to. T. 803. (3.)

G O T T. A worke entytled of y^e olde god & the newe of the olde faythe & the newe, of the olde doctryne and y^e newe, or orygynall begyanyng of Idolatrie. [Originally written in German and entitled: "Vom alten und newen Gott: Glauben und Lere," and translated from the Latin version of H. Dulichius by M. Coverdale, Bishop of Exeter.] **B. L. J. Byfield, London**, 1534. 8vo. C. 25. b. 23.

Without pagination or titlepage. The above title precedes the text on p. 1.

G O T T E S - C H A L C U S, called *Fulgentius, Monk of Orbais*. See **U S H E R (I.)** *Gottes-chalci, et Prædestinationis controversiæ ... historia: unâ cum duplice ejusdem Confessione, etc.* 1631. 4to.

4255. bb.

G Ö T Z E (JOHANN VON) Count. See **G O E T Z E**.

G O U G E (WILLIAM) See **B I B L E**.

— *Concordances*. A complete Concordance to the Bible of the last translation, etc. [With a preface by ... W. G.] 1631. fol. 3103. e.

— — — 1635. 4to. 3103. d.

— See **B I B L E**. — **N E W T E S T A M E N T**.

— *Peter*. A Commentary...upon the second chapter of the first epistle of Saint Peter...By N. Byfield, etc. [With an address to the reader by W. G.] 1623. 4to. 3266. co.

— — — 1637, etc. fol. 3266. g.

— See **B Y F I E L D (N.)** Sermons upon the ten first verses of the third chapter of the first Epistle of S. Peter...Published...by W. Gouge. 1626. 4to. 4452. bb.

— See **C U L V E R W E L L (E.)** A Treatise of Faith, etc. [With Epistles to the Reader by R. Sibbes and W. G.] 1623. 12mo. 4404. b.

— See **R O G E R S (R.)** The practice of Christianitie, etc. [With a preface by W. Gouge.] 1618. 12mo. 4403. c.

— — — 1623. 12mo. 4408. aa.

— The Workes of W. Gouge. In two volumes: the first, domesticall duties. The second, the whole armour of God. 2 vols. **J. Beale for J. Griesmond, London**, 1627. fol. 3753. d.

Each vol. has a separate titlepage, indicating its contents, and is of the second edition. Vol. 2 has a

second and enlarged titlepage, and
is of the fourth edition. The special
titlepage of vol. I is dated 1620.

GOUGE (WILLIAM) The Calling
of the Jewes. A Present to
Jewiah and the Children of Israel
that joined with him... The Lord
give them grace that they may
returne and seekes Jehovah their
God, and David their King, in
these latter dayes. There is pre-
faced an Epistle unto them, written
for their sake in the Hebrew
tongue, and translated into English.
E. Griffis for W. Bladen,
London, 1621. 4to. 4034. c.

— The Dignitie of Chivalrie;
Set forth in a Sermon [on 2. Chron.
viii. 9] preached before the
Artillery Company of London,
etc. *G. Miller, London, 1626.* Svo.
695. a. 26.

— An Exposition of the whole
fifth Chapter of S. Iohannes Gospell;
taken from the mouth of Mr. W.
Gouge... by Mr. H. W. Pembble...
Also notes on other choice places
of Scripture, taken as before.
2 pts. *Imprinted for J. Barlett,*
London, 1631. 4to. 3227. c.
Pt. 2 is separately pag'd.

— God's three Arrows: Plague,
Famine, Sword, in three treatises.
I. A Plaister for the Plague.
II. Dearth's Death. III. The
Church's Conquest over the
Sword. (The Extent of God's Pro-
vidence, set out in a Sermon [on
Matt. x. 29, etc.].—The Dignitie
of Chivalry, set forth in a sermon
[on II. Chron. viii. 9].—Second
edition. 5 pt. *G. Miller for
E. Brewster, London, 1631.* 4to.
4409. g.

Each pt. has a distinct titlepage,
but the register and pagination are
continuous throughout.

— Illustrationes novæ. The
Whole-Armor of God, or the
Spirituall Furniture which God

hath provided to keepe safe every
Christian Soullier from all the
assaults of Satan, etc. *J. Beale,*
London, 1616. 4to. 4402. c.

GOUGE (WILLIAM) A re-
covery from Apostasy. Set out
in a Sermon [on Luke xv. 32]
preached... at the receiving of
a Penitent Renegado into the
Church, Octob. 21, 1638. Herein
is the history of the surprisall and
admirable escape of the said peni-
tent [V. Jakes]. *G. Miller for
J. Kerton and T. Warren, London,*
1639. 4to. 693. f. 17. (7.)

— The Saints Sacrifice: or, a
Commentarie on the 116. Psalme,
etc. *G. Miller for E. Brewster,*
London, 1632. 4to. 3090. b.

GOUGH (Hyen) See GEORGE-
DEVITS (B.) The offspring of the
house of Ottomanno... Whereunto
is added B. Georgievitz Epitome
of the Costumes... of the Turkes
all Englished... by H. Gouge,
[1570?] Svo. 280. b. 35.

GOUGH (J.) See G., J., Gent.

— The Strange Discovery; a
tragi-comedy [in five acts and in
prose and verse]. *Printed by E. G.*
for W. Leake, London, 1640. 4to.
644. c. 22.

Without pagination. Some copies
of this edition were issued under
the initials "J. G., Gent."

GOUGH (John) See BIBLE.
— Appendix. The dore of holy
scripture. [Being the prologue
to Wyclif's translation of the
Bible, revised and edited with a
preface by J. G.] 1540. Svo.
C. 25. d. 7. (1.)

GOUGHE (John) See T. L.
An Answer to certain assertions
of M. Fecknam... which he made
... against a godly sermon of
M. J. Gaughes, etc. [1570.] Svo.
695. a. 26.

G O U L A R T (SIMON) *See* EUROPE.—*Christian and Reformed Churches.* An Harmony of the Confessions of the Faith of the Christian and Reformed Churches ...of Europe. [By — Salnar, with notes by S. G.] 1586. 8vo.
853. e. 1.

— *See* S., S. G.

— Admirable and memorable Histories, containing the wonders of our time. Collected into French out of the best authors by I. [or rather S.] Goulart. And out of French into English, by E. Grimeston. *G. Eld, London,* 1607. 4to. 12356. b.

— The Wise Vieillard, or Old Man. Translated out of French into English by an obscure Englishman, a friend and favourer of all wise Old-Men (T. W[illiamson?]). *J. Dawson, London,* 1621. 4to. 8405. c.

— Another copy. 8405. c.

G O U L S T O N (THEODORE) *See* ARISTOTLE. [Περὶ Ποίητικῆς.] Aristotelis de Poetica liber, etc. [Edited by T. G.] 1623. 4to.
519. d. 19. (2.)

— *See* ARISTOTLE. [Τεχνη Ῥητορικη.] Ἀριστοτελος Τεχνης Ῥητορικης βιβλια τρια. Aristotelis de Rhetorica ... libri tres Græcolat, etc. [Edited by T. G.] 1619. 4to.
519. d. 19. (1.)

— *See* GALEN (C.) Κ. Γαληνος ... των σωζομενων τινα. C. Galeni ... Opuscula varia. A... T. G.... Graeca recensita, mendisque... repurgata, et in lingnam Latinam ... traducta, etc. 1640. 4to.
540. f. 7.

G O W E R (JOHN) *M.A. See* OVIDIUS NASO (P.) [Fasti.] Ovids Festivals, or Romane Calendar,

translated into English verse...by J. G. 1640. 8vo. 1068. g. 20. (5.)

G O W E R (JOHN) *M.A.* Pygomachia; vel potius, Pygomachia. Or, in cleane English, the Castle-Combat, performed by I. Fencer and W. Wrastler, etc. [in verse]. Printed for R. Milbourne, London, 1635. 4to. 1076. i. 26.

Without pagination.

G O W E R (JOHN) *the Poet.* Begin. t His book is intituled, confessio amantis, that is to saye in englysshe the confessyon of the louer maad and compyled by John Gower, etc. [Edited by W. Caxton.] *B. L. Enprynted at Westmestre by me Willyam Caxton,* 1493 [1483]. fol. C. 21. d.

Without titlepage. The numeration begins on the seventh leaf, which is marked fol. 2, and is continued from thence (with the exception of an interval between fol. 4 and 17, in which there are twelve leaves unnumbered) to the last, which is numbered 211. There are 218 leaves in all, printed in double columns, of 44 and 46 lines to a full column. This copy has two engraved portraits of the author, and a small engraving of his tomb.

— Another copy. C. 11. c. 7.

The first six, the thirteenth, and the last five leaves of this copy have been supplied in fac-simile.

— Jo. Gower de confessione Amantis. *B. L. T. Berthelette, London, 1532.* fol. 641. k. 3.

— Another edition. *B. L. T. Berthelette, London, 1554.* fol. 641. k. 4.

— Another copy. C. 12. i. 6.

G R., Vicar of. A Coale from the Altar. Or, an answer to a Letter not long since written [by J. Williams Bishop of Lincoln] to the Vicar of Gr[antham], against the placing of the Communion Table at the East end of

the Chancell ... First sent by a judicious and learned Divine [P. Heylyn] for the satisfaction of his private friend; and by him commanded to the Press, etc. (A Copie of the Letter written to the Vicar of G[os]antham, etc.) Printed for R. Mulgrave, London, 1626. 4to. 4106. o.

— Another copy. T. 813. (2.)

— Another copy. 116. a. 11.

— — — — — The third Impression. Few MS. Notes. Printed for R. Mulgrave, London, 1637. 4to. 790. g. 13. (1.)

G.R., P. Grammatica Anglica, praecipue quatenus à Latina differt, ad unicum P. Ramii methodum concinata. Autore P. G[r]r. [P. Greenwood?]. (Vocabula Chancieriana quasdam selectissima, et minus vulgaria ipsae hodie Poetarum delicia, una cum eorum significatis. Eadem Author.) Ex officina Johannis Leyati, Costantripis, 1598. 8vo. G. 7479.

GRADUS. *Bogis.* Gradus comparativi cū verbis anomalis simul & verbis cōpositi. [By J. Stanbridge; and otherwise entitled "Sens. ex. sui."] Eng. B. R. Wynkyn de Worde, London, [1525?]. 4to. C. 40. o. 7.

Eight leaves, without titlepage or pagination. Register, sig. A. Thirty-three lines to a full page. The printer's device occupies the verso of the last leaf.

— *Bogis.* Gradus cōparativū [sic] cū verbis anomalis simul & eorum compositi. Eng. B. R. J. Toye, London, 1531. 4to. 12203. ana. 13.

Eight leaves, without titlepage or pagination. Register A-B. Thirty-three lines to a full page. The printer's device occupies the verso of the last leaf.

GRAFTON (Richard). See ELIZABETH, Queen of England. A treatise of treasons against Q. Elizabeth and the Crowne of England, divided into two partes: whereof the first parte answereth certaine Treasons pretended [in a letter commencing "Salutem in Christo" and signed R. G., i.e. Richard Grafton] and attributed to W. Cecil, Lord Burghley], etc. 1572. 8vo. C. 12. o. 16.

— A continuacion of the Chronicle of England, begynnning where Jhd Hardyng left, that is to say, from the begynnning of Edward the fourth unto this present thirtys and fourte yere of kyng Henry the eight. See HARDYNG (J.). The Chronicle, etc. 1543. 4to. 673. o. 1, 2.

— See TREATISE. A briefe treatise containing many proper Tables, etc. [By R. G.] 1576. 8vo. 8610. aa.

— — — — — 1579. 8vo. 12203. aa. 20.

— — — — — 1582. 8vo. 12203. a. 5.

— — — — — 1595. 8vo. 717. a. 34.

— A Briefe Treatise containing many proper Tables and easie rules ... augmented this present yeare 1611. B. R. Printed for T. Adams, London, 1611. 8vo.

717. a. 40.

— This [Chronicle of Britayn] beginning at William the Conquerour, endeth wylth our moste dread and soveraigne Lady Queene Elizabeth. (A Table declaringe the reynes of everie king of this Realme, and the names of the bayliffes, shirifes and maiors, etc.) B. R. Few MS. NOTES. [London, 1568. fol. 598. l. 2.]

Imperfect; wanting the first vol. Titlepage mutilated; the words in brackets having been substituted

for the words "Secondo volume." The table is unpage'd, and occupies 15 leaves.

GRAFTON (RICHARD) A Chronicle at large, and incere History of the assayres of Englande, and kinges of the same, deduced from the Creation of the worlde, unto the first habitation of thys Islande, and so by contynuance to the first yere of the reigne of...Queene Elizabeth, etc. **B. L.** *Henry Denham, for R. Tottle and H. Toye, London, 1569.* fol.

C. 15. b. 5.

—Another copy. 2070. c.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, which has been supplied in facsimile.

— An abridgement of the Chronicles of England, gathered by R. Grafton, citizen of London. **B. L.** MS. NOTES. *In aliis Richardi Tottyll, [London,] 1563.* 8vo.

G. 5900.

Imperfect; wanting the table and colephon.

— Another edition. **B. L.** FEW MS. NOTES. *In aliis Richardi Tottyll, London, 1564.* 8vo. 1326. a.

— — — Newly and diligently corrected, etc. **B. L.** *In aliis Richardi Tottyll, London, 1570.* 8vo. 598. a. 5.

— — — Newly corrected and augmented to this present yere...1572. And in thende of thys Abridgement is added a propre & necessary Treatise, conteyning many good Rules, and specially one excellent maner of computacion of yeres, etc. **B. L.** *In aliis R. Tottelli, Londini, 1572.* 8vo. 598. a. 6.

— Another copy. G. 5901.

— A Manuell of the Chroni-
cles of Englande. From the crea-

tion of the worlde, to this yere of our Lorde, 1565. Abridged and collected by R. Grafton. **B. L.** *J. Kingston, London, [1565].* 16mo. C. 18. a.

GRAHAM (DAVID) See KER (G.) A Discoverie of the...Conspiracie of Scottish Papists,...as it was confessed...be M. G. Ker ...and D. G., etc. [1592.] 4to. 287. b. 20.

— — — 1593. 4to. 113. i. 39.

GRAHAM (JOHN) Earl of Montrose. Pietas Illustrissimi Domini, principis Graemorum Familiae, Comitis Monti-rosarum in patrem è vita placidè decedentem 9. Novemb. 1608, etc. [In verse.] *R. Charteris, Edinburgi, 1609.* 4to. 1213. k. 17. (6.) Without pagination.

GRAHAME (SIMON) The Anatomie of Humors. *T. Finlayson, Edinburgh, 1609:* 4to. C. 40. d. 23.

— The Passionate Sparke of a Relenting Minde. *H. Lownes, London, 1604.* 4to. 11626. bb. 23.

Without pagination. Each page is surrounded by a woodcut border. Imperfect; wanting sheet F (three leaves), which is supplied in MS.

GRAILE (EDMUND) Little Timothe his Lesson: Or A Summary relation of the Historicall part of holy Scripture, plainly and familiarly comprised in Meeter, for the helpe of memory...By Ed[mund] G[raile]. *W. Hall for J. Man, London, 1611.* 8vo. G. 11195.

— — — Third impression, corrected, etc. (A forme of morning prayer, etc.) *A. Mathewes for J. Grismond, London, 1632.* 8vo. 1076. a. 11.

The "Forme of Morning Prayer" is without pagination.

GRAMMAR QUESTIONS.
Certaine grammar questions for
the exercise of young Schollers
in the learning of the accidence.
B. R. [London] 1602.] Svo.
828. f. 7.

Without pagination.

GRAMMAR (ASCHAM) See
EQUERERUS. Grammar.—A new
Almanacke and Prognostication.
—By A. G.

GRANGE (JOHN) The
Golden Aphroditis: A pleasant
disourse, penned by J. Grange.
... Whereunto is annexed by the
same Author as well certayne
Metres upon sundry poyntes, as
also divers Pamphlets in prose,
which he entituleth His Garden,
etc. **B. R. H. Byuncman, London,**
1577. 4to. 239. i. 33.

Without pagination. "Granges
Garden" has a special titlepage.
The titlepage of "The Golden
Aphroditis" is in fac-simile.

GRANGER (THOMAS) See
BENE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—Eccl-
esiastes. A familiar Exposition or
Commentarie on Ecclesiastes...
By T. G. 1621. Svo. 3186. ana.

— The Application of Scrip-
ture. Or the manner how to use the
Word to most edifying. Printed
by T. S. for T. Parier, London,
1616. 4to. 3126. b.

— Pauls Crowne of Rejoycing.
Or the manner how to hear the
Word with profit. [A sermon
on 1 Thes. ii. 13.] Printed by T. S.
for T. Parier, London, 1616. 4to.
4474. c. 108. (4.)

— Syntagma Grammaticum,
or, an easie and methodicall ex-
planation of Lillies Grammar,
wherby the misterie of this Art
is more plainly set forth, etc.
T. Dawson, London, 1616. Svo.
827. a. 2.

Without pagination.

VOL. II.

GRANGER (THOMAS) Synt-
agma Logicum. Or, the Divine
Logike. Serving especially for
the use of Divines in the practise
of preaching, etc. **W. Jones, and**
are to be sold by A. Johnson, London,
1620. 4to. 8466. b.

**GRANT (EDWARD) of North-
brielle, Warwickshire.** See GELAT
BARRAINE AND LEELAND.—JAMES L.
King. Begin. Whereas T. Percy
... and some other his Confederates
... have bene discovered to have
contrived the most horrible trea-
son...against our Person, etc. [A
proclamation for the apprehen-
sion of T. Percy,... E. Grant, etc.
(7 Nov. 1605.) 1605. fol.
506. h. 10. (58.)

GRANT (EDWARDUS) See
ASCHAM (R.) Dissertissimi viri R.
Aschami ... familiarium epistola-
rum libri... Studio et labore E. G.,
etc. [1576.] Svo. 1085. b. 21.

— See CREEPIN (J.) Lexicon
Graco-Latinum ... compleatum
operi... E. G(rant). 1581. 4to.
12924. dd. 14.

— Της Ἑλληνικῆς Γλωσσῆς στα-
χυδοργία. Graeca Lingue Speci-
legium, ex praestantissimis Gram-
maticis, in quatuor Horrea collecto-
rum... Collectore E. G(ranta). In
editio H. Binemani, impensis Fran-
cisci Colloqui, Londini, 1575. 4to.
C. 24. a.

GRANTHAN (HENRY) See
LENTULUS (S.) An Italian Gram-
mar ... turned into Englishe by
H. G. 1575. Svo. 627. c. 9.

— — 1587. Svo. 12943. a. 29.

GRATAROLUS (GELIHELMUS)
The Castel of Memorie: wherein
is contayned the restoryng, arg-
mentyng, and conservyng of the
Memoriye and Remembraunce...

3▲

Englisched by W. Fulwod. **B. II.**
Rouland Hall, Londō, 1563. 8vo.
 51. a. 25.
 Without pagination.

— Another edition. **B. II.**
W. How, London, [1573]. 8vo.
 1186. b. 5. (5.)

— Another copy. 51. a. 21.

GRATAROLUS (GULIELMUS)
 [A direction for the health of
 Magistrates and studentes... Eng-
 lished from the Latin... by T. New-
 ton.] **B. II.** [*London, 1574.*] 8vo.
 1039. a. 13.

Without pagination. Imperfect;
 wanting the title-page.

GRAY (ALEXIA) See BENEDICT,
 Saint. The Rule of the most
 Blissed Father Saint Benedict
 Patriarke of all Munkes. [Trans-
 lated by A. Gray.] [1632.] 8vo.
 G. 19516. (1.)

GRAY (Sir ANDREW) *Arrivall
 ...into Lusatia.* See BOHEMIA. A
 most true Relation of the late
 proceedings in Bohemia, etc.
 1620. 4to. 9315. bb.

GRAY (NICHOLAS) See RIDER
 (J.) *Bishop of Killaloe.* Rideri
 Dictionarium severiore trutina
 castigatum ... operis ... N. Gray.
 1626. 4to. 12933. f. 19.

GRAY (WALTER) See EPHE-
 MERIDES. Gray ... An Almanack
 with a Prognostication... By W. G.

GREAME, Family of. See
 GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—
 JAMES I., King. A Proelamation
 for transplantation of the Greames
 (4 Dec., 1603). 1603. fol.
 506. h. 10. (32.)

GREAT BRITAIN. See
 P., R. *De Unione Britanniae, seu
 de Regnorum Angliae, et Scotie
 omniumque adjacentium Insula-
 rum Britanicarum in unam Mon-*

archiam consolidatione ... Dia-
 logus, etc. 1604. 8vo.
 600. b. 33. (1.)

GREAT BRITAIN. See
 V., R. *The olde Fayth of greate
 Brittaygne, etc.* [1549?] 8vo.
 C. 21. a. 44.

— Davngerous Positions and
 Proceedings, published and practised
 within this Iland of Brytaine,
 under pretences of Reformation,
 and for the Presbiteriall
 Discipline. [By R. Bancroft,
 Archbishop of Canterbury.]
J. Wolfe, London, 1593. 4to.
 T. 775. (3.)

— Another copy. 1019. f. 21. (1.)

— The Historie of Great
 Britannie declaring the successe
 of times and affaires in that
 Iland, from the Romans first
 entrance, untill the raigne of
 Egbert, etc. [By J. Clapham.]
 2 pts. *V. Simmes, London,*
 1606. 4to. 508. c. 10. (2.)

The first pt. of this work was
 published in 1602 under the title of
 "The Historie of England. The
 first Booke."

— Another copy. G. 4633. (1.)

— Another copy. 808. c. 1.

GREAT BRITAIN.—Divines
deputed to attend the Synod of Dort.
 Suffragium collegiale Theologorum
 Magnae Britanniae de quinque
 controversis Remonstrantium
 Articulis, judicio Synodico prae-
 sumum. [Signed by G. Carleton, J.
 Davenant, S. Ward, T. Goad, and
 W. Balcanquall.] Cui adjuncta
 est Concio de Gratia Discri-
 minante, ... per S. Wardum. Ab
 authore jam recognita. 2 pts.
M. Flesher, ... impensis R. Milbourne,
Londini, 1627. 4to. 4257. b.

— The Collegiat Suffrage of
 the Divines of Great Britaine,

(G. Carleton, L. Davenant, etc.) concerning the Five Articles controverstry in the Low Countries... Which suffrage was by them delivered in the Synod of Dort, March 6, Anno 1619, etc. Printed for H. Melfourne, London, 1620. 8vo. 4255. b.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. The Danger wherein the Kingdome now standeth, & the Remedy. [By Sir R. B. Cotton.] [London.] 1628. 4to. 8122. b.

— Another copy. E. 1943. (6.)

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. — Army. Instructions for Masters and Armes, and the use thereof, by order from the Lords of His Majesties ... Privy Counsyle. B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1623. 4to.

534. c. 14. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Lawes and Ordinances of Warre, established for the better conduct of the service in the Northern parts. By the Earle of Northumberland, Lord Generall, etc. R. Barker, and by the Assizes of J. Bill, London, 1640. 4to. 8828. b.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 2326.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. — Nobility. See W. T. A catalogue of the Nobility of England, Scotland, and Ireland. With an addition of the Baronets of England, etc. 1639. 4to. 518. k. 1. (14.)

— 1632. 4to. 607. g. 1.

— 1635. 8vo. 605. a. 33. (1.)

— 1640. 8vo. 9904. aa.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. — JAMES I., KING. See BAILEW (W.) successively Bishop of Rochester and of Lincoln. The summe and substance of the Conference which it pleased his excellent Majestie to have with the Lewes Bishops and others of his clergie, etc. 1604. 4to. 628. g. 4. (2.)

— A true copy of his Majesties Warrant for stay of the execution of L. Cobham, L. Gray, and Sir G. Marchham, etc. See S. C. The Copie of a Letter, etc.

C. 27. c. 12.

— A Booke of Proclamations, published since the beginning of his Majestie's most happy Reigne over England &c. Until this present moneth of Febr. 3. Anno Dom. 1609. B. R. R. Barker, London, [1609] fol. 506. d. 23.

— Another copy. 506. d. 24.

With the addition of 21 leaves at the end of the volume, containing proclamations down to Feb. 5, 1612, O.S.

— [A collection of Proclamations issued by James I. 1603-1609.] 506. h. 10. (2-109.)

— [Another collection. 1604-1623.] 506. h. 12. (68-100.)

— [Another collection. 1615-1624.] 21. h. 1. (1-15.)

— [Another collection. 1617-1624.] 1851. b. 3. (3-8.)

— Orders thought meete by his Majestie, and his Privie Counsell, to be executed ... in such Townes, Villages, and other Places, as are, or may be hereafter infected with the Plague. ... Also, an Advise ... by the best learned in Physike within this Realme, containing ... medicines,

etc. **B. L.** *R. Barker, London,*
1603. 4to. C. 31. e. 3.
Without pagination.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—*JAMES I., King.* A Supplication to the Kings most excellent Majestie, wherein, severall reasons of state and religion are brieflye touched [being a petition for the toleration of the Roman Catholic Religion]. [*Douay?*] 1604. 4to. 701. h. 1. (6.)

— Articles of Peace, Entercourse and Commerce, concluded in the names of...James...King of great Britaine...and Philip the third, King of Spaine, &c. And Albertus and Isabella Clara Eugenia, Archdukes of Austrice, ...In a Treatie at London the 18. day of August...1604. Translated out of Latine into English. *R. Barker, London,* 1605. 4to. 6955. a.

— Articles concluded at Paris, the xxiiij. of February 1605, stylo Anglie [i.e. O.S.]. By Commissioners of...James...King of Greate Brittaine...and Henrie the Fourth most Christian French king, for the more commodious entercourse in traffique betweene their Subjects. *R. Barker, London,* 1606. 4to. 6915. a.

Without pagination.

— Articles of direction touching Alehouses. Munday the xxj of March [O.S.] 1607. **B. L.** *R. Barker, London,* [1608]. 4to. 8277. aaa.

— Orders appointed by his Majestie to be straightly observed, for the preventing and remedying of the dearth of Graine and other Victuall. (1 June, 1608.) **B. L.** *B. Norton and J. Bill, London,* 1622. 4to. 104. k. 39.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—*JAMES I., King.* A Declaration of his Majesties Royall pleasure, in what sort He thinketh fit to enlarge, or reserve himselfe in matter of Bountie. *R. Barker, London,* 1610. 4to. 709. a. 1.

— Another copy. 115. a. 25.
— Another edition. *B. Norton and J. Bill, London,* 1619. 4to. J. R. 1. (7.)

— The Copie of the Kings Majesties Letters Patents (21 April, 1610) for the making of Allomes in England, Scotland, and Ireland, or in any other his Majesties Dominions, made to W. Turnor, etc. [*London, 1610.*] 4to. 712. g. 17. (6.)

Without titlepage.

— A Proclamation published under the name of James King of Great Britanny [2 June, 1610]. With a briefe...Answeare therunto. Whereto are added the penall Statutes, made in the same Kingdome, against Catholikes. Togeahter with a letter which sheweth the said Catholikes piety. ...Translated out of Latin into English. [With a preface signed B. D. de Clerimond.] [*Douay?*] 1511 [1611]. 4to. 3932. cc.

— His Majesties Commission to all the Lords, and others of the Privie Counsell, touching the Creation of Baronets, whereunto are annexed divers Instructions, and his Majesties Letters Patents containing the forme of the said Creation. Also the forme of an oath to be taken by the said Baronets. *R. Barker, London,* 1611. 4to. 517. k. 3. (1.)

— Another copy. 518. k. 1. (1.)
— A True Transcript and Pub-

bition of his Majesties Letters Patent (5 March 1611 O.S.) for an Office to be erected and called the Publicke Register for generall Commerce. Whereunto is annexed an overture and explanation of the nature... of the said office ... By Sir A. Gorges, Knight. Printed for J. Budge, [London,] 1611. 4to. 1029. c. 2.

— The second edition enlarged. Printed for J. Budge, [London,] 1612. 4to. 110. c. 12.

— Another copy. T. 1145. (1.)

With a slight variation in the titlepage.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. — JAMES I., King. Declaration seruissimi Magnae Britanniae Regis, qua quid cum Generalibus federatarum Belgij Provinciarum Ordinibus super re Vorstii actum tractamus sit, singillatim explicatur. *J. Norton, London, 1612.* 4to. 859. i. 16. (2.)

— His Majesties Declaration concerning his Proceedings with the States Generall of the United Provinces of the Low Countreys, in the cause of D. C. Vorstius. *R. Barker, London, 1612.* 4to.

859. i. 16. (4.)

— Another copy. FEW MS. NOTES. 105. b. 29.

— Declaration du Roy de la Grand' Bretaigne sur ses actions devers les Estates Generaux des Païs bas unis touchant le faict de C. Vorstius. *Jean Norton, Londres, 1612.* 4to. 859. i. 16. (3.)

— Another edition. *Jean Norton, London, 1612.* 4to. 9093. dd. (1.)

— Another edition. *Jean Norton, London, 1612.* 8vo. 1020. d. 12.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. — JAMES I., King. Three Patents concerning the honourable Degree and Dignitie of Baronets; the first containing the Creation and Grant. The second a decree (28 May, 1612) with addition of other Priviledges. The thirde a confirmation and explanation. *R. Barker, London, 1617.* 4to. 517. k. 3. (4.)

— The Decree and Establishment of the Kings Majestie, upon a Controversie of Precedence, betwene the younger sonnes of Viscounts and Barons, and the Baronets; and touching some other points also, concerning as well Bannerets as the said Baronets. (28 May 1612.) *R. Barker, London, 1612.* 4to. 517. k. 3. (2.)

— Another copy. MS. NOTE [by Sir Egerton Brydges].

604. b. 22.

This volume formed part of the so-called "Shakespeare's Library," and contains a "Shakespeare Autograph" forged by W. H. Ireland.

— A Publication of his Ma^m Edict, and severe Censure against private Combats and Combatants; whether within his Highnesso Dominions, or without; with their seconds, accomplices, and adherents, etc. *R. Barker, London, 1613.* 4to. J. R. 1. (4.)

— Another copy. 115. f. 1.

— Another copy. 501. a. 20. (1.) Titlepage slightly mutilated.

— Another copy. G. 2312.

— La Declaration de nostre Souverain Sire le Roy, par l'Advis ... du Conseil privé de Sa Majesté ... touchant les pretentions du fils de Sa Majesté, Charles ... au Duché de Cornouaille.—The De-

claration of...the King, by the... advise...of his Majesties Privie Councell...Concerning the title of his Majesties...Sonne Charles ...to the Duchy of Cornewall. *Fr. and Eng. R. Barker, London, 1613.* fol. C. 40. 1. 3.

With two titlepages, one in French and the other in English.

— Another copy. T. 924. (3.)

— Another copy. G. 1158.

Wanting the table of errata at the end.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. — JAMES I., *King.* Remonstrances made by the King's Maiesties Ambassador, vnto the French King and the Queene his Mother, June last past, 1615. Concerning the marriages with Spaine...Together with the French King's Letter to the Prince of Conde, dated the 26. of July last, 1615. and the Prince his Answere thereunto. Translated according to the French copie. *W. Stansby for N. Butter, London, 1615.* 4to. 283. b. 1. (11.)

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting sheets B and C.

— A Proclamation, with Articles of Direction thereunto annexed, concerning Ale-houses. (19 Jan., 1618 O.S.) *B. L. B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1618.* 4to. 1241. a.

— Exemplar illius Diplomatis Regii; quo...Magnæ Britanniae... Rex Jacobus...A. Steingenio equestris ordinis dignitatem etc. detulit, etc. (30 Nov., 1620.) [London?] 1620. 4to. 1327. a.

Four leaves, without pagination.

— His Majesties Gracions Letter to the Earle of South-Hampton, Treasurer, and to the Councell and Company of Virginia heere:

commanding the present setting up of Silke works, and planting of Vines in Virginia (9 of July 1622). And the Letter of the Treasurer, Councell, and Company, to the Governour and Councell of State thereto, for the strict execution of his Majesties Royall Commands herein. Also a Treatise of the Art of making Silke, etc. By I. Bonoeil. *F. Kyngston, London, 1622.* 4to. 988. f. 5.

— Another copy. 1447. c. 4.

— Another copy. 234. c. 26.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. — JAMES I., *King.* The Copie of His Majesties Commission (8 of March 1623) touching the Fees of the Officers and Ministers belonging to the Courts of Justice, as well ecclesiasticall as temporall within... England and Wales; together with an order made by the... Commissioners therein, touching the execution of that Commission. *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1623.* 4to. 6281. a.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. — CHARLES I., *King.* [A collection of proclamations issued by Charles I. 1625-1640.] 21. h. 1. (16-57.)

— [Another collection. 1625-1630.] 506. h. 11. (1-15 and 31-137.)

— [Another collection. 1627-1640.] 1851. b. 3. (10-35.)

— [Another collection. 1631-1636.] 506. h. 17. (1-67.)

— Orders thought meet by His Majestie, and his Privie Councell, to bee executed...in such Townes ...and other places as are...infected with the Plague... Also, An

advice set downe by the best learned in Physicke within this Realme, containing Rules and easie Medicines, etc. *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1625.* 4to.

1167. e. 22.

— Another copy. 236. k. 27. (1.)

— Another edition. *J. Bill, London, 1625.* 4to. 7561. b.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. — CHARLES I., King. A Declaration of the true Causes which moved His Majestie to assemble, and after informed Him to dissolve the two last Meetings in Parliament. (30 June, 1626.) *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1626.* 4to. 8122. c.

— Regis. Charles... King of England, Scotland, etc. [Letters patent, dated 4 Jan. 1627. O.S. authorising charitable collections for the relief of Protestant refugees from the Isle of Kild.] *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1627* [O.S.] s. sk. fol. 190. g. 13. (219.)

— The effect of Certaine branches of the Statute made in Anno. 33. Henrici VIII touching the maintenance of Artillerie, and the punishment of such as use unlawfull games, to be put in present execution, by order from the Kings... Majestie. *B. L. London, 1628.* s. sk. fol.

190. g. 13. (250.)

— Cambium Regis: or, the Office of his Majesties Exchange Royall. Declaring and justifying his Majesties Right and the Conveniences thereof. *Printed for B. F., London, 1628.* 4to.

1390. c. 2.

— His Majesties Declaration to all his loving Subjects, Of the causes which moved him to dissolve the last Parliament.

(2 March, 1628.) *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1628.* 4to. 8122. c.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. — CHARLES I., King. A Proclamation concerning the making of starch, and avoiding the annoyances thereby. (30 June 1629.) *B. L. B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1629.* fol.

1851. e. (1.)

— A Proclamation for restraint of Killing and eating of Flesh in Lent, etc. (18 Jan. 1630. O.S.) *B. L. R. Barker, London, 1630* [O.S.]. fol. 1851. e. (4.)

— Articles of Peace, Enter-course, and Commerce, concluded In the names of the most high and mighty Kings, Charles... King of Great Britaine,... and Philip the fourth King of Spaine, &c. in a Treaty at Madrid, the fift day of November after the old stile,... 1630. Translated out of Latine into English. *R. Barker, and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1630.* 4to. 6915. a.

— By the King: a Proclamation for the restraining of the importation of Iron Wyer into this Kingdome, and for the support of that manufacture. (7 May 1630.) *B. L. [London, 1630.]* fol. 816. m. 14. (54.)

Imperfect: wanting the date, imprint, etc.

— A Commission for the well governing of Our people, inhabiting in New-found Land; or, traffiquing in Bayes, Creekes, or fresh Rivers there. (10 Feb. 1633. O.S.) *R. Barker, and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1633.* 4to. 1196. b. 38.

— Regis. Charles, etc. [Letters patent, 19. Oct., 1636, granting to John Browne a monopoly of the

sale of cast iron manufactures.]
B. L. [London, 1636.] fol.
 1851. d. 1. (37.)

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—CHARLES I., King. A Proclamation touching Common Mauisters and Brewers. (9 July 1637.) **B. L.** [London, 1637.] s. sh. fol. 1851. c. (8.)

— A Proclamation for the well ordering the making of white Starch within the Realm and for restraint of the Importation thereof from foreign parts. (9 Feb., 1638.) **B. L.** London, 1638. fol. 816. m. 13. (153.)

— A Proclamation...to inform our loving Subjects of our Kingdom of England of the seditious practices of some in Scotland, etc. (27 Feb. 1638.) **B. L.** London, 1638. fol. Lutt. III. 67.

Slightly cut in binding.

— Another copy.
 816. m. 1. (32.)

— A Proclamation concerning playing-Cards and Dice. (18 June, 1638.) **B. L. R. Barker, London,** 1638. fol. 816. m. 12. (72.)

— A Proclamation for restraining the importation of Lattin-Wire into this Kingdome, and for support of that Manufacture here. (19 Aug. 1638.) **B. L. R. Barker, London,** 1638. fol.
 816. m. 14. (53.)

— A Proclamation for suspending the time of healing the disease called the Kings Evill untill Easter next. (2 Sept., 1638.) **B. L. R. Barker, London,** 1638. s. sh. fol. 816. m. 1. (33.)

— A Proclamation for the due Assizing of Bread. (19 Nov., 1638.) **B. L. R. Barker, London,** 1638. fol. 816. m. 12. (57.)

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—CHARLES I., King. A Proclamation publishing an Act of State, and His Majesties command concerning a scandalous Paper lately dispersed amongst many of his subjects [relating to the pacification of Scotland]. (11 Aug., 1639.) **B. L. R. Barker, London,** 1639. s. sh. fol.

1242. i. 20.

— *Begin.* C. R. The advice. Whereas, by his late Majesties proclamation made for suppressing of light golde, etc. [London? 1640?] 12mo. 1139. c. 20.

— His Majesties Declaration, concerning his proceedings with his Subjects of Scotland, since the pacification in the Camp neere Berwick (March 1640). *R. Young...and R. Badger, London,* 1640. 4to. 112. a. 32.

— Another copy. 113. i. 43.

— Another copy. G. 3811.
 With a portrait of Charles I.

— His Majesties Declaration : to all his loving Subjects, of the causes which moved him to dissolve the last Parliament [May, 1640]. *R. Barker, London,* 1640. 4to. E. 203. 1.

— Another copy. 100. c. 9.

— *Begin.* Being informed, that many Officers of Our Armie, ...are absent from their several charges... We do hereby...command all Chiefs, Captaines and Officers of horse and foot...whose regiments, troopes and companies are marched or ready to march, to depart out of these our Cities of London, Westminster and other parts, within eight and forty hours, etc. (June 14, 1640). **B. L. R. Barker, London,** 1640. s. sh. fol. 506. h. 13. (71.)

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—CHARLES I., King. A Proclamation declaring those of Scotland, who have entered, or shall enter this Kingdom in a warlike manner, and their adherents, to be rebels and traitours to His Majestie. (20 Aug. 1640.) **B. R. R. Barker, London, 1640.** fol. 1851. c. 11. (11.)

— A Proclamation commanding all the Trained Bands and others on this side Trent, to be in readiness with Hense and Arms, to serve his Majestie for defence of the kingdome. (31 Aug. 1640.)

B. R. R. Barker, London, 1640. fol. 816. m. 1. (33.)

— A Proclamation commanding Popish Recusants to repair to their own dwellings, and not afterwards to come to Court, or within ten miles of London, without speciall Licence, etc. (Nov. 11. 1640.) **B. R. R. Barker, London, 1640.** s. sh. fol. 506. h. 13. (79.)

GREAT CHART, in Kent. See YEAR. The windie yeare... With a particular relation of that which happened at Great Chart, etc. [1613? O.S.?] 4to. B. 608. (3.)

GREAVES (THOMAS) De Lingua Arabica Utilate, et Præstantia. Oratio Oxonii habita Jul. 19. 1637. Exordibus Leocardius Lichfield, Oxonii, 1639. 4to. 825. a. 7.

GREECE, Seven Sages of. Apud Cheymata Græciorum Sapientum. See CATO (D.) Catonis Disticha, etc. 1572. 8vo. 524. d. 17.

— Sayynges of the seven wise-men. See CATO (D.) Precepta, etc. 1553. 16mo. 8460. a. —— 1560. 16mo. C. 17. a.

GREECE, Seven Sages of. Docta insignia septem sapientum Graecorum, cum interpretatione. See CATO (D.) Catō construit, etc. 1584. 8vo. 1137. a.

GREEK ANTHOLOGY. Progymnasma Scholasticum. Hoc est. Epigrammata Graecorum, ex Anthologia Selectorum ab H. Stephano, duplice eisdem interpretatione explicatorum praxis grammatica Operis. J. Stockwoodi. Gr. and Lat. Ex typographia Adami Islip, Londini, 1597. 8vo. 832. c. 24.

GREEKS. See C., II. The Greeks and Trojans Warres, etc. [A ballad.] [1640?] Broadside fol. Rox. III. 158.

GREEN (GEORGE A.) called the Pinder of Wakefield. A pleasant comedie of George a Greene, the Pinder of Wakefield. [In verse. By R. Greene.] **S. Stafford for C. Burby, London, 1599.** 4to. C. 34. b. 21.

Without pagination.

GREENE (ELLEN) See FLOWER (M.) The Wonderful Discoverie of the Witchcrafts of M. and P. Flower,... Together with the... Examinations and Confessions of A. Baker, J. Willimott and E. G., Witches in Leicestershire, 1619. 4to. C. 27. b. 35.

GREENE (J.) Poet. See G., J.

GREENE (JOHN) See PRESTON (J.) Sermons preached before His Majestis, etc. [Edited by J. Boler and J. G.] 1634. 4to. 4452. dd. (2.)

GREENE (ROBERT) See CONY-CATCHER (C.) pseud. The Defence of Cony-Catching. Or, a confutation of those two injurious pamphlets published by R. G.

against the practitioners of many nimble-witted and mysticall sciences. 1592. 4to. C. 40. b. 6.

G R E E N E (ROBERT) *See* GREEN (G. A.) called *the Pinder of Wakefield*. A pleasant conceyted Comedie of George a Green, etc. [By R. G.] 1599. 4to. C. 34. b. 21.

— *See* HARVEY (G.) Four Letters, and certaine Sonnets: especially touching R. G. and other parties, by him abused, etc. 1592. 4to. C. 40. d. 14.

— *See* L. T. Euphues Shadow, etc. [Edited by R. G.] 1592. 4to. 95. b. 17.

— *See* LODGE (T.) and GREENE (R.) A Looking Glasse for London and Englande, etc. 1598. 4to. C. 34. d. 21.

— — 1602. 4to. C. 34. d. 22.

— — 1617. 8vo. 643. b. 34.

— *See* ROLAND. The Historie of Orlando furioso, etc. [By R. Greene.] 1594. 4to. C. 34. c. 38.

— — — 1599. 4to. C. 34. h.

— *See* SULAIMÁN I., called *the Great, Sultan of the Turks*. The Tragedie of Solimon and Perseda. [By R. G.?] 1599. 4to. 11773. c.

— *See* TAMING. A Pleasant Conceited Historie, called The taming of a Shrew, etc. [Variously attributed to W. Shakespeare, to G. Peele and to R. G.] 1596. 4to. 161. b. 8.

— Alcida; Greenes Metamorphosis, wherein is discovered, a pleasant transformation of bodies into sundrie shapes ... By R. G(reene). **B. L.** G. Purslowe, London, 1617. 4to. 95. b. 20. (4.)

Without pagination.

G R E E N E (ROBERT) Ciceronis Amor. Tullies Love. Wherein is discoursed the prime of Ciceroes youth, setting out in lively portrattures how young Gentlemen that aime at honour should levell the end of their affections, etc. **B. L.** R. Robinson, for J. Busbie, London, 1597. 4to. G. 10454.

— Another edition. **B. L.** Printed by J. R. for N. Lyng, London, 1605. 4to. 1077. e. 7.

— Another edition. **B. L.** W. Stansby for J. Smethwicke, London, 1611. 4to. 95. b. 20. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting sig. K3.

— Another edition. **B. L.** W. Stansby for J. Smethwicke, London, 1616. 4to. 12404. a.

— Another edition. **B. L.** W. Stansby for J. Smethwicke, London, 1628. 4to. 95. b. 10.

The titlepage is slightly mutilated.

— Euphues his censure to Philautus, wherein is presented a philosophicall combat betweene Hector and Achylles, discovering in four discourses ... the vertues necessary to be incident in every gentleman, etc. **B. L.** J. Wolfe for E. White, London, 1587. 4to. 95. b. 18. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **B. L.** Eliz. All-de, London, 1634. 4to. C. 40. d. 2.

— Greenes Carde of Fancie. Wherein the Folly of those carpet Knights is deciphered, which guiding their course by the compass of Cupid, either dash their ship against most dangerous Rocks, or else attaine the haven with pain and perill, etc. (The debate betweene Follie and Love, translated out of French [of

Louise Late by R. Greene.) **B. R.**
Printed by H. L. for M. Lowes, London, 1608. 4to. 95. b. 19. (6.)
Without pagination.

GREENE (Roxent) *Greene's farewell to Folly; sent to Courtiers and Scholars as a president to warne them from the vaine delights that drawen youth on to repentence.* **B. R.** *T. Scarle for T. Gobbe and T. Norman, London, 1601.* 4to. 1077. e. 5.
Without pagination.

— Another copy. 95. b. 20. (6.)
Imperfect; wanting titlepage and two following leaves, also two printed leaves at the end.

— Another edition. **B. R.**
W. White, London, 1617. 4to.
1077. d. 63.

— *Greene's Ghost haunting Conie-catchers ... With the Concords of Doctor Pinch-backe a notable Makeshift, etc.* [Edited by S. R., i.e. Samuel Rowlands.] **B. R.** *Printed for R. Jackson and I. North, London, 1602.* 4to.
C. 40. d. 40.
Without pagination.

— Another edition. **B. R.**
Printed for F. Williams, London, 1626. 4to. C. 27. b. 22.

— Another copy. 95. b. 20. (8.)
— *Greene's Greataworth of Witte; bought with a million of Repentance; describing the Folly of Youth, the falsehood of Makesift Flatterers, etc.* [Edited by L. H., i.e. Jasper Heywood?] **B. R.** *R. Alwyn for H. Bell, London, 1617.* 4to. 95. b. 20. (5.)
Without pagination.

— Another edition. **B. R.**
Printed by N. O'keas for H. Bell, London, 1621. 4to. C. 40. d. 41.
The titlepage is slightly mutilated, the word "Greene's" being cut off.

— Another edition. **B. R.**
Printed for H. and M. Bell, London, 1637. 4to. 95. b. 16.

GREENE (Roxent) *Greene's Mourning Garment; given him by Repentance at the Funerals of Love, etc.* **B. R.** *G. Purssell, London, 1616.* 4to. 95. b. 20. (3.)
Without pagination.

— *Greene's Never too late, Or, a Powder of Experience: sent to all youthfull Gentlemen; to root out the infectious follies, that over-reaching conceits foster in the spring time of their youth, etc.* (Francesca Fortunes: or the second part of Greene's Never too late, etc.) **B. R.** 2 pts. *T. Orwin for N. L[yng] and I. Busbie, London, 1599.* 4to.
95. b. 18. (7. 8.)

Pt. 2 has a special titlepage and register, and is without pagination.
Imperfect; wanting sig. C, pp. 2, 10, of pt. 1, and sig. Dz, Dz of pt. 2.

— Another edition. **B. R.**
Printed for N. Ling, London, 1607. 4to. 1077. e. 6.

— Another edition. **B. R.**
W. Stansby for J. Smethwick, London, 1616. 4to. C. 40. e. 30.
Slightly cropped.

— Another copy. 95. b. 14.
Imperfect; wanting sig. I. The titlepage is cropped at the bottom.

— Another edition. **B. R.**
Printed for J. Smethwick, London, [1620?] 4to. G. 10455.

The titlepage is imperfect; the lower portion of the imprint having been cut off in binding.

— Another edition. **B. R.**
Printed for J. Smethwick, London, [1630?] 4to. 95. b. 13.

Titlepage mutilated at the top and the bottom.

— *Greene's Newes both from*

Heaven and Hell. Prohibited the first for writing of Bookes, and banished out of the last for displaying of Conny-catchers. Commended to the Presse by B. R. B. L. London, 1593. 4to. C. 40. d. 39.

Without pagination.

GREENE (ROBERT) Greenes Orpharion. Wherin is discovered a musicall concorde of pleasant Histories... With divers Tragicall and Comicall Histories presented by Orphens and Arion, etc. B. L. Printed for E. White, London, 1599. 4to. 95. b. 19. (4.)

— Greenes Vision: Written at the instant of his death. Conteyning a penitent passion for the folly of his Pen. [Disavowed by R. Greene himself.] G. L. Imprinted for T. Newman, London, [1592]. 4to. C. 40. c. 36.

Without pagination. Fol. H₂ and 3 are supplied in fac-simile.

— The Historie of Arbasto King of Denmarke. Describing the Anatomy of Fortune in his love to faire Doralicia... Whereunto is added, a lovely Poem of Pyramus and Thisbe. B. L. Printed for Fra: Williams, London, 1626. 4to. 95. b. 20. (7.)

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting the "Poem of Pyramus and Thisbe."

— The Honorable Historie of frier Bacon, and frier Bongay: As it was plaid by her Majesties servants. [In verse and prose.] Printed for E. White, London, 1594. 4to. C. 34. c. 37.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wants all after sig. H₁ from the words "That for to pleasure."

— Another edition. Elizabeth Alde, London, 1630. 4to. 643. e. 23.

Mutilated at the edges.

— Another copy. 162. h. 1.

GREENE (ROBERT) Mamillia. The second part of the triumph of Pallas: wherein with perpetual fame the constancie of Gentle-women is canonised, etc. B. L. Printed by Th. C. for W. Ponsonbie, London, 1593. 4to.

95. b. 19. (3.)

Without pagination.

— Menaphon. Camillas alarum to slumbering Euphues, in his melancholie Cell at Silexendra. Wherein are deciphered the variable effects of Fortune, the wonders of Love, etc. [With an Epistle "to the Gentlemen Students of both Universities," by T. Nash.] Printed by T. O[rwin] for S. Clarke, London, 1589. 4to. 95. b. 18. (5.)

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting sig. A₃.

— [Another edition.] Greenes Arcadia. Or Menaphon: Camillaes Alarum to slumber Euphues in his Melancholy Cell at Silexendra, etc. B. L. Printed for I. Smethwicke, London, 1610. 4to. 95. b. 15.

— Another edition. B. L. W. Stansby for J. Smethwicke, 1616. 4to. C. 40. e. 5.

— Morando. The Tritameron of Love... Wherein certaine pleasant conceites, uttered by divers worthie personages, are perfectly discoursed, etc. 2 pts. I. Wolfe for E. White, London, 1587. 4to. 95. b. 18. (3.)

Without pagination. Pt. 2 has a distinct titlepage. The register is continuous.

— The Myrrour of Modestie, wherein appeareth as in a perfect Glasse howe the Lord delivereth the innocent from all imminent perils... By R. G(reen)e Maister

of Artes. **B. R.** *R. Ward, London, 1584.* 4to. 95. b. 19. (a.)
Without pagination.

GREENE (RICHARD) A Notable Discovery of Coynage. New daily practised by sundry lewd persons, called Connie-catchers and Coynage-biters. With a delightfull discourse of the coynage of collers. **B. R.** *I. Wolfe for T. Newman, London, 1591.* 4to.
C. 27. b. 20.

Without pagination.

— Pandosto. The Triumph of Time. Wherein is discovered by a pleasant Historie, that although by the meanes of sinister fortune Truth may be concealed, yet by time, in spight of fortune, it is most manifestly revealed, etc. **B. R.** *T. Orwin for T. Cadman, London, 1588.* 4to. 95. b. 18. (4.)

Without pagination. The running title is "The Historie of Dorastus and Faunia." Imperfect, wanting the whole of sig. R.

— Another edition. **B. R.** Printed by *T. C. for G. Potter, London, 1614.* 4to. 95. b. 11.

The titlepage is slightly mutilated.

— Another edition. **B. R.** *F. Faulkner, London, 1632.* 4to.
C. 30. e. 25.

— [Another edition.] The pleasant Historie of Dorastus and Faunia. Wherein is discovered that although by the meanes of sinister Fortune, Truth may be concealed; yet by Time, in spight of Fortune, it is manifestly revealed, etc. **B. R.** Printed for *F. Faulkner, London, 1636.* 4to.
C. 40. d. 3.

— Penelopes Web. Where, in a Christall Mirror of feminine perfection represents to the view of every one those vertues and graces, which more curiously

beautifile the mind of women, than eyther empriseous Apparell, or jewels of inestimable value, etc. Printed for *I. Hulpe, London, 1691.* 4to. 95. b. 19. (b.)

GREENE (RICHARD) Perimedes the Blacke-Smith, a golden methode, how to use the minde in pleasant and profitable exercise, etc. **B. R.** *J. Wolfe for E. White, London, 1588.* 4to. 1077. e. 4.

Without pagination.

— Philomela, the Lady Fitzwaters Nightingale. **B. R.** *G. Purslowe, London, 1615.* 4to.
95. b. 20. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **B. R.** *G. Purslowe, London, 1631.* 4to.
95. b. 9.

— Planetomachia: or the first parte of the generall opposition of the seven Planets: wherein is Astronomically described their essence, nature and influence... Conteyning also a briefe Apologie of the sacred and mysticall Science of Astronomie. **B. R.** MS. Note [by J. O. Halliwell]. *Imprinted for T. Cadman, London, 1585.* 4to. 12612. e.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 95. b. 18. (1.)
Imperfect; wanting sheet E.

— A Quip for an Upstart Courtier: or, a quaint dispute between Velvet breeches and Cloth - breeches. Wherein is planelly set downe the disorders in all Estates and Trades, etc. **B. R.** *I. Wolfe, London, 1592.* 4to.
95. b. 19. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **B. R.** Printed by *G. P., London, 1620.* 4to.
1077. e. 24.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
E. Purslow, London, 1635. 4to.
 12315. bb. 22.

— Another copy. 12315. bb. 23.

G R E E N E (ROBERT) The Scottish Historie of James the fourth, slaine at Flodden. Entermixed with a pleasant Comedie, presented by Oboram King of Fayeries, etc. [In five acts, in prose and in verse.] *T. Creede, London, 1598.* 4to. 11773. b.

Without pagination. Slightly cropped in binding.

— The Spanish Masquerado. Wherein under a pleasant devise, is discovered effectuallie, in certayne breefe sentences and Mottos, the pride and insolencie of the Spanish estate, etc. **B. L.**
R. Ward for T. Cadman, London, 1589. 4to. 95. b. 18. (6.)

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting two leaves, sig. D₂ and D₃.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
R. Ward for T. Cadman, London, 1589. 4to. 1060. h. 5. (1.)

— Theeves falling out, True-men come by their Goods: or, the Bel-man wanted a Clapper. A peale of new Villanies rung out, etc. **B. L.** *Printed for H. and M. Bell, London, 1637.* 4to.

C. 27. b. 25.

Without pagination.

G R E E N E (THOMAS) A Poets Vision, and a Princes Glorie. Dedicated to...James, King of England, etc. *Imprinted for W. Leake, London, 1603.* 4to.
 239. g. 36.

Without pagination.

G R E E N H A M (RICHARD) The Apologie or aunswere of Maister G....unto the Bishop of Ely, being commaunded to subscribe, and to use the Romish habite, etc. See ENGLAND, Church of. A parte of

a register contayninge sundrie memorable matters. [1593.] 4to.
 697. f. 14.

G R E E N H A M (RICHARD) See ROGERS (R.) A garden of Spirituall Flowers. Planted by...Ri. Gree(nham), etc. 1612. 8vo.
 4401. bbb. 24.

— — — 1622. 16mo. 4402. f.

— — — 1632. 12mo. 4412. e.

— [The Works of R. Greenham. ...Explained, corrected and published by H. H(olland).] 4 pts. *London, 1599.* 4to. 4452. dd.

Each pt. has a special titlepage, but the register and pagination are continuous. Imperfect; wanting the general titlepage.

— The Workes of...R. Greenham...collected into one volume. ...The fourth and last edition; to which is added sixe severall treatises of the same author, never before published; by H. H(olland). 4 pts. *F. Kyngston, for C. Burbie, London, 1605.* fol.

3836. bb.

Each pt. has a special titlepage, but the pagination and register are continuous.

— — — The fist and last edition, etc. 5 pts. *Printed (by T. Creede) for W. Welby, London, 1612.* fol. 1012. e. 8.

Each pt. has a special titlepage, dated 1611, but the pagination and register are continuous. Pt. 4 is edited by R. Hill.

— A most sweete and assured Comfort for all those that are afflicted in Conscience, or troubled in minde. Written by...R. Greenham. With two comfortable letters to his especiall frends that way greeved. [Edited by W. I.] Few MS. NOTES. *J. Darter for W. Jones, London, 1595.* 12mo. 856.a. 4. (2.)

GREENHILL (WILLIAM)
See BEAUCOUE (J.) The exhortation of a gracious spirit, etc. [With an epistle to the reader signed W. G.] 1640. 8vo. C. 48. c. 1.

GREENWEY (RICHARD)
See GREENWEY.

GREENWOOD (HENRY)
The blessed birth that ever was: or, the blessed birth of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Preached at the Fleet, [on Luke ii. 10, 11.] the 25. of Decem. A. Dom. 1627. (A Prayer for a blessing upon this Sermon.) B. & E. E. Purson for H. B. and M. B., London, 1634. 12mo.
693. d. 15. (11.)

Imperfect; wanting sig. A1.

GREENWOOD (JOHN) *Fel-
low of St. Catharine's College, Cam-
bridge. Syntaxis et Prosodia ver-
sionis compotis, etc. J. Logie,
Academie Cambriensis Typo-
graphiae, 1590.* 8vo. 827. d. 32.
Without pagination.

GREENWOOD (JOHN) *Pu-
ritan. See BARROW (H.)* The Examinations of H. Barrowe, J. Greenwood and J. Penrie... passed by the prisoners them-
selves before their deaths. [1593?] 4to. T. 804. (1.)

— — — [1594?] 4to. 105. c. 45.

— A breife refutation of Mr. G. Gilford his supposed consimilitude betweene the Donatists and us, etc. See BARROW (H.) A plaine refutation of M. Gilfords booke, intituled, A short treatise against the Donatists of England, etc. [1605.] 4to. T. 804. (3.)

— See ENGLAND.—*Bishops.* A collection of certaine scolaundrous articles, with certaine con-
ferences had...with (J. G.), etc. [1589?] 4to. T. 1013. (10.)

GREENWOOD (JOHN) *Pu-
ritan. See GIFFORD (G.)* A plain Declaration that our Brownists be full Donatists. Also a replie to Master G. touching read prayer, etc. 1590. 4to. 697. c. 27.

— — — A short Reply unto the last printed books of H. Barrow and J. Greenwood, the chieferring-leaders of our Donatists in Eng-
land, etc. 1591. 4to. 4103. aa.

— An Aunswer to George Gifford's pretended Defence of Read Prayers and devised Leitour-
gies with the ungodly cavils and wicked sclanders comprised in the first part of his book entituled, A short Treatise against the Donatists of England. B. & E. 1590. 4to. 3475. b. 20.

— More worke for Priests: or, an Answer to G. Gifford's pretended defence of Read Prayers and devised Leitourgies...comprised in the first part of his booke: Hereunto is added by another man, many other arguments against stinted service and booke prayer. 1640. 12mo.
874. c. 20.

Printed abroad.

— Another copy. 4453. aa. (2.)
Slightly mutilated.

GREENWOOD (P.)
See GR. P.

GREEPE (THOMAS) The true and perfecte Newes of the worthy and valiaunt exploytes, performed and done by that valiant Knight Syr F. Drake: Not onely at Sancto Domingo, and Carthagena, but also nowe at Calos, and uppoun the Coast of Spayne, 1587. (A Poem: to which is subjoined: A Letter of Sir F. Drake to "John Fox, preacher of the word of

God," giving an account of the late successes against the Spaniards.] *B. N. I. Charlewood, for T. Hacket, London, [1587].* 4to.

C. 21. c.

Without pagination. Register A-C.

GREGORIUS, DE VALENTIA.
See VALENTIA (G. DE)

GREGORY, Monk and Priest of the 17th Century. A Letter relating the Martyrdome of Keta-ban, Mother of Teimurases Prince of the Georgians, & withall a notable Imposture of the Jesuites upon that occasion. Sent from Gregorius Monke and Priest... unto the ... Abbot Sophronius. Written first in Greeke, and now done in English. *J. Lichfield, Oxford, 1633.* 4to. 860. k. 18. (4.)

GREGORY, of Nazianzus, Saint, Patriarch of Constantinople. Γρηγορίου Ναζανζηνού... Λόγος εἰς τὰ θεοφανία εἰτ' οὐν γενέθλια του σωτῆρος. *Excusum in Collegio Regali, Etonæ, 1615.* 8vo. 846. i. 8.

— Sancti Gregorii Nazianzeni in Julianum Invectivæ duæ. Cum scholiis Græcis nuno primum editis, & ejusdem authoris non-nullis aliis... Omnia, edidit R. Montagu ex bibliothecâ ... H. Savillii, edidit R. Montagu. *Gr. Corious MS. Notes* [by I. Casaubon]. *Exudebat J. Norton, Etonæ, 1610.* 4to. 1124. f. 1. (2.)

— Another copy. *MS. NOTES* [by Sir H. Savile]. 3670. bb. (1.)

— Another copy. *Corious MS. NOTES.* 691. f. 15.

— Another copy. *Few MS. NOTES.* 223. k. 14.

GREGORY I, Saint, surnamed the Great, Pope. The Dialogues of S. Gregorie... With a shorte treatise of sundry miracles,

wrought at the shrines of martyrs: taken out of S. Augustin... Translated into our English tongue, [with dedication and prefaces,] by P. W. Paris, 1608. 12mo. 846. b. 22.

The "Shorte Treatise" has a distinct pagination.

— Another copy. 699. a. 24.

GREGORY I, Saint, surnamed the Great, Pope. B. Gregorii Magni Episcopi Romani, de Cura Pastorali liber... accuratè emendatus, & restitutus è Vet. MSS. cum Romana editione collatis... Editus à J. Stephano. *Typis T. Harper, impensis Philemonis Stephens, & Chr. Meredith, Londini, 1629.* 8vo.

846. b. 3.

GREGORY VII, Saint, Pope [ILDEBRANDO.] *Lyfe.* See BENNO, Cardinal. The lyfe of Hyldebrāde, etc.

— See ROBERTS (JOHN) pseud. A mustre of scismatyke bysshoppes of Rome, etc.

GREGORY XIII, Pope [Ugo BUONCOMPAGNI.] Pope Gregorio 13 to... Ghebbard Archbishop of Collen. [A letter on occasion of the marriage of the latter.] See GEBHARDT [TRUCHSESS VON WALD-BURG], Elector and Archbishop of Cologne. A declaration made by the Archbishop of Collen upon the deede of his mariage, etc. 1583. 12mo. 698. b. 46.

GREGORY XV, Pope [ALESSANDRO LUDOVISIO.] The Popes Letter (20 April, 1623) to the Prince [Charles] in Latine, Spanish, and English... A Jesuites Oration to the Prince in Latin and English. Printed for N. Butter, London, 1623. 4to.

C. 33. g. 12.

GRELLIUS (JOACHIMUS) Chronologia in T. Livii Historiam

— secret dialogues... illustrata [by J. G.] See LUVES (T.) *Paterius.* T. LUVIUS *Paterius.* Libri omnes, etc. 1589. Svo. 587. b. 3.

GRENE (BARTLES). Letters of Master H. G., a gentleman... of the Lawe; who... suffered martyrdome 12 Jan. 1560. See CERVERAHL (M.) *Bishop of Easter.* Certain most godly... letters, etc. 1564. Svo. 488. a. 13.

GRENEWHEY (RICHARD)
See Tacitus (C. C.) The Annales of C. Tacitus. The Description of Germanie. [Translated by R. Grenewhey.] 1604. fol. 586. i. 15. (1.)

— — 1622. fol. 586. i. 14. (1.)

— — 1640. fol. 1308. i. (1.)

GRENVILLE (See RICHARD)
See Axnes. A report of the truth of the fight about the Iles of Axnes... betwixt the Revenge, one of her Majesties shippes [commanded by Sir R. G.] and an Armada of the King of Spaine, 1581. 4to. C. 33. b. 13.

— [Voyages, etc.] See HAKLUT (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 3. 1598, etc. fol. 683. b. 6.

GRESHAM (EDWARD) See CARLSTADT [in Croatia]. Strange fearful & true newes which happened at Carlstadt... Translated out of the Dutch copie [by E. G.] (1605.) Svo. 5610. c. c.

— See EPEREUSES. Gresham, A new Almanacks and Prognostication. By E. G.

GRESHAM (JAMES) See OTIENENASO (P.) *Metamorphosis.* The Pictures of Incest, [Translated from Book x. of the Metamorphoses.] By J. G. 1626. 12mo. 1076. b. 19.

GRESSOP (THOMAS) See CARASIAS (N.) A briefe Treatise conteynynge a declaration of the Popes usurped Primacy... translatd... by T. G., etc. 1569. Svo. 1121. a. 29.

GRETSER (JACOB) See JAMES (T.) A Treatise of the Corruption of Scripture... by... the Church of Rome... Together with a sufficient answere unto J. G., etc. 1611. 4to. 854. b. 1.

GREVILLE (FULKE) Baron Brooke. See MESSIAS. Son of Saladin I, Sultan of the Turks. The Tragedy of Mustapha. [By F. G.] 1609. 4to. C. 34. c. 39.

— Certaine learned and elegant Workes of the Right Honorable Fulke Lord Brooke, written in his Youth, and familiar Exercise with Sir P. Sidney, etc. 2 pts. Printed by E. P. for H. Syle, London, 1633. fol. 644. i. ss.

The pagination of pt. 1 begins with p. 23, and the register with sig. D. Pt. 2 begins with p. 1 and sig. D.

— Another copy. 78. g. 49.

— Another copy. L. P.
G. 11602.

GREVILLE (ROBERT) Baron Brooke. The Nature of Truth, its union and unity with the Seale, which is one in its essence, facultie, acts; one with truth. [Edited by J. S.] R. Bishop for S Cartwright, London, 1640. 12mo. 8408. aa.

GREY (ARTHUR) Baron Grey of Wilton. [Funeral sermon.] See STARKE (J.) A Sermon, etc.

GREY (HENRY) Earl of Kent. [Funeral Sermon.] See B., J., D.D. A sermon [on Luke ii. 29], etc.

GREY (THOMAS) Baron Greg

de Wilton. [Repriere.] See S., C.
The Copie of a Letter, etc.

GRIBALDUS (MATTHEUS) called *Mopha*. A notable and marveilous Epistle of the famous Doctour M. Gribalde,...concernyng the terrible judgemente of God, upon hym that for feare of men denieth Christ and the knowne veritie: with a Preface of Doctor Calvine. [Translated by E. Aglionby.] Now newly imprinted, with a godly ... preservative against desperation, etc. B. L. H. Denham for W. Norton, London, [1570?] 8vo. 3932. a. (7.)

Without pagination.

G R I F F I T H (MATTHEW) *Bethel: or, a Forme for Families:* in which all sorts, of both Sexes, are so squared, and framed by the Word of God, as they may best serve in their severall places, for usefull pieces in God's Building. R. Badger for J. Bloome, London, 1633. 8vo. 4409. g.

GRIMALD (NICHOLAS) See *CICERO* (M. T.) [De officiis.] M. T. Ciceroes three bookees of dueties...turned out of Latine into English by N. Grimalde, etc. 1558. 8vo. 232. k. 44.

— — — 1574. 8vo. 8403. aa.

— — — 1583. 8vo. 720. a. 30.

— — — [1600?] 8vo. 8461. a.

— See *VIRGILIUS MARO* (P.) [*Georgica*.] N. Grimoaldi...in P. V. Maronis quatuor libros Georgicorum...paraphrasis, etc. 1591. 8vo. 1001. b. 14.

GRIMALIUS GOSLICIUS (LAURENTIUS) successively *Bishop of Kaminiets, of Chełm, of Przemysł, and of Posen*. A Commonwealth of Good Counsaile. Or, Policies chiefe Counsellor, portraited into two bookees...Written

in Latin by L. Grimaldus...Newly translated into English. Printed by P. B. for N. Lyng, London, 1607. fol. 8006. f.

GRIME (JOHN) See *LANTERN*. Here begynneth the Lanterne of lyght. [By J. G.?] [1530?] 8vo. C. 21. a.

GRIMELLO. See N., B. *Grimellos Fortunes*. With his Entertainment in his travaile, etc. [By B. N., i.e. N. Breton.] 1604. 4to. 12330. b. 24.

GRIMESTON (EDWARD) See *GRIMSTONE*.

GRIMSTON (*Sir HARBOTTLE*) *Bart.* See *WARD* (S.) The Wonders of the Load-Stone, etc. [Translated from the Latin by Sir H. G.] 1640. 12mo. 8756. a.

GRIMSTONE (EDWARD) See *COEFFETEAU* (N.) successively *Bishop of Lombez*, etc. A Table of Humane Passions...Translated into English by E. Grimeston. 1621. 12mo. G. 10326.

— See *FARET* (N.) The Honest man...Translated by E. G(rimstone). 1632. 12mo. 8410. aa. 14.

— See G., E.

— See *GOULART* (S.) Admirable and memorable Histories...Collected into French...by I. Gouhart. And out of French into English by E. G. 1607. 4to. 12356. b.

— See *MATTHIEU* (P.) The Ileroyk Life and deplorable Death of...Henry the fourth...Translated by E. Grimeston. 1612. 4to. 610. d. 25.

— — — The History of Lewis the Eleventh, ... translated ... by E. Grimeston. 1614. fol. 1199. k. 2.

— See *MAYERNE TURQUET* (L. DE)

The Generall Historie of Spaine, — Translated into English, and continued unto these times by E. G. 1612. fol. 593. i. 8.

GRIMSTONE (EDWARD) See **MENIA (P.)** The Imperiall Historie of the Lives of the Emperours, from Julius Caesar, — unto this present yeare, — corrected and continued to these times by E. G., etc. 1623. fol. 591. h. 8.

— See **OOSTEND**. A true Historie of the Siege of Oostend, — Translated ... by E. Grimestone. 1604. 4to. 1053. h. 18. (1.)

— See **PETIT (J. P.)** The Low Country Commonwealth, — Translated out of French by E. G. 1609. 4to. 794. e. 19.

— See **PATRIOTS, the Historian**. The History of Polybius, — Translated ... by E. G., etc. 1634. fol. 199. e. 8.

— See **SAINES (J. DE)** A general inventory of the histories of France. — Translated ... into English by E. G. 1607. fol. 593. i. 8.

— 1624. fol. 596. k. 15.

— See **TREVELY.—Sultans**. The History of the Imperial Estate of the Grand Seigneurs, &c. Translated by E. G(rimston), etc. 1635. 4to. 1053. i. 10.

— The Counsellor of Estate. Contayning the Greatest and most Remarkable Considerations serving for the Managing of Publicke Affaires, — Written in French by one of the Ancient Counsellors to the most Christian Kings, Henry the Fourth and Lewis the thirteenth [P. de Bethune]. Translated by E. G(rimston). N. Olis, London, 1634. 4to. 521. f. 18.

— A Generall Historie of the

Netherlands; with the genealogie and memorabile acts of the Earle of Holland, Zeeland, and west-Frisland, from Thierry of Aquitaine the first Earle, successively unto Philip the third, King of Spain: Continued unto this present yeare of our Lord 1608, out of the best authours that have written of that subject: by E. Grimeston [*i.e.* translated and compiled by him from J. F. Petit, E. Van Meteren and others]. A. Islip and G. Eld, London, 1608. fol. 591. l. 6.

The titlepage is surrounded by an engraved border.

— — — Newly ... corrected, and supplied with sundrie necessarie observations omitted in the first impression... The second impression. A. Islip, London, 1627. fol. 591. l. 7.

GRINDAL (EDMUND) successively *Bishop of London, Archbishop of York, and of Canterbury*. See **BIBLE**. The holie Bible, [Revised by E. G., etc.] [1568.] fol. 469. g. 7.

— — — 1572. fol. 469. g. 8.

— A profitable and necessarye doctrine, with certayne homelyes adjoynd therunto, etc. B. R. 2 pts. Jhon Cawode, London, 1555. 4to. 3559. c.

Pt. 2 has a distinct titlepage and register; pt. 1 is without pagination.

— A Sermon [on Matth. xxiv. 44], at the funeral solemnities of ... Prince Ferdinandus, the late Emperour of most famous memorye, holden in the Cathedrall Churche of Saint Pauls in London, the third of October, 1564, etc. B. R. J. Day, London, 1564. 4to. 10703. nn.

Without pagination.

GRINDAL (EDMUND) successively *Bishop of London, Archbishop of York, and of Canterbury.* Concio Funebris in obitum Augustae memorie Ferdinandi Caesaris recens defuncti,...in Ecclesia Cathedrali D. Pauli habita Octob. 3, anno 1564, per reverendum D. Episcopum London. D. Edmundum Grindallum. Ex Anglico, in Latinum conversa, per J. Foxum. *Eccusum per J. Dayum, Londini, 1564.* 4to. 694. c. 44.

Without pagination.

GRINGORE (PIERRE) called *Vaudemont.* See CASTLE. The Castell of Laboure. [Translated from the French of P. G.] [1506.] 4to. C. 21. c.

GRISELDA. A most excellent and vertuous Ballad of the Patient Grissell. [By T. Deloney?] B. L. 2 pts. Printed for J. Wright, London, [1640?] fol. Rox. I. 302.

— The pleasant and sweet history of patient Grissell...Translated out of Italian. B. L. Printed by E. P. for J. Wright, London, [1630?] 8vo. C. 40. a. 13.

Imprint, including date, slightly cut in binding. There is another titlepage, which reads: "The history of the noble Marques."

— The Pleasant Comedie of Patient Grissill. [In verse and prose. By H. Chettle.] B. L. Imprinted for H. Rocket, London, 1603. 4to. 161. a. 39.

Without pagination. With the arms of the Duke of Roxburgh stamped in gold upon the covers. On the titlepage is written the name of "William Shakespeare," but not in the autograph of the poet. There appear to be only two copies extant.

GRISONE (FEDERICO) See ASLYE (J.) The Art of Riding ...with a due interpretation of certeine places alledged out of... Greyson, etc. 1584. 4to. 58. b. 8. (1.)

GRISONE (FEDERICO) A newe booke, containing the arte of ryding, and breakinge greate Horses, together with the shapes and Figures of many and divers kyndes of Byttes, etc. [Translated from the Italian by T. Blundeville.] B. L. W. Seres, London, [1580?] 8vo. 56. a. 22.

Without pagination.

GRISONS. The Proceedings of the G. in the yeere 1618. Wherein are truely and cleerely laid open the lawfull and urgent causes of calling an Assembly of the Commons; and of their due proceeding and Honourable prosecution of Justice...Reprinted and published by commandement of the Lords the heads, the counsailours and Commons of the three confederations of the renowned free states of the Grisons, etc. [London,] 1619. 4to. B. 671. (6.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 591. b. 26. (1.)

GRISSILL. See GRISELDA.

GROCERS, Retail, of London. See LONDON, Retail Grocers of.

GROEPER (JOHANN) See GERMANY, Empire of.—Reichstag. The actes of the disputaciō in the cowncell of the Empyre holden at Regenspurg [1541]: That is to saye, all the artycles concernyng the Christen religioune both agreed and not agreed upon: even as they were propowned of the Emprour unto the nobles of the Empyre to be...debated, etc. [Supposed to have been drawn up by J. Groepper, D. G. Velekruck, and M. Buer.] 1542. 8vo. G. 11688.

GROOT (HUG DE) See RELIGIES. True Religion explained and defended against y^e Arch-

emendis thereof, etc. [by H. de G.] 1612. 12mo. 827. b. 8.

GROOT (HANS) H. Gratiⁱ Poemata collecta olim a fratre eius G. Gratio, & per eundem edita; accesserunt jam & alia nonnulla eiusdem auctoris in usum volumen per R. H. Wigginson] redacta. *Per R. Hodgesonum, London*, 1639. 8vo. 1213. h. 20.

— Christ's Passion. A Tragedie [in five acts, in verse] with annotations. [Translated into English by G. Sandys from the "Christians Patiens" of H. de G.] *J. Leyett, London*, 1640. 8vo. 643. a. 42.

— Another edition. Printed by J. L. and are to be sold by W. Leake, London, 1640. 8vo. 11403. b.

— Another copy. G. 18839.

A portrait of Sandys is inserted at the beginning of this copy. The third leaf is slightly mutilated.

— Defensio Fidei Catholicae de Satisfactione Christi adversus P. Sodium... Cum G. J. Vossii ad iudicium H. Ravenspergerida hoc libri Responsum. 2 pts. Few MS. Notes. *Guilielmus Turner, respondent Guilielmi Webb, Oxoniæ*, 1636. 12mo. 4255. a.

Pt. I, containing the "Responsum" of G. J. Vossius, has a special title-page and pagination, but the register is continuous.

GROOT (WILLEM) See **Groot** (H. 18) H. Gratiⁱ Poemata collecta olim a fratre eius G. Gratio, & per eundem edita, etc. 1639. 8vo. 1213. h. 20.

GROSSE (ALEXANDER) Deaths Deliverance and Eliases Fiery Charet, or the Holy mans Triumph after Death. Delivered in two sermons preached at Plymouth... the former [on Isaiah xxvi. 1, 2] at the funeral of T. Sherwill,... 1631.

T. Paine, for F. Englefield, London, 1640. 8vo. 1419. a. 2.

The sermon on T. Sherwill only.

GROSSE (ALEXANDER) The Happiness of Enjoying, and making a true and specifie use of Christ. Setting forth, first the Palnesse of Christ [in a sermon on Coloss. ii. 9, 10]. Secondly, the danger of neglecting Christ... [in a sermon on Luke xix. 41, 42]. Thirdly, the Lord Jesus the soules last refuge [in a sermon on Rev. xiii. 20]. Whereunto is added, St. Paul's Legacie, or Farewell to the men of Corinth. *R. Young for J. Bartlet, London*, 1640. 8vo. 1361. c. 24.

Imperfect; wanting "St. Paul's Legacie." Each sermon has a separate titlepage.

— Sweet and Soule-perswading Inducements leading unto Christ, etc. Printed by G. M. for J. Bartlet, London, 1632. 4to. E. 120.

GROUNDWORK. The Groundwerke of Countey-catching; the manner of their Pedlers-French, and the meanes to understand the same with the cunning alights of the Countefie Iteranke. ... Done by a Justice of Peace of great authoritie, etc. [A reprint of T. Harmen's "Caveat or Waring for commen Cursetors, etc." With a different Address to the Reader and with the addition of the characters of "The Visitor" and "The Shifter."] *B. R. J. Danter for W. Barley, London*, 1592. 4to. 95. b. 19. (2.) Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 27. b. 21.
Mutilated in the binding.

GRYMES (THOMAS) The Honest & Plaine dealing Parrier, or, a present remedy for curing diseases and hurts in Horses,

FEW MS. NOTES. *W. Jones for A. Kembe, London, 1636.* 8vo.
779. b. 12. (1.)

Without pagination.

GRYMESTON (ELIZABETH)
Miscellanea. Meditations. Memoratives. *M. Bradwood for F. Norton, London, 1604.* 4to.
8405. c.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. T. 505. (5.)

Imperfect; wanting the first leaf of the dedicatory epistle.

— — — Augmented: with addition of other hir Meditations. *G. Elde for W. Aspley, London, [1610?]* 8vo. 4410. g.

— Another edition. *M. Bradwood by W. Aspley, London, [1620?]* 8vo. 692. a. 16.

GRYNÆUS (SIMON) The history of the death of I. Ecclam-padius, etc. See BENNET (H.) A famous and godly history, etc. 1561. 8vo. 4886. a.

GRYSON (FREDERICK)
See GRISONE.

GUALLE (FRANCISCO DE)
[Voyages, etc.] See HAKLUYT (R.)
The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 3. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 6.

GUALTER (RUDOLPH)
See WALTHER.

GUARINI (GIOVANNI BAT-TISTA) Il Pastor Fido. (Aminta, favola boschereccia del S. T. Tasso.) [Edited by G. Castel-vetri.] Per Giovanni Volfeo, a spese di G. Castelvetri, Londra, 1591. 12mo. 1071. a. 20. (2, 3.)

— Il Pastor Fido: or the faithfull Shepheard. [A pastoral in five acts and in verse.] Translated out of Italian into Eng-

lish [by — Dymock?]. Printed for S. Waterson, London, 1602. 4to. C. 34. e. 51.

Without pagination. Cropped in binding.

— Another edition. *Aug. Mat-th[ewes] for W. Sheares, London, 1633.* 12mo. 11715. de.

GUARNA (ANDREAS) See S. I. The Grammar Warre, etc. [Translated from the "Bellum Grammaticale" of A. G., etc.] [1635.] 12mo. 623. a. 27.

— Bellum Grammaticale. A discourse of great war and dissention betweene two worthy Princes, the Noune and the Verbo, contending for the chefe place or dignitie in Oration... Turned into English by W. H(ayward). B. & H. Bynneman, London, 1569. 8vo. 12933. aaa. 31.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. B. & H. Bynneman, London, 1576. 8vo. 12932. a. 29.

GUAZZO (STEFANO) The civile Conversation of M. S. Guazzo, written first in Italian, divided into four books, the first three translated out of French by G. pettie... In the fourth is set down the forme of Civile Conversation... translated out of Italian... by B. Young. B. & H. T. East, London, 1586. 4to. 721. e. 5.

GUEST (EDMUND) successively Bishop of Rochester and of Salisbury. See BIBLE. The holie Bible. [Revised by E. G., etc.] [1568.] fol. 469. g. 7.

— — — 1572. fol. 469. g. 8.

GUEVARA (ANTONIO DE) successively Bishop of Guadix and of Mondragon. See AURELIUS ANTONINUS (M.) called the Philosopher, Emperor of Rome, pseud.

GUEVARA (ANTONIO DE) successively *Bishop of Granada and of Moulidado.* See *FIXTES (See G.) Golden Epistles ... gathered as well out of the remainder of Guevaras works, as other Anthoyns, etc.* 1577. 4to.
8407. bbb.

— A Books of the Invention of the Art of Navigation, and of the greates travellles which they take that sail in Gallies, etc. Translated from the Spanish, by E. Hellowes.] **B. R.** *Imprinted for R. Newberrie, London,* 1572. 4to.
8806. dc.

Without pagination.

— A Chronicle, conteyning the lives of tennne Emperours of Rome — compiled by the most famous Syr Anthonic of Guevara ... translated out of Spanish into English, by E. Hellowes. **B. R.** *Imprinted for R. Newberrie, London,* 1577. 4to. 10005. b.

— Another copy. G. 4672.

— Another copy. FEW MS. Notes. 293. c. 2.

Imperfect; wanting the table of contents.

— The Dial of Princes (with the famous booke of Marcus Aurelius) compiled by Don Antony of Guevara ... Englished out of the Frenche by T. North... And now newly revised...by hym... with an amplification also of a fourth booke ... entituled The favored Courtier, etc. (Certain Letters written by M. Aurel.) **B. R.** 2 pts. *R. Tottill and T. Marche, [London,]* 1568. fol.
8006. f.

Imperfect; wanting a part of the last leaf, which is supplied in facsimile.

— Another copy. 31. c. 17.
Imperfect; wanting a leaf in the

second pt., which has been supplied in Ms.

— Another edition. **B. R.** *R. Tottill, [London,]* 1582. 4to.
523. e. 27.

GUEVARA (ANTONIO DE) successively *Bishop of Granada and of Moulidado.* The Familiar Epistles of Sir Anthony of Guevara. — Translated out of the Spanish Tong by E. Hellowes...and now newly imprinted, corrected & enlarged with other Epistles of the same Author, etc. **B. R.** *H. Bussemans for R. Newbery, London,* [1574]. 4to. 1085. i. 27.

Imperfect; wanting some leaves of the index at the end of the work.

— Another edition. **B. R.** *Imprinted for R. Newberrie, London,* 1577. 4to. C. 40. d. 29.

— Another edition. **B. R.** *R. Newberrie, London,* 1584. 4to.
93. d. 13. (2.)

— Another copy. G. 539.

— A looking Glasse for the Court. Composed in the Castilian tongue by the Lorde Anthony of Guevara...And out of Castilian drawne into French by A. Alaygre. And out of the French tongue into English by Sir F. Briant... And now newly printed, corrected and set forth wyth sundry apt notes in the margent by T. Tynne. **B. R.** *Imprinted for W. Norton, London,* 1575. 8vo.
522. a. 2.

The colophon reads: "Printed by William Norton."

— Another copy. 231. k. 22.

— Another copy. G. 8408. a.

— The Mount of Calvarie. Compiled by Anthonic de Guevara...Wherein are handled all the Mysteries of the Mount of

Caluarie, from the time that Christ was condemned by Pilat, untill hee was put into the sepulcher, by Joseph and Nichodemus. [Translated from the Spanish.] 2 pts. *E. All-de for J. Grismond, London, 1618, 1597.* 4to. 4805. c.

The second pt. has a special title-page, dated 1597, and separate pagination, and is printed by A. Islip for E. White.

GUEZ (JEAN LOUIS) Sieur de Balzac. The Letters of Moun-sieur de Balzac. Translated into English, according to the last edition. By W. Tirwhyt) Esq. (The Preface...By Mounsieur de la Motte Aigron.) *N. Okes for R. Clotterbuck, London, 1634.* 4to. 10909. e.

— Another edition. Printed by L. N. for and are to be sold by W. Edmonds and I. Cosby, London, 1638. 4to. 1455. f. (1.)

— New Epistles by Mounsieur d' Balzac. Translated out of French into English, by Sir R. Baker. Being the second and third volumes. *London, 1638.* 8vo. 1085. f. 6.

With a second titlepage. This appears to have been intended as a continuation of Tirwhyt's translation of Balzac's letters.

GUIANA. A Publication of Guiana's Plantation newly undertaken by the...Earle of Barkshire. ...Wherein is briefly shewed the lawfulnessse of plantations in foraine Countries...qualitie of the Land, Climate, and people of Guiana...With an Answer to some objections touching feare of the Enemie. *W. Jones for T. Paine, London, 1632.* 4to. 1061. g. 13. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 7172.

GUIBERT (PHILIBERT) The Charitable Physitian, Shewing the manner to make and prepose

in the house with ease and little paines all those remedies which are proper to all sorts of diseases. ... (The Charitable Apothecarie. Shewing to make Medicaments compounded with great ease and in little time.—The Charitable Physitian, Shewing the manner to embalme a dead corps, etc.) Translated into English by I. W. 3 pts. *T. Harper, London, 1639.* 4to. 1039. b. 7.

Pts. 2 and 3 have each a separate titlepage, but the pagination and register are continuous.

GUICCIARDINI (FRANCESCO) See DALLINGTON (Sir R.) Aphorismes Civile and Militarie ...exemplified with historie, out of ...Fr. Guicciardine, etc. 1613. fol. C. 46. i.

— — — 1629. fol. 592. g. 6.

— See NANNINI (R.) Fiorentino. Civill Considerations upon many ... histories ... and principallie upon those of Guicciardin, etc. 1601. fol. 8007. ee.

— The Historie of Guicciardin; containing the Warres of Italie and other partes, continued for manie yeares under sundrie Kings and Princes, together with the variations and accidents of the same...Reduced into English by G. Fenton. [With four leaves in MS. inserted between pp. 180 and 181, headed "The Digression w^{ch} was omitted to be inserted at y^e pied w^{ch} y^e space in page —."] *R. Field, London, 1599.* fol. 1317. i.

— Another copy. 592. g. 3.

— — — The Third Edition ...with restitution of a Digression towards the end of the fourth Booke, which had bene formerly effaced out of the Italian and Latine copies in all the late Editions. *R. Field, London, 1618.* fol. 592. g. 4.

GUICCIARDINI (FRANCESCO). Two Discourses of Master F. Guicciardini, which are wanting in the thirde and fourth booke of his Historie, in all the Italian, Latin, and French Copies heretofore imprinted; whiche for the worthinesse of the matter they containe, were published in the three Languages at Basile 1561, and are now done into English [by W. L.] *Fr., Eng., Lat.* and *R.* Printed for W. Pessle, London, 1593. 4to. 8032. e.

GUICCIARDINI (Lodovico). The Description of the Low countries and of the Provinces thereof, gathered into an Epitome out of the Historie of L. Guicciardini [by T. Danett]. *P. Short for T. Chard, London, 1573.* Svo. 10270. a.

GUIDO. The Staffe of Christian Faith, profitable to all Christians, for to arme themselves agaynat the enimies of the Gospel: and also for to know the antiquite of our holy fayth, and of the true Church. Gathered out of the works of the ancient Doctors of the Church. Translated out of French... by J. Brooke, etc. *B. R. J. Dye, London, 1577.* Svo. 3901. b.

The author's preface begins: "Unto the Church... which is in Le Guido deirth grace and peace," etc.

GUIDO, Arctius. The dimension and perfect use of the Monachord, according to G. Arctius. *See ORNITHOPARCHUS (A.) A. Ornithoparchus his Micrologus,* etc. 1609. fol. C. 33. b. 3.

GUIDO, de Caulaco. The Formularye of the aydes of apotomes; of the helps of wounds and sores, etc. *See SCIRIOS.* The questionary of Cyrygyens, etc. [1542?] 4to. 349. b. 24. (1.)

GUIDO, de Caulaco. Guydo Quodlibet newly corrected. Whereunto is added the thirde and fourth booke of Galen. (The Epitome of the third booke of Galen of the composition of medicines [translated by G. Baker]. The fourth booke of the Therapeutike (Methodus Melandi) of C. Galen), with a treatise for the helpe of all the outward parts of mans body. And also an excellent Antidotary containing divers receipts, etc. [The whole edited by G. Baker.] *B. R. T. East, London, 1579.* 4to. 7321. e. 2.

GUIDO, de Monte Rocheri. Manipulus Curatorum. *B. R. Ms. Notes. R. Pynson, [London, 1500].* Svo. 846. l. 1.

Imperfect; wanting all after fol. 134.

— *Begin.* [Fol. 2, sig. a ii. recto:] Liber qui manipulus Curatorum inscribitur in quo praesertim officia eoz (quibus animaz cura omissa est) breviter praestantur. *End.* Celeberrimi viri dñi G. de Monte Rocheri liber, qui manipulus curatorum inscribitur, fuit. *B. R. [Richard Pynson, London, 1500?]* Svo. 846. b. 12.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

— Manipulus curatorum. *End.* [Sig. Ra. recto:] Explicit libellus intitulatus Manipulus curatorum, p instructione neophytorum curatorum editus a... G. de m. r. *B. R. Per vynandum de worte; in civitate Londoni, 1509.* Svo. C. 37. a. 19.

GUILD (WILLIAM). *See CUPID (P.)* Truth triumphant, or the late conversion of... F. Cupid... Translated into English out of the Latine... by W. G., etc. 1637. 4to. 3901. e.

— A sermon [on Luke ii. 29] preached at the Funerall of the R. R. P. Forbes, late... Bishop

of Aberdene. *See Forbes (P.) Bishop of Aberdeen.* Funerals, etc. 1635. 4to. 696. d. 6. (2.)

GUILD (WILLIAM) An Antidote against Poperie: fit (God willing) to preserve and arme everie one agaynst the seduction thereof, etc. (The Noveltie of Poperie, clearlie proven, etc.—Errorr's Arraignment.) 3 pts. *E. Raban, Aberdene, 1639.* 12mo. 3942. a.

Each pt. has a separate pagination and register. Pt. 2, "The Noveltie of Poperie," has a special titlepage.

— The Humble Addresse both of Church and Poore, to the Sacred Majestie of Great Britane's Monarch. For a just redresse of the uniting of Churches and the Ruine of Hospitalls. *E. Raban, Aberdene, 1633.* 4to. 700. e. 1. (2.)

— *Ignis Fatuus.* Or, the Elf-fire of Purgatorie. Wherein Bellarmino is confuted by arguments both out of the Old and New Testament, and by his owne proofes out of scriptures and Fathers. Also an Annexe to this treatise of Purgatorie, concerning the distinction of sinne in mortall and venial. *A. Matthews, London, 1625.* 4to. 3936. bb. 11.

— Issachars Asse, braying under a double burdon. Or, the Uniting of Churches. *E. Raban, Aberdene, 1622.* 4to. 4175. de. 21.

Several leaves are cropped.

— Moses Unveiled: or those Figures which served unto the patterne and shaddow of heavenly things, pointing out the Messiah Christ Jesus, briefly explained. Whereunto is added, the Harmony of all the Prophets, breathing with one mouth the Mysterie of his Comming, etc. 2 pts. Printed

by G. P. for J. Budge, London, 1620, 19. 8vo. 3149. a.

Pt. 2, containing "The Harmony of all the Prophets," has a distinct titlepage, dated 1619, and a distinct pagination, but the register is continuous.

— Another edition. Printed by G. M. for R. Allott, London, 1626. 8vo. 3185. a.

GUILD (WILLIAM) The new sacrifice of Christian Incense. Or the true entrie to the tree of life, and gratioun gate of glorious Paradise. Printed by H. L. for C. Knight, London, 1608. 8vo. 698. a. 19. (1.)

The titlepage has a woodcut border.

— Popish glorying in antiquite turned to their shame, etc. *E. Raban, Aberdene, 1626.* 8vo. 3936. aaa. 6.

— Three Rare Monuments of Antiquitie, or, Bertram, Priest, a French-Man, of the Bodie and Blood of Christ (written 800 yeares agoe) with the late Romish purging thereof: Ælfricus, Archbishop of Canterbury, an English-man, his sermon of the Sacrament (preached 627 years agoe) and Maurus, abbot, a Scots-man, his discourse of the same (820 years agoe): all stronglie convincing that grosse errore of transubstantiation. Translated and compacted by M. W. Guild. *E. Raban, for D. Melvill, Aberdene, 1624.* 8vo. 698. b. 48.

GUILLEMEAU (JAQUES) Child-birth, or, the Happy Deliverie of Women... To which is added, a Treatise of the diseases of Infants, and young Children: with the Cure of them. Written in French [and translated into English]. 2 pts. *A. Hatfield, London, 1612.* 4to. 7580. aaa.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and

pygmyes, but the register is con-

tinuous.

— Another edition. *Anse Griffe for J. Norto and R. Winkler*, London, 1615. 4to. 7581. a.m.

GUILLEMEAU (JACQUES) *The French Chirurgerye, or all the materiall operations of Chirurgerye*. — translated out of Dutch [from the version of M. Bonnac] by A. M. Isaac Cousin, Dordt, 1597. fol. 45. l. 6.

The titlepage is engraved.

GUILLEVILLE (GUILLETINUS) See *Pilgrimage. Begin. Libri Liber primus*. Here beginneth the book of the pygromage of the soule, etc. [The second part of G. de G.'s "Romant des trois pelerinages." Translated.] 1653. fol. C. 21. d.

GUILLIM (JOHN) *A Display of Heraldrie: manifesting a more easie accessse to the knowledge thereof than hath bee[n] hitherto published by any, through the benefit of method, wherinto it is now reduced by the industry of J. Guillim [or rather of J. Bartram, with the additions of J. Guillim]. W. Hall, and are to be sold by R. May, London, 1610.* fol. 605. h. 13.

— — — — — The Second Edition, corrected and much enlarged by the Author. Together with his owne addition of explaining the Termes of Hawking and Hunting, etc. *R. Badger for R. May, London, 1632.* fol. 605. g. 15.

GUINEA. *A description and historicall declaration of the golden Kingdome of Guinea. See Peccatius (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 2. 1625. fol. 679. h. 12.*

GUISE, House of. *A necessary Discourse concerning the*

right which the house of Guise pretendeth to the Crowne of France. Faithfully translated out of the French. B. R. Imprinted for E. Appie, London, 1586. 8vo. C. 33. a. 22. (4.)

Without pagination.

GUSSANO (GIOVANNI PIETRO) *The Life of S. Charles Borromenus, translated into English [by E. Kinsman]. See KINSMAN (E.) An Appendix of the Saints, etc. 1624. 12mo. 859. a. 12.*

GUITARD (JAMES) See *HESSES (D.) Lans Pediculi...Translated...by J. G., etc. 1634. 4to. T. 773. (10.)*

GUIVARDO () See *CIPRIANO (G.) A ... prophesie upon this troublesome world. Calculated by J. Cypriano, Conferred with the judgements of J. Marcheoelus and Simon G., etc. 1595. 4to. C. 27. e. 1.*

GULIELMI (M.) *Eloqua. Vota et Soteria Carolo Principi Caroli Aug. F. sacra. Et veritatem. Jam nata Princeps Maria. Typis M. Flesher, Londini, 1631. 4to. C. 28. g. 22. (5.)*

GULIELMUS, de Ocean. See *CLERICUS*. *A Dialogue betwene a knyght and a clerke, concernyng the power spiritual and temporall. [A translation of the "Dialogus inter Clericum et Militem" of G. de Ocean.] [1555?]* 8vo. C. 12. c. 24.

GULIELMUS, de Saliceto. *Begin. In hoc libro hec statimtar. Salus corporis. Salus animo. Pius contra venenos yliada Homosi [i.e. extracts therefrom, translated from the Greek]. (Sig. a 7.) In p[ro]li codice stinent' duo singularis & puliles tractat[ur] quos primi & de salute corporis, h[ab]ent collidit. guill's de saliceto. Alter*

vero q̄ ē de salute anime...oposuit
..Cardinalis de turre cremata,
etc. [Sig. c 1, verso:] Pii secundi
pontificis maximi pro lande Hom-
eri prefatio in homerum poetarum
maximum. *B. R. Fages, Londoniis*, 1509. fol. C. 37. f. 8.

Twenty-two leaves. Sig. a-e in
six, and d in four, leaves. Forty lines
to a full page. In the proem in the book
is stated to have been printed
"opera et impensis Petri de Cham-
paigne Regii Corporis Armigeri."

GULIELMUS, Parisiensis, a
Dominican, Professor of Theology.
See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—
Epistles and Gospels. Latin. Pos-
tilla sive expositio epystolarum &
evangeliorum dominicalium, etc.
[By Gulielmus Parisiensis.]
1509. 4to. C. 36. e.

GULLS. The Isle of G. See
ISLE.

GUNTER (EDMUND) Canon
Triangulorum sive Tabulae
Sinuum et Tangentium artificia-
lium ad Radium 10000.0000 &
ad serupula prima quadrantis,
etc. *Gulielmus Jones, Londini,*
1620. 12mo. 717. e. 11. (2.)

Without pagination. In MS. at
the end: "Tabula Sinuum et Tan-
gentium ad G; O M. &c. & Comple-
mentaria." "Tabula Differentiarum."
"Tabula aquantium pro 10, vel
200"—with examples illustrative
of their use.

— The Description and Use of
His Majestie's Dials in Whitehall
Garden. *B. Norton and J. Bill,*
London, 1624. 4to. 532. d. 23. (1.)

— The Description and Use of
the Sector, the Crosse-Staffe, and
other instruments. 2 pts. FEW
MS. NOTES. Printed by W. Jones,
and are to be sold by E. Weaver,
London, 1624. 4to. 50. a. 26.

The titlepage is engraved; pt. 1
has a special letterpress titlepage.
Pt. 2 has a distinct pagination and
register.

With a canon of
Artificiall Sines and Tangents,
to a Radius of 10000.0000 parts,
and the use thereof in Astro-
nomie, Navigation, Dialling, and
Fortification, etc. The second
edition much augmented. 4 pts.
W. Jones for J. Bowler, London,
1636. 4to. 8533. b.

GUNTER (H.) See TAYLOR
(T.) The Pilgrims Profession.
Or a sermon...preached at the
funerall of Mrs. M. Gunter. To
which is added, a short relation
of the life...of the said Gentle-
woman. [Edited by H. G.]
1622. 12mo. 1418. i. 10.

GUNTER (MARY) Life and
Death. See TAYLOR (T.) The
Pilgrims Profession, etc.

GURNAY (EDMUND) Corpus
Christi. [A sermon on Mat. xxvi.
26.] *C. Legge, Printer to the Uni-
versitie of Cambridge*, 1619. 12mo.
4474. a. 42. (3.)

— The Demonstration of Anti-
christ. Printed by I. B. for
I. Boler, London, 1631. 12mo.
3935. a.

— Toward the Vindication
of the Second Commandment.
*T. Buck, one of the Printers
to the University of Cambridge*,
1639. 24mo. 4403. b.

GURTON, Gammer. See
S., M., Master of Art. A Ryght
Pithy, Pleasaunt anp [sic, i.e. and]
merie Comedie: Intytuled Gam-
mer gurtons Nedle, etc. 1575. 4to.
G. 11209.

GUSTAVUS II. ADOL-
PHUS, King of Sweden. Death.
See R., I. An Elegie upon the
death of ... Gustavus Adolphus,
etc. [By I. R.]

GUSTAVUS II. ADOLPHUS, King of Sweden. [Life.] See SWEDEN. A short Survey of the Kingdom of Sweden. More particularly concerning Gustavus Adolphus.

— The great and famous Battell of Lutzen, fought betweene the renowned King of Sweden, and Walstein. — Here also is inserted an Abridgmeant of the Kings life, and a Relation of the King of Bohemia's Death. Faithfully translated out of the French copie. [London.] 1633. 4to.
114. b. 8.

— Another copy. G. 5263. (1.)

— The new starr of the North, shining upon the Victorious King of Sweden. (*Exposition de gestis successibus et victoriis Regis Sueciorum in Germania* 1631. [By A. GIL] L. P. A. Mathewes for R. Milbourne, London, 1632. 4to.
G. 4227.

With an engraved portrait of Gustavus Adolphus.

— Another copy. 1656. d. 13. (3.)

Wanting the *Exposition* and the portrait of Gustavus Adolphus.

— Begin. The order how the Gustavus Adolphus King of Swedens corps was attended from Wolgast Castle to the Ships, July 16. 1633. [1633?] 4to.
153. b. 27.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— The Reasons for which the most illustrious and most potent Prince, and Lord, Lord Gustavus Adolphus King of the Swethens — was at length forced to march with an army into Germany. Printed according to the copie of Stralsund. [London.] 1630. 4to.
1636. d. 13. (1.)

— The Swedish Intelligencer.

The first part. Wherein out of the truest and choicer Informations, are the famous actions of that warlike Prince [Gustavus Adolphus] historically led along. — Now the third time, revised, corrected, and augmented. 4 pts. Printed for N. Butter and N. Bourne, London, 1632. 4to. 9435. c.

— Another copy of pts. 1 and 2 only. 154. d. 1.

— Another edition of pt. 1. Printed for N. Butter and N. Bourne, London, 1632. 4to. T. 693. (6.)

— Another edition of pt. 2. Printed by I. L. for N. Butter and N. Bourne, London, 1632. 4to.
1054. i. 19.

Titlepage mutilated.

GUTTA. See H. P. D. in Physick. Gutta Podagrica: a treatise of the Gout, etc. 1633. 4to. 1188. d. 1. (2.)

GUY, Earl of Warwick. [The Booke of the most victorious Prynes Guy of Warwick.] (In verse.) B. R. W. Copland, London, [1560?] 4to. C. 21. c.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting all before sig. F.

GUY (ROBERT). The merry Carelesse Lover: or, a pleasant new Ditty, called, I love a Lasse since yesterday, and yet I cannot get her. B. R. 2 pts. Printed for F. Coales, London, [1649?] fol. Rox. I. 238.

— The merry Old Woman; or—
This is a good Old Woman,
This is a merry Old Woman,
Her counsell is good He warrant,
For shes doth wish ill to no Man.
(A Ballad.) B. R. 2 pts. Printed for F. Coales, London, [1649?] fol. Rox. I. 248,

GUY (ROBERT) The new-found
Northerne deede: or—
Mirth and wit according to the
times,

Fancies to fit, are in these follow-
ing rimes.

[A Ballad.] **B. L.** 2 pts. Printed
for T. Lambert, London, [1640?] fol.
Broadside fol. Rox. I. 294.

— The witty Westerne Lasse:
or—

You Maids, that with your friends
whole nights have spent
Beware back-fallings, for feare of
the event.

[A Ballad.] **B. L.** 2 pts. Printed
for J. W[right], London, [1640?] fol.
Rox. I. 450.

GUYDO, da Cauliaco.
See GUIDO.

GUYLFORDE (Sir RICHARD)
This is the begynnyng, and con-
tynuance of the Pylgrymage of
Sir R. Guylforde Knyght, & con-
trouler unto our late soveraygne
lorde kyng Henry the .vij. And
howe he went with his servauntz
and company towards Iheru-
salem. **B. L.** R. Pynson, London,
[1]511. 4to. G. 6719.

The titlepage is partly occupied
by a woodcut. The last six leaves
are mutilated. The register is in
sixes.

GWINNE (MATTHEW) In
Assertorem chymicæ, sed vera
Medicinae desertorem, Fra. Antonium,
Matthæi Gwynn...succincta Adversaria. **R. Field**,
Londini, 1611. 4to. 1034.h.19.(2.)

— Another copy. 1033. 1. 1.

— Nero: Tragedia Nova [in
five acts and in verse]...collecta
è Tacito, Suetonio, Dione, Seneca.
Impensis Ed. Blounte, Londini,
1603. 4to. 636. d. 4. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Typis*

*M. F[lesher]. Prostant apud
R. Mynne, Londini, 1639.* 12mo.
636. c. 37.

Slightly mutilated.

GWINNE (MATTHEW) Ora-
tiones duas Londini habitaæ in
ædibus Greshamis An. Dom.
1598. In laudem Dei, Civitatis,
Fundatoris, Electorum. **R. Field**,
Londini, 1603. 12mo.

1090. c. 6. (1.)

— Vertumnus [a comedy, in
five acts and in verse] sive annus
recurrens Oxonii, **xxix** Augusti,
Anno 1605. Coram Jacobo Rege,
Henrico principe, proceribus, a
Joannensibus in scena recitatus,
etc. *Ex officina Nicholai Okes,
impenis Ed. Blount, Londini,*
1607. 4to. 636. d. 4. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 9972.

— Another copy. C. 21. c. 35. (9.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

GWYNNE (JOHN) My
loue mournyth. [Words and
music.] See Book. *Begin.* [leaf 1,
recto:] **¶ Bassa.** [Verso:] In
this boke ar cōteynyd. **xx.** soges,
etc. 1530. *Obl.* 4to. C. 31. b.

— The cōfutacyon of the fyrt
parte of Frythes boke, with a
disputacyon before whether it be
possyble for any heretike to
know that hymselfe is one or
not. And also an other, whether
it be wors to denye directly
more or lesse of the fayth. **B. L.**
[Printed by John Hertforde for
Richard Stevenage, Saint Albans.]
1536. 8vo. C. 12. b. 10.

Without pagination. The first
pt. only; no more published.

— A Declarcion of the state,
wherin all heretikes dooe leade
their lives: And also of their

containinge i[n]ever, and propre
faytche, which beginneth in the
. 38. chapter, and so to thende
of the workke. **B. R.** *T. Ber-*
tholt, London, 1554. 4to.

697. g. 14.

GWYNNE TH (JAMES) A
Playnes Demonstration of I. Frithes
lacke of witt and learnyng in
his understandyng of helle Scrip-
ture, and of the olde holy doc-
tors, in the blessed Sacrament
of the Alter, newly set foorth.
B. R. *T. Powell,* London, 1557. 4to.
5932. d.

GYBSON (THOMAS)

See GIBSON.

GYER (NICHOLAS) The Eng-
lish Phlebotomy; or Method and
way of healing by letting of
blood. Collected out of good
& approved authours ... By N.
G(yer). (Printed by W. Hodges
& J. Damer) for A. Massell, Lon-
don, 1592. 8vo. 783. b. 32.

GYFFORD (GEORGE)

See GIFFORD.

GYLBY (GOSSAUX) *See* CICERO
(M. T.) [Ad Quintum.] An
Epistle written in Latyne...
Translated into Englyshe by G.
G(ylby). 1561. 8vo. 10965. a.

H

H., A. The Doctrine of Com-
municating worthily in the Lords
Supper, ... By A. H. [i.e. Arthur
Hildersham]. *See* BRAESAW (W.)
A preparation to the receiving
of Christes Body and Bloud, etc.
1627. 12mo. 4327. a.

H., A. *See* D. J. A Scourge
for Paper-Perssecutors. With a
Contyn'd just inquisition ...

against Paper-Perssecutors. by A.
H. [Abraham Holland]. 1625. 4to.
C. 39. a. 53.

H., A. The Scourge of Venus,
Or The wanton Lady. With the
rare Birth of Adonis. [A trans-
lation in verse of Ovid's story of
Myrrha and Cinyras. Metamor-
phoses Lib. x.] The third Impres-
sion. Written by A. H. N. Obsz.
... sold by J. Wels, London,
1620. 8vo. C. 39. a. 50.

Without pagination. The first
and second editions appeared with
the initials "H. A."

H., A. A Treatise of the Min-
istry of the Church of England.
Wherein is handled this ques-
tion, Whether it be to be sepa-
rated from, or joyned unto. Which
is discussed in two letters; the
one written for it, [by A. H.,
i.e. A. Hildersham.] the other
against it [by F. Jo., i.e. F. John-
son]. **B. R.** [London] 1603? 4to.
697. e. 29. (1.)

**H., A., of Tr. Collodge in Cam-
bridge.** London Looke-backe, a
description of the mortality An.
1625. By A. H. of Tr[inity]
Collodge in Cambridge. *See*
D. L. *Preacher of Godeword,* Salo-
mon's Pest-House, etc. 1630. 4to.
1167. e. 22. (5.)

H. (ANTHONY) *See* ACHILLES
TATIUS. The loves of Clitophon
and Leucippe...now Englished
(by A. H., i.e. A. Hedges).
1638. 8vo. 11340. a.

H., C. *See* URSINUS (JOACHIM-
US) pseud. The Romane Con-
clave, etc. [With a Preface
signed: C. H.] 1609. 4to.
9325. b.

H., C. The French Schoole-
Maister. Wherein is... shewed the
...way of pronouncing the French
tongue...First collected by M.

Claude] H[ollyband, i.e. C. Desainliens], and now newly corrected and amended by P. Etonnelle. *R. Field, for C. Knight, London, 1612.* 8vo. 12953. a. 4.

The first two leaves are slightly mutilated.

— Newly corrected... by J. Giffard. *B. L. J. Hariland, for T. Knight, ... sold by T. Alchorn, London, 1636.* 8vo. 12950. a. 26.

The English part of the work only is Black Letter.

H., CHR. The Child-birth or Womans lecture. That is: a Lecture upon Chap. 1. ver. 57, 58. of the holie Gospell according to Luke... By Chr. Hooke]. *T. Orwin for H. Hooke, ... sold ... by R. Jackson, London, 1590.* 4to. 4474. c. 97.

H., E. See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT. *Revelation.* A marvell, deciphered [being an exposition of the 12th chapter of Revelation, with the text. By E. H., i.e. E. Hellwic]. 1589. 4to. C. 37. c. 3.

H., F. *Rerum Anglicarum, Henrico VIII. Edwardo VI. et Maria Regnantibus, Annales.* [By F. H., i.e. Francis Godwin Bishop of Hereford.] *Apud J. Billium, Londini, 1628.* 4to. 808. c. 36.

The initial letters of the chapters form the words: "Franciscus Godwinus Laudavensis Episcopus hos conscripsit."

— Another copy. 610. b. 19. (2.)

H., F. *Esquier.* See VIRER (P.) An epistle to the faithfull... Englished by F. H. Esquier. 1582. 8vo. 698. a. 44. (8.)

H., G. See COTTON (P.) Anti-Coton, or, a refutation of Cottons letter declaratorie... for the apologizing of the Jesuites doctrine, touching the killing of Kings...

Translated out of the French by G. H., etc. 1611. 4to. 4091. f.

H., G. A copy of a letter sent from two citizens of London, [R. & G. H.] to theyr friend remayning beyond the seas for cause of religion. See HILL (T.) A quartron of reasons, etc. 1600. 8vo. C. 37. a. 57.

H., G. See SIBBES (R.) The brides longing for her bride-groomes second coming, etc. [With an "Epistle to the reader" subscribed G. H.] 1638. 12mo. 1417. a. 3.

H., G., D.D. An Apologie of the Power and Providence of God in the Government of the World. Or, An examination and censure of the common error touching natures perpetual and universal decay... By G. H[akewill], D.D. *J. Lichfield and W. Turner, Oxford, 1627.* fol. 695. i. 9.

H., G., D.D. A Comparison betweene the Dayes of Purim and that of the Powder treason, for the better Continuance of the memory of it ... Written by G[eorge] H[akewill] D.D. *J. Lichfield & W. Turner, Oxford, 1626.* 4to. E. 1943. (4.)

H., G., Gent. The Private Schoole of Defence. Or the defects of Publique Teachers, exactly discovered, by way of objection and resolution. Together with the true practice of the science... By G. H[ale], Gent. Printed for J. Helme, London, 1614. 8vo. 785. b. 33.

H., G., M. Outlandish Proverbs, selected by M. G[eorge] H[erbert]. See WIT. Witts Recreations, etc. Pt. 2. 1640. 8vo. 11601. bb. 23.

H., G., M. Outlandish Pro-

verba, selected by Mr. George Herbert]. Printed by T. P. for Humphrey Billardon, London, 1610. 8vo. G. 10382.

Without pagination. This is a *Supplement* of the second pt. of "Wise Sayings,"² but it appears to have been published separately.

H., H. See HOLLAND (A.)
Hollandi Posthuma, etc. [Edited by H. H. i.e. Henry Holland.] 1628. 4to. 239. h. 4.

H., H. See PISSET DE LA SERRE (I.) The sweete Thoughts of Death and Eternity. [With a preface by H. H.] 1612. 8vo.
4491. ana. 10.

H., H. Monumenta Sepulchralia Sancti Pauli. The Monuments...of Kings, Nobles, Bishops, and others, buried in the Cathedral Church of S^t Paul, London, untill this present yeare...1614; and a Catalogue of all the Bishops of London...untill this present...By H. H. (i.e. Henry Holland). Printed for M. Law and H. Holland, London, [1614]. 4to. 577. c. 4. (1.)

— Another copy. 211. b. 15.

H., H. Ecclesia Sancti Pauli illustrata. The Monuments...of Kings...and others, buried in the Cathedral Church of St. Paul, London, ...continued untill this present year...1633... By H. H[olland]. J. Norton, sold by H. Scyle, London, 1633. 4to.
577. c. 4. (2.)

— Another copy. Few MS.
NOTER. 577. o. 50.

— Another copy. 296. l. 44.

H., H. *M. of Arts, and Student in Divinitie.* The Forme of Friendship and Love, which is indeede the very picture and note, or forme of a true Christian. Collected...by H. H., M. of Arts and
vol. II.

Student in Divinitie. N. Oke...
edit by W. E., London, 1618. 12mo.
699. a. 3.

H., J. See AUGUSTINE, Saint. [De Civitate Dei.] St. Augustine of the Cittie of God...Englished by J. H[enry]e. 1610. fol. 3805. e.

H., J. See BIBLE—Old TESTAMENT.—HOSEA. The Returning Backslider; or, a commentarie upon the whole XIIIIL chapter of...HOSEA. Preached by D^r Sibbes, etc. [The preface is signed J. H.] 1639, etc. 4to. 3165. c.

H., J. See BOHEMIAN RIGHTS. Bohemica Jura defensa. The Bohemian Lawes defended...Translated out of Latin by J. H[arrison]. 1620. 4to. 1315. c.

H., J. See BROUGHTON (H.) [Moyses Sight on Mont Sinai...graven in brass by J. H.] [1592.] fol. 1010. f. 18.

H., J. See CALVIN (J.) Sermons upon the x. Commandementes...translated out of Frenche into English by J(ohn) H[armer]. 1579. 4to. 3155. f.

H., L. See COTTON (J.) Gods Promise to his Plantation...as it was delivered in a Sermon by J. Cotton. [Edited by I. H.] 1630. 4to. 693. f. 7. (15.)

H., J. See DEFENCE. A Defens of Tobacco: with a friendly answer to the booke called...Workes for Chimny-Sweepers, etc. [By J. H.] 1602. 4to.
1638. i. 20. (1.)

H., J. See GREENE (R.) Greenea Groatsworth of Witte, etc. [Edited by J. H. i.e. Jasper Heywood] 1617. 4to. 95. b. 20. (5.)

— — — 1621. 4to. C. 40. d. 41.

— — — 1637. 4to. 95. b. 16.

3 c

H., I. *See HEMMINGSEN (N.)*
The Preacher... translated into
English, by I. H[orsfall], etc.
1576. 8vo. 4498. a.

H., J. *See MERCURIUS, Britan-*
nicus, pseud. The Discovery of a
New World or A Description of
the South Indies, Hetherto Un-
knowne. [Translated by J. H.,
i.e. J. Healey.] [1620?] 8vo.
G. 16409.

H., J. *See S., R.* Late newes
out of Barbary, etc. [With an
advertisement to the Reader, pre-
fixed, subscribed J. H.] 1613. 4to.
1047. g. 25.

H., J. *See SMITH (JOHN)*
Governor of Virginia. A True Re-
lation of such occurrences and
accidents of noate as hath hapned
in Virginia since the first plant-
ing of that Collony, which is now
resident in the South part thereof,
till the last returne from thence,
etc. [Edited by J. H.] 1608. 4to.
G. 7121.

H., I. The Divell of the Vault;
or, the unmasking of Murther in
a briefe declaration of the Caco-
licke-complotted Treason lately
discovered. [By] I. H. [In
verse.] Printed by E. A. for
N. Butter, London, 1608. 4to.
1077. b. 51.

Without pagination.

H., I. Gods universal right
proclaimed. A Sermon [on Ps.
xxiv. 1, 2] preached at Paules
Crosse, the 27. of March 1603,
being the next Sunday after
Her Majesties departure; by
I[ohn] H[ayward]. Imprinted...
for C. Burby, London, 1603. 8vo.
695. b. 5. (5.)

Without pagination.

H., I. Mercy and Truth, Or,
Charity maintayned by Catho-

liques. By way of Reply upon
an Answere...by D[r.] Potter to
a Treatise which had formerly
proved, That Charity was mis-
taken by Protestants, etc. [By
I. H., i.e. Matthew Wilson.] 2 pts.
MS. NOTE. [Douay,] 1634. 4to.
3936. bb.

With the autograph of Kenelm
Digby on the titlepage. Each pt.
has a separate pagination.

H., J. The Passion-Sermon
[on John xix. 30], preached at
Paules-Crosse, on Good-friday
. Apr. 14....By J. H. Printed by
H. L. for E. Edgar, London,
1609. 8vo. 4474. b. 95.

— Another edition. Printed
by W. S. for E. Edgar, London,
1609. 16mo. 3932. b.

The signatures have been cut
away and several pages mutilated
in the binding.

H., J. Praxis Grammatica:
rerum ... Declinationum & Con-
jugationum usum...indicans...In
usum Schol. Magdal. Oxon. [With a
preface signed J. H.] Exudebat
J. Haviland, impensis T. Pavier,
Londini, 1623. 8vo.
12934. aaa. 4. (4.)

H., I. A Treatise of Union of
the two Realmes of England and
Scotland. By [Sir] I[ohn] H[ay-
ward]. Imprinted by F. K. for
C. B., London, 1604. 4to.
600. d. 29. (2.)

— Another copy. 601. e. 25. (2.)

H., J. Virgidemiarum Sixe
Booke. First three Booke, of
Tooth-lesse Satyrs. 1. Poeticall.
2. Academicall. 3. Morall. (Vir-
gidemiarum the three last Booke.
Of byting Satyres. Corrected
and amended with some Additions
by I. H. [i.e. Joseph Hall Bishop
of Norwich].) 2 pts. J. Harison,

For R. Dexter, London, 1602-1595. Svo. 1916. a. 8.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, pagination, and register.

— Another copy. 232. a. 8.

— Another copy.
G. III189. (2 & 3.)

H., J. Work for Chimney-sweepers Or, A warning for Tabacconists, etc. [With a prologue, signed: Philaretus, and prefatory verses by L.H.] *T. Este, for T. Bushell, London, 1602.* 4to. 1038. i. 40.

H., J. This World's Folly, Or, a Warning-Piece discharged upon the Wickedness therof. By I. H. W. Jappard for N. Bourne, London, 1615. 4to. 109. a. 20.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting leaf a.4.

H., J., *Batcheler of Divinitie.* The Unmasking of the Politique Atheist. By J. H. Batcheler of Divinitie [i.e. John Hall]. *R. Howell, London, 1602.* Svo. 3935. a.

Without pagination.

H., J., *Gent.* The House of Correction: or, certayne satyricall Epigrams. Written by J. Heath^t Gent. Together with a few characters, called Par Pari: or, Like unto like, quoth the Devill to the Collier. 2 pts. *B. Alsop, for R. Redmer, London, 1612.* Svo. C. 39. b. 51.

Without pagination. Pt. 2 has a distinct titlepage. Imperfect; wanting the frontispiece.

H., J., *Master of Arts.* Meditations miscellaneous, holy & humane. The second Edition, enlarged. By I. H. M^r. of Arts. *Printed by R. B., for T. A., London, 1639.* 12mo. 4402. aaa.

H., Sir J. See C. J. Alcilia...

Also Epigrams by Sir J. H[ayward] and others, etc. 1613. 4to. C. 39. c. 22.

— — — 1628. 4to. C. 39. c. 13.

H., S. J. The Beginning of the Reigne of Queen Elisabeth. By S. J. H. [i.e. Sir John Haywood]. *R. Young, for J. Partridge, London, 1636.* 12mo. 1417. a. 21.

H., L. *Vicesum. Oxon.* Ad Illusterrissimam R. Elizabetham, L. H[umphrey] Viscom, Oxon. oratio Woodstockum habita. An. 1572. August. 31. *Apud J. Dayum, Londini, 1572.* 4to. G. 6134.

Without pagination. Another edition, of which the titlepage is a duplicate of this, contains a dedication headed with the author's name, which does not appear in this edition.

H., M. See ENGLAND. *Historia Britannica, hoc est de Rebus Gestis Britannis, etc.* [Edited by M. H., i.e. Matthias Hunt?] 1640. 12mo. 806. a. 29.

H., N. See CARPENTER (N.). Chorazin and Bethsaida's Woe or warning-Piece, etc. [Edited by N. H.] 1640. 12mo. 4453. a. (2.)

H., N. See ELEGIES. Certain Elegies, done by sundrie excellent wits (N. H[ooke?] etc.) 1618. 8vo. C. 39. b. 42.

H., N., *Oxonienis, Sacrae Theologiae Doctor.* See SCHICKARD (W.) W. Schickardi Horologium Hebraicum... impressum... quum primum... emendatum, ... annotationes... elucidatum, et lexici compendium... exauctum suis scilicet N. H. (Oxonienis) S[acerdotis] T[heologiae] D[ocente], i.e. N. Homen?]. 1639. Svo. 1290. a.

H., O. See NORRIS (Sir J.). *Ephemeris expeditionis Norvegiae et Drakii in Lusitaniam.* [Edited by O. H.] 1589. 4to. C. 24. f. 24.

H., P., *D^r. in Physick. Gutta Podagrifica: a treatise of the Gout. The severall sorts dereof. What diet is good for such as are troubled therewith. And some... remedies for the Same. Perused by P. H., D^r in Physick. T. Harper, London, 1633. 4to. 1188. d. 1. (2.)*

H., R. *See BIBLE.—Abridgments. The contents of Scripture, etc. (The consent of the foure Evangelists; or, the life of Christ, collected by C. L... Englished [by R. H.], etc.) 1596. 12mo. 1016. a. 13.*

H., R. *See CHAMBERS (R.) Sarahs sepulture, etc. [With a prefatory epistle by R. H.] 1620. 4to. 119. a. 12. (2.)*

H., R. *See GROOT (H. DE) H. Grotii Poemata... Accesserunt jam & alia nonnulla, eiusdem auctoris in unum volumen per R. H[odgkinson] redacta. 1639. 8vo. 1213. h. 20.*

H., R. *See LAVATER (L.) Of ghostes and spirites walking by nyght ... Translated by R. H. 1572. 4to. 8630. f.*

— — — — — 1596. 4to. 8630. f.

H., R. *See LAUDONNIÈRE (R. DE) A notable historie containing foure voyages... unto Florida. ... Newly translated out of French into English by R[ichard] H[akluyt], etc. 1587. 4to. G. 6531.*

H., R. *The Arraignement of the whole Creature at the Barre of Religion, Reason, and Experience, etc. By R. H., i.e. Robert Harris.] B. Alsop and T. Fawcet, London, 1631. 4to. 875. g. 4.*

H., R. *Divers voyages touching the discoverie of America, and the Ilands adjacent unto the same, made first of all by our Englishmen, and afterward by*

the Frenchmen and Britons: with two mappes annexed heereunto. [By R. H., i.e. Richard Hakluyt.] **B.** **Z.** 2 pts. (*T. Dawson,*) for *T. Woodcocke, London, 1582.* 4to. C. 21. b. 35.

Without pagination. Pt. 2 has a separate register. Between the title and sig. A there are five leaves containing "The names of certaine late travaylers," etc. "A very late and great probabilitie of a passage by the Northwest part of America" and the "Epistle dedicatorie" to "Master Phillip Sydney, Esquire."

H., R. *A Little Treatise uppon the firste Verse of the 122. Psalm. Stirring up unto carefull desiring & dutifull labouring for true church Governement. [By R. H., i.e. Richard Harrison?] **B.** **Z.** [In Holland?] 1583. 8vo. 3090. a. Without pagination.*

H., R. *A theologicall discourse of the Lamb of God and his Enemies, etc. [By R. H., i.e. Richard Harvey.] J. Windet, for W. P., London, 1590. 4to. C. 37. d. 44.*

H., R., and **H.**, G. *A coppy of a letter sent from two citizens of London, [R. & G. H.,] to theyr friend remayning beyond the seas for cause of religion. See HILL (T.) A quartron of reasons, etc. 1600. 8vo. C. 37. a. 57.*

H., S. *Precepts for the preservation of health, written by H. Ronsovius, and now published by S. H. See ACADEMIES, etc.—SALERNO.—Schola Salernitana. The Englishmans Doctor, etc. 1617. 8vo. 1039. a. 8. (3, 4.)*

H., S. *See HIPPOCRATES. [Αφορίσματα.] The whole Aphorisms of... Hippocrates... translated [by S. H.], etc. 1610. 12mo. 774. a. 11. (2.)*

H., S. *See MORE (G.) A true*

Discoverie concerning the certaine possession and Dispossession of 7 persons... which also may serve as part of an Answer to a fayned and false Discoverie [by S. H., i.e. Samuel Harsnet], etc. 1600. 8vo. 1393. a. 15.

H. S. A Declaration of egregious Popish Impostures, to withdraw the hearts of her Majesties subjects from their allegiance, and from the truth of Christian Religion professed in England, under the pretence of casting out Devils. Practised by Edmonds alias Weston, a Jesuit, and divers Romish Priests his wicked associates. Whereunto are annexed the Copies of the Confessions, and Examinations of the parties themselves, etc. [By S. H., i.e. Samuel Harsnett, Archbishop of York.] *J. Roberts, London, 1603.* 4to. 8630. e.

— Another copy. 719. d. 8.

— Another copy. G. 19370.

— Another edition. *J. Roberts, London, 1603.* 8vo. 3932. ccc.

H. S. A Discovery of the Fraudulent Practises of J. Darrel... concerning the pretended possession and dispossession of W. Somers, etc. [By S. H., i.e. Samuel Harsnett.] *J. Wolfe, London, 1609.* 4to. 719. d. 7.

H. S. The Examination of a Chyrurgion, wherein is handled the whole course of Chyrurgirie by way of Dialogue betwene the Doctor and the Student. By S. H. Printed by N. O. for J. Royston and W. Bladon, London, 1612. 4to. 549. f. 27.

H. S. A. B. & C. Ex. Sicily and Naples, or, the Fatal Union. A Tragedy [in five acts, in verse and prose]. By S[amuel] H[ard-

ing] Arctium. Wassalureus] o Collegio] Ex quatuor. Edited by P. V. W. Turner, Oxford, 1640. 4to. 644. a. 26.

— Another copy. 162. c. 62.

H. S. *Studions in Phisick.* A new Treatise of the Pestilence, containing the Causes, Signs... and Cure thereof. [By] S. H., Studions in Phisick. B. R. J. Windet for M. Law, London, 1603. 4to. C. 31. a. 16.

Eight leaves, without pagination.

H. T. See HENRY IV, King of France. An answer to the last tempest and villanie of the League... Translated out of French by T. H. 1593. 4to. 1193. h. 35.

H., T. See OVNIUS NASO (P.) *[Metamorphoses.]* The fablo... of Narcissus, translated... with a moral ther unto, etc. [Signed T. H., i.e. Thomas Howell.] 1560. 4to. C. 39. a. 61.

H., T. The Beautie of the remarkable Yeare of Grace, 1638. The Yeare of the great Covenant of Scotland. By T. H. [In verse.] G. Anderson, Edinburgh, 1638. 4to. 11623. d. 7.

Eight leaves, without pagination.

H., T. The Christians two chiefe lessons, viz. Selfe-Deniall, and Selfe-Tryall. As also the Privilidge of Adoption, and Triall thereof. In three Treatises on the Texts following: viz. Matt. 16. 24, 2 Cor. 13. 5, John 1. 12, 13. By Thomas Hooker, edited by Z. S. Printed by T. B. for P. Stephens and G. Meredith, London, 1640. 4to. 4404. g.

H., T. A Curtain Lecture: as it is read by a Country Farmers wife to her Good man. By a Country Gentlewoman or Lady to her Esquire or Knight.

By a Souldiers wife to her Captain or Lieutenant. By a Citizens or Tradesmans wife to her husband. By a Court Lady to her Lord. Concluding with an imitable Lecture read by a Queene to her Soveraigne Lord and King. [The address to the reader signed T. H.] *R. Young, for J. Aston, London, 1637.* 12mo. 1081. a. 19.

H., T. The equall wayes of God: tending to the rectifying of the crooked wayes of Man... By T. H. *Printed for J. Clarke, London, 1632.* 4to. 4409. e.

H., T. A Sermon [on 1 Pet. l. 24] preached at the funerall of...Sir R. Boteler, Knight, of Woodhall, the ninth of January, 1622. [By T. H.] *N. Okes for J. Waterson, London, 1632.* 4to. 1415. b. 48.

H., T. The Soules Exaltation. A treatise containing, the Soules Union with Christ, on 1. Cor. 6. 17. The Soules Benefit from Union with Christ, on 1. Cor. 1. 30. The Soules Justification, on 2. Cor. 5. 21. By T[homas] H[ooker]. *J. Haviland, for A. Crooke, London, 1638.* 4to. 875. g. 1. (2.)

— Another copy. 4404. e. (2.)

H., T. The Soules Implantation into the Naturall Olive. By T[homas] H[ooker]. Carefully corrected and much enlarged, etc. *R. Young, ... sold by F. Clifton, London, 1640.* 4to. 875. g. 2. (3.)

H., T. The Soules Ingrafting into Christ. By T[homas] H[ooker]. *Printed by J. H. for A. Crooke, London, 1637.* 4to. 875. g. 1. (3.)

— Another copy. 4404. e. (3.)

H., T. The Soules Vocation or effectual calling to Christ.

[On John vi. 45.] By T[homas] H[ooker]. *J. Haviland, for A. Crooke, London, 1638.* 4to. 4404. e. (1.)

H., T. A True Discourse of the Two infamous upstart Prophets, R. Farnham Weaver of White-Chappell, and J. Bull Weaver of Saint Butolphs Algate, now Prisoners,...with their Examinations and Opinions taken from their owne mouthes April 16,...1636. As also of Margaret Tennis now Prisoner in the Old Bridewell, with the Hereticall Opinions held by her, at the same time Examined. Written by T[homas] H[eywood]. *Printed... for T. Lambert, London, 1636.* 4to. G. 20167.

H., T. The Unbelievers preparing for Christ. By T[homas] H[ooker]. 2 pts. *T. Cotes for A. Crooke, London, 1638.* 4to. 875. g. 3.

Each pt. has a distinct register and pagination.

H., T., Londoner. See EPHEMERIDES. An Almanack, published at large, in forme of a Booke of Memorie... Newly set forth, by T. H., Londoner. 1571. 4to.

718. g. 51.

H., T., M. The Remooval of certaine Imputations laid upon the Ministers of Devon and Cornwall by one M. T[homas] H[utton] and in them, upon all other Ministers els-where refusing to Subscribe. [Amsterdam?] 1606. 4to. T. 499. (5.)

— Another copy. 111. a. 52.

H., T., M. See HOBY (Sir E.) A Letter to Mr. T. H[iggins] late Minister: now Fugitive: ... in answere of his first Motive. 1609. 4to. 1019. i. 20. (3.)

H., S^r. T. See C., N. A Saxon

Historie of the admirable Ad-
ventures of Clodualdus and his
Three Children. Translated out
of French by S. T[homass] H[awkins]. 1634. 4to. G. 19461.

H., S. T. See CAUSES (N.)
The Holy Court. Translated by
S. T[homass] H[awkins], etc.
1634. 54. 694. l. 19.

H., S. T. See HORATIUS FLA-
Ccus (Q.) [Carmina] Odies (and
4 Epodes) of Horace. Selected,
and translated by S. T[homass] H[awkins]. 1625. 4to. 11385. c.

— — 1631. 8vo. 11375. ana. (4.)

— — 1635. 12mo. G. 9415.

— — 1638. 12mo. 1002. b. 24.

H., S. T. See MATTHIEU (P.)
The Historie of S. Elizabeth.
Translated into English by S.
T[homass] H[awkins]. 1633. 8vo.
4824. aa.

H., W. See BIBLE—NEW TESTAMENT.—JOUV. Epistles of. The
Commentaries of J. Calvin upon
the first Epistle of Sanct Ieron;
and upon the Epistle of Jude...
Translated...by W. H. [1560?] 8vo.
3265. aa.

H., W. The true picture and
relation of Prince Henry his noble
and vertuous disposition ... By
W. H. With the true Relation
of the sicknessse and death of the
same most illustrious prince, with
the spending of his body. Written
by a famous doctor of physick
in French, and newly translated
into English. W. Christian, Ley-
den, 1634. 4to. E. 1943. (10.)

H., W., of Ex. is Ox. An Apolo-
gic for Women. Or an opposition
to Mr. D. G[ager] his assertion...
Who held in the Act at Oxford
anno. 1608. That it was law-
full for husbands to beate their

wives. By William Weste] of
Exeter College] in Oxford].
Few Ms. Notes. J. Barnes, Ox-
ford, 1639. 4to. 8415. a.

HABERMANN (JANISS)
The Ealmis of Securitie, or a
daillie exercise of godly medita-
tions, drawne out of the pure
fountaines of the halle Scriptu-
res...In English by T. Rogers.
— The thirde edition. H. Den-
ham, London, 1589. 12mo.
1159. b. 29.

HABINGTON (THOMAS) See
GILDAS. The Epistle of Gildas...
Faithfully Translated out of the
Originall Latine [with an intro-
duction, by T. Habington].
1618. 12mo. G. 19504.

HABINGTON (WILLIAM) See
ARAGON, Queen of. The queene of
Arragon, etc. A tragi-comedy,
etc. [By W. H.] 1640. fol.
162. m. 4.

— — See CASTARA. Castara. [Son-
nets by W. H.] 1634. 4to.
11626. b. 10.

— — Castara... The second edition
...augmented. (The Funerals of...
G. Talbot Esquire.) 2 pts. Printed
by B. A. & T. F. for W. Cooke,
London, 1635. 12mo. 238. b. 55.

In this edition the author's name
occurs in the head-title of some
verses in the introductory portion,
subscribed "G. Talbot."

— Another copy. G. 11416.

— — — — The Third Edition,
corrected and augmented. 3 pts.
T. Cotes for W. Cooke, London,
1640, 39. 12mo. 1977. b. 27.
Pt. 2 is dated 1639.

— — — — The Historie of Edward the
Fourth, King of England. T. Cotes
for W. Cooke, London, 1640. fol.
610. l. 3.

— Another copy. G. 4753.

HACKET (JOHN) *Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry. See ARTHINGTON* (H.) The seduction of Arthington, by H. especiallie, etc. [1592.] 4to. 113. a. 3.

HACKET (WILLIAM) Conspiracie, for pretended Reformation: viz. Presbyteriall Discipline. A Treatise, discovering the late designments and courses held for advancement thereof, by W. H.,...E. Coppinger, and H. Arthington...With ... the life ... Arraignment, and Execution of the sayd H.; also an answer to the calumniations of such as affirme they were mad men: and a resemblance of this action unto the like, happened heretofore in Germanie. [By R. Cosin.] Imprinted...by the Deputies of C. Barker, London, 1592. 4to. 698. g. 43.

— Another copy. 1368. d. 10.

HACKIT (THOMAS) Discoverie of Florida made by...J. Ribault...and translated...By...T. H. *See H., R. Divers Voyages, etc.* 1582. 4to. C. 21. b.

— *See THEVET* (A.) The New found worlde...translated,etc. [By T. H.] 1568. 4to. 798. c. 34.

HACKLUIT (RICHARD)
See HAELUYT.

HACKNEY, Manor of. *See STEPNEY, Manor of.* Begin. Herafter ensueth the auncient severall customes of the severall Manors of Stebbenhuth and Hackney, etc. [1610?] 4to. 884. h. 8. (2.)

HACO IV., King of Norway. *Expedition against Scotland. See THORVALDSON* (M.) The Norwegian account of Haco's expedition against Scotland, a.d. 1263.

HADDON (WALTER) *See ENGLAND, Church of.* Reformatio Legum Ecclesiasticarum, etc.

[Translated into Latin by G. II. and Sir J. Cheke.] 1571. 4to.
517. b. 1.

— — — 1640. 4to. 1383. c. 4.

HADDON (WALTER) *See OSORIO DA FONSECA* (J.) *Bishop of Silves.* A learned...Treatie... by H. Osorius...wherein he confuteth a certayne Aunswere made by M. W. Haddon against the Epistle of the said Bishoppe unto the Queenes Majestie, etc. 1568. 8vo. G. 19933.

— Contra H. Osorium, ejusq; odiosas insectationes pro Evangelice veritatis necessaria Defensione, Responsio Apologetica per ...Gualt. Haddonum inchoata: Deindè suscepta & continuata per J. Foxum. *Ex officina J. Daij, Londini,* 1577. 4to. 697. c. 9.

— D. G. Haddoni...Cantabrigenses, sive, Exhortatio ad Literas. [Edited by Sir T. Wilson.] *Ex officina R. Graftoni, Londini,* 1552. 8vo. 1213. c. 1. (1.)

— G. Haddoni...Lucubrations passim collectæ & editæ. Studio & labore T. Hatcheri. (D. G. Haddoni...poemata...studio & labore T. Hatcheri collecta, etc.) 2 pts. *Apud G. Seresium, Londini,* 1567. 4to. 90. h. 17.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, pagination, and register.

— Another copy. G. 9250.

— Poematum G. Haddoni ... sparsim collectorum, libri duo. (De Obitu...G. Haddoni Elegia per A. Fletcherum, etc.) [Edited by T. Hatcher.] *Apud G. Seresium, Londini,* 1576. 8vo. 11409. a.

HADLAND (JOHN)
See C., R. John Hadlands advice, etc. [A ballad.] [1635?] *Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 522.

HÆC-VIR. Hæc-Vir: or, The Wommanish-Man. Being an Answer to a late Booke intituled His-Malier. Express in a briefe Dialogue betwenee Hæc-Vir... and His-Malier. [London, 1620?] 4to.
C. 40. d. 27. (2.)

viewed and in divers things corrected by M. Clarr, pseud. i.e. Miles Pinkney, Confessor to the English Nuns at Paris: who also added the authours life in this last edition. Printed by Mistris Blaopard, Paris, 1636. 16mo.

3834. a.

HAEMMERLEIN (THOMAS)
à Kempis. [For the translation of the "De Imitatione Christi" of T. H. or J. Charlier de Gerson, in which the authorship is attributed to the latter:] see CHARLIER DE GORSON (J.).

— — — Translated into English by F. B. The fourth edition. *J. Cousturier*, [Douai?] 1633. 16mo. 4404. aa.

— See JESUS CHRIST. The following of Christ, etc. [By T. H. or J. Charlier de Gerson.] [1520?] 8vo. 4402. aaa.

HAEMMERLEIN (THOMAS)
à Kempis. Soliloquium Animæ: The Sole talke of the Soule: or a ... dialogue, betwixt the Soule of Man and God. Which is now entituled, The fourth booke of the Imitation of Christ. Translated and corrected by T. Rogers. *H. Lownes, London*, 1616. 12mo. 4409. b. (2.)

— — — 1568. 8vo. 1412. c. 7.

— Of the Imitation of Christ. Three most excellent booke[s], made by Thomas of Kempis [or by J. Charlier de Gerson]. Newlie corrected, translated and... illustrated by T. Rogers, etc. *H. Motteux, London*, 1587. 12mo. 4405. aa.

— Another edition. *H. Lownes and R. Young, London*, 1628. 12mo. 4403. b. (2.)

— Another edition. *P. Short, London*, 1596. 12mo.
704. a. 26. (1.)

— Another edition. *H. Lownes and R. Young, London*, 1628. 16mo.
704. a. 26. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting all after p. 216.

— Another edition. *P. Short, London*, 1602. 12mo. 3834. a.

— Another edition. Printed for the Companie of Stationers, London, 1617. 12mo. 4409. b. (1.)

— Another edition. Printed for the Companie of Stationers, London, 1629. 12mo. 4403. b. (1.)

— Another edition. Printed for the Companie of Stationers, London, 1636. 12mo. 4409. b. (1.)

— Of the Following of Christ: written in Latine by T. a Kempis [Translated by F. B.] re-

HAGA (CORNELIS) A true Declaration of the arrivall of C. H. (with others that accompanied him) Ambassadour for the generall States of the united Netherlands, at... Constantinople. Together with the entertainement unto them given, by the Turke... and what Priviledges were by him granted unto the said united Provinces. And also, the Copie of certayne Letters sent unto the said States of the Netherlands, from Constantinople. Faithfully translated out of the Dutch Copie. Printed for T. Archer, London, 1613. 4to. 1197. d. II.

HAGTHORPE (JOHN)
Divine Meditations and Elegies.
B. Alsop, London, 1622. 8vo.
C. 30. b. 14.

— Englands-Exchequer: Or a Discourse of the Sea and Navigation, with some things...concerning Plantations, etc. *Printed for N. Butter and N. Bourne, London, 1625.* 4to. 533. d. 2. (1.)

— Visiones rerum. The Visions of Things. Or foure Poems, etc. *B. Alsop, London, 1623.* 8vo.
C. 30. b. 15.

HAKE (EDWARD) *See Jesus Christ.* The Imitation or following of Christ, etc. [Translated from the Latin by E. H.] 1568. 8vo. 1412. c. 7.

— A Commemoration of the most prosperous and peaceable Raigne of our...Soveraigne Lady Elizabeth, etc. [In prose and verse.] *B. L. W. How, for R. Johnes, London, [1575].* 8vo.
G. 11176.

Without pagination.

— Of Golds Kingdome and this Unhelping Age. Described in sundry Poems ... intermixedly placed after certaine other Poems of more speciall respect: and before the same is an Oration... intended to have bene delivered by the Author...unto the Kings Majestey, etc. *J. Windet, London, 1604.* 4to. 1077. i. 4.

Imperfect; wanting all after page 40.

— A Touchstone for this time present, expresly declaring such ruines...as trouble the Churche of God...at this daye. Whereunto is annexed a perfect rule [in verse] to be observed of all parents and scholemaisters, in the trayning up of their schollers... in learning. *B. L. T. Hacket, London, 1574.* 8vo. C. 36. b. 25.

HAKEWILL (GEORGE) The funeral sermon on behalfe of the author of these ensuing works [J. Downe]. *See Downe* (J.) Certaine Treatises, etc. 1633. 4to. 858. e. 9.

— *See H., G., D.D.*

— An Answer to a treatise written by D^r. Carier, by way of Letter to his Majestie, wherein he layeth downe sundry politike considerations: by which hee pretendeth himselfe was moved,...to be reconciled to the Church of Rome, etc. (An answer to...a Second Letter of D^r. Cariers, written...to his friends heere in England.) 2 pts. *J. Bill, London, 1616.* 4to. 698. d. 28.

— An Apologie or Declaration of the Power and Providence of God in the Government of the World....The second Edition... augmented, etc. *W. Turner, Oxford, 1630.* fol. 8. b. 13.

There is an engraved titlepage also, with the imprint of R. Allott, London.

— — — — — The third edition, revised, etc. 2 pts. *W. Turner, Oxford, 1635.* fol. 480. d. 6.

This edition also has an engraved titlepage, bearing the imprint of R. Allott, London.

— Another copy. G. 243.

— The Auncient Ecclesiasticall Practise of Confirmation. Confirmed by Arguments draune from Scripture, Reason, Counsels, Fathers, and later Writers. Written upon occasion of the Confirmation of the Prince, etc. *T. Snodham, London, 1613.* 4to. 698. g. 42.

The running title is "Prince Charles his Confirmation." Imperfect; wanting all after p. 26.

— King Davids Vow for Reformation...Delivered in twelve Ser-

more before the Prince his Highness upon Psalm 107. MS. NOTES. Printed for M. Lowes, London, 1621. 8vo. 851. h. 2.

The titlepage is engraved.

HAKEWILL (GEORGE). *Sententia Regum.* 1d. est. adversus omnes regicidas et regicidaram patrem ab initio mundi usque ad instantem Phoenix Imp. Ecclesiam Catholicon conscientiam Orthodoxam, etc. W. Stansby pro J. Dwyre, London, 1612. 8vo. 523. a. 7.

— Another edition. *In Officina Novissima.* London, 1613. 12mo. 1020. h. 22. (1.)

— The Vanitie of the eie... First began for the comfort of a gentlewoman bereaved of her sight. — Second edition, augmented. J. Barnes, Oxford, 1608. 12mo. 4404. b.

— — — The third edition, augmented, etc. MS. NOTES. J. Barnes, Oxford, 1615. 12mo. 856. a. 6.

— [Another edition.] — — — The second edition, etc. Printed for W. Turner, Oxford, 1633. 12mo. 4402. a.

HAKLUYT (RICHARD). *See ANGLERIAE (P.M.).* The Historie of the West-Indies... published in Latin by R. Hakluyt, etc. [1620?] 4to. 1197. h.

— Indacaments to the liking of the voyage intended towards Virginia, etc. *See BEELETON (J.).* A briefe and true Relation of the Discoverie of the North part of Virginia, etc. 1622. 4to.

C. 33. c. 33.

— The true pictures and fashions of the people in that parte of America now called Virginia... Translated out of Latin

into English by R. Hackluit, etc. See Bay (T. 16) A briefe and true report of the new found land of Virginia, etc. 1589. fol.

G. 6837.

HAKLUYT (RICHARD). *See GALVAN (A.).* The Discoverie of the World from their first originaall unto the yeare... 1585. Corrected, quickeſt, and now published in English by R. H. 1601. 4to. 1196. l. 32. (2.)

— See II. R.

— See Soro (F. 16) Virginia richly valued...out of the...travell ... of F. de Soto, translated by R. H. 1602. 4to. 278. c. 5.

— — — The worthye...history of the travailes, discovery and conquest ... of Terra Florida, etc. [Translated from the Portuguese by R. Hakluyt.] 1611. 4to.

C. 33. c. 19.

— The principall Navigationa, Voages and Discoveries of the English nation, made by Sea or over Land...within the compasse of these 1500. yeeres: Devided into three ... parts, according to the positions of the Regions wherunto they were directed. Whereunto is added the last most renowned English Navigation [viz. Sir F. Drake's] round the Earth. G. Bishop and R. Newberie, Depositi to C. Barker, London, 1589. fol.

C. 32. m. 10.

This copy contains both "The ambassage of Sir Heman Bowes to the Emperor of Moscow 1583" and "A briefe discouſe of the rayage of Sir Jerome Bowes, ambassador to the Empourer of Moscowia, ...printed this second time, for the correction of the errors in the former impression." The paginatian 421-264 is repeated. Six hours, without pagination, containing Sir F. Drake's rayage round the earth, are inserted between pp. 642 and

644. Imperfect; wanting the map referred to in the address "to the reader."

— Another copy. G. 6604.

Containing the map referred to in the preface, which is wanting in most copies.

— Another edition. B. L.
3 vols. G. Bishop, R. Newberie
and R. Barker, London, 1598–
1600. fol. 683. h. 5, 6.

Vol. 2 is in two pts. Vol. 1 has the hydrographical map, being the first English map upon the principle of Mercator's projection.

— Another copy. G. 6605, 6.

— Another copy. 984. g. 1, 2.

With the reprinted title of vol. 1, dated 1599, and the reprint of pp. 607–620, containing the Voyage to Cadiz, in the same vol. This copy is without the map.

— Another copy. 212. d. 2–3.

With the reprints above mentioned, and with a copy of the map belonging to the edition of 1589. The titlepage of vol. 3 is wanting, but instead thereof, the titlepage of the edition of 1589 is prefixed to that vol.

— Another copy. 2057. f.

With the reprints as above, and a reprint of the last leaf of vol. 3. Imperfect; wanting the first leaf of the "Epistle dedicatoria," and pp. 607–610 of vol. 1, and without the map.

HALE (G.) See H., G., Gent.

HALE (Sir MATTHEW) Lord Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench. See FITZ-HERBERT (Sir A.) La novel Natura Brevium, etc. Copious MS. NOTES [of Sir M. H.?]. 1609. 8vo. 507. f. 19.

— See LITTLETON (Sir J.) The first part of the Institutes of the Lawes of England, etc. MS. NOTES [by Sir M. H.]. 1633. fol. 5805. cc.

HALES (Sir JAMES) one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas. See GARDINER (S.) Bishop of Winchester. The Communica-
tion betwene my Lord Chauncelor [S. Gardiner] and Judge Hales, being among other judges to take his oth in Westminster hall. 1553. 8vo. G. 11993. (2.)

HALES (JOHN) Canon of Windsor. Oratio funebris habita in Collegio Mertonensi a J. Hale-
sio quo die T. Bodleio funus du-
cebatur. See ACADEMIES, etc.—
OXFORD.—Merton College. Bod-
leiomnema, etc. 1613. 4to.
1213. l. 9. (6.)

— A Sermon [on 2 Pet. iii. 16]
...concerning the abuses of ob-
scure and difficult places of holy
Scripture, and Remedies against
them. J. Lichfield and W. Wrench,
Oxford, 1617. 4to. 694. d. 1. (2.)

— Another copy. 114. d. 1.
Titlepage mutilated.

HALES (JOHN) Esq. See PLU-
TARCH. [Ὑγιεῖα Παραγγελμάτα.] The preceptes of...Plutarche for
the preservacion of good Healthe.
[Translated by J. H.] 1543. 8vo.
234. a. 26.

HALL (ANNE) The two Not-
tinghamshire Lovers; or, the
Maid of Standon in Nottingham-
shire (A. H.) and the Leicestershire
man (John Browne): which
were linked together contrary to
their friends minds, etc. [A Bal-
lad.] B. L. 2 pts. Printed for H. G.,
London, [1635?] Broadside fol.
Rox. III. 178.

HALL (ARTHUR) See A., F.
A letter sent by F. A. touchyng
the proceedings in a private quar-
rell and unkindnesse, betweeno
A. Hall, and M. Mallerie, Gentle-
men, etc. [1579.] 4to. G. 5524.

— See HOMER. [Ιλιας.] Ten

Books of Hours. *Exiles*, translated out of French, by A. H. 1581. 4to. C. 39. d. 37.

HALL (Clement) The first Voyage of M. M. Frobisher, to the Northwest, for the search of the — passage to China, — in — 1576. See **HAKELBY (R.)** The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 3. 1589, etc. fol. 683. b. 6.

HALL (John) See **LANTERMAN, Melchisedecus**. A most excellent worke... called *Chirurgia parva Lanfranci*, ... reduced... to our vulgar frase... by J. H., etc. 1565. 4to. 782. b. 1.

HALL (Joseph) successively *Bishop of Exeter and of Norwich*. See **BIBLE—Expository Works**. A plaine and familiar Explication... of all the hard texts of the whole Divine Scripture. By J. [Hall] Exon. 1633. fol. 3104. c.

— See **BUTTERFIELD (R.)** *Mischil*. Or, a treatise... touching the state of the Church of Rome. — For the Vindication of... the Bishop of Exeter from the cavills of H. Burton in his Book intituled *The Seven Vialls*. 1629. 8vo. 857. b. 7.

— See **CHEMLEY (H.)** The State of the New-Romane Church. Discussed by way of vindication of [J. H.]... from the weake cavills of H. Burton. 1629. 8vo. 3936. b.

— See **ENGLAND.—Parliament**. An humble Remonstrance to the High Court of Parliament, by a dutifull sonne of the Church [J. H.]. 1640. 4to. 700. a. 17. (3.)

— See **EXETER, Diocese of**. — *Visitation Articles*. Articles to be enquired of within the Diocese of Exeter, in the... visitation of Joseph [H.], Lord Bishop of Exeter. 1638. 4to. 698. h. 20. (19.)

HALL (Joseph) successively *Bishop of Exeter and of Norwich*. See **H. J.**

— *Sententia (de pace inter Evangelicos procuranda)*. See **PROTESTANTS**. *De Pace inter Evangelicos procuranda Sententia*, etc. 1638. 12mo. 3935. aa.

— See **ROME, Church of**. — *Urban VIII., Pope*. An answer to Pope Urban his Inurbanitie, expressed in a Breve [dated 28 Nov. 1628] sent to Louis the French King exasperating him against the Protestants in France. Written in Latine by Joseph Lord Bishop of Exeter; translated into English by B. S. 1629. 4to. 700. f. 6. (5.)

— See **VIRGIDIMLE**. *Virgidimiarum*, sive bookes, etc. [By J. Hall.] 1597, etc. 16mo. C. 39. a. 3. (1.)

— The Works of J. H....with a Table newly added to the whole Werke. 3 tom. *M. Flesher, London*, 1628, 27, 34, 62. fol. 9. c. 7-10.

The various works have separate titlepages. Tom. 3 was "Printed by H. H. J. G. and W. H. Sold by J. Williams, J. Sweeting, N. Brook, and J. Place."

— Another edition. 3 vols. *J. Haviland, London*, 1634-62. fol. 3753. d.

Vol. 1 only is of another edition. The other volumes are duplicates of the corresponding volumes of the preceding.

— *The Arte of Divine Meditation*, etc. Printed by H. L. for S. Macham, London, 1607. 12mo. 874. b. 11. (1.)

— Another edition. *T. Purfoot for S. Macham and L. Lyle, London*, 1609. 12mo. 875. a. 3. (2.)

HALL (JOSEPH) successively *Bishop of Exeter and of Norwich.* J. Halli Exoniensis Episcopi Αὐτοσχέδαιωματα. Vel Meditatiuncula subitanem, etc. *Impensis N. Butter, Londini, 1635.* 12mo. 875. b. 10. (1.)

— The Best Bargaine. A Sermon [on Prov. xxiii. 23]. *J. Haviland, for N. Butter, London, 1623.* 8vo. 4474. b. 100. (2.)

— Certaine Irrefragable Propositions worthy of Serious Consideration (concerning oaths and covenants). By J. H[all] B. of Exon. *Printed by M. F. for N. Butter, London, 1639.* 4to. 1019. f. 10. (1.)

— Characters of Vertues and Vices. In two Bookes. *M. Bradwood, for E. Edgar and S. Macham, London, 1608.* 8vo. 12352. c.

— Christian Moderation. In two Books. By Jos. Exon. *M. Flesher, ... sold by N. Butter, London, 1640.* 8vo. 875. b. 7.

— Columba Noe Olivam adferens jactatissime Christi Areæ. Concio Synodica [on 1. Cor. XII. 4-6] ad Clerum, Anglicanum (Provinciæ præsertim Cantuariensis) habita...Feb. 20. 1623. Per G. Stanby, *impensis Guillelmi Barret, Londini, 1624.* 4to. T. 941. (1.)

— Another copy. 114. b. 15.

— A common Apologie of the Church of England: against the unjust Challenges of the overjust Sect, ... called Brownists ... occasioned by a late pamphlet published under the name, Of an Answer to a Censorious epistle, etc. *Printed for S. Macham, London, 1610.* 4to. 698. g. 40.

— Contemplations upon the

principall passages of the Holy Storie...By J. H(all) D.D. Vols. 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8. *M. Bradwood for S. Macham, London, 1612-26.* 8vo. 874. g. 20-25.

Imperfect; wanting vols. 2 and 5.

— Another copy of vol. 8 only. C. 48. b.

Dedication copy to Charles I.

HALL (JOSEPH) successively *Bishop of Exeter and of Norwich.* Episcopacie by Divine Right. Asserted by J. H. 3 pts. *Printed by R. B. for N. Butter, London, 1640.* 4to. E. 203. (8.)

— Epistles. The first Volume, conteining two Decads. (The second Volume, conteining two Decads. The third and last Volume, containing two Decades.) 3 vols. MS. NOTE. *Printed by A. H. for E. Edgar & S. Macham, London, 1608-11, 10.* 8vo. 4408. d.

— Another copy of vols. 1, 2 only. 4902. b. 45.

— Another edition. *Printed by H. L. for S. Macham and E. Edgar, London, 1608-11-10.* 8vo. 1019. c. 2-4.

Vol. 1 only is of a different edition. Vols. 2 and 3 are duplicates of the corresponding volumes of the preceding, but vol. 3 has a different titlepage.

— The Great Impostor, laid open in a Sermon [on Jerem. xvii. 9], etc. *J. Haviland, for N. Butter, London, 1623.* 8vo. 4474. b. 100. (1.)

— Heaven upon Earth, or of true Peace and Tranquillitie of Minde. *J. Windet, for J. Porter, London, 1606.* 12mo. 874. b. 12. (3.)

— — — The third edition; purged of many grosse faultes,

etc. Printed by H. L. for S. Macham, London, 1607. 12mo.
874. b. 11. (2.)

— Another edition. T. Purfet, for S. Macham and L. Lyle, London, 1609. 12mo. 875. a. 3. (3.)

HALL (JOHN) successively Bishop of Exeter and of Norwich. Meditations and Visions, divine and morall. Divided into two Books. (A third Century.) 3 pts. H. Lownes for J. Purfer, London, 1606. 12mo. 874. b. 12. (1, 2.)

HALL (JOHN) successively Bishop of Exeter and of Norwich. Meditations and Visions, divine and morall. Divided into two Books. (A third Century.) 3 pts. H. Lownes for J. Purfer, London, 1606. 12mo. 874. b. 12. (1, 2.)

Each pt. has a separate title-page. The preface and register of pt. 3 are distinct from those of pts. 1 and 2, which are continuous.

— Holy Observations. Lib. I. Also some fewe of Davids Psalmes Metaphrasid, etc. 2 pts. Printed by H. L. for S. Macham, London, 1607. 12mo. 875. b. 10. (2.)

The Psalms have a distinct title-page, and are without pagination.

— Another edition. T. Purfet for S. Macham, London, 1609. 12mo. 875. a. 3. (4.)

— An Holy Panegyrick. A sermon [on 1. Sam. xl. 24, 25] preached at Peyles Crose upon the anniversarie Solemnitie of the Inauguration of King James, Mar. 24, 1613. By J. Hall, D.D. J. Pindey, for S. Macham, London, 1613. 8vo. 4474. aa. 32.

— The Honor of the Married Clergie, maintayned against the malkyns challenges of C. E. Mass-Priest: or, The Apologie for the marriage of persons Ecclesiasticall, made good against the Cavilis of C. E. Pseudo-Catholike Priest. Printed by W. S. for H. Fether, London, 1620. 8vo.
1019. d. 4.

— The Kings Prophecie: or, Weeping Joy. Expressed in a poeme, to the Honor of Englands too great Solemnitie. Printed by T. C. for S. Waterlow, London, 1603. 8vo. C. 29. b. 54.

Without pagination. Imperfect: wanting the last leaf.

— — — Newly enlarged with 10 Vows and Meditations. (A third Century.) 3 pts. T. Purfet, for A. Johnson, S. Macham and L. Lyle, London, 1609. 12mo.
875. a. 3. (1.)

— — — Newly enlarged with Caracters [sic] of Vertues and Vices. (Heaven upon Earth. —The Art of Divine Meditations. —Holy Observations.—Some few of Davids Psalmes Metaphrasid.) W. Stansby for H. Fetherstone, London, 1621. 12mo. 4407. aa.

— Occasional Meditations. By Jos. Exon. Set forth by R. Hall. Printed for N. Butter, London, 1630. 12mo. 4412. aaa.

— — — The third edition with the addition of 49 meditations not heretofore published. Printed by M. F. for N. Butter, London, 1633. 12mo. 4412. aaa.

— Another copy. 4406. aa.
Imperfect; wanting pp. 129 to 152.

— The Olde Religion: a Treatise wherin is laid downe the true state of the difference betwixt the Reformed, and Romane Church; and the blame of this schisme is cast upon the true Authors, etc. Printed by W. S. for N. Butter and R. Hawlings, London, 1628. 8vo.
3936. b.

— — — Third edition, with an Advertisement added, for

such Readers as formerly stumbled at some passages in the Booke. Printed for N. Butter and R. Hawkins, London, 1630. 8vo.

1019. c. 6. (2.)

HALL (JOSEPH) successively *Bishop of Exeter* and *of Norwich*. The Passion Sermon [on John xix. 30] preached at Paules Cross on Good Friday..., 1609. Printed by W. S. for E. Edgar, London, 1609. 8vo. 3932. b.

— The Peace of Rome. Proclaimed to all the world, by her famous Cardinall Bellarmine, and the ... Casuist Navarre [i.e. M. de Azpilcueta]. Whereof the one acknowledgeth...above three hundred differences of Opinion, maintained in the Popish Church. The other confesses neere threescore differences amongst their owne Doctors in one onely point of their religion. Gathered...out of their writings in their own words, and divided into four Bookes ... Whereto is prefixed a serious Disswasive from Poperie. By J. H(all). Printed for S. Macham, London, 1609 [i.e. 1609]. 4to. 1124. g. 31.

— Pharisaisme and Christianity: Compared and set forth in a Sermon at Pauls Crosse, May 1. 1608. By J. H(all). Upon Matth. 5. 20, etc. M. Bradwood for S. Macham, London, 1608. 8vo. 4452. b.

— Another edition. Printed by H. L. for S. Macham, London, 1609. 8vo. 3932. b.

— Polemices Sacrae pars prior. Roma Irreconciliabilis, qua doceatur nullam sperari posse nec debere quidem (uti se nunc res habent) Pontificiorum cum Evangelieis, in causa Religionis, Conciliationem, etc. (G. Cassandri,... ad lites Ecclesiae componendas

evocati sententia, etc. Excedebat A. H. impensis Sa. Macham, Londini, 1611. 8vo. 849. f. 13.

No more published of this edition.

HALL (JOSEPH) successively *Bishop of Exeter* and *of Norwich*. Quo Vadis? A just Censure of Travell, as it is commonly undertaken by the Gentlemen of our Nation. E. Griffin, for N. Butter, London, 1617. 8vo. 1046. a. 24.

— Another copy. G. 10371.

This copy has in the imprint the words, "for H. Fetherstone."

— A Recollection of such Treatises as have bene heretofore severally published, and are now revised, corrected, augmented... With addition of some others not hitherto extant. 2 pts. Printed for H. Fetherstone, London, 1617. fol. 475. d. 9.

Each treatise has a separate title-page. The general titlepage is engraved.

— — — Augmented ... With addition of some others not hitherto extant [viz. "Contemplations upon the principall passages of the holy stories," Books 12-15; "Contemplations upon the historie of the New Testament," Books 1, 2]. 2 pts. Printed for H. Fetherstone, London, 1621-20-21. fol. 4378. m. 1.

— The Reconciler. An Epistle Pacificatorie of the seeming-Differences of Opinion concerning the truenesse and Visibility of the Roman Church. [With four letters from Bishop Morton, and others, appended.] Printed by M. F. for N. Butter, London, 1620. 8vo. 1019. c. 6. (1.)

— The Remedy of Prophaneness. Or, of the true sight and feare of the Almighty...By Ios. Exon. (A sermon [on Gen. xxiii.

19-20] preach'd in the city of Exeter, at the Consecration of a new Battallie-chappell there... by Jas. Bishop of Exeter.) 2 pts. T. Harper for N. Butter, London, 1637. 8vo.
4404. cc.

Each pt. has a distinct titlepage
and pagination.

HALL (JOSEPH) successively Bishop of Exeter and of Norwich. The Righteous Mammon. An Hospital Sermon [on 1 Tim. vi. 17]. Printed by E. G. for N. Butter, London, 1618. 8vo.
4474. b. 37.

— Another copy. 4474. b. 97.
With a different titlepage.

— Solomons Divine Aris, of 1. Ethel-los, 2. Politickes, 3. Occasionalies; that is; the Government of 1. Behaviour, 2. Commonwealth, & Famillie. Drawne into Method out of his Proverbs & Ecclaties. With an open Paraphrase upon the Song of Songs. 4 pts. Printed by H. L. for E. Edgar and S. Mackam, London, 1609. 8vo.
474. g. 18.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage,
and the "Paraphrase" has a distinct
pagination.

— A Sermon [on Haggai ii. 9] preached at the reordained Chappell of the Earle of Exeter in his House of S. Johns On Saint Stephens day, 1623. F. Kyngston for G. Winder, London, 1624. 8vo.
1019. c. 5. (1.)

— A Sermon of Publike Thanksgivinge [on Ps. lxxviii. 19, 20.] for the wonderfull mitigation of the late Mortalitie; preach'd before his Majt., at Whitechappell, Jan. 29. 1622. etc. M. Flecker for N. Butter, London, 1626. 8vo. 1019. c. 5. (3.)

— Another copy. 689. a. 26. (5.)
Imperfect, wanting pp. 19-22.

— The True Peace-Maker: laid
VOL. II.

forth in a Sermon [on Isa. xxviii. 17.] before his Majesty at Thambala, etc. J. Howland, for N. Butter, London, 1624. 8vo.
1019. c. 5. (2.)

HALL (ISABEL) [Murder of T. Caldwell] See DUGDALE (G.)
A True Discourse, etc.

HALL (ROBERT) See HALL (JOSEPH) successively Bishop of Exeter, etc. Occasional Meditations ... Set forth by R. H. 1630. 12mo. 4412. aa.

——— 1633. 12mo. 4406. aa.

HALLE (EDWARD) The Union of the two noble and illustrate famelies of Lancastre & Yorke, beeynge long in continual disencion for the croune of this noble realme, with all the actes done in bothe the tymes of the Princes, bothe of the one lineage and of the other, beginnyng at the tyme of Kyng Henry the fowerth, the first author of this devision, and so successively proceeding to the reigne of the high and prudent prince Kyng Henry the eight, the undubitate flower and very heire of both the sayd linages. B. L. In officina R. Graftoni, Londini, 1548. fol. 2070. c.

— Another copy. C. 12. i. 2.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage
and last leaf, containing the printer's
device and the colophon.

— Another edition. B. L.
In officina R. Graftoni, Londini, 1548. fol. G. 6004.

In this copy there have been inserted, from some other edition, a table after each reign, and a second titlepage, bearing the date 1550, which, however, are not identical with those in the edition of 1548. There is also a second colophon, dated 1550, on the last leaf of the table at the end. A further description of this book will be found in the Grenville Catalogue.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
R. Grafton, Londō, 1550. fol.
 683. h. 15.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
MS. Notes. [London ? 1552?] fol.
 598. h. 1, 2.

Wanting the titlepage and other preliminary matter, and from fol. 259 (inclusive) of the "Reigne of King Henry VIII." to the end of the volume.

HALLIARG (ARTHUR)

The Cruell Shrow :
 or,

The Patient Mans Woe.
 Declaring the misery, and the
 great paine,
 By his unquiet wife he doth dayly
 sustaine.

[A Ballad.] **B. L.** 2 pts.
*Printed by M. P. for H. Gosson,
 London, [1610?]* Broadside fol.
 Rox. I. 28.

HAMDULTUN (VALENTINE)
 A mery new Jigge; or, the pleasant
 wooing betwixt Kit and
 Pegge. **B. L.** 2 pts. *Printed
 for H. Gosson, London, [1635?]*
 Broadside fol. Rox. I. 236.

HAMILTON (JAMES) 1st
Duke of Hamilton. Begin. It will,
 no doubt, seeme strange to see
 my name in print, etc. [The
 Duke of Hamilton's Vindication
 of himself, as High Commissioner,
 against the charges of having
 accepted the declaration of the
 Covenant and of having expressed
 dissatisfaction with the Kings
 declaration annulling the Service-book,
 book of Canons, etc. Followed by
 "General Demands concerning the late Covenant:
 propounded by the Ministers and
 Professors of Divinity in Aber-
 dene, to some Reverend Brethren.
 ... With the answers of those
 Reverend Brethren... As also the

replices...to their answers."] [*Edin-
 burgh?*] 1638. 4to. 4175. a.

Without titlepage, or pagination,
 to the "Vindication." The "General
 Demands" have a titlepage and
 irregular pagination. The register
 is continuous throughout.

— Another edition. [*Edin-
 burgh?*] 1638. 4to.
 111. g. 34 and 31.

HAMILTON (JAMES) 1st
Duke of Hamilton. [A declaration
 concerning the continuance of
 Episcopal Government in Scot-
 land.] *Begin.* Whereas some have
 given out that by the Act of
 Councell, which explaineth the
 Confession of Faith,... to be under-
 stood of the Confession of Faith, as
 it was then professed...when it
 was made, etc. *R. Young, Edin-
 burgh, 1638.* 4to. 111. g. 32.

Without titlepage.

HAMILTON (JOHN) See
FOWLER (W.) An Answer to
 the calumnious Letters and erro-
 neous propositions of an apostat
 named M. Jo. Hammiltoun.
 1581. 4to. C. 37. d. 13.

— Ane Catholik and facile
 traictise, drauin out of the halie
 scriptures, treulie exponit be the
 anciēt doctores, to confirme the
 real and corporell præsence of
 chrystis pretios bodie and blude
 in the sacrament of the alter.
 (Certain orthodox and Catholik
 cōclusiones..., quhilk J. H....pro-
 ponis to ye ministeris in ye de-
 formit Kirk in Scolād.) *MS.
 Notes. Paris, 1581.* 16mo. 4327.a.

Leaves 49 and 50 are mutilated.
 The "Orthodox Conclusions" are
 without pagination.

— A facile Traictise contenand,
 first ane infallible reul to discerne
 trow from fals Religion: Nixt,
 a declaration of the Nature,
 Numbre, Vertevv & effects of the

asraments; together with certaine
Prayers of devotion. (A Catalogue
of a 157. Heretor, lies,
and calamities tendit... by the
Ministers of Calvins sect, etc.)
I. Kellam, Lozen, 1600. 12mo.
S. S. a. 5.

HAMILTON (PATRICK)
Abbot of Fearn. Dyvers frutful
gatheringes of scripture con-
cernyng fayth and werkes.
[Known as Patrick's Plesaunce.—
Translated from the Latin by
J. Firth.] B. R. [London,
1582.] 8vo. 698. a. 12.

Sixteen leaves, without pagina-
tion, date, or place of imprint.

**HAMILTONIUS (ARCHI-
BALDUS)** See **SNETON (T.)** Ad...
A. Hamiltoni Apostolice Di-
alogorum, in confusione Calvinianae
Secte apud Sectos ... responsio.
1579. 4to. 1619. g. 3.

HAMOND (THOMAS) See
WILLISIUS (A.) The late com-
mission of certaine Papists in
Herefordshire, etc. [Edited by
T.H.] 1605. 4to. 1558. a.

HAMOND (WALTER) A
Paradox, provyng that the In-
habitants of the Isle called Madag-
ascar, or St. Laurence, (in Tem-
porall things) are the happiest
People in the World. Wherunto
is profynd, a briefe Description
of that Island... with most pro-
bable Argumens of a hopefull and
fit Plantation of a Colony there,
etc. Printed for N. Butter, Lon-
don, 1640. 4to. 1228. a. 3.
Without pagination.

— Another copy. 303. d. 27. (2.)

— Another copy. G. 6920.

HAMOR (RALPH) A true
descreve of the present estate of
Virginea, and the successse of the
affaires there till the 18. of June
. 1614. Together with a relation

of the severall English Townes
and fortes... and the peace con-
cluded with the Indians. The
Christening of Powhatans
daughter and her mariage with
an English-man. *J. Beale for
W. Welsy, London, 1615.* 4to.
C. 33. c. 32.

— Another copy. 278. c. 1.

— Another copy. G. 7131.

HAMPTON COURT. The
true Description of a Royall
Masque, presented at H. C. upon
Sunday night, being the eight of
January, 1604. and personated
by the Queens most Excellent
Majestie, attended by Eleven
Ladies of Honour. *E. Alde,*
London, 1604. 4to. C. 21. c. 69.

Seven leaves, without pagination.
Sig. A-B.

— Another copy. 161. a. 41.

In this copy the names of the
performers have been supplied in
contemporary MS.

— Another copy. C. 33. c. 7. (21.)

With the autograph of "Hum-
Dyson" on the titlepage.

HAMPTON (CHRISTOPHER)
Two sermons preached before the
Kings most excellent Majesty, etc.
Printed for E. White, London,
1609. 4to. 1358. b.

— A Sermon [on Psal. cxii. 1]
preached in the Cittie of Glasco in
Scotland, on the tenth day of
June, 1610. At the holding of a
generall assembly there. *Printed
by T. S. for H. Fetherstone, London,*
1611. 4to. 693. f. 18. (1.)

**HANAPUS (NICHOLAUS) Patri-
arch of Jerusalem.** The Examples
of Vertue and Vice, gathered
out of holye Scripture. By N.
Hanape ... And Englyshed by
Paynell. B. R. I. Tidale,
London, 1561. 8vo. 272. a. 29.
Without pagination.

HAND.

The Painefull Hand: shall rule
. the lande.

A vertuous wife gives housband
life.

An evill woman is like a scorpion.
Save us O Lord from heathens
sword.

[Fr]om evill stray and live for aye.
[A xylographic broadside con-
taining the above Biblical maxims
printed in horizontal bands be-
tween various pictorial devices,
representing a cock, a tree, a
sheep, Prince of Wales's feathers,
etc.; pasted on a board and in-
tended to be hung in a school-
room.] [London ? 1620?] s. sh. fol.
C. 45. i. 8.

HANDS. See P., M. Hold
your hands honest Men, etc.
[1640?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 514.

HANMER (MEREDITH) See
CHARKE (W.) A Defence of the
Censvre gyven vpon two Bookes
of w. Charke and M. H....against
...E. Campian, etc. 1582. 8vo.
3932. d.

— — A treatise against the
Defense of the Censure, given
upon the booke of W. Charke,
and M. H., etc. 1586. 8vo.
702. b. 4. (1.)

— See EUSERIUS, Pamphili,
Bishop of Cæsarea in Palestine.
The Auncient Ecclesiasticall His-
tories of the first six hundred
yeares after Christ...translated...
by M. H., etc. 1577, etc. fol.
4530. f.

— — 1585. fol. 482. c. 1.

— — 1607. fol. 4530. ff.

— — 1636, etc. fol. 4530. ff.

— The Chronicle of Ireland.
See WARE (Sir J.) The Historie
of Ireland, etc. 1633. fol.
607. l. 1.

HANMER (MEREDITH) The
Baptizing of a Turke. A Ser-
mon [on Matt. v. 16]. etc.
B. L. R. Walde-grave, [London,
1586?] 8vo. 114. a. 24.

Forty-four leaves, without pagina-
tion.

— The great bragge and chal-
lenge of M. Champion a Jesuite,
cōmonlye called E. Campion, late-
lye arrived in Englande, contayn-
inge nyne articles here severallye
laide downe, directed by him to
the Lordes of the Counsil, cō-
futed & aunswered by M. H. **B. L.**
T. Marsh, London, 1581. 4to.
3932. e.

— The Jesuites Banner. Dis-
playing their original and suc-
cesse: their vow and othe: their
hypocrisie and superstition: their
doctrine and positions: with a
Confutation of a late Pamphlet
...entituled: A Briefe Censure
upon two booke written in an-
sweare to M. Campions offer of
disputation. **B. L. T. Dawson**
and **R. Vernon**, London, 1581. 4to.
4091. e.

Forty-six leaves, without pagina-
tion.

HANNAY (PATRICK) A happy
Husband or, directions for a
Maide to choose her Mate as also
a Wives behaviour towards her
Husband after Marriage. By P. H.
Gent. To which is adjoyned the
Good Wife; [each in verse:] to-
gether with an Exquisite dis-
course of Epitaphs, including the
choyest thereof, Anciente &
moderne. By R. B[rathwait]
Gent. Printed for Richard Rad-
mer, London, 1618-19. 8vo.
C. 30. b. 19.

Without pagination. Imperfect;
wanting the original titlepage and
dedication of pt. 1, and titlepage
and "Argument" of pt. 2, these
now prefixed being of modern type.

The "Complete Discourse of Dr. Taylor" has a distinct (but original) titlepage, which reads, "Discourse of Dr. Taylor," etc. London, by John Day, 1618.

HANNAY (PATRICK) The Nightingale, Sweetnes and Mirth. A happy Husband. Elegies on the death of Queen Anne. Songs and Sonnets. 5 pts. (J. Hayland) for N. Butter, London, 1612. 8vo. C. 32. b. 26.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, that to the first being engraved; the pagination and register are continuous throughout. Pts. 3 and 4 are of the second edition.

— Two Elegies on the late death of our Sovereign Queen Anne. With Epitaphs, etc. N. Otter, London, 1619. 4to. C. 24. e. (3.)

The title is printed in white on a black ground. Slightly cropped in binding.

HARBERT (WILLIAM) A Prophesie of Cadwallader, last King of the Britaines; containing a Comparison of the English Kings, with many worthy Remarques, from William Rufus, till Henry the fift, etc. T. Creede, for H. Jackson, London, 1604. 4to. C. 32. d. 30.

Without pagination.

HARCHIUS (JOSOCVS) Pro Institutione Reipublicae Angl. propt. Bellum, R. Poli, Cardinall, etiam ad Senatum Angl. etc. In aliis J. Cawd. Londini, 1554. 8vo. C. 38. a. 14.

Without pagination.

HARCOURT (ROBERT) A Relation of a Voyage to Guiana; Describing the climate, Situation, fertilitie, provisions and commodities of that Country. Together with the manners, customs, and dispositions of the people. Performed by R. H., etc.

J. Beale, for W. Welby, London, 1613. 4to. C. 32. g.

— Another copy. G. 7120.

— — — Newly reviewed, & enlarged, by addition of some necessary Notes... Together, with a larger declaration of the famous River of the Amazones and the Country therabout. Gathered from the moderne experience of our owne Country-men. B. Alde, London, 1626. 4to. C. 32. g.

— Another copy. G. 7171.

HARDING (JOHN) D.D. See BIBLE. The Holy Bible... Newly translated ... and revised, etc. [By L. Andrewes, ... J. H., etc.] 1611. fol. 466. i. 6. (1.)

HARDING (JOHN) a Dominican Friar. A Recantation Sermon [on Pa. cxxix. 71] preached in the Gatehouse at Westminster... by J. H., late Priest and Dominican Fryar. Wherein he hath declared his just motives which have moved him to leave the Church of Rome, and to unite himself with the reformed Church of England, etc. B. Alde for R. Jackson, London, 1620. 4to. 1416. h. 63.

HARDING (SAMUEL) of Exeter College, Oxford. See H. S. A. B., & C. Ex.

HARDING (THOMAS) See DURING (E.) A sparing restraint of many...untruthes, which M. Doctor Harding dothe chalenge, in the first article of my Lord of Sarisburyes Replie...With an awere unto that...epistle [by T. H.] entitaled to M. Jucl, etc. [1568.] 4to. 3932. b.

— See ENGLAND, Church of. A confutation of a book, intituled "An Apologie of the Church of England." By T. H. 1565. 4to. 1332. e. 29.

HARDING (THOMAS) *See* HUMPHREY (L.) J. Juelli...Episcopi Sarisburiensis Vita,...cum refutatione quorundam objectorum T. Hardingi, etc. 1573. 4to.
490. a. 2. (2.)

— *See* JEWEL (J.) *Bishop of Salisbury.* A Replie unto M. Hardinges Answeare [to the Bishop's Sermon on 1 Cor. xi. 23, "pronounced at Paules Crosse... 1560"], etc. 1565. fol. 12. a. 1.

— — A Defence of the Apologie of the Churche of Englande, Conteininge an Answeare to a... Booke...by M. H.,...entituled, A Confutation of (the Apologie of the Churche of England), etc. 1567. fol. 488. g. 1.

— — — 1571. fol. 13. b. 7.

— *See* MASON (F.) Vindiciae Ecclesiae Anglicane ... Libri V. In quibus Ecclesia Anglicana a... Hardingi...Calumniis ... vindicatur, etc. 1625. fol. 4103. g.

— A rejoindre to Mr. Jewels Replie. By perusing whereof the discrete and diligent reader may easily see, the answer to parte of his insolent chalenge justified, and his objections against the Masse, wherat the Priest sometime receiveth the holy mysteries without present companie to receive with him, for that cause by Luther's Schoole called Private Masse, clearely confuted. **B. L.** Antwerp, 1566. 4to.
3932. f.

— A Reioindre to M. Jewels Replie against the Sacrifice of the Masse. Lovanii, 1567. 4to.

697. e. 8.

HARDYNG (JOHN) The chronicle of J. H. in metre, frō the first begynnyng of Englāde,

unto y^e reigne of Edward y^e fourth...with a cōtinuacion...in prose to this our tyme, [by R. Grafton] now first emprinted, etc. **B. L.** 2 pts. *In officina R. Graftoni, Londini*, 1543. 8vo.
673. e. 1-2.

The pagination is very erroneous. Pt. 2 has a separate pagination.

— Another copy. G. 5938.

— Another edition. **B. L.** 2 pts. *Ex officina R. Graftoni, London*, 1543. 8vo. C. 30. e. 9.

— Another copy. 195. a. 3.

— Another copy. G. 5937.

HAREN (JAN) The Repentance of J. H. Priest, and his returne to the Church of God: publickly by him recited in the French Church at Wezell...Likewise, the Recantation of M. Bartox, at Rochell...Translated out of Latine and French, into English. Printed for H. Rockit...and N. Bourne, London, 1610. 4to.
4136. aa.

HARINGTON (JOHN) Baron Harington. [Funeral Sermon.] *See* STOCK (RICHARD) The Churches Lamentation, etc.

HARINGTON (JOHN) of Kelston. *See* CICERO (M. T.) [*Lalius, seu de Amicitia.*] The booke of frendeship of M. T. Cicero. [Translated by J. H.] 1550. 16mo.
231. a. 46.

HARINGTON (Sir JOHN) The Englishman's Doctor, or the Schoole of Salerne...Translated by Sir J. H. *See* ACADEMIES, etc.—SALERNO.—*Schola Salernitana.*

— *See* APOLOGY. An Apologie. 1. Or rather a retraccion, etc. [By Sir J. H.] [1596.] 8vo.
C. 37. b. 8.

HARINGTON (Sir J.)

See **ARMES (L.)** Orlando Furioso in English heroic verse by J. Harrington. 1581. fol. C. 54. m. 21.

— — — 1587. fol. 11426. k. l.

— — — 1634. fol. 80. h. 6.

— See **C. T., Traveller.**

— See **H., Sir J.**

— See **MISALMES, pseud.**

— See **MISALMES, pseud.**

— Epigrams both pleasant and serious — never before printed. [With a dedicatory Epistle by J. H.] *Inprinted for J. Budge, London, 1613.* 4to. 239. i. 23.

This collection contains only the fourth book of the edition of 1613.

— The most elegant and witty Epigrams of Sir J. H. digested into four books. [With a dedicatory Epistle by J. H.] *MS. NOTES, G. Miller, London, 1623.* 4to. 638. k. 17. (2.)

Inperfect; ending at epigram 72 of the fourth book. The remainder is supplied in MS.

— Another copy. 638. k. 28.

Incomplete; wanting Books 3 and 4.

HARIOT (THOMAS)

See **HARROST.**

HARLAKENDEN (KATHARINE) Funeral Sermon. *See* **WILLIAMS (T.)** A comfortable meditation of human frailtie, etc.

HARMAN (THOMAS) *See* **GROUNDSWEAR.** The Groundwerke of Conny-catching, etc. [A reprint of T. H.'s "Caveat or Warning for common Curse-tors," etc.] 1592. 4to. 95. b. 19. (2.)

HARMAR (C.) *See* **TERESA (W.)** The Ballance of the Sanctuarie, etc. [Translated by C. H.] 1621. 4to. 574. k. 44.

— — — Pauls complaint against his naturall corruption, etc. [Translated by C. H.] 1621. 4to. 4452. c.

HARMAR (JONAS) the Elder, Warden of Winchester College. *See* **BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—Song of Solomon. Master Bozes Sermons upon the three first chapters of the Canticle of Canticles ... Translated out of French ... by J. H., etc. 1587. 4to. 3165. n.**

— See **H., J.**

— See **JONAS, Chrysostom, Saint. D. Joannis Chrysostomi Homilie sex ... J. Harmari opera nunc primum Graece...editio. 1586. 8vo. 854. a. 1.**

— — — D. Joannis Chrysostomi Homilie ... due et viginti ... in laesem edita ... opera et studio J. Harmari ... Cum Latina versione ... Homilie decime nonum, etc. 1590. 8vo. 846. d. 4.

HARMAR (JONAS) the Younger, Rector of Exhurst. *See* **BIBLE. The Holy Bible ... Newly translated ... and revised, etc. [By L. Andrewes, ... J. H., etc.] 1611. fol. 466. i. 6. (1.)**

— See **HEINSIUS (D.)** The Mirrour of Humilitie ... Done into English by J. H(armar), etc. 1618. 8vo. 1112. a. 2.

HARMAR (JONAS) the Younger, Rector of Exhurst. *See* **JASUA. Jasua Linguarum. Editio sexta ... Opera ... I. H(armar), etc. 1626. 4to. 12901. lbb. 28.**

— Protomartyr Britannus; sive elegia sacra in Conversionem &

Martyrium Sancti Albani. *Londini*, [1627]. 4to. 1070. l. 13. (10.)

Titlepage mutilated, the date having been torn off.

HARPSFIELD (JOHN) [For the editions of the first Book of Homilies, severally written by T. Cranmer, E. Bonner, J. H. and others:] see ENGLAND, *Church of.—Homilies*.

HARRINGTON (JOHN) of Kelston. See HARINGTON.

HARIOT (THOMAS) See BRY (T. DE) A briefe and true report of the new found land of Virginia ...made in English By T. Hariot. 1590. fol. G. 6837.

— A briefe...Report of the new found land of Virginia. See HAKLUYT (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 3. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 6.

— Artis analyticæ praxis, ad sequationes Algebraicas novâ... methodo, resolvendas. *Apud R. Barker...et Haered. J. Billiti, Londini*, 1631. fol. 529. m. 8.

— Another copy. 47. f. 7.

— A briefe and true report of the new found land of Virginia, etc. [With a preface by R. Lane.] *London*, 1588. 4to. G. 7132.

HARRIS (JAMES) The Lives, Apprehensions, Arraignments, and Executions, of the 19. late Pyrates ... Capt. H. Jennings. Longcastle. Downes. Haulsey and their companies, etc. B. 2. MS. NOTES. Printed for J. Burby, London, [1609]. 4to. C. 27. c. 24.

Without pagination.

HARRIS (MATTHEW?) Britaines Hallelujah, or a Sermon of Thanksgiving [on Psal. cxxvi. 3] for the happy Pacification in Brittaine, preached in the English

church at Hamburch, etc. [*Hamburg*,] 1639. 4to. 694. d. 1. (9.)

HARRIS (PAUL) The Excommunication published by the L. Archbishop of Dublin Thomas Flemming alias Barnwell, Friar of the Order of S. Francis, against the Inhabitants of the Diocese of Dublin, for hearing the Masses of P. Caddell,...and P. Harris...is proved...of no validity...In which Treatise is also discovered that impious plot and policy of the aforesaid Archbishop and his Friars in supplanting the Pastors and Priests of the Clergy, thereby to bring all into the hands of the Friars, etc. [*Dublin?*] 1632. 4to. G. 5591.

— Fratres sobrii estote. 1. Pet. 5. 8. Or, An Admonition to the Fryars of this kingdome of Ireland, to abandon such hereticall doctrines as they daylie publish, etc. 1634. 4to. 3942. b.

HARRIS (RICHARD) The English Concord, in answer to Beccane's English Jarre: with a Reply to Beccan's Examen of the English Concord. Printed by H. L. for M. Lownes, London, 1614. 4to. 1019. l. 8.

HARRIS (ROBERT) See H., R.

— The Workes of R. H....Revised, and...corrected...With an addition of two Sermons, not formerly extant [on Ezech. ii. 19, 20, and on Heb. xiii. 5]. 17 pta. Printed by R. Young, for J. Bartlet, London, 1635, 34. fol. 3755. i.

Each pt. has a distinct titlepage, in addition to the general title.

— Absoloms Funerall, etc. [Sermon on 2 Sam. xviii. 33.] J. Haviland, for J. Bartlet, London, 1630. 4to. 4453. c. (2.)

— David's comfort at Ziklag,

a plain sermon [on 1 Samuel xxi. 6.] Printed by R. Y. for J. Bartlet, London, 1626. 12mo. 873. b. 43.

HARRIS (ROBERT) The Discourcise Cop. [A Sermon on Isaiah v. 11 to 18.] Printed by the lessees of T. Mar, sold by J. Bartlet, London, 1630. 4to. 4453. c. (6.)

— Gods Goodnes and mercy. Laid open in a Sermon [on Ps. xxxvi. 1], etc. J. Bartlet, London, 1622. 4to. 4473. b. 43.

— The third edition. Printed by H. L. for J. Bartlet, London, 1626. 4to. 3932. f.

— Another copy. 4453. c. (5.)

— Henckish's Recovery. Or a sermon [on Isaiah xxxviii. 9] shewing what use Henckish did, and all shold make of their deliverance from sickness. J. Harrison, for J. Bartlet, London, 1630. 4to. 4453. c. (6.)

— Second edition, etc. Printed by R. Y. for J. Bartlet, London, 1626. 4to. 4473. aa. 15.

Titlepage slightly mutilated.

— Peters Enlargement upon the Prayers of the Church. [A sermon on Acts xii. 6, 7.] The sixt edition. Whereunto is added certaine Queres and Cases touching the Theorie and Practice of Prayer, etc. G. Pursoone for J. Bartlet, London, 1629. 4to. 4453. c. (7.)

— The eighth edition. Whereunto is added certaine Queres and Cases, etc. Printed by T. P. for J. Bartlet, London, 1634. 8vo. 4473. aaa. 4.

— The ninth edition, etc. Printed by E. Y. for J. Bartlet, London, 1640. 12mo. 873. b. 5.

HARRIS (EDWARD) Samuels Funerall. Or a sermon [on 1 Sam. xxv. 1] preached at the funerall of Sir A. Cope, etc. F. Kyngston for T. Mar, London, 1618. 4to. 10825. b.

— Another edition. G. Pursoone for J. Bartlet, London, 1626. 4to. 4453. c. (3.)

— Sixe sermons of conscience: — The second edition. 5 pts. Printed by H. L. for J. Bartlet, London, 1630. 4to. 4453. c. (8.)

The register and pagination are continuous throughout the first and second sermons; the third, fourth, fifth, and sixth have each a separate pagination with a continuous register.

— Two sermons [on Heb. xiii. 18]: wherein we are taught, 1. How to get, 2. How to keepe, 3. How to use a good conscience, etc. Printed by T. B. for J. Bartlett, London, 1630. 4to. 4453. c. (9.)

HARRISON (JAMES) [An Elaboration to the Scottis to conforme themselves to the honourable, expedient, and godly union betwene... Englaunde & Scotland.] B. Z. [R. Grafton, London, 1547.] 8vo. 288. a. 40.

Without pagination. Imperfect: wanting the titlepage.

HARRISON (JOHN) Archdeacon of Stas? Yet a course at the Romyshe foxe: A dysclosynge or openyngne of the Manne of synne, Cestayned in the late Declaratyon of the Popes olde saythe made by E. Bonner bysshepp of London. wherby w. Telwyn was then newlye professed at Paules crosse openlye into Antichristes Romyshe relygyon, agayne by a newe solempnise oþre of obediency, not wythstandyng the oþre made to hys prynce afore to the contrarye... Compyled by

J. Harryson. [Attributed to J. Bale bishop of Ossory.] Zurik, 1543. 8vo. 696. a. 22.

HARRISON (JOHN) *Rev., one of the Suite of Frederick, King of Bohemia. See BOHEMIA.—Landtag.* The Reasons which compelled the states of Bohemia to reject the Archiduke Ferdinand ... & ... to elect a new King... Translated out of the french copies [by J. H.?]. [1620?] 4to. 1815. c. 2. (2.)

— See H., J.

— The Messiah already come. Or Profes of Christianitie, both out of the Scriptures and auncient Rabbins, to convince the Jewes of their...blindnesse for their...endlesse expectation of their Messiah, ...yet for to come. Written in Barbarie in the yeare 1610, etc. [The second edition.] G. Thorp, Amsterdam, 1619. 4to.

482. b. 3. (2.)

— A short relation of the departure of ... Prince Frederick, King Elect of Bohemia: with his ...Ladie Elizabeth; and...Prince Henrie, from Heydelberg towards Prague, to receive the Crowne of that kingdome. [By J. H.] Whearunto is annexed the solempnitie or maner of the Coronation. Translated out of dutch. And now both togither published, etc. *Prinred [sic] by G. Waters, Dord,* 1619. 4to. 1054. h. 28.

Eight leaves, without pagination.

— Another copy. 605. b. 39. (2.)

— The Tragical life and death of Muley Abdala Melek the late King of Barbarie. With a proposition, or petition to all christian Princes, annexed thereto: written by a gentleman imployed into those parts. *Delph,* 1633. 4to. 1198. c. 22.

Last leaf mutilated.

HARRISON (RICHARD) *Author of a Treatise on the 122nd Psalm. See H., R.*

HARRISON (STEPHEN) The Archs of Triumph Erected in honor of the High and mighty prince James the first...at his... Entrance and passage through... London upon the 15th. day of march 1603. [Seven plates with letter-press.] J. Windet, London, 1604. fol. G. 10866.

The titlepage is engraved.

HARRISON (THOMAS) *See BIBLE.* The Holy Bible. Newly translated ... and revised, etc. [By L. Andrewes ... T. H., etc.] 1611. fol. 466. i. 6. (1.)

— *Life.* See DALECHAMP (C.) Christian Hospitalitie, etc.

— *Vita.* See DALECHAMP (C.) Harrisonus honoratus, etc.

HARRISON (WILLIAM) *Historical Writer.* An historical description of the Islands of Britayne, etc.—The description of Scotland, ...by H. Boethus,...translated...by W. H. *See HOLINSHEID (R.).* The Firste volume of the Chronicles of England, etc. Vol. 1. 1577. fol. 598. h. 3.

— — — 1587. fol. 2070. d.

— The description of Scotland ...by H. Boetius,...translated...into English by R. [i.e. W.] H. *See HOLINSHEID (R.).* The first and second volumes of Chronicles, etc. Vol. 2. 1587. fol. 2070. d.

HARRISON (WILLIAM) *one of the Preachers for the County Palatine of Lancaster.* Deaths Advantage little regarded; and The soules solace against sorrow. Preached in two funerall Sermons ...at the buriall of Mistris K. Breittergh the third of June, 1601.

The one by W. H. [in] *Isaiah vii.* 1]. The other by W. Leygh [in] *Isaiah vii. 2]*. Whereunto is annexed, the life and death of the said Gentlewoman. The second edition, corrected. 3 pta. *F. Kyngston, London, 1602.* 12mo. 4902. a.m. 18.

With a portrait of Mrs. K. Becton預印。Each pt. has a distinct titlepage and pagination.

— Another edition. *F. Kyngston, London, 1603-4.* 4to.
1410. a. 12.

— — — The fifth edition, corrected. *F. Kyngston, London, 1617.* 8vo. 4902. a.m. 19.

HARRY, Blood.
See HENRY, the Minister.

HARRY (GEORGE OWEN) The Genealogie of James... King of great Britayne... with his lineall descent from Noah, by divers descentlynes to Brutus;... and from him to Cadwalader, the last King of the British blood, with a briefe Cronologie of the memorabile Actes of the famous men touched in this Genealogie, etc. [With a dedicatory epistle by R. Holland.] *S. Shefford for T. Solisbury, London, 1604.* 4to. 606. d. 7.

— Another copy. Corrobor MS. NOTES AND ADDITIONS. 872. k. 22.

Impressed; wanting the titlepage, dedication, and pp. 1-19, which are supplied in MS., part of the plate numbered 70, and the plate numbered 72.

— Another copy. 138. a. 2.

Impressed; wanting the Dedication by R. Holland, and having several lines omitted. Preserved to this copy are medallion portraits of the King, Queen, etc., which do not properly belong to the work.

HARSNET (SAMUEL) A cordiall for the Afflicted. Touching the Necessarie and Utilitie of Afflictions. The Second Edition enlarged, etc. *R. H. disseynne for P. Styan and C. Meridith, London, 1638.* 12mo. 854. n. 13.

HARSNET (SAMUEL) successively Bishop of Chichester and of Norwich, and Archbishop of York. *See DARRELL (J.)* [A detection of the sinful]. Discourses S. Harsnet entituled, A Discoverie of the fraudulent Practises of J. Darrell, etc. 1600. 4to. 8630. a. (2.)

— — — *See H. S.*

HART () Captain, Cunning and deceitefull surprising of Captaigne H., his wife and children, etc. *See O'DOGHEETY (Sir C.) Newes from Ireland, etc. 1608.* 4to. 601. d. 34.

HART (ALEXANDER) The Tragi-Comicall History of Alexto and Angelica. Containing the progresses of a zealous...and Masonlike Love. With a varius mutability of a feminine affection. Together with Loues Justice thereupon. Printed by B. A. and T. F. for N. Varasour, London, 1640. 12mo. 1076. b. 9.

Without pagination.

HART (ANDREW) *See ROBERT I., King of Scotland.* The Actes and life of Robert Bruce, etc. [By J. Barbour. With a preface by the printer, A. H.] 1629. 8vo. C. 39. n. 21.

— — — *See STUART, House of.* [A trewe description of the nobell Race of the Stewards, etc. By A. H.] 1603. fol. 600. k. 4. (5.)

HART (HENRY) A Godly newe short treatysse instructyng every parson, howe they shalde traide theyr lyves in y^e Imytacion of Vertu, and y^e shewyng of vyes. & declaryng also what benefyte

man hath receaved by Christ, through the effusyon of hys most precyous bloude. *R. Stoughlon, London, 1548.* 8vo. 1020. c. 3.

Seventeen leaves, without pagination.

HART (I.) *See* SMITH (J.) *Minister of Clavering.* Essex Dove, etc. [Edited by I. H.] 1633. 8vo. 3752. b.

HART (JAMES) The anatomie of urines, etc.—A discourse of the lawlesse intrusion of parsons and vicars upon the profession of phisicke [by J. H.? In MS.]. *See FORESTUS (P.) The Arraignement of Urines ... Epitomized and translated ... by J. H., etc. 1623, etc.* 4to. 1188. l. 8. (1, 2.)

— KAINIKH, or the Diet of the Diseased ... wherein is set downe...the...Diet for those in health, but especially for the sicke ...with divers other things...Collected...out of the writings of ancient Philosophers ... and ... modern Writers ... Newly published by J. H., etc. *J. Beale for R. Allot, London, 1633.* fol.

776. m. 10.

HART (JOHN) *Chester Herald.* *See* RAINOLDS (J.) The summe of the Conference betwene J. Rainoldes and J. Hart, touching the Head and the Faith of the Church, etc. 1584. 4to.

860. i. 16.

— — — 1598. 4to. 3935. c.

— — — 1609. 4to. 860. i. 17.

— — — Summa Colloquii J. Rainoldi cum J. Harto de capite et fide Ecclesiæ, etc. 1610. fol.

14. b. 4.

— An Orthographie, conteyning the due order and reason, howe to write or paint thimago

of mannes voice, most like to the life or nature. Composed by J. H(art) Chester Heralt, etc. *B. & L. MS. CORRECTIONS. W. Seres, London, 1569.* 8vo. 626. a. 3.

HART (Sir WILLIAM) *Lord Advocate of Scotland.* The Examinations, Arraignement & Conviction of George Sprot...whereby appeareth the treasonable device betwixt John, late Earle of Gowry and R. Logane ... for the cruell murthering of our most gracious Sovereigne. Before which Treatise is prefixed also a Preface, written by G. Abbot, etc. *M. Bradwood, for W. Aspley, London, 1608.* 4to. 600. e. 21. (4.)

— Another copy. C. 33. g. 5.

With a different titlepage, dated 1609.

— Another copy. G. 5130.

— Another copy. C. 33. e. 7. (1.)

With the autograph of "Hum. Dyson" on the titlepage.

HARTGYLL (GEORGE) Generall Calenders, or, most easie Astronomicall Tables: in the which are contained...the names, natures, magnitudes...of all the notablest fixed starres, etc. *J. Windet,... sold... by A. Maunsell, London, 1594.* fol. 532. l. 3. (1.)

HARTLIB (SAMUEL) *See* KOMENSKÝ (J. A.) Conatum Comenianorum Praeludia. (Porta sapientiae reserata, etc.) [Edited by S. H.] 1637. 4to.

1012. b. 28. (7.)

— — — Reverendi ... J. A. Comenii Pansophiae Prodromus, etc. [Edited by S. H.] 1639. 12mo. 627. a. 1.

HARTWELL (ABRAHAM) *See* LOPEZ (D.) A Report of the Kingdom of Congo,...drawen out of the writings...of O. Lopez,

by P. Pigafetta. Translated...
by A. H. 1557. 4to. 571. b. 31.

HARTWELL (ABRAHAM) See
MISERIA (G. T.) The History of
the Warres betwix the Turks
and the Persians... Translated into
English by A. H., etc. 1553. 4to.
1312. c.

— See SOZANNES (L.) The Otto-
man — Translated — by A. H.
1553. 4to. 1312. c. 19.

— Regna Literata sive de...
Excalibur. Regnes in Academi-
am Cantabrigiensem adventus,
Anno 1554. Aug. 5. Narratio
A. Hartwelli, etc. In typographia
Gallicana Seres, Londini, 1555. Svo.
1213. k. 10. (1.)

Without pagination.

HARTWELL (ROBERT) See
BLANDFORD (T.) Mr. Bland-
ford his Exercises, corrected and
somewhat enlarged by R. H.
1554. 4to. 60. a. 24.

— See REED (R.) The
Ground of Arte, — corrected, illus-
trated and enlarged — by R. H.
etc. 1553. Svo. 8505. b.

— — — 1556. Svo. 8505. aa.

HARVEY (CHRISTOPHER) See
ELIZABETH (G.) The Synagogue,
Or, the Shadow of the Temple,
etc. [By G. H.] 1640. 12mo.
11623. a. 22.

HARVEY (GABRIEL) See
B. M. G. An Admonition, etc.
MS. NOTES [by G. H.] 1571. 4to.
G. 5443. (2.)

— See BRAUNSHWEIG (H.) A
most excellent German Apothecary,
etc. MS. NOTES [by G. H.]
1561. fol. 542. g. 18. (3.)

— See G. R. Begin. [fol. A:]
Salutem in Christo. Good men

and evill delite in contraries,
etc. MS. NOTES [by G. Harvey]
[1571]. Svo. G. 5443.

HARVEY (GABRIEL) See
IMPERIUM, pseud. Three proper
Letters, touching the Earth-
quake in Aprill last, lately passed
between two Universitie men
(E. Spenser and G. H.), etc.
(Two other Letters, of the same
mens writing, etc.) 1580. 4to.
C. 40. d. 16.

— See LICHFIELD (RICHARD)
pseud.

— See NASH (T.) Have with
you to Saffron Walden, Or, G. H.'s
Hunt is up. Containing... Nasho
his Confutation of the sinfull
Doctor, etc. 1596. 4to. 95. b. 16. (5.)

— — Strange Newes of the
intercepting certaine Letters and
a Convoy of Verses [i.e. G. H.'s
"Foure letters and certaine son-
nets"] as they were going Pri-
villie to victuall the Low Coun-
tried. 1592. 4to. 96. b. 16. (3.)

— G. Harveii Ciceronianus,
vel oratio post redditum, habita
Cantabrigiæ ad suos Auditores.
[With a Prefatory Letter by
G. Lovinus.] Ex officina ...
Henrici Binneman, Londini,
1577. 4to. 1213. l. 6. (1.)

— G. Harveii Gratulationum
Vallinoensium Libri quatuor. Ad
Illustriss. Elizabetham Anglie...
Reginam, etc. 4 pts. FEW MS.
NOTES. Ex officina H. Binneman,
Londini, 1578. 4to. 1213. l. 6. (2.)

Each pt. has a separate titlepage
and pagination. Lib. 1 only is
addressed to the Queen.

— Another copy. 96. b. 15. (9.)
Imperfect; wanting the table of
errata at the end.

— Another copy. G. 5946.
Also wanting the table of errata.

HARVEY (GABRIEL) Foure Letters, and certaine Sonnets especially touching R. Greeno and other parties, by him abused: but incidently of divers excellent persons, etc. [Including a sonnet to the writer subribed Edmund Spencer.] *J. Wolfe, London, 1592.* 4to. C. 40. d. 14.

— Another copy. 96. b. 16. (1.)

— A New Letter of Notable Contents, with a straunge Sonet, intituled Gorgon, or the wonderfull yeare. *J. Wolfe, London, 1593.* 4to. C. 40. d. 10.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 96. b. 16. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— Pierces Supererogation, or a new Praye of the old Asse. A Preparative to certaine larger Discourses, intituled Nashes S. Fame. (Errours escaped in the printing, with certaine additions to be inserted. The answere to letters and sonnets commendatory.) *J. Wolfe, London, 1593.* 4to. C. 40. d. 9.

The "Answere, etc., is without pagination, and is preceded by a duplicate of the general titlepage.

— Another copy. 96. b. 16. (4.)

— G. Harveii Rhetor, vel duorum dierum Oratio, de Natura, Arte & Exercitatione Rhetorica. Ad suos auditores. *H. Binneman, Londini, 1577.* 4to. C. 27. c. 4.

Without pagination. Cropped.

— G. Harveii ... Smithus; vel Musarum lachrymæ; pro obitu... Thomæ Smithi, Equitis Britanni, etc. *H. Binnemannus, Londini, 1578.* 4to. 1213. l. 6. (3.)

The date in the colophon is 1577.

HARVEY (JOHN) A Discourſive Probleme, concerning

Prophesies, how far they are to be valued, or credited ... Devised especially in abatement of the terrible threatenings...denounced against the kingdoms ... of the world, this present...yeere, 1588. supposed the Great...and Fatall yeere of our Age. By J. H(arvey) Physition. *B. L. J. Jackson for R. Watkins, London, 1588.* 4to.

718. g. 64.

HARVEY (RICHARD)

See H., R.

— An Astrological Discourse Upon the ... Conjunction of ... Saturne & Jupiter which shall happen the 28. day of Aprill, 1583. With a ... Declaration of the effectes, which the late Eclipse of the Sunne 1582. is yet heerafter to woork. *B. L. H. Bynneman, London, 1583.* 8vo.

718. d. 1.

— — — Editio secunda. *H. Bynneman, London, 1583.* 8vo. 718. d. 30. (4.)

— Philadelphus; or, a Defence of Brutes and the Brutans History. (Written by R. H(arvey).) *J. Wolfe, London, 1593.* 4to.

292. f. 44.

— Another copy. G. 5932.

HARVEY (Sir SEBASTIAN) *Lord Mayor of London.* See M., A., Citizen and Draper of London. Sidero-Thriambos. Or Steele and Iron Triumphing. Applauding the advancement of Sir S. Harvey, Knight, to the dignitie of Lord Maior of London, etc. 1618. 4to. C. 33. e. 7. (20.)

HARVEY (WILLIAM) See PRIMIROSUS (J.) *J. Primirosi... exercitationes et animadversiones, in librum, de motu cordis et circulatione Sanguinis. Adversus G. Harveum. 1630.* 4to. 783. f. 1. (2.)

HARWARD (SAM) A ...
Treatise on the art of propagating
plants. See **CHESTER Houswif**.
The Country Housewife or Garden,
etc. 1623. 4to. 667. k. 1.

— A ... Treatise of the Art of
propagating Plants, etc. See
LAWES (W.) A new Orchard
and Garden, etc. 1626. 4to.
667. l. 4. (9.)

— A Discourse of the severall
blasts and causes of Lightnings,
written by occasion of a fearefull
Lightning which on the 17.—
November. 1608 did... burne up
the spire steeple of Bischingley,
etc. J. Windet... sold by J. Charl-
ton, London, 1607. 4to. 231. e. 37.

— Exhortation Morale: in quo
Victorius quartus... cardinales, ex
charissimis orationibus et poesiis...
describuntur, etc. E. Bellifante,
Impræs W. Toller, Londoni,
1597. 8vo. 524. d. 31. (3.)

— Harwards Phlebotomy; or,
a Treatise of letting of Blood,...
serving as well for an advertise-
ment to ... Chirurgians, as ... to
give a earnest generally to all
men to beware of the ... dangers,
which may ensue upon rash ... let-
ting of blood, etc. F. Kingston for
S. Waterhouse, London, 1601. 8vo.
783. d. 9.

— The Solace for the Soullier
and Saylour: containing a Dis-
course and Apologie out of the
word of God, how we are to
allow, and what we are to esteeme
of the valiant attempts of those
Noblemen and Gentlemen of Eng-
land, which insurre so many
dangers ... to ... abridge the ...
power of Spayne. T. Orwin for
T. Wright, London, 1592. 4to.
160. a. 2.

Without pagination. Sig. A-G.

— Two gallie and learned

Sermons... preached at Manches-
ter... The first on [Rom. 1. 9], con-
taineth a reprobate of the subtil
practices of dissembling Nesters,
and politique worldlings. The
other, a charge and instruction
for all unlearned... and dissolute
Ministers, etc. B. R. I. Charleton
and R. Jones, London, 1582. 8vo.
693. d. 16. (14.)

The first sermon only is contained
in this tract. Without pagination.
Sig. A-G.

**HASAN IBN, MUHAM-
MAD AL WAZZAN** *Al Fasi*,
afterwards **GIOVANNI LE-
ONE AFRICANO**. A Geo-
graphical Historie of Africa,
Written in Arabicko and Italian
... Before which ... is prefixed a
generall description of Africa, and
... a particular treatise of all the
lands... undescribed by J. Leo.
And after the same is annexed
a relation of the great Princess,
and the manifold religions in that
part of the world. Translated
and collected by J. Pery. Impe-
riæ G. Bishop, Londoni, 1600. fol.
G. 4258.

HASLOP (HENRY) Newes
out of the Coast of Spaine. The
true Report of the honourable
service for England, performed
by Sir F. Drake in ... Aprill and
May ... 1587. upon Cales; and also
since that in the Cape S. Vincent
and Cape Saker, etc. B. R. W. How,
London, 1587. 4to. G. 6512.

Without pagination.

HASTINGS (ELIZABETH)
Countess of Huntingdon. Funeral.
See **F. L.** A sermon [on John
xi. 25], etc. 1635. 4to. 1415. k. 12.

HASTINGS (Sir FRANCIS)
See **D. N.** A Temperate Ward-
word, to the turbulent and sedi-
tious Watch-word of Sir F. Hast-
ings, etc. 1599. 4to. G. 6100.

HASTINGS (*Sir FRANCIS*)
See D., N. The warn-word to Sir F. H.s Wastword, etc. 1602. 8vo.
 698. b. 13.

— *See E.*, O. A briefe Replie to a...slanderous libel,...entitled, **A Temperate Wardword**, to Sir F. Hastings Turbulent Watchword, etc. 1600. 4to. 1019. h. 7.

— *See SUTCLIFFE (M.)* A ful and round answer to N. D. alias Robert Parsons the Noddie his foolish ... Warne-word [entitled "A Temperate wardword to the turbulent and seditious watchword of Sir F. H."], etc. 1604. 4to.
 698. d. 29.

— **A Watch-Word to all religious, and true hearted Englishmen.** *F. Kingston for R. Jackson, London*, 1598. 8vo. 600. a. 23.

HASTLER (*THOMAS*) An antidote against the Plague. Or Παρχοηστον: a Salve for all sores; ...Delivered in a sermon [on Matt. viii. 25], etc. *M. Flesher, London*, 1625. 12mo. 693. d. 16. (15.)

HAT. (*CH.*) *See WILMOT (R.)* The tragedie of Tancred and Gismund. Compiled by the Gentlemen of the Inner Temple, etc. [The fourth act signed Ch. Hat., i.e. Sir Christopher Hatton?] 1592. 4to. C. 34. e. 44.

HATCH (*JOHN*) Relations and Remembrances, taken out of a large Journall of a voyage set forth by the East Indian Societie. *See PURCHAS (S.)* Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 1. 1625, etc. fol.
 213. d. 2.

HATCHER (*THOMAS*) *See CARR (N.)* N. Carr...De Scriptorum Britannicorū paucitate,...Oratio...edita[by T.H.] 1576. 8vo.
 807. a. 20.

— *See HADDON (W.)* G. Had-

doni...Lucubrations passim collectæ et editæ studio et labore T. H. (D. G. Haddon...poemata... studio ... T. Hatcheri collecta, etc.) 1567. 4to. 90. h. 17.

HATHWAYE (*RICHARD*) *See OLDCASTLE (J.)* *Baron Cobham.* The first part of the true...historie of the life of Sir John Old-Castle, etc. [Attributed to Shakespeare, but really written by A. Munday, ...and R. Hathawaye.] 1600. 4to. C. 34. l. 2.

— *See SHAKESPEARE (W.)* [*Sir John Oldcastle.*] The first part of the true & honorable history, of the life of Sir John Old-castle, the good Lord Cobham...Written by W. Shakespeare [or rather by A. Munday ... and R. H.]. 1600. 4to. C. 34. l. 1.

HATTON (*SIR CHRISTOPHER*)
See HAT. (CH.)

HATTON (*RICHARD*) *See OVIDIUS NASO (P.)* [*Nux.*] Ovid's Walnut-tree transplanted [i.e. translated into English verse by R. H.] 1627. 12mo. C. 40. a. 12.

HAUBOESIUS (*CAROLUS*)
See CANINIUS (A.) A. Canini...Ἐλληνος, copiosissimi Graecarum Latinarumq[ue] vocum Indicis accessione per C. H. locupletatus, etc. 1613. 8vo. 622. a. 10.

HAUGHTON (*WILLIAM*) *See WOMAN.* English-Men for my Money; or A...Comedy, called A Woman will have her Will. [By W. H.] 1626. 4to. C. 34. b. 58.

— — — 1631. 4to. 644. b. 44.

HAUNCE (*EVERARD*) A true report, of the Araignement and execution of the late Popish Traitor, E. H., executed at Tyburne, with reformation of the errors of a former untrue booke

published during the same
B. R. *H. Epesius*, London,
1591. 8vo. C. 67. c. 27.
Without pagination.

H A U S T E D (Peter). The
Hewell Friends. A comedy, etc.
[in five acts, in verse and prose],
etc. MS. *NORM* [by J. Mithred].
A. Mathewes for H. Robinson,
London, 1632. 4to. 1173. c.

— Another copy. 162. h. 14.

— Another copy. 644. b. 45.
The names have been supplied in MS.

— Another copy. 643. i. 20. (8.)
Incomplete; wanting titlepages
and four leaves of sig. *U*.

— *Sententia Odium, Comedie* [in
five acts and in verse], etc. *Ex
Academie ... typographia, Cantabrigie*, 1633. 8vo. 636. c. 35.

— Another copy. G. 17410.

— Ten Sermons, preached upon
Several Sundayes and Saints
dayes. Printed for J. Clark, Lon-
don, 1636. 4to. 873. k. 9.

H A W A R D (NICHOLAS). *See*
Erasmus (F.). A briefe Chron-
icle. Englished by N. H., etc.
1594. 8vo. C. 12. c. 11.

— The Line of Liberalitie dulia
directinge the wel bestowing of
bounties and reprehending the
commonly used vice of Ingratitude.
B. R. *T. Marshe*, London,
1599. 8vo. 527. a. 17.

— Another copy. 1977. c. 57.

H A W E S (STEPHEN). The His-
tory of grande Amour and la
hell Pastel, called the Pastime of
pleasure, containing the knowledge
of the sevē sciences, & the course
of mans life in this world. [A
Poem.] Newly perused, etc.
VIII. II.

B. R. *J. Wayland*, London,
1594. 4to. C. 39. d. 56.
Without pagination.

— Another edition. B. R.
R. Tottell, London, 1595. 4to.
C. 21. c.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage
and seven following leaves, which
are supplied in facsimile. Without
pagination. Sig. A-1 (for Dm).

H A W K I N S (GROMER). *See*
Eustachius. Hawkins... An Al-
manacke and Prognostication...
By G. H.

H A W K I N S (HENRY)
See A., H.

H A W K I N S (JOHN) M.D. *See*
ASTONIA, de Lebriza. A briefe
introduction to Syntax... Col-
lected out of Nebris... With the
concordance supplied by
J(ohn) H(awkins), etc. 1631. 8vo.
12935. ana. 48.

— Particula Latinae Orationis,
collecte, disposita, & Confabu-
lationibus digesta... Autore J.
H(awkins) M.D. *Apud T. Har-
perum, Londini*, 1635. 8vo.
623. c. 13.

H A W K I N S (JOHN) of Cramley.
A salade for the simple. Gathered
out of the fourth verse of the
first chapter of the Proverbes of
Salomon, etc. B. R. *Printed by
A. L. sold by W. Barley, London*,
1595. 8vo. 116. a. 35.

H A W K I N S (JOHN) Roman
Catholic Writer. *See* BIBLE.—OLD
TESTAMENT.—*Psalms*.—*Portions*.
Paraphrase upon the seaven Peni-
tential Psalms... Translated out
of Italian by I. H(awkins).
1635. 8vo. 1215. a. 21.

— *See* SOTO (ANDEAS DE) The
Ransome of Time being captive.
Wherein is declared how precious
a thing is time... Written in

Spanish, by...A. de Soto...Translated into English by J. H(awkins). 1634. 8vo. G. 20020.

HAWKINS (*Sir JOHN*) *Rear Admiral.* A true declaration of the troublesome voyadge of M. J. Hawkins to the parties of Guynea and the west-Indies, in the yeares of our Lord 1567. and 1568. *B. Z. T. Purfoote, for L. Harrison, Londō*, 1569. 8vo. C. 32. a.

Without pagination. Slightly cropped.

HAWKINS (*Sir RICHARD*) *The Observations of Sir R. H.... in his Voiage into the South Sea. Anno Domini 1593.* Printed by I. D. for J. Jaggard, London, 1622. fol. 981. f. 22.

— Another copy. 566. g. 23. (2.)

— Another copy. 213. a. 7.

— Another copy. G. 2834.

HAWKINS (*Sir THOMAS*) *See BINET (E.)* The lives...of Saint Elzear, Count of Sabran, and of his wife the Countesse Delphina, etc. Translated into English by S^r. T. H. 1638. 8vo. 4824. aaaa.

— *See CAUSSIN (N.)* The Holy Court...Translated into English by S^r. T. H. 1638. fol. 8408. i.

— *See H., Sir T.*

— *See HORATIUS FLACCUS (Q.)* [*Carmina.*] Odes [and Epodes] of Horace...Translated...by Sir T. H. 1638. 12mo. 1002. b. 24.

— *See MATTHIEU (P.)* Unhappy Prosperitie, expressed in the histories of Elias Seianus and Philippa the Catanian...Translated ... by S. Th: Hawkins. 1632. 4to. 10605. cc.

— — — 1639. 12mo. 610. a. 7.

HAWKINS (*WILLIAM*) *Captain.* Relations of the Occurrents,

which happened in the time of his Residence in India. *See PURCHAS (S.)* Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 1. 1625. fol. 679. h. 11.

HAWKINS (*WILLIAM*) *Schoolmaster at Hadleigh, Suffolk.* *See APOLLO.* Apollo Shroving, etc. [By W. H.] [1627.] 12mo. C. 34. d.

— *Corolla varia...* (*Eclogæ tres Virgilianæ declinatae;* Tityrus, } ad } Pestifugium. Pollio, } Fastidium. Gallus, } Nisus verberans et vapulans, etc.) *Apud T. Buck, Cantabrigiæ*, 1634. 8vo. 11408. a.

With a separate titlepage, engraved.

HAWKS (*HENRY*) *A Relation of the Commodities of Noua Hispania, and the maners of the inhabitants.* *See HAKLUYT (R.)* The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 3. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 6.

HAY (*ANNE*) *Countess of Erroll. Nuptials.* *See WILKINSON (R.)* The Merchant Royall, etc.

H A Y (*Sir GEORGE*) *of Kinfauns.* *See SCOTLAND.* —STATUTES.—JAMES VI., King. The XXIII. Parliament of...James...King of Scotland...Extracted foorth of the registers...by Sir G. H. 1621. fol. 5805. b. (4.)

H A Y (*JOHN*) *A Speach, delivered to the Kings...Majestic, at his entrie into his good-towne of Edinburgh, upon the XVI. of May...1617.* In the name of the magistrates and citizens, etc. (Oratio per eundem...regi exhibita.) A. Hart, Edinburgh, 1617. 4to. 9930. bb. 10.

HAY (*PETER*) *An Advertisement to the Subjects of Scotland, of the ... Dangers threatned to*

Christian States by the Ambition of Spaynes. — Also, Divers other Treatises, touching the present estate of the Kingdome of Scotland, etc. *E. Rabies, Abdordene, 1627.* 4to. 600. c. 23. (2.)

HAY (PETER). A vision of Rahabas Asse, Wherein hee did perfectly see the present estate of the Church of Rome, etc. *Printed for J. Bell, London, 1616.* 4to. 393d. d.

HAY (WILLIAM) Earl of Erroll. *Napath.* See WILKINSON (R.) The Merchant Royall, etc.

HAYDOCKE (RICHARD). See LOZANCE (G. P.) A Tracte containing the Artes of curios Paintings, Carvings & Buildinges. — Englished by R[ichard] H[aydocke], etc. 1598. fol. 661. c. 2.

HAYES (EDWARD). See BREWER (I.) A Briefe and true relation of the Discoverie of the north part of Virginia...whereunto is annexed a treatise of E. Hayes containing inducements for the planting in those parts, etc. 1602. 4to. C. 33. c. 33.

HAYES (Sir THOMAS) Lord Mayor of London. See M., A., Citizen and Draper of London. *Himata Polon.* The Triumphs of old Draperie...Performed at the entalment of S. T. Hayes, Knight, in the high office of Lord Mayor of London, etc. 1614. 4to. C. 33. c. 7. (22.)

HAYMAN (ROBERT). Quodlibets, lately come over from New Britaniâ, Old Newfound-land. Epigrams and other small parcels — the first four Books being the Authors owne: the rest translated out of J. Owen, and other rare Authors. With two Epistles of F. Rablaiz: Translated out of his French. All of them composed

at Harboe Grace in Britaniâ, anciently called Newfound-Land. By R. H[ayman] Sometimes Gouverneur of the Plantation there. 3 pts. *Elizabeth All-de, for R. Michell, London, 1628.* 4to. C. 34. f. 15.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage. A new pagination and register commence with pt. 2, and are continued to the end of the work.

— Another copy. G. 11446.

Imperfect: wanting the second pt., containing "certain epigrams, etc."

HAYNE (THOMAS). The Equal Wayes of God: for rectifying the unequal wayes of man. Briefly and clearly drawn from the sacred Scriptures...The second edition, revised and enlarged. *R. Bishop, for J. Clark, London, 1639.* 12mo. 4406. a.

The titlepage is slightly mutilated.

— The General View of the Holy Scriptures: or, the Times, Places, and Persons of the Holy Scriptures...The Second edition, revised and...enlarged. *Few MS. Notes.* Printed by I. B. and S. B. for H. Ockhould, London, 1640. fol. 3107. b.

— Grammaticæ Latine compendium. *Few MS. Notes [by Dr. Bliss]. Lat. and Eng. Exclusum typis E. Griffisi, Londini, 1640.* 8vo. 12934. a. 14.

— Linguarum Cognatio: seu de Linguis in genere, & de variorum Linguarum Harmonia...Dissertatio, etc. *Imprim. typis J. Norton. Prostant apud J. Kirton & T. Warren, Londini, 1639.* 8vo. 621. b. 1. (3.)

— Pax in Terra, seu Tractatus de Pace Ecclesiastica, etc. *Imprim. typis J. Norton. Prostant apud*

J. Kirton & T. Warren, London,
1639. 8vo. 1019. g. 8.

HAYWARD (JAMES) *See*
*BESME (G. F.) Donzella Dester-
rada, or The Banish'd Virgin...*
Englished by J. H. 1635. 4to.
12470. k.

— — Eremena... Englished by
J. H. 1632. fol. 12470. k.

HAYWARD (JOHN) D.D.
See H., J.

HAYWARD (Sir JOHN) *See*
BIBLE—OLD TESTAMENT.—Psalms.
— *Portions. Davids teares, by*
S. J. Hayward. 1623. 4to.
3090. c.

— — — 1636. 12mo. 3089. a.

— *See H., J.*

— *See H., S. J.*

— *See WILLIAMS (Sir R.) The*
Actions of the Lowe Countries.
[Edited by J. H.] 1618. 4to.
1055. g. 2. (3.)

— An Answer to the first Part
of a certaine Conference concerning
Succession, published... under
the name of R. Dolman. *Imprinted*
for S. Wateron and C. Burbie,
London, 1603. 4to. 808. c. 4.

— Christs Prayer upon the
Cross, for his enemies... Reviewed
and enlarged, etc. *J. Bill, London,*
1624. 8vo. 699. a. 26. (4.)

— The Life and Raigne of
King Edward, the Sixth. *Printed for*
J. Partridge, London, 1630. 4to.
610. b. 19. (1.)

Titlepage engraved.

— — — With the Begin-
ning of the Reigne of Queene
Elizabeth... The second edition,
corrected and amended. *R. Young*
for J. Partridge, London,
1636. 12mo. G. 1503.

— Another copy. 1417. a. 17.
Imperfect; wanting the "Beginning
of the Reigne of Queene Elizabeth."

— Another copy. 610. a. 28.
This copy has an engraved title-
page, different from that of the
preceding, and a portrait of the
author.

HAYWARD (Sir JOHN) The
first part of the Life and raigne
of King Henrie the IIII. Extending
to the end of the firste yeare
of his raigne. [With an intro-
ductory address to the reader by
A. P.] L. P. *J. Wolfe, London,*
1599. 4to. G. 1938.

— Another copy. 10805. b.
Imperfect; wanting pp. 27-30 and
pp. 139-142.

— Another edition. *J. Wolfe,*
London, 1599. 4to. 291. c. 25.

— Another copy. G. 1196.

— Another edition. *J. Woolfe,*
London, 1599. 4to. G. 4633. (2.)

— The lives of the III. Normans,
Kings of England: William the first.
William the second.
Henrie the first. *Imprinted...by*
R. B., London, 1613. 4to.
1199. d. 1.

— Another copy. 292. e. 23.

— Another copy. G. 4880.

— Of Supremacie in Affaires
of Religion. MS. NOTES. *J. Bill,*
London, 1624. 4to. T. 774. (3.)

— The Sanctuarie of a troubled
Soule. 2 pts. *G. Purslow, London,*
1623. 4to. 873. e. 47.

Titlepage engraved.

— The Second Part of the
Sanctuary of a troubled Soule.
Newly enlarged, etc. *Printed by*
I. W. for C. Burbie, London,
1607. 12mo. 4401. a. 22.

HAYWARD (WILLIAM) See GUARNA (A.) *Bellum Grammaticale*. A discourse of great war... betwene the Noun and the Verb, contounding for the chefe place or dignitie in Oration. Turned into English by W. H(syward). 1569. Svo. 12933. a. 31.

— — 1576. Svo. 12932. a. 29.

— See S. L. *The Grammar Warre*, etc. [Translated from the "Bellum Grammaticale" of A. Guarua, by W. H., etc.] [1569.] 12mo. 623. a. 27.

HEALE (WILLIAM)

See H., W., *et al.* in Oz.

HEALEY (JOHN) See ENCYCLOPSIA. *Epicetus his Manuall, And Cebes his Table. Out of the Greek originally by J. H.* 1616. 12mo. 8407. a. (2.)

— — — 1612. 12mo. 1385. a.

— See H., J.

— See MORNAY (P. 18) *Seyneur de Planois-Mornay. P. Mornay... his Troues for the death of his sonne... Englished by J. H.* 1609. Svo. 1359. a.

HEALTH See M., L. A Health to the Gentlemanly profession of Servingen, etc. 1598. 4to. 1077. h. 29.

— A Health to all Good-Fellowes; or, The good Companions Arithmeticke, etc. [A Song.] B. R. 2 pts. Printed for H. Gascoigne, London, [1600?]. Broadside fol. Rox. I. 156.

HEART. A light hearts A Jewell. Or—
The honest good blade who a free
heart dith carry,
And care for nothing but to
have's owne vagary.
[A Ballad.] B. R. 2 pts.

Printed... for I. Wright, London, [1649?]. Broadside fol.

Rox. I. 210.

HEATH (JOHN) See DU MOYLIS (P.) *the Elder*. The Accomplishment of the Prophecies; or the thirde booke in defense of the Catholike Faith, contained in the booke of... James I... Translated... by J. H. 1613. Svo. 1012. e. 9.

— See H. J., Gent.

— Two Centuries of Epigrammes, etc. J. Windet, London, 1610. Svo. C. 30. b. 16.

Without pagination.

HEATH (NICHOLAS) successively *Bishop of Rochester* and of *Worcester*, and *Archbishop of York*. See BIBLE. *The Byble in Englyshe... Overseene and perused... by... Nicolas bisshop of Rochester.* 1541. fol. 469. g. 5.

HEDGEROW. See D., J. A holgerow of bushes, brambles, and briers, etc. 1528. 4to. 1113. g. 1.

HEGENDORFF (CHRISTOPH) Domestycal or housholde Sermons, for a godly householder... Compiled by... C. Hegendorffyne now fyrske translated oute of laten into Englysshe; by H. Reinalde. B. R. J. Onse, Ippinwich, 1548. Svo. C. 37. a. 41.

Without pagination.

HEIDELBERG CATECHISM. *Doctrina Christiana Compendium: seu Commentarii Catechetici, ex ore... Z. Ursini... (with the text of the catechism) (qui Heydelberga Catecheses explicationem continuare solebat...) diverso tempore ab ipsius Discipulis excepti. Ad septem exemplaria... emendati... et nunc denuo... locupletati [by G. C. S.],*

etc. *H. Middletonus, impensis T. Chardi, Londini, 1586.* 8vo. 3558. a.

HEIDELBERG CATECHISM. Expicationum Cathecticarum, quae tractationem locorum theologicorum *sur d'iroquois* complectuntur, sicuti illæ ex repetitioibus D. Z. Ursini,...Heidelbergæ in Sapientia Collegio ab ipsis discipulis collectæ sunt, editio altera...repurgata & priori nostra facta locupletior. [With the text of the H. C.] *Ex officina T. Thomasii, Cantabrigiae, 1587.* 8vo. 1225. b. 27.

— Catechesis Religionis Christianæ quæ traditur in Ecclesiis ... Electoralis Palatinatus. *G. Turner, Oxonie, 1629.* 12mo. 3504. a.

— The Cathechisme, or maner to teach Children and others the Christian sayth: used in...the... dominions that are under...Prince Frederike, the Palsgrave of y^e Rhene...Translated out of Latin into English by W. Turner, etc. *B. R. R. Johnes, London, 1572.* 8vo. 3504. a.

— The Cathechisme, or manner how to instruct and teach Children and others in the Christian faith. Appointed to bee read in all the... dominions of...Frederike, Countie Palatine of the Rhein ... Newly translated out of Latin and Dutch into Englishe [by W. Turner]. *B. R. H. Middleton, for J. Harrison, London, 1578.* 8vo. 3505. c. (4.)

Without pagination.

— The Summe of Christian Religion: delivered by Z. Ursinus in his Lectures upon the Catechism autorised by...Prince Frederick, throughout his dominions. [With the text of the Catechism.]

... Translated into English by H. Parrie...together with some supplie of w^ts out of his Discourses, etc. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1587.* 8vo. 3559. a.

— Another edition. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1595.* 8vo. 1361. c.

— — — Lately conferred with the last...Latine edition of D. D. Pareus [and edited by R. Crosse], etc. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1601.* 4to. 3505. f. 23.

— Another edition. *Imprinted by H. L.,...sold by A. Johnson, London, 1611.* 4to. 3506. d. 19.

— Another edition. *Imprinted by H. L.,...sold by A. Johnson, London, 1617.* 4to. 3557. co.

HEIDELBERG CATECHISM. An Exposition or Commentarie upon the Catechisme of Christian religion which is taught in Schooles and Churches both of the Lowe Countryes and...the dominions of the Countie Palatine. By J. Bastingius. [With the text.] ...Translated out of Latine into English. With three tables. *J. Legatt, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1589.* 4to. 3505. co.

Imperfect; wanting all after the sixth leaf of "The Table." The titlepage is inlaid.

— Another edition. *J. Legatt, Cambridge, 1595.* 8vo. 3505. d.

HEIGHAM (Jons) A mirroure to confesse well...Abridged out of sundry confessionalis, by...[J.H.]—Certaine...considerations proper to be exercised, whilst the ...Sacrifice of the Masse is celebrated...By J. H.—Divers...considerations for the more worthy receiving of the...Sacrament, collected...by J. H.—A briefe...exercise of the seaven principall effusions of the .. blood of...Jesus

Christ... Translated... into English... by J. H. See JAMES CHRIST. The Psalter of Jesus, etc. Pta. 2-4. S. 1624. 12mo. 1219. a. 22.

HEIGHAM (JAMES) A devout exposition of the Holy Mass. With an ample Declaration of all the rites and Ceremonies belonging to the same, etc. *Doway*, 1616. 12mo. 3477. a.

HEIGHAM (THOMAS) See GUYVARA (G. 16) The Ghosts of the Deceased Sieurs de Villeneuve, and de Fontaines. Translated by T. H. 1624. 8vo. 527. f. 10.

HEINSIUS (DANIEL) *Laws Politiques*: or an apologetical speech, to the... Masters and Wardens of Beggars Hall. Written in Latin... Translated... by J. Guitard, etc. *T. Harper, London*, 1634. 4to. 1. 773. (10.)

— The Mirror of Humilitie: or Two... Discourses on the Nativity and Passion of Christ, done into English by [John] H[armer] Master of Arts in Mag. Coll. Oxon. *B. Alay, London*, 1618. 8vo. 1112. a. 2.

— Another copy. 861. f. 23.

— D. Heinsii Sacrum Exercitacionum ad Novum Testamentum Libri XX. In quibus Contextus Sacri illustratiss. SS. Patrum aliquaque sententiae exanimantur. Interpretationes deinde antiquae, aliasque ad eum explicantur. Editio Secunda... emendata, Graeco insuper Indice completa. *Ex Officina R. Daniellis, Cantabrigie*, 1640. 4to. 854. h. 11.

HELIODORUS. *Bishop of Trice*. The beginning of H. his Aethiopian History. [In hexameters.] See FRAunce (A.)

The Countesse of Pembroke Yngelchurch, etc. 1591. 4to. C. 34. c. 33. (1.)

HELIODORUS, *Bishop of Trice*. An Aethiopian Historie, written in Greeke by Heliodorus, no lesse wittie than pleasant. Englished by T. Underdowne, & newly corrected and augmented with divers and sundry newe additions by the said Author. *B. R. Imprinted for F. Collocke, London*, 1587. 4to. 1074. b. 34.

— Another edition. *B. R. Printed for W. Cotton, London*, 1606. 4to. 243. f. 2.

— H. his Aethiopian History: done out of Greeke, [by T. Underdowne] and compared [by the Editor, W. Barret,] with other Translations in divers Languages, etc. *F. Kyngston, for W. Barret, London*, 1622. 4to. 1074. l. 10.

— The famous Historie of Heliodorus. Amplified, augmented, and delivered paraphrastically in verse, by... W. Lisle... Divided into tenne Booke, etc. *J. Dawson for F. Eglesfield, London*, 1638. 4to. G. 11475.

HELLIAR (JOHN) The Talent of Devotion. A Booke of Prayers and Meditations, gathered out of divers comfortable places of holy Scripture. *B. R. Printed by S. Stafford... sold by W. Welby, [London]*, 1608. 16mo. C. 36. a.

Without pagination. S. g. A-U in eights. The binding is embroidered with coloured silk and silver lace.

HELLOWES (EDWARD) See GUYVARA (A. 16) successively *Bishop of Guadix*, etc. A Booke of the Invention of the Art of Navigation, etc. [Translated from the Spanish, by E. H.] 1578. 4to. 8806. do.

HELLOWES (EDWARD) *See* GUEVARA (A. DE) successively Bishop of *Guadix*, etc. A Chronicle conteyning the lives of tenne emperors of Rome...translated... by E. Hellowes. 1577. 4to. 10605. b.

— — The Familiar Epistles of Sir Anthony of Guevara... Translated out of the Spanish Tong by E. Hellowes, etc. [1574.] 4to. 1085. i. 27.

— — 1577. 4to. C. 40. d. 29.

— — 1584. 4to. 93. d. 13. (2.)

HELLWIS (E.) *See* H., E.

HELP. *See* B., W., and P., E. A Help to Discourse, etc. 1627. 12mo. 12316. aa.

— A Help to Discourse: or, More Merriment mixt with serious Matters. Consisting of witty Philosophicall, Grammaticall, Physicall, Astronomicall Questions and Answers. As also, Epigrams, Epitaphs, Riddles, Jests...&c. readded and plentifullly dispersed. Together with The Countrey-mans Counsellor (by E. P. Philomathem.), etc. Printed by N. and I. O. for T. Vavasour, London, 1636. 12mo. 1078. a. 16.

The "Countrey-mans Counsellor" has a separate titlepage.

— — — The Thirteenth Edition. (Sphinx and Oedipus... Or, a Supplement...to this former Miscollany, or help to Discourse.) T. Harper, for N. Vavasour, London, 1638. 12mo. 12316. aa. 42.

— A Help to Memorie and Discourse. The two Syrens of the Eare, and joyn特 Twins of Mans perfection. Extracted from the sweating braines of Physicians, ...and Poets... The Second impression, corrected and enlarged by

the Author. [Partly in verse.] Imprinted...by B. A. for L. B., London, 1621. 12mo. C. 40. a. 41. Fol. 25 slightly mutilated.

HE LWYS (THOMAS) *See* ROBINSON (J.) Of Religious Communion...With the silenceing of the clamours raysed by Mr. T. Helwisse agaynst our reteyning the baptism, etc. 1614. 4to. 4323. b.

— An Advertisement or admonition...to the Congregations, which men call the New Fryelers in the lowe Countries. Written in Dutche, and Published in Englis. Wherin is handled 4. Principall pointes of Religion, etc. [Amsterdam?] 1611. 8vo. 702. c. 32.

HELYAS, Knight of the Swanne. See ELIAS, Chevalier au Cygne.

HEMINGE (JOHN) *See* SHAKESPEARE (W.) [Dramatic Works.] Mr. W. Shakespeares Comedies, Histories, & Tragedies, etc. [Edited by J. H. and H. Condell.] 1623. fol. C. 21. e.

HEMMINGSEN (NIELS) *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Gospels*. A Postill or Exposition of the Gospels that are usually red in the churches...upon the Sundayes and Feast-dayes of Sainots...by N. Heminge, etc. [1569.] 4to. 8224. b.

— See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Ephesians*. The Epistle of... Saint Paule...to the Ephesians... expounded...by N. Hemming... translated out of Latine into English, etc. 1581. 4to. 851. d. 3.

— See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*James*. A learned and fruitefull Commentarie upon the Epistle of James, ...by N. H.... translated into English. 1577. 4to. 3263. e.

HEMMINGSEN (NIELS)

A godlie treatise concerning the lawfull use of viishes (taken out of the Commentaries of N. Hemmingsen). See CASAS (P.) A general discourse, etc. 1578. 4to. 4374. d.

— Exhortation Theologicum, praecipua verba religiosis capita leviter... explicata continens, etc. MS. NOTES. Apud T. Fastrollerium, Londini, 1580. 8vo. 854. a. 7

— The Preacher, or Methode of preachinge, written in Latine by N. Hemmings, and translated into English, by L. Worsfall, etc. B. R. T. Marsh, London, 1576. 8vo. 4498. a.

HENGHAM (Sir RALPH DE) Radulphi de Hengham. Summa, Magna Hengham & Parva, vulgo transversata. See FORTESCUE (Sir J.) Chief Justice of the King's Bench. De Landibus Legum Angliae, etc. 1616. 8vo. 506. a. 23.

HENRICUS, de Hassia. See WISPELLE (A.) Earl Rivers, etc. The book named Cordyal, translated out of frenche, etc. A translation of the "Cordiale sive de operibus novissimis," attributed to H. de H. [1479.] fol.

C. 11. c. 2.

HENRIETTA MARIA, Queen Consort of Charles I., King of Great Britain and Ireland. See ACADEMIES, etc. — OXFORD. — University of Oxford. Epithalamia in Casu, cum H. M. connubium. 1625. 4to. 837. h. 16. (L.)

— See CHARLES I., King of Great Britain, etc. A Relation of the glorious Triumphs and Order of the Ceremonies observed in the Marriage of Charles and the Lady Henrietta Maria, etc. 1625. 4to. 605. b. 17.

HENRIETTA MARIA,

Queen Consort of Charles I., King of Great Britain and Ireland. See CHARLES I., King of Great Britain, etc. A true Discourse of all the Royal passages observed at the marriage of Charles and the Lady H. M., etc. 1625. 4to. 1410. b. 8.

— — Epithalamium. See MARCELLINE (G.) Epithalamium Gallo-Britannicum, etc.

HENRY I. [de LORELAIN], Duke de Guise. A Summe of the Guisian Ambassage to the Bishop of Rome, founde lately amongst the writings of one David an Advocate of Paris, and translated out of French into Latin, and from Latin into English. B. R. [London.] 1579. 8vo. 1193. a. 24.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 3932. a. (1.)

HENRY IV., Emperor of Germany. Lyfe. See BENNO, Cardinal. The lyfe of Hyldebrāde, etc.

— Lyfe. See ROBERTS (Jous) pseud. A mustre of scismatyke bysshoppes of Rome, etc.

HENRY I., King of England. Life. See HAYWARD (Sir J.) The Lives of the III. Normans.

HENRY II., King of England. See MANSFIELD, Miller of. A pleasant new Ballad of the Miller of Mansfield...and...King Henry the Second, etc. [1630?] fol. Rox. I. 228.

— Reigne. See MAY (T.) The Reigne of king Henry, etc.

HENRY III., King of England. A short View of the Long Life and Raigne of Henry the Third, King of England: Pro-

sented to king James. [By Sir R. B. Cotton.] [London,] 1627. 4to.
J. R. 1.

— Another copy. 292. e. 21.

HENRY IV., King of England. *Life.* See HAYWARD (Sir J.) The first part of the Life and raigne of King Henrie the IIII., etc.

— The History of Henrie the Fourth; with the battell at Shrewsburie, betweene the King and Lord Henry Percy, surnamed Henrie Hotspur of the North. [In prose and verse.] With the humorous conceits of Sir John Falstaliffe. [By W. Shakespeare.] Ed. Pr. Printed by P. S. for A. Wise, London, 1598. 4to.
C. 34. k. 5^o.

Without pagination. Sig. A-K. Imperfect; wanting sig. E⁴ and the last leaf.

HENRY V., King of England. See POLYBIUS, the Historian. The Hystories of...Polybius...Whereunto is annexed an Abstract...coarcted out of the life & worthy acts perpetrate by...king Henry the fift. 1568. 8vo. C. 12. b. 1.

— *Life and Character.* See TYLER (J. E.) Henry of Monmouth, etc.

— The Cronicle History of Henry the fift, with his battell fought at Agin Court in France. Together with Auctient Pistoll. As it hath bene sundry times playd by the Right honorable the Lord Chamberlaine his servants. [In verse and prose.] Ed. Pa. Printed by T. Creede for T. Millington and J. Busby, London, 1600. 4to.
C. 12. g. 22.

Without pagination. Register A-G!

— Another edition. Printed for T. P., [London,] 1608. 4to.
C. 34. k. 14.

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 33.(1.)

HENRY V., King of England. The famous Victories of Henry the fifth. Containing the Honourable Battell of Agin-court. As it was acted by the Kinges Majesties Servants. [In prose and verse.] MS. NOTE [by J. O. Halliwell]. B. Also...sold by T. Barlow, London, 1617. 4to. C. 34. l. 10.

Without pagination. This play furnished Shakespeare with the outline of the two parts of Henry IV., as well as with that of Henry V.

— Another copy. C. 34. l. 9.

The imprint in this copy differs from that in the preceding.

HENRY VII., King of England. See ALEYN (C.) The Historie of...Prince Henrie, etc.

— *Raigne.* See BACON (F.) Viscount St. Albans. The Historie of the Raigne of King H., etc.

— See CARMELIANUS (P.) Begin. Hoc presenti libello...Cōtinentur...solemnnes ceremonie...In suscipienda ... Maximiliani ... Imperatoris ... Legatione. Ad ... Hericū septimū Anglie ... Regem ... Pro sposalibus et matrimonio Inter... principem Karolum, &... Mariam ... regis Hērici filiū...Cōtraheudis. [1510?] 4to. G. 6118.

— [Funeral Sermon.] See FISHER (J.) Cardinal. This sermon followynge, etc.

— [For "Actes, orders, and Decrees" made by H. VII. as King of England:] see ENGLAND.—HENRY VII., King.

— See G., T. The Vision and Discourse of Henry the seventh concerning the Unite of Great Brittaine, etc. 1610. 4to.

C. 39. d. 56.

HENRY VII., King of England. The first Booke of the Progregation of King Henrie the viij. whom he was but Earle of Richemont... compiled in english rythmical Hexameters. Imprised... by R. B., London, 1579. Old 8vo. C. 34. n. 20.

Without pagination.

HENRY VIII., King of England. [Divorce from Catharine of Aragon.] See ABELL (T.) Invicta veritas. An answer, etc.

— [Divorce.] See ACADEMIA, etc.
— FRANCE AND ITALY. The Determinations of the moste famous... universities of Italy and Fraunce.

— See BIBLE—OLD TESTAMENT.
— Proverbs. The bookes of Solomon... Proverbia, Ecclesiastes, etc. Few MS. Notes and marginal marks [by King Henry VIII]. [1542?] 8vo. C. 23. b. 4. (1)

— See CALAIS. The maner of the tryumph of Caleys and Baileyn [on occasion of the conference between H. VIII. and Francis I. King of France], etc. [1532.] 4to. C. 21. b.

— [For Proclamations and other official documents issued by H. VIII. as King of England] see ENGLAND—HENRY VIII., King.

— [Divorce from Catharine of Aragon.] See GLASS. A glasse of the truthe, etc.

— See H. F. Rerum Anglicarum, Henrico VIII., Edwardo VI. et Maria Regnantibus, Annalen. 1528. 4to. 808. c. 36.

— See J. S. R. N. Vox Coeli, or Newes from Heaven. Of a Consultation there held by... King Hen. 8... Edw. 6... and... Anne. Wherin Spaines ambition and treacherie are unmasked, etc. 1624. 8vo. C. 33. g. 10.

HENRY VIII., King of England. See L. F. Rerum Anglicarum Henrico VIII., Edwardo VI. et Maria Regnantibus, Annalen, etc. 1616. fol. C. 47. k.

— *Historie.* See LEVER (C.) The Historie of the Defendours of the Catholique Faith, etc.

— See LUTHER (M.) Literarum quibus Henricus octavus... resonat ad quandam epistolam M. Lutheri ad se missam, et ipsius Lutherang...epistole exemplum. 1526. 8vo. C. 36. b. 20.

— See ROSETUS (G.) *pseud.* Eruxitissimi viri G. Rossei opus... quo... refellit... Lutheri calumnias, quibus... Angliae... regem Henricum...octavum scurra turpisimus insectatur, etc. 1523. 4to. 697. d. 12. (1)

— See T. W. The practyse of Prelates. Whether the Kynges Grace maye be separated from hys quene, because she was his brothers wife. 1530. 8vo. 697. a. 9. (1)

— Assertio septem sacramentorum adversus Martin. Lutherum, scita ab invictissimo Anglie et Franciae rege, et do. Hyberniæ Henrico ejus nominis octavo. MS. Notes. in *sedibus Pynsonianis*, apud... urbem Londinum, 1521. 4to. G. 1211. (1)

Without pagination. A list of errata precedes the imprint. Headtitles, an index on the fly-leaves at the end, and a few MS. notes, have been added in a contemporary hand, but have been cropped in binding. The titlepage is surrounded by an ornamental wooden border, bearing the initials "H. H." being those of the designer, Hans Holbein.

— Another edition. In *sedibus Pynsonianis*, Londini, 1522. 4to. C. 37. f. 4.

Without pagination.

HENRY VIII., *King of England.* Henrici octavi...ad Carolum Cysarem Augustum ... Epistola, qua Rex...causas ostendit, et cur is Vincentiam, ad Concilium falso nomine generale appellatum, non sit venturus:...Additus est et libellus ille, quem superiori Anno, Rex...universis Brytannis proceros, de Mantuanensi Concilio considerunt. *In aliis T. Bertheleti, Londini, 1538.* 8vo.

1019. g. 1. (2.)

Imperfect: wanting the second tract. Without pagination. Twelve printed leaves.

— Libello huic regio haec insunt. Oratio J. Clerk apud Ropon. in exhibitione operis regii. Responsio roman. pont. ad eandem ex tempore facta. Bulla ro. pon. ad regiam majestatem pro eius operis confirmatione. Summa indulgētiarū, libellum ipsum regium legentibus, concessarum. Libellus regius aduersus Martinum Lutherum hæresiarchon. Epistola regia ad illustrissimos Saxoniae duces pie admonitoria. 3 pts. MS. NOTES. *In aliis Pynsonianis, apud Londonum, 1521.* 4to. 9. a. 9.

Without pagination. Each pt. has a distinct register.

— Another copy. C. 25. k. 2.

— A necessary Doctrine and eruditio[n] for any chrysten man, set furth by the kynges majestye of Englande, &c. *B. L. T. Berthelet, London, 1543.* 8vo. G. 1222.

Without pagination.

— In landem Henrici Octavi Regis Angliae prestantiss. Carmen Panegiricum. [By Sir T. Chaloner.] L. P. [London?] 1560. 4to. C. 34. L.

Without pagination. This is the presentation copy to Queen Elizabeth, and has the author's autograph signature to the dedication.

HENRY VIII., *King of England.* The practyse of Prelates. Whether the Kinges grace maye be separated from hys quene, because she was his brothers wyfe. [By W. Tyndale.] *B. L. marborch, 1530.* 8vo. G. 1229.

Without pagination.

— A supplyacion to our moste soveraigne lorde Kynge Henry the eyght, etc. [Complaining of the luxury and inefficiency of the Bishops and clergy.] *B. L. Few MS. NOTES.* [London,] 1544. 8vo. 3932. a.

Without pagination. Sig. A-D.

HENRY III., *King of France.* Ceremonie of removing the body. See HENRY IV., King of France. The Funerall Pompe and Obsquies of...Henry the fourth, etc.

— Death. See SIXTUS V., Pope. An Oration, etc.

HENRY IV., *King of France.* Death. See A., T. A Letter of a Catholike man ... including another of P. Coton...Touching the imputation of the death of H. IIII....to Priests, Jesuites, etc.

— [Murder.] See BRISSET (G.) Sieur Desgrutieres, etc. The apologie of G. Brisset...Written upon consideration of the inhumane murder of the late French King.

— Life and Death. See MATTHIEU (P.) The Heroyk Life and deplorable Death of...Henry the fourth, etc.

— A letter written by the King of Navarr, to the three estates of Fraunce: containing a most lively description of the discommodities and dangers of civill warre...Together with a breefe declaration upon the matters happened in Fraunce sithence the 23. day of December, 1588.

Translated out of French by G. R. T. *Published, London, 1587.* 4to. 1193. h. 34.

HENRY IV., King of France.
An answer to the last tempest and villanie of the League, upon the slanders which were imprinted by the same, against the French King. Instituted: A Declaration of the crimes whereunto the Catholikes do fall, in taking the King of Navarre his part. Translated out of French by T. H. Printed for C. Burby, London, 1593. 4to. 1193. h. 35.

— The Apologies of the...
kings of France, Henry III. and Lewis XIII. As also of the...
Bishop of Paris, for the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Translated out of Latin into English. [Downy?] 1611. 4to. 8030. c.

— A Briefe discourse of the
succesvylous victorie gotten by the
King of Navarre [afterwards
Henry IV., King of France],
against those of the holy League,
on the twentieth of October,
1587. Both in English, and in
French ... Whereunto is added
as some as it came to my hand
since the first Impression. The
true copie of a Letter sent by the
King of Navarre to his Secretary
at Rochil, etc. B. R. Eng. and
Fr. J. Wolfe, London, 1587. 8vo.
C. 40. a. 33.

— A canticle of the victorie
obtained by the French King,
Henrie the fourth, at Yvry. [By
G. de Saluste du Bartas: trans-
lated from the French by J. Sylvester.] [London, 1591?] 4to.
C. 39. d. 32. (3.)

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

— A Discourse to the Lords
of the Parliament. As touching
the murther committed uppon...

Henrie the Great, King of
France. Manifestlie proving the
Jesuites to be the plotters and...
devisers of that act. Translated
out of French [by W. Crashaw],
etc. Printed by T. P. for N. Butter,
London, 1611. 4to. 800. k. 15. (2.)

— Another copy. 114. k. 11.

— Another copy. 283. b. 1. (9.)

HENRY IV., King of France.
Le frane Discours. A Discourse,
presented of late to the French
King, in answer of sundry re-
quests made unto him, for the
restoring of the Jesuits into
France, as well by theyr friends
abroad & at home, as by them-
selves in divers Petitionarie
Bookes. Written in French this
present yeare, 1602, [by A. Ar-
nauld, Advocate-General.] and
faithfully Englished. [London,]
1602. 8vo. 800. d. 1. (4.)

— The French Herald. Sum-
moning all true Christian Princes
to a generall Croisade, ...against
the great enemy of Christendome:
upon the occasion of the... murther
of Henry the great. MS. NOTES.
E. Alld, for M. Lowne, London,
1611. 4to. 114. k. 10.

Imperfect; wanting all after page 18.

— The Funerall Pompe and
Obsequies of... Henry the fourth,
...solemnized at Paris, and at S.
Dennis, the 29. and 30 daies of
June last past, 1610. Together
with the order and ceremonie of
removing the body of Henry, the
third, at Saint Dennis the 22 of
June last. Translated out of the
French copy, etc. N. Okes, Lon-
don, 1610. 4to. 605. b. 25.

— Another copy. 283. b. 1. (8.)

— A lamentable discourse upon
the paricide and bloody assassin-
ation: committed on the Person of

Henry the fourth ... Translated out of the French copy, etc.
Printed for E. Blount and W. Barret, London, 1610. 4to. 10662. aaa.

HENRY IV., King of France.
The Order of Ceremonies observed in the...Coronation of... Henry the IIII....Translated out of the French copy,...by E. A. B. L. J. Windet, ... sold by J. Flasket, London, [1594]. 4to. 1195. c. 3. (1.)

Without pagination.

— The sighes of Fraunce for the death of their late King Henry the fourth. The true maner of his Murther: The forme of the Coronation of Prince Lewes at S. Augustines, etc. Printed for J. Budge, London, 1610. 4to. 1195. c. 3. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Three precious teares of blood, flowing from the wounded harts of three great French Ladies. In memory, of the vertues,...and execration of the murther of... H. the Great. Now shed againe in English. [With an English translation by R. Niccols.] Fr. and Eng. Printed...for J. Budge, London, 1611. 4to. C. 39. d. 49.

— A True Relation of the French Kinge his good Successe in winning from the Duke of Parma, his Fortes and Trenches. ... With other intelligences given by other Letters since the second of May. 1592, etc. J. Wolfe, London, 1592. 4to. 596. f. 20.

— Le vray discours de la victoire merveilleuse obtenue par le Roy de France et de Navarre, Henry 4. en la bataille donnee contre les rebelles ligués pres le bourg d'Yvry...le 14. de Mars

l'an 1590. T. Orwin, pour T. Man, Londres, [1590]. 4to. 283. b. 1. (1.)

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting all after sig. E i.

HENRY, the Minstrel, commonly called "Blind Harry." See BLAIR (J.) The life ... of ... Sir W. Wallace, etc. (Turned in Scots meeter by... Blinde Harie.) 1640. 8vo. 11631. aa. 4.

— See WALLACE (Sir W.) Begin. The actis and Deidis of... Schir W. Wallace, etc. [In verse: by H.] 1570. 4to. C. 39. d. 24.

— — — 1611. 4to. G. 11257.

— — — 1630. 8vo. 1076. k. 4.

HENRY [DE BOURBON], Prince of Dombes. A Journall, or Briefe report of the late Service in Britaigne, by the Prince de Dombes Generall of the French Kings Army in those partes, assisted with Her Majesties Forces at this present there, under the conduct of Sir J. Norreis: advertised by letters from the said Prince, etc. J. Wolfe, London, 1591. 4to. 283. b. 1. (3.)

HENRY, Prince of Wales, Son of James I. Funeral. See CHAPMAN (G.) An Epicede...With The Funeralls, etc.

— [Death.] See DAVIES (JOHN) The muses-teares for the losse of their hope, etc.

— [Biography.] See H., W. The true picture and relation of Prince Henry, etc.

— Life and Death. See MAXWELL (J.) The Laudable Life,... of Prince H., etc.

— Laudatio funebris. See NETHERSOLE (Sir F.) Memoriam ... Henrici... Laudatio funebris.

HENRY, Prince of Wales, Son of James I. *Funerals, See Nation (H.) The Three Sisters' Tears, etc.*

— *Memoris. See PRACHAM (H.) The Period of Mourning, etc.*

— [Funeral Sermons.] *See Pace (D.) Lamentations for the death of Prince Henry, etc.*

— *Anniversary [of his death]. See Pace (D.) Prince H. his... anniversary.*

— [Funeral Sermon.] *See Pace (D.) Sorrow for the Sinnen of the Time, etc.*

— [Funeral Sermons.] *See Pace (D.) Spirituall Odours to the Memory of Prince Henry, etc.*

— *Oratio funebria. See SHARPE (L.) Oratio, etc.*

— [Death.] *See SYLVESTER (J.) Lachrimae lachrimarum ... The Princess epitaph by W. Quin. Lumen absum ejusdem Principis, etc.*

— [Death.] *See TOURNEUR (C.) Three Elegies, etc.*

— *Obsequies. See WITHER (G.) Prince Henry's obsequies, etc.*

— Great Brittans Mourning Garment. Given to all faithfull sorrowfull subjects at the Funerall of Prince H. [A collection of 19 Sonnets, with a poem addressed "To the sad Household of Prince H."] *G. Eid. for A. Jonson, London, 1612. 4to. C. 30. d. 13.*

Without pagination.

— Londons Love to the Royal Prince Henry, meeting him on the river of Thames, at his returne from Richmonde, with a worthy shew of her cittizens, on Thursday the last of May, 1610.

With a briefe reporte of the water Fight, and Fireworks. *E. Alde, for N. Fowroke, London, 1610. 4to. C. 33. d. 5.*

HENRY, Prince of Wales, Son of James I. The Order and Solemnitie of the Creation of the high and mightie Prince Henrie ... Prince of Wales, Duke of Cornwall, Earle of Chester, &c. ... Together with the Ceremonies of the Knights of the Bath ... Whereunto is annexed the Royall Maskes, (Tethys Festival, or the Queenes Wake ... devised by S. Daniel, etc.). *Printed for J. Budge, [London,] 1610. 4to. 643. c. 20.*

The "Maskes" has a separate titlepage. Without pagination.

— Another copy. 113. l. 4.

— Another copy. T. 505. (2.)

— Another copy. C. 33. e. 7. (12.)

With the autograph of "Hum. Dyson" on the titlepage.

— A true reportarie of the most triumphant, and royal accomplishment of the Baptisme of ... Frederik Henry ... Prince of Scotland. Solemnized the 30. day of August, 1594. *B. R. Walde-grave, [Edinburgh, 1594?] 4to. G. 6170.*

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *T. Creede for J. Browne, London, 1603. 4to. C. 33. d.*

HENRYSON (EDWARD) *See SCOTLAND.—Statutes. The Actis and Constitutions of Scotland, etc. (Edited by E. Henryson.) 1566. fol. 23. c. 17.*

HENRYSON (ROBERT) The Testament of Cressid. *B. R. MS. NOTES. H. Charteris, Edinburgh, 1593. 4to. C. 21. c.*

Without pagination. Ten leaves.

HENSHAW (JOSEPH) *Bishop of Peterborough. See MEDITATIONS.* Meditations miscellaneous Holy and Humane. [By J. H.] 1637. 12mo. 8405. a.

— *Hore Succisivæ, or Sparc-Houres of Meditations upon our Dutie to God, Others, Our Selvæ. The second edition... inlarged. 2 pts. R. Badger, for R. Mabb, London, 16[3]1. 12mo. 873. b. 38.*

Imperfect; wanting six leaves at the beginning of pt. 2, and one leaf, pp. 187, 188, towards the end. The date on the titlepage has been altered to 1601.

— — — — — The third edition... inlarged. 2 pts. *Printed for R. Mabb, London, 1632. 12mo. 4410. e.*

In an embroidered binding.

— — — — — The fourth edition... inlarged. 2 pts. *Printed by T. H. for R. Mabbe, London, 1635. 12mo. 4402. aa. (1.)*

With a second titlepage, engraved, bearing date 1636.

— — — — — The fifth edition... inlarged. 2 pts. *T. Paine for R. Mabbe, London, 1640. 12mo. 4412. a.*

With a second titlepage, engraved.

HERACLITUS, of Ephesus, pseud. The Riddles of H. and Democritus. [With "the Solutions."] MS. Note [by T. Park]. A. Hatfield for J. Norton, London, 1598. 4to. C. 39. e. 33.

HERACLIUS, Emperor of the East. Begin. [Fol. 9, preceded by the preface and table of contents on eight leaves.] Here begynneth the boke Intituled Eracles, and also of Godefrey of Boloyne, the whiche speketh of the Conquest of the holy londe of Iherusalem (translated...out of ffreussche [sic] in to englysshe by

...W. Caxton). **B. L.** enprynted in thabbay of Westmester by... W. Caxton, 1481. fol. C. 11. c. 4.

Without titlepage or pagination. Register a 2-b 2, and 1 2-1 3. 142 leaves; 40 lines to a full page. The tenth leaf is slightly damaged. Gunther's "Solymarium" is supposed to have been the original of this work.

HERBAL. *See C., W. A boke of the propreties of Herbes called an Herball, etc. [1552?] 8vo. 449. a. 9.*

— Here begynneth a newe mater, the whiche sheweth and treateth of y^e vertues & propprytes of herbes, the whiche is called an Herball. **B. L.** R. Banckes, Lōdō, 1525. 4to. 546. d. 28.

Without pagination.

— [Another edition.] A boke of the propertyes of herbes the whiche is called an Herbal. **B. L.** R. Redman, London, [1530?] 8vo. 546. b. 31.

Without pagination.

— The grete herball whiche geveth parfyt knowlege and und[er]standingyng of all maner of herbes & there gracyous vertues... Also it geveth full parfyte understandynge of the booke lately pr[yn]tyd by me (Peter treveris) named the noble experiens of the vertuous ha[nd]warke of surgery. (End. Thus endeth the grete herball...which is translated out y^e Frensshe into Englysshe, &c.) **B. L.** Peter Treveris, at London, in Southwarke, 1526. fol.

C. 27. l. 1.

Without pagination. The titlepage and first five leaves are slightly mutilated, and have been remounted. The recto of the sixth leaf contains a full-page woodcut of the human skeleton, with anatomical explanations; the verso is blank. The last leaf contains a fullpage woodcut of the printer's device, with the imprint at the foot.

— Another copy. C. 27. l. 2.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and five following leaves, containing the preface and regulars of chapters.

— Another edition. B. II.
MS. Notes. *Pater Treveris al
London in Southwarke*, 1529. fol.
C. 27. l. 3.

Without pagination. The sixth leaf in this edition is blank. On the titlepage is the autograph of "Dame Huske," being probably that of Lady Dorothy Huske, daughter of the sixth Earl of Burham.

— Another copy. MS. Notes.
C. 27. l. 4.

Imperfect; wanting the third and fourth leaves, and the last, containing the imprint and the printer's device.

— — — Newly corrected,
etc. B. II. *In edibus Thomae Gyb-
son*, Londini, 1539. fol. C. 27. l. 5.

— Another edition. B. II.
J. Kywpe, London, 1561. fol.
448. g. 3.

— Another copy. 34. c. 19.

HERBAL (A Divine Herball,
or, the Prayse of Fertility. The
second sermon [on Heb. vi. 7]. The
Garden, or, a contemplation of
the Herbes. The third sermon.)
G. Purdeane for J. Budge, London,
1616. 4to. 109. a. 21.

Imperfect; wanting the first ser-
mon and all of the third, except
the titlepage.

HERBERAY (NICOLAS DE)
Sieur des Essars. See ANADIS,
de Gaula. The Ancient ... His-
tory of Amadis de Gaule ...
written in French by ... N. de H.,
etc. 1619, etc. fol. 12493. g.

HERBERT (EDWARD) Baron
Herbert of Cherbury. De Veri-
tate, prout distinguitur a Revela-
tione, a Verisimili, a Possibili et
a Falso. *Exc. Lutetiae Parisiorum*,
Vol. II.

1624. Jam denuo sed auctius &
emendatus recud. Londini per Au-
gustinum Matthaeum, 1633. 4to.
C. 46. g.

HERBERT (EDWARD) Baron
Herbert of Cherbury. De la verité,
tant qu'elle est distincte de la
Révélation, du Vrai semblable, du
Possible & du Faux. Roven &
augmenté ... Troisième édition.
[Translated from the Latin.]
[London?] 1639. 4to. C. 46. g.

HERBERT (GEORGE) See
DENSE (J.) A sermon of com-
memoration of the Lady Dāvera,
... Together with other commemo-
rations of her; by her sonne
G. H. 1627. 12mo. 4903. b. 41.

— See H. G., M'.

— Cornaro's Treatise of
Temperance translated by G. H.,
etc. See **LESSIUS** (L.) *Hygiastio-*
tion, etc. 1634. 12mo. 234. a. 51.

— See **VALDÉS** (J. DE) The
Hundred and Ten Considerations
of Signior J. Valdesso ... with
notes [by G. H.]. 1638. 8vo.
3901. d.

— The Temple. Sacred Poems
and Private Ejaculations. *T. Buck
and R. Daniel*, Cambridge,
1633. 12mo. 11623. a. 20.

— — — The Second edition.
T. Buck and R. Daniel, Cambridge,
1633. 12mo. 1076. i. 25.

— — — The third edition.
T. Buck and R. Daniel, Cambridge,
1634. 12mo. 1077. b. 23.

— — — The fourth edition.
T. Buck and R. Daniel, Cambridge,
1635. 12mo. 1077. b. 24.

— — — The fifth edition.
T. Buck and R. Daniel, Cambridge,
1638. 8vo. 11626. a. 25.

Imperfect; wanting all after p. 168.

HERBERT (GEORGE) *The Synagogue, or, the Shadow of the Temple. Sacred poems and private ejaculations. In imitation of M^r G. H. [By Christopher Harvey.] Printed by I. L. for P. Stephens and C. Meredith, London, 1640.* 12mo. 11623. a. 22.

HERBERT (PHILIP) 4th Earl of Pembroke. *See CHAPMAN (G.) The Conspiracie ... of Charles, Duke of Byron, etc. MS. NOTES [by Philip, Earl of Pembroke].* 1625. 4to. C. 45. b. 9.

HERBERT (Sir THOMAS) *A relation of some yeares travaile, begunne Anno 1626. Into Afrique and the greater Asia, especially the Territories of the Persian Monarchie: and some parts of the Orientall Indies... Of their Religion Language, Habit...and other matters concerning them. Together with the proceedings and death of the three late Ambassadours; Sir D[odmore] C(otton), Sir R[obert] S(hirley) and the Persian Nogdi-Beg,* ... By T. H(erbert) Esquier. *W. Stansby and J. Blome, London, 1634.* fol. 571. k. 26.

With an engraved titlepage as follows: "A description of the Persian Monarchy."

— Another copy. 10025. f.

HERBERT (Sir THOMAS) Bart. *Some yeares travels into divers parts of Asia and Afrique. Describing especially the two famous Empires, the Persian, and great Mogull: weaved with the History of these later Times... With a revival of the first Discoverer of America. Revised and enlarged by the author. Printed by R. Bi^r., for J. Blome and R. Bishop, London, 1638.* fol. 984. f. 4.

Imperfect; wanting pp. 198, 194, and 207, 208.

HERBERT (WILLIAM) 3rd Earl of Pembroke. *See C. T. The Just Mans Memoriall... To the... memory of... William Earle of Pembroke... A sermon.* 1630. 4to. 1417. f. 10.

HERCUSANUS (JOANNES) Danus. *See D., I. H.*

HEREFORD, Diocese of.—Visitation Articles. Articles to bee enquired of within the Diocesse of Hereford in the first Visitation of Augustine [Lind-sell] Lord Bishop of Hereford. *B. L. T. Harper, London,* 1634. 4to. 700. g. 17. (2.) Without pagination.

HERESBACH (CONRAD) *Foure Bookes of Husbandry, collected by M. C. Heresbachius... : Conteyning the whole arte and trade of Husbandry, with the antiquitie and commendation thereof. Newly Englished, and increased, by B. Googe, Esquire.* *B. L. R. Watkins, London,* 1577. 4to. 1145. f. 30.

— Another edition. *B. L. MS. NOTES. Imprinted ... for J. Wight, London, 1578.* 4to. 234. e. 30.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

— Another edition. *B. L. Printed for J. Wight, London, 1586.* 4to. 452. a. 26.

— Another copy. G. 2371.

— The Whole Art and trade of husbandry contained in four bookes ... [Translated from the Latin of C. H. and] enlarged by B. Googe. *B. L. Printed by T. S. for R. More, London, 1614.* 4to. 988. f. 3.

— Another copy. 7075. d.

— Another copy. 234. e. 31. Imperfect; wanting the titlepage

and the three leaves preceding the table of contents.

— Enlarged, and adorned with all the experiments and practices of our English Nation by captaine G. Markham. **B. L.** Printed by T. C. for R. More, London, 1631. 4to. 452. a. 29.

HERGEST (WILLIAM) The Right Rule of Christian Chastite: profitable to bee read of all godly and vertuous Youthes of both sexe, etc. **B. L. R. Jones,** London, [1580?] 4to. 4493. g.

HERLE (CHARLES) Contemplations and Devotions on the severall passages of our blessed Saviour's Death and Passion. Printed by Any. Mat. for H. Robinsone, London, 1531. 12mo. 4404.bb.

HERMAIC EXERCISES. Hermatica Gymnasmata. Literarum nobilitas, & gloria. Literariorum casuibus, genere divinas, autoritate & gratia illustros, studiis sapientium praelares, fructu salutares, jucunditatem praestantes. Ex officina J. Barnesi, Oxonii, 1589. 8vo. 1089. g. 29. (3.)

Without pagination.

HERMAN IV. [Landgrave of Hesse], Archbishop and Elector of Cologne. The Governement of all estates, wherein is contayned the perfect way to an honest life, gathered out of many learned authors written in Latin by... Andreas Hesse [or rather by Herman of Hesse]. Translated into Englishe [by N. Boorman]. (Howe a man may attaine to the chiefe pointes of Christianitie, or deduction of a Christian life [by H. Baerlandus]). **B. L. H. Denham,** London, [1565?] 8vo. 8409. a.

Without pagination. Register sig. A-B, in eighta. Twenty-three lines to the full page.

HERMAN V. [von Wess], Archbishop and Elector of Cologne. A briefe and a plaine declaration of the dutie of maried folkes, gathered out of the holy scriptures, and set forth in the Alma no tongue by Herman, Archbisshop of Colaine... And newlye translated into the English tongue by H. Dekin. **B. L.** Imprinted by J. C. for H. Singleton, London, [1585?] 8vo. 8416. a. 3.

Without pagination. Sig A. Ca.
The device of H. Singleton occurs on the endpaper.

— The Right institucion of baptisme ... Wherunto is also annexed a godly treatysse of Matrimonie. Compyled by the famous ... W. Musculus ... translated... by R. Ryce. **B. L. A. Scoloker,** Lond, [1548?] 8vo. 843. f. 13.

Imperfect; wanting the "Treatise on Matrimonie." Without pagination. Fourteen printed leaves.

— [Another edition.] — Wyth also a godly prayer to be used at the purification or churchyng of wome wyth the ordre of Buryall, etc. **A. Scoloker and W. Seres,** London, [1550]. 8vo. 4323. a. (1.)

— A simple and religious consultation of us Herman... Archebishop of Colone, ... by what meanes a Christian reformation... may be begon among men committed to our pastoral charge, etc. **B. L.** [With the autograph of Sir H. Spelman.] **J. Daye,** London, 1547. 8vo. 3908. b.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **B. L.** **J. Daye and W. Seres,** London, 1548. 8vo. 697. a. 6.

— Another copy. 223. a. 30.

HERMANNI (PHILIPPUS) An Excellent Treatise teaching

howe to cure the French-Pockes: with all other diseases arising and growing thereof, and in a manner all other sicknesses. Drawne out of the Bookes of... T. Paracelsus. Compiled by... P. Hermanus and now put into English by J. Hester. **B. L.** *J. Charlwood, London, 1590.* 4to. 1174. b. 4. (1.)

HERMANNUS (GULIELMUS)
Pia expostulatio. [In verse.] See
MANCINUS (D.) Ma[ncl]inus de
Q[uat]uor Vir[tuti]bus, etc.
1638. 8vo. 1213. a. 24.

HERMES. Hermes Anglo-Latinus: or Directions for young Latinists, to speake Latine purely. *R. Hodgkinsonne for T. Slater, London, 1639.* 12mo. 12932. a. 12.

HERMES, Trismegistus. The Smaragdine Table of Hermes Trismegistus. See **BACON (R.)** The Mirror of Alchimy, etc. 1597. 4to. 1033. f. 6. (1.)

HERNANDEZ DE SAN PEDRO (DIEGO) See **ARNALTE.** A small treatise betwixt Arnalte and Lucenda, etc. [By D. H. de San P.] 1639. 4to. 11626. d. 3.

HEROD, the Great, King of Judæa. Life. See **CAUSSIN (N.)** The Unfortunate Politique, etc.

HERODIAN. The History of Herodian ... treating of the Romayne Emperors after Marcus, translated oute of Greeke into Latin by Angelus Politianus, and out of Latin into Englyshe by N. Smyth. Whereunto are annexed, the Argumentes of every Booke,...with Annotations, etc. **B. L. W. Coplande, London,** [1550?] 4to. 198. c. 2.

— Herodian of Alexandria his History of Twenty Roman Cæsars

and Emperors (of his Time)... Wherein is also declared the most Solemne Deification of the Roman Emperours and Empresses. ...Interpreted out of the Greeke Originall. (Augustam Herodiani Historiam vertebat I. M. [i.e. James? Maxwell], Facultatis Art. in utraq Academiâ M., etc.) Printed for **H. Perry, London,** 1629. 4to. 803. d. 2.

— Another edition. Printed for **H. Taunton, London, 1635.** 12mo. 9040. a.

With another titlepage, engraved.

— Another copy. 800. a. 1.
Imperfect; wanting sig. A1 and s.

HERODOTUS. See **ESTIENNE (H.)** A World of Wonders:... or a preparative treatise to the apologie for H. Translated out of the...French copie [by R. C.] 1607. fol. 585. i. 21.

— The Famous Hystory of Herodotus. Conteyning the Discourse of dyvers Countreys, the succession of theyr Kyngs, etc. Devided into nine Bookes, entituled with the names of the nine Muses. [Translated by B. R., i.e. Barnaby Rich.] **B. L. T. Marshe, London, 1584.** 4to. 294. e. 11.

The first two books only.

HEROLT (JOANNES) Sermones discipuli de tempore de sanctis: et quadragesimale ejusdem...cum casibus papalibus et episcopalibus: et a sacra Communione inhibitionibus: noviter impressi: & non minimo labore revisi et castigati. (End. Finit opus...compositum per...Johannem herolt...de tpe & de sanctis cum promptuario exemploz atq; tabulis collectu; Discipulus, nuncupatu;, etc.) **B. L.** 3 pts. In

edibus Juliani Notarii, London, 1611. 4to. C. 37, e. 5.

Printed in double columns. Pts. 1 and 2 have a separate consecration to Julian; the third pt. is unnumbered.

— Another copy. G. 12919, 20.

HERON (HALY) A Newe Discoueray of Morall Philosophie, entitulid the Kayes of Cornualle. — Not so pleasant as profitable for younge Courtioris. *D. R. Newberie, London, 1579.* Svo. 722, a. 44.

HERRERA TORDESILLAS (ANTONIO DE) A Description of the West Indies [translated from the Spanish]. See PERUANIS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrima, etc. Pt. 3. 1623. fol. 679, h. 13.

HERREY (ROBERT F.) [For the editions of Herrey's Concordances which were published with the Geneva Version of the Bible:] see BIBLE—Concordances.

HERRING. A Herrings Tayle: contayning a poeticall fiction of divers matiers worthie the reading. [By R. Carew.] Printed for M. Lowens, London, 1598. 4to. C. 30, d. 14.

Without pagination.

HERRING (FRANCIS) Certaine rules, directions or adver- tisements for this time of pestilentiall contagion: with a caveat to those that weare about their neckes imposioned amulets as a preservative from the Plague... reprinted... Whereunto is added certaine directions for the poorer sort of people, etc. Printed by N. and L. O. for N. Varour, London, 1625. 4to. 1167, e. 22. (2.)

HERRING (FRANCIS) In felicissimum... Jacobi primi, Anglie... Regis, ad Anglicana Reip. gubernacula Ingressum. Poema Gratulatorium. R. Field, impensis Gulielmi Jhones, London, 1603. 4to. 1979, e. 18. (1.)

— Another copy. 237, g. 12.

— Mischesfes Mysterie: or, Treasons Master-pece, The Powder plot... truely related. And from the Latino of... Doctour Herring translated, and very much dilated. By J. Vicara. (An Epigram against Jesuites, etc.) [In verse.] E. Griffin, London, 1617. 4to. G. 11266.

— A modest Defence of the Caveat given to the wearers of imposioned Amulets, as Preservatives from the Plague... Likewise that unlearned opinion, that the Plague is not infectious, ... is... refuted by way of preface, etc. A. Hatfield for W. Jones, London, 1604. 4to. 1167, e. 16.

— Pietas Pontificia, seu, Conjurationalis illius prodigiorum... in Jacobum... Regem... Novembbris quinto, ... 1605 ... brevis adumbratio poetica, etc. *Excus. Typis Ja. Roberts, ... pro R. Boyle, [London,] 1606.* 4to. 1093, b. 70.

— — — Ab authore recognita... Accessit Venatio Catholica sive secunda Historie pars, etc. (In Jesuitas Epigramma, etc.) [With other pieces in verse.] J. Windet, Londini, 1609. Svo. 1213, k. 10. (3.)

— Popish Pietie, or the first part of the Historie of... the Powder-treason:... plotted against James, King of Great Britaine... Written first in Latin verse by F. H... and translated into Eng-

lish [verse] by A. P. Printed
for W. Jones, London, 1610. 8vo.
697. a. 9. (2.)

Twenty-two leaves. Mutilated.

HERTOGENBOSCH.

See BOIS-LE-DUC.

HERVET (GENTIAN) *See*
APHTHONIUS, *Sophista*. Aphthonii
... praeexcercitamenta interprete
viro doctissimo. [Edited by G. H.]
[1520?] 8vo. C. 20. a. (2.)

— *See* ERASMUS (D.) [De
Misericordia Domini.] De Im-
mensa Dei Misericordia. [Trans-
lated by G. H.] Eng. 1533. 8vo.
C. 39. a.

— — — 1547. 8vo. 695. a. 20. (1.)

— *See* RABBOTENU (ISAAC) *pseud.*
The Bee hive of the Romishe
Churche, etc. [In answer to the
"Missyve...aen de verdoolle van
den Christen gelooove" of G. Her-
vet.] 1579. 8vo. 697. a. 30.

— — — 1580. 8vo. 1225. a.

— — — 1636. 8vo. 3935. a.

— *See* XENOPHON. [Οἰκονομικός.]
Xenophons Treatise of House-
holde. [Translated by G. Hervet.]
1534. 8vo. 234. b. 43.

— — — 1537. 8vo. G. 16783.

— — — 1557. 16mo. 969. a. 31.

HESIOD. [*Ἐργα καὶ ὑμέτεραι*.]
The Georgicks of Hesiod, by
G. Chapman; translated elabor-
ately out of the Greek, etc.
Printed by H. L. for M. Patrick,
London, 1618. 4to. C. 34. g.

— Another copy. 287. h. 15.

HESKYNS (THOMAS) *See*
FULKE (W.) D. Heskins, D. San-
ders and M. Rastel accounted...
three pillars and Archpatriarches
of the Popish Synagogue...over-

thrownne, and detected, etc.
1579. 8vo. 3935. a.

HESTER (JOHN) *See* BOM-
BAST VON HOHENHEIM (P. A. T.)
called *Paracelsus*. A hundred
and fourteene Experiments and
Cures...Collected [and translated]
by J. H. 1596. 4to. 778. e. 41. (1.)

— *See* DU CHESNE (J.) A breefe
aunswere...to the Exposition of
J. Aubertus ... concerning the
origin of Metalles...Whereunto
is added divers rare secrete...
By J. H. 1591. 8vo. 1033. b. 3.

— — — The Sclopotarie of I. Quer-
cetanus...published into English
by J. H. 1590. 8vo. 783. d. 8. (1.)

— *See* FIORAVANTI (L.) A
Compendium of the rationall
Secretes of...L. Phioravante, etc.
[Translated and edited by J. H.]
1582. 8vo. 7383. aa.

— — — A Joyfull Jewell. Con-
tayning...orders, preservatives...
for the Plague, etc. [Edited by
J. H.] [1579.] 4to. C. 31. e. 5.

— — — A short Discours...uppon
Chirurgerie ... Translated out of
Italiany...by J. H. 1580. 4to.
549. b. 24. (3.)

— — — 1626. 4to. 7480. b.

— *See* HERMANNI (P.) An ex-
cellent Treatise teaching howe to
cure the French Pockes...put into
English by J. H., etc. 1590. 4to.
1174. b. 4. (1.)

— The first—the second)
part of the Key of Philosophie.
Wherein is Contained most excel-
lent secretes of Phisicke and
Philosophie, divided into two
Bookes. *B. II.* 2 pts. *V. Simmes*,
London, 1596. 8vo. 1033. d. 2. (2.)

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage,
but the pagination is continuous
throughout.

HESTER (JAMES) The Pearle of Practise, or Practisers Pearl, for Physick and Chirurgerye. Printed out by J. H(ester)... Since his death, garnished and brought into some methode by a wel-willer of his [J. Fourstier]. MS. NOTES. R. Field, London, 1594. 4to.
543. b. 23. (1.)

— Those Oiles, waters... and other Compositions, are at Paules wharfe ready made to be sold, by J. H., etc. MS. NOTES. [London, 1585?] a. a. fol. 544. d. 20. (6.)

With the autograph of Gabriel Harvey. Slightly mutilated.

HETH (THOMAS) A manifest and apparent confutacion of an Astrological discourse, lately published to the disconfort (without cause) of the weake and simple sort... With a briefe Prognostication... of the conjunction of... Saturn and Jupiter, etc. B. R. R. Wallgrave, [London, 1583]. Svo.
8630. a.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 718. b. 13.

HETOUM, Prince of Gorigoz. Here begynneth a lytell Cronycle, translated (out of frenche) & imprinted at the cost & charge of R. Pynson, by the comandement of the ryght high and mighty prince, Edwards duke of Buckingham, yerde of Gloucestre, Staf-forde, and of Northamton. (Ecclasse in civitate Romana. De rebus potentissimis [by N. Faunus]) B. R. R. Pynson, [London, 1525?]. fol. 148. c. 1.

Fifty-four numbered and three unnumbered leaves; printed in double columns. The word "Gloucestre" in the titlepage is a mistake for "Hertford."

HEURNIUS (JOANNES). See Hippocratis. [Αφερισμα.] Ἰπποκρατος... Αφερισμα... Hippocratis

... aphorismi soluti et metrici. Interprete J. H., etc. Gr. and Lat. 1633. Svo. 539. a. 4.

HEUTERUS (POSTES) M. Z. Boxhernii apologia pro navigationibus Hollandorum adversus P. II., etc. See SELDEN (J.) J. Seldenis Mare Clausum, etc. 1636. Svo. 5916. a.

HEWES (JOHN) A Perfect Survey of the English tongue, taken according to the use and analogie of the Latine... Together with sundry good demonstrations by way of Sentences in either tongue, etc. E. Allde, for W. Garret, London, 1624. 4to. 828. f. 8.

Without pagination.

— A survey of the English tongue... By J. Hewis... The second edition. R. Young for J. Rothwell, London, 1632. Svo. 12983. c. 31.

HEWLET (WILLIAM) See EPHemerides. Hewlett. A new Almanacke and Prognostication... By W. II.

HEXHAM (HENRY) See MARLOIS (S.) The Art of Fortification... translated out of French ... by H. Hexam. 1638. fol. 8524. h.

— A Historicall Relation of the... Seige of the Busse, and the surprising of Wesell. Together with the Articles, and points of Composition granted by... the Prince of Orange to those of the Towne. And a supposition of the state, and order of their garrison marching out... Written by H. H(exham), etc. Delf, 1630. 12mo.
534. a. 4. (1.)

— A Journall of the taking in of Venlo, Roerment, Strale, the memorabile Seige of Mastricht, the Towne & Castle of Limburgh under... the Prince of Orange,... with an exact Card drawne first

by C. Floyd...and since lessened
and cutt by H. and W. Hondius...
Compiled together by...H. H....
Also a List of the Officers...
and Souldiers slayne,...with the
Articles of Composition. *J. P. Wal-*
pole, for N. Butter, Delfph, 1633. 4to.
837. g. 25. (2.)

H E X H A M (HENRY) The
Principles of the Art Militarie;
practised in the Warres of the
United Netherlands. Represented
by Figure, the Word of Com-
mand, and Demonstration. (An
Appendix, of the Quarter for the
ransoming of Officers...and Sol-
diers, concluded betweene the
King of Spayne...and...the States
Generall, etc. Printed by M. P.
for M. Symmons, London, (Delfe,) 1637. fol. 718. k. 3.

The Appendix has a separate
pagination and the imprint of
"Delfe."

— A Tongue-combat, lately
happening betweene two English
Souldiers in the Tilt-boat of
Gravesend, the one going to serve
the King of Spaine, the other to
serve the States Generall of the
United Provinces. Wherein the
Cause, Course, and Continuance
of those Warres, is debated and
declared. *London, 1623.* 4to.
1103. e. 17.

— Another copy. 1103.e.31. (3.)

— Another copy. 110. o. 13.

— A true and brief relation of
the famous siege of Breda. Be-
sieged and taken in under the
able and victorious conduct of his
Highnesse the Prince of Orange,
etc. *J. Moxon, Delft, 1637.* 4to.
9407. a.

HEYDON (Sir CHRISTOPHER)
See C. G. Αστρολογουμανια...Or,
an Examination of Sir C. Hey-
dons Booke intituled *A Defence*

of Judiciarie Astrologie, etc.
1624. 4to. 718. e. 14. (2.)

HEYDON (Sir CHRISTOPHER)
A Defence of Iudiciale Astrologie,
in answer to a treatise lately pub-
lished by M. John Chamber.
MS. NOTES. *J. Legat, Printer to the*
Universitie of Cambridge, 1603. 4to.
8610. bbb.

— Another copy. 718. e. 14. (1.)

HEYLYN (PETER) *See*
COLE (H.) The Holy Table,
Name and Thing, more anciently
...used...then that of an Altar:
written...in answer to D. Coal,
etc. [or rather, really written in
reply to "A Coale from the Altar"
by P. H.]. 1637. 4to. 700. d. 55.

— *See* GR., Vicar of. A Coale
from the Altar. Or, an answer to
a Letter [by J. Williams, Bishop
of Lincoln]...against the placing
of the Communion Table at the
East end of the Chancell...First
sent by a ... learned Divine [P.
H.], etc. 1636. 4to. 4106. c.

— — — — — 1637. 4to.
700. g. 13. (1.)

— *See* SHELFORD (R.) A
Quench-Coale...wherein...all the
...arguments of...A late Coale
from the Altar [by P. H.] in de-
fence of altars...are...answered,
etc. 1637. 4to. 698. g. 1.

— Antidotum Lincolniense.
Or an Answer to a book entituled,
The Holy Table name & thing,
etc. Written...by a Minister in
Lincolshire [J. Williams, Bishop
of Lincoln] (in answer to Dr.
Coale). 3 pts. Printed for J. Clark,
London, 1637. 4to. 700. g. 13. (3.)

Each pt. has a separate pagination.

— Another copy. 699. e. 5. (2.)

— A Briefe and Moderate An-
swer to the seditious and scan-

daius Challenge of H. Burton... in the two sermons, by him preached on the Fifth of November, 1633. And in the Apologie pref'd before them. R. Hodgin-
son, sold by D. Print, London, 1637. 4to. 699, v. 5. (1.)

HEYLYN (PERS) The Historie of... S^t George of Cappadoccia... The institution of the Most Noble Order of S^t George, named the Garter. A catalogue of all the Knights therew^r untill this present. Printed for H. Seile, London, 1631. 4to. 1125, v. 27.

With a second titlepage, engraved.

— Another copy. 296, k. 14.

Wanting the engraved titlepage.

— — — — The second Edition, enlarged. T. Harper, for H. Seile, London, 1633. 4to.

662, i. 12.

With a second titlepage, engraved.

— Another copy. G. 1914. (1.)

— Another copy. 4825, c.

This copy has two additional leaves at the end, containing a "Historie of Saint George in old English meter."

— The History of the Sabbath. In two Books. Printed (by T. Harper) for H. Seile, London, 1636. 4to. 4355, d. (1.)

Each book has a separate titlepage and pagination, but the register, which is in eight, is continuous throughout.

— Another copy. 858, c. 7.

— — — — The second edition, revised. 2 pts. Printed for H. Seile, London, 1636. 4to.

4355, aaa.

Each pt. has a special titlepage, in addition to that given above.

— MIKROKOΣΜΟΣ. A little description of the Great World. Augmented and revised. L. P.

J. Lichfield and W. Turner, Oxford, 1625. 4to. 579, d. 2.

— — — — The third edition. Revised. J. L. and W. T., Oxford, 1627. 4to. 1295, e.

— — — — The fourth edition. Revised. COTTON MS. NOTES. Printed by W. T. for W. Turner and T. Huggins, Oxford, 1629. 4to. 9006, d.

— — — — Another edition. [Oxford?] 1630? 4to. 570, c. 19.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

— — — — The sixth edition. Printed for W. Turner and R. Alcott, Oxford, 1633. 4to. 10004, bb.

— — — — The seventh edition. W. Turner, Oxford, 1636. 8vo. 10004, bbb.

HEYNES (EDWARD) The Voyage of the Anne Royall from Surat to Meha in the Red Sea... anno 1618. See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. I. 1623, etc. fol. 679, h. 11.

HEYWOOD (JASPER) See EDWARDS (R.) The Paradise of Dainty Devises... devised... for the most parte by M. Edwardes,...the rest by sundry learned Gentle-
men (J. Haywood, etc.), 1596. 4to. 239, k. 21.

— See H. J.

— See SENeca (L. A.) [Tragedy.] Seneca his tenne tragedies, translated into Englysh [by J. H., etc.]. 1581. 4to. 237, f. 4.

— — [Thyestes.] The seconde tragedie of Seneca entituled Thyestes, faithfully Englished by J. H. 1580. 8vo. C. 34, a. 8. (2.)

— — [Troades.] The sixt Tragedie of... L. A. Seneca, entituled

Troas, ... set foorth in Englishe by J.H. [1560?] 8vo. C. 34. a. 9. (2.)

HEYWOOD (John) *See* MERCHANT. Of Gentylnes and nobylte. A dyaloge, etc. [By J. H.] [1535.] fol. 840. k. 18.

— J. Heywoodes woorkes. A dialogue conteyning the number of the effectuall proverbes in the English tonge, compact in a matter concernyng two maner of Mariages. With one hundred of Epigrammes: and three hundred of Epigrammes upō three hundred proverbes: and a fift hundred of Epigrams. Whereunto are now newly added a sixte hundred of Epigrams by the sayde I. H. B. L. H. Wykes, London, 1566. 4to. C. 30. d. 7.

Without pagination. Titlepage slightly mutilated.

— Another edition. B. L. MS. NOR. T. Marsh, London, 1576. 4to. C. 30. d. 8.

Without pagination. The colophon is dated 1577.

— The Workes of I. Heiwood newly imprinted ... Whereunto are now newly added a sixt hundred of epigrammes, etc. [With the Author's portrait.] B. L. T. Marsh, London, 1587. 4to.

C. 21. c. 38.

Without pagination. The text of sig. A ii. and A vii. has been slightly mutilated, but has been supplied in MS.

— Another copy. G. 11244.

In this copy a second titlepage has been inserted, apparently that of another edition of the same date, printed by F. Kingston.

— Another edition. B. L. F. Kingston, London, 1598. 4to. 1076. g. 3.

Without pagination. At the end are some leaves of MS. by Mr. S. S. Banks, descriptive of an ancient minstrel.

— Another copy. C. 34. i. 2.

HEYWOOD (John) A Dialogue, cōteyninge the number in effects of all the Proverbes in the Englishe tungē, cōpact in a matter concerninge twoo maner of mariages. Newly oversene, and somewhat augmented, etc. [In verse.] B. L. Londini, 1561. 8vo.

1076. g. 14.

Without pagination. Titlepage mutilated. Imperfet; wanting sigs. E, F1, and all after F7.

— The playe called the foure PP. A newe and a very mery enterlude of A palmer. A pardoner. A potycary. A pedler. B. L. W. Myddylton, London, [1545?] 4to. C. 34. c. 43.

Without pagination. Mutilated in binding.

— Another edition. B. L. MS. NOTES. J. Alldē, London, 1569. 4to. C. 34. c. 44.

— The Spider and the Flie. A parable [in verse], etc. B. L. T. Powell, London, 1556. 4to.

C. 13. a. 17.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 34. g. 11. Titlepage mutilated.

— [Two Fragments of a morality by Heywood.] B. L. [London ? 1560?] fol. 643. m. 9. (19.)

HEYWOOD (Thomas) *See* BARCKLEY (Sir R.) The Felicitie of Man, etc. [Edited, with additions, by T. H.] 1631. 4to. 721. f. 31.

— See COOKE (Jo.) Greene's Tu Quoque, etc. [A comedy. With a preface by T. H.] 1622. 4to. 162. c. 37.

— See EDWARD IV., King of England. The first and second

parts of King Edward the Fourth, etc. [A play, in verse, by T. H.] 1613. 4to. C. 12. f. 11. (1.)

— — — 1626. 4to. 644. e. 36.

HEYWOOD (Thomas) See *ELIZABETH, Queen of England*. If you know not me, you know no Isolde, etc. [A play, in verse, by T. H.] 1606. 4to. 643. d. 7.

— — — 1608. 4to. C. 34. e. 46.

— — — 1610. 4to. 644. e. 30. (1.)

— — — 1613. 4to. C. 34. e. 47.

— — — 1623. 4to. C. 34. e. 48. (1.)

— — — 1632. 4to. 644. e. 32. (1.)

— — — The Second Part of, If you know not me, you know no Isolde, etc. [A play in prose and verse. By T. H.] 1606. 4to. 644. e. 31.

— — — 1609. 4to. 644. e. 30. (2.)

— — — [1633.] 4to. 644. e. 32. (2.)

— See *G. I. A Refutation of the Apology for Actors* [of T. H.], etc. 1615. 4to. 641. e. 12. (2.)

— See *H., T.*

— See *LYDGATE (J.) The Life and Death of Hector*, etc. [A modernisation by T. H. of Lydgate's original poem.] 1614. fol. 641. k. 6.

— See *MAID. The Payne Mayde of the Exchange*, etc. [A comedy by T. Heywood.] 1627. 4to. T. 2058. (1.)

— — — 1625. 4to. 644. e. 34.

— — — 1637. 4to. 644. e. 35.

— See *MARLOW (C.) The Famous Tragedy of the Rich Jew of Malta*, etc. [Edited by T. Heywood.] 1633. 4to. 644. e. 70.

HEYWOOD (Thomas) See *SALLENTUS CRISPUS (C.)* The two most worthy and notable Histories, etc. [Translated from the Latin by T. H.] 1608, etc. fol. 587. h. 4.

— — — See *TOURNEUR (C.) Three Elegies on the... Death of Prince Henrie,...the third...by T. H.* 1613. 4to. 1070. m. 4. (3.)

— — — An apology for Actors. Containing three briefe Treatises. 1. Their Antiquity. 2. Their ancient Dignity. 3. The true use of their quality. *N. Okes*, London, 1612. 4to. C. 30. d. 9.

Without pagination.

— — — The Brazen Age [a dramatic history, in five acts and in verse]. The first act containing, the death of the Centaure Nessus, the second, the Tragedy of Meleager; the third, the Tragedy of Jason and Medea; the fourth, Vulcans Net. The fifth, the Labours and death of Hercules. *N. Okes, for S. Rand, London*, 1613. 4to. C. 34. e. 41.

Without pagination.

— Anothercopy. C. 12. f. 12. (3.)

— — — A Challenge for Beautie. [A tragi-comedy, in five acts, in verse and prose.] *E. Raworth,... sold by J. Becket, London*, 1636. 4to. 644. l. 38.

Without pagination.

— Anothercopy. C. 12. f. 14. (2.)

— Englands Elizabeth: her Life and Troubles, During Her Minoritie, from the Cradle to the Crowne. Historically laid open and interwoven with such eminent Passages of State, as happened under the Reigne of Henry the Eight, Edward the

Sixt, Q. Mary, etc. *J. Beale, for P. Waterhouse, London, 1631.* 12mo. 610. a. 30.

— Another copy. G. 1509.

— Another edition. *Printed for P. Waterhouse, Cambridge, 1632.* 12mo. 1199. a. 15.

HEYWOOD (THOMAS) *The English Traveller.* [A tragi-comedy, in five acts, chiefly in verse.] *R. Rovorth, London, 1633.* 4to. 644. e. 37.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 13. (3.)

— The exemplary Lives and memorable Acts of nine the most worthy Women of the World, etc. *T. Cotes for R. Royston, London, 1640.* 4to. 276. e. 1.

— The Fair Maid of the West. Or a Girle worth gold... Written by T. H(eywood). 2 pts. [A tragi-comedy, each part in five acts, in prose and verse.] *Printed for R. Royston, London, 1631.* 4to. C. 34. c. 42.

The second pt. is without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 13. (1.)

— The Foure Prentises of London, with the Conquest of Jerusalem, etc. [A tragi-comedy in verse.]... Newly revised. *N. Okes, London, 1632.* 4to. C. 34. c. 49.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 12. (4.)

— The Golden Age: or the lives of Jupiter and Saturne, with the defining of the Heathen Gods, etc. [A dramatic history, in five acts, chiefly in verse.] *Printed for W. Barrenger, London, 1611.* 4to. C. 12. f. 12. (1.)

— Another copy. C. 34. c. 35.

In this copy the word "defyng" has been substituted for "defuning"

on the titlepage. The author's name has been erased from the titlepage, and his initials from the leaf containing the dedication.

HEYWOOD (THOMAS) *Tuwakesor: or, nine Bookes of various History, concerninge Women, etc. A. Islip, London, 1624.* fol. 132. c. 12.

The titlepage is engraved.

— The Hierarchie of the blessed Angells. Their Names, orders and Offices. The fall of Lucifer with his angells, etc. *A. Islip, London, 1635.* fol. 641. k. 19.

Titlepage engraved.

— Another copy. 8. b. 14.

— Another copy. G. 19052.

— The Iron Age. [A dramatic history.] Contayning the Rape of Hellen: the siege of Troy: the Combate betwixt Hector and Ajax: Hector and Troilus slayne by Achilles: Achilles slaine by Paris: Ajax and Ulisses contend for the Armour of Achilles: the death of Ajax, etc. (The second part.) [Each part in five acts and in verse.] *N. Okes, London, 1632.* 4to. C. 34. c. 50.

Without pagination. Cropped in binding.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 13. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage of the first pt. and the three last leaves, which are supplied in MS.

— Londini Status Pacatus: or, Londons Peaceable Estate. Express in sundry Triumphs, Pageants, and Shewes, at the initiation of... H. Garway into the Majority of... London, etc. *J. Okes, London, 1639.* 4to. C. 30. d. 12.

Without pagination.

— Loves Maistresse: or, the Queens Masque. [A tragi-comedy, in five acts and in verse.]

R. Raworth for J. Crouch, London, 1635. 4to. 643. b. 29.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12.f.14.(1.)

— — — The second impression, corrected by the Author. *J. Raworth for J. Crouch, London, 1640.* 4to. 644. c. 42.

— Another edition. *J. Raworth for J. Crouch, London, 1640.* 4to. 644. c. 43.

This edition also is called "the second impression."

HEYWOOD (THOMAS) A marriage triumph solemnized in an Epithalamium, in memorie of the happy nuptials betwixt the Count Palatine, and... the Lady Elizabeth. *E. Merchant, London, 1613.* 4to. C. 39. c. 24.

— A pleasant Comedy called a Mayden-lead well lost, etc. [In five acts, in verse and prose.] *N. Okes for J. Jackson and J. Church, London, 1634.* 4to. C. 34. c. 51.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12.f.13.(4.)

— Philocothonista, or the Drunkard, Opened, Dissected and Anatomized. *J. Raworth, London, 1635.* 4to. C. 30. d. 11.

— Pleasant Dialogues and Drammas, selected out of Lucian, Erasmus, Textor, Ovid, &c. With sundry emblems extracted from the most elegant J. Cataua. As also certaine Elegies, Epitaphs, and Epithalamions. Anagrams and Aerosticks... With other Fancies translated from Boza, Buchanan, and sundry Italian poets. Printed by R. O. for R. H. ... sold by T. Slater, London, 1637. 8vo. 1076. i. 29.

— Porta pistatis, or the Port

or Harbour of Piety. Exprest in sundry Triumphs, Pageants, and Showes, at the Initiation of... Sir M. Abbot... into the Majority of... London, etc. *J. Okes, London, 1638.* 4to. 113. l. 10.

Without titlepage.

HEYWOOD (THOMAS) The Rape of Lucrece, a True Roman Tragodie [in verse]. With the severall songs in their apt places, by Valerius the merrie Lord amongst the Roman Peeres... The fourth Impression. Printed for N. Butter, London, 1630. 4to. C. 30. d. 10.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 34. c. 52. Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— — — The Fifth Impression. *J. Raworth, for N. Butter, London, 1638.* 4to. 644. c. 40.

— Another copy. C. 12.f.12.(6.)

— Another copy. C. 34.g.19.(2.)

— The Royall King, and the Loyall Subject, etc. [A tragicomedy, in five acts, and in prose and verse.] *N. and J. Okes for J. Becket, London, 1637.* 4to. 644. c. 39.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 34.g.19.(1.)

— Another copy. C. 12.f.14.(3.)

— The Silver Age, including: the love of Jupiter to Alcmena: the birth of Hercules: and the Rape of Proserpine. Concluding with the Arraignement of the Moone. [A dramatic history, in three acts, chiefly in verse.] *N. Okes, sold by B. Lightfoot, London, 1613.* 4to. C. 34. c. 53.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12.f.12.(2.)

— Troia Britanica, or, Great

Britaines Troy; A poem devided into XVII. severall Cantons, intermixed with many Poeticall Tales. Concluding with an Universall Chronicle from the Creation, untill these present times.
W. Jaggard, London, 1609. fol.

79. g. 17.

— Another copy. G. 18517.

HEYWOOD (THOMAS) A true Description of his Majesties Royall Ship, built this yeare 1637. at Wooll-witch, etc. *J. Okes for J. Aston, London, 1637.* 4to.
8805. a.

— Another copy. 103. h. 18.

— A true Discription of his Majesties...Ship called the Sovereign of the Seas...With the names of all the prime Officers in Her...Also a briefe Addition to the first printed Copyy, etc.
I. Okes, London, 1638. 4to.

G. 3863.

— The Wise-woman of Hogsdon. A Comedie [in five acts and principally in prose], etc. Printed by M. P. for H. Shephard, London, 1638. 4to. 644. e. 41.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 34. g. 19. (3.)

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 14. (4.)

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf.

— A Woman kilde with kindnesso. [A Tragedy, in verse and prose.] *W. Jaggard, ... sold ... by J. Hodgetts, London, 1607.* 4to.

C. 34. g. 19. (5.)

Without pagination.

— — — The third edition.
W. Jaggard, London, 1617. 4to.

644. e. 33.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 12. (5.)

HEYWOOD (THOMAS) and BROME (RICHARD) The late

Lancashire Witches. A well received Comedy [in five acts and in prose and verse], etc. *T. Harper, for B. Fisher, London, 1634.* 4to.
C. 34. g. 19. (4.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 34. c. 54.

HICHCOCK (ROBERT)
See HITCHCOCK.

HICKES (FRANCIS) *See LUCIAN, of Samosata.* Certaine select dialogues of Lucian...translated...by M. F. H., etc. 1634. 4to.
1067. k. 17.

HICKES (TH.) *See LUCIAN, of Samosata.* Certaine select dialogues of Lucian...Whereunto is added the Life of Lucian gathered out of his own writings, with ...notes...by T. H., etc. 1634. 4to.
1067. k. 17.

HICKOCK (THOMAS) *See FEDERICI (C.)* The Voyage and Travaille: of M. C. Frederick...Out of Italian by T. H(ickock).
1588. 4to. B. 671. (2.)

— The Voyage...of C. Fredericke ... into the East India ... translated...by T. Hickocke. *See HAKLUYT (R.)* The principal navigations, etc. Vol. 2. pt. 1. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 5.

HICKS (BAPTIST) Viscount Campden. [Funeral Sermon.] *See GAULE (J.)* A Defiance to Death, etc.

HIC-MULIER. *See HÆC-VIR.* Hæc-Vir: or, the Womanish-Man: being an Answer to a late Booke intituled Hio-Mulier. Exprest in a...Dialogue betweene Hæc-vir ... and Hio-mulier, etc. [1620?] 4to. C. 40. d. 27. (2.)

— Hio Mulier: or, The Man-Woman: being a Medicine to cure...the Staggers in the Mas-

evil no Feminines of our Times. Exposit in a brief Declamation. [With a woodcut.] [London, 1620.] 4to. C. 40. d. 27. (1.) Without pagination.

HIC MULIER. Muld Sacke: or the Apologie of Hic Muller; to the late Declamation against her, etc. [Dedicated to "Muld Sacke," i.e. John Cottington.] Printed for R. Meighen, London, 1620. 4to. C. 40. d. 44.

HIDE (THOMAS) A Consolatorie Epistle to the afflicted Catholikes; set forth by T. Hide Priest. B. R. I. Lyon, Lorraine, 1580. 8vo. 3932. c.

Without pagination.

HIEROME, Saint.

See JEROME.

HIERON (SAMUEL) [Funeral sermon.] *See B. (Jp.) Hieron's last fare-well.* A sermon, etc. 1618. 4to.

— *See RULE.—OLD TESTAMENT.* — *Psalms.* — *Portions.* Davids Penitentiall Psalme opened: in thirtie severall lectures thereon. By S. H. 1617. 8vo. 3090. aaa.

— The Sermons of Master S. H., formerly collected together by himselfe, and published in one volumo in his life time. Hereunto are annexed of the same authors. 1. The Preachers Plea. 2. An Answer to a Popish Ryme. 3. Meditations touching death. 4. The Doctrine of the Beginning of Christ, etc. 5. An Help unto Devotion. With five Sermons not heretofore published. (The Werkes of S. H.... The Second volume.) [Edited by R. Hill.] 2 vols. J. Leyat, London, 1624-25. fol. 1012. e. 12.

The titlepage of vol. 2 is engraved, and bears the imprint "London, Printed by W. Stansby, etc." Each work in this collection has a separate titlepage.

HIERON (SAMUEL) An Answer to a Popish Ryme, lately scattered abroad in the West parts, and much relied upon by some simply-seduced. S. Stafford, London, 1604. 4to. 11626. d. 26.

— — — — — The second edition. Printed by H. L. for S. Macham, London, 1608. 4to. C. 34. f. 35.

— The Bridegroome. [A sermon on Matt. ix. 15.] Printed for S. Macham, London, 1613. 8vo. 4402. e.

— The Christians Journall: Shewing both the course to be held, and the way to be shund by all those who desire (as they ought) to enter into life. In three sermons on Matthew 7. 13. 14. T. Creede, for T. Mar, London, 1609. 8vo. 4409. dd.

— The Dignitie of the Scripture together with the Indignity which the unthankfull world offereth thereunto, etc. Printed by J. Leyat Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1607. 4to. 3127. d.

— The Doctrines' Triall: shewing both the necessity, and the way of trying what is taught, in a Sermon upon 1. Thess. 5. 21., etc. H. Locues, for W. Butler, London, 1616. 8vo. 4474. a. 15.

— A Helpe unto Devotion: Containing certaine Moulds or Formes of Prayer, fitted to severall occasions ... The eleventh edition. B. R. J. Beale, for J. Macham, London, 1618. 12mo. 874. e. 40.

— — — — — The thirteenth edition. B. R. J. Beale, sold by G. Latham, London, 1620. 12mo. 1220. a.

— — — — — The Eighteenth edition. B. R. J. Beale, London, 1635. 12mo. 3455. a. 21.

— — — — — The twentieth edition. **B. L.** *J. Beale, London,* 1636. 12mo. 3457. aa. 37.

HIERON (SAMUEL) Three Sermons: A remedie for Securitie. The ruine of Gods Enemies. The Worldlings Downfall, etc. *C. Legge, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge*, 1609. 4to. 4474. c. 114.

— Three Sermons. 1. The good Fight [on 2 Tim. iv. 7] preached at the Funerall of H. Sommaster of Pens-Ford...Jan. 1606. 2. The worth of the water of Life. 3. Davids Longing, etc. *J. Legate, Cambridge*, 1607. 4to. 1418. g. 56.

Imperfect; the first sermon only.

HIERONYMUS, *Brunsvicensis*. See BRAUNSCHWEIG.

HIERONYMUS, *de Sancto Marco*. De sancto Marcho. Opusculum de universali mundi machina ac de metheoricois impressionibus a Fratre Jeronimo de seto Marcho ordinis minorum et in sacra theologia studete Parisiense editum. End. Explicit parvus tractatus de naturali mundi machina ac de metheoricis impressionibus compilatus per fratrem Hieronimum de Sancto Marcho ordinis minorum in alma universitate exoniense. 1h0h [1505?] 9. die Octobris. **B. L.** MS. NOTES. *Richard: Pynson [London, 1505?]* 4to. 8561. c.

Without pagination. Below the title is the printer's device.

— Another copy. G. 8927.

HIGDEN (RANULPHUS) The descrepyeon of Englond. End. Here endeth the descrepyeon of Brytayne, the whiche conteyneth Englond Wales and Scotlond, and also...Irlande...taken out of [R. H.'s] Polycronycon. See ENGLAND. [The Chronicles of England, etc.] 1497, etc. fol. C. 11. b. 1. (1.)

— 1502. fol. 194. c. 16. (2.)

— 1510. fol. 9510. h.

— 1515. fol. G. 5995.

— 1528. fol. C. 15. b. 4.

HIGDEN (RANULPHUS) *Begin*. [Fol. x. recto, preceded by 27 leaves containing the table of contents and other preliminary matter,] Cronica Ranulphi Cistrensis Monachi (the book named Proloconycon...compiled by Ranulph monk of chestre...in latyn et atte request of...Thomas lord of berkeley it was translated in to englishe by...[J.] Trevisa...vycarye of...barkley). [In seven books; edited and "the rude and old englyssh somewhat chaunged" by W. Caxton; and continued by him in an eighth book from 1357 to 1460.] **B. L.** 2 vols. [W. Caxton, Westminster,] 1482. fol. G. 6011.

Without titlepage. Register A2-s, B8, C4, 1. 2-55. i. The numeration of the folios commences on sig. 1. 2, and continues to 428, the last leaf. In this copy the dates, etc., in the margin are written in red ink. This copy wants the five blank leaves which are found in some copies of the work.

— Another copy. C. 10. b. 7.

Imperfect; wanting four leaves of the table of contents, and a leaf next to fol. CCCCxiii. The last leaf, fol. CCCCxviii., has been supplied in MS., but without the colophon. In this copy the dates, etc., in the margin are written in red ink.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. C. 21. d.

Imperfect; wanting 71 leaves, viz. 66 leaves at the commencement, foll. iv., CCCxliij., CCCCxiiij., and two leaves at the end. The remainder consists of 374 leaves. The dates in the margin of this copy also are in red ink MS.

— [Polycronycon] (made and compyled by Ranulph monke of

Chester, in Latyn, and translated into Englysshe by [L.] Treswina.) [Edited by Wynkyn de Worde.] **B. R.** *Englysshe at Westmestre by Wynkyn Thewende,* 1493. fol. C. 11. b. 2.

— Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, fol. CCCXL, and the last leaf, which have been supplied in facsimile MS. by Mr. Whitcher. Sig. as L. 2. 1. 2., containing the "Prologue" and table, are not included in the pagination of the fol., which commences at the end of the table and extends to fol. CCCXVI. On the back of the last leaf occurs Carton's large device. Printed in double columns, 11 lines to a full column. In the "Prologue," W. de Worde has substituted his own name for that of Carton as the moderator and commentator of the work, which is said to be brought down to the year 1482. This, however, is not the case; with the exception of the above alteration of names, and its bearing a new signature and differently engraved index, this is a reprint of Carton's edition of 1482.

— Another edition. **B. R.** Few MS. NOTES. *Peter Treveris,* Southwark, 1527. fol. C. 15. b. 3.

A reprint of Wynkyn de Worde's edition of 1493, having the same number of folios, the same signatures, etc., with the addition of several engravings on wood.

— Another copy. Few MS. NOTES. 683. i. 1.

HIGGES (*Saxiv*) A true Relation of one S. Higges, dwelling in Rishborow a Towne in Buckinghamshire, and how shee lived 20. years, by robbing on the High-wayes, etc. [A Ballad.] **B. R.** 2 pts. Printed for F. C., London, [1635?] Broadside fol.
Rox. I. 424.

HIGGINS (*Jons*) *See HULDR* (*R.*) *Huldr's Dictionarie, newly corrected, by J. H.* 1572. fol. 826. i. 16.

— *See JESUS* (*A.*) *The Novell. II.*

monasterie; written now in English by J. Higgins, etc. 1583. 8vo. 827. d. 31.

HIGGINS (*Jons*) *See MUS-*
DAY (*A.*) *The Mirour of Mutabilitie, or Principall part of the*
Mirour for Magistrates [of J. H.,
and others], etc. 1579. 4to.
1077. g. 5. (2.)

— *See TERENTIUS* (*P.*) *After*
[Selections.] Flowers ... of the

Latine Speech gathered out of all the sixe Comedies of Terences. Whereof those of the first three were selected by N. Udall. And those of the latter three...by J. H., etc. 1575. 8vo.

12935. a. 47.

— — 1581. 8vo. C. 12. b. 6.

— The first parte of the Mirour for Magistrates, containing the fallies of the first unfortunate Princes of this lande: From the comming of Brute to the incarnation of our saviour, etc. [In verse; by J. H.] (The last parte of the Mirour for Magistrates, wherein may be seen by examples passed in this Realme, with howe grevous plagues, vices are punished in great Princes and Magistrates. [Containing the same poems that were included in the edition of 1571: edited by W. Baldwin.] Newly corrected and amended.) **B. R.** 2 pts. *T. Marshe, London, 1574.* 4to.

C. 21. c. 33.

Register in eights. Pt. 1, sig. x (six leaves), A-K. Lt. Pt. 2, sig. x (four leaves), A (four leaves), B-X. Imperfect; wanting fol. 30, sig. F. of pt. 2, instead of which fol. 30 and 16 following leaves of the edition of 1578 are inserted, containing poems by G. Ferrers, on Eleanor Cobham Duchess of Gloucester and on Humphrey Plantagenet Duke of Gloucester. That which here and in later editions is entitled "The last parte" is the

39

original work, edited by W. Baldwin, and published in 1559 and 1571 under the title "A Mirroure for Magistrates;" see the heading "Baldwin (William)."

— Another copy of pt. 2, only.

G. 11528.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
2 pts. *T. Marshe, London,*
1575. 4to. C. 21. o. 51. (1, 2.)

— Another copy of pt. 1 only.

G. 11524.

HIGGINS (JOHN) *The Mirour for Magistrates*, wherein may bee seene, by examples passed in this Realme, with how greevous plagues vices are punished in great Princes and Magistrates, etc. [Containing the poems of J. H. originally published as "the First Part of the Mirror for Magistrates," with 23 additional ones; and the collection of poems made by W. Baldwin, and previously entitled "The last part," with the addition of poems on Sir N. Burdet and on James IV. King of Scotland, by J. H.; on the battle of Flodden Field, by F. Dingley; and on Cardinal Wolsey, by T. Churchyard.] **B. L. H. Marsh, London,** 1587. 4to. 1077. g. 5. (1.)

— Another copy. C. 12. h. 1.

— Another copy. G. 11529.

— A Mirour for Magistrates: being a true chronicle historie of the untimely falles of such unfortunate Princes and men of note, as have happened since the first entrance of Brute into this Iland, untill this our latter Age. [Containing the poems of J. H. originally published as "The first part of the Mirror," with the additional ones; nine out of the 12 poems of T. Blener-Hasset originally published as "The second part;" and the collection of

poems made by W. Baldwin, and previously entitled "The last part," omitting therefrom the poems on James I. and IV., Flodden Field, and Richard III., and adding one on Lord Cromwell by M. Drayton: omitting the prose narrative which connected the poems in previous editions.] Newly enlarged with a last part [by R. Niccols], called *A Winter nights Vision*, being an addition of such Tragedies...as are exempted in the former Historie, with a Poem annexed, called *Englands Eliza*. 4 pts. *F. Kyngston, London*, 1610-09. 4to. C. 12. h. 2.

Each pt. has a separate title-page, but the pagination and register are continuous. Pts. 1, 3, and 4 bear the date 1610, and pt. 2, 1609.

— Another copy. G. 11530.

Imperfect; wanting sig. Eee 3, containing verses to Lady Elizabeth Clere and an address to the reader.

HIGGINS (JOHN) *The Falles of Unfortunate Princes...Whereunto is added the...Life and Death of Queene Elizabeth*, with a declaration of all the Warres...wherein at large is described the Battell of 88, etc. [By J. Higgins, M. Drayton, etc. Edited by R. Niccols.] *Printed by F. K. for W. Aspley, London*, 1620. 4to. C. 21. c.

This is a reprint of the edition of "A mirour for magistrates" printed in 1610; with a new titlepage.

HIGGINSON (FRANCIS) *New-Englands Plantation. Or, a short...Description of the Commodities and Discommodities of that country.* Written by M^r. Higgeson... Whereunto is added a Letter, by M^r. Graves an Enginere, out of New England. The third Edition. enlarged. *T. and R. Cotes, for M. Sparke, London,* 1630. 4to. C. 33. e. 6

Without pagination. Register
B-D. Thirteen leaves.

HIGGONS (THOMAS)
See H., T., M.

— See MORTON (T.) successively
Bishop of Chester, etc. A Direct
Answer unto the scandalous ex-
positions which T. H. hath lately
objected against D. Morton, etc.
1602. 4to. 1610. i. 20. (2.)

— A sermon [on Ephes. ii. 4-
7.] by T. H. in testimonie of his
hearty reunion with the Church
of England. See S. R., *Priest*.
Certaine general reasons proving
the lawfulness of the Oath of
Allegiance, etc. 1611. 4to.
1103. f. 8. (1 and 2.)

— The Apology of T. Higgons
lately Minister, now Catholique,
whereto the Letter of Sir E. Hoby
in Answer of his First Motive
is examined and... refuted.
J. Maskell, Rector, 1609. 8vo.

699. b. 33.

— Another copy. G. 6081. (2.)

— A Sermon [on Ephes. ii.
4-7] preached ... the third of
March, 1610 [1611], by T. H.,
in testimony of his hearty re-
union with the Church of Eng-
land, etc. *W. Hall, London*,
1611. 4to. 4473. b. 52.

HILARIE (HRAN) The re-
surrection of the masse, with the
wonderful vertues of the same,
etc. [A Satire in verse.] *B. Z.*
Strasburgh, 1554. 8vo. G. 11169.

Without pagination.

HILARION, Saint. Life.
See JESUUS, Saint. Certaine se-
lected epistles of S. Hierome, etc.

HILDEBRANDT (ANDREAS)
[The Genealogie etc.] Pedigree
of the most illustrious and
most mighty kings in Sweden...
Translated into English by S. S.
L. Knight. FEW MS. NOTES.

Printed for J. Barker, London,
1632. 4to. 796. g. 12. (3.)

Without pagination. The title-
page is wanting.

— Another copy, 269. h. 30.
Imperfect, wanting two leaves at
the end.

HILDERSAM (ARTHUR)
See H., A.

— The Doctrine of Fasting and
Praier, and Humiliation for Sinne.
Delivered in sundry Sermons at
the Fast appointed by publique
authority, in the yeare 1625, etc.
(A sermon [on Eccl. ii. 8.]
preached in Ashby-chappell, Oct.
4. 1629.) 2 pts. *G. Miller, for*
E. Brewster, London, 1633. 4to.
4452. d.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage
and pagination.

— Lectures upon the Fourth
of John. [Edited by J. C.]
*G. Miller for E. Brewster, Lon-
don*, 1629. fol. 3227. g.

— CVIII. Lectures upon the
Fourth of John. [Edited by J.
C.] The Second edition, corrected
and... Enlarged, etc. *G. Miller*
for E. Brewster, London, 1632. fol.
3227. g.

— CLII. Lectures upon Psalmo
LI, etc. MS. NOTES. *G. Miller*
for E. Brewster, London, 1635. fol.
3090. e.

HILL (ADAM) The Crie of
England. A sermon [on Gen.
xviii. 21] preached at Paules
Crosse in September 1593.
E. Allday for B. Norton, London,
1595. 8vo. 698. b. 12.

— The Defence of the Article:
Christ descended into Hell. With
Arguments objected against the
truth of the same doctrine; of
one A. Humes. All which reasons
are confuted, etc. *B. Z.* FEW

MS. Norris. Printed for W. Ponsonbie, London, 1592. 4to. 4226. e.

HILL (JOHN) The Penitent Sinners Entertainement. [A Sermon on Luke xv. 20, etc.] J. Beale, for T. Man, London, 1614. 8vo. 4402. e.

HILL (MARGARET) Mrs. Elegie [by I. S., i.e. I. Sylvester]. See HILL (R.) The Pathway to Prayer, etc. 1615, etc. 8vo. 875. b. 13.

HILL (ROBERT) See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Revelation*. A godly...Exposition...upon the three first chapters of the Revelation ... by ... W. Perkins ... First published...by R. H., etc. 1607. fol. 3186. h.

— See BUCANUS (G.) Institutions of Christian Religion ... published in English by R. H., etc. 1606. 4to. 874. l. 10.

— The fourth part of the Workes of...R. Greenham...containing an exposition of the 119. Psalme, found unperfect amongst other writings of Maister Greenham, and perfected by R. Hill, etc. See GREENHAM (R.) The Workes of...R. Greenham, etc. 1612. fol. 1012. e. 8.

— See HIERON (S.) The Sermons of ... S. Hieron, etc. [Edited by R. H.] 1624, etc. fol. 1012. e. 12.

— Christs Prayer expounded, a Christian directed, and a Communicant prepared...To which is added a Preface of Prayer, a pithie Prayer for Christian families, etc. **B. E.** Few MS. NOTES. Printed for W. Cotton, London, 1606. 8vo. 874. g. 17.

— Life everlasting: or the true knowledge of One Jehovah, Three Elohim, and Jesus Immanuel: collected out of the best

moderne divines, and compiled into one volume, by R. Hill, etc. Printed by J. Legat, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1601. 4to. 4223. b.

HILL (ROBERT) The Pathway to Prayer and Pietie: contayning, 1. An Exposition of the Lords Prayer...2. A Preparation to the Lords Supper, with M. Zanchius Confession, concerning that Sacrament. 3. A Direction to a Christian Life...4. An Instruction to Dye well, and I. S[ylvester] his Elegie upon the Death of...Mistris M. H(ill)...The Sixth edition. 5 pts. Printed by W. S(tansby) for W. Barret, London, 1615–16. 8vo. 875. b. 13.

— — — — — The Seventh edition. 5 pts. Printed by R. Field for W. Barret, London, 1617. 8vo. 4410. b.

— — — — — Eighth edition, etc. (The Protestation of J. White...written...to the end the Papists might understand he departed out of this world, of the same opinion, etc.) 5 pts. J. Haile, sold by J. Wright, London, 1629. 12mo. 875. b. 26.

HILL (THOMAS) Londoner. See COICLES (B.) A brief...Epitomye of the whole art of Phisiognomie ...by...Cocles...englisched by T. Hyll, Londoner. [1550?] 8vo. 1395. a. (1.)

— See FIORAVANTI (L.) A Joyfull Jewell. Contayning...orders, preservatives...for the Plague...translated ... by T. H(ill). [1579.] 4to. C. 31. e. 5.

— See FULKE (W.) Antiprognoſticon contra inutiles Astrologerum Praedictiones Nostradami, H., etc. 1560. 8vo. 718. c. 6.

HILL (Thomas) *Londone*. The Arte of vulgar arithmeticke...divideth into two Bookeys: whereof the first is called Numeracione Numerorum, and the second Portio Proportionum. Wherunto is added a third Booke, entituled Mass Mathematica. Newly collected, digested, and in some parts desir'd by a welwiler to the Mathematicall. **B. R.** *G. Symson, London, 1600.* 4to. 529. c. 12.

— A Briefe and pleasaunt Treatise, Intituled: Naturall and Artificiall Conclusions; Written laste by sundry Schollers of the Universite of Padua, at the request of one Bartholomew, a Tuscaner; and now Englished by T. Hyll, etc. **B. R.** *E. Alde, London, 1586.* 8vo. C. 31. a. 1.

Imperfect; wanting all after sig.
D. Thysyns leaves, without
pagination.

— A contemplation of Mysteryes; containing the rare effectes and significationes of certayne Comets — Gathered and englisched by T. Hyll. **B. R.** *H. Dechan, London, [1586?]* 8vo. 331. c. 13. (2.)

— A most briefe and pleasaunt treatise, teachyngs howe to dress, sowe, and set a garden, etc. **B. R.** *T. Marsh, London, 1563.* 8vo.

448. a. 6.

— The moste pleasaunte Arte of the Interpretacion of Dreames, wherunto is annexed sundry Problemes with apte answereys, and rare examples...Gathered by the former Autour of T. H...and now newly Imprinted. **B. R.** *T. Marsh, London, 1576.* 8vo.

719. c. 32.

Without pagination.

— A Pleasant Histroye: declar-
ing the whole Art of Phisognomy,
Orderly uttering all the speciaall

parts of Man, from the Head to
the Foot. **B. R.** *W. Jaggard, [London,] 1611.* 8vo. C. 31. c. 14.

HILL (Thomas) *Londone*. The profitable Arte of Gardening, now the third tyme set forth...To this annexed, two...treatises, the one entituled The maryellous Government...of the Bee. And the other, The yerely conjectures, meete for husbandrie to knowe; Englished by T. H., etc. **B. R.** 2 pts. MS. Notes. *T. Marsh, London, 1568.* 8vo. 967. b. 3.

The treatises have a separate
pagination, but the register is con-
tinuous.

— — — Now the thirde
time set forth: ... Wherunto is
newly added a treatise of the Arte
of grafting and planting of trees.
B. R. 2 pts. MS. Notes. *H. Bynneman, London, 1574.* 4to.
448. c. 2.

Pl. 2 has a distinct titlepage and
pagination.

— Another edition. 2 pts.
H. Bynneman, London, 1579. 4to.
234. d. 27.

This edition also is stated to be
"now the third time set forth," etc.

— Another copy. 448. c. 4.
Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— Another copy of pt. 2 only.
C. 27. h. 8.

— Another edition. **B. R.**
2 pts. Few MS. Notes. *R. Walde-
grave, London, 1586.* 4to. 987. c. 18.

This edition is likewise stated to
be "now the third time sett forth." The
third leaf and several others at
the end of this copy are mutilated.

— Another edition. **B. R.**
2 pts. *E. Alde, London, 1593.* 4to.
967. b. 4.

— Another edition. **B. R.**
2 pts. *E. Alde, London, 1603.* 4to.
448. c. 3.

— Another copy. M.S. NOTES.
G. 2387. (2, 3.)

HILL (THOMAS) *Londoner.* The Schoole of Skil: containing two booke: the first, of the Sphere, of heaven, of the starres, of their orbes, and of the earth, &c. The second, of the Spherickall Elements, of the celestiall Circles,... &c.... With apt figures, etc. **B. Z.** *T. Judson, for W. Jaggard, London,* 1599. 4to. 532. e. 4. (1.)

— Another copy. FEW MS. NOTES. 532. e. 3.

HILL (THOMAS) *Roman Catholic.* See **ABBOTT (G.)** successively *Bishop of Lichfield*, etc. The seasons which Doctour H. has brought for the upholding of Pastry...unmasked, etc. 1604. 4to. 3935. b.

— See **DILLINGHAM (F.)** A Quartron of Reasons, composed by Doctor H....prooved a quartron of follies. 1603. 4to. 3932. f. (1.)

— A quartron of reasons of Catholike religion, with as many briefe reasons of refusall. (A copy of a letter sent from two citizens of London, to theyr friend remayning beyond the Seas for cause of Religion [signed R. & G. H.]) *Antuerpe, 1600.* 8vo. C. 37. a. 57.

HILL (WILLIAM) D.D. The first principles of a Christian. Questions and answers upon the Creed, the ten Commandments, the Sacraments, and the Lords Prayer...Tenth edition. Printed for N. Butter, *London, 1629.* 8vo. 3506. a.

HILL (WILLIAM) Philosophical Writer. The Infancie of the Soule: or, The Soule of an Infant, ... Which sheweth the infusion thereof whiles that the Infant resteth in the Wombe, etc. Im-

printed by W. W. for C. Knight,
London, 1605. 4to. 698. f. 3. (1.)
Without pagination.

HILLIARD (JOHN) Fire from Heaven. Burning the body of one J. Hitchell of Holne-hurst... in the County of South-hampton ...who by the same was consumed to ashes, and no fire seene... With the fearefull burning of the towne of Dorchester, etc. **B. Z.** *Printed ...for J. Trundle, London, 1613.* 4to. C. 27. b. 36.

Without pagination. The title-page is slightly mutilated.

HILSEY (JOHN) *Bishop of Rochester.* See **LITURGIES.—ENGLAND, Church of.—Primers.** The Primer in English, ... extracted oute of the Manuall of Prayers... in Englishe and latē, set forth by Jh^z [H.] laet byshop of Rochester, etc. [1539.] 8vo. C. 35. b. 13.

— The prymre both in Englyshe and Latin, etc. [Set forth by J. H.], etc. 1540. 8vo. C. 35. b. 14.

HILTON (W.) See **REGIUS (U.)** The Sermon which Christ made on the way to Emaus, etc. [Translated by W. H.] 1578. 8vo. 4226. bb.

— — — 1612. 4to. 4226. cc.

HINDE (WILLIAM) See **BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—Proverbs.** Bathshebaes Instructions to her sonne Lemuel: containing a fruitfull...exposition of the last chapter of...Proverbs...Published by J. Dod and W. Hinde. 1614. 4to. 873. h. 16. (7.)

— See **BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—Obadiah.** The Prophecie of Obadiah opened...Published...by W...H(inde). 1613. 4to. 3165. a.

HINDE (Wm). See R. L.
D. of *Divinitate*. The Discovery of
the Man of Stone... first preached
in divers sermons by I. H... and
now published, by W. H[inde].
1616. 4to. 4452. dd.

— See *Rapheus (J.)*. The
prophecy of Obadiah opened and
applied... Published... by W.
Hinde. 1613. 4to. 3165. a.

— A Path to Pistic, leading to
the Way, the Truth, and the Life,
Christ Jesus, etc. J. Barnes,
Oxford, 1613. 8vo. 4410. f.

HIPOLITO. The True His-
tory of the tragiske loves of H.
and Isabella, Neapolitan. Eng-
lished. [Proceeded by verses ad-
dressed "To the volume" signed
G. C.] T. Harper and N. Field,
London, 1628. 8vo. 12613. a.

— The second edition.
T. Harper; add by R. Meighen,
London, 1633. 8vo. 12613. a.

HIPPOCRATES. [Αφο-
πόρους.] The Aphorisms of H.
redacted into a certayne order, etc.
See Jux XXI, *Pope*. The treasury
of health, etc. [1550?] 8vo.
1032. f. 21. (1.)

— 1583. 8vo. 1039. f. 22.

— Τετταρακοντα Αφορισμων τε και Επιγραφη. Hippo-
cratis aphorismi soluti & metrici.
Interprete J. Heurnio... Metaphrasis J. Frero... et R. Winter-
ton. (Epigrammata Regiorum
medicorum professorum, Cantabrigiensis atque Oxoniensis &... in
R. Wintertoni metaphrasin...
Quibus accidunt epigrammata
therapeuticæ ejusdem, ad malevo-
lentum lectorum Agitindines.)
Gz and *Lat*. 2 pts. T. Buck &
R. Daniel, Cantabrigia, 1633. 8vo.
1039. c. 4.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and
pagination.

HIPPOCRATES. [Αφο-
πόρους.] Hippocratis Aphorismi
versibus scripti... per J. Frerum,
etc. Apud G. Scrinium, Londoni,
1567. 8vo. 539. c. 10. (1.)

— The whole Aphorismes of...
H... translated into English [by
S. H.]. Whereunto is annexed a
short discourse of the nature... of
the Eye, etc. (The life of H.)
Printed by H. L. for R. Redmer,
London, 1610. 12mo.
774. a. 11. (2.)

— [Περὶ Φύσεως Ἀρθρών.] A
Discourse of Humane Nature...
with an interpretation upon the
same by J. de Bourges. [Trans-
lated from the French.] See KEY.
The Key to Unknowne Know-
ledge, etc. 1599. 4to. 774. f. 1.

— [Προγνωστικῶν.] The Pre-
sages of Divine Hippocrates...
Collected and Translated by P.
Lowe. See LOWE (P.) A Dis-
course, etc. Pt. 2. 1612, etc. 4to.
7480. a.

— — — 1634. 4to. 549. f. 5.

— [Appendix.] Prognostica-
tion drawnen out of the Bookes
of Ipocras, Avicen, and other
notable auctours of Physycke.
Shewyng the daunger of dy-
vers syckenesses, etc. B. R.
Wyer, [London, 1530?] 8vo.
1038. c. 5. (2.)

HIRTIUS (AULUS). See CESAR
(C. J.) *Emperor of Rome*. The
Eight Bookes of C. J. Cesare,
conteyning his martiall exploitys
in the realme of Gallia, etc.
(The eighth booke of A. H., etc.)
1590. 4to. C. 21. b.

HISTORY. The H. of the
tryall of Chevalry with the life
and death of Cavaliere Dicks
Bowyer. [A play, in verse, by

W. Wayer? *S. Strafford for N. Butter, London, 1605.* 4to.
C. 34. b. 50.
The last leaf is mutilated.

— Another copy. 161. a. 11.

Wanting the titlepage and the six following leaves, which have been reprinted, and are prefixed to this copy.

HISTORY. The H. of the World. [By Sir W. Raleigh.] 2 pts. Printed for W. Burre, London, 1614. fol. C. 38. i. 10.

From a series of MS. notes on the titlepage and following leaf, it appears that this volume originally belonged to the Princess Palatine Elizabeth, daughter of James I., and was left behind her at Prague on her flight from that city, November, 1620, when it fell into the hands of a Spaniard named Verdugo. At the recapture of Prague by the Swedes, 1648, it was recovered by a German of the name of Klee, who restored it to John Philip Frederick, son of the princess.

— Another edition. Printed for W. Burre, London, 1614. fol. 1311. l.

In this edition, which closely resembles the preceding, the "errata" of the earlier issue have been corrected. Later editions, which were published with the author's name, will be found under the heading "Raleigh (Sir W.)."

HITCHCOCK (ROBERT) See GARRARD (W.) The Art of Warre ... corrected and finished by Captaine Hitchcock, etc. 1591. 4to. 8824. ccc.

— See SANSOVINO (F.) The Quintesence of wit... Translated out of the Italian tung [by R. H.]. 1590. 4to. 232. l. 35.

— A Politique Platt for the honour of the Prince, the greate profit of the publique state, relief of the poore, preservation of the riche, reformation of Roges and Idle personnes, and the wealthie

of thousands that knowes not howe to live, etc. B. L. MS. NOTES. J. Kyngston, London, 1580. 4to. C. 27. f. 3.

Without pagination.

HITCHELL (JOHN) Burning. See HILLIARD (J.) Fire from Heaven. Burning the body of one J. Hitchell, etc.

HIUD (JOHAN) See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—Gospels.—Harmonies. The Storie of Stories... Collected by J. H. 1632. 8vo. 4823. aa.

HN. See N., H.

HOARD (SAMUEL) See GOD. Gods Love to Mankind manifested, etc. [By S. H.] 1633. 4to. T. 2033. (7.)

— The Churches authority asserted: in a Sermon [on 1 Cor. xiv. 40] preached at Chelmsford, at the ... Visitation of William [Land]... Archbishop of Canterbury... March 1, 1636. Printed by M. F. for J. Clark, London, 1637. 4to. 694. g. 20. (9.)

— The Soules Miserie and Recoverie, etc. Printed by M. F. for J. Clark, London, 1636. 8vo. 874. e. 31.

HOBBES (THOMAS) See THUCYDIDES. Eight Bookes of the Peloponnesian Warre ... Interpreted... by T. H., etc. 1629. fol. 199. f. 15.

HOBSON (WILLIAM) See JOHNSON (R.) The pleasant conceites of old H., etc. 1607. 4to. C. 39. d. 2.

H O B Y (Sir EDWARD) See COIGNET (M.) Politique [discourses on] truthe and lying... Translated out of the French... by Sir E. H. 1586. 4to. 523. g. 13.

HOBY (Sir EDWARD) *See* GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND—
JAMES I., KING. *Doct. James—King, etc.* [Exclusive license to Sir E. H. to purchase wood, etc.] 1607. a. a. fol. 306. b. 10. (75.)

— *See* HIGGONS (T.) The Apology of T. Higgins, wherein the Letter of Sir E. H. in answer of his First Motive is... refuted. 1609. 8vo. 692. b. 33.

— *See* MENDOLA (B. DE) Theorique and Practise of Warre... Translated... by S. E. H. etc. 1607. 4to. 1140. b. 34.

— *See* NECK, Groome, of the H. & the Stable Regnabury, pseud. A Counter-snare for a coxcomb... In answer to a lowd Libell lately published by Iahab Rachil against Sir E. Hoddes counter-snare, etc. 1613. 4to. 873. f. 12.

— *See* R. J. Purgatories triumph over Hell, mangre the barking of Cerberus in Syr E. Hoddes Counter-snare, etc. 1613. 4to. 3935. c.

— A Counter-snare for Ishmael Rabshachek, A Ceeropidan Lycosuite. [Being a reply to "The overthrow of the Protestants Pulpit Babes," by J. R.] MS. NOTES. Printed for N. Butter, London, 1613. 4to. 3935. b.

— A Letter to Mr. T. H[iggon] late Minister: now Fugitive— in answer of his first Motive. Imprinted by F. K. for E. Blount and W. Barret, London, 1609. 4to. 1019. l. 20. (3.)

HOBY (THOMAS) *See* CASTIGLISS (R.) Const. The Courtyer done into Englysshe by T. H. 1561. 4to. 1030. c. 13.

— — — 1577. 4to. 8494. ccc.

— — — 1588. 8vo. G. 16579.

— — — 1603. 4to. 8493. d.

HOGUS-POCUS. Hocus Pocus Junior. The Anatomie of Legendenian. Or the art of juggling set forth in his proper colours. Second edition with many additions. Printed by T. H., for R. M., London, 1633. 4to. 7213. bb.

Without pagination.

HODDESDON (HENRY) A Treatise concerning the death and resurrection of our bodies, etc. B. H. R. Braddock, London, 1606. 8vo. 1412. a. 26.

Without pagination.

HODGES (ANTHONY)
See H. (ANTHONY)

HODGES (RICHARD) Encyclopedion Arithmeticon; or, a manuel of Millions; containing therein mens accompts ready computed, etc. M. Flesher, London, 1634. 8vo. 8493. bb. 3.

Without pagination.

HODGKINSON (RICHARD)
See H., R.

HODGSON (WILLIAM) The Plurisie of Sorrow, let blood in the eye-veine; or, the Muses teares for the Death of our late Sovereigne, James King of England, etc. J. Leyatt, London, [1625]. 4to. C. 39. c. 24.

Seven leaves, without pagination. Part of the imprint on the titlepage, and possibly the date, have been cut away.

HODSON (PHINEAS) The Kings Roquest; or, David's desire. A sermon [on Psalm xviii, 4] preached at the last generall Fast holden at Yorke, the 21. of Aprill last. T. Harper for E. Blount, London, 1628. 4to. 4474. b. 92.

— The Last Sermon [on Josh. 1. 2] preached before his Majestie's

Funerals. Printed by M. F. for H. Barret, London, 1625. 4to.
4474. b. 42.

HODSON (WILLIAM) See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Psalmes Portions.* The Divine Cosmographer... in a tractate on the VIII. Psalme. By W. H., etc. 1640. 12mo. 3089. aa.

— Credo Resurrectionem Carnis. A tractate on the Eleventh article of the Apostles Creed, exactly revised and Enlarged. (Second edition.) Printed by the Printers to the Universitie of Cambridge...sold by A. Crook, London, 1636. 12mo. 4412. a.

There is also a second titlepage, engraved.

— *Begin.* Sig. A3. (Sancta Peccatrix.) [A theological treatise on the woman who anointed Christ's feet. Eng.] [Cambridge, 1630?] 12mo. 1019. b. 14.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and frontispiece.

HOFFMAN. The Tragedy of H. or, A Revenge for a Father [in five acts and in verse. By H. Chettle]. Printed by I. N. for H. Perry, London, 1631. 4to.
644. b. 11.

— Another copy. 161. a. 45.

— Another copy.
C. 21. a. 35. (5.)

The last leaf is slightly mutilated.

HOGAN (EDMUND) *Envoy to Morocco.* Ambassage...to Muley Abdelmelech Emperour of Morocco...in the yeere 1577. See HAKLUYT (R.) The Principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 2. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 5.

HOGARDE (MILES) See CROWLEY (R.) The Confutation of the mishapen Aunswer to the misnamed, wicked Ballade [by

M. H.] called the Abuse of y' bleased Sacramēt of the aultare, etc. [1548.] 8vo. C. 37. c. 23.

HOGARDE (MILES) See TREATISE. Here begyneth a newe Treatyse. [In verse. By M. H.?] [1550?] 4to. C. 40. c. 11.

— The displaying of the Protestants, & sondry their practises, with a description of divers their abuses of late frequented. Newly imprinted agayne, and augmented, etc. B. Z. R. Caly, London, 1556. 8vo. C. 37. b. 45.

— A new treatyse in maner of a Dialoge, which sheweth the excellency of mānes nature, in that he is made to the Image of God, and wherin it restyth, and by howe many Wayes a man dothe blotte and defyle the same Image. [In verse.] B. Z. R. Wyer, [London, 1550?] 4to. C. 40. c. 14.

Sixteen leaves, without titlepage or pagination. The name of "Myles Hogarde" appears in the last stanza but one of "the Envoy."

HOKER otherwise VOWELL (JOHN)

See VOWELL otherwise HOOKER.

HOLBEIN (HANS) See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—Appendix. The Images of the old Testament, etc. [from designs by H. H.]. 1549. 4to. C. 37. b. 3.

— See CRANMER (T.) *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Cathechismus. That is to say, a shorte Instruction, etc. [With woodcuts from designs by H. H.] 1548. 8vo. C. 21. a.

HOLBROOKE (WILLIAM) Loves Complaint for Want of Entertainment. A Sermon [on 1 Cor. XIII. 6] preached at Paules Crose, the third of December, 1609. Printed for N. Butter, London, [1609?] 4to. 694. k. 1. (17.)

Without pagination.

**HOLDERUS (PETRI) S. & CHOLENAEUS (J. VAN) Barnes's Apology. — With marginal castigations by R. Holderus or rather P. H. 1618. 4to.
1102. h. 9. (1.)**

HOLDT, Town of. Miraculous News from the Cittie of Holdt, in the Landship of Menster (in Germany) the twentieth of September last past, 1618. Where there were plainly beheld three dead bodyes rise out of their Graves, admonishing the people of judgements to come. Faithfully translated [by T. F.] according to the first copy printed at Colen. B. R. J. Barnes, London, 1619. 4to. 1103. d. 53.

HOLINSHED (RAPHAEL) The Firste volume of the Chronicles of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Conteyning the description and Chronicles of England, from the first inhabiting unto the conquest. The description and Chronicles of Scotland, from the first originall of the Scotties nation, till the yeare... 1571. The description and Chronicles of Irelande, from the firste originall of that Nation until the yeare 1547. (The laste volume... conterning the Chronicles of Englands from William Conquerour until this present time.) B. R. 3 vols. Inspired for J. Harrison, London, 1577. fol. 598. h. 3. 4.

The pagination of the last vol. is reckoned from the history of England in the first. Pp. 291, 292, 1603, 1604, 1641, and 1642 of the last vol. have been supplied in MS. Imperfect; wanting the full view of Edinburgh between pp. 1606 and 1607.

— Another copy. G. 6006. 7.

A duplicate with new titlepages. Wanting the leaf of "Facetus exegi" in the first and second books of the "Description of Bri-

tain," but containing the list of events at the end of the History of Scotland, as well as the plate of Edinburgh inserted after fol. 1608 of vol. 2, both which are wanting in the preceding copy. The present copy also contains an addition of several enclosed leaves at pp. 74, and 200, 21, of the History of Ireland, vol. 1.

HOLINSHED (RAPHAEL) The first and second volumes of Chronicles, comprising 1. The description and historie of England, 2. The description and historie of Ireland, 3. The description and historie of Scotland. First collected and published by R. Holinshed, W. Harrison, and others. Now newlie augmented and continued...to the yeare 1586 by J. Hooker alias Vowell...and others. (The third volume of Chronicles, beginning at duke William the Norman...and continued...to the yeare 1586.) B. R. 3 vols. At the Expenses of J. Harrison, G. Bishop, R. Neuderic, H. Denham, and T. Woodcooke, London, 1587. fol. 2070. d.

- Another copy. 674. l. 5.
- Another copy. 596. l. 10.
- Another copy. 197. g. 6-9.
- Another copy. G. 6292-3.
- [The third volume of chronicles, etc.] B. R. [London, 1587. fol.] 1325. l.

Imperfect; made up from different editions and wanting titlepage, and leaves as far as p. 7.

HOLLAND. See NETHERLANDS. — *States Generaal.* A Treatise of the Peace made between the States of the Low Countries and the Prince of Orange, the States of Holland, etc. (1576.) 16mo. 721. n. 6. (4.)

— Hollands Leaguer: or an historical discourse of the Life

and Actions of Dona Britanica Hollandia, the Arch-Mistress of the wicked women of Eutopia, etc. [A satire in prose, signed at the end, after the word Finis, "Nicholas Goodman."] Printed by A. M. for Richard Barnes, London, 1632. 4to. G. 3282.

Without pagination. Whether Nicholas Goodman is the name of the author or some other person is quite uncertain.

HOLLAND. The True and perfect Description of three Voyages...performed...by the Ships of Holland and Zeland, on the North sides of Norway, Muscovia, and Tartaria, towards the Kingdomes of Cathaia & China; shewing the discoverie of the Straights of Weigates, Nova Zembla, etc. [By G. de Veer. Translated by W. Phillip.] B. L. Imprinted for T. Pavier, London, 1609. 4to. G. 2757.

Without pagination.

HOLLAND (ABRAHAM)
See H., A.

— Hollandi Post-huma. A funerall elegie of King James with a congratulatory salve to King Charles. An elegie of... Henry Earle of Oxford. A description of the late...plague: and divers other...poemes. (Unto these Post-humes is added: Naumachia, or a poetical description of the... Battaille of Lepanto:... revised, etc.) Impensis Henrici Holland, Cantabrigiae, 1626. 4to. 239. h. 4.

Without pagination.

— Naumachia, or Hollands Sea-fight. [In verse.] Printed by T. P. for T. Law and W. Garrat, London, 1622. 4to. 11623. bb. 16.

Without pagination.

HOLLAND (HENRY) Bookseller. See BAUDERON (B.) Phar-

macopœa...a P. Hollando in Latinum sermonem conversa. [Edited by H. H.] 1639. fol. 547. k. 21. (1, 2.)

HOLLAND (HENRY) Bookseller. See H., H.

— See PROTESTANT DIVINES. The History of the moderne Protestant Divines. Faithfully translated out of [the] Latine [of J. Verheiden & H. H.], by D. L. 1637. 8vo. 1112. c. 1.

— See XENOPHON, the Historian. [Κύρον Παιδεία.] Cyrupaedia ... Translated ... by P. Holland. [Edited by H. H.] 1632. fol. 10605. g.

— Baziliologia, a Booke of Kings; beeing the true and liuely Effigies of all our English Kings from the Conquest...untill this present. With their severall Coats of Armes, Impreses and Devises...graven in copper [by R. Elstracke and others], etc. [London,] 1618. fol. C. 38. g. 3.

Engraved titlepage and 27 plates. This copy wants the portraits of John of Gaunt, Henry IV., Anne Boleyn (which has been supplied in fac-simile), and Mary Queen of Scots.

— Heraeologia Anglicæ, hoc est clarissimorum et doctissimorum aliquot Anglorum qui floruerunt ab anno Cristi M. D. usq; ad presentem annum MDC.XX. Vive Effigies, Vita et elogia,... authore H. Hollandio, Anglo Britanno, etc. 2 Tom. Impensis C. Passvi et Jansonii Bibliopolie, [London, 1620]. fol. C. 38. h. 2.

Engraved titlepage. The pagination and register are continuous throughout. In a MS. note prefixed it is stated that "this beautiful copy was composed out of several copies at a great expense." "An account of the Pictures from which the portraits in the Heraeologia were engraved," is added to this copy in MS.

— Another copy. 491. i. 6. (2.)

— Another copy. 134. c. 5.

In this and the following copy a leaf, containing on the back a copy of Latin verse called "J. Green-
man," has been inserted after sig. 134. A printed list of the psalms, dated 1600, has also been added to each of
these copies.

— Another copy. G. 1453.

This, which is the presentation copy to Sir T. Holland, has at p. 74 a Latin epistle to S. P. Sidney by James I., and at p. 146 a note on Chidet inserted. It has also leaf at the end containing an engraving of an emblematic design representing the three of English vices subscribed "J. D. Camber-Brittannus."

HOLLAND (HENRY) *Vicer of St. Brides, London.* An ad-
monition concerning the use of
Physick, in the pestilence. See
D. L. *Preacher of Gods Word.*
Salomon's Post-House, etc.
1600. 4to. 1167. c. 22. (6.)

— See GREENHAM (R.). [The Works of R. Greenham... Ex-
plained, corrected and published
by H. H. (olland).] 1599. 4to.
4452. dd.

— — — 1605. fol. 3836. bbb.

— — — 1612. fol. 1012. e. 8.

— See BOLELLER (R.). A Treatise
of Gods Effectual Calling... trans-
lated by H. H. Preacher in Lon-
don. 1603. 4to. 858. f. 10.

— The Christian Exercise of
Fasting, private and publike...
Together with sundrie abuses of
fasting in three generations of
hypocrites... Wherunto are also
added some meditations on the
1. and 2. chapters of Job, etc.
2 pts. Printed by the Widow Orme
for W. Young, London, 1606. 4to.
874. k. 32.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage, but
the pagination and register are con-
tinuous throughout.

HOLLAND (HENRY) *Vicer of
St. Brides, London.* A Treatise
against Witchcraft: or a dialogue,
wherein the greatest doubts con-
cerning that sinne, are briefly
answered... Wherunto is also added
a short discourse, containing the
most certaine meanes ordained of
God, to discover, expell, and to
confound all the Sathanicall in-
ventions of witchcraft and sorcerye.
2 pts. J. Legatt, Cambridge,
1599. 4to. 8630. f.

Imperfect, wanting all between
sig. G. 6 and sig. K. Pt. 1 is with-
out pagination.

HOLLAND (HENRY) *A Cypress
Garland, for the Sacred Forehead
of our late Soveraigne King
James.* Printed for S. Waterson,
London, 1625. 4to. 1070. l. 12. (2.)

HOLLAND (JOHN) See GREAT
BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—CHARLES
I., King. A Proclamation for the
Apprehension of J. H. and R.
Blow, etc. (March 21, 1626, O.S.)
1626. fol. 506. h. 11. (93.)

HOLLAND (PHILEMON) See
BAUDERON (B.) *Pharmacopoeia:*
...a P. H. in Latinum Sermonem
conversa. 1633. fol.
547. k. 21. (1. and 2.)

— See CAMDEN (W.) *Britain.*
... Translated... by P. H. 1610. fol.
10348. k.

— — — 1637. fol. 1325. k.

— See LIVIUS (T.) *Patarinus.*
The Romane Historie written...
by T. Livius... Translated out of
Latine in to English, by P. Holl-
land, etc. 1600. fol. 1306. m.

— See MARCELLINUS (A.) *The
Roman Historie...* Now translated
newly into English... Wherunto
is annexed the Chronologie... To-
gether with copious annotations... Done by P. Holland,
1609. fol. 196. e. 14.

HOLLAND (PHILEMON) *See PLINIUS SECUNDUS (C.) The Historie of the World...Translated...by P. H. 1601. fol.*

438. m. 2.

— — — 1634. fol. 438. m. 3, 4.

— *See PLUTARCH. [Two or more Works.] The Philosophie, commonly called, the Morals, written by...Plutarch...Translated out of Greeke into English...by P. H., etc. 1603. fol.* 524. l. 3.

— *See SUETONIUS TRANQUILLUS (C.) The Historie of twelve Cæsars...translated...by P. H., etc. 1606. fol.* 10605. g.

— *See XENOPHON. [Κυρον Παιδεία.] Cyrupaedia ... Translated...by P. H. 1632. 4to.* 10605. g.

HOLLAND (R.) *See HARRY (G. O.) The Genealogy of... James...King of great Brittayne, etc. [With a dedicatory Epistle by R. H.] 1604. 4to. 606. d. 7.*

HOLLAND (ROBERT) *The Holie Historie of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ's nativitie, life,...resurrection and ascension: gathered into English meeter, etc. G. Tobie, London, 1594. 8vo. C. 39. b. 56.*

HOLLAND (THOMAS) *See BIBLE. The Holy Bible...Newly translated...and revised, etc. [By L. Andrewes, ... T. H., etc.] 1611. fol.* 466. i. 6. (1.)

— *Funerall. See KILBY (R.) A Sermon [on 1 Cor. xv. 55], etc.*

— *Ilarçypus D. Elizabethæ... Angliæ...Reginæ. A sermon [on Matth. xii. 42] preached...17 of November ... 1599 ... and augmented in those places wherein, for the shorthenes of the time, it could not there be then delivered.*

Whereunto is adioyned an Apologetical discourse whereby all such slanderous Accusations are...confuted, wherewith the Honour of the Realme hath been...traduced ...for observing the 17 of November yearely in form of an Holiday, etc. J. Barnes, Oxford, 1601. 4to. 4477. de. 1.

Without pagination.

HOLLIDAY (Sir LEONARD) *Lord Mayor of London. Entrance as Lord Mayor, 29. Oct. 1605. See MUNDAY (A.) The Triumphes of re-united Britania, etc.*

HOLLOWAY (ANTHONY) *See CIPRIANO (G.) A...most strange ...prophesie upon this troublesome world. Translated out of Italian by A. H. 1595. 4to.* C. 27. c. 1.

HOLLOWAY (WILLIAM) *See ZARAIN. A relation of the seidge and taking of the city of Babylon by the Turke ... Englished by W. H. 1639. 4to. 1048. b. 32. (2.)*

HOLLYBAND (CLAUDIUS) *See DESAINLIENS (C.)*

HOLLYBUSH (JOHN) *See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT. [Polyglott.] The newe testament both in Latine and Englyshe...Faythfullye translated by J. Hollybushe [or rather by M. Coverdale]. 1538. 4to. C. 24. a.*

— *See BRAUNSCHWEIG (H.) [Thesaurus Pauperum.] A most excellent...homish apothecarie... Translated out of the Almaine speche...by J. H. 1561. fol.* 543. g. 18. (3.)

— *See MARY, the Blessed Virgin. An Exposicion upon the Songe of the blessed virgine Mary, called Magnificat. Whereunto are added the songs of Salve regina, Beno-*

dictus and Nisi dimittis. Translated... by J. H. 1588. 8vo.
543. g. 12.

HOLME (WILSON) The fall and evill success of Rebellion from time to time. Written in old Englishe verse, by W. H. B. R. H. Binneman, London, [1573.] 4to. 1977. b. 44.
Without pagination.

HOLT (JOHN) Late puerorum M. Iohni Mylne for children. [A Latin grammar.] B. R. Richard Pynson, London, [1528]. 6to. G. 7567.

Without pagination or catch words.
The titlepage is partly occupied by a woodcut.

HOLY GHOST, Abbey of the. Bedia. [Sig. A ii., recto] Here begynneth a mater spekyng of a place that is namid the abbaye of the holy ghost, y^e shall be follded or groundid in a clene conseynte in whiche abbaye shall dwelle, xxiiij. ladyes ghostly. [By John Alcock, Bishop of Ely?] B. R. Excerpted at Westmestre by Wyaten de wordis, [1509?] 4to.
C. 37. c. 5. (2.)

Without titlepage or pagination.
Nineteen leaves, printed in double columns. Sig. A-D.

HOLYBAND (CLAUDIUS)
See DESAINIENS (C.)

HOLYDAY (BARTEN) *See* PERSIUS FLACCUS (A.) A. Persius Flaccus his Satires translated into English by B. H. 1616. 8vo.
11375. b.

— — — 1617. 8vo. 1065. a. 22.

— — — 1635. 8vo. 1001. d. 20.

— Philosophia Politico-Barbare Specimen, in quo de Anima & ejus Habitibus Intellectualibus, Quæstiones aliquot — Illustrantur, (Oratio habita cum Aristotelis

Rhetoriceum librum accedunt aspinacere; 1617.) Gallicanus Turner, Oxonie, 1633. 4to.
523. f. 21.

— Another copy. T. 422. (4.)

HOLYDAY (BARTEN) A Sermon [on Psalm xviii. 48, 49] preached at Pauls Cross, August the 5. 1621. W. Standy, for N. Butter, London, 1626. 4to.
3932. f.

— A Sermon [on Ezek. xxxvii. 22] preached at Pauls Cross, March the 24. 1624. W. Standy for N. Butter, London, 1626. 4to.
694. d. 3. (b.)

The titlepage is mutilated.

— *Teatroptera: or the Marriages of the Arts.* A Comedia [in five acts, in prose and verse], etc. W. Standy for J. Parker, London, 1618. 4to. 643. c. 52.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. J. Hasiland for R. Meighen, London, 1630. 4to.
644. b. 49.

— Another copy. 162. h. 43.

— Another copy. T. 693. (2.)

— Another copy. 841. d. 10. (2.)

— Three sermons upon the Passion, Resurrection and Ascension of our Saviour, preached at Oxford, etc. W. Standy for N. Butter, London, 1626. 4to.
4225. b.

HOLYOKE (FRANCIS) Dictionarium Etymologicum ... Secunda cura ... Omnia ... elaborata per F. de Sacra Querent. *See* RISER (J.) Bishop of Killaloe. Rider's dictionarie, etc. 1617. 8vo.
12934. e. 13.

— — — 1626. 4to. 12933. f. 18.

— — — 1640. 4to. 12981. g. 11.

HOLYOKE (FRANCIS) *See*
RIDER (J.) *Bishop of Killaloe.*
 Rideri Dictionarium ... In quo
 (praeter ea quae olim elaborarit
 F. de Sacra Quereu) etyma...
 supplentur, etc. 1626. 4to.
 12933. f. 19.

— Dictionarium Etymologicum
 Latinum,...or A Dictionarie de-
 claring the Originall and Deriva-
 tion of all Words used in any
 latine Authors ... Hereunto is
 also annexed the Proper Names,
 ...with their Etymologies; illus-
 trated...with Histories Proverbes,
 Mythologies &c. Lastly Riders
 Dictionarie...the English before
 the Latine ... Augmented ... Now
 the fourth time newly corrected,
 and...augmented by F. H. (Cer-
 taine generall heads, of birds,
 colours, etc.—J. Rideri calen-
 darium Romanum.) 3 pts.
A. Islip and F. Kyngston, London,
 1633. 4to. 625. g. 3.

Without pagination.

HOMER. [Works.] The whole
 works of Homer, Prince of Poets,
 in his Iliads and Odysseys. Trans-
 lated according to the Greeke by
 G. Chapman, etc. Printed for
N. Butter, London, [1616]. fol.

11315. i. 6.

The "Odyssee" has a distinct
 register and pagination.

— [Βατραχομυομαχία.] Batra-
 chomyomachia Latino carmine
 reddita, variisque in locis aucta
 et illustrata. *See PLUMPTRE (H.)*
Epigrammaton Opusculum, etc.
 1629. 8vo. 1213. g. 18.

— The Strange, wonderfull
 and bloody Battell between Frogs
 and Mise...Paraphrastically done
 into English Heroycall verse by
 W. F(owldes) C.C.C. Imprinted
 by S. S. for J. Bayly, London,
 1603. 4to. C. 39. d. 38.

Without pagination.

HOMER. [Βατραχομυομαχία.]
 Batraχομυομαχία: or, the wonder-
 full and blousy Battell betweene
 Frogs and Mise...Paraphrastically
 done into English Heroycall verse
 by W. Fowldes, etc. Printed by
 T. H. for L. Chapman, London,
 1634. 8vo. 11315. a. 8.

Without pagination.

— [Ιλιας.] Ὁμηρον Ἰλιας.
 Homeri Ilias, id est, de Rebus ad
 Trojan gestis. Gr. G. Bishop,
Londini, 1591. 8vo. 995. a. 7.

— Another copy. 159. c. 23.

— Ten Books of Homers
 Iliades, translated out of French,
 by A. Hall. [In verse.] *B. E.*
R. Newberie, London, 1581. 4to.
 C. 39. d. 37.

Imperfect; wanting pp. 3-8, which
 have been supplied in MS.

— Seaven booke of the Iliades.
 ...Translated according to the
 Greeke, in judgement of his best
 Commentaries by G. Chapman.
 [In verse.] [With the Autograph
 of Ben Jonson.] *J. Windet,*
London, 1598. 4to. C. 39. d. 46.

— Homer Prince of Poets:
 translated according to the Greeke
 in twelve Bookes of his Iliads.
 By G. Chapman. [In verse.]
Printed for S. Macham, London,
 [1610?] fol. 995. k. 4.

The titlepage is engraved.

— Another copy. 652. a. 6. (5.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage,
 "Epistle dedicatiorie," and pp. 165-
 212. Other portions of the book
 are mutilated.

— The Iliads of Homer Prince
 of Poets never before in any lan-
 guage translated. With a Coment
 upon some of his chiese places;
 Donne according to the Greeke
 by Geo. Chapman. MS. Note.

Printed for N. Butler, London, [1621]. 1348. k.

The titlepage is engraved by W. Hisie.

HOMER [Dante] Achilles Schild. Translated as the other seven Books of Homer, out of his eighteenth book of Iliades. By G. Chapman. *J. Windet, London, 1598.* 4to. C. 39. d. 54.

— [Appendix] See R. A. Clavis Homericæ, etc. [By A. R., i.e. A. Roberti.] 1638. Svo. 11315. a. 9.

HOMES (NATHANIEL) See H. N., *Oxonianæ, Sacrae Theologicae Doctor.*

— Usury is Injury. Cleared in an examination of its best Apologie, alledged by a countrey Minister out of Dr. Ames, in his Cases of Conscience, as a party and patron of that Apologie. *R. Bishop, for J. Emery, London, 1640.* 4to. 194. e. 64.

HOMILIES. II. of the Church of England. See ENGLAND, *Church of.—Homilies.*

HONIWAX (J.) See EPHEMERIDES. Honiwax. A new Almanacke and Pregonstication... By J. H.

HONORIUS, *Augustodunensis*, called *Solitarius*. See ELUDICARIUS. Here begynneth a lytell treatysse called the Lucydarye. [Translated by A. Chertsey from the French version of the "Eludicarius" of H.] [1508?] 4to. C. 21. b.

HOOD (ROBIN) The death of Robert, Earle of Huntington, otherwise called Robin Hood of merrie Sherwoode: with the lamentable tragedie of chaste Matilda, his faire mail Maran, VOL. II.

paysoned at Dunmow by King John. Acted by the Earle of Nottingham... his servants. [By A. Munday and H. Chettle. In verse.] *Imprinted for W. Leake, London, 1601.* 4to. C. 34. d. 48.

— Another copy. 161. a. 72. ,

HOOD (ROBIN) The Downfall of Robert, Earle of Huntington, afterward called Robin Hood, etc., with his lone to chaste Matilda, etc. [A tragedy, in verse, by A. Munday, altered by H. Chettle.] *B. & T. Imprinted for W. Leake, London, 1601.* 4to. 161. k. 70.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 34. d. 47.

— A mery geste of Robyn Hoods and of hys lyfe, wyth a newe playe for to be played in Maye games very plesaunte and full of pastyme [in verse]. *B. & T. W. Copland, London, [1559?]* 4to. C. 21. e.

Without pagination. Thirty-four leaves. Sig A 1. Slightly muddled in binding.

— Renowned Robin Hood: Or, his famous Archery truly related, etc. [A Ballad.] *B. & T. 2 pts. Printed ... for F. Grore, London, [1640?]* Broadside fol. ROX. I. 356.

HOOD (THOMAS) See BOURNE (W.) A Regiment for the Sea. ... Corrected ... by T. H. who hath added a new Regiment and Table of declination. 1592. 4to. 8806. b.

— — — 1596. 4to. G.7311.(1)

— — — 1611. 4to. 51. c. 3.

— See LA RAMÉ (P.) The Elementes of Geometric. Translated by T. H., etc. - 1590. Svo. 8529. a.

HOOD (THOMAS) A Copie of the Speache made by the Mathematicall Lecturer [T. H.] unto the ... Companye present, at the house of... M. T. Smith, dwelling in Gracious Street : the 4. of November 1588. **B. & L.** *E. Alde, London, [1588].* 4to. 529. g. 6.

The last leaf is slightly mutilated.
Without pagination. Eight leaves.

— The Making and Use of the Geometricall Instrument, called a Sector. Whereby many necessarie Geometricall conclusions concerning the proportionall description, and division of lines, and figures, the drawing of a plot of ground, ... may be mechanically performed with great expedition, etc. **B. & L.** *J. Windet, ...solde ... by S. Shorter, London, 1598.* 4to. 529. g. 6. (4.)

— The Marriners guide. Set forth in forme of a dialogue, wherein the use of the plaine Sea Card is briefely and plainly delivered, etc. **B. & L.** *T. Este, for T. Wight, London, 1596.* 4to. G. 7311. (6.)

— The Use of both the Globes, celestiali, and terrestriall, most plainly delivered in forme of a dialogue. Containing most pleasant, and profitable conclusions for the mariner, etc. **T. Dawson, London, 1592.** 8vo. 10002.aaa.(1.)

Without pagination.

— The Use of the Celestial Globe in plano, set foorth in two hemispheres: wherein are placed all the most notable starres... whereunto are annexed their names both Latin, Greeke, and Arabian, or Chaldee, etc. *Imprinted ... for T. Cooke, London, 1590.* 4to. 529. g. 6. (2.)

— The Use of the Jacobs Staffe. (A dialogue touching the use of the Crosse staffe.) **B. & L.** 2 pts.

Imprinted ... for T. Cooke and R. Dexter, London, 1590. 4to. 8534. b.

Without pagination. Each pt. has a distinct register.

HOOD (THOMAS) The use of the two Mathematicall instruments, the crosse Staffe (differing from that in common use with the mariners;) And the Jacobs Staffe: set foorth Dialogue wise in two...Treatises; the one most commodions for the Mariner, ...the other profitable for the Surveyor, to take the length, height, depth, or breadth, of anything measurable. Newly reviewed, and the second time imprinted. **B. & L.** 2 pts. *R. Field for R. Dexter, London, 1596.* 4to. 529. g. 6. (3.)

Without pagination. Sixteen leaves. Pt. 2 has a separate title-page.

HOOKE (CHRISTOPHER)
See H., CHR.

— A Sermon preached in Paules Church in London [on 1 John III. 1-3]: and published for the instruction and consolation of all that are heavie harted, etc. **B. & L.** *E. Alde, London, [1603?]* 8vo. 1024. a. 27. (1.)

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting part of the leaf sig. a 4.

HOOKER (JOHN)
See VOWELL otherwise HOOKER.

HOOKER (RICHARD) *See COVELL (W.)* A just and temperate Defence of the five books of Ecclesiastical Policie written by...R. H., etc. 1603. 4to. 698. h. 22. (1.)

— The Answere of M^r. R. H. to a Supplication preferred by M^r. W. Travers to the H.H. Loris of the Privie Counsell. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1612.* 4to. 4256. b.

HOOKER (RICHARD) A Learned Discourse [on Habak. i. 4] of Justification, Works, and how the foundation of Faith is overthrown, etc. [Edited by H. Jackson.] *J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1612. 4to. 4474. c. 113.

— — — Second edition, augmented. [Edited by H. Jackson.] *J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1613. 4to. 4235.b.

— A learned and Comfortable Sermon [on Habak. i. 4] of the continuall and perpetuitie of Faith in the Elect, especially of the Prophet Habakkuk's faith. *J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1612. 4to. 3187. bb. (3.)

— A learned Sermon [on Habac. ii. 4] of the Nature of Pride. *J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1612. 4to. 4475. f. 16.

— Of the Lawes of Ecclesiastical Politie. Eight Books. Few MS. Notes. *J. Windet, London*, [1594]. fol. 4103. g.

The first four books only. The titlepage is slightly mutilated.

— Another edition. 2 pts. Few MS. Notes. *J. Windet, London*, 1604-1597. fol. 4103. g.

Pt. 2, containing the fifth book, has a distinct titlepage, register, and preface, and the date 1597. The titlepage and a few other leaves are mutilated.

— Another edition. [With a preface by J. S. (i.e. John Spenser.)] *W. Stansby, London*, 1611. fol. 4103. g.

The general titlepage is engraved. Book 5 has a separate titlepage, on which the date occurs. This is the third edition of the first four books.

— Another edition. (Certayne Divine Tractates, and other Godly Sermons.) 6 pts. *W. Stansby*,...

add. by M. Lannes, London, 1617-18. fol. 4103. g.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, the general titlepage being engraved. A missing page. The first four books are of the fourth edition. The "Tractates" were printed by H. Fletcher. The alphabetical tables to the first four and the fifth books belonged to another edition and have the sig. I. to I. 6.

— — — Sixth edition. 6 pts. *W. Stansby, London*, 1632-33. fol. 4103. l. 29.

The general titlepage is engraved, and without date. Each pt. has a separate titlepage.

— — — Seventh edition. 6 pts. *W. Stansby*; ... add by G. Latham, London, 1638-39-40. fol. 3753. cc. l.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage. The first, which is without date, is engraved.

— — — Another edition. 6 pts. *R. Bishop*; ... add by G. Latham, London, 1639. fol. 4103. g.

Each pt. has a separate title-page. The first titlepage, which is without date, is engraved. This edition also is called the seventh. Imperfect; wanting pp. 9-11. None of the preceding editions contain more than five books, though each is stated on the titlepage to consist of eight.

HOOKER (RICHARD) A Remedio against Sorrow and Feare, delivered in a funerall sermon [on John xiv. 27]. *J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1612. 4to. 4473. bb. 6.

HOOKER (THOMAS)
See H. T.

— See JESUS CHRIST. The Soules Preparation for Christ; Or, a Treatise of Contrition, etc. [By T. H.] 1632. 4to. 4409. f.

— — — 1638. 4to. 875. g. 2. (1.)

HOOKE R. (THOMAS) *See* *REFORMS* (J.) *The doctrine of faith, etc.* [With an epistle "To the Reader," by T. H.] 1629. 12mo. 4372. a.m. 7.

— — — 1634. 12mo. 4408. aa.

— *See* *SOUL*. *The Soules Humiliation, etc.* [By T. H.] 1638. 4to. 851. d. 8.

— — — 1640. 4to. 875. g. 2. (2.)

— — — *The Soules Implantation, etc.* [By T. Hooker.] 1637. 4to. 4409. f.

HOOKE S (NATHANIEL)
See *H.*, *N.*

HOOPER (JOHN) *Bishop of Gloucester, afterwards of Gloucester and Worcester.* The testimony of B. Hooper [concerning the Law, the Death of Christ, Faith, etc.]. *See A., J., of Ailward. An Historicall Narration, etc.* 1631. 4to. E. 21. (10.)

— A briefe and cleare confession of the Christian faith. *See* *BAKER* (J.) *Lectures upon the XII. articles of our Christian faith, etc.* 1581. 8vo. 3504. b.

— — — 1583. 8vo. 843. c. 23.

— *See* *BIBLE—NEW TESTAMENT.*
— *Romans.* [Godley ... Annotations in ye xiii. chapyter too the Romaynes, etc. By J. H.] [1551.] 8vo. 4452. a.

— Letters of mayster J. Hoper. *See* *COVERDALE* (M.) *Bishop of Exeter.* Certain most godly, fruitful, and comfortable Letters, etc. 1564. 4to. 488. a. 13.

— *See* *TEN COMMANDMENTS.* A Declaration of the ten holy comandementes... collectyd ... by J. Hopper. 1548. 8vo. 3932. c.

— — — 1550. 8vo. 698. a. 54.

— — — [1588?] 8vo. 3155. a.

HOOPER (JOHN) *Bishop of Gloucester, afterwards of Gloucester and Worcester.* An answer unto my lord of wynchesters booke intytlyd a detection of the devyls Sophistrye, wherwith he robbith the unlernyd people of the trew byleef in the moost blesyed sacrament of the auiter, etc. *A. Fries, Zurych,* 1547. 4to. C. 25. e. 32.

Without pagination. Sig. A-X.

— An apologye made by ... J. H....againste the untrue and sclaundorous report that he should be a maintainer and encorager of suche as cursed the Quenes highnes that then was Quene Marye... Newly set forth, etc. (*Certayne Letters.*) **B. L.** FEW MS. NOTES. *J. Tisdale and T. Hacket, London,* 1562. 8vo. C. 37. c. 31.

— Another copy. G. 11984.

— A briefe and cleare confession of the Christian faith, conteining an hūdred articles, according to the order of the Creede of the Apostles. **B. L.** *C. Barker, London,* 1581. 8vo. G. 5259.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **B. L.** *C. Barker, London,* 1584. 8vo. 3504. b.

Apparently part of a book, consisting of sig. Ce-Hh, without pagination.

— A Declaracion of Christe and of his offyce, etc. *A. Fries, Zurych,* 1547. 8vo. 698. a. 7.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 11683.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. C. 28. a.

"On the reverse of the colophon of this copy ... commences a holos-

gracious letter of the Master Bradfod
written from Prison. Feb. 1513.—
[S. v. note paginated.]

HOOPER (JONAS) Bishop of Gloucester, afterwards of Gloucester and Worcester. An Exposition upon the XXI. [Psalms of] David... by J. [H.] — Wherunto is annexed an Apology of his agaynst such as reported that he cursed Queen Mary, wyth certayne letters in the ende. **B. R.** [London,] 1562. Svo. 698. a. 44. (10.)

— Imperfect; containing the "Exposition" only. The titlepage is much mutilated.

— A funerall oratyon made the viij. day of January... upon the tyme wrytynge in the Revelatiyone of Saynt John, Ca. 14. **B. R.** *E. Whitechurche, London, 1549.* Svo. C. 37. c. 23.

Without pagination. Sig. A-C.

— Another edition. **B. R.** *T. Purfite, London, [1549.]* Svo. 696. a. 36.

— A godly Confession and Protestacion of the christian fayth... wherin is declared what a christian manne is bound to believe of God, hys King, his neighbour, and hymselfe. **B. R.** *J. Daye, London, [1551.]* 4to. C. 23. e. 33.

Without pagination. Sig. A-H.

— Another edition. **B. R.** *J. Day, London, [1551.]* Svo. C. 37. a. 43.

Without pagination.

— An Homelye to be read in the tyme of pestylence, and a moste present remedye for the same. **B. R.** *J. Osse, Worcester, 1553.* 4to. C. 37. e. 4.

Without pagination. Seventeen printed leaves.

— A Lesson of the Incarnation of Christe that he tolde his humilitie in and of the Blessyd

Virgine, etc. **B. R.** *E. Whitechurch, London, 1549.* Svo. C. 37. c. 26.

Without pagination. Sig. A-C.

HOOPER (JONAS) Bishop of Gloucester, afterwards of Gloucester and Worcester. An oversight, and deliberation upon the holy Prophete Jonas: made, and uttered before the kynges maiestie, and his moste honorable counsell, by J. Hooper in lent last past. Comprehended in sevē Sermons. **B. R.** *J. Daye...and W. Scree, [London,] 1550.* Svo. 1016. b. 10.

This copy has a list of "Faultes eskaþed in prystynge" on the recto of the last leaf, and is of an earlier edition than the one in the Grenville Library, though bearing the same date.

— Another edition. **B. R.** *J. Daye, London, 1550.* Svo. G. 11850.

— Another edition. **B. R.** *J. Tissdale, London, 1550.* Svo. C. 25. b. 21.

HOPKINS (J.) Chaplain to James I. A sermon preached before the kinges Majestie ... Ezra [sic] . 7. 26, 27. *Imprinted...by W. W. for T. Manne, London, 1604.* 8vo. 1024. a. 27. (2.)

Without pagination.

HOPKINS (JOHN) *the Psalmodyst.* [The Book of Psalms, translated into English metre by T. Sternhold, J. H. and others.] See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Psalms.* METRICAL VERSIONS.

HOPKINS (RICHARD) See Luis, de Granada. Of Prayer [and Meditation], etc. [Translated by R.H.] 1582. Svo. 4408.b.

HOPKINS (THOMAS) Two godlie and profitable sermons [on Heb. xii. 16, 17]. Earnestly enveying against the annes of this

Land in generall, and in particular, against the sinnes of this Cittie of London, etc. *Imprinted for M. Baker, London, 1611.* 8vo. 4474. d. 79.

— Another edition. *F. Kyngston, London, 1615.* 4to. 4473. aa. 16.

Mutilated throughout.

HOPKINSON (WILLIAM) A Preparation into the waie of life, with a direction into the right use of the Lordes Supper. *J. Kyngston, for J. Harrison and T. Manne, London, 1583.* 8vo. 3505. c. (1.)

Without pagination.

HOPPER (JOHN) Bishop of Gloucester. See HOOPER.

HOPTON (ARTHUR) *See EPHEMERIDES.* Hepton. An Almanacke and Prognostication ... By A. H.

— A Concordancy of Yeares. Containing a...most exact computation of time, according to the English account. Also the use of the English and Roman Kalender, with notes, and tables, etc. *Printed for the Company of Stationers, London, 1612.* 8vo. 717. e. 31.

— Another edition. *N. Okes for T. Adams, London, 1615.* 8vo. 580. b. 4.

— — — Newly...augmented, etc. *Printed for the Company of Stationers, London, 1616.* 8vo. 717. e. 39.

— Anothercopy. 1105.a.12 (2.)

— Hoptons Concordancy enlarged...With the use of the English and Roman Kalender and an...almanacke from William the Conquerour, to the yeare 1700... Herenuento also are added Tables of the Gold coynes now currant ... Tables for the valuing of rents

...and annuities...A plaine direction for the...computing of interest...by J. Penkethman. *B. 2.* 2 pts. *Anne Griffin for A. Hebb, London, 1635.* 8vo. 8506. aaa.

The "additions" by J. Penkethman have a separate titlepage and register.

HOPTON (ARTHUR) Speculum Topographicum; or the Topographicall Glasse. Containing the use of the Topographicall Glasse, Theodelitus, Plaine Table, and Circumferentor. With many Rules of Geometry, Astronomy, Topography, perspective, and Hydrography. FEW MS. NOTES. *Printed...by N. O. for S. Waterson, London, 1611.* 4to. 580. g. 35. (3.)

HORATIO. The Spanish Tragedie, [in four acts and in verse,] containing the lamentable end of Don Horatio, and Bel-imperia... newly corrected and amended of such grosse faults as passed in the first impression. [By T. Kyd.] *E. Allde, for E. White, London, [1594?]* 4to. C. 34. d. 7.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *W. White, London, 1610-11.* 4to. 11773. e.

A made-up copy. Sig. A-G has the date 1610, and the rest, sig. H-sig. M, 1611.

— The Spanish Tragedie: or, Hieronimo is mad againe...Newly corrected ... and enlarged, etc. [By T. Kyd.] *W. White for I. White and T. Langley, London, 1615.* 4to. 1076. i. 13.

— Another edition. *A. Mathewes;...sold by J. Grismand, London, 1623.* 4to. 644. b. 63.

— Another edition. *A. Mathewes for F. Grore, London, 1633.* 4to. 644. b. 64.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 5. (2.)

— The Spanish Tragedy, con-

taking the lamentable murders
of Horatius and Bellingeria, with
the pitiful death of old Hieronim.
[A Ballad.] **O. R.** 2 pts.
For H. Green, London, 1609.
Broadsheet fol. Rox. I. 364.

— Another copy. Rox. I. 390.
Slightly mutilated.

HORATIUS FLACCUS
(Quintus) [Works.] Quinti Horatii
Flacci Posseata, scollis a Joanne
Pini illustrata. (Q. H. F. vita
per Suetoniam Tranquillum.) Im-
presso Georgii Bishop, Londini,
1609. Svo. 1002. c. 10.

— Another copy. 1002. c. 9.

— — — Tertia Editio recogno-
rita, etc. *Impensis Thomae Adams,*
Londini, 1611. Svo. 1002. c. 11. (L.)

— [Tres or more works.] Horace
his art of Poetrie, pasties and
Satyrs Englished and to the
Earle of Ormonde by T. Drant
addressed. **B. R. T. Marke,**
Londini, 1617. 4to. 76. c. 26. (2.)

Without pagination.

— [Carmina.] All the Odes
and Epiodes of Horace. Translated
into English versis; by H. Rider,
etc. *J. Hemond, for R. Rider,*
Londini, 1638. 12mo. 1068. f. 9.

— Another copy. G. 17153.

— Certain selected odes of
Horace, Englished, and their
Argumenta annexed. With poems,
ancient and modern, of divers
Subjects, translated. Wberennto
are added, both in Latin and Eng-
lish, sundry new Epigrammes,
Anagrammes, Epitaphs by J. Ash-
urst. *Printed by H. L. for*
R. More, London, 1621. 4to.
1002. d. 28.

The epigrams, etc., have a sepa-
rate titlepage.

— Another copy. 1002. d. 22.

HORATIUS FLACCUS

(Quintus) [Carmina.] Odes [and
four Epiodes] of Horace. Selected,
and translated by S. Thomas
Hawkins. *Imprinted by A. M.*
for W. Lee, London, 1623. 4to.
11385. c.

The titlepage is engraved.

— Odes [and four Epiodes] of
Horace ... selected ... and in this
edition ... enlarged with many
more by S^r. T^romas H^rawkins.
Imprinted by A. M. for W. Lee,
London, 1631. Svo. 11375.aaa.(4.)

The titlepage is engraved.

— — — The third edition...
enlarged, etc. *Lat. and Eng.*
J. Harland for W. Lee, London,
1633. 12mo. G. 9413.

With a second titlepage, engraved.

— Another copy. 11355. aa.

This copy has only the engraved
titlepage.

— — — The fourth edition
...enlarged, etc. *Lat. and Eng.*
J. Harland for W. Lee, London,
1638. 12mo. 1002. b. 24.

With a second titlepage, engraved.

— [De Arte Poetica.] Q. Horatius
Flaccus: his Art of Poetry.
Englished by Ben Jonson. With other
workes of the Author never
printed before [i.e. "Ben. Jon-
son's Execration against Vulcan."]

— "The Masque of the Gypsies"
and "Epigrams to severall noble
personages in this kingdome".
J. Okes, for J. Benson, London,
1640. 12mo. 1068. f. 7.

— Another copy. G. 9414.

— [Sermones.] A Medicinable
Morall, that is the two Bookes of
Horace his Satyres Englished
according to the prescription of
Saint Hierome.. Quod malum est,
mota. Quod bonum est, prode.
The wailyngs of the prophet

Hieremiah, done into Englyshe verse. Also epigrammes. [By] T. Drant. **B. & T. Marshe, London, 1566.** 4to. T. 773. (2.)

— Another copy. 76. e. 26. (1.)

HORATIUS FLACCUS (QUINTUS) [Appendix.] See G., T., *Collegii Regalis Cantabrig. Socies. Proditoris Proditor.* Sive Decachordon, pleatum admovente H., concinens Liberationem Britannicam [from the Gunpowder Plot]. 1606. 4to. 1070. c. 18. (2.)

HORMAN (WILLIAM) Anti-bosicon G. Hormani ad G. Liliūm. Epistola Aldrisii ad Hormanum. Epistola protovatis (R. Whitingtoni) ad ... Hormanum. Apologeticōn Hormani ad protovatūm bifarium. In *Edibus Pynsonianis, Londini, 1521.* 4to. 1069. b. 12. (2.)

The first two of these pieces are satires upon R. Whittington; the third is his reply; and the last a refert from Horman, comprising a fictitious dialogue in Latin prose between H. and W., in ridicule of the latter's grammatical works. Fifty-five leaves; the whole without pagination.

— Vulgaria, etc. *Lat. and Eng. Few MS. NOTES. R. Pynson, Londini, 1519.* 4to. C. 33. i. 5.

— Another edition. *Per W. de Worde, Londini, 1530.* 4to. 68. b. 23.

HORN BOOK. [Horn Book containing the Alphabet, syllabarum and Lord's Prayer, four times repeated.] **B. & T. E. Raban, Aberdene, [1620?]** a. sh. fol. C. 38. d. 9.

HORN (ROBERT) The History of the woman of great faith, recorded by Saint Matthew...and by Saint Mark...Treatised and expounded, etc. Printed by T. H. for P. Stephens, and C. Meridith, London, 1632. 12mo, 4410. ana,

HORN (ROBERT) The Shield of the Righteous: or, the Ninety first Psalme, expounded...by R. H. Printed for P. Stephens and C. Meridith, London, 1625. 4to. 3089. c.

HORNBY (WILLIAM) Hornbyes Hornbook. [In verse.] *A. Math. for T. Bayly, London, 1622.* 8vo. C. 30. b. 20.

Without pagination.

— The Scourge of drunkennes. [In verse.] *G. Eld, for T. Baylie, London, 1619.* 4to. C. 34. f. 33.

Without pagination.

HORNE (ROBERT) *Bishop of Winchester.* See BIBLE. The homile Bible. [Revised by R. H., etc.] [1568.] fol. 469. g. 7.

— — — 1572. fol. 469. g. 8.

— See BRIDGES (J.) *Bishop of Oxford.* The Supremacie of Christian Princes...against the counterblast of T. Stapleton replying on the...Bishop of Winchester, etc. 1573. 4to. 1127. g. 2.

— See CALVIN (J.) Certain homilies of . m. Joan Calvine, conteining profitable and necessarie, admonitiō for this time, with an Apologie of R. H. [1553.] 8vo. G. 11816.

— — Two godly...sermons...translated out of Latine ... by R. H., etc. 1584. 8vo. C. 12. d. 17. (5.)

— An Answeare made by R. Bisheppe of Wynchester, to a Booke entituled, The Declaration of suche Scruples, and staines of Conscience, touchinges the Othe of the Supremacy, as M. John Fekenham...did deliver unto the I. Bishop of Winchester, with his Resolutions made thereunto. **B. & T. H. Wykes, London, 1566.** 4to. 1019. m. 1.

— Life and Death. Foure Ser-

ness. The first two, of our Preparation to Death, and Expectation of Death. The last two, of Praise, and the Judgment after Death. Also points of instruction for the ignorant, etc. 2 vols. *J. Pilkley and J. Royle, for F. Burton, London, 1613.* Svo. 440². a.m.

The "Points of Instruction for the Ignorant, etc." has a special titlepage, pagination, and register.

HORNE (WILLIAM) A Christian Catechism, containing an easie extractio[n] into the Principles of Religion, etc. B. R. R. Waldegrave, London, [1580?] Svo. 3505. e. (2.)

Without pagination.

HORNUS (CARTOLUS) In obituum oratissimi viri G. Whitakeri...Carmon funebre, C. Horni. [With others on the same subject in different languages.] *J. Wofina, London, 1596.* 4to. 1213. h. 33.

Without pagination.

HORSE. [End. Vol. 14, verso:] Thus endeth the horse the ghoos & the sheep.—In verse, by John Lylygate. — Followed by seven stanzas, and then by phrases illustrating the proper use of certain nouns and verbs. — First edition.] B. R. [William Caxton, Westminster, 1477?] 4to.

C. 40. l. 1. (3.)

Eighteen leaves, of which the first is blank, without titlepage, pagination, or register; 25 lines to the full page. A fragment, consisting of fol. 4, 5, 9, and 18 only; fol. 4 and 2 are mutilated. Fol. 9 is a cancel, printed only on the verso. These fragments were found among a number of waste leaves bound up in the cover of a copy of Caxton's edition of Boethius, formerly belonging to the Grammar School of Saint Albans.

HORSEY (Sir JEROME) [Voyages, etc.] See HAKLETT (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. I. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 5.

HORSEY (Sir JEROME) Two Relations, one of the Northeastern parts, extracted out of Sir J. Horsey, his observations and experience in his frequent Employments to and from the Muscovite Emperours, etc. See PURHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimage, etc. 1626. fol. 679. h. 15.

HORSFALL (JOHN) See H. L.

HORTH (THOMAS) See MUNFORD (N.) *Hegis.* At the Court at Oatlands. A Draught of the Contract about Salt, being ... read, also a proposition made by T. H. and others, etc. [Reasons for the maintenance of a charter granted to certain parties for the Manufacture of Salt in England, etc.] [1640?] s. sh. fol.

190. g. 12. (221.)

HORTOP (JOS) [Voyages, etc.] See HAKLETT (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 3. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 6.

— The Travails of an Englishman, Containing his sundrie calamities indured by the space of twentie and odd yeres ... By J. H(ortop). *Imprinted for W. Wright, London, 1591.* 4to.

G. 6893.

HORTULANUS, pseud. [i.e. JOANNES DE GABLANDIA] A brief Commentarie upon the Smaragdine Table of Hermes of Alchimy. See BACON (R.) The Mirror of Alchimy, etc. 1597. 4to.

1033. f. 6. (1.)

HORTUS. Ortus vocabulorum, etc. See DICTIONARIES.

HOSIUS (STANISLAUS) Cardinal. See HOZYUSZ (S.)

HOSKIN (JOHN) A Sermon upon the Parable of the King that taketh an accoumt of his servants. Math. 18. 23, etc. B. R.

Printed by G. E. for J. Wright, London, 1609. 8vo. 4474. b. 93.
Without pagination.

HOSKINS (JENS) *Fellow of New College, Oxford.* Sermons preached at Pauls Cross and elsewhere. 4 pts. *W. Stansby for N. Butter, London, 1615.* 4to.
4452. d.

Each pt. has a distinct titlepage, pagination, and register.

HOSPITAL. *See C., T.* An Hospital for the Diseased, etc. 1595. 4to. 1038. k. 34. (2.)

— The Hospitall of Incurable Fyoles; erected in English [by E. Blount?] as neer the first Italian model [by T. Garzoni] ... as the upskilfull hand of an ignorant Architect could devise. *Printed by E. Bollifant for E. Blount, [London,] 1600.* 4to.
12316. d. 12.

HOSTE (DIERICK) *See COLE (J.)* Of Death a true description, etc. [Edited by D. H.] 1629. 8vo.
4412. g.

HOSTESS. The Kind beleving Hostesse. I Owe my Hostesse money, etc. [A Ballad.] *B. L.* 2 pts. *Printed for B. B., London, [1632?]* Broadside fol.
Rox. I. 172.

HOTMAN (FRANÇOIS) *See LA RAMÉE (P. DE)* The three partes of Commentaries, containing the whole...discourse of the civill warres of Fraunce,...with an addition of the cruell murder of the Admirall Chastillon [by F. II.?], etc. 1574, etc. 4to. 286. e. 29.

— *See VARAMUNDUS (E.) pseud.*

HOTMAN (JEAN) *Seigneur de Villiers.* The Ambassador. Translated from the French of J. H. Edited by J. S., i.e. James

Shawe?] *Printed...by V. S. for J. Shause, London, 1603.* 8vo.
596. a. 34.

HOVEDEN (ROGERUS) *See SAVILE (Sir H.)* Annales. Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores post Bedam praecepui, etc. 1596. fol. 679. h. 4.

HOVIUS (MATTHIAS) Archbishop of Mechlin. *See MARY, the Blessed Virgin, English Benedictine Monastery of, at Brussels.* Statutes compyled for the better observation of the holy rule of...S. Benedict, Confirmed by...M. Hovius, etc. 1632. 8vo. G. 19516. (2, 3.)

HOULDERUS (ROBERTUS)
See HOLDERUS (PETRUS)

HOUSE. *See H., J., Gent.* The House of Correction: or, certayne satyricall Epigrams, etc. 1619. 8vo. C. 39. b. 51.

HOUSEHOLD TALK. *See P., M. Houshold Talke:* or, Good Councell for a Married Man, etc. [1625?] Broadside fol.
Rox. I. 148.

HOUSEHOLDER. The good Hows-holder. [An engraving, with Verses, beginning "The good Hows-holder that his Howse may hold."] *London, 1607.* s. sh. 12mo.
4474. aa. 90. (1.)

— The Housholders Newyeeres Gift, containing a pleasant Dialogue betwixt the Husband and his Wife, pleasant to be regarded. [A Ballad.] *B. L.* Printed for P. Coules, London, [1640?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 39.

HOUSEWIFE. The good Huswives handmaid for Cookerie in her Kitchin in dressing all maner of meat, with other wholsome diet, for her & her houshold, etc. *B. L.* [R. Jones, London, 1588?] 8vo. 1037. e. 1. (1.) Imperfect; wanting the titlepage

and the g. and h. i. A few leaves are slightly numbered.

HOUSEWIFE. The good Housewife's Treasury... Being a... book instructing in the dressing of meat, etc. Herbs are also accounted, medicinie, Medicines, etc. **B. R. H. Alde, London, 1588.** Svo. 1038. d. 36. (3.)

Without pagination.

HOUTMAN (Fransesck H.)
See **ARTHUS** (G.) Dialogues in the English and Malayan Languages, [taken from P. de Houtman's "Sprachende wort boek van Maleysche ende Madagaskarsche Taalen,"] etc. 1614. 4to. 12903. b.

HOW (SAMUEL) The Sufficiency of the Spirits teaching without humane learning; or, a treatise tending to prove humane-learning to be no help to the spirituall understanding of the Word of God, etc. [London.] 1640. 4to. 112. a. 50.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 105. a. 5.

HOWARD (CHARLES) *Earl of Nottingham.* See **M. D. F. R. de** *Resposta y Desengano contra las falsidades publicadas en España en hisperio de don Charles Conde de Howard,* etc. 1589. 4to. 582. e. 1. (3.)

— *Embassy to Spain.* See **TREWSWELL** (R.) *A Relation,* etc.

— The Royal Entertainement of the... Earl of Nottingham, sent Ambassador from his Majestie to the King of Spain. **B. R. V. Sims, for W. Ferbrand, London, 1595.** 4to. E. 1949. (13.)

HOWARD (HENRY) *Earl of Nottingham.* Speech (at the trial of H. Garret for complicity in the

Gunpowder Plot]. See **GARRET** (H.) A True and Perfect Relation of the whole Proceedings against the late most barbarous Traitors, etc. 1606. 4to. 583. f. L.

HOWARD (HENRY) *Earl of Nottingham.* A defense against the poysse of supposed Prophesies, not hitherto confuted by the penne of any man, etc. *J. Charlewood, London, 1583.* 4to. 478. a. 24.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 744.

— — — Newly revised, etc. *J. Charlewood, [London,]* 1620. fol. 718. i. 13.

HOWARD (HENRY) *Earl of Surrey.* See **VIRGILIS MARO** (P.) [*Aeneis.*] Certain bokes of Virgiles Aeneis turned into English meter by... Henry Earle of Surrey. 1557. Svo. C. 21. a.

— Songes and Sonettes, written by the right honorable Lorde Henry Howard late Earle of Surrey, ([Sir] T. Wygate the elder,) and other (among whom are probably Sir F. Bryan; G. Ballen, Viscount Rochford; Thomas Lord Vaux, and T. Churehyard). **B. R. R. Tottell, London, 1557.** 4to. G. 11170.

— Another edition. **B. R. R. Tottell, London, 1559.** Svo. G. 11171.

— Another edition. **B. R. R. Tottell, London, 1574.** Svo. G. 11172.

— Another edition. **B. R. J. Windet, London, 1585.** Svo. C. 34. a. 13.

— Another copy. G. 11173.
With portrait inserted.

HOWARD (PHILIP) *Earl of Arundel.* See **JOHANN JUSTUS, Landshberger.** An Epistle or Exhortation of Jesus Christ to the soule... translated ... by... Philip... Earle of Arundell. 1610. 8vo. G. 20019.

HOWARD (THOMAS) *Duke of Norfolk.* See **G., R. Salutem in Christo.** [A letter concerning the second commitment of the Duke of Norfolk to the Tower.] 1571. 8vo. C. 21. b. (3.)

— A Discourse touching the pretended match betwene the Duke of Norfelke, and the Queene of Scottes. [By — Sampson?] [1571?] 8vo. C. 33. a.

Without titlepage and pagination.

— Another copy. G. 1724. (5.)

— Another edition. [1571?] 8vo. G. 5926. (2a.)

Without titlepage.

HOWARD (THOMAS) *Earl of Arundel and Surrey.* See **ARUNDEL MARBLES.** Marmora Arundelliana, etc. 1628. 4to. 604. d. 8.

— See **CROWNE** (W.) A true Relation of all the Remarkable Places and Passages observed in the Travels of ... T. H., etc. 1637. 4to. 1054. h. 25.

HOWARD (WILLIAM) A Patterne of Christian Loyaltie: whereby any prudent man may clearely perceive, in what manner the new Oath of Allegiance... may ... be taken by Roman Catholikes. ... Collected out of authours, who have handled the whole matter mero largely. By W. Howard, etc. Printed for R. Badger, London, 1634. 4to. 3936. d.

HOWARDUS (GULIELMUS) See **BRAVONIUS** (F.) *Wigorniensis.*

Chronicon ex chronicis, etc. [Edited by G. H.] 1592. 4to. 580. e. 12.

HOWELL (JAMES) *Δενδρολογία.* Dodona's Grove, or the vocall forest. By I. H(owell), Esq. Printed by T. B. for H. Moreley, [London,] 1640. 8vo. 482. k. 3.

— Another copy. 194. a. 7.

HOWELL (THOMAS) *Poet.* See **H., T.**

HOWES (EDMUND) See **STOW** (J.) The Abridgement or Summarie of the English Chronicle, first collected by ... J. Stow, and after him augmented with sundry memorable Antiquities, and continued with maters forrein and domesticall, unto this present yeare 1607. By E. H(owes). 1607. 8vo. G. 5898.

— — — 1611. 8vo. 598. a. 7.

— — — 1618. 8vo. G. 5899.

— — — The Annales...of England...continued...by E. Howes. 1615. fol. 2070. d.

— — — 1631. fol. C. 21. e.

HOWESOUN (JOHN) A short exposition of the 20 and 21 verses of the third chapter of the first epistle of S. John, containing a very profitable discourse of conscience, etc. *R. Waldegrave, Edinburgh*, 1600. 8vo. 4473. a. 36.

Without pagination.

HOWLEGLAS.
See **EULENSPIEGEL** (TILL.)

HOWLET (JOHN) *pseud.* [i.e. ROBERT PARSONS.] See **CATHOLICS.** A Brief Discours contayning certayne Reasons why Catholiques refuse to goo to Church... Dedicated by I. H(owlet) [i.e. R.

Parsons] to the Queen. Males-
tie. 1582. 8vo. 698. b. 35.

— — — 1603. 12mo. 3932. a.

HOWLET (Jens) pseud. [*i.e.*
RICHARD PARSONS] *See FELIX (W.)*
A briefe Confutation of a Parish
Discourse ... by J. H. ... Contayn-
ing certaine Reasons why Papistes
refuse to come to Church, etc.
1581. 4to. 697. f. 12. (2.)

— *See W. P.* A checke or
reproche of M. Howlets untimely
shoeshooching in her Majesties earens,
with an answer to the reasons
alleged in a discourse therunto
answered, why Catholikes refuse
to go to Church, etc. 1581. 4to.
697. f. 12. (1.)

HOWLTON () Arraign-
ment and execration. *See SCROW
(E.)* The arraignment, etc.

HOWMAN (JENS) *of Focken-
ham, Abbot of Westminster. See
FELIX (W.)* A Confutacion of a
populare and scandalous libelle,
—gven out [by J. H.] 1571. 8vo.
1019. o. 1. (1.)

— *See HOWSE (R.) Bishop of
Winchester.* An Answer to a
Books entituled, The Declaration
of such Scruples, and staines of
conscience touchinge the othe
of the Supremacy, as M. J. Fe-
ckenham ... did deliver unto the
L. Bishop of Winchester, etc.
1556. 4to. 1019. m. L.

— *See T. L.* An Answer to
certain Assertions of M. Focknam
[*i.e.* J. H.], which he made...
against a godly sermon of M. J.
Gougham, etc. [1570.] 8vo.
696. a. 26.

HOWSON (JENS) successively
Bishop of Oxford and of Durham.
See ARBUT (G.) successively *Bishop*

of *Lichfield and Coventry*, etc. The
Copie of a letter, etc. [With a
circular from J. H., Bishop of Ox-
ford, to the Clergy of his Diocese.]
1622. 4to. 8153. a. 23.

HOWSON (JENS) successively
Bishop of Oxford and of Durham.
Certaine sermons [on Luke xii.
41, 42, etc.] made in Oxford
... 1616 wherein is proved that
S. Peter had no Monarchicall
Power over the rest of the
Apostles, against Bellarmine,
Sanders, Stapleton, and the rest
of that companie, etc. *Printed by
T. S. for J. Parker, London,*
1622. 4to. 624. d. 4. (8.)

— Another copy. 114. d. 24.

— Another copy. G. 20091. (3.)

— A sermon [on Matth. xxi.
12 and 13] preached at Paules
Crosse the 4. of December 1597.
Wherein is discoursed, that all
buying and selling of Spirituall
promotion is unlawfull. *A Hat-
field for T. Adams, London,*
1597. 4to. 3932. f. (1.)

— Another edition. *Printed
for T. Adams, London, 1597.* 4to.
G. 20091. (1.)

— A Second Sermon, preached
at Paules Crosse, the 21. of May,
1598. upon the 21. of Matth. the
12. and 13. verses; concluding a
former sermon, etc. *A Hatfield,
for T. Adams, London, 1598.* 4to.
3932. f. (2.)

— Another copy. G. 20091. (2.)

— A sermon [on Ps. cxviii. 24]
preached at S^t Maries in Oxford
... in defence of the Festivities of
the Church of England, and
namely that of her Majesties
Ceremation. *Few MS. Notes. J. Barnes,
Oxford, 1603.* 4to. 4474. o. 103.

HOWSON (JOHN) successively *Bishop of Oxford* and *of Durham*. *Uxori dimissa propter Fornicationem aliam non licet superinducere, Tertia Thesis J. Howsoni... Accessit ejusdem theses defensio contra reprehensiones T. Pyi, etc.* [With a letter, in English, on the subject of the Controversy by J. Rainolds and another, in Latin by A. Gentilis.] 2 pts. *J. Barnesius, Oxonie*, 1606. 4to. 500. b. 1.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and pagination.

HOZYUSZ (STANISLAW) Cardinal. See Fox (J.) *De Christo gratia justificante. Contra Orosianum justitiam, et ceterosque ejusdem inherentis justitiae patronos, S. Hostiū, etc.* 1583. 8vo. 697. c. 22.

— A most excellent treatise of the begynnyng of heresyes in oure tyme... Translated out of Laten in to Englyshe by R. Shacklock ...and intituled by him: *The hatchet of heresies. B. L. Ag. Diest, Antwerp*, 1565. 8vo. G. 5263. (1.)

— Another copy. 697. a. 21.

Wanting the last leaf, containing the list of "Faultes escaped" and an "Admonition to the fault fynder."

HRABANUS MAGNENTIUS, surnamed *Maurus, Archbishop of Mentz*. A notable short Discourse... of the Sacrament. See *GULB (W.) Three Rare Monuments of Antiquitie, etc.* 1624. 8vo. 698. b. 48.

HUARTE NAVARRO (JUAN DE DIOS) *Examen de Ingenios.* The examination of Mens Wits... In whicch [sic], by discovering the varietie of natures, is shewed for what profession each one is apt, and how far he shall profit therein. — Translated out of

the Spanish tongue by M. C. Camilli. Englished out of his Italian, by R[ichard] Carew Esquire [and partly by Thomas Carew?]. *A. Islip, for R. Watkins, London*, 1594. 4to. 528. f. 2.

— Another edition. *A. Islip, London*, 1604. 4to. 1250. o.

— Another edition. *A. Islip for T. Adams, London*, 1616. 4to. 528. e. 30.

HUBBOCKE (WILLIAM) An Apologie of Infants, in a Sermon [on I. Pet. iii. 21, 22] proving... that children prevented by death of their Baptisme... may be Saved. By W. H(ubbocke), etc. Printed by the Widowe Orwin for T. Men, London, 1595. 8vo. 114. a. 27.

Some of the leaves are mutilated in the binding.

— Another copy. 4473. a. 10.

— An Oration gratulatory to... James of England... King... On the twelft day of February last presented, when his Majesty entered the Tower of London to performe the residue of the solemnities of his Coronation, etc. *Lat. and Eng. J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1604. 4to. C. 33. d.

Without pagination.

HUBBURD (OLIVER) pseud. [i.e. THOMAS MIDDLETON.] Father Hubburd's Tales: or the Ant and the Nightingale. *W. Cotton, London*, 1604. 8vo. C. 30. f. 5.

HUBERT (Sir FRANCIS) See *EDWARD II., King of England. The Deplorable Life and Death of Edward the Second, etc.* [By Sir F. Hubert.] 1628. 8vo. G. 11407.

— Egypt's Favorite. The Historie of Joseph... Together with old Israels Prögresse into the Land of Geshen. [In verse.]

Printed by A. M. for L. Chapman, London, 1631. Svo. C. 20. b. 18.

HUBERT (Sir FRANCIS) The History of Edward the Second Surnamed Careless. Together with the fatal down-fall of his two unfortunate Favourites Gaveston and Spencer. Now Published by the Author thereof, according to the true Originall Copie, and purged from those Errors and Corruptions, wherewith that spurious Poem, which lately came forth under the same Title, was deforred. With the Addition of some other Observations... by F. Hubert Knight. [In verse.] Printed by R. A. and T. P. for L. Chapman, London, 1629. Svo. 1776. h. 11. (1.)

— Another copy. 238. b. 13.

— Another edition. Printed by A. M. for L. Chapman, London, 1631. Svo. 1776. h. 31.

HUBRIGHE (JACOBUS) See ENCYCLOPEDIA. An Almanack and Prognostication (by J. H.), etc.

HUDSON (HENRY) Divers Voyages and Northerne Discoveries of H. H. in 1607. Written partly by J. Playse... and partly by H. H.—A second Voyage of H. H. for finding a passage to the East Indias by the North-East [in 1608] written by himself.—The third voyage of H. H. written by R. Ivet.—An Abstract of the Journall of H. H. for the discoverie of the Northwest Passage, begun the 17th of April 1610, ended with his end.—A larger Discourse of the same Voyage and the successse thereof. Written by A. Pricket. See PYRRHUS (S.). Perchance his Pilgrimage, etc. Pt. 3. 1625. fol. 672. h. 13.

HUEBER (CASPAR) A riche Storchase, or Treasure, for the

Sicks, full of Christian exhortation... and godly meditation... Whereunto is annexed a Comfort for poore Prisoners, and also an Exhortation to repentance. Written in Dutche, [or rather German,] by C. Huberine, and Englished by T. Godfris, etc. B. R. R. Norberrie, London, 1578. Svo.

694. c. 26. (2.)

HUES (ROBERTUS) Tractatus de Globis et eorum Usu, accommodatus his qui Londini editi sunt anno 1593, etc. In iudicis Thomas Dawson, London, 1594. Svo.

10002. ana. (2.)

— A Learned Treatise of Globes, both Celestiall and Terrestrial... Written first in Latine... Afterward illustrated with notes, by J. J. Pontanus. And now...made English... By J. Chillingeal, etc. Printed by the Assignes of T. P. for P. Stephens and C. Meredith, London, 1638. Svo. 8360. ana.

Titlepage slightly mutilated.

HUET (THOMAS) See BUNI. Welsh. [Y Beibl Cysegr-lan... The New Testament. Translated by T. H., etc.] 1588. fol. 1. b. 13.

HUGHE (WILLIAM) The troubled mans medicine [a religious treatise] verye profitable to be redde of al men wherein they may learne paciently to suffer all kyndes of adversities, etc. (A swete consolatiō, and the second boke of the troubled mans medicine, etc.) [Edited by J. Fawcett.] B. R. 2 pts. J. Herford, London, 1546. Svo. C. 25. a. 17. (1-2.)

Without pagination. Each pt. has a distinct titlepage and register.

— Another edition. B. R. 2 pts. Few MS. NOTES. [London.] 1567. Svo. 8465. a.

The first leaf is mutilated.

HUGHES (GEORGE) The Saints Losse and Lamentation. A sermon [on 2 Kings xiii. 14] preached at the funerall of... Captaine H. Waller, etc. Printed by I. B. for R. Mab, [London,] 1632. 4to. 1419. h. 38.

HUGHES (LEWIS) Certaine grievances, well worthy the serious consideration of the right honorable and high court of Parliament. [An address to the Parliament on "some errours in the publicke Worship and Service of God, etc., signed L. Hughes,] [Amsterdam?] 1640. 4to.

873. e. 39.

— Another copy. 698. g. 9. (7.)

— Certaine Greevances well worthy the serious Consideration of the rt. hon. and high court of Parliament. Set forth by way of dialogue between a Countrey Gentleman and a minister of Gods word; for the satisfying of those that doe clamour, and maliciously revile them that labour to have the errors of the Booke of Common Prayer. [London?] 1640. 4to. E. 206. (12.)

— A Letter sent into England from the Summer Ilands. [Containing an account of them.] Printed...by I. B. for W. Welby, London, 1615. 4to. 702. d. 15. (1.)

— A plaine and true relation of the Goodnes of God towards the Sommer Ilands, written by way of exhortation, to stirre up the people there to praise God. Whereunto are added certaine questions and answers concerning the keeping holy of the Sabbath day, etc. E. All-de, London, 1621. 4to. 702. d. 15. (4.)

HUGHES (THOMAS) Certaine Devises and shewes presented to her Majestie by the Gentlemen of

Grayes-Inne at her Highnesse Court in Greenwich ... in the thirtieth yeare of her Majesties most happy raigne. (The misfortunes of Arthur reduced into tragical notes [in five acts and in verse] by T. H.) B. L. R. Robinson, London, 1587. 8vo. C. 34. b. 3.

HUGO, de Sancto Victore. An exposition of certayne words of S. Paule, to the Romaynes [i. 20], entituled by an old wryter Hugo. A Treatise of the Workes of three dayes. Also an other Worke of the truthe of Christes naturall body [the former translated, the latter written] by R. Coortesse...Bishop of Chichester. [With a commendatory "Address to the Christian Reader" subscribed by forty-two Preachers of the Diocese of Chichester.] B. L. FEW MS. NOTES. W. Brome, [London,] 1577. 8vo. 3932. aa.

Without pagination. Sig. A-X2.

HUGO, of Caumpeden. See Boccus, King. The history of kyng Boccus, & Sydracke how he confoundyd his lerned men...Also his answeris to the questions of wysdome,...translatyed by Hugo of Caumpeden, out of frenche into Englysshe. [1510?] G. 11228.

HUGO (HERMANNUS) The Siege of Breda, written in Latin. ...Translated into English by C. H. G. [the Dedication subscribed H. G.]. [Brussels?] 1627. fol. 9415. d.

The titlepage is engraved.

— Another copy. G. 4745.

HUISH (ALEXANDER) See FLAUEL (J.) Tractatus de Demonstratione, etc. [Edited by A. H.] 1619. 8vo. 8466. a.

— Lectures upon the Lords

Prayer, 3 pts. *W. Turner, London, 1626.* 4to. 3226. b.
Each pt. has a separate titlepage
and pagination.

HULL (JOHN)
See H., J., Districter of Divinitie.

— Saint Peters Prophesie [Epistle ii. cap. 3] of these last
days. Discovering the iniquity
of the time and Athiesme of the
age. Proving the Burning of the
world, manifesting the Judgement
to come, etc. *Inspirated... for N. Fiducie, London, 1610.* 4to.
852. b. 19.

— The Unmasking of the
Politike Atheist. The second
edition, corrected and amended.
P. Kyngston, for R. Howell, London,
1602. 8vo. 1360. e.

HULL (WILLIAM) The Third
Workes of Mercy, or the sinners
entertainment of harbourless
Christ set forth in sixe sermones,
etc. *Printed by N. O. for S. Rand,*
London, 1612. 8vo. 874. e. 23.

HULLYER (JOHN) Letters
of Maister J. H. *See COVERDALE*
(M.) *Bishop of Exeter.* Certain
most godly, fruitful, and com-
fortable Letters, etc. 1564. 4to.
488. a. 13.

HULOET (RICHARD) Abec-
derium Anglico-Latinum, pro
Tyrunculia, etc. *Ex officina*
Gallimini Riddel, Londini, 1552. fol.
828. i. 17.

— Hulotes Dicti marie, newelye
corrected, amended, set in order
and enlarged, by H. Higgins.
Frs. Lat. and Fr. In tabulis
T. Marshi, Londini, 1572. fol.
826. i. 16.

Without pagination. Imperfected;
wanting four leaves, viz. fol. 2, 3, 4,
and 5 of sig. H.

— [A fragment of Huloet's
Vulg. II.

Dictionary, being the last leaf of
the Introduction only, containing
a Latin epigram and a com-
mentary copy of verses by
Cherchyard.] *B. R. [London,*
1572.] fol. 643. m. p. (15.)

HUME (ALEXANDER) Minister
of Logie. Hymnes, or sacred
Songs, wherein the right use of
Psale may be espied. Whereunto
are added, the experiance of
the Authors youth, and certaine
precepts serving to the practise
of Sanctification. *B. R. R. Waldegrave,*
Edinburgh, 1599. 4to.
C. 34. f. 19.

HUME (ALEXANDER) of Edin-
burgh. Grammatica nova in usum
juventutis Scoticæ ad methodum
revosata ab A. Humio. Accessit
schola ad singula Capita accom-
modata. 2 pts. *T. Finlayson,*
Edisbury, 1612. 8vo. 624. a. 13.

— Another copy. 624. a. 14. (2.)

— Prima Elementa grammaticæ
in usum juventutis Scoticæ ab A.
Humio digesta, etc. *T. Finlayson,*
Edisbury, 1612. 8vo.
624. a. 14. (1.)

HUME (ALEXANDER) School-
master at Bath. *See Hill (A.)*
The Defence of the Article: Christ
descended into Hell. With Argu-
ments objected against the truth
of the same doctrine; of one A.
Hume. All which reasons are
confuted, etc. 1592. 4to. 4226. e.

HUME (DAVID) *See Cowper*
(W.) *Bishop of Galloway.* The
Bishop of Galloway his Dikalogie:
containing a just Defence
of his former Apologie. Against
the...imputations of M'. D. H.
1614. 4to. 701. g. 3. (1.)

— Daphn - Amaryllis, etc.
R. Field, Londini, 1605. 4to.
C. 39. d. 51. (3.)

HUME (DAVID) D. Humii...
Lusus Poetici, in tres Partes distincti. R. Field, Londini, 1605. 4to.
C. 39. d. 51. (2.)

— De Unione Insulæ Britanniæ
Tractatus I. G. Elde, Londini,
1605. 4to. 600. d. 29. (7.)

— Illustrissimi Principis Hen-
rici Justa. Ubi et sponsorum
[the Princess Elizabeth, and
Frederick King of Bohemia,] Epithalamium; et consolatio; &
exhortatio ad principem Carolum
ad fratris imitationem. Excudebat
G. Hall, sumptibus R. Boyle &
G. Jones, Londini, 1613. 4to.
1070. l. 6. (6.)

— Regi suo, post bis septen-
nium in Patriam ex Angliâ re-
deunti, Scotiæ Gratulatio [in
verse]. A. Hart, Edinburgi,
1617. 4to. 1070. c. 18. (3.)

HUME (JOHN) The Iewes
Deliverance out of Babylon, and
the Mystery of our Redemption;
plainely demonstrated in ten Ser-
mons upon the 126. Psalme, etc.
W. Stansby for M. Sparke, London,
1628. 4to. 4452. c.

HUMES (ALEXANDER) School-
master at Bath. See HUME.

HUMFREY (RICHARD) See
AMBROSE, Saint. Christian offices
Crystal Glasse. Translated into
English by R. Humfrey. 1637. 4to.
3805. aaa. 11.

HUMPHREY (LAURENCE)
I. Sheprevi ... Argumenta in
Novum Testamentum; carmine
elegiaco conscripta, alphabeticè
disposita, ut olim erant edita a
D. Doctore Humfredo. See BIBLE.
— Abridgments. Biblii Summula,
etc. 1621. 8vo. 3125. a.

— 1629. 8vo. 3125. a.

— See BIBLE.—Selections. Ad

Lectorem. Gemma Fabri...Ad-
jecimus etiam in novum Testa-
mentum Sheprevi ... carmen à
Doctore Humphredo olim editum,
etc. 1598. 8vo. 11409. a.

HUMPHREY (LAURENCE)
See H., L., Vicecan. Oxon.

— See HYGGONS (T.) The first
Motive of T. H(yggons)...to sus-
pect the integrity of his Reli-
gion: which was detection of
falsehood in D. Humfrey, etc.
1609. 8vo. 3935. a.

— Ad Illustrissimam R. Eliza-
betham, L. H. Vicecan. Oxon.
oratio Woodstochie habita. An.
1572. August. 31. Apud J. Dayum,
Londini, 1572. 4to. C. 33. d. 1.

Without pagination.

— Jesuitismi pars prima:
sive de praxi Romanæ curiæ
contra Resp. & Principes... Et De
nova legatione Jesuitarū in An-
gliam, προθερπετεια & præmunitio
ad Anglos. Cui adjuncta est
concio ejusdem Argumenti.
H. Middletonus impensis G. B.,
Londini, 1582. 8vo. G. 11701.

— J. Juelli...Episcopi Saris-
buriensis Vita & mors, ejusq; veræ
doctrine defensio, cum refuta-
tione quorundam objectorum,
T. Hardingi, N. Sanderi, A. Copi,
H. Osorii Lusitani, Pontaci Bur-
degalensis, L. Humfredo ... Au-
tore. Apud J. Dayum, Londini,
1573. 4to. 490. a. 2. (2.)

— Another copy. 202. c. 24.

— The Nobles, or of Nobilitye.
The original nature, dutyes, right,
and Christian Institution thereof
of three Bookes. Fyrste eloquentlye
writtē in Latin by L. H....late
englished. Whereto...is coupled
the small treatyse of Philo a

Jewes... Englished. B. R. T. Marke, London, 1583. Svo. 138. n. 27.
Without pagination.

— Another copy. 608. b. 1.
Imported, wanting the Treatise
by Fliss.

H U M P H R E Y (LAURENCE)
Cantic ad seruiss. Anglie...
Regnum Elizabetham in Anla
Worldewhensi habita, à L. Hum-
phrey... anno. 1583. Septemb. 11.
(Quae seu Propheta Roma [in
verso].) Typis H. Bannmani, im-
presso Georgii Bishop, Londini,
1583. 4to. C. 33. d. 3.
Without pagination.

H U M S T O N (ROBERT) A
Sermon [on Hab. iii. 3] preached
22 Sept. 1588, etc. B. R.
J. Wolfe, for E. Appas, London,
1588. Svo. 693. d. 18. (8.)

H U N (RICHARD) The en-
quiry and verdit of the quest
paneuld of the death of R. Hunne
which was founde hanged in Lo-
lars tower. B. R. [1589?] Svo.
6495. n. 27.

Cropped, and imperfect; wanting
all after p. 31.

HUNDRED COURTS.

See ENGLAND.—*Hundred Courts.*

**HUNGERFORD (Sir AS-
THUR)** The advise of a sonne
professing the religion established
in the present Church of England
to his... Mother a Roman Catho-
like. Whereunto is added, The
memorial of a father to his...
children, containing an acknow-
ledgement of God his great
mercy, in bringing him to the
Profession of the true Religion
established in the Church of Eng-
land. L. Lichfield, for H. Cripps,
Oxford, 1639. 4to. 698. e. 2.

H U N N I S (WILLIAM) See
BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Psalms.*

**Polyglott. Seven Soles of a Sor-
rowfull Soule, for Sinne. Com-
prehending these seven Psalms
of... David... called Poenitentiall;
redressed into meeter by W. H. [With the Latin text]. Whereunto
are also annexed his Hand-
full of Horisuckles; the Poor
Widowes Mite; a Dialog be-
tweene Christ and a sinner, etc.
1583. 12mo. C. 37. n. 7.**

——— 1587. 12mo. C. 39. n. 59.

H U N N I S (WILLIAM) See
EDWARDS (R.) The Paradice of
Dainty Devises... Devised... for the
most parte by M. Edwardes... the
rest by sundry learned Gentlemen
(W.H., etc.). 1596. 4to. 239. k. 21.

— Hunnies Recreations: Con-
teining fourie godlie and com-
pendious discourses... Whereunto
is newly adjoyned... The Creation
or first Weeke. The life and
death of Joseph, etc. [In verse.]
2 pts. Printed by P. S. for
W. Jaggard, [London], 1595. 16mo.
856. n. 4. (1.)

Each pt. has a separate titlepage
and pagination, but the register is
continuous throughout. Sig. E is
mutilated.

H U N T (CHRISTOPHER) See
TASSE (T.) [*Gerusalemme Libe-
rata.*] Godfrey of Bulloigne...
Translated into English by R.C.,
etc. [Edited by C. H.] Ital. and
Eng. 1594. 4to. 1073. g.

H U N T (MATTHIAS) See H., M.

H U N T (NICHOLAS) The De-
vout Christian Communicant in-
structed in the two Sacraments of
the New Testament. By N. H(unt)
Preacher of Gods Word. Printed
by G. M. for R. Moore, London,
1628. 12mo. 4327. n.

— The New-Borne Christian.
Or, a lively patterne... of the

Saint-militant Child of God, etc.
Printed for H. Mosley, London,
1634. 4to. 874. k. 41.

H U N T (NICHOLAS) Newe Recreation, or the Mindes release and solacing in a rare and exquisite invention for the exercising of acute Wits and industrious dispositions, etc. (The second book of arithmetical recreations.) Aug. Math for L. Faune, London, [1631]. 12mo. 786. a. 24.

There is another titlepage, which reads, "JUDICIAIRE EXERCISES, OR, PRACTICAL CONCLUSIONS, ETC." The date has been cropped off in the binding.

HUNTAR (ALEXANDER) A treatise of weights, mets and measures of Scotland. With their quantities, etc. J. Wreittoun, Edinburgh, [1626]. 4to. C. 38. d. 12.

The titlepage is mutilated.

HUNTING. The Hunting of the Hare; with her last Will and Testament,
As 'twas perform'd on Bamstead Downs,
By Cony-catchers, and their hounds.

[A song.] B. L. 2 pts. Printed for F. Grove, London, [1635?] Broadside fol. Rox. III. 202.

— Another edition. B. L. [London, 1640?] Broadside fol. Rox. III. 203.

A fragment only.

HUNTINGDON, ELIZABETH, Countess of. See HASTINGS.

HUNTLEY (JAMES GORDON) A Treatise concerning the Church. Wherin it is shewed,...that the Church of Rome...is the only true Church of Christ. Written in Latin, by...J. Gordon Huntley ...of the Society of Jesus, and translated into English, by I. L. of the same society. The third

part of the second controversy. [Douay?] 1614. 8vo. 1020. h. 10. (2.)

This was reprinted as "The third part of the second controversy" in "A Summary of Controversies, etc."

HUNTLEY (JAMES GORDON) A Summary of Controversies. Wherein are briefly treated the cheefe Questions of Divinity now a dayes in dispute betweene Catholikes & Protestants: especially out of the holy Scripture. Written in Latin by...J. Gordon Huntley... And...translated into English by I. L....The second edition. Tom 1. [Douay?] 1618. 8vo. 3935. a.

No more appears to have been published.

HUNTLEY (W.) pseud. [i.e. WILLIAM PRYNNE.] A Breviate of the Prelates intollerable usurpations, both upon the Kings Prerogative Royall, and the Subjects Liberties....Edition 3. much enlarged. (Brief instructions for Churchwardens...to observe in all Episcopall or Archdiaconall Visitations and Spiritual Courts.) 2 pts. [London?] 1637. 4to. 698. g. 8. (3.)

The "Brief Instructions" are without pagination.

HUON, of Bordeaux, Duke de Guienne. [The ancient, honorable, famous, and delightfull historie of Huon of Bourdeaux... Being now the third time imprinted, and the rude English corrected and amended.] End. [Thus endethe the...hystorie... out of frenche into English by Syr J. Bourchire Knight, Lord Berniers, etc.] B. L. [London, 1601.] 8vo. C. 40. d. 42.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage and last leaf, which have been supplied in MS. Many leaves are dropped in the binding.

HURAULT (JAQUES) *Sieur de Foul, Politick, moral, and martial Discourses* — Translated into English by A. Golding. *A. Islip, London, 1595.* 4to. 5494. cc.

HURAULT (MICHEL) *Sieur du Fay*. See FRANCE. *A Discourse upon the present state of France.* [By M. H.] 1588. 4to. 114. k. 5.

— See *Sextus V., Pope. Antisixtina.* [By M. H.] 1590. 4to. 8073. bbb.

HURLESTONE (RANDALL) *Newes from Rome concerning the blasphemous sacrifice of the papistical Mass, with dyvers other treatises very Godlye & profitable.* *B. R. J. Mychell, for R. Campion, Catesbury, [1560?]* 8vo. C. 37. c. 28.

HURST (RICHARD) See GOMBERG (J. O. 16) *Endimion, ... interpreted by R. H.* 1610. 8vo. 1973. c. 24.

HURT. *The hurt of sedicion howe grevous it is to a Commonwealth welth.* [By Sir J. Cheke.] *B. R. J. Days and W. Seres, London, 1549.* 8vo. C. 40. a. 2.

Without pagination.

HURTADO (Luis) See PALMERIN of England. The first (—second) part of the... History, of... Prince Palmerin of England, etc. [Variously ascribed to L. H. and F. de Moraes.] 1559. 4to. C. 40. d. 1.

HURTADO DE MENDOZA (Dame) See TORMES (L. 16) *The Pleasant Historie of L. de Tormes.* [Pt. I. By D. Hurtado de Mendoza? or J. de Ortega?] Drawne out of Spanish, etc. 1596. 4to. G. 10136.

HUSAIN IBN'ARD ALLAH (Abu Ali Az) called *El Sadiq or*

Aticensis. See HUSSARIA. [Appendix.] *Prognostication drawn out of the Books of Iepheras, Axien, etc.* [1530?] 12mo. 1038. e. 5. (2.)

HUSBANDMAN. See F. N. *The Husbandmans fruitfull Orchard,* etc. 1609. 4to. 966. b. 37.

— See GENTLEMAN. *A proper dialoge [in verse] betwene a Gentillman and a husbandmā, etc.* 1530. 8vo. C. 37. a. 28. (3.)

HUSBANDRY. See M., G. *Cheape and Good Husbandry, etc.* 1614. 4to. G. 2383. (3.)

— — — 1616. 4to. 267. i. 4. (2.)

— — — 1623. 4to. 7294. bbb.

— — — 1631. 4to. 7074. cc. (4.)

HUTCHINS (EDWARD) *A sermon [on Canticles II. 15] preached in Westchester the viii. of October, 1586 before the Judges and certain Recusantes, wherein the conditions of al heretiques, but especiallie of stubborn and perverting Papists, are discovered, & the duty of al magistrats concerning such persons, applied & opened.* *B. R. J. Barnes, Oxford, [1586?]* 8vo. 3932. a.

Without pagination.

— A sermon [on Canticles iv. 7] preached at S. Maries in Oxford upon the feast of Epiphany, concerning the true comfort of God his Church truly militant and apologie of the same. January 6. 1589. *B. R. J. Barnes, Oxford, [1589].* 8vo. 1024. a. 27. (3.)

— A Sermon [on Gal. v. 12] preached in S. Peters Church at West-Chester the xxv. of September, 1586, etc. *B. R. J. Barnes, Oxford, [1586?]* 8vo.

C. 12. d. 18. (7.)

Without pagination.

HUTCHINSON (RALPH) *See* BIBLE. The Holy Bible... Newly translated ... and revised, etc. [By L. Andrewes,... H., etc....] 1611. fol. 466. i. 6. (1.)

HUTCHINSON (ROGER) A Faithful Declaration of Christes holy supper, comprehēded in thre Sermōs, preached at Eaton Colledge... 1552. **B. L.** *J. Day, London, 1560.* 8vo. C. 12. c. 2.

Without pagination.

— The Image of God, or laie mās booke, in whyche the ryghte knowledge of God is disclosed, and diverse doutes besydes the principall matter. Newly made out of holi writ bi R. hutchynson, etc. *J. Daie and W. Seres, London, 1550.* 8vo. 3932. c.

— Another edition. **B. L.** *Newly imprinted... by J. Day, London, 1560.* 8vo. C. 12. c. 3.

HUTTEN (LEONARD) *See* BIBLE. The Holy Bible... Newly translated ... and revised, etc. [By L. Andrewes,... L. H., etc.] 1611. fol. 466. i. 6. (1.)

— An answerē to a certaine treatise of the Crosse in Baptisme intituled A Short Treatise of the Crosse in Baptisme... By L. H(utten) Doct. of Divinitie, etc. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1605.* 4to. 4325. a.

HUTTEN (ROBERT) The ſū of divinitie drawnen out of the holy scripture... Drawen out of Latine into Englishe by R. H. [Translated from the Margarita Theologica of J. Spangenberg, revised, and with a preface, by W. Turner.] **B. L.** FEW MS. NOTES. *J. Day and W. Seres, London, 1548.* 8vo. 696. b. 26.

Without pagination. Sig. a. a.

HUTTEN (ULRICH VON) The declamation of L. Valla against the untruly forged... donation of Cōstātyne, etc. (With a preface by U. H.) *See ROME, Empire of.—CONSTANTINE, surnamed the Great, Emperor.* A treatyse, etc. [1525?] fol. 3935. g.

— De morbo Gallico. [Translated into English by T. Paynell.] **B. L.** *In ædibus T. Bertheleti, Londini, 1533.* 8vo. 1174. a. 8. (1.)

— Of the wood called Guaiacum, that healeth the Frenche Pockes, and also helpeth the Goute in the feete, etc. [Translated by T. Paynell.] **B. L.** *In aedibus T. Bertheleti, Londini, 1536.* 8vo. 7509. a.

— Another edition. **B. L.** *In ædibus T. Bertheleti, Londini, 1539.* 8vo. 1174. a. 8. (2.)

— Another edition. **B. L.** FEW MS. NOTES. *Ex officina T. Bertheleti, Londini, 1540.* 4to. 988. f. 1.

— Another copy. FEW MS. NOTES. 1175. k. 5. (1.)

HUTTON (HENRY) Follie's Anatomie: or Satyres and satyri-call Epigrams. With a compendious history of Ixion's Wheele. Printed for M. Walbanke, London, 1619. 8vo. C. 30. b. 17.

Without pagination. Sig. Aa-Ea.
First and last leaves blank.

HUTTON (LUKE) *See* NEW-GATE. The Discovery of a London Monster, etc. [By L. H.] 1638. 4to. 1077. d. 55.

— The Blacke Dogge of Newgate, etc. [In verse.] (A Dialogue betwixt the author and one Zawny, etc.) **B. L.** *Imprinted*

for G. Sims and W. White, London, [1681?] 4to. C. 30. d. 13.
Without pagination.

HUTTON (MATTHEW) successively Bishop of Durham and Arch-bishop of York. A Sermon [on Jan. vi. 16] Preached at York, before the Earle of Huntington, ... President of her Majesties Councill ... in the North, etc. B. R. T. Dawson, for R. Sarpier, London, 1579. 8vo. G. 2285. (1.)

HUTTON (ROBERT)

See HUTTEN.

HUTTON (SAMUEL) See FRANCES (J. M. DE) Of the most auspicious Marriage betwixt ... Frederick Count Palatine, ... and Elisabeth, Daughter to ... James, King of Great Britaine, ... translated into English [by S. H.—In verse]. 1613. 4to.
1670. I. 10. (4.)

HUTTON (THOMAS)

See H., T. M.

— A Defence of the Ministers reasons, for refusall of subscription to the Booke of Common prayer, and of conformitie. Against the severall answers of T. Hutton, in his two bookes against the ministrie of Dev. and Cowwell. W. Covel ... in his booke against M. L. Burges. T. Spark ... in his Brotherly persuasione to unitie and uniformitie. (F. Mason in his sermon upon I. Cor. 14. 40.) The first parte, concerning the holy Scriptures. The second parte, concerning the holy Scriptures and Apocrypha. (A dispute upon the question of kneeling in ... receiving the sacramentall bread and wine ... or a third parte of the Defence ... against ... 1. D. Spark, ... 2. D. Covel ... 3. T. Hutton ... 4. T.

Rogers in his two Dialogues, etc.) 3 pta. [London?] 1697. OS. 4to.
998. g. 39.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage and pagination.

- Another copy. 109. a. 15, 16.
- Another copy. 114. a. 57.

HUYCKE (WILLIAM) See LUTHER.—GENEVA, Church of.—Prayers. Geneva. The forme of common praiers used in the churches of Geneva: The mynistracion of the sacramentes, of Baptisme and the Lordes supper: The vysitacion of the sycke: And the Cathochisme of Geneva. In the ende are certaine other Godly prayers privately to be used: transalated out of frenche into Englyshe. By W. Huycke, etc. B. R. 1550. 8vo. G. 12137

HYCKESCORNER Hyckescorner. [A dramatic poem.] B. R. MS. NOTES. Wynkyn de Worde, [London, 1510?] 4to.
C. 21. c. 4.

Without pagination or catchwords. Eighteen leaves. Sig. A-C. Below the title is a woodcut, and on the verso is another, which represents the personages of the drama. The edges are much mottled. From the "Garrick Collection," with the name "David Garrick" in imitation of print on the titlepage. Thirty-one lines to a full page.

— Another edition. B. R. [Wynkyn de Worde? London? 1520?] 4to. C. 18. c. 2. (4.)

Without pagination. Thirty-four lines to the full page. A fragment of an unknown edition, consisting of two adjacent leaves, commencing with the line "On rockes or braches for to renne."

H Y G G O N S (THEOPHILUS) The first Motive of T. H(yggons) ... to suspect the integrity of his Religion: which was detection

of falsehood in D. Humfrey, D. Field & other learned Protestants, touching the question of Purgatory, and Prayer for the dead: with his particular considerations persualling him to embrace the Catholic doctrine in theis, and other points. An Appendix intituled, Try before thou trust, wherein some notable untruths of D. Field and D. Morton are discovered. 2 pts. 1609. 8vo.
3935. a.

Printed abroad. The Appendix has a distinct titlepage, register, and pagination.

HYLL (THOMAS) Londoner.
See HILL.

HYLTON (WALTER) Hereafre foloweth a deuoute Boke complyyd by mayster W. H. to a devoute man in temperall estate howe he shulde rule hym, etc. *See ENGLAND.* Here begynneth the Kalendre of the newe Legende of Englannde, etc. 1516. 4to.
C. 24. a.

— [Scala perfectionis.] [Fol. b 1, recto:] Capitum primum. [Fol. i 1, verso:] Hero after folowyth the seconde boke of mayster walter Hylton. [Fol. s 4, verso:] Thus finysshith this present boke whiche expowneth many notable dootrynes in contemplacyon, etc. *End.* [fol. s 5, recto:] Infynite laude wyth thankynge many folde I yelde to god me socouryng wyth his grace This boke to finysshe whiche that ye beholde Scale of perfection calde in euery place Wherof thauctor walter Hilton was And wynkyn de worde this hath sett in prynt In willyam Caxtons hows, etc. Finit felicit liber intitulatus

Scala perfectionis, etc.] **B. Z.**
MS. NOTES. [*Wynkyn de worde, London, 1494.*] fol. C. 40. k. 2.

148 leaves, without pagination or catchwords. Register, sig. a-s, in eights, except a, r, s, which have four, six, and five leaves respectively. Sheet a contains titlepage and three leaves of table. Printed in long lines, with 33 lines to a full page. This copy is imperfect; wanting sheet a, which is supplied in fac-simile, and 14 leaves at the end, sig. A-B III., comprising the whole of the third book.

HYLTON (WALTER) Scala perfectionis. [On verso of title:] Cap'la prime partis. Here begynneth the chaptours of this present volume of walter Hylton, namyd in laten Scala perfectionis englysshed the ladder of perfeccon, etc. **B. Z.** MS. NOTES. [*Julian Notary, London, 1507.*] 4to.
C. 25. g. 16.

Without pagination. Sig. a-z, 7, 2, 7; a-z alternately in eights and in fours; 7 in sixes; 2 in eights, and 7 in fours. Imperfect; wanting sig. 7 1 and 4. The titlepage is mutilated.

— Another edition. **B. Z.**
Wynkyn de Worde, London, 1525. 4to. C. 21. b. (1.)

Without pagination. Sig. a-z, 7, 2.

— Another edition. **B. Z.**
Wynkyn de Worde, London, 1533. 4to. C. 25. d. 14.

Without pagination. Sig. a-z, 7, 2.

— Another copy. C. 25. c.

HYND (JOHN) Eliosto Libidinoso... Wherein their imminent dangers are declared, who guiding the course of their life by the compasse of Affection, either dash their Ship against most dangerous shelves, or else attaine the Haven with extreame Prejudice. *V. Simmen, ... sold by N. Butter, London, 1606.* 8vo. C. 39. e. 4.

HYPERIUS (ANDREAS)
See **GEMMUS (A.) Hyperius.**

HYPOMNEMATA. See
P. (Ja.) *Qd. Euse.* Hypomne-
mata Logica, Rhetorica, Physica,
etc. [1620?] Svo. 527. c. 6.

**HYRDE (RICHARD) See LANE'S
PRAYER.** A devout Treatise upon
the Pater Noster, made... by...
Erasmus... and turned into eng-
lyshe. [Edited by R. H.]
[1525?] 4to. 697. c. 5. (1.)

— See **VIVES (J. L.)** A very
fayefull and pleasant boke called
the Instructiō of a Christen wōmā,
made fyrest in Laten... by L Vives,
and turned... into Englysshe by
R. Hynd, etc. [1540.] 4to.

G. 11884.

— — 1541. 4to. 1413. c. 14.

— — 1557. 4to. 697. g. 10. (1.)

— — 1592. 16mo. 3991. a.

I J

J., B. The comicall Satyre
of Every Man out of his humor. As
it was first composed by the Au-
thor Ben Jonson. Containing
more than has been publickely
spoken or acted, etc. Printed for
N. Linge, London, 1600. 4to.
841. d. 20.

J., B. The Masque of Augures.
With the several antimasques.
Presented on Twelfe night. [By
J. J., i.e. Ben. Jonson.] [London.]
1621. 4to. C. 39. c. 34.

J., C. See **BIRKE.** The contents
of Scripture, etc. (The consent
of the Iesse Evangeliste: or the
life of Christ, collected by C. J.
and placed before his Harmony,
Englished, etc.) 1596. 12mo.

1916. a. 13.

J., C. See **STOW (J.)** The
Survey of London... Begunne
by J. Stow... finished by H. D.,
(C. J.) and others. 1633. fol.
579. k. 23.

L, E. *Student in Discipline.* A
New-Yoares Gift for English
Catholikes, or a brief and cleare
Explication of the New Oath of
Allegiance. By E. L. Student,
etc. [Doway F.] 1620. Svo.
698. b. 26.

J., G. A present consolation
for the sufferers of persecucion
for ryghtwysesnes, etc. [Sas-
sified G. J., i.e. George Joye.]
D. L. [London.] 1544. Svo.
3932. c.

L, H. See **SANES (R.)** A
Breathing after God. [With an
Address to the Reader by H. L.]
1639. 12mo. 4403. d.

J., H. Jacob's Ladder, consist-
ing of fifteen Degrees or Ascents
to the knowledge of God, by the
consideration of His Creatures
and Attributes. [The address to
the Reader signed H. L.] Printed
for H. Scile, London, 1638. 12mo.
4410. g.

Titlepage engraved.

J., H. Institutiones Piae, or
Directions to pray; also a short
exposition of the Lords Prayer,
the Creed... The 2^o. edition aug-
mented. By H. L. Printed for
H. Scile, London, 1633. 12mo.
4411. cc.

Titlepage engraved.

L, H. A treatise of the suffer-
ings and victory of Christ, in the
werke of our redempcion: De-
claring... that Christ after his
death on the crosse, went not
into Hell in his Soule. Contrarie
to certayne erreurs... publiklie
preached in London: Anno 1597.

[By H. I., i.e. Henry Jacob.]
Middleburgh 1598. 8vo. 4226.b.

L, H., *Student in Divinitie*. See
BULLINGER (H.) *Fiftie Godlie...*
Sermons, ... conteyning the chiefe...
pointes of Christian Religion.
... Translated ... by H. I., etc.
1577. 4to. 4425. cc.

— — — — 1587. 4to. 4424. d.

J., N. *A true relation of the ground, occasion, and circumstances, of that horrible murther committed by J. Bartram, ... upon the body of Sir J. Tyndal...*
Written by way of letter, from a gentleman [N. J.] to his country friend. Together with the examination of the said Bartram, etc. *J. Beale, London, 1616. 4to.* 6496. a. 24.

The "examination" has a separate titlepage. The register is continuous throughout.

L, R. See **BOTERO** (G.) *Relations of the most famous Kingdomes and Common-wealtheſ thorowout the World...* Translated ... by R[obert] J[ohnson], etc. 1630. 4to. G. 4206.

L, R. *Looke on me London: I am an Honest English-man, ripping up the Bowels of Mischief, lurking in thy Sub-urbs and Precincts, etc.* [By R. I., i.e. Richard Johnson.] **B. L.** Printed by N. O. for T. Archer, London, 1613. 4to. C. 40. d. 26.

Without pagination.

L, R. *Nova Britannia. Offring most Excellent fruities by Planting in Virginia. Exciting all such as be well affected to further the same.* [With a dedicatory Epistle subscribed R. I.] **B. L.** Printed for S. Macham, London, 1609. 4to. C. 33. c. 29.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 7127.

The dedicatory epistle in this copy is not signed.

L, R. *The new Life of Virginea: Declaring the former successe and present estate of that plantation, being the second part of Nova Britannia.* Published by the authoritie of his Majesties Counsell of Virginea. *F. Kyngston for W. Welby, London, 1612. 4to.* C. 33. c. 31.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 7135. (1.)
 Cropped.

L, R. *Relations of the most famous Kingdomeſ and Common-weales thorough the world. Discourſing of their Scituations, Manners, Customes, Strengthes and Pollicies.* Translated [from the Italian of Giovanni Botero, entitled "Le Relationi Universali," by R. I., i.e. Robert Johnson] into English and enlarged with an addition of the estates of Saxony, Geneva, Hungary and the East Indies, etc. *Printed for J. Jaggard, London, 1608. 4to.* 566. b. 32.

L, S. A. *Carminum Proverbialium, totius humanae vite statum breviter deliniantium,... loci communes, in gratiam juventutis selecti* [by S. A. I.]. Fzw MS. Notes. *C. Barkar, Londini, 1577. 8vo.* 12305. a. 10.

— Another edition. *C. Barkerus, Londini, 1579. 8vo.*
 1070. h. 2. (2.)

— Another edition. *T. Dawsonus, Londini, 1588. 8vo.*
 1213. c. 32.

— Another edition. *T. Dawsonus, Londini, 1595. 8vo.*
 12305. c. 14.

— Another edition. T. Denslow, London, 1603. Svo.
12mo. c. 23.

— Another edition. London, 1617. Svo. 12mo. c. 13.

L. S. R. N. *Votives Angliae; or the Duties and Wishes of England. Contayned in a Pathetall Discouerse, presented to the King, on New-years Day last. Wherin are unfolded and represented manie strong Reasons... to perswade his Majestie to drawe his Royall Sword, for the restoringe of the Pallatynat and Electorat, to his Sonne in Lawe Prince Fredericke. Written by S. R. N. L. [i.e. T. Scott]. Utrecht, 1624. 4to.* 8122. c.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 106. c. 6.

— Another copy. 292. f. 46. (2.)

— Another edition. Utrecht, 1624. 4to. 1103. c. 20.

This edition differs very slightly from the preceding.

L. S. R. N. *Vox Cosli, or Newes from Heaven. Of a Consultation there held by the... Prince, King Hen. 8... Edw. 6. Prince Henry, Queene Mary.... Elizabeth and... Anne. Wherin Spaines ambition and treacheries... are unmasked... particularly towards England, and now... especially under the pretended match of Prince Charles with the Infanta Dona Maria. Whereunto is annexed two letters written by Queene Mary from heaven. Written by S. R. N. L. [i.e. T. Scott]. Printed in Elysium, [Utrecht] 1624. Svo.* C. 33. g. 10.

— Another edition. *Printed in Elysium, 1624. 4to.* C. 33. d. 10.

This edition differs very slightly from the preceding.

— Another copy. 292. f. 46. (1.)

J. T. See ENGLAND. *The Diseases of the Times, etc. [In reply to "a Medicine for the Times" by T. J.]* [1640?]. 4to. E. 156. (6.)

L. T. *A Miracle of Miracles... which lately happened at Dicchet in Sommersetshire... Also a Prophetic revealed by a poore Countrey Maide. Witnessed by M. N. Faber. (Lamentable Newes out of Lincolnshire of the overflowing of waters, etc.) [With an address to the readers by T. L.] etc.* B. L. 3 pta. *Printed for J. Trundle, London, 1614.* 4to.

C. 39. d. 5.

Without pagination. The "Lamentable Newes" has a separate titlepage.

J. W. See DONDRIDGE (Sir J.). *A Compleat Parson: or, a Description of Advowsons,... now published...by W. J.* 1630. 4to. T. 800. (7.)

L. W. See GREENHAM (R.). *A most sweete and assured Comfort for all those that are afflicted in Conscience, or troubled in minde, etc. [Edited by W. I.]* 1595. 12mo. 856. a. 4. (2.)

L. W. See GUICCIARDINI (F.). *Two Discourses of Master F. Guicciardin... doone into English [by W. L.]* 1595. 4to. 8032. e.

L. W. See LESSIUS (L.). *A consultation what faith and religion is best to be imbraced... Translated...by W. I.* 1618. 16mo. 3935. a.

L. Z., Gentleman. See LA VARDIS (J. de). *The Historie of G. Castrion... translated...by Z. L. Gentleman.* 1596. fol. 10605. g.

JACCHÆUS (THOMAS) *Oncosticon Poeticum sive, Pro-*

priorum quibus in suis monum-
mentis usi sunt veteres poetae,
brevis descriptio poetica, etc.
R. Waldegrave, Edinburgi, 1592. 4to.
606. a. 32.

JACK DAWE, pseud.
See DAWE.

JACK OF BOTH SIDES.
See NEUTRALES. *De Neutralibus
et Mediis. Grossly Inglyshed,*
Jacke of both sydes, etc. 1562. 8vo.
1360. a.

— — — 1591. 8vo. 3932. c.

JACKMAN (CHARLES) Notes
...given by a Gentleman, Anno
. 1580. to...A. Pette and to...C. J.,
...sent by the Marchants of the
Muscovie Companie for the
discoverie of the Northeast strayte,
etc. *See H. R. Divers Voyages,*
etc. 1582. 4to. C. 21. b.

JACKSON (ARTHUR) *See*
SIBBES (R.) Evangelicall Sacri-
fices...third tome. [With a Pre-
face by A. J.] 1640. 4to.
4455. c.

— — — *The Fountaine Opened,*
etc. [With an address to the
reader by A. Jackson.] 1638. 4to.
4408. bbb.

JACKSON (HENRY) *See*
HOOKER (R.) A learned Discourse
of Justification, etc. [Edited by
H. J.] 1612. 4to. 4474. c. 113.

— — — 1613. 4to. 4255. b.

— — — *See WICLIF (J.) Wickliffes*
Wicket, or a...Treatise of the
Sacrament, etc. [Edited by H.
Jackson.] 1612. 4to. 1018. d. 15.

JACKSON (THOMAS) *Canon*
of Canterbury. *Davids Pastorall*
Poeme; or Sheepeheards Song.
Seven sermons on the 23. Psalme,
etc. [Edited by J. Swan.] MS.

NOTES. *T. Purfoot, ... sold by*
E. Weaver, London, 1603. 8vo.
693. a. 18.

JACKSON (THOMAS) *Canon of*
Canterbury. *An Helpe to the best*
Bargaine. A Sermon on Mat.
13. 46. *Preached...26 of Octob.*
1623, etc. *N. Okes, for M. Wal-*
banke, London, 1624. 8vo.
693. d. 19. (1.)

— — — *Judah must into Captivitie.*
Six sermons on Jerem. 7. 16, etc.
J. Haviland for J. Bulkley, London,
1622. 4to. 4452. d.

— — — *Londons New-Yeeres Gift.*
Or, the uncouching of the Foxe.
A godly Sermon [on Song of Sol.
II. 15], etc. *Printed by I. W. for*
C. Knight, London, 1609. 4to. 3932. f.

— — — *Peters Teares.* A sermon
[on Matt. xxvi. 74, 75] preached
at S. Maries Spittle, etc. *Printed*
by W. W. for C. Knight, London,
1612. 4to. 4474. aaa. 115.

— — — *The raging Tempest stilled.*
The Historie of Christ his pas-
sage, with his Disciples, over the
Sea of Galilee...Opened...in weekly
Lectures...in the Cathedrall...
Church,...Canterb., etc. *J. Havil-*
and, for G. Edmondson and N. Va-
vasour, London, 1623. 4to. 873. i. 17.

JACKSON (THOMAS) *Dean of*
Peterborough. Christs Answer unto
Johns Question: or, an Introducti-
on to the Knowledge of Jesus
Christ, and him crucified. Deli-
vered in certain sermons, etc.
Printed by G. P. for J. Clarke,
London, 1625. 4to. 3755. a.

— — — Diverse sermons, with a
short treatise befitting these pre-
sent times, now first published,
etc. 4 pts. *L. Lichfield, Oxford,*
1637. 4to. 4452. c. 1.

Pts. 1-3 have each a distinct
pagination: the register is con-
tinuous.

JACKSON (THOMAS) *Dean of Peterborough.* The Humiliation of the Sonne of God, by his humbling the Sonne of man... the eighth book of Commentaries upon the Apostles Creed, etc. Printed by M. Flesher for J. Clark, London, 1630. 4to. 3684. d. 15. (1.)

— Justifying Faith, or the faith by which the just do live. A treatise containing a description of the nature... of Christian Faith, etc. John Beale, London, 1615. 8vo. 3755. ann. I.

— — — — — The second edition, etc. Printed by M. Flesher] for J. Clarke, London, 1631. 4to. 3755. a.

— The Knowledge of Christ Jesus, or the seventh book of Commentaries upon the Apostles Creed, etc. Printed by M. Flesher] for J. Clarke, London, 1634. 4to. 3755. a.

— Nazareth and Bethlehem, or, Isaiahs portion in the Sonne of Jesus. And, Mankinds comfort from the weaker sexe. Two sermons [on Jeremiah xxxi. 21-2, and on Galat. iv. 4-5]. L. Lichfield and w. Wrench, Oxford, 1617. 4to. 4474. c. 104.

— A Treatise containing the originall of Unbelieve, Misbelieve, or Misperswasions concerning the Verite, Unitie, and Attributes of the Deitie: with Directions for rectifying our belief or knowledge in the fore-mentioned points, etc. Printed by I. D. for J. Clarke, London, 1625. 4to. 3755. a.

— A Treatise of the consecration of the Sonne of God to his everlasting Priesthood. And the accomplishment of it by his glorious Resurrection and Ascension. Being the ninth book of

Commentaries upon the Apostles Creed. L. Lichfield, Oxford, 1638. 4to. 3604. d. 15. (2.)

Several leaves are slightly mutilated.

— Another copy. 3506. c. 50.

Imperfect; wanting all between pp. 81 and 82. P. 81 is mutilated. The date has been altered in MS. to 1634.

JACKSON (THOMAS) *Dean of Peterborough.* A Treatise of the Divine Essence and Attributes, etc. 2 pts. Printed by M. F[lesher] for J. Clarke, London, 1628. 29. 4to. 3755. a.

— Another copy of pt. 1 only. 873. k. 31.

— A Treatise of the Holy Catholike Faith and Church, etc. Bk. 1. Printed by M. F[lesher] for J. Clarke, London, 1627. 4to. 3755. a.

Imperfect; wanting Bks. 2 and 3.

JACKSON (WILLIAM) The Celestiall Husbandrie: or, the Tillinge of the soule... In a Sermon [on Hosea x. 12] at Pauls Croesse the 25. of February 1616... Much enlarged, etc. W. Jones,... sold by E. Weaver, London, 1616. 4to. 3932. b.

— Another copy. FEW MS. NOTES. 114. d. 27.

JACOB, ben Asher, of Toledo. Nuge Rabbini Jacob Bagual ha Turim supra primum caput Genesios. See BIBLE—OLD TESTAMENT.—Pentateuch. Appendix. Haec sunt verba Dei, &c. Praecepta in Monte Sinai data Iudaism, etc. 1597. 4to. 1003. b. 26. (1.)

JACOB, the Patriarch. See J., H. Jacob's Ladder, consisting of fifteene Degrees or Ascents to the Knowledge of God, etc. 1638. 12mo. 4410. g.

JACOB, the Patriarch. Thys-
tory of Jacob & his . XII. sones [in
verse]. **B. & L.** *J. Skot, London,*
[1525?] 4to. C. 21. c.

Without pagination or catchwords.
Fourteen leaves. Sig. A-B.

— A newe mery...Comedie or
Enterlude [in five acts and in
verse]...treating upon the His-
torie of J. and Esau, taken out of
the xxvii. Chap. of...Genesis.
B. & L. H. Bynneman, London,
1568. 4to. C. 34. b. 25.

Without pagination.

JACOB (ABRAHAM) [Funeral
Sermon.] See **LAYFIELDE (E.)** The
Mappe of Mans Mortality...a ser-
mon, etc.

JACOB (HENRY) See **J., H.**

— See **JOHNSON (F.)** An An-
swer to Maister H. J. his De-
fence of the Churches and Minis-
try of England. 1600. 4to.
4103. b.

— An Attestation of many...
Divines, ... that the Church-gov-
ernement ought to bee always
with the peoples free consent.
Also...that a true Church under
the Gospell contayneth no more
ordinary Congregations but one.
In the discourse whereof ...
Dr. Downnames & also D. Bil-
sons chiefe matters in their
writings against the same, are
answered. [*Generall?*] 1613. 8vo.
698. a. 35. (1.)

— A Defence of a Treatise
touching the Sufferings, and Vic-
torie of Christ in the Worke of
our Redemption...for answeres to
the late writings of Mr. Bilson,
I^o Bishop of Winchester, which
he intitleth, The effect of certayne
Sermons, etc. [*London?*] 1600. 4to.
698. g. 45.

Imperfect; wanting all after p. 88.

JACOB (HENRY) A Defence
of the Churches and Ministry of
Englande. Written in two Tre-
atises, against the Reasons and
Objections of...F. Johnson, and
others of the separation com-
monly called Brownists,etc. 2 pts.
R. Schilders, Middelburgh, 1599. 4to.
4135. b.

The second treatise has a special
titlepage, but the pagination and
register are continuous throughout.

— The Divine Beginning and
Institution of Christs true Visible
or Ministeriall Church. Also the
Unchangeablenes of the same by
men; viz. in the forme and
essentiall constitution thereof.
H. Hastings, Leyden, 1610. 8vo.
4103. b.

Without pagination.

— A plaine and cleere exposi-
tion of the second Commandement.
[*Leyden?*] 1610. 8vo. 4374. a.

Without pagination.

— Reasons taken out of Gods
Word and the best humane tes-
timonies proving a necessitie
of reforming our Churches in
England, etc. [*Middelburg?*] 1604.
4to. 4135. a.

— Another copy. 109. a. 13.

**JACOBUS, de Voragine, Arch-
bishop of Genoa.** See **LEGENDA
AUREA.** End. Thus endeth the
legende named in latyn legenda
aurea, &c. (wryton ... in eng-
lysshe). [By W. Caxton. The
original Latin by Jacobus de
Voragine.] 1483. fol. C. 11. d. 8.

— [1493.] fol. C. 21. d.

— [1498.] fol. C. 11. e. 16.

— 1503. fol. C. 15. e. 7.

— [1512?] 4to. 4826. f.

— 1527. fol. 488. h. 11.

JACOTIUS (Dissertatio) D. J. Vandepoerani De Philosophorum doctrina Libellus ex Casu. See CASU (M. T.) [Solutio] Sententiae Casuariae, Diversitatis, etc. 1614. 12mo. 1285, n. 20.

JAMES I. King of Great Britain and Ireland. [For congratulatory poems, addresses, etc., from the University of Cambridge, occasioned by events in the life of James I.] see ACADEMIES, etc.—CAMBRIDGE—University of Cambridge.

— [For congratulatory poems, addresses, etc., from the University of Oxford, occasioned by events in the life of James I.] see ACADEMIES, etc.—OXFORD.—University of Oxford.

— Return to Scotland in 1617. See ADAMSON (Joh.) Tu rex Mores circulus. The Muses Welcome, etc.

— See ANDREWES (L.) successively Bishop of Chichester, etc. Tortura Terti, sive ad Matthaei Terti Librum Responsio, qui super editus est contra Apologiam Jacobi Regis pro Juramento Fidelitatis, etc. 1609. 4to. 1010. e. 20.

— — Responsio ad Apologiam Card. Bellarmini, Quam super editi contra prefationem... Jacobi Regis. 1610. 4to. 860. l. 12.

— See B., A. D. The Court of James, the first, etc. 1619. 4to. G. 6166.

— — — 1620. 4to. 294. h. 37.

— See BARLOW (W.) successively Bishop of Rochester, etc. An Answer to a Catholike English-man, [R. Parsons, the Jesuit] who... passed his censure upon

the Apology made by... Prince J., etc. 1619. 4to. 1919. m. 3.

JAMES I. King of Great Britain and Ireland. See BRITANNIA—OLD TESTAMENT.—PSALMS. MUSICAL VERSIONS. The Psalms of King David, translated [into English metre] by King James. 1631. 12mo. 3434. b.

— — 1636. fol. C. 36. g. 2. (3.)

— — [1637.] 12mo. 3433. d.

— [Genealogy.] See COLMAN (M.) [The genealogies of J. I., etc.]

— Inauguration. See CHAKASTHORPE (R.) A Sermon [on 2 Chron. ix. 5-9], etc.

— See D., D., Sc. Br. Xenia Regia ad Jacobum... Regem... A. D. D. Sc. Br. Conscripta. 1607. 4to. 1213. l. 11. (1.)

— [Marriage with Anne of Denmark.] See DAMIAN (H.) Schediasmata, etc.

— The Conclusion of the King of Great Britaine's Preface [i.e. of his Premonition to all Christian Monarchs, etc.]. See DU MOULIN (P.) The Accomplishment of the Prophecie, or the third booke in defense of the Catholike Faith, contained in the booke of... King J. I. [viz. An Apologie for the oath of Allegiance], etc. 1613. 8vo. 1019. e. 9.

— — P. Molinei de Monarchia temporalis Pontificis Romani Liber, quo... liber... Regis Jacobi ab adversariorum objectionibus, principue vero R. Bellarmini,... vindicatur. 1614. 8vo. C. 46. c.

— See ELIZABETH, Queen of England. Sortowes Joy: or, a lamentation for... Elizabeth, with a triumph for the prosperous

Succession of ... King James.
1603. 4to. 1077. c. 58.

JAMES I., *King of Great Britain and Ireland.* [Accession to the throne of Great Britain.]
See ENGLAND. — *Peers, Privy Councillors and Commoners.* Begin. Forasmuch as it hath pleased Almighty God to call to his mercy ... Elizabeth late Queene of England, etc.

— — Proclamation des estatz d'Angleterre, etc.

— [For proclamations and other official documents issued by J. I., as King of England :] *see ENGLAND.* — **JAMES I., King.**

— *See FEATLEY (D.) Cygnea Cantio : or, Learned Decisions... for Students in Divinitie, delivered by... King James, etc.* 1629. 4to. 701. g. 41.

— *Entrance and passage through ... London ... 15th ... March 1603. See HARRISON (S.) The Archs of Triumph, etc.*

— *See I., S. R. N. Votivæ Angliæ : or the Desires... of England. Contayned in a... Discourse, presented to the King... Wherein are unfolded... Reasons... to perswade his Majestie to drawe his... Sword, for the restoring of the Pallatynat ... to his Sonne in Lawe Prince Fredericke, etc.* 1624. 4to. 8122. c.

— *See LAW.* The true Lawe of Free Monarchies, etc. 1603. 8vo. 720. a. 32. (4.)

— *See LESLIE (J.) Bishop of Ross.* A Treatise touching the Right, Title, and interest of the most excellent Princesse Marie, Queene of Scotland, and of the most noble king James, etc. 1584. 8vo. 600. b. 27. (2.)

JAMES I., King of Great Britain and Ireland. *Historie.*
See LEVER (C.) The Historie of the Defendors of the Catholique Faith, etc.

— *See LORD'S PRAYER.* A Meditation upon the Lords Prayer. Written by the Kings Maiestie, etc. 1619. 8vo. C. 27. a. 24.

— *See M., T. The True Narration of the Entertainment of his ... Majestie, from the time of his departure from Edenbrough, till his receiving at London, etc.* 1603. 4to. G. 6165.

— [Accession.] *See MAXWELL (J.) The Laudable Life ... of Prince Henry, etc.*

— *Recovery.* *See MONTAGUE (G.) Bishop of London.* A Sermon of publicke Thanksgiving for the recoverie of his Majestie.

— *See NIXON (A.) Oxfords Triumph; in the Royall Entertainment of his... Majestie... the 27 of August... 1605. With the Kings Oration, etc.* [1605?] 4to. C. 33. d. 9.

— *See ROME, Church of.* — **PAUL V., Pope.** Triplici Nodo, Triplex Cuneus, etc. [By King J. I.] 1607. 4to. 861. f. 21. (3.)

— — The judgment of a Catholike Englishman... concerninge a ... booke [by King James I.]... entituled Triplici nodo, tripex cuneus, or An Apologie for the Oath of Allegiance, etc. 1608. 4to. C. 45. d. 28. (2.)

— *De virtutibus Jacobi.* *See Rosa (T.) Idaea, sive de Jacobi... virtutibus...enarratio, etc.*

— *See Rous (F.) Testis Veritatis.* The doctrine of King James... Of the Church of England, Of the Catholicke Church,

plainly showed to be One in the
points of Predestination, Free-
will, Certainty of Salvation, etc.
1620. 4to. 4103. e.

**JAMES I, King of Great
Britain and Ireland.** [For official
Documents issued by James as
King of Scotland; see SCOTLAND;
—James VI, King.

— *Adventus ad Academiam
Oxonianam*, Aug. 27, 1605. See
WAKE (I). Rex Platonicus, etc.

— *Coronation*. See **WILLET (A.)**
Ecclesia triumphans, etc.

— [Funeral sermon.] See **WIL-
LIAMS (JOHN)** successively *Bishop
of Llandaff*, etc. Great Britains
Salomon, etc.

— The Workes of the most
high and mightie Prince, James,
—King of Great Britaine, France
and Ireland — published by James,
Bishop of Winton, etc. *R. Barker
and J. Dall, London*, 1616. fol.
479. g. 13.

— Another copy. 91. g. 11.

— Serenissimi... Principis Ja-
cobi... Regis... Opera edita ab I.
Montaudo, Wintoniensi Epis-
copo, etc. *Apro B. Nortonum &
J. Dallium, Londini*, 1619. fol.
479. g. 14.

— An Apologie for the Oath
of Allegiance, (against the two
Brevis of Pope Paulus Quintus,
and the late Letter of Cardinall
Bellarmine to G. Blackwel). First
set forth without a name, and
now acknowledged by the author
... James... King of Great Britaine.
— Together with a Premonition...
to all Monarchs of Christen-
dom. 2 pts. *R. Barker, Lon-
don*, 1609. 4to. 1009. c. 7. (2.)

— Apologia pro Juramento
Fidelitatis (adversus duo Brevia
vol. II.

P. Pauli Quinti, & Epistolaem Cor-
dinallis Bellarmini, ad G. Black-
vellum... super Scriptam). Pri-
mum quidem observat: nunc vero
ab ipso autore... Jacobo... Magno
Britanniae... Rego... Edita. Cui
primum est Prefatio Monitoria
... Rodolphi II., ... exterisque...
Monarchis ac Regibus... inscripta,
etc. (Editio altera.) 2 pts.
Joannes Norton, Londini, 1609. 4to.
1009. c. 7. (1.)

**JAMES I, King of Great
Britain and Ireland.** Apologie pour
le Serment de Fidelitéquels... Roy
de la grand' Bretagne request
de tous ses sujets... premierement
mise en lumières sans nom, main-
tenant ressuscitée par l'auteur...
Jacques... Roy de la grand' Bre-
tagne... contre deux briefs du
Pape Paul V. aux Catholiques
Roms Anglois; & une lettre
du Cardinal Bellarmin à... G.
Blackwell, etc. 2 pts. *J. Norton,
Londres*, 1609. 8vo. G. 11712.

With portrait of James I.

— Another copy. 860. d. 8.

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf,
containing the notice of errata.

— **ΒΑΣΙΑΙΚΟΝ ΔΩΡΟΝ.** De-
vided into three books. *R. Walde-
grave, Edinburgh*, 1599. 4to.

G. 4993.

Printed in italics. This is the
first edition, of which only seven
copies were printed.

— **ΒΑΣΙΑΙΚΟΝ ΔΩΡΟΝ.** Or,
His Majestie's Instructions to his
dearest sonne Henry, the prince.
F. Kyngston, for J. Norton, London,
1603. 8vo. 720. a. 32. (1.)

— Another copy. 523. a. 3. (3.)

— Another copy. Few MS.
NOTES. 722. d. 5.

A portrait of James I. has been
prefixed to this copy.

- Another copy. 808. c. 6. (1.)
With a different titlepage.
- Another edition. *R. Waldegrave, Edinburgh, 1603.* 8vo.
C. 38. b. 5.
- JAMES I., King of Great Britain and Ireland.** Jacobi Primi ... ΒΑΣΙΑΙΚΟΝ ΔΩΡΟΝ, sive Regia Institutio ad Henricum Principem, etc. *J. Norton, Londini, 1604.* 8vo. 523. a. 4.
- A Princes Looking Glasse, or, a Princes Direction ... excerpted ...out of that most christian... ΒΑΣΙΑΙΚΟΝ ΔΩΡΟΝ, or his Majesties instructions to ... his ... Sonne Henrie the Prince, and translated into Latin and English Verse,...by W. Willymat. Printed by J. Legal, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1603. 4to. 1077.h.57.
- Another copy. G. 11194.
With a plate inserted containing a portrait and pedigree of Prince Henry.
- The Fathers Blessing: or, counsell to his sonne. Appropriated to the generall, from that particular Example of... Pietie his Majestie composed for the Prince his Sonne ... The Sixth edition. Printed by B. A. and T. F. for T. Jones, London, 1630. 12mo.
4410. a. (1.)
- Daemonologie, in forme of a Dialogue, divided into three Bookes. MS. NOTES. *R. Waldegrave, Edinburgh, 1597.* 4to.
C. 27. h. 1.
Imperfect; wanting the last leaf, which is supplied in MS.
- Another copy. G. 19130.
- Another edition. *W. Apsley and W. Cotton, London, 1603.* 4to.
8631. d.
- Another edition. *A. Hat-*
- field for R. Waldgrave, London, 1603. 4to. 719. d. 9.
- JAMES I., King of Great Britain and Ireland.** A Declaration of the Kings Majesties intention and meaning toward the lait Actis of Parliament. *T. Vautrollier, Edinburgh, 1585.* 8vo.
288. a. 31.
Without pagination.
- The Essayes of a Prentise, in the divine art of poesie. *T. Vautrollier, Edinburgh, 1584.* 4to.
G. 11237.
Without pagination. The author's name occurs in an acrostic on sig. A.
- Another copy. C. 34. g. 3.
This copy is dated 1585.
- Flores Regii: Or, Proverbes and Aphorismes divine and morall. As they were at severall times upon sundry occasions, spoken by his... Majestie James...King of Great-Brittaine. Collected by J. L. S. Printed by B. A. and T. F. for B. Fisher, London, 1627. 8vo. 1075. b. 9.
- Another copy. G. 16373.
With a portrait.
- His Majesties Poeticall Exercises at vacant houres. (The Furies [translated from Du Bartas]. The Lepanto. La Lepante de Jaques VI, faict le Francois par le Sieur Du Bartas.) 3 pts. FEW NOTES AND CORRECTIONS IN MS. *R. Waldegrave, Edinburgh, 1591.* 4to. C. 12. g. 1.
Without pagination. The "Lepanto" and its translation have each a distinct titlepage.
- Another copy. 161. k. 58.
Imperfect; wanting all before sig. M.
- Ane fruitfull Meditation conteining ane plane and facill exposition of ye 7. 8. 9. and 10.

verses of the 20. chap. of the Relations in forme of one sermon, &c. R. [Edited by P. Galloway.] *H. Charteris, Edinburgh*, 1589. 4to.
C. 37. d. 28. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *New... reprinted for J. Harrison, [London]*, 1603. 8vo. 720. a. 32. (3.)

JAMES I, King of Great Britain and Ireland. Ane meditation upon the xxv., xxvi., xxvii., xxviii., and xxix. verses of the iv. Chap. of the first buke of the Chronicles of the Kingis. [Edited by P. Galloway.] *B. R. H. Charteris, Edinburgh*, 1589. 4to.
C. 37. d. 28. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *New reprinted at London for P. Norton, 1603.* 8vo. 720. a. 32. (2.)

— A Meditation upon the 27., 28., 29. Verses of the xvii. Chapter of S. Matthew. Or a paterne for a Kings inauguration. Written by the Kings Majestic. FEW MS. NOTES. *J. Bill, London*, 1620. 12mo. C. 25. a. 23.

— The Peace-Maker: or Great Brittaines Blessing ... Shewing the Idlenessse of a Quarrelling Reputation: ... To the... avoyding of all Contention and Blood-shedding. *T. Purfoot, London*, 1618. 4to. 501. a. 20. (3.)

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *T. Purfoot, London*, 1619. 4to.
501. a. 20. (4.)

Much wormed.

— Serenissimi Jacobi, Magno Britannio... Regis, ... Declaratio pro Jure Regio, Sceptrorumque Immunitate Adversus ... Cardinalis Perronii orationem, in Comitiis Francie generalibus ad ordinem

plebeium Parisie habitam 14 Cal. Febr. 1615. *Ex Officina No. Iosephi, apud J. Billium, Londoni*, 1616. 4to. 849. l. 7.

With a MS. poem prefixed.

JAMES I, King of Great Britain and Ireland. A Remoustrance of ... James I... for the Right of Kings, and the independencie of their crownes. Against an oration of the ... Card. of Perron... Translated out of his Majesties French Copie, by R. B. Pastor to the Church at Ashele in Norfolke. *Printed by C. Leppe, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge*, 1619. 4to. 3935. b.

— Declaration du... Roy Jacques I... pour le Droit des Rois & independance de leurs Couronnes, contre la harangue de l'illustre Cardinal du Perron, etc. *J. Bill, Londres*, 1615. 4to.

522. d. 1. (1.)

— Dutifull and respective Considerations upon fourre severall heads of proofe and triall in matters of Religion. Proposed by ...James King of Great Britayne ...in his late Booke of Premonition to all Christian Princes, for clearing his Royall Person from the imputation of Heresy. By a late minister & Preacher in England. [Dousay 7] 1609. 4to. 860. k. 2.

— Britannia triumphans. Sivo Icon quater maximi Monarcho, Jacobi Primi... Ad serenissimum Henricum Britanniarum Principem Inclytum. [In verse.] *J. Norton, Londini*, 1607. 8vo. 610. b. 24.

— Another copy. G. 15404. (1.)

This copy is without the extra leaf, which, in the preceding, occurs between sig. A2 and A2, and contains a copy of verses, "Ad Cryptam Britannia triumphantis Authorum."

— Certaine Reasons and Argu-

ments of Policie, why the King of England should hereafter give over all further Treatie, and enter into warre with the Spaniard. [By T. Scott.] 1624. 4to. 1103. e. 21.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 15499. (7.)

JAMES I., *King of Great Britain and Ireland.* Cithara Octochorda pectine pulsata Horatiano Cantionem concinens novam... Sive Rapsodia Octonaria, partim ex centonibus Horatianis consarcinata,... enarrationem complexa execranda proditionis & perfidiae... qua... Britanniae Regem Jacobum una cum... Anglie... Senatu, conjurata Diaboli mancipia ... in... Concilio 5. Novembris, 1605. celebrando, in pulverem... redigere ... decreverunt. Ejusdem coniurationis patefactionem deprehensionem, etc. *Excudebat E. A. Impensis Na. Fosbroke, Londini, 1605.* 4to. C. 34. h. 2.

— Deus & Rex; sive Dialogus, quo demonstratur,... Jacobum Regem, immediatè sub Deo constitutum in Regnis suis, justissimè sibi vendicare quicquid in juramento fidelitatis requiritur. [By R. Mocket?] *Londini, 1615.* 8vo. 1139. b. 1. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the frontispiece. Cropped in the binding.

— God and the king: or, a Dialogue shewing that our Sovraigne Lord King James being immediate under God within his Dominions, doth rightfully claime whatsoever is required by the Oath of Allegiance. [By R. Mocket?] *London, 1615.* 8vo. 1139. b. 2.

With an engraved frontispiece.

— Another copy. 699. a. 26. (1.)

— An excellent new Ballad,

shewing the Petigree of... King J., etc. [With woodcut.] **B. L.** *Imprinted ... for E. W., London, [1603?]* s. sh. fol. C. 18. e. 2. (82.) Slightly mutilated.

JAMES I., *King of Great Britain and Ireland.* The Kingis Complaint. [A Ballad, of 24 stanzas, on the murder of the Regent Murray.] **B. L.** [Robert Lekpreuk, Edinburgh, 1570.] Broadside fol. Rox. III. 3.

— Lucta Iacobi: or, a Bonefire for his Majesties Double Deliverie, from the Deluge in Perth, the 5. of August, 1600. and the Doomesday of Britaine, the 5. of November 1605, etc. [With a dedicatory epistle subscribed: Univocè Catholico.] *Printed by T. C. for W. Welby, London, 1607.* 4to.

4474. aa. 91.

— Another copy. 1070. l. 20.

— Another copy. 1093. b. 72.

— Northerne Poems congratulating the Kings Majesties most happy and peaceable entrance to the Crowne of England, etc. *Lat. and Eng. J. Windet for E. Weaver, London, 1604.* 4to.

11408. aaa.

— Series patefacti nuper parcidii, In ... Regem Regnūmque Britanniae cogitati & instructi. *Excudebat R. B., Londini, 1605.* 4to. G. 6167.

— A short discourse of the good ends of the higher providence, in the late attemptat [by John Ruthven, Earl of Gowrie] against his Majesties person. *R. Waldegrave, [Edinburgh,] 1600.* 16mo. C. 38. a. 17.

— The Supplication of certaine Massē priests falsely called Catholikes. Directed to the Kings most excellent Maestic ... Pub-

lined with a marginall gloss, and an answer to the Libellers rebukes, etc. *Imprinted for W. Aspley, London, 1604.* 4to.
3935. d.

— Another edition. *Imprinted for W. Aspley, London, 1604.* 4to.
3932. d.

— Another copy. 108. d. 12.

JAMES I., King of Great Britain and Ireland. Symmilia, etc., a True-Loves Knot. Tyed betwixt Great Britaine, and the United Provinces, by the wisdome of King James, and the States Generall, etc. [By T. Scott, B.D.] *[Utrecht? 1624?]* 4to.
1103. e. 11.

— To the right High and Mighty Prince James...King of Great Britaine...As an humble Supplication for Toleration and liberty to enjoy and observe the ordinances of Christ Jesus in th' administration of his Churches in lieu of humane constitutions. 1609. 4to. 4135. a.

— The Triumphs of King James the First...Published upon his Majesties advertisement to all the Kings...of Christendome, and confirmed by the Wonderfull Works of God, declared in his life. [By G. Marcelline.] *Printed at Britaines Bourse, for J. Budge, [London,]* 1610. 4to. C. 33. g. 27.

With the arms of the Earl of Northumberland stamped on the title.

— Les Trophées du Roi Jacques I...dressés sur l'inscription seulement, de son Advertissement, à tous les Rois, Princes, & Potentats de la Chrëstienté; confirmés par les merveilleuses actions de Dieu en sa Vie. Venez, jadis et conserez au tres-illustre Prince de Galles. [By G. Mar-

celline.] *A. Elzeviers, [London?]* 1603. 12mo. 819. a. b.

The title on the engraved frontispiece, as also the running title, is "Jacob Triumphant."

JAMES I., King of Great Britain and Ireland. A true, modest, and just defense of the petition for reformation, exhibited to the kings...majestie. Containing an answers to the confutation published under the names of some of the Universitie of Oxford. Together with a full declaration out of the Scriptures, and practise of the Primitive Church, of the severall points of the said Petition, 1618. 8vo. 3935. a.

— Begin. Lectori Candido, Reader, the limmes of these great Triumphall bodies, lately disjoynted,...I have...set in their apt...places againe, etc. [A description of the triumphal arches, etc., erected at the entry of King James I. into London.] *J. Windet, London, 1604.* a. sh. fol.
190. g. 12. (227.)

JAMES IV., King of Scotland. A ballade of the scottysche kyng. [Commencing: "Kynge Jamy, Jonny your Joye is all ge;" on the battle of Floddon. By John Skelton.] *B. E. [Richard Faukes, London, 1513.]* 4to. C. 39. e. 1.

Four leaves, without titlepage or pagination; 21 lines to the full page. Beneath the title is a woodcut representing two knights, and beneath the woodcut are the first four lines of the letterpress. This ballad was included in "A treatise of the Scoties" published later among "Certayne boke, copyed by myster Skelton," but with many variations. It is believed to be the first printed English ballad.

JAMES V., King of Scotland. Ad Serenissimum Sacerdotum, Regem Jacobum Quintum de suscepto Regni Regimine a diis felici-

citer ominato Strena. **B. 2.**
MS. Note [by J. Anderson].
Apud T. Davidson, Edinburgt,
[1525?] 4to. C. 4. g. 12.

Four leaves, without pagination.

JAMES () *Incumbent of Rockland, Norfolk.* A true Relation of the most Inhumane and bloody Murther of Master James Minister and Preacher of the word of God at Rockland in Norfolke. Committed by one Lowe his Curate, and consented unto by his Wife, who were both Executed for this Fact this last Assises, etc.
B. 2. Printed for R. Bonian and H. Walley, London, 1609. 4to.

1132. a. 46.

Without pagination.

JAMES (DANE) See CATHARINE [BENENCASA], of Siena, Saint. Begin. Here begynneth the orcharde of Syon, etc. [Translated by D.J.] 1519. fol. C. 11. b. 6.

JAMES (EDWARD) See ENGLAND, Church of.—*Homilies.* Pregethan a osodwyd allan trwy awdurdod... Gwedi eu troi i'r iaith Gymeraeg drwy waith E. J. 1606. 4to. C. 25. h. 15.

JAMES (ELIZABETH) See MURDERS. Three Bloody Murders... The second... by E. J., on the body of her mayde, etc. [1613.] 4to. 6495. a.

JAMES (RICHARD) See MINUCIUS FELIX (M.) Minucius Felix his dialogue called Octavini... Translated by R. J. [With the translator's autograph.] 1636. 12mo. 3627. a.

— See MORE (Sir T.) Epistola... ad Academiam Oxon. Cui adjecta sunt quædam Poemata in mortem... R. Cottoni et T. Alleni [by R. J.]. 1633. 4to.

731. k. 7. (2.)

JAMES (RICHARD) Anti-Possevinus, sive, Concio [on 2 Tim. iv. 13], habita ad Clerum in Academia Oxoniensi, Ann. Domini 1625. *J. Lichfield & G. Turner, Oxoniæ,* 1625. 4to.

694. e. 15. (7.)

Imperfect; the last four leaves being mutilated.

— Concio [on Matt. xvi. 18] habita ad Clerum Oxoniensem de Ecclesia, etc. *Excedebat J. Lichfield... & veneunt apud T. Huggins, Oxoniæ,* 1633. 4to. 4474. bb. 64.

Without pagination.

— The Muses Dirge, consecrated to the remembrance of... James,... King of Great Brittaine,... who deceased at Theobalds,... the seven and twentieth of March, 1625, etc. (Anagramata Latina, or: Certaine Anagrams applied unto the death of our late Soveraigne, etc.) Printed by A. M. and I. N. for J. Browne, London, 1625. 4to.

1076. i. 22.

— A Sermon delivered in Oxford, concerning the Apostles Preaching and ours. (The History of Lent-Fast.) *W. Stansby for N. Butter, London,* 1630. 4to.

693. f. 19. (3.)

Imperfect; wanting all between sig. A2 and E, including the "sermon concerning the Apostles Preaching, etc."

JAMES (THOMAS) Captain. The strange and dangerous Voyage of Captaine T. J. in his intended Discovery of the North West Passage into the South Sea. ... With an appendix concerning longitude, by... H. Gellibrand... and an advise concerning the philosophy of these late discoveries by W[illiam] W[atts]. Signed X. Z.). *J. Legatt, for J. Partridge, London,* 1633. 4to.

792. d. 10.

Titlepage cropped.

- Another copy. G. 7166.
- Another copy. 302. c. 3.
- Another copy. C. 32. d. 9.

In this copy the last page differs from that of the preceding, the "Adm.
etc." being signed William
Watts instead of X. Z.

JAMES (THOMAS) D.D., Sub-Domus of Wells. See AUGERIVILLE (H. v.) *Bishop of Durham*. Philobiblon R. Damelmanni. Opera & Studio T. J., etc. 1599. 4to.

C. 28. g.

— See SWEEZ. The Moral Philosophy of the Stoicks... englished... by T. J(ames). 1598. 16mo. 8405. a.

— See WILLY (J.) Two short treatises against the Orders of the Begging Friars, etc. [Edited by T. J.] 1608. 4to. T. 775. (1.)

— See WICKE (G.) G. Wicclii Methodus Concordiae Ecclesiastion. Adiecta sunt nota... & vita Iepis. Per T. J(ames), S. T. P. 1625. 8vo. 1620. h. 22. (2.)

— An apologie for J. Wickliffe, shewing his conformitie with the new Church of England; with answeres to such...objections as have been lately urged against him, by Father Parsons, the Apologists, and others. Collected chiefly out of diverse works of his in written hand...in the Publike Library at Oxford, etc. J. Barnes, Oxford, 1608. 4to. T. 775. (2.)

- Another copy. 108. a. 12.
- Another copy. C. 21. b. (2.)
- Another copy. G. 12061. (2.)

— Bellum Gregorianum sive Corruptionis Romanæ in Operibus D. Gregorii M. Jussu Pontificum Rom. recognitis atq; editis, ex Typographia Vaticana, Loco in-

signiora, observata à Theologia ad hoc officium deputata. J. Barnesius, Oxoniæ, 1610. 4to.

1012. b. 23. (2.)

JAMES (THOMAS) D.D., Sub-Domus of Wells. Bellum Papale, sive concordia discordi Sixti Quinti, et Clementis Octavi, circa Hieronymianam editionem, etc. G. Bishop, R. Newberie & R. Barker, Londini, 1600. 4to. 1412. e. 3.

— Another copy. 269. c. 8. (2.)

— Anothercopy. 1012. b. 22. (1.)

In this copy the date has been altered in ink to 1606.

— Catalogus Interpretum S. Scripturæ,...olim a D. Jamesio... concinnatus, nunc verò alterā ferè parte auctior redditus... Editio correcta, etc. J. Lichfield, Oxoniæ, 1635. 4to. 620. g. 1. (2.)

— Another copy. 124. k. 19. Interleaved.

— Catalogus Librorum Bibliothecæ publicæ quam... T. Bodleius ...in Academia Oxoniensi nuper instituit, etc. Apud J. Barnesium, Oxoniæ, 1605. 4to. C. 46. e.

With the initials of King James I stamped in gold on the back of the cover.

— Another copy. 620. g. 2. Imperfect; wanting the table of errata.

— Another edition. J. Lichfield & J. Short, Oxoniæ, 1620. 8vo. 620. e. 1.

— Another copy. 269. d. 32.

— Eclogæ Oxonio-Cantabrigiensia, tributa in Libros duos; quorum prior continet catalogum confusum Librorum Manuscriptorum in...Bibliothecis, ...duarum ...Academiarium, Oxoniæ & Cantabrigiæ, Posterior Catalogum corundem distinctum & dispositum

secundum quatuor facultates, observato tam in nominibus, quam in operibus ipsis, Alphabetico literarum ordine. Ostensum est praeterea in hoc secundo Libro, quid à quoque viro scriptum sit, quo tempore, ac...quot ejusdem Libri Exemplaria, quibusq; in locis habeantur, etc. 2 pts. *Im- pensis G. Bishop & J. Norton, Lon- dini, 1600.* 4to. 620. g. 1. (1.)

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and pagination.

— Another copy. 269. c. 8. (1.)

JAMES (THOMAS) D.D., Sub-Dean of Wells. An explanation or enlarging of the ten Articles in the Supplication of Doctor J., lately exhibited to the Clergy of England: Or a manifest prooife that they are both reasonable and faisible within the time mentioned. [In reference to a projected new edition of the Fathers.] *J. Lichfield and W. Turner, Ox- ford, 1625.* 4to. 853. c. 13. (2.)

— The humble ... Request of T. J....to the Church of England, for, and in the behalfe of Bookes touching Religion. [*Oxford?* 1625?] 8vo. 4999. a.

Without titlepage.

— The Iesuits Downesfall threatned against them by the secular Priests for their wicked lives, accursed manners, Hereticall doctrine, and more than Matchiavillian Policie. Together with the Life of Father Parsons, an English Jesuite, etc. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1612.* 4to. 860. k. 15. (3.)

— Another copy. 1419. b. 31.

— Index generalis Librorum Prohibitorum à Pontificiis, unà cum Editionibus expurgatis vel expurgandis,...in Usum Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ...designatus, per

T. James, etc. *G. Turner, Oxoniæ, 1627.* 12mo. 618. a. 15. (1.)

JAMES (THOMAS) D.D., Sub-Dean of Wells. A Manudiction, or Introduction unto Divinitie: containing a Confutation of Papists by Papists throughout the important articles of our religion, etc. *Imprinted for H. Cripps, and H. Curteyne, Oxford, 1625.* 4to. 698. d. 27.

— Another copy. 853. c. 13. (1.)

— Another copy. 108. d. 29.

— A Treatise of the corruption of Scripture, Councils, and Fathers, by Prelates ... of the Church of Rome...Together with a sufficient answere unto J. Gretser, and A. Possevina, Jesuites, and the unknowne Author of the Grounds of the old religion & the new. 5 pts. FEW MS. NOTES. *Printed by H. L. for M. Lownes, London, 1611.* 4to. 854. b. 1.

Each pt. has a distinct pagination and register.

— Another copy. 8935. h.
This copy is dated 1612.

JAMES (WILLIAM) A Sermon [on 1 Cor. xii. 25-27] preached at Paules Crosse the IX. of November 1589, etc. *G. Bishop and R. Newberie, London, 1590.* 4to. 3932. f.

JANE (JOHN) The first voyage of M. John Davis, undertaken in June 1585, for the discoverie of the Northwest Passage. The third voyage Northwestward, made by M. John Davis...for the discovery of a passage to the Isles of the Moluccas, or the coast of China, in the yeere 1587.—The last Voyage of...T. Candish, etc. See **HAKLUYT (R.)** The prin-

cial Navigations, etc. Vol. 3. 1591, etc. fol. 6*o.* b. 6.

JANSZOON (WILLEM)
See DEER (WILLEM)

JANUA, J. Linguarum... In qua talium linguae vocabula... quo frequentiora... sunt, continetur... cum... translatione Anglica... etiam translatiss. [Translated from the Spanish by W. Wells.] Editio quarta. MS. Norm. *Eversdorff H. L.* impensis M. Lowes, Londini, 1621. 4to.
625. b. 8.

— *Janua linguarum, sive Methodus ad omnes Linguae, ad Latinam vero maxime viam agerens. In qua usitatoria talis Lingua Latina vocabula... ducuntur... cum Versione Angliae & Indice alphabetic... Editio sexta... locupletior... opera I. H. (armar), etc. In Officina H. Lowes, Londini, 1626. 4to.*
12991. bbb. 28.

JASON, the Argonaut. *Begin.* [Vol. 2, *recto*.] For asmoche as late... I translated aboike out of frensche in to English named Recycyl of the histories of Troye,... Therefore... I entende to translate the... boke of thistories of Jason, etc. [Translated from the French of Raoul le Fevre by W. Caxton.] **B. R.** [W. Caxton, Westminster, 1477!] fol. C. 10. b. 3.

Without titlepage, pagination, register, rubrication, or colophon, 142 leaves, of which the first is blank, and is wanting in this copy; 29 lines to a full page. Seven leaves at the beginning and one at the end of this copy have been repaired in facsimile MS. by Mr. Whitaker. On the verso of fol. 52 to the autograph of T. Sheffyngton.

— Another copy.
C. 40. l. 2. (L.)

These fragments, consisting of fol. 57, 61, 65, 125, 126, 129, 130, 146,

149, were found among a number of waste papers bound up in the cover of a copy of Upton's edition of *Isostomus*, formerly belonging to the Grammar School of St. Albans.

JAVA. A true Report of the gainefull, prosperous and speedy voyage to Java... performed by a fleet of eight ships of Amsterdam: which set forth from Texell... the first of Mai 1598, etc. **B. R.** Printed by P. S. for W. Aspley, London, [1599?] 4to.
G. 6905.

JAUHAR IBN 'ABD ALLAH, Al Ka'id. The Arrivall and Intertainements of the Ambassador, Alkaid Iaurar Ben Abdella, with his Associate M'. R. Blake. From the High and Mighty Prince, Mulley Mahamed Sheque, Emperor of Morocco, King of Fesse and Suss... Likewise Gods exceeding Mercy, and our Kings especiall grace and favour manifested in the happy Redemption of three hundred and two of his Majesties poore subjects, who had besene long in miserable slavery at Salley in Barbary. [With portrait.] *I. Oke,* London, 1637. 4to. 1434. i. 2.

— Another copy. G. 2939.

— Another copy. 1130. e. 30. (6.) Imperfect: wanting the portrait.

JAUREGUI (JUAN DE) See WILLIAM I, Prince of Orange, etc. A briefe discourse of the assault committed upon the... Prince of orange,... by J. J., etc. 1582. 4to.
10760. b.

IDEN (HENRY) See GELI (G. B.) Circus... Translated... by H. I. 1557. 8vo. 8404. a.

JEMMAT (WILLIAM) See TAYLOR (T.) D.D. Christ's Victoria over the Dragon, etc. [Edited by W. J., etc. 1603. 4to.
3187. a.

J E M M A T (WILLIAM) *See* TAYLOR (T.) *D.D.* A Mappe of Rome ... Published by W. J(emmat), Minister. 1620. 4to. 3935. b.

J E N I N G E S (EDMUND) *Priest.* *See* GENINGES.

J E N I N G E S (EDWARD) A briefe discovery of the damages that happen to this Realme by disordered and unlawfull diet. The benefites and commodities that otherwise might ensue. With a perswasion of the people, for a better maintenance to the Navie. *B. L. R. Warde, London,* 1593. 4to. 8805. a.

J E N I S O N (ROBERT) *See* R., I.

— The Christians apparelling by Christ. Wherein is shewed... 1. the Happinesse...of all true Christians;...2. the Duetie it selfe; ...3. the Triall and Examination of our selves...By R. I(enison), B.D. [With a recommendatory preface by R. Sibbs.] *Printed by A. M. and I. N. for J. Browne, London,* 1625. 8vo. 1112. a. 3.

— The Cities Safetie: or, a fruitfull treatise...on Psalm .127. 1. ... All applyed to our Cities in England. Being the effect of divers Sermons preached at Newcastle upon Tine, etc. *J. Haviland, for J. Bellamie, London,* 1630. 8vo. 4452. a.

—>Newcastles Call, to her Neighbour and Sister Townes and Cities throughout the land, to take warning by her Sins and Sorrowes. Lest this overflowing scourge of Pestilence reach even to them also ... Whereunto is added, the number of them that dyed weekly in Newcastle and Garth-side, from May 6. to De-

cember 31. 1636. *Printed for J. Coleby, London,* 1637. 12mo. 4404. b.

J E N K I N S O N (ANNE) of Tunstall. *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—Jeremiah. *Expository Works.* Meditations upon the lamentations of Jeremy, translated out of French into English. By A. I. 1609. 12mo. 3165. a.

J E N K I N S O N (ANTHONY) [Voyages, etc.] *See* HAKLUYT (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 1. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 5.

J E N N E Y (GEORGE) A Catholike Conference, betweene a Protestant and a Papist, about the Church visible and invisible, wherein is declared the happiness and blessed estate of the members of the invisible Church,...and also a definition of the visible Church, ...and...the deceivable markes of the church of Rome, etc. *Printed by I. D. for N. Bourne, London,* 1626. 4to. 3935. c.

J E N N I N G S () *Pirate.* *See* HARRIS (J.) The Lives, Apprehensions...and Executions, of the 19. late Pyrates...Capt. Harris, J., etc. 1609. 4to. C. 27. c. 24.

J E N N I N G S (RALPH) *See* ASLACUS (C.) The Description of Heaven...converted into English by R. J. 1623. 8vo. 4373. a.

J E N Y N G E S (EDWARD) The notable hystory of two faithfull lovers named Alfagus and Archelaus. Whearein is declared the true fygure of Amytie and Freyndshypp...Translated into English meeter [or rather composed] by E. Jenynges. With a preface or definytion of Freyndshypp, etc. *B. L. T. Colwell, London,* 1574. 4to. C. 39. e. 62.

J E R M I N (MICHAEL) *See*

BEST.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Proverbs Paraphrasall Meditations, upon the Proverbs of Solomon. Written by M. Jernian.* 1622. fol. 3166. a.

JERMIN (MICHAEL). *See* BEST.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Ecclesiastes. A Commentary, upon Ecclesiastes ... By M. J. etc.* 1622. 4to. 3166. a.

JEROME, of Brunswic.
See BRAUNSWEIG (HIERONIMUS)

JEROME, Saint. *See* APOSTLES' CANT. *Begin. Incipit exposicio Sancti Jeronimi [or rather of T. Italicas] in simbolum apostolorum; etc.* 1468. 4to. 167. b. 26.

— Certaine selected Epistles of S. Hierome; as also, the lives of Saint Paul the first Hermite, of Saint Hilarion the first Monk of Syria, and of S. Malchus: written by the same Saint. Translated into English [by H. Haskins]. [Paris] 1630. 4to. 3670. aa.

— A Pithie Exposition upon the 51. Psalme... Also a gelly meditation upon the 31. Psalme... Newly augmented and amended by A. Fleming. B. L. T. Dawson, London, 1578. 16mo.

C. 25. a. 30. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Vitas patrum. (The...lyff of the olde Auncyent holy faders hermytes, late translated out of latyn in to frenshe...upon that whiche hath be wryten and also translated out of Greke into Latyn, by ... Saynt Jerome ... other...vngyouse persones after hym...translated out of Frenshe in to Englysshe by W. Caxton.) B. L. 5 pts. MS. NOTES. Engraved by my Wyakyn de Worde, Weymynstre, 1495. fol. C. 11. b. 3.

The title of this copy has been cut from the original leaf and pasted

on a new one, the last leaf has been repaired in facsimile MS.

— Another copy. C. 21. d.

Imperfect, wanting fol. CCCxiij., CCCxiiij., CCCxxvij., and CCCvij. In place of the two latter are duplicates of fol. CCCiiij. and CCCvij. In this copy, in fol. CCCxiij., there are variations in the woodcut and printing of the text from the preceding copy; and in the colophon, l. 10, "be my" is printed instead of "by my." This copy has the autograph of Thomas Cranmer, Archbishop of Canterbury,

JEROME, Saint. *Begin.* The fyrist chapitre is the lyf of saint jerom as it is take of legenda aurea. End. Explicit vita leaffi Jeronimi confessoria. B. L. [Wyakyn de Worde, London, 1500?] 4to. C. 40. d. 7.

Twenty-nine leaves, without title-page or pagination. Register, sig. A-C, in eights. Twenty-nine lines to a full page.

JEROME (STEPHEN). *Ireland's Jubilee, or Joyes Io-Pasan, for Prince Charles his welcomme home, etc.* Printed by the Societie of Stationers, Dublin, 1624. 4to. G. 5548.

— Seaven Helpes to heaven... The third edition, corrected and enlarged. 2 pts. Printed by J. W. and A. M. for R. Jackson, London, 1620, 1619. 4to. 4404. f.

Pt 2 has a separate titlepage and pagination.

JERONIMO. The first part of Jeronimo, with the Warres of Portugall, etc. [A tragedy, in one act and in verse, by T. Kyd.] B. L. Printed for T. Paryer, London, 1605. 4to. C. 34. d. 8.

Without pagination. This work was afterwards published, with additions, as "the Spanish Tragedy."

JERUSALEM. *See* M., P. D. The Image of bothe Churches,

Hierusalem and Babel, etc.
1623. 8vo. 852. f. 2.

J E S S E Y (HENRY) *See*
ADRICHOMIUS (C.) A description
...of 268 places in Jerusalem...
Reviewed...by H. J. 1654. 4to.
10076. b. 1.

JESUIT. A Jesuites oration
[delivered in Madrid] to the
prince [of Wales, afterwards king
Charles I.] in Latine and English.
See GREGORY XV., Pope. The
Popes letter, etc. 1623. 4to.
C. 33. g. 12.

JESUITED GENTLEMAN.
See C., A. An Answer to a
Letter of a Jesuited Gentleman,
...concerning the Appeal, etc.
1601. 4to. 860. k. 12. (2.)

JESUITS. *See* COTTON (P.)
The Hellish and horrible coun-
cell practised and used by the
Jesuites...when they would have
a man to murther a king...Sent
to the Queene Regent in answere
of that impudent Pamphlet pub-
lished by P. Cotton in defence of
the Jesuites, etc. 1610. 4to.
4092. bb.

— *See* DECACORDON. A Deca-
cordon of ten quodlibeticall ques-
tions...wherein the authour...
decides an hundred...doubts about
the generall contentions betwixt
the Seminarie Priests and Jesuits,
etc. 1602. 4to. 4091. dd.

— *See* HENRY IV., King of
France. Le franc Discours; A
Discourse presented of late to the
French King, in aunswer of sundry
requests made unto him for
the restoring of the Jesuits into
Fraunce, etc. 1602. 8vo.
860. d. 1. (4.)

— *See* P., R. The Jesuits
miracles, or new Popish Wonders,
etc. 1607. 4to. 1077. b. 45.

JESUITS. *See* POPE A
gagge for the Pope and the
Jesuits, etc. 1624. 4to. 696. b. 18.

— A Generall Collection and
Historicall representation of the
Jesuites Entrance into Japon
and China. *See PURCHAS (S.)*
Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 3.
1625. fol. 679. h. 13.

— *See* S., R. The Jesuites
play at Lyons in France, as it
was there presented, both to the
amazement of the Beholders, and
the destruction of the Actors in
August last, etc. 1607. 4to.
4632. b.

— *See* SYNGE (G.) A Rejoyn-
der to the Reply [to Archbishop
Usher] published by the Jesuites
under the name of W. Malone,
etc. 1632. 4to. G. 5701. (1.)

— Aphorismes, or certaine se-
lected Points of the Doctrine of
the J., with a Treatise concerne-
ing their secret Practices and
Close studies. All taken out of
the Writings, Sayings, and Pub-
like Acts, of the Jesuites and
other Popish Doctors. 2 pts.
[London?] 1609. 4to. T. 785. (2.)

The "Treatise," etc., has a dis-
tinct pagination, but the register is
continuous throughout.

— A Briefe Relation of the
Persecution lately made against
the Catholike Christians in the
Kingdome of Japonia ... Taken
out of the Annuall Letters of the
... Society of Jesus ... Written
in Spanish...and newly trans-
lated by W. W[right], Gent. The
first part. [St. Omer,] 1619. 8vo.
867. e. 12.

— A Discoverie of the most
secret and subtile practises of
the Jesuites. Translated out of
French. Printed for R. Boulton,
London, 1610. 4to. C. 37. d. 51. (2.)
Without pagination.

— Another copy. 165. a. 29.

JESUITES. The Jesuites Catechisme. Or, Examination of their doctrine. Published in French this present year 1602 [by E. Paquier], and nowe translated into English [by W. Watson]. With a Table at the end, of all the maine points that are disputed and handled therein. *[London]* 1602. 4to. 860. i. 4.

— The Legend of the Jesuites. Or a Collection of the reasons, for which the Citizens of Troyes refuse to receive the Societie of the Jesuites. Newly published in French. And now faithfully done into English. Printed by A. M. for T. Dene, London, 1623. 4to. C. 37. d. 51. (3.)

— The Palme of Christian Fortitude. Or the glorious Combates of Christians in Japonia. Taken out of letters of the Society of Jesus from thence. Anno 1624. *[Doway]* 1630. 8vo. 866. e. 4.

JESUS CHRIST. See B., H. Jesus-Worship confuted, etc. [1640?] 8vo. 874. c. 17.

— A brife declaration of the true fayth of Christ. See B., J. A bryef and plaine declaration of certayne sentenes in this little booke following, etc. [1547.] 8vo. C. 37. a. 38.

— [For the translations of the "De Imitatione Christi" in which the authorship of the work is attributed to Charlier de Gerson:] see CHARLIER DE GERSON (J.)

— See F., L. Christes Bloodie Sweat, or the Sonne of God in his Agonie. 1613. 4to. 11623. bb. 14.

— See H., R. A theologicall

discourse of the Lamb of God and his enemies, etc. 1590. 4to. 873. g. 17.

JESUS CHRIST. See H., T. The Soules Ingrafting into Christ, etc. 1637. 4to. 875. g. 1. (3.)

— — The Soules Vocation or effectual calling to Christ, etc. 1638. 4to. 4404. a. (1.)

— — The Unbelieveers preparing for Christ, etc. 1638. 4to. 875. g. 3.

— [For the translations of the "De Imitatione Christi" in which the authorship of the work is attributed to Thomas à Kempis:] see HAEMMERLEIN (T.) à Kempis.

— See J., H. A treatise of the sufferings and victory of Christ, in the worke of our redemption, etc. 1598. 8vo. 4226. b.

— See M., Cr. A Myrrhine Posie of the bitter dolours of Christ, etc. 1639. 8vo. 4227. a. 7.

— See M., P. The Excellencie of the mysterie of Christ Jesus, etc. 1590. 8vo. 4411. de.

— The teares of our Saviour in the Garden, etc. [In verse.] See MARY, the Blessed Virgin. The Song of Mary, etc. 1601. 4to. 1076. i. 2.

— See PLOUGHMAN. The prainer and complayne of the ploweman unto Christe, etc. [1531?] 8vo. C. 37. a. 28. (4.)

— See R., S. The Betraying of Christ...With other poems, etc. 1598. 4to. C. 37. d. 31.

— [Genealogy.] See S., J. The Genealogies recorded in the Sacred Scriptures...With the Line of...Jesus Christ, etc.

— As Iheronimus, sheweth in

this begynnyng, so wyll I wryte
of the . iiiij. Tokens, the whiche
shall be shewed afore the dred-
full daye of Dome, of our lorde
Jhesu Christe, etc. (*End.* This
translated out of Duche into Eng-
lysshe by J. Dousbrugh.) **B. L.**
R. Wyer, [London, 1530?] 8vo.
4856. a.

Eight leaves, without pagination.

J E S U S C H R I S T. The
Benefite that Christians receive
by J. C. Crucifyed. (First writtē
in the Italian tonge [by Aonio
Paleario, i.e. A. dalla Paglia].) Translated out of French into
English, by A. G[olding?]. **B. L.**
T. East, for L. Harison and
G. Bishop, London, 1573. 8vo.
4226. aa.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
H. Bynneman for L. Harison and
G. Bishop, London, [1575?] 8vo.
4226. aa.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
T. Dawson for G. Bishop and
T. Wodecocke, London, 1580. 8vo.
C. 37. a. 50.

— A Briefe Answer unto
certayne Objections and Reasons
against the descension of Christ
into hell, etc. **J. Barnes, Oxford,**
1604. 4to. 479. a. 19. (1.)

— A Brife and Faythfull declara-
tion of the true fayth of Christ,
made by certeyne men suspected
of heresye. [Preceded by an
addresse to the reader entitled
“A bryefe and plaine declaracion
of certayne sentēces in this little
boke folowing,” etc.] **B. L.**
MS. NOTES. 1547. 8vo.
1360. a. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Certayne devout and Godly
petition, commonly Called, Jesus

Psalter. **B. L.** [London ?
1545?] 16mo. C. 18. a.

Register A-Ds, in eights. Im-
perfect; wanting titlepage.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
Apud J. Foulerum, Antverpiæ,
1575. 16mo. 3455. a. 7. (1.)

— Another edition. [Douay ?]
1596. 16mo. 3456. aa. 16.

J E S U S C H R I S T. The
Psalter of Jesus, contayninge
very devoute and godlie petitions.
Newlie imprinted and amplified
with enrichement of figures.
(A mirrour to confesse well...
Abridged out of sundry confes-
sionals, by a certaine devout, and
religious man [J. Heigham].—
Certaine...considerations, proper
to be exercised, whilst the...
Sacrifice of the Masse is cele-
brated...By J. Heigham.—Divers
... considerations for the more
worthy receaving of the...Sacra-
ment, collected...by J. Heigham.
— Certaine advertisments teach-
ing men how to lead a Christian
life. Written in Italiañ by S.
Charles Boromeus.—A briefe...
exercise of the seaven principall
effusions of the...blood of...Jesus
Christ...Translated ... into Eng-
lish...by J. Heigham.) 6 pts.
Doway, s. Omers, 1624. 12mo.
1219. a. 22.

The titlepage of pt. 1 is engraved.
Each pt. has a distinct titlepage,
and pt. 1 a separate pagination;
pt. 6 was printed at St. Omer.

— Certaine Quaeres propounded
to the Bowers at the Name of
Jesus and to the Patrons thereof.
Wherein the Authorities, and
Reasons alleadged by Bishop
Andrewes and his Followers, in
defence of this Ceremony, are
briefly examined and refuted. [By
W. Prynne.]...The fourth Edition
corrected. [With an appendix.]
[London,] 1636. 4to. 873. o. 9.

JESUS CHRIST. A Christian conference betwix Christ and a Sinner, wherein is shewed the Love of Christ towards Mankinde, etc. [A Ballad.] **B. R.** Printed by the Assignes of T. Symecke, [London, 1633?]. Broadside fol. Rox. I. 493.

— Christ on his Throne. Or, Christis church-government briefly laid downe. Resolved in sundry cases of conciouer. 1640. 4to. 873. c. 92.

— A Demonstration of the truthe of that Discipline which Christ hath prescribed... for the government of his Church, in all times and places, untill the ende of the worlde. Wherein are gathered into a plaine forme of reasoning, the preces thereof; out of the scripturas, etc. [By John Udall.] MS. Norm. [East Melbury, 1588.] 8vo.

C. 12. c. 21.

— Another copy. 697. a. 36.
Imperfect; wanting the last leaf, containing the list of errata.

— A Remonstrance: or plaine detection of some of the faults and hideous sores of such sallie syllogismes and impertinent allegacions, as ... are colded up together in a Booke, entituled A Demonstration of Discipline [which Christ hath prescribed... for the government of his Church. By J. Udall]. Wherein also, the true state of the Controversie of most of the points in variance, is declared. G. Bishop and R. Neale, London, 1590. 4to.

102. a. 10.

— An exhortacion to the earenge of Chrystes crosses, wyth a true and brefe confutacion of false and papisticall doctrine. [By M. Coverdale, Bishop of

Evetor.] **B. R.** [London ? 1550?] 16mo. 4404. aa.

JESUS CHRIST. The followynge of Christ. Lately translated out of latyn in to Englysshe, and newly examyned, corrected, and imprinted. [By T. Haemmerlein, or J. Charlere de Gerson.] Also a lytell devoute morall doctryna, called the Spirituall glasse of the soule, dayly to be loked on. (Hereafter foloweth an Epistle of saynt Bernardo called the golden epistle,... translated out of latyn in to Englysshe... Than... folowe four revelations of saynt Birget, etc.) **B. R.** 2 pts. MS. Norm. T. Godfray, London, [1520?]. 8vo. 4402. aa.

The second pt. is without pagination.

— The Imitation or following of Christ, and the contemning of worldly vanities. [Translated from the Latin of J. Charlere de Gerson or T. Haemmerlein a Kempis by E. Hake.] Whereunto ... we have adjoyned another pretie treatise, entituled, The perpetuall rejoyce of the Godly, even in this lyfe. **B. R.** H. Denham, London, 1568. 8vo.

1412. c. 7.

"The perpetuall rejoyce of the Godly" has a separate titlepage and register, and is without pagination.
Imperfect; wanting sig. B4.

— Glad tydings from Heaven: or, Christis glorious Invitation to all Sinners, etc. [A carol.] **B. R.** 2 pts. Printed for C. W., London, [1633?]. Broadside fol. Rox. I. 134.

— End. Here endeth a godly treatise of the passyon of Christ, with many devout contemplacion, examples, and exposicyns of y^e name. [Translated from the French by A. Chertsey. In prose and verse.] **B. R.** Few MS.

NOTES. *Wynkyn de Worde, London, 1532.* 4to. C. 37. e. 15.

With woodcuts. Without pagination. Sig. A-P. Imperfect; wanting the first two leaves.

JESUS CHRIST. The hope of the faythful, declarlyng bresely ...the resurreccion of our lorde Jesus Chryst past, and of our true essēcial bodyes to come: and playnli confuting the chefeerrors that hath sponce therof, etc. [Translated by Miles Coverdale from the German of Otho Wermueller.] [Antwerp? 1554?] 16mo. 4410. e.

Sheet B is mutilated, and sheets L and M are slightly damaged.

— The Manifold Wisedome of God: in the divers dispensation of Grace by Jesus Christ. In the { Old } { New } Testament ... Their agreement and difference. Printed by R. H. for J. Bartlett, London, 1640. 12mo. 4410. aaa.

— Our saviour Jesus Christ hath not overcharged his chirche with many ceremonies, etc. B. II. FEW MS. NOTES. *Zijrik, 1543.* 8vo. 4226. a.

Without pagination.

— Here begynneth the Rosary of our Savyour Jesu, gyveng thankes and prayse to his holy name, by maner of meditacion & prayer: for all the labours & great paynes that he suffred for man in this worlde, etc. B. II. R. Pynson, London, [1520?] 4to. C. 25. c. 23.

— The Sinners Redemption, wherein is described the blessed Nativity of our Lord Jesus Christ, etc. [A Christmas Carol.] B. II. 2 pts. [London, 1640?] Broad-side fol. Rox. I. 374.

The first 15 verses are reprinted with slight variations in Gilbert's

"Christmas Carols," 1823, p. 24, and also in Sandys's "Christmas Carols," 1833, p. 84. There are 13 additional verses in the present ballad, the whole of which is in Deloney's "Garland of Good-Will."

JESUS CHRIST. The Soules Preparation for Christ. Or, a Treatise of Contrition. Wherein is discovered how God breaks the heart and wounds the Soule in the conversion of a Sinner to Himselfe. [By T. Hooker.] Printed for R. Davlman, London, 1632. 4to. 4409. f.

— Another copy. 4401. dd. 11.

— Another edition. Printed by E. A. for R. Allot and R. Daclman, London, 1635. 12mo. 854. a. 12.

— — — The fourth Edition. Printed by the Assignes of T. P. for A. Crooke, London, 1638. 8vo. 875. g. 2. (1.)

— A Sparke of Christs Beauty. [A Sermon on Isai. ix. 6.] J. Lichfield and J. Short, Oxford, 1622. 4to. 4474. e. 63.

— A Treatise, shewing the possibilite...of the reall presence of our Saviour in the blessed Sacrament, etc. J. Tregnesius, Antwerp, 1596. 8vo. 3932. aa.

— The true beliefe in Christ and his sacramentes set forth in a dialogue betwene a Christen father and his sonne, etc. (Fyrste written in the duche tong, and then translated into latine.) [Translated into English by W. Roy. With a dedication by Walter Lynne.] B. II. Imprinted ...for Gualter Lynne, London [Basle?] 1550. 8vo. 3932. a.

Without pagination. Only the titlepage and three following leaves of preliminary matter were printed in London; the rest was printed abroad, probably at Basle.

— Another copy. C. 46. a.

With the initialle Ann. Drudges
of Somerset, stamped in gold on the
covers.

JESUS CHRIST. Two
pleasant Images, one of the Birth,
the other of the Passion of Christ.
D. R. Printed by the Assignes of
T. Spenser, [London, 1625.]
Brantford fol. Rec. I. 394.

JESUS' PSALTER. See
Jesus' Christ. Certayne devout
and Godly petitiones, commonly
called Jesus' Psalter. 1575. 16mo.
3455. a. 7. (1.)

JEW, the Wandering.
See ANASCELIUS, the Wandering Jew.

JEWEL. See L. W. The
Incomparable Jewell...A sermon,
etc. 1622. 4to. 4473. b. 35.

— See S. T. A Jewell for
Gentile, etc. 1614. 4to. C. 31. c. 4.

**JEWEL (JOHN) Bishop of Saris-
bury.** See BIBLE—NEW TESTA-
MENT.—Thessalonians. An Exposi-
tion upon the two Epistles...to
the Thessalonians, by J. J., etc.
1583. 8vo. 1005. b. 22.

— — 1584. 8vo. 3265. a.

— — 1594. 8vo. 3265. a.

— See DURINS (E.) A sparing
restraint of many...untruthes,
whish M.—Harding dothe chal-
lenge, in the first article of my
Letter of Sarisbury's Replie, etc.
[1568.] 4to. 3932. b.

— See DUNMAN (T.) A proufe
of certeyne articles in religion,
denied by M. Juell, etc. 1564. 4to.
3932. f.

— — A Reproufe...of a booke
entituled, A Proufe of certayne
Articles in Religion denied by
M. Juell, etc. 1565. 4to. 3931. d. 1.
vol. II.

**JEWEL (JOHN) Bishop of Salis-
bury.** See ENGLAND, Church of.
Apologia Ecclesiae Anglicanae.
[By J. J.] 1584. 8vo.

698. a. 21. (1.)

— — An Apologie...in defence
of the Church of England...Newly
set forth in Latine [by J. J.] and
nowe translated into Englishe.
1582. 4to. 698. b. 7.

— — 1584. 8vo. C. 12. c. 12.

— — A confutation of a booke,
[by J. J.] intituled "An Apologie
of the Church of England," etc.
1585. 4to. 1532. c. 59.

— Apologia Ecclesiae Anglicanae
pro sua discussione...a gravissima
Ecclesiae Romanae Idolatria
[sic], etc. See ENGLAND, Church of.
Doctrina et Politia Ecclesiae An-
glicanae, etc. 1616. 4to. 4106. e.

— — 1617. 4to. 488. e. 4.

— [For the editions of the
second tome of the Homilies, said
to have been edited and in part
written by J. J.:] see ENGLAND,
Church of.—Homilies.

— See HUMPHREY (L.) J. Juelli
Episcopi Sarisburicensis Vita et
Mors, eiusq; veris doctrinae de-
fensio, cum refutacione querun-
dam objectorum, etc. 1573. 4to.
490. a. 2. (2.)

— See RUDYARD (Sir B.) Sir
B. Rudierd his speech in behalfe
of the Clergie...Confirmed by the
testimonies of Bishop J., etc.
1628. 4to. 698. g. 10. (4.)

— See SANDERS (N.) A treatise
of the images of Christ and of his
saints...with a confutation of such
false doctrine as M. J. hath
uttered in his reply concerning
that matter. 1624. 8vo. 3935. a.

— An Epistle unto Seignior
Scipio, ... touching the causes

moving the Church of England to refuse communion with the Councell of Trent; now first published according to the originall annexed. *Lat.* and *Eng.* See *SOAVE* (P.) *Polano, pseud.* The historie of the Council of Trent, etc. 1629. fol. 5017.d.

JEWEL (JOHN) *Bishop of Salisbury.* The Works of...J. Jewell... newly set forth with some amendment of divers quotations: And a briefe discourse of his life [by D. Featley]. 4 pts. *J. Norton, London,* 1609. fol. C. 21. e.

With the Royal arms and the initials "A. R." on the covers, being those of Anne of Denmark, queen of James I.

— Another edition. 4 pts. *J. Norton, London,* 1611. fol. 478. f. 6.

— *Apologia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. Apud R. wolfium, Londini,* 1562. 8vo. 698. a. 20.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. [With a prefatory letter to the author by P. M. Vermigli.] *T. Vautrollerius, Londini,* 1581. 12mo. 3932. aa.

— Another edition. *Impensis T. Chardi, Londini,* 1591. 12mo. 4103. a. 6.

— Another edition. *A. Hatfield, Londini,* 1599. 12mo. G. 19938. (1.)

— Another edition. *Impensis Georg. Bishop, Londini,* 1606. 12mo. 698. a. 23. (1.)

— Another edition. *Impensis Jacobi Boler, Londini,* 1626. 8vo. 698. c. 12. (1.)

— — — Cum versione Graeca J. S. [i.e. J. Smith], etc. *Lat.* and *Gr.* *Excudebat G. Turner. Im-*

pensis Gulielmi Webb, Oxonii, 1639. 8vo. 4109. a. 9.

— Another copy. 698. a. 24.

JEWEL (JOHN) *Bishop of Salisbury.* A Defence of the Apologie of the Churche of Englande, conteininge an Answeare to a certaine Booke lately set foorth by M. Hardinge, and entituled, A Confutation of (the Apologie of the Churche of England), etc. *H. Wykes, London,* 1567. fol. 488. g. 1.

— [Another edition.] Whereunto there is also newly added an Answeare unto another like Booke written by the saide M. Hardinge, entituled, A Detection of sundrie fowle Errours, etc. *H. Wykes, London,* 1571. fol. 13. b. 11.

— Ἀπολογία τῆς Ἀγγλῶν Ἐκκλησίας Ἑλληνιστὶ μεταφρασθεῖσα. *Apologia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Graece versa. Interprete I. S(mith), Baco. in Art. J. Barnesius, Oxoniæ,* 1614. 12mo. 3505. a.

— An Apologie of private Masses sediciously spredde abroade in writyng without name of the authour: as it semeth, against the offer and protestacion made in certain sermons by the ... Byshop of Salesburie [J. Jewel]. With an answeare and confutacion of the same, etc. [by T. Cooper, successively Bishop of Lincoln and of Winchester]. *B. L.* 2 pts. *T. Powell, Londini,* 1562. 8vo. C. 12. e. 7.

— Another copy. 3932. aa.

This is a duplicate of the preceding, with a new titlepage, and without the address to the reader printed on the verso of the title-page.

— Certaine Sermons preached

before the Queenes Majestie, and at Paules Croesse, by ... J. J... Wherwants is added A short Treatise of the Sacra[m]enta, gathered out of other his Sermons. [Edited by J. Garbrand.] **B. R.** MS. NOT. C. Barker, London, 1583. Svo. 698. a. 27.

Without pagination.

JEWEL (JOHN) Bishop of Salisbury. The copie of a Sermon [on 1 Cor. xi. 23] pronounced at Paules Croesse 1569, wherupon D. Cole first sought occasion to encounter, shortly set forth as here as the authour could call it to remembrance. **B. R.** Few MS. NOT. J. Day, London, [1569]. Svo. 3932. b. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 19939. (2.)

— A Reply unto M. Hardinges Answerweare to the Bishop's Sermon on 1 Cor. xi. 23, "pronounced at Paules Croesse 1569" by perusing whereof the discrete and diligent Reader may easily see the weaks and unsatiable groundes of the Romaine Religion, whiche of late hath bee[n]e accepted Catholique. **H. Wyke**, London, 1565. fol. 12. a. 1.

— The True Copies of the Letters betwene John Bisshop of Sarum and D. Cole, upon occasion of a Sermon that the said Bisshop preached before the Queenes Majestie 1569. **B. R.** J. Day, London, [1569]. Svo.

C. 12. c. 1.

Without pagination. Register A-B 13.

— Another copy. 3932. b. (2.)

— Another copy. G. 19939. (1.)

— A Sermon [on 1 Pet. iv. 11] made in Latine in Oxforder in the raigne of King Edward the

sixt. by ... J. Juel, and translated into Englishe by R. V. etc. **B. R.** T. Purfoste, London, [1586?]. Svo. 698. a. 44. (5.)

Without pagination.

JEWEL (JOHN) Bishop of Salisbury. A Treatise of the Sacra[m]enta, gathered out of certayne sermons, which Bishoppe Jewell, preached at Salisburie. **B. R.** Printed for W. Leake, London, 1603. Svo. 4326. aa.

— A View of a Sedition Bulsent into Englande from Pius Quistus, Bishop of Rome, Anno 1569 ... Whereunto is added, a short Treatise of the holy Scripturas, etc. [Edited by J. Garbrand.] **B. R.** R. Newberie & H. Byngman, London, 1582. Svo. 698. a. 26.

JEWELL (WILLIAM) The Golden Cabinet of true Treasure: containing the summe of Morall Philosophie. Translated out of French & enlarged, by W. Jewel, etc. Printed by H. L. for J. Crosley, London, 1612. Svo. 8406. aa.

IGNATIUS [LOPEZ DE RIBADEO, de Loyola], Saint. See DOXXE(J.) Ignatius his Conclave: or, his inthronisation in a late election in hell, etc. 1634. 12mo. 4092. a.

— Life. See RIBADENEIRA (P. DE) The Life of B. Father Ignatius, etc.

— Ignatius his Conclave: or his Inthronisation in a late Election in Hell: wherein many things are mingled by way of Satyr; concerning the Disposition of Jesuits, The Creation of a new Hell, the establishing of a Church in the Moone. There is also added an Apology for Jesuites. All dedicated to the two

Adversary Angels, which are Protectors of the Papall Consistory, and of the Colledge of Sorbon. [By J. Donne, Dean of St. Pauls.] Translated out of Latine. Printed by N. O., for R. More, London, 1611. 12mo. 701. a. 4.

There is a second titlepage at the end, without the words "Translated," etc.

— Another edition. Printed by M. F. for R. More, London, 1626. 12mo. 864. b. 11. (3.)

IGNATIUS [LOPEZ DE RECALDE, *de Loyola*], Saint. A Manuall of Devout Meditations and Exercises, instructing how to pray mentally. Drawn for the most part out of the Spirituall Exercises of S. Ignatius... Written in Spanish by... T. de Villa Castin of the Society of Jesus ... And translated into English by H. M[ore] of the same Society. [St. Omer?] 1624. 12mo. 4405. b.

IGNORAMUS. Ignoramus. Comœdia, [in five acts and in prose,] coram Regia Majestate Jacobi Regis Anglie, etc. [By G. Ruggle.] Impensis I. S., Londini, 1630. 12mo. 1070. b. 13. (1.)

— — — Secunda Editio auctior ... unà cum Argumentis unicuique scænæ præpositis, etc. Typis T. H., Sumptibus G. E. & I. S., Londini, 1630. 12mo. 11712. a.

IMAGES. See STRASBURG.—
Preachers. [A treatise declarynge þ shewig dyvers causes ... that pyctures þ other ymages which were wont to be worshypped, ar i no wise to be suffred in the... churches of Christen men, etc.] [1535.] 8vo. C. 37. a. 28. (3.)

IMMERITO, pseud. [i.e. EDMUND SPENSER.] The Shepheardes Calender Conteyning twelve

Æglogues proportionable to the twelve monethes, etc. [With a "glosse" to each Eclogue by E. K., i.e. Edward Kirke? and preceded by a copy of verses "to his booke," signed Immeritō.] B. L. H. Singleton, London, 1579. 4to. G. 11532.

With woodcuts.

— Another edition. B. L. J. Windet for J. Harrison, London, 1591. 4to. C. 39. e. 5.

— Another copy. 239. k. 35.

— Another edition. B. L. T. Creede, for J. Harrison, London, 1597. 4to. . . . 1077. e. 52.

With a Latin version in MS. by T. Bathurst. The titlepage is slightly mutilated.

— Another copy. C. 12. h. 19.

This copy also has the Latin version by T. Bathurst in MS.

IMMERITO, pseud. [i.e. EDMUND SPENSER.] Three proper, and wittie... Letters [the first signed Immerito]: lately passed between two Universitie men [Edmund Spenser and Gabriel Harvey]: touching the Earthquake in Aprill last and our English refourmed Versifying. With the Preface of a Wellwiller to them both. (Two other... Letters, of the same mens writing, etc.) [With certain Latin verses and translations of the same appended.] B. L. H. Byngeman, London, 1580. 4to. C. 40. d. 16.

With the autograph of George Byng.

IMPERIALE. Imperiale, a tragedio [in five acts and in verso. By Sir R. Freeman]. T. Harper, London, 1639. 4to. 643. i. 20. (5.)

Without pagination. Reg. A-H. This copy is imperfect; wanting leaf A ii., containing letter to J. Morris. Several leaves mutilated.

IMPOSSIBILITIES.

Sic F. E. Impossibilitas. Or, A matter of nothing, yet something yeole finde, etc. [1600?] *Broadside fol.* *Rox. I. 164.*

INCE (HUM). *See KINTZEN-*
SAEUS (J.). Of the redemption of
mankind three books... translated
into English by H. I.
1608. *Svo.* 4257. *bb. 4.*

INFORMATIO. *Libellus,*
qui informatio puerorum appellatur
et modis apparatus noviter col-
pilat. *Incipit.* [A Latin-English
grammar.] **B. R. Pyson,**
[London, 1565?] 4to. G. 7568.

Without pagination or catch-
words. The titlepage is partly oc-
cupied by a woodcut, which is re-
peated on the verso. The last leaf
is occupied, on the recto, by a wood-
cut of the Crucifixion, and on the
verso by the printer's name.

INGELEND (THOMAS) A
prentice and Mery new Enterlode:
called the Dissobedient Child.
B. R. T. Cobell, London,
[1570?] 4to. C. 34. c. 55.

Without pagination.

INGLEFIELD (SIR FRANCIS)
See DOLERIAS (R.) pseud. A Con-
ference about the next succession
to the Crowne of Ingland, etc.
[By R. Parsons, Sir F. Inglefield,
etc.] 1594. *Svo.* G. 15425.

INGLIS (SIR JAMES) *See*
SCOTLAND. [The Complaynt
of Scotland... Attributed to Sir J. L.]
[1549?] 16mo. C. 21. a.

INGPEN (WILLIAM) The
Secrets of Numbers, according to
theologicall, arithmeticall, geo-
metricall and harmonicall com-
putation, etc. (Numerorum se-
creta heretico carmine concinata.)
H. Lresse for J. Parker, London,
1624. 4to. 529. g. 28.

INNOCENT III. *Papa*

[Lothario Cestri] *See GARDNER*
(G.) The Dreame of Doomsday.
Translated [the first part
from "Lotharius de missione
humana conditionis" by Pope
Innocent III.], etc. 1576. 4to.
C. 14. a. 8.

— *See* K. H. The Mirror of
Mans lyfe. Plainely describing
what weake mouldre we are made
of... Englished by H. Kerton
from the treatise. "De Com-
temptu Mundi" by Pope Innocent
III., etc. 1576. *Svo.* 4403. d.

INNOCENTS' DAY. *In die*
Innocencii Sermo pro episcopo
puerorum. [On 1st. c. 12.] *Eng.*
B. R. Wynlyn de Werde, London,
[1490?] 4to. C. 25. c. 35.

Twelve leaves, without pagina-
tion. *Sig. a, b.* Double columns.

INQUISITION, Tribunal of.
— *Span.* A Discoverie and plaine
Declaration of sundry subtill
practices of the Holy Inquisition
of Spaine, and the originall
therof. Translated out of Latine.
Printed for J. Bellamie, London,
1623. *Svo.* 1363. b. 8.

INSIGNIA. Qui aliorum
falso usus est insignibus, incurrit
crimen falsi. *L. eos qui: Pa. fin.*
ff. ad legem Corneliam, de fal-
sibus. [In verse.] *See* R.R.
Eadem res duobus vendita, cui
prius tradita, non cui prius ven-
dita est, debetur. *L. quoties, etc.*
1586. *a. ab.* 4to. C. 38. l. 6. (10.)

INSTITUTIO. Brevissima
Institutio seu ratio grammaticos
cognoscendos ad omnium puerorum
utilitatem prescripta, quam so-
lam Regia Maiestas in omnibus
scholis proritandam prescripsit.
[By W. Lily.] *See* LATIN TONOUR.
A short introduction of grammar,
etc. Pt. 2. 1599, etc. 4to.
12934. a. (2.)

INSTITUTIO. Brevissima Institutio, seu Ratio Grammaticos cognoscenda, etc. [By W. Lily.] *Typis Joh. Norton, Londini, 1606.* 4to. G. 16848. (2.)

— Another edition. *B. Norton, Londini, 1631.* 8vo. 12932. b. 26.

INSTITUTION. The Institucion of a gentleman. *B. Z. T. Marshe, London, 1555.* 8vo. 232. a. 43.

Without pagination. Sig. A-M.

— Another edition. *B. Z. T. Marshe, London, 1568.* 8vo. 722. a. 14.

INSTITUTIONES.
See J., H. Institutiones Piae, or Directions how to pray, etc. 1633. 12mo. 4411. cc.

INSTRUCTIONS.
See W., D., Arch. Certaine godly instructions, verie necessary to be learned of the younger sorte, before they be admitted to be partakers of the holie Communion, etc. 1580. 8vo. 4323. a.

INSULANUS MENAPIUS (GULIELMUS) Aula, dialogus. See CASTIGLIONE (B.) Count. B. Castilionis Comitis de curiali sive aulico libri quatuor, etc. 1612. 8vo. 1030. c. 11.

INTERLUDE. Begin. Thēterlude of youth. *B. Z. J. waley, London, [1557].* 4to. C. 34. b. 24.

Without titlepage or pagination. Twelve leaves. Sig. A-C.

— Another edition. *B. Z. W. Copland, London, [1562?]* 4to. C. 34. e. 38.

Without titlepage or pagination. Twelve leaves. Sig. A-C.

— A new interlude and a mery of the nature of the . iiii. elements, declarynge many proper poynts

of phylosophy naturall, and of dyvers straunge landys, and of dyvers straunge effects & causis, etc. [By J. Rastell?] *B. Z.* Few MS. NOTES. [London, 1520?] 8vo. 643. b. 45.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting sig. D and all after sig. E.

INTERPRETATION. *Begin.* [Sig. a ii.] Here foloweth the Interpretacyon of the names of goddys and goddesses as is rehersed in this treatyse folowyng as Poetes wryte. *End.* [Sig. f 8, recto:] Here endeth a lytyll Tratyse named Le assemble de dyeus. [A Poem by J. Lydgate.] *B. Z.* [*Wynkyn de Worde, London, 1500?*] 4to. C. 13. a. 21. (2.)

Without titlepage, pagination, or catchwords. Forty-six leaves, 25 lines to a full page. The first leaf has a woodcut on the recto of a knight on horseback, and another on the verso of the assembly of the gods, which is repeated on the verso of the last leaf. On the recto of the latter is the device of Caxton.

INTERPRETER. The I., wherin three principall termes of State much mistaken by the vulgar [viz. Puritan, Protestant, Papist,] are clearely unfolded. [In verse.] [Edinburgh?] 1622. 8vo. 1163. a. 22.

INTRATIONES. Intrationū excellentissimus liber per q̄ necessarius oībus legl hominib: fere in se continens oīm medullam diversaz materiaz, ac pl'it, tam realiū, personalium q̄ mixt'. Neenō multorum brevium tam executionū q̄ aliorum valde utilium illis hunc librum inspecturis aut inscrutandis, etc. *B. Z.* *Impensis... Ricardi Pynzon, London, 1510.* fol. 508. i. 5.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. 508. i. 4.

— Intrationum liber omnibus

legum Anglie studiis apprime necessariis in se comprehensis diversas formas platerit, tam realium, personalium, & mixtum, personarum multorum brevium tam exordiorum & alterum valde utilium non tandem... majori cura et diligentia & ante hac tempore ac eruditissime, etc. B. L. R. *Sayles*, [London], 1546. fol. 508. i. 6.

The elephant bears date 1545.

— Another copy. 21. c. 11.

INTRODUCTION. An introduction for to leare to recken with the pen, or with the counters according to the trewe cast of Algorisme, in hole numbers or in broken, newly corrected. And certayne notable and goodly rules of false positions therunto added, not before sene in oure Englyshe tonge, by the which all maner of difficile questions may easely be dissolved and assayled. Anno 1546. B. L. J. *Herford*, London, 1546. Svo. 531. b. 45.

— An introducⁿ of Algorisme, to learn to reckon with the Pen or wyt^h the Counters, in whole numbers or in broken. Newly overene and corrected. Whereto is annexed certaine notable and pleasant rules of false positions not before sene in our English tongue. By which all maner of difficile questions may easel^y be dissolved and assayled. B. L. J. *Audley*, London, 1574. Svo.

C. 21. a.

Without pagination.

— An Introduction of the eyght partes of speche, and the Construction of the same, etc. [Proceeded by four leaves containing the Alphabet, the Lord's Prayer, the Creed, the Ten Commandments, and two prayers, in Latin and English.] *C. Christiani Ho-*

muis Institutum per Erasmus Roterdamum—Institutio compendiaria totius Grammaticae, etc.] (The whole by W. Lilly.) 2 pts. On VELLUM. Ex officina T. Bertheleti, London, 1542-43. 4to. C. 21. b. 4.

Portions of the vol. are in Block Letter. Pt. 2, containing the "Institution compendiaria," is the only portion in which the leaves are numbered. At the end of the introductory matter on the verso of the fourth leaf is a elephant with the date 1543. With the autograph of "Art Maynwaringe" on the last leaf, and the arms of the Rev. G. M. Crashaw on the cover.

INVENTION. A New Invention of shooting Fire-Shafts in Long-Bowes:... published by a True Patriot for the common good of his Native Countrey of England. MS. Note. Printed by H. L. for J. Bartlet, London, 1628. 4to. 1597. c.

J. O., F. See H. A. A Treatise of the Ministry of the Church of England...in two letters, the one by A. H[ildersham], the other by F. Jo[hnson], etc. [1603?] 4to. 697. c. 29. (1.)

JOACHIM ERNEST. *Margrave of Brandenburg, Prince of Prussia.* An abstract of certaine Articles of Peace, concluded... betweene [Maximilian, Elector of Bavaria, on the part of] the Catholikes and [J. E., on the part of] those of the Reformed Religion,...the 3 of July, stylo novo. 1620. See BOHEMIA. A most true Relation of the late proceedings in Bohemia, etc. 1620. 4to. 9315. bb.

JOAN, Pope. See M. J. The Anatome of Pope Joane, etc. 1624. Svo. 4836. a.

JOANES (WILLIAM)
See JONES.

JOANNES, Bishop of Callipolis, Master of the House of Saint Thomas [à Becket] called of Accons, in the City of London. [For Indulgences, etc., granted by J., Bishop of Callipolis, by commission from Pepe Leo X.:] see ROME, Church of.—*LEO X.*, Pope.

JOANNES, Campensis. See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Psalmes.* A Paraphrasis upon all the Psalmes of David, made by J. Campensis, etc. 1539. 8vo.

3090. a.

JOANNES, de Actona. Constitutiones legitime, seu legatine regionis Anglicane: cū subtilissima interpretatione dñi Johannis de Athon. See LYNDENWOE (G.) Bishop of Saint David's. Provinciale, seu Cōstitutiones Anglie, etc. 1505, etc. fol. 494. k. 2.

JOANNES, de Caulibus.
See GORUS (JOANNES)

JOANNES, de Mediolano. [For the editions of "Regimen Sanitatis Salerni," composed by Joannes de Mediolano:] see ACADEMIES, etc.—SALERNO.—*Schola Salernitana.*

JOANNES, de Plano Carpini, Archbishop of Antivari. Libellus historicus J. de P. C. qui missus est legatus ad Tartaros anno 1246. The voyage of J. de P. C. unto the Northeast parts of the World in the yeere 1246. See HAKLUYT (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. I. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 5.

JOANNES, de Sancto Geminiano. See GORUS (JOANNES)

JOANNES ISAACUS, called Hollandus. Of the quinta essence, etc. See BOMBAST VON HOHENHEIM (P. A. T.) called Paracelsus. A

hundred and foureteene Experiments, etc. 1596. 4to.

778. e. 41. (1.)

JOBSON (RICHARD) The Golden Trade, or a discovery of the River Gambra, and the Golden Trade of the Aethiopians. Also the commerce with a great blacke Merchant, called Bucker Sano, and his report of the houses covered with Gold, etc. *N. Okes, ...sold by N. Bourne, London, 1623.* 4to. 1425. h. 11.

—Another copy. 1029. e. 20. (1.)

—Another copy. T. 408. (2.)

—Another copy.. G. 7073.

JOCELINE (ELIZABETH) The Mothers Legacie, To her unborne Childe...The third Impression. *J. Hariland, for H. Barret, London, 1625.* 12mo. C. 37. c. 49.

Imperfect; wanting fol. A12, which is supplied in fac-simile.

JOCELINUS, Monk of Furness. The Life of...S. Patricke [abridged from the Latine of J.]. ...Togeaither with the lives of... S. Bridgit (translated ... partly out of Cogitosus...and partly out of Capgrave,) and of...Saint Columbe (abridged out of S. Adamnan). [The translator's dedication signed "Fr. B. B., one of the Irish Franciscan Friars at Louvain."] MS. NOTE [and autograph of R. Southey]. For J. Heigham, S. Omers, 1625. 4to. C. 25. c. 9.

JOHANN JUSTUS, Landsberger. An Epistle or Exhortation of Jesus Christ to the soule. ...Written in latin by...Joannes Lanspergius...and translated into English by...Philip...Earle of Arundell. [With a dedication, signed: "I. W., Priest."] 1610. 8vo. G. 20019.

JOHN. See P. L. Books
the cradle, John, etc. [1543.]
Broadside fol. Reg. III. 176.

JOHN, Chrysostom, Saint, Patriarch of Constantinople. The synode (second) oration of Saynt J. Chrysostome of Praying to God. See BIBLE.—Selections. The division of the places of the lawe and of the Gospell, etc. 1545. 8vo. 4405. e.

— See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Ephesians.* An exposition upon the Epistle of S. Paul the Apostle to the Ephesians. By S. John Chrysostome. Translated, etc. 1551. 4to. 3265. b.

— [Part of] the fift Homelic agaynst the Jewes. See Bibles (A.) The disclosing of a late counterfeyted possession by the devyl in two maydens within the citie of London. [1574.] 8vo. C. 27. a. 1.

— Τοι δε δύος Ἰωάννου τον Ιακώπον τον Χρυσόστομον τη εἰρηνοπολίτην καὶ πολιούχον Τραπεζούντας τον Νομόν τον διαβόλον διατρέψας ἀποθεται. 8 Tom. J. Norton, Etene, 1610-12. fol.
475. f. 3-10.

— Another copy. 1274. g.

This copy has new titlepages to vols. 1-7. Vol. I also has a new dedication, preface, and index supplied, and an engraved titlepage dated 1543, and reading: "S. Joannis Chrysostomi Opera Graeca, etc."

— Another copy. 8. d. 6.

— D. Ioannis Chrysostomi de Prevalentia Dei, ac Fato orationes sex. I. Cheko...interpret. Lat. Ex officina R. Wolfi. Londini, 1545. 8vo. 3670. a. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 1222. a. (2.)

JOHN, Chrysostom, Saint, Patriarch of Constantinople. D. Ioannis Chrysostomi Homiliae ad populum Antiochenum dum et vigasti. Omnes, excepta prima, nunc primum in lucem editae, ex manuscriptis Novi Collegij Oxoniensis Codicibus. Opera & studio I. Harhari. Cum Latina versione ejusdem Homiliae, lessimae nominis, quam in Latinis etiam exemplaribus haec tenuis desiderata est. *Georgius Bishop & Rodolphus Neoteric,* Londini, 1590. 8vo. 846. d. 4.

— Another copy. 1125. a. 1.

— D. Ioannis Chrysostomi Homiliae sex. Ex manuscriptis Codicibus Novi Collegij, I. Harhari...opera & industria nunc primum grece in lucem editae. *Ex officina typographica J. Barnesii, Oxonii,* 1556. 8vo. 854. a. 1.

— Another copy. MS. NOTRE
1121. a. 13.

— Τοι δε δύος Ἰωάννου τον Χρυσόστομον ὡραῖον διετέλεσαν. Ioannis Chrysostomi homilia duas (Contra eos qui novilunia obseruant, etc. In dictum Apostoli, de dormientibus nolo vos ignorare fratres, etc.) nunc primum in lucem addita, et...latinas facta, à J. Cheko. *Lat. and Gr.* 2 pts. *Apud R. Vueliam, Londini,* 1543. 4to. 694. c. 42. (1, 2.)

Each pt has a separate title-page, register, and pagination.

— An homilie of Saint Iohn Chrysostome upon that saying of Saint Paul. Brethren I wold not have you ignorant, what is besom of those that slepe, to the end ye lament not, etc. With also a discourse upon Iob and Abraham, newly made out of Greke into latin by Master Cheke and englisched by T. Chaloner. *By T. L.* *In officina Thomae Bertheluti, Londini,* 1544. 8vo. 4404. c.

JOHN, Chrysostom, Saint, Patriarch of Constantinople. A sermō made by John Chrisostome patriarche of Constantinople, of pacience, of y^e end of y^e world, and of y^e last judgemēt. Wherunto is added an other homelie made by J. Brentius of the vertue of Christes resurrectiō trāslated into Englishe by T. Sāpson. **B. L.** N. Hill for J. Shefelde, London, 1550. 8vo. 3833. a.

Without pagination. Sig. A-E.

— A sermon of Saint Chrysostome, wherein...he wonderfully proveth that No man is hurted but of hym selfe: translated into Englishe by...T. Lupsette, etc. **B. L.** In officina T. Bertheleti, Londini, 1542. 8vo. 3833. a.

Without pagination. Sig. A-D.

— Theorremōn: or, the ancient and most comfortable Golden-mouth'd father S^t. Chrysostome ...treating on severall places of holy Scripture: selected and translated faithfully...by J. Willoughbie. **J. Barnes**, Oxford, 1602. 8vo. 1223. a.

— A treatise of S. John Chrysostome cōcerning the restitucion of a synner, which is chiefly made against desperacion. Newly translated out of Greeke into Englishe. **B. L.** Impirnted [sic] ...by R. Calye within the precinct of the late dissolved house of the graie Freers, now converted to an hospitall, called Christes hospitall, London, 1553. 8vo. 3932. a. (2.)

Without pagination.

JOHN, of Florence.
See GIOVANNI, da Firenze.

JOHN, Pope.
See JOHN, Prester.

JOHN XXL, Pope [PEDRO JULIAÑ REBELLO.] The treasury

of healthe conteynyng many profitable medycines gathered out of Hypocrates, Galen and Avycent, by one Petrus Hyspanus, & translated...by H. Lloyde, who hath added ... the causes...of everye dysease, wyth the Aphorismes of Hypocrates, and Jacobus de Partybus... With an epistle of Diecles unto Kyng Antigonus. **B. L.** W. Coplande, London, [1550?] 8vo. 1039. f. 21. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **B. L.** T. East, London, 1585. 8vo. 1039. f. 22.

JOHN, Prester. See EMANUEL, King of Portugal, surnamed the Great. Of the new lādes and of y^e people founde by the messengers of the kynge of portygale... Of pope Johñ and his landes and of the costely keyes and wonders molodyes that in that lande is. [1522?] 4to. G. 7106.

JOHN, Saint and Apostle. See M. J. The Teares of the Beloved: or, the Lamentation of Saint John, concerning the death and passion of Christ Jesus our Saviour, etc. 1600. 4to. 11621. c. 27.

— [Life.] See SIMEON, Metaphrastes. Vitæ Evangelist. Johannis & Lucae, etc.

JOHN CASIMIR, Count Palatine of the Rhine. See FREDERICK III., Elector Palatine. A Christian Confession, etc. [With a preface by J. C.] 1577. 8vo. 1360. a.

JOHN GEORGE I, Elector of Saxony. The Duke of Saxonie his Jubilee: with a short chronologie. Both shewing the goodnessse of God, in blessing the Gospel of Christ, since Luther

first appoynd the Popes pardons.
W. Jones, London, 1588. 4to.
489, g. 23. (17.)
Partly mutilated.

JOHNSON (Concessus)
Galilei Wissamai Winton.
Epidempi ortus aliqui vita. [In
verse.] See WILLIAMS (R.). Hi-
cardi Willisi Pometum Liber,
Pt. 2. 1573. 8vo. G. 17413. (L.)

JOHNSON (D.) pseud. *Practica medicinae liber...principia-
rum capitis morborum causas,
symptomata, & remedia exponens.*
Author D. J. [or rather, John
Wood]. Few MS. NOTES. *Im-
pensis Johannis Bayly, Londini,*
1602. 4to. 1188, a. 6. (1.)

This is a duplicate of John
Wood's "Practica medicinae liber,"
published in 1586. With a new
titlepage, and without the preface.

— Another copy. 774. l. l. (1.)

JOHNSON (FRANCIS). See
ANONYMUS (H.). An animadver-
sion to M^r. R. Clytons Advertise-
ment. Who under pretense of
answering C. Lawnes book, hath
published an other mans private
Letter, with M^r. F. Js answer
thereto, etc. 1613. 4to. 4193. d.

— — A reply to a pretended
Christian Plea for the...Church
of Rome, published...by M^r. F. J.
etc. 1617, etc. 1629. 4to. 3935. d.

— See JACOB (H.). A Defence
of the Churches and Ministry of
Englands...against the objections
of F. J., etc. 1593. 4to. 4135. b.

— See JO. F.

— An Answer to Maister H.
Jacob his Defence of the Churches
and Ministry of England, etc.
B. E. [Middelburg] 1600. 4to.
4193. b.

— Certayne reasons and argu-
ments proving that it is not law-

full to heare or to have any spir-
ituall communion with the present
Ministerie of the Church of Eng-
land. [Amsterdam?] 1608. 4to.
4135. b.

JOHNSON (FRANCIS). A
Christian Plea conteyning three
Treatises. The first, touching
the Anabaptists...The second,
touching such Christians as now
are here, commonly called Remon-
strants or Arminians. The third,
touching the Reformed Churches,
etc. [Amsterdam?] 1617. 4to.
628. b. 23. (1.)

— A short Treatise concerning
the Exposition of those Words of
Christ. Tell the Church, etc.
Mat. 18, 17, etc. [Amsterdam?] 1611.
4to. 628. g. 41.

Without pagination.

— The Unreasonableness of
the separation. Made apparent,
by an examination of M^r. John-
sons pretended reasons, published
an. 1608. Wherby hee laboureth
to justifie his schisme from the
Church Assemblies of England,
etc. (A Manudiction for M^r.
Robinson, and such as consent
with him in privat communion,
to lead them on to publike.
Briefly comprised in a letter
written to M^r. R. W.) *G. Waters,*
Dort, 1614. 4to. T. 2108. (3.)

Without pagination. The "Manu-
diction" has a separate titlepage,
but the register is continuous
throughout.

JOHNSON (JAMES). *Epi-
grammatum libellus; sive Scho-
diastata Poetica, etc.* *J. Beale;*
impensis Richardi Redmer, Londini,
1615. 8vo. 1213. g. 13. (1.)
Without pagination.

JOHNSON (JAMES) "an humble
professor of holy doctrine." An
comfortable exhortation: of oure
misericordie lady Christen faith, and

her frutes Writte (unto the Christō bretherne in Scotlāde) after the poore worde of God. **B. L.** *Peter congeth, Parishe,* 1535. 8vo. C. 37. a. 28. (7.)

Imperfect; wanting five leaves of sig. B and two leaves of sig. C.

JOHNSON (JOHN) *of Antwerp.* A True relation of Go[ds] wonderfull mercies, in preserving [one] alive, which hanged five days, who was falsely accused [i.e. J. J.]. **B. L.** *E. Alde,* London, [1605?] 4to. 1132. b. 16.

Without pagination. The title-page is mutilated.

JOHNSON (JOHN) *of Colchester.* See EPHEMERIDES. John Johnson...An Almanacke, etc.

JOHNSON (RICHARD) *The Crowne Garland of Golden Roses:* Gathered out of Englands Royall Garden. Set forth in many pleasant new Songs and Sonets: with new additions never before Imprinted. Divided into two Parts. By R. Johnson. **B. L.** *Printed for J. Wright,* London, 1631. 8vo. G. 11411.

Without pagination.

— The famous Historie of the Seaven Champions of Christendome. Saint George of England, Saint Denis of France, Saint James of Spaine, Saint Anthony of Italy, Saint Andrew of Scotland, Saint Patricke of Ireland, and Saint David of Wales. **B. L.** 2 pts. *T. Snodham,* London, [1616]. 4to. 12614. d.

Pt. 2 is without pagination.

— Another edition. **B. L.** 2 pts. *W. Stansby,* London, [1620?]. 4to. G. 10476.

Pt. 2 was printed by R. Bishop.

— Another edition. **B. L.** 2 pts. MS. NOTES. *R. Bishop,* London, [1630?]. 4to. 1077. e. 14.

JOHNSON (RICHARD) *The Golden Garland of Princely pleasures and delicate Delights.* Wherein is conteined the Histories of many of the Kings, Queenes ... of this Kingdome. Being most pleasant Songs and Sonnets to sundry new Tunes... The third time imprinted, enlarged and corrected by R. J., etc. **B. L.** *Printed by A. M. for T. Langley,* London, 1620. 8vo. C. 39. b. 36.

Without pagination. Sig. G7 and 8 are mutilated.

— The nine Worthies of London, explayning the honourable exercise of armes, the vertues of the valiant, etc. **B. L.** *H. Lownes,* London, 1592. 4to. C. 38. o. 10.

— The pleasant conceites of Old Hobson the merry Londoner, full of humorous discourses, and witty meriments, etc. (Collected together by R. J.) **B. L.** *Printed...for J. Wright,* London, 1607. 4to. C. 39. d. 2.

Without pagination.

— A remembrance of the Honors due to the Life and Death of Robert Earle of Salisbury, Lord Treasurer of England, etc. (A Mourners passion, etc. [In verse.]) *Imprinted...for J. Wright,* London, 1612. 4to. C. 33. g. 19.

Without pagination. Partly printed in Black Letter.

JOHNSON (ROBERT) *Gent.* See I., R.

— Essaies, or Rather Imperfect Offers, etc. *J. Windet, for J. Barnes,* London, 1601. 8vo. G. 16364.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Printed for J. Bache,* London, 1607. 8vo. 722. e. 2.

— Another edition. *G. EM.*
for R. Wilson, London, 1613. 12mo.
8403. a.

JOHNSON (ROBERT) GENT.
Johnson's Essays, expressed in
various exquisite fancies, etc.
Printed by M. P. for R. Wilson,
London, 1612. 12mo. 8405. a.

— The Travellers Breviat, or
an historiall description of the
most famouskingdomes in the
World. [Being a portion of "Le
Relation Universali" by Gio-
vanni Berto.] Translated into
English [by R. J.] *E. Bellifont*
for J. Jappard, London, 1601. 4to.
569. c. 20.

JOHNSON (ROBERT) Preacher at Northampton. Maister R. J.'s
Answers to the Bi. of Lyncolnes
Articles, etc. *See ENGLAND, Church of.* A parte of a register, con-
tayninge sundrie memorabile
matters. [1593.] 4to. 697. f. 14.

**JOHNSON (THOMAS) Astro-
nomer.** *See EPHESIUS, John-
son.* An Almanack and Prog-
nostication...By T. J.

JOHNSON (THOMAS) M.D.,
of Selly. J. Du Boys Observa-
tiones in methodum miscendorum
medicamentorum topicorum, etc.
[Edited by T. J.] *See BAUD-
INUS (B.) Pharmacopea, etc.*
1632. fol. 547. k. 21.

— *See GERARD (J.) Surgeon.*
The Herball, or Generall His-
tory of Plantes,...enlarged, by
T. J. 1633. fol. 450. i. 6.

— Descriptio Itineris Plan-
tarum investigationis ergo sus-
cepti in agrum Castianum anno
Dom. 1632, et enumeratio plan-
tarum in Ericeto Hampstadiano
locis vicinis Crescentium, etc.
T. Cotes, [London,] 1632. 8vo.
968. e. 20.

— Another copy. B. 206. (1.)

JOHNSON (THOMAS) M.D., of
Selly. Iter plantarum investiga-
tionis ergo susceptum a domino
Socia, in Agrum Castianum—
1633. July. 13. Ericetum Ham-
stadianum sive plantarum ibi
crescentium observatio, etc. [*Lon-
don, 1629.*] 4to. 7032. e.

Without pagination.

— Mercurius Botanicus; sive
Plantarum gratia suscepti Itineris,
anno M.DC.XXIV. Descriptio.
Cum earum nominibus Latinis,
& Anglicis, &c. Huic accessit
de Therme Bathonie tractatus.
(Mercurii Botanicis pars altera,
sive plantarum gratia suscepti
itineris in Cambriam sive Wal-
liam descriptio, etc.) [With a
plan of the baths and town of
Bath.] 3 pts. MS. NOTES.
T. Cotes, Londini, 1634-41. 8vo.
968. e. 8.

Each pt. has a distinct titlepage
and pagination, but the register is
continuous throughout.

— Another copy. B. 206. (2-4.)

— Another copy of pt. 1 and
the Therme Bathonice. G. 2357.

— A new Booke of new Con-
ceits, with a number of Novelties
annexed therunto, etc. *B. L.*
Printed by E. A. for E. Wright and
C. Wright, London, 1630. 8vo.
1036. b. 33.

Without pagination.

— Therme Bathoniem, sive
earum descriptio, Vires, utendi
tempus, modus, etc. *Londini,*
1634. 8vo. 1171. e. 12. (1.)

JOHNSON (THOMAS) Minister of Woolborough. Stand up to your
Believe, or, a combat betweenno
Satan tempting and a Christian
triumphing in the comfort of the
Creed. [In verse.] *Printed at*

*London by E. G.... Sold by T. Hunt,
... Exeter, 1640. a. sh. fol.
Lutt. II. 209.*

JOHNSON (THOMAS) *Miscellaneous writer.* *Cornucopiae, or divers Secrets: wherein is contained the rare secrets in Man, Beasts, ... Plantes, Stones and such like...and not before committed to bee printed in English. Newlie drawen out of divers Latine Authors, etc.* B. L. *Copious MS. NOTES. For W. Barley, London, 1595.* 4to.

546. g. 12. (1.)

Without pagination.

JOHNSON (WILLIAM) *Dutch Geographer.* See BLAEU (WILLEM)

JOHNSTON (ARTHUR) See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Psalms. Latin. Paraphrasis poetica psalmorum Davidis. Auctore A. Johnstono, etc.* 1637. 8vo. 3090. aa.

— See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Song of Solomon. Latin. Canticum Salomonis, paraphraste A. Jonstono, etc.* 1633. 8vo.
1213. g. 19. (3.)

— *Epigrammata. A. Jonstoni. E. Rabanus, Abredonie,* 1632. 8vo.
11408. a. (2.)

— Another copy, 1213. g. 19. (2.)

— In Obitum Jacobi Pacifici Magnæ Britanniæ...regis...elegia. *Impensis Nath: Butter, Londini,* 1625. 4to. 1070. l. 12. (3.)

— *Musæ Aulicæ Autore A. Johnstone ... Interprete F. K. Apud T. Harperum impensis Nathanielis Butter, Londini,* 1635. 8vo.
1213. g. 19. (4.)

— *Parerga A. Jonstoni, etc. E. Rabanus, Aberdonie,* 1632. 8vo.
11408. a. (1.)

— Another copy.

1213. g. 19. (1.)

JOHNSTOUN (JAMES) See SIDNEY (Sir P.) *The Countesse of Pembroke's Arcadia,... With a twofold supplement of a defect in the third Book; the one by S^r W. A., Knight, the other by M^r. J. J., etc.* 1638. fol. 12403. g.

IOLLES (Sir J.) See M., A., *Citizen and Draper of London. Metropolis Coronata, the Triumphs of Ancient Drapery...In honour of the advancement of Sir J. Iolles to the high office of Lord Maior of London, etc.* 1615. 4to.

C. 33. e.

JONAS (JUSTUS) See CRANMER (T.) *Archbishop of Canterbury. Cathechismus...Set forth by...Thomas Archbyshop of Canterbury. [Translated from a Latin work by J. J.]* 1548. 8vo.
C. 21. a.

JONAS (RICHARD) See ROESLIN (E.) *The byrth of Mankynde, newly translated, etc. [by R. J.]* 1540. 4to. 43. d. 18.

JONES, Captain. *The Legend of Captaine Jones: relating his adventure to sea, etc. [In verse, by D. Lloyd.] Printed for I. M., London, 1631.* 4to. 11623. bbb. 5.

— Another edition. *Printed for J. M., London, 1636.* 4to.
1077. h. 19.

JONES (INIGO) See CHAPMAN (G.) *The Memorable Maske of the two Honorable Houses or Inns of Court; the Middle Temple, and Lyncolns Inne. As it was performd before the King,...the 15. of February. 1613...Invented, and fashioned, with the ground, and special structure of the whole worke, By...I. Jones. [1614?]* 4to.
C. 34. c. 56.

JONES (Iacob) *Sor Jones* (II.) Love's triumph through Caligolis. A Masque. The inventors R. Johnson, L. Jones, 1630. 4to. — 644. b. 59.

— *Sor Tournemine (A.) Tempore ractor'd. A Masque, etc.* (The descriptions ... by L. Jones.) 1631. 4to. — 644. c. 82.

JONES (Iacob) and **DAVENANT (Sir William)** Britannia Triumphant: a Masque, presented at White Hall by the Kings majestie and his Lords on the Sunday after Twelfth-night, 1637, etc. *J. Harsill, for T. Walkley, London, 1637.* 4to. C. 34. c. 57.

— Another copy. 162. i. 29.

— Another copy. G. 11161.

— The Temple of Love. A Masque. Presented by the Queense Majesty, and her Ladies, at White-hall, on Shrove-Tuesday, 1634. Printed for T. Walkley, London, 1634. 4to. 1973. i. 5. (4.)

— Another copy.
C. 21. c. 35. (7.)

JONES (Jacob) *Eupenius, Astrasia; or, the Womans Spleene, and Loves Conquest.* A tragico-comdie (in five acts, in prose and verse). Printed for R. Royston, London, 1635. 4to. 644. b. 50.

— Another copy. 162. c. 72.

JONES (Jacob) M.D., of Bath. The Arte and Science of preserving Bodie and Soule in Healthie, vacione and Catholike Religion. **B. R.** *H. Bysseman, London, 1579.* 4to. 1039. i. 7. (5.)

— [The Bathes of Bathes Ayde, etc.] *T. East for W. Jones, London, 1572.* 4to. 234. h. 45.

This is a duplicate of the third pt. of the "Briefe Discourse, etc."

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, which has been supplied in MS.

JONES (John) M.D., of Bath. The Benefit of the ancient Bathes of Buckstanes, etc. **B. R.** Few MS. NOTES. *T. East, and H. Myddleton for W. Jones, London, 1572.* 4to. G. 19976.

This is a duplicate of the fourth pt. of the "Briefe Discourse, etc."

— Another copy. 234. h. 46.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, which has been supplied in MS.

— A briefe Discourse, of the naturall beginning of all growing and living things, heate, generation, ... use and abuse of Phisicks, preservation, &c. ... Herunto is annexed a work, entituled, Galens booke of Elements, in the wherof is adjoyned two other bookes, containing the nature ... of all the Bathes in England, etc. **B. R.** 4 pts. MS. NOTES. *W. Jones, London, 1574-72.* 4to. 1039. i. 7. (4.)

Each pt. has a separate titlepage. Pts. 2, 3, and 4 have each a separate pagination. Pt. 1 is without pagination.

— [The Dyall of Agues wherein may be seen the diversitie of them with their names, etc.] **B. R.** FEW MS. NOTES. [*London, 1556.*] 8vo. 1166. b. 6. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and all before sig. A 10ij. Without pagination. Sig. A-K. The above title is from Watt.

JONES (John) Minister at St. Michael Bassishaw, London. The Conquest of the Saints: or, a short Treatise of Concord and Peace; wherein is shewed the necessity of Unity and Peace, without which neither Church nor Common wealth can stand, etc. [A Sermon, on Rom. XVI. 20.] Printed by G. M. for W. Jones, London, 1639. 4to.

693. f. 10. (11.)

JONES (PHILIP) A true Report of a worthy Fight, performed in the voyage from Turkie, by five ships of London against 11 Gallies and two Frigats of the King of Spaines...anno 1586.
See HAKLUYT (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 2. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 5.

— *See MEIERUS (A.)* Certaine briefe...Instructions for Gentlemen ... employed in Services abrode, etc. [Translated by P. J.] 1589. 4to. 10002. c.

JONES (RICHARD) A briefe and necessarie Catechisme...With a short instruction for all that doo receive the holy communion. **B. L.** *T. East, London, 1583.* 8vo. 3505. c. 49. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **B. L.** *W. Stansby, London, [1600?]* 8vo. 3506. a. 60.

— Another edition. **B. L.** *T. Snodham, London, [1615?]* 8vo. 3505. b. 27. (2.)

JONES (ROBERT) Who shall have my fayr lady. [Words and Music.] *See Book. Begin.* [Leaf 1, recto:] **¶** Bassus. [Verso:] In this boke ar cōteynd .xx. sōges, etc. 1530. *Obl. 4to.* C. 31. b.

JONES (WILLIAM) *B.D., Preacher to the Isle of Wight.* *See CHRISTIAN.* A pithie and short Treatise...whereby a godly Christian is directed how to make his last will and testament, etc. [By W. J.] 1612. 8vo. 873. b. 4. (2.)

— A briefe exhortation to all men to set their houses in order. *W. Jones, London, [1612?]* 8vo. 873. b. 4. (1.)

Cropped in the binding.

— Another edition. *W. Jones, London, 1631.* 4to. 4403. ccc.

JONES (WILLIAM) B.D., Preacher to the Isle of Wight. A Commentary upon the Epistles of Saint Paul to Philemon, and to the Hebrewes, together with a compendious explication of the second and third epistles of Saint John, etc. *Printed by R. B. for R. Allot, London, 1636.* fol. 3266. gg.

Pagination irregular. Pp. 47, 48, and 659, 660 blank.

— A Treatise of Patience in Tribulation. [A Sermon on Rom. xii. 12;]...Preached before the...Countesse of Southampton in her great heavines for the death of her most worthy Husband and Sonne: afterward enlarged for the helpe of all that are any way afflicted, crossed, or troubled...Hereunto are joyned the Teares of the Isle of Wight, [in verse,] shed on the Tombe of...Henrie Earle of Southampton and...his Sonne. 2 pts. *W. Jones, London, 1625.* 4to. G. 6212. (2.)

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, but the pagination and register are continuous throughout.

— Another copy. 4902. bb. 20. The title-page and following leaf are mutilated.

— Another copy of pt. 2 only. 164. k. 2.

Cropped in the binding.

JONES (WILLIAM) Gentleman. *See LIPSIUS (J.)* Sixe books of politickes or civil doctrine, ... which doe especially concerne Principalitie. Done into English by W. J., etc. 1594. 4to. 8005. e.

— *See NENNA (G. B.)* A discourse whether a nobleman by birth, or a Gentleman by desert

is greater in nobilitie [Translated by W. J.] 1605. 4to.
1677. c. 13.

JONES (WILLIAM) Gentleman.
See NESSA (G. B.) Nensis or a
Treatise of nobility... Done into
English by W. Jones. 1595. 4to.
8407. d.

JONES (WILLIAM) Wall-willer
to the Mathematicks. See ERU-
MENUS, Joanes, 1627. A new Al-
manacke,... Made... by W. Joanes.

JONES (ZACHARY) See LE
LORRE (PIERRE) Sieur de la Bresse.
A Treatise of Spectre or straunge
Sights, Visions and Apparitions.
Newly done out of French into
English [by Z. J.] 1605. 4to.
8630. e.

JONSON () See POPE.
A Gagge for the Pope and the
Jesuits, etc. [By — J.] 1624. 4to.
696. b. 18.

JONSON (BENJAMIN) See
CHAPMAN (G.) Eastward Hoe [a
comedy] made by G. Chapman,
B. J., etc. 1605. 4to. 644. d. 53.

— See CHLORIS. Chloridia.
Rites to Chloris and her Nymphs.
Personated in a Masque at Court,
etc. [By B. Jonson.] 1630. 4to.
C. 34. c. 58.

— See DEXER (T.) Satiromastix,
or the untrussing of the
Humorous Poet [i.e. B. Jonson].
1602. 4to. C. 34. c. 27.

— Master Johnsons Answer
to Master Withers. See DESCRIPT-
TIONS. A Description of Love, etc.
1629. 8vo. C. 39. a. 42.

— See HOMER. [Duo.] Seven
bookes of the Iliades, etc. [With
the autograph of B. Jonson.]
1628. 4to. C. 39. d. 46.

— B. Jonson's Execration
vol. II.

against Vulcan.—The Masque of
the Gypsaies.—Epigrams to severall
noble personages, etc. See
HORATIUS FLACCUS (Q.) [De Arte
Poetica.] Q. Horatius Flaccus;
his Art of Poetry. Englished by
B. J., etc. 1640. 12mo. 1668. f. 7.

JONSON (BENJAMIN) See J. B.

— See ISLES. The Fortunate
Isles and their Union, etc. [By
B. Jonson.] [1624.] 4to.
1070. l. 26.

— See MIRANDULA (S.) Cynthia
cormata, etc. [With the auto-
graph of B. Jonson.] [1623?] 4to.
C. 45. d. 1. (2.)

— See MONTAIGNE (M. DE) The
Essays...of M. de Montaigne,
etc. [With the autograph of
B. Jonson.] 1603. fol. C. 28. m. 8.

— See NEPTUNE. Neptunes
Triumph for the Returne of Al-
bion,... a Masque [by B. Jon-
son], etc. [1623.] 4to. 644. b. 57.

— The workes of B. J. 2 vols.
W. Stansby,...sold by R. Meighen,
London, 1616-40. fol. 2044. g.

With engraved titlepage, but
wanting the portrait by Vaughan.
Several pieces have separate title-
pages and pagination.

— Another edition. 2 vols.
R. Bishop,...sold by A. Crooke,
London, 1640-31. fol. 79. l. 3. 4.

Engraved titlepage by Hole, and
portrait by Vaughan. Several
pieces in each vol. have separate
titlepages, and some of the same
are separately paged. The second
vol. is a duplicate of vol. 2 of the
previous edition.

— Another copy.
C. 28. m. 11. 12.

In this copy, on the fly-leaf of
vol. I, are some autograph verses
by Ben Jonson, on the marriage of
Robert Carr, Earl of Somerset, with
the author's name subscribed.

JONSON (BENJAMIN) The Alchemist. [A comedy, in five acts, and in verse.] *T. Snodham for W. Burre, ... sold by J. Stepneth, London, 1612.* 4to. 644. b. 56.

Without pagination.

— B. Jonson, His Case is alterd, etc. [A comedy, in five acts, in prose and in verse.] *Printed for B. Sutton, London, 1609.* 4to. 644. b. 54.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. T. 492. (9.)

This copy has a second titlepage, which reads: "A Pleasant Comedy, called: The Case is alterd," etc.

— Catiline his Conspiracy. [A tragedy, in five acts, and in verse.] *Printed for W. Burre, London, 1611.* 4to. 644. b. 55.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Printed by N. Okes for I. S., London, 1635.* 4to. 644. b. 58.

— The Characters of two royll Masques, The one of Blacknesse, the other of Beautie, personated by ...Anne Queene of Great Britaine, &c. with her honorable Ladyes, 1605. and 1608, etc. *Imprinted... for T. Thorpe, London, [1609].* 4to. 841. a. 1.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 21. c.

On the fly-leaf is the following inscription in Ben Jonson's handwriting: "D. Annae M. Britanniarum Insu. Hib. &c. Reginae Feliciss. Formosiss. Musaeo S.S. hunc librū vovit. Fama et honeri ejus servientia. imò addictissimus Ben: Jonsonius.—Victurus genium debet habere liber."

— The Description of the Masque. With the Nuptiall Songs. Celebrating the happy Marriage of John, Lord Ramsey, Viscount Haddington, with the Lady E.

Ratcliffe, Daughter to...Robert, Earle of Sussex. At Court on the Shrove-Tuesday...1608. [London, 1608.] 4to. C. 34. d. 4.

Without pagination.

JONSON (BENJAMIN) The English Grammar made by B. Johnson...out of his observation of the English Language now spoken, and in use. [London,] 1640. fol. 626. k. 20. (1.)

— Every man in his humor. [A comedy, in five acts, in prose and verse.] Written by Ben. Johnson. *Printed for W. Barre, London, 1601.* 4to. 162. c. 70.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 34. c. 59.

— B. Jonson's Execration against Vulcan. With divers Epigrams by the same Author to severall Noble Personages in this Kingdome. Never published before. *Printed by J. O. for John Benson, London, 1640.* 4to. 1077. b. 19.

Without pagination.

— The Fountaine of Self-Love. Or Cynthias Revels, etc. [A comedy, in five acts and in verse and prose.] *Imprinted ... for W. Burre, London, 1601.* 4to. C. 34. d. 1.

Without pagination.

— Hymenæi; or the Solemnities of Masque, and Barriers... performed...at Court: to the... celebrating of the Marriage-union, betweene Robert, Earle of Essex, and the Lady Frances, second Daughter to...the...Earle of Suffolke. *V. Sims for T. Thorp, London, 1606.* 4to. C. 34. d. 3.

Without pagination.

— Loves Triumph through Callipolis. Performed in a Masque at Court 1630. By his Majestie

with the Lords, and Gentlemen assisting. The inventors B. Jonson, I. Jones. Printed by L. N. for T. Walkley, London, 1609. 4to. 644. b. 32.

JONSON (BENJAMIN) The Masque of Queens celebrated from the House of Fame by the most absolute in all State and Titles. Anne, Queen of Great Britain, etc. N. Olles, for R. Barker and H. Wally, London, 1609. 4to. C. 28. g. 5.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 11211.

— The New Inne, or, The light Heart. A Comedy [in five acts, in verse]. As it was never acted, but most negligently play'd, by some, the Kings Servants. And more especially beheld, and conversed by others, the Kings subjects. 1629. Now, at last, set at liberty to the Readers, his Mast servants and subjects, to be judg'd, etc. T. Harper, for T. Alldene, London, 1631. 8vo. 643. b. 31.

Without pagination. Imperfect, wanting sig. D.

— B. Jonson: His Part of King James his Royall and Magnificent Entertainment through his Honourable Cittie of London Thursday the 15. of March, 1603 (O.S.). So much as was presented in the first and last of their Triumphall Arch's ... With his speech made to the last Presentation in the Strand. Also, a briefe Panegyryc of his Majesties first and well assissted entrance to his high Court of Parliament, on Monday, the 19. of the same Month. With other Additions. (A particular Entertainment of the Queenes and Prince their Highnesse to Althorp, at the Right Honourable the Lord Spencers, the 25. of June 1603. as they

came first into the kingdome; being written by the same Author, and not before published.) 2 pts. Printed by V. S. for Edward Blount, London, 1604. 4to. C. 39. d. 1.

Without pagination. The "Particular Entertainment of the Queenes and Prince" has a distinct register.

— Another copy. C. 34. b. 20.

JONSON (BENJAMIN) Post-naster or The Arraignment. Composed by B. Johnson. [A comedy in five acts, in verse and prose.] Printed for M. L., London, 1602. 4to. 644. b. 52.

— Sejanus his Fall. [A tragedy, in five acts, and in verse.] G. Eld for T. Thorpe, London, 1605. 4to. 644. b. 53.

Imperfect, wanting all after sig. L.

— The Silent Woman. A Comedie [in five acts and in prose], etc. W. Stansby, ... sold by J. Browne, London, 1620. 4to. 1346. a.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 644. b. 51.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and following leaf.

— Ben. Jonson his Volpone or the Foxe. [A comedy in five acts, and in verse and prose.] Printed for T. Thorpe, London, 1607. 4to. C. 34. d. 2.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. e. 17.

A presentation copy from the poet to "Mr. J. Florio," with an inscription to him on the fly-leaf in the handwriting of the author.

— Jonsonus Virbius: or, the Memorie of Ben Jonson revived by the friends of the Musæ. [In verse.] Printed by E. P. for H. Seile, London, 1638. 4to. 1677. h. 22.

— Another copy. 79. c. 32.

JONSONUS (C.) G. Wiccammi Winton. Episcopi ortus atque vita. — Custodum sive Praesidum Collegii Series. [Both in verse.] See WILLES (R.) R. Willeii poematum liber, etc. 1573. 8vo. 1070. d. 18. (1.)

JONSSON (ARNGRIMB) Brevis commentarius de Islandia: quo scriptorum de hac insula errores deteguntur, etc.—A briefe commentarie of Island, etc. See HAKLUYT (R.) The principal navigations, etc. Vol. I. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 5.

— Extracts of A. Jonas ... his Chrymogea or Historie of Island. See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 3. 1625. fol. 679. h. 13.

JORDAN (JOHN) See S., D. A godly, learned and fruitfull sermon: made upon the fourteenth of John [23rd verse], etc. [With a dedicatory epistle by J. J.] [1584.] 16mo. 4474. a. 50.

JORDAN (THOMAS) Poeticall Varieties: or Varietie of Fancies. Printed by T. C. for H. Blunden, London, 1637. 4to. 239. g. 44.

JORDEN (EDWARD) A briefe discourse of a disease called the Suffocation of the Mother. Written upon occasion which hath beene of late taken thereby, to suspect possession of an evill spirit, or some such like supernaturall power. Wherin is declared that divers strange actions and passions of the body of man, which in the common opinion, are imputed to the Divell, have their true naturall causes, and do accompanie this disease. J. Windet, London, 1603. 4to. 1177. c. 1. (1.)

— A Discourse of naturall Bathes, and minerall Waters,...

especially of our Bathes at Bath in Somersetshire. T. Harper, London, 1631. 4to. 234. h. 29.

— — — The second edition, ... enlarged. T. Harper, London, 1632. 4to. 1171. h. 18. (1.)

— Another copy. 234. h. 28.

JORISZOOON (DAVID) [Life.] See R., I. The displaying of an horrible secte of ... heretiques, naming themselves the familie of love, etc. 1578. 8vo. C. 40. a.

JOSEPH, ben Gorion, pseud. A Compendions and moste marveylous History of the latter times of the Jewes commune weale, beginnyng where the Byble or Scriptures leave, and continuynge to the nter subversion and laste destruction of that countrey and people. Wrytten in Hebrewe by J. Ben Gorion... Translated...by P. Morwyng... and nowe newly corrected and amended, etc. B. L. R. Jugge, London, 1561. 8vo. 1363. b.

— Another edition. B. L. R. Jugge, London, 1567. 8vo. C. 21. a.

— Another edition. B. L. R. Jugge, London, 1575. 8vo. 1077. d. 7.

— Another edition. B. L. J. Wallie, London, 1579. 8vo. C. 12. d. 9.

The date is taken from the colophon. The titlepage is dated 1575.

— Another edition. B. L. Printed for T. Adames, London, 1593. 8vo. 4516. a.

— Another edition. B. L. Printed for T. Adams, London, 1615. 8vo. G. 19533.

JOSEPH, of Arimathea. Here begynneth the lyfe of J. of

ARMATHIA. [In verse.] **B. Z.**
R. Pyson, London, 1521. 4to.
 C. 21. c.

Without pagination or catchwords
 Ten leaves. Sig. A. B.

JOSEPHUS (Flavius). Φλα-
 βιος Ἰουριψ εἰς Μάκαριον Αρ-
 ραν ἀπό την περιήγησιν Ασύρων.
*Flavi. Josephi de Maccabaeis; seu
 de Ratione imperio liber. Cum
 Latina interpretatione ac notis
 J. Luthi. Gr. and Lat. J. Bar-
 neus, Ossorio, 1590.* Svo. Sol. a. 10.

JOSSELINE (Joss) See
ALFEE, successively *Bishop of*
Wilton and Archbishop of Canterbury. A Testimenie of Antiquitie,
 etc. *Anglo-Sax. and Eng.* With
 a Preface by J. Josseline? [1563] Svo. 4326. a.

— 1623. 4to. C. 27. c. 15.

— See BRITISH CHURCH. De
 antiquitate Britanniorum Ecclesiarum
 & Priviliegiorum Ecclesiae Cantuar-
 iensis, etc. [By Archbishop Parker, assisted by his Secretaries
 G. Ackworth and J. J.] 1572. fol.
 C. 24. b. 7.

— See GILDAS. *Gildas...de ex-
 cilio et conquestu Britannia...
 epistola, etc.* [Edited by J. J.]
 1548. Svo. 598. a. 3.

— See PARKER (M.) *Archbishop
 of Canterbury.* The life off the 70.
 Archbischopp off Canterbury pre-
 sentlye Sittings, etc. [Trans-
 lated from the Latin original of
 J. Josseline? entitled "His-
 toriada."] 1574. Svo. C. 21. a. (L.)

JOSUA (RICHARD) the Elder.
 See GIBSON (G.) *Foure Sermons*
 —corrected and given to the
 Countesse of Sussex [by R. J.,
 etc.]. 1582. Svo. 3433. aa.

JOSUA (RICHARD) the Younger.
 See GIBSON (G.) *Foure Sermons*,

etc. [With an address to the
 reader by R. J.] 1582. Svo.
 3433. aa.

JOVIUS (PAULUS) *Bishop of*
Nocera. See GIOVIO.

JOURDAN (SILAS) See C. W.
 A Plaine Description of the Bar-
 mudas, etc. [By S. J.] 1613. 4to.
 1661. g. 34.

— A Discovery of the Bar-
 mudas, otherwise called the Ile
 of Divels. By Sir T. Gates, Sir
 G. Sommers, and Captayne New-
 port, with divers others. Set
 forth...for the good of the Planta-
 tion in Virginia, etc. **B. Z.**
*J. Windet,...sold by R. Barnes,
 London, 1610.* 4to. 1661. g. 35.

JOY. See B. J. The Joy of
 the Upright Man, etc. 1619. 4to.
 4473. aa. 7.

— The Joy of tears. Or Cord-
 ials of Comfort, springing up in
 the region of sorrow. [In verse.]
[Edinburgh?] 1635. Svo.

C. 39. b. 49.

Eight leaves, without pagination.

JOYE (GEORGE) See ASHWELL
 (J.) The letters whyche J. Ash-
 well...sento...to the Byschope of
 Lyncole, ... Where in the ...
 prouer accuseth G. J. of fower
 opinyons: wyth the answers of
 the sayde George, etc. [1527?] Svo.
 C. 37. c. 10.

— See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.

— *Jeremiah.* Jeremy the prophete,
 translated...by G. J. 1534. Svo.
 C. 25. d. 7. (2.)

— See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.
 — *Daniel.* The exposition of Da-
 niel the Prophete gathered oute
 of P. Melancthon, J. Ecolampadius...
 etc. By G. J., etc. 1545. Svo.
 C. 23. a. 1.

— — — — 1550. Svo. 3185. a.

JOYE (GEORGE). *See GARDINER (S.) Bishop of Winchester.* A Declaration of such true articles as G. J. hath gone about to confute as false. 1546. 12mo.

3932. e.

— *See J., G.*

— *See OSIANDER (A.)* The conjectures of the ende of the worlde, translated by G. Joye. 1548. 8vo. 701. c. 19. (1.)

— A contrarye (to a certayne manis) Consultacion : That Adulterers ought to be punyshed wyth deathe. Wyth the soluciones of his argumentes for the contrarye, etc. **B. L.** *G. Joye, London, [1541].* 8vo. 3932. c.

Without pagination. Sig. A-G.

— Another copy. FEW MS. NOTES. 3932. c.

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf.

— The refutation of the byshop of Winchesters derke declaratio of his false articles, etc. **B. L.** [London,] 1546. 8vo. 3932. c.

Imperfect; wanting fol. excii., which is supplied in MS.

JOYEUSE (HENRI DE) Duke. The Life of the Reverend Fa. Angel of Joyeuse, Capucin Preacher. [By J. Brousse.]... Together with the lives of... Father Bennet...and Father Archangell ...of the same order [by Faustinus Diestensis]. Written first in the Frenche tongue, and now translated into English by R. R. catholique Priest. 3 pts. *For J. Heigham, Douay, 1623.* 8vo. 862. e. 6.

Each pt. has a distinct pagination and register.

— Another copy. G. 1303.

— Another copy. 1415. a. 14.

Imperfect; wanting the portraits of Fathers Bennet and Archangel.

— Another copy.

1415. a. 49 and 20.

Imperfect; wanting pt. 1 and the portraits.

IPOMYDON. [Three leaves of the metrical Romance of Ipomydon.] **B. L.** [Wynkyn de Worde, London, 1500?] 4to. 643. m. 9. (18.)

IPSWICH, Franciscan Convent at. *See ROME, Church of.—LEO X., Pope.* The holy & great Indulgence, etc. [A publication of a plenary indulgence attached to the Franciscan Convent at Ipswich.] [1517?] s. sh. Obl. 4to. G. 11899.

IRELAND. *See BRITAIN.* [The Description of Britain and Ireland, etc. By J. Trevisa. The latter translated from Higden's Polychronicon.] 1480. fol.

C. 10. b. 24.

— *See ENGLAND.* [Block impression of two small maps, one of England and the other of I., etc.] [1500?] s. sh. 12mo.

C. 18. e. 2. (73.)

— *See SPAIN.—Navy.* Certaine advertisements out of Ireland, concerning the losses and distresses happened to the Spanish navie upon the west coastes of Ireland, etc. 1588. 4to.

292. e. 9. (2.)

— Cort verhael van den Aenslach gheschiedt in Irlandt, door sommighe Wederspannighen toghen Enghel-landt ... int Jaer MDLXXIX. In de Maendt van Julius. *Londen, [Antwerp?]* 1579. 4to. C. 33. b. 24. (6.)

Without titlepage.

— Brief Discours de l'entreprise faictte sur Irlando par aseuns rebelles de la couronne d'Angleterre ; lesquels ont esté desfaictz

au matin de Juillet en l'an
M.D.LXXIX. Londres, 1579. 4to.
G. 3525.

Two leaves. Printed in italics.

IRELAND., Church of.—*Articles of Religion agreed upon by Archbishops and Bishops, and the rest of the Clergy of Ireland, in the Convocation held at Dublin...1613, for the avoyding of diversities of opinions: and the establishing of consent touching true Religion.* *J. Franchon, Dublin, 1613.* 4to.

3506. ann. 49.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. Printed by R. Y. for T. Dousnes, London, 1628. 4to. 698. h. 20. (15.)

— Another copy. G. 12060.

— Another edition. Printed for the Company of Stationers, London, 1629. 4to. 3504. c. 54.

— Another edition. Printed for T. Dousnes, London, 1629. 4to. T. 800. (1.)

— Another copy. 116. f. 28.

— Another copy. 697. b. 22. (2.)

IRELAND., Church of.—*Constitutions and Canons. Constitutions and Canons Ecclesiastical treated upon by the Archbishops and Bishops, and the rest of the Clergy of Ireland...in their Synod begun and holden at Dublin...1634.* Corrigan MS. Notes. A. Creek and S. Helsham, ... sold by S. Helsham, Dublin, [1635?]. 4to. 4165. c.

Interleaved.

IRELAND.—JAMES I., King. An Act for the grant of one either Sabellis by the Temporalie. *B. & T. J. Franchon, Dublin, 1613.* fol. 709. h. 14.

IRELAND.—CHARLES I., King. *Begun Anno Regni Caroli...delineata et delineata. At the Parliament begun and holden at Dublin, the Fourteenth day of July in the tenth year of the Raigne of our...Soveraigne Lord, Charles...and there continued untill the 18. day of Aprill, 1635...were enacted as followeth.* *B. & T. Imprinted by the Society of Stationers, Dublin, 1636.* fol. 1243. k.

IRELAND.—CART (HENRY) 1st Viscount Falkland, Lord Deputy. *Begun. By the Lord Deputie and Councell. A Proclamation for the Banishment of Jesuites and Priests.* [Dated 21. Jan. 1623.] *B. & T. Imprinted...by the Society of Stationers, Dublin, 1623.* a. sh. fol. 506. h. 11. (17.)

IRELAND (THOMAS). The Oath of Allegiance, defended by a Sermon [on Ecc. viii. 2] preached at a Synode in the Metropolitall Church of Yorke. [With the oath prefixed.] *N. Okes for E. Aggas, London, 1610.* 4to. 693. f. 19. (18.)

Without pagination.

IRISH PROGNOSTICATION. A New Irish Prognostication or Popish Callender. Wherein is Described the Disposition of the Irish...with a Calculation of all the Popish Trinkets brought from the Pope, by...Sanders and Allen, two famous Jesuite. [By B. Rich.] *Printed for F. Constable, London, 1624.* 4to. C. 21. b. 28.

This work is merely a duplicate of "A New Description of Ireland" printed in 1610, the proleteries being omitted, and a new titlepage substituted. Copies of the entire work will be found under the heading "Rich (B.)"

ISAAC RABBOTENU, pseud. [i.e. PHILIPS VAN MAENIL.] See RABBOTENU.

ISAACSON (HENRY) *Saturni Ephemerides sive Tabula Historico-chronologica containing, A Chronological Series or Succession of the four Monarchies, with an abridgment of the Annual... Memorable Passages in them. As also a Succession of the Kings and Rulers over most kingdomes and Estates of the World, with a briefe chorographical description of them, & theyre several storyes epitomized, with a compend of the History of the Church of God from the Creation. ... Lastly an Appendix of the Plantation and Encrease of religion in... Britayne, the Tymes of foundation of Bishopricks in England and Wales, with a chronological succession of the Bishoppes there, etc.* MS. Note [by T. Birch]. Printed by B. A. & T. F. for H. Seile and H. Robinson, London, 1633. fol.

579. l. 1.

Titlepage engraved.

— Another copy. 208. h. 4.

ISABELLA. See HIPOLITO. The True History of the tragick loves of Hipolito and I., etc. 1628. 8vo. 12613. a.

— — — 1633. 8vo. 12613. a.

ISENBRAS, Sir. See ISUMBRAS.

ISIDORE, Saint, Bishop of Seville. Monita de verbis beati Isidori, etc. See CHRISTIAN. Begin. Incipit liber qui vocatur Speculum Xpristiani, etc. [1480?] 4to. C. 11. a. 28.

— Here be the gathered counsailes of Sancte Isidorie, to informe man howe he shulde flee vices and folowe vertues. B. II. In aedibus T. Bertheleti, Londini, 1544. 8vo. 3833. a.

Sixteen leaves, without pagination.

ISLE. The Isle of Gulls, etc. [A comedy, in five acts and in prose, by J. Day.] Printed for W. Sheares, London, 1633. 4to. 644. d. 76.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 161. i. 4.

ISLES. The Fortunate Isles and their Union: celebrated in a Masque, design'd for the Court, on the Twelfth night 1624. [By B. Jonson.] [London, 1624.] 4to. 1070. l. 26.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 34. e. 53.

— Another copy. C. 33. e. 7. (4.) With the autograph of "Hum. Dys" [on] on the titlepage.

ISOCRATES. Iocratis ad Demonicum oratio paratenetica. See CATO (D.) Catonis Disticha, etc. 1572. 8vo. 524. d. 17.

— Isocratis orationes tres. I. Ad Demonicum. II. Ad Nicoclem. III. Nicoclis. See PLUTARCH. [Περὶ Ηατῶν Ἀγωγῆς.] Plutarchi... opusculum de liberorum institutione, etc. Gr. 1581. 8vo. 716. b. 1.

— — — 1627. 8vo. 722. a. 7.

— Archidamus, or the Council of Warre. Being 2000. yeares old, and written by Isocrates the courageous Orator, translated by a T. Barnes. W. Jones, for N. Bourne, London, 1624. 4to. 834. g. 30. (3.)

Without pagination.

— The Doctrinal of Princes made by the noble oratour Isocrates & translated out of Greke in to Englishe by Syr T. Eliot. B. II. T. Berthelet, London, 1534. 8vo. 236. b. 23.

ISRAEL. See R. H., *Rector of St. Matthew's, Friday Street, London. Israels Past, etc.* 1628. 4to. 4474. c. 106. (4.)

IBUMBRAS, Sir. Here beginneth the history of the valyent knyght Syr Isumbras. [In verse.] **B. R. W.** Cyprian, *London, [1540?]* 4to. C. 21. c.

Without pagination. Fifteen leaves. Sig. A-D. There appears to have been a blank leaf at the end, now wanting. Mutilated in binding.

ITALIANS. See F., G. B. A. A discovery of the great subtilitie of the Italians, whereby they bear sway over the most part of Christendome, etc. 1591. 4to. 1057. c. 25. (3.)

ITALY. A true and perfect discourse of three great accidents that chanced in Italie within twentie and sixe dayes, etc. **B. R. J. Wolfe,** *London, 1588.* 8vo. C. 33. a.

JUAN, de Santa Maria, Provincial of the Franciscan Province of San Joseph de los Descalzos. Christian Polissie, or the Christian Common-welth ... Written in Spanish, and translated into English [by E. Blount]. *T. Harper, for R. Collins, London, 1632.* 4to. 1124. f. 2.

JUBAL RICHIL, pseud. See Richil.

JUDA (Lyon). See BIBLE.—Concordance. A briefe and compendiouse table, in a maner of a concordance... Gathered and set forth by H. Bullynger, L. J., etc. 1550. 8vo. 1004. b. 20.

— — — — 1563. 8vo. 3103. a.

— See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT. The first tyme... of the Paraphrase of Erasmus upon the newe testamente. (The second tyme... con-

teyning the Epistles of S. Paul... Whereunto is added a paraphrase upon the Revelacion of S. John [by L. J. I.].) 1548, etc. fol. 5. c. 13.

JUDGMENT. Hereafter followeth the Judgement of all Urynes: and for to knowe the names from the womannes, and boastes both from the names... 3 womans, with the coloure of every Oryne. Exercysse 7 practysed by Doctor Smyth and other at Mountpyller, etc. **B. R. R. Wyer,** [London, 1540?] 8vo. 1189. a. 38.

Without pagination. Sig. A-L.

— The judgement of urynes. MS. NOTES. [London, 1600?] 8vo. 1189. a. 4. (4.)

The above are the words of the running title. Imperfect, wanting titlepage. The register commences with ¶ 2. This is a different work from the pressing.

— The trow Judgement and declaration of a faithful Chrys-tyan, uppon the sacrament of the body and bloud of Chryst agreseng wyth the scripture and moost Catholycke and trow dyffinicion of the doctours. **B. R. R. Stoughton,** *London, [1548?]* 8vo. 3932. a.

Without pagination. Eleven leaves, including the titlepage. Sig. A-B iii.

JUDICIAL. The Judycall of Uryns: Consyderynge that it is expoydent for every man to know the operation and qualities of his body,...whiche can not be knownen so well as by the Uryne. In consyderation wherof this worke is collected and gathered out of y^e sentoyals sayngis of al Auctours of Phisike ... Divided in to . iii. severall bookes...also... many thynges moe, touchyng the ayens of Phisike, as brely doth apere in a tabull in the ende,

etc. **B. L.** MS. NOTES. [London? 1530?] fol. 549. k. 3.

The corners of many of the leaves were mutilated, but have been renewed, and the small portions of the text wanting supplied in MS.

— Another copy. 41. g. 1.

Mutilated and imperfect; wanting the table of contents.

IVE (PAUL) The Practise of Fortification. See DU BELLAY (G.) *Seigneur de Langey*. Instructions for the warres... Translated by P. I. Gent. 1589. 4to. 1397. d.

— The Practise of Fortification, etc. **B. L.** T. Orwin, for T. Man and T. Cooke, London, 1589. 4to. 58. a. 2.

JULIAN (MICHAEL) The Life of Holy A. Rodriguez abridged by Father M. J. See KINSMAN (E.) An Appendix of the Saints, etc. 1624. 12mo. 859. a. 12.

JULIERS. See CLEVES, *Duchy of*. Newes out of Cleave-land: being the...relation of the taking in of the towne and castle of Gulicke, etc. 1611. 4to. 1054. h. 29.

— Newes from Gulick and Cleve. A true and faithfull Relation of the late affaires in the Countries of Gulicke, Cleve, and Bergh, and what townes have... been taken as well by Marquesse Spinola, as by Grave Maurice... Together with Count Henrie of Nassau his...expeditions in the country of March, etc.... Translated out of Dutch by C. Demetrius. Printed for H. Holland and G. Gibbs, London, 1615. 4to. C. 33. e.

JULIETTA. Honours Academie. Or the famous pastorall of the faire Shepheardesse Julietta [by Ollenix du Mont Sacré,

pseud., i.e. N. de Montreux]... With divers Comicall and Tragicall Histories, in Prose and Verse, of all sorts. Done into English by R. T(oste), Gentleman. 5 pts. T. Creede, London, 1610. fol.

12403. c. 10.

The first pt. has a separate pagination. The pagination of the remaining pts. is continuous.

— Another copy. 86. h. 10.

— Another copy. G. 18518.

JULIUS II., Pope [GIULIANO DELLA ROVERE.] The dyaloge bytwene Jullius the seconde, Genius, and saynt Peter. [By P. F. Andrelinus or G. Balbi.] **B. L.** J. Byddell, London, 1535. 4to. C. 37. d. 16.

Without pagination.

JULIUS (ALEXANDER) See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Psalms*. Latin. Ecphrasis paraphrascon G. Buchanani in *Psalmos Davidis: ab A. Julio...elaborata*. 1620. 8vo. 3089. o. 1.

— Ad ter maximum Magnae Britanniae ... Regem ... carmen εὐχαριστικον. (Epistola justas... gratias agens Regi...quod ea aquitate usus sit in querimonia de injuriis nobis factis, ut sese parti utrique mansuetissimum exhibuerit.) [London? 1620?] 4to. C. 28. g. 22. (10.)

— Another copy. 237. g. 11.

— Ob secundum et felicem eventum conjugii...Frederici 5. Electoralis Palatinatus Principis ... et ... Elizabethæ filiæ ... Regis magnæ Britanniae, ... Carmen προσευτικον και εὐχαριστικον, etc. T. Finlason, Edinburgi, 1614. 4to. 1213. k. 17. (12.)

JUNIUS (ADRIANUS) See EUNAPIUS. The Lyves of Philosophers and Oratours... Translated

into Latine by H. Junius, and now set forth in English, etc. [1570.] 4to. 276. h. 8.

JUNIUS (ALBANIUS) See RAVENUS (J.) *Tutor Epithetorum J. Ravini Epitome ex H. Junii recognitione, etc.* 1525. 12mo. 1082. b. 17.

— The Nomenclator, or Remembrancer of A. J., divided in two Tunes, containing proper names and apt terms for all things under their convenient Titles ... Written ... in Latine, Greke, French and other forrein tonges; and now in English by J. Higgins. With a dictional index, etc. *Inspiratio[n] for R. Newberie and H. Denham, London, 1553.* 8vo. 827. d. 31.

— Philippi, sive, in Nuptias Philippi & Marie Regum Anglia, Francie, Neapolis, Hierusalem, & Hibernie. Cartam Hierosolimam. In *Edibus Tho. Berthe, Londini, 1554.* 4to. 897. c. 21.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 1070. l. 2. (2.)

With a different titlepage, and without the Dedicatorie Epistole occurring in the other copy on the verso of the titlepage.

JUNIUS (PATRICIUS) See BIBLE — OLD TESTAMENT. — Job. *Polyglott. Catena Graecorum Patrum in Beatum Job... Graecè edita, et Latinè versa opera P. Junii, etc. Gr. and Lat. 1637.* fol. 1910. g. 1.

JUNIUS (R.) [*i.e.* RICHARD YOUNG?] Some stigmatized: Or, the Art to know savingly, believe rightly, live religiously... Whereunto is annexed, Compleat Armor against evill Society... By R. J. Printed for G. Latham, London, 1639. 8vo. 4408. c.

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE. The boke of the Justyce of peace, the charge with all the powers of the countys newly corrected and amended with dyvers new ad-yeoyngs put to the same. (Indicidts alta predictione, etc.) B. R. 2 pts. [J. Bastell, London, 1530?] 8vo. 1127. a. 2.

The "Indictamen de alta predicatione" only is pag'd.

— The Boke for a Justyce of Peace never so well and diligently set forthe. B. R. 2 pts. In *edibus W. Middleton, Londini, [1544?]* 8vo. 1379. a. 19. (1.)

Each pt has a distinct pagination and register.

— Another edition. B. R. R. Toye, Londini, 1546. 8vo. 576. a. 4. (1.)

— The contentes of this boke. — Fyrste the boke for a Justice of peace. The boke that teacheth to kepe a court Baron, or a Lete. — The boke teaching to kepe a court hūdred. — The boke called returna breviū. — The boke called Carta feodi, cōtaining the forme of dasles, releases ... and other thynges. And the boke of the ordinance to be observed by the officers of the kynges Escheker, for fees takyng. B. R. In *edibus T. Bertheleti, Londini, 1544-43-44.* 8vo. 516. a. 2.

The tracts above recited have, for the most part, each a separate title-page and pagination; but they do not follow in the order specified on the general titlepage.

— Another copy. 516. a. 3.

Imperfect. Leaves 32 and 71 of the "Justice of Peace" are wanting, and leaf 63 of the same is mutilated. Part of the table of the "Carta feodi," and the whole of the "Boke of the ordinance, etc." are also wanting.

— [Another edition.] Whereunto is added the boke called

Articuli ad narratiōes novas, & the diversitie of courts. **B. L.**
MS. NOTES. *R. Tottle, London,* 1556. 8vo. 1379. b.

The preceding and following editions of this work are without the additional matter mentioned above.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
MS. NOTES [by W. Lombarde].
R. Tottel, London, 1569. 8vo.
516. a. 5.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
Few MS. NOTES. *R. Tottyl, London,* 1574. 8vo. 1127. a. 47.

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE.
The Auctoritie of al Justices of peace, with divers warrants... thereunto annexed. Whereunto is added a verie perfect fourme for kepinge of Court leetes, and Court barons, newly set foorth by J. Kitchin... Also the booke called Nove additiones. The booke for keepinge of Court hundredes. And the booke called Returna brevium. **B. L.** 2 pts. *R. Tottell, London,* 1580-79. 8vo. 6282. a. 4.

The first pt., "The Auctoritie," bears the date 1580, and is a reprint of the first tract in the preceding collection.

JUSTINIAN I., *Emperor of the East.* See CRAKANTHORP (R.) Justinian the Emperor defended, against Cardinal Baronius. 1616. 4to. 4825. c.

— Defensio. See RYVES (Sir T.) Imperatoris Justiniani defensio adversus Alemannum.

JUSTINUS, *the Historian.* [For editions of the History compiled by Justinus from the writings of Trogus Pompeius, in which the name of the latter appears:] see TROGUS POMPEIUS.

JUVENALIS (DECIVS JUNIUS) The fifth Satyre of Juvenall

translated by G. Chapman. *See CHAPMAN (G.)* A Justification of a strange action of Nero, etc. 1629. 4to. C. 30. e. 5.

JUVENALIS (DECIVS JUNIUS)
J. Juvenalis et A. Persii Flacci Satyræ: cum annotationibus ad marginem, quæ obscurissima quaque dilucidare possint. [Edited by T. Farnaby.] *R. Field, impensis Guilielmi Welby, Londini,* 1612. 8vo. 1002. c. 11. (2.)

The Satires of Persius have a separate titlepage.

— Another copy.
1068. i. 16. (1, 2.)

— — — — — Tertia editio ... emendatior, etc. *T. Snodham, impensis Johannis Pyper, Londini,* 1620, 21. 8vo. 1001. f. 3. (1, 2.)

— That which seemes best is worst. Exprest in a paraphastical transcript of Juvenals tenth Satyre. Together with the tragical narration of Virginias death interserted. By W. B[arkstead?], etc. *F. Kyngston, for N. Newbery, London,* 1617. 8vo. C. 39. a. 4.

JUVENTUS. An Enterlude called lusty Juventus. Lyvely describing the frailtie of youth: of natur, prone to vyce: by grace and good counsayll, traynable to vertue. [By R. Weaver.] **B. L.** *W. Copland, London,* [1555?] 4to. C. 34. e. 39.

Without pagination. Nineteen leaves. Sig. A-E.

JUXON (ELIZABETH) [Funeral sermon.] *See DENISON (S.)* The Monument or Tombe-stone, etc.

JUXON (JOHN) [Funeral Sermon.] *See DENISON (S.)* Another Tombestone; or, a sermon, etc.

K

K., E. See *INVENTION*, *passim*.
The Shepherdes Calender; Contayning twelve Aglogges, etc. [With a "glosse" to each Eclogue by E. K., i.e. Edward Kirke?] 1572. 4to. G. 11532.

— — — 1591. 4to. C. 39. c. 5.
— — — 1597. 4to. 1977. c. 32.

K., F. See *JOHNSTON* (A.) *Museus Antiliorum*, aetore A. Johnstone... Interpreti F. K. 1633. Svo.
1213. g. 19. (4.)

K., G., of the Society of Jesus. See *ROMAN MARTYROLOGY*. The Roman Martyrology ... faithfully translated out of Latin into English, by G. K[eynes] of the Society of Jesus. 1627. Svo. 1229. a.

K., H. The Mirror of Mans lyfe. Plainely describing, what weake meaille we are made of: what miseries we are subject unto: howe uncertayne this life is: and what shal be our ende. Englished by H. Kerton from the treatise: "De Contemptu Mundi" by Pope Innocent III. [Speculum humanae (a short poem.) made by S. Grossen.] B. R. H. Byneman, London, 1576. Svo. 4403. d.

Without pagination.

K., J. See *BONN* (A.) *COUNT*. The Countess Academie... written in Italian, and translated into English by J[ohn] K[epers]. [1598.] 4to. G. 16578.

K., L. See *SHELLEY* (H.) The Martyrd Soldier. [A tragedy, edited by L. K.] 1638. 4to.
644. c. 55.

K., M. See *VERMENT* (P. M.) A briefe Treatise, Concerning the use and abuse of Dauncing. Col-

lected out of the learned workes of Peter Martyr... and translat[ed] by L. K. [1580?] Svo.
G. 19991. (3.)

K., T. Hendecasyllaben T. K. in Cygneam Cantionem C. Tycheborne. See *ELIZABETH QUEEN OF ENGLAND*. Verses of Praye and Ioye, etc. 1586. 4to. C. 39. c. 43.

K., T. See *TASSO* (T.) [Il Padre di Famiglia.—The Householders] Philosophie. Wherein is ... described, the true oeconomicia and forme of Housekeeping ... First written in Italian... now translated by T. K. 1588. 4to.
1037. d. 41.

K., W. Pigmalions Image. [A poem, by W. K., i.e. J. Marston.] See C. J. Aleibia, Philoparthena loving Folly, etc. 1619. Svo.
C. 39. a. 37. (4.)

— — — 1628. 4to. C. 39. c. 13.

K., W. The Education of children in learning: declared by the Dignitie, Utilitie and Method thereof, etc. [By W. K., i.e. William Kempe.] B. R. T. Orwin, for J. Potter and T. Gulbin, London, 1588. 4to. C. 27. h. 2.

Without pagination.

K., W. The Metamorphosis of Pigmalions Image. And certaine Satyres [in verse. Subscribed: W. K., i.e. Kinsayder, a pseudonym assumed by J. Marston]. Printed (by J. Roberts,) for E. Matts, London, 1598. Svo.
238. b. 54.

KAY (John) *M.D.* See *CAIUS*.

KAY (John) *Poet Laureate*. See *RHOMES*. Begin. [Fol. 2, recto, preceded by the dedication by the translator to King Edward IV.: Slyth that I have aplyed me to declare and publyshe

to alle crysten people the siege
of the noble and invyncyble
cytes of Rhodes, etc. [A transla-
tion from the Latin of G.
Caoursin, by J. K.] [1482?] fol.
G. 6209.

KAYE (RICHARD) *See EPHE-
MERIDES.* Kaye... An Almanacke
and Prognostication...By R. K.

KE., F., *Gentleman.* *See LE
ROY* (A.) A briefe...Instruction
to set all Musick...for the Lute.
...Translated into English by
F. Ke Gentleman. 1574. *Obl.* 4to.
C. 31. d. 7.

KECKERMANNUS (BARTHOLOMEUS) A Manuduction to
Theologie. Written in Latin by
Barthol. Keckerm., done into
English by T. V(incars) M^r of
Arts. (A briefe direction how to
examine ourselves before we go
to the Lord's Table...By T. V.)
Printed by Aug: Math: [London,
1620?] 8vo. 3559. aa.

The author's and translator's
names occur in a poetical address to
the translator by Michael Drayton.

KEENE (JOHN) *See EPHE-
MERIDES.* Keene...A new Alma-
nacke and Prognostication...By
J. K.

KEILWEY (ROBERT) Relationes quorundam casuum selec-
torum ex libris R. K. Ar': qui
temporibus...Regis Henrici Septimi, &...Regis Henrici Octavi,
emiserunt, & in prioribus impressionibus Relationum de ter-
minis illorum regum, non exprimuntur. [Edited by J. Croke.]
B. L. Few MS. Notes. In
adibus Thomas Wight, Londini,
1602. fol. 508. f. 23.

— [Another edition.] —
Neeon Relationes nonnullorū
casuum per...G. Dalison...& per
G. Bendloes...quorundam statu-

torum per æquitatem construc-
tionem continentis. Cum indice.
B. L. Few MS. Notes [by F.
Hargrave]. *J. Moore, Londini,*
1633. fol. 509. g. 6.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES
AND TABLE OF CASES. 509. f. 16.

KEITH (GEORGE) *Earl Mari-
schal. Obitus.* *See OGSTON* (W.)
Oratio Funebris in obitum...
Georgii Marischalli...D. Keith,
etc.

KELLET (EDWARD) Misce-
lanies of Divinitie, divided into
three books, wherein is explained
at large the state of the soul,
etc. *Printed by the Printers to the
Universitie of Cambridge,...sold by
R. Allot, [London,] 1635.* fol.
3558. i.

Each book has a separate pagi-
nation, but the register is continuous
throughout.

— A Returne from Argier.
A Sermon [on Gal. v. 2], preached
at Minhead...the 16. of March,
1627. at the re-admission of a
relapsed Christian into our
Church. (A Returne from Argier:
a Sermon [on Rev. ii. 5] preached
at Minhead...the 16. of March,
1627, etc. [on the same occasion].)
By H. Byam. 2 pts. *Printed by
T. H. for I. P.,...sold by R. Thrale,
London, 1628.* 4to. 693. f. 20. (6.)

Each sermon has a separate title-
page, but the pagination and regis-
ter are continuous throughout.

KELLIE (Sir THOMAS) Pallas
Armata, or Militarie Instructions
for the Learned and all generous
spirits, who affect the profession
of Armes—the first part contain-
ing the Exercise of Infanterie—
as well ancient, as moderne, etc.
*Printed...by the Heires of A. Hart,
Edinburgh, 1627.* 4to.
534. f. 26. (2.)

KELLISON (MATTHEW) See R. A. A defence of N. Smith against a reply to his discussion of some points taught by K. in his *Treatise of the Ecclesiastical hierarchy*. 1630. Svo.
501. a. 8. (3.)

— See DIVINE. A Reply to N. Smith, his Discussion of some points of M. Doctor K. his *Treatise of the Hierarchie*, etc. 1630. Svo. 3935. aaa.

— See MASSON (F.) *Vindictio Ecclesiae Anglicanae; Libri V. In quibus Ecclesia Anglicana a... Kellisoni... calumniis... vindicatur*, etc. 1623. fol. 4103. g.

— See MONTAUE (R.) successively *Bishop of Chichester*, etc. A Gagg for the New Gospell?... An Answer to a late Abridger of Controversies [i.e. M. Kellison?], etc. 1624. 4to. 697. c. 32.

— See SWEENEY (M.) An Abridgement or Survey of Popery opposed unto M. Kellison's Survey of the new religion, etc. 1606. 4to. 3932. f.

— A Survey of the new Religion, detecting manie grosse absurdities which it implieth... Divided into eight bookes, etc. L. Kellam, Downay, 1603. Svo. 3936. b.

— Newly augmented by the Author. L. Kellam, Downay, 1603. 4to. 1413. c. 6.

— A Treatise of the Hierarchie and divers orders of the Church against the Anarchie of Calvin, etc. G. Pinches, Downay, 1629. Svo. 3935. aaa.

KELLUS (SAMUEL) Carmen Gratalstorianum, ad Jacobum id tenuinis sextum, Magno Britan-

nus Regem, etc. A. Hart, Edinburgi, 1617. 4to. 1070. l. 7.
Without pagination.

KELLWAYE (SIMON) A Defense against the Plague... Wherunto is annexed a short Treatise of the small Pox, etc. B. R. MS. NOTES. J. Windet, London, 1593. 4to. C. 31. e. 8.

KELTON (ARTHUR) A Chronycle with a Genealogie declarynge that the Brittons and Welshmen are... descended from Brut. Newly... coupyled in Meter. B. R. R. Grafton, London, 1547. 12mo. G. 11168.

Without pagination. Slightly cropped.

KELTRIDGE (JOHN) The Exposition and Readinges of J. Keltridge... Upon the wordes of our Saviour Christe, that bee written in the xi. of Luke. (A sermon [on 1 Tim. iii. 1-3] made at Fulham...at the making of Ministers, etc.) B. R. W. How, for A. Veale, London, 1578. 4to. 219. c. 18.

— Two godlie and learned sermons... preached, before the Jeanites...and other adversaries to the Gospell of Christ in the Tower of London. In which, were confuted to their faces, the... cheefe points of their... religion, etc. B. R. 2 pts. R. Thomas, London, [1581]. 8vo. 1224. d. 12.

KELWAY (THOMAS) See FEERIE (A.) A Learned Astronomical discourse, of the Judgement of Nativities... Translated by T. K. 1593. 4to.
1141. a. 23. (1.)

KEM (SAMUEL) The new Fort of true Honour made impregnable. Or, the Martialists dignity and dutie. Presented in a sermon [on Deut. xxvi. 14]

preached to the Captaines, and
Souldiers exercising Armes in the
Martiall Garden, at their general
meeting .. By S. Keme, etc.
Printed for R. Oulton, London,
1640. 4to. 1112. e. 23. (2.)

KEMPE (WILLIAM) *See K., W.*

— A Dutiful Invective against
the moste haynous Treasons of
Ballard and Babington... Together
with the horrible attempts and
actions of the Q. of Scottes; and
the Sentence pronounced against
her at Fodderingay. Newlie ...
set foorth in English verse, etc.
B. L. R. Jones, London, 1587. 4to.
292. e. 16. (3.)

Without pagination.

KENDALE (JOANNES) [For
Indulgences, etc., granted by
J. K. by commission from Pope
Sixtus IV.:] *see ROME, Church
of.—SIXTUS IV., Pope.*

KENDALL (TIMOTHY)
Flowers of Epigrammes, out of
sundrie the moste singular authours
selected, as well auncient
as late writers, etc. **B. L. I. Shep-
perd, London, 1577.** 8vo.
C. 39. b. 32.

KENDRICK (JOHN) The
last Will and Testament of ...
I. Kendricke...Draper of London,
who departed this life the 30.
day of December, ... 1624, etc.
*Printed for N. Butter and
N. Bourne, London, 1625.* 4to.
491. e. 35.

— Another copy. 113. a. 20.

KENNEDIE (JOHN) The
Historie of Calanthrop and Lu-
cilla, conspicuously demonstrat-
ing the various mutabilities of
Fortune in their loves, etc. [In
verse.] *J. Wreitoun, Edinburgh,*
1626. 8vo. C. 39. b. 34.

Without pagination.

KENT, Weald of. The In-
richment of the Weald of Kent: or,
a Direction to the Husbandman,
for the true ordering, manuring,
and inriching of all the Grounds
within the Wealds of Kent and
Sussex...Painfully gathered...by
a man of great eminence and
worth [G. Markham]. *Printed...*
by G. P. for R. Jackson, London,
1625. 4to. 966. b. 29.

- Another copy. 967. i. 4. (11.)
— Another copy. 7074. bb.

KENT STREET. A Wonder
woorth the reading, or A True
and faithfull Relation of a Wo-
man...in Kent Street who...was
delivered of a prodigious and
Monstrous Child, etc. *W. Jones,*
London, 1617. 4to. 1168. d. 9.

KEPERS (JOHN) *See K., J.*

KER (GEORGE) A Discoverie
of the unnaturall and traiterous
Conspiracie of Scottisch Papists,
against God, his Kirk, their native
Cuntrie, the Kingis Majesties
personne and estate. Set downe
as it was confessed and subscrivit
be M. G. Ker...and D. Grahame.
... Wherunto are annexed, cer-
taine intercepted Letters, etc.
B. L. R. Waldegrave, Edinburgh,
[1592.] 4to. 287. b. 20.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *R. Walde-
grave, Edinburgh, [1593].* 4to.
G. 5129.

Slightly cropped.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
Printed by R. F. for J. Norton,
London, 1593. 4to. 113. i. 39.

— Another copy. C. 33. b. 21.

KERR (ROBERT) Earl of Lo-
thian. Nobilissimi Comitis Lo-
thianae Domini Neobotelli Roberti
Cari, et lectissimæ Dominae An-

nebulae Campbellae Filie... Conditis Argentellis Epithalamium.
T. Pidgin, Edinburgh, 1611. 4to.
1212. K. 17. (P.)

KERTON (H.) See K., H.

KETABAN, *Princes of Georgia, Martydome*. See *Guigney, Monk and priest, etc.* A Letter relating the Martyrdome of K., etc.

KETHE (WILLIAM). A sermon [on John xv. 22] made at Blanck-Ford... at the session holden there... 1571[1572]. B. R. J. Daye, London, [1572]. Svo. 698. b. 24.
4406. bh.

KETT (FRANCIS). The glorious and beautifull Garland of Mans Glorification. Containing the godlye Misterie of heavenly Jerusalem, etc. B. R. MS. NOTES, R. Ward, London, 1585. 4to.
4406. bh.

Without pagination.

KETT (ROBERT). A Nevilli Kettus, sive de furoribus Norfolciensium, Ketto Duce, liber miss. See *OAKLAND (C.) Anglorum parlia*, etc. Pt. 2. 1582. svo.
1213. g. 8. (2.)

KEUCHENIUS (GUALTERUS). Rasche Theloth, sive Abbreviatura Hebraea. See *SCHINDLER (V.) Schindler's Lexicon Pentaglotton*, etc. 1635. fol.
12204. g. 1.

KEY. The Key to Unknowne Knowledge. Or, A Shop of five Windows... consisting of five... treatises; namely, 1. The Judgement of Urines. 2. Judicall rules of Physike. 3. Questions of Oyles. 4. Opinions for curing of Harquish-Shot. 5. A discourse of humane Nature. A Islip for E. White, London, 1599. 4to.
774. f. 1.

Without pagination.

VOL. II.

KEYMIS (LAURENCE) [Voyage, etc.] See *HARLETT (E.) The principal Navigations, etc.* Vol. 3. 1598, etc. fol. 693. h. 6.

— A Relation of the second Voyage to Guiana. Perfornmed and written in the yeare 1596. By L. K. T. Dawson, London, 1596. 4to. C. 32. g.
Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 7169. (2.)

KEYNES (GUINNEY) See *K. G., of the Society of Jesus*.

KHÁLID ibn Yazid ibn Mu'awiyat ibn Abi Sufyán (Abú Hásim) Al' Umayrī. The Booke of the Secrets of Alchimie, composed by Galid the sonne of Izrieh, translated out of Hebrew into Arabick, and out of Arabick into Latine, and out of Latin into English. See *RACON (R.) The Mirror of Alchimy, etc.* 1597. 4to. 1033. f. 6.

KHRYPFFS (NICOLAUS) de Cusa, Cardinal. The sentence and mynde of Nycolas of Cuse... of the donation ... of Constantyne. See *ROME, Empire of*. — CONSTANTINE I, surnamed the Great, Emperor. A treatise, etc. [1525?] fol. 3935. g.

KID (THOMAS) See *KYD*.

KIDMAN (THOMAS) See *EPHEMERIDES*. Kidman... A new Almanack... Calculated by T. K., etc.

KIEL (CORNELIS VAN) See STRAIT (J. VAN DER) Venationes Periarum... carmine illustrate à C. Killiano. [1566?] fol. 564. e. 26.

KILBY (RICHARD) See *BIBLE*. The Holy Bible... Newly translated... and revised, etc. [By L. Andrewes, ... R. K., etc.] 1611. fol. 466. i. 6. (1.)

— A Sermon [on 1 Cor. xv. 55-57] preached ... in Oxford,
38

March 26. 1612. at the funerall
of T. Holland...Rector of Exeter
College. *J. Barnes, Oxford,*
1613. 4to. 1416. i. 29.

— Another copy. 1419. b. 10.
Imperfect; wanting pp. 1-8.

KILLIGREW (HENRY) The
Conspiracy, a tragedy. [In five
acts, in prose and verse.]...By...
H. Killigraew. *J. Norton, for*
A. Crooke, London, 1638. 4to.

644. e. 57.

— Another copy. 162. i. 37.

KIMEDONCIUS (JACOBUS)
Of the redemption of mankind
three bookes: wherein the con-
trouersie of the uniuersalitie of
redemption and grace by Christ...
is largely handled. Hereunto is
annexed a treatise of Gods pre-
destination in one booke. Written
in Latin by I. Kimedoncius...
and translated into English by
H. Ince. *F. Kingston, London,*
1598. 8vo. 4257. bb. 4.

KINDLEMARSH (F.) See
EDWARDS (R.) The Paradice of
Dainty Devises...devised...for the
most parte by M. Edwardes...
the rest by sundry learned Gent-
lemen (F. K., etc.). 1596. 4to.
239. k. 21.

KINESMAN (EDUARDUS)
See KINSMAN.

KING. See P., M. The King,
and a poore Northerne man, etc.
1640. 8vo. 11621. aa. 35.

KING (ADAM) See CANISIUS
(P.) Ane Cathechisme or schort
Instruction of Christian Religion
...[translated from the Latin,]
with ane kalendar, perpetuale...
be A. king, etc. 1588. 8vo.
C. 25. c. 29.

— In Jacobum sextum Scoto-
rum Regem, Anglim, Franciæ
et Hibernie corona, jure hæredi-

tario, donatum...A. Regii...Panegyris. [In verse.] *R. Charteris,*
Edenburgi, 1603. 4to. 1070. l. 6. (1.)

KING (EDWARD) Justa
Edouardo King naufrago, ab
Amicis moerentibus, amoris &
iuvias xapiv. *Lat., Gr., and Eng.*
2 pts. *Apud Thomam Buck &*
Rogerum Daniel, Cantabrigiae,
1638. 4to. 239. k. 36.

Pt. 2, "Obsequies to the memorie of Mr. Edward King," has a distinct titlepage and pagination, and contains the first edition of Milton's "Lycidas," under the initials "J. M."

— Another copy. FEW MS.
NOTES. C. 21. e.

— Another copy. 1077. d. 51.

— Another copy. G. 11474.

KING (GEOFFREY) See BIBLE.
The Holy Bible...Newly trans-
lated...and revised, etc. [By L.
Andrewes,...G. K., etc.] 1611. fol.
466. i. 6. (1.)

KING (HENRY) Bishop of
Chichester. A Sermon of Deliver-
ance, etc. [on Psalm xci. 3].
*J. Haviland, for J. Marriot, Lon-
don, 1626.* 4to. 4475. a. 80.

— A Sermon [on John xv. 20],
preached at Paul's Crosse, the 25.
of November. 1621. Upon occa-
sion of that false and scandalous
Report (lately Printed) touching
the supposed Apostasie of...J.
King, late Bishop of London. By
H. K., his eldest sonne. Where-
unto is annexed the Examination
and Answer of T. Preston,
Priest taken before my Lord
Grace of Canterbury, touching
this Scandal. *F. Kyngston, for*
W. Barret, London, 1621. 4to.
693. f. 21. (7.)

The "Examination" of Preston is
without pagination.

— Two Sermons preached at

White-Hall in Lent, March 3, 1623, and Februario 29, 1626, 2 pts. *J. Haviland, London, 1627.* 4to. 4475. bb. 10.

The second sermon has a special titlepage and pagination, but the signature is continuous.

KING (HENRY) "Incep[er] in
Domi[ni]c[u]m, etc." Two sermons [on
Ps. xxxv. 5 and 2 Sam. xxiv. 14,
by H. and J. King]. Upon the
A[n]t Sunday, etc. 2 pts. Printed
by I. L. and W. T. for W. Turner,
Oxford, 1625. 4to. 4452. d.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage,
pagination, and register.

KING (HENRY) An Half-penny-worth of Wit, in a Penny-
worth of Paper. Or, The Her-
mitage Tale. [In verse.] The
third impression. Printed for
T. Thorp, by the Assignment of
E. Blount, London, 1613. 4to.
C. 39. d. 61.

**KING (JOHN) Bishop of Lon-
don.** Report ... touching the ex-
posed apostacie of ... J. K. See
King (H.) Bishop of Chichester. A Sermon [on John xv. 20], etc.

— See Pierris (J.) successively
Bishop of Rochester, of Salisbury,
etc. A sermon [on Ps. cxlvii. 3]
... at the Funerallies of ... John
Arch-bishopp[e] of Yorke, etc. [By
J. K.] 1599. 4to. 1417. f. 39.

— Lectures upon Jonas, de-
livered at Yorke in the yeare of
our Lord 1594. (A Sermon [on
Ps. cxlvii. 3, 4] preached at the
funerallies of ... John, late Arch-
Bishopp[e] of Yorke, etc. A Ser-
mon [on 2 Kings xxxiii. 25] pre-
ached in Yorke, the Seven-
teenth day of November ... 1595,
being the Queens day.) *J. Barnes,*
Oxford, 1597. 4to. 3166. b.

Each of the two sermons at the
end has a separate titlepage.

— — — — — Newlie corrected
and amended. *J. Barnes, Oxford,*
1599. 4to. 696. d. 7.

— Another edition. *J. Barnes,*
Oxford, 1600. 4to. 696. d. 8.

— Another edition. *H. Loxnes,*
London, 1618. 4to. 3166. b.

**KING (JOHN) Bishop of Lon-
don.** The fourth sermon [on
Cant. viii. 11] preached at Ham-
pton Court on Tuesday the last
of Sept. 1606. By J. Kinge, etc.
J. Barnes, Oxford, 1606. 4to.
693. f. 21. (8.)

— Another copy.
4476. bb. 28. (4.)

— A Sermon [on Psal. cii. 13,
14] at Paules Crosse, on behalfe
of Paules Church ... By the B.
of London, etc. *E. Griffis for*
E. Adams, 1620. 4to.
693. f. 21. (9.)

— A Sermon [on Isaiah xxxviii.
17] of publicke thanks-giving for
the happy recoverie of his majo-
nistic from his late dangerous sick-
nesse: preached at Paule-Crosse
the 11. of April, 1619. By the
B. of London. Printed for
T. Adams, London, 1619. 4to.
4474. aaa.

— Another edition. Printed
for T. Adams, London, 1619. 4to.
694. i. 24. (10.)

— Another copy.
4476. bb. 28. (1.)

— A Sermon [on Ps. xi. 2-4]
preached at Whitehall, the 5.
day of November . ann. 1608.
J. Barnes, Oxford, 1608. 4to.
695. f. 11.

— Another copy. T. 505. (3.)

— Another copy.
4476. bb. 28. (7.)

— A Sermon [on 1. Chron.

xxix. 26-28] preached in S. Maries at Oxford, the 24. of March being ... Maundie thursday. By J. Kinge, etc. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1608.* 4to. 4476. bb. 98. (3.)

KING (JOHN) Bishop of London. A Sermon [on Ps. xi. vi. 7-11] preached...the 5. of November, 1607 By J. Kinge, etc. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1607.* 4to.
4476. bb. 98. (6.)

— Vitis Palatina. A Sermon [on Psalm cxxxviii. 3] appointed to be preached at Whitehall upon the Tuesday after the mariage of the Ladie Elizabeth her Grace. By the B. of London. *Printed by J. Bill, London, 1614.* 4to. 114. d. 33.

— Another copy.
4476. bb. 98. (5.)

KING (JOHN) Bishop of Oxford. See LEECH (H.) A Triumph of Truth. Or Declaration of the doctrine concerning Evangelicall Counsayles; lately delivered in Oxford, by H. Leech...With relation of sundry occurrents, and particularly of D. King...his exorbitant proceedings against the sayd H. L., etc. 1609. 8vo.
3936. aa.

KING (JOHN) Prebendary of Christ-Church, Oxford. Davids strait. The after-noones sermon [on 2 Sam. xxiv. 14] upon the Act Sunday, etc. See KING (H.) Two sermons, etc. 1625. 4to.
4452. d.

K I N G (JOHN) Public Orator of the University of Oxford. Iarakaδηρικον. Sive gratulatio pro Carolo Reducere, Oxoniensium nomine recitata, à J. K. See ACADEMIES, etc.—OXFORD.—University of Oxford. Carolus Redux. 1623. 4to.
161. b. 47.

— Cenotaphium Jacobi. Sive,

laudatio funebris ... memorie ... Jacobi Magnæ Britanniæ ... Monarchæ dedicata, et publicè recitata a J. King Academis Oxoniensis Oratore. *J. Lichfield & G. Turner, Oxoniæ, 1625.* 4to.
1070. l. 12. (1.)

KING (WILLIAM) The Strait Gate to Heaven. A Sermon [on Luke xii. 14] preached before the poore distressed Prisoners in the Kings Bench Common Goale to their heavenly comfort. *B. L. G. Eld, London, 1622.* 8vo.
693. d. 20. (7.)

KINGSMILL (ANDREW) A most excellent and comfortable Treatise, for all such as are any maner of way either troubled in mynde or afflicted in bodie... Whereunto is adjoyned a verie godly and learned Exhortation to suffer patiently all afflictions for the Gospel of Christ Jesus. And also a Conference betwixt a godly learned Christian and an afflicted Conscience, etc. [Edited by F. Mylles.] *B. L. Imprinted by the assignement of C. Barker, London, 1585.* 8vo. 698. a. 31.

Without pagination.

— A viewe of mans estate, wherein the great mercie of God in mans free justification by Christ is...declared... Whereunto is annexed a godly advise...touching mariage. *B. L. H. Byneman, for L. Harison and G. Bishop, London, 1576.* 8vo. 4255. aa.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *B. L. G. Bishop and T. Woodcocke, London, 1580.* 8vo. C. 37. a. 49.

KINGSMILL (THOMAS) Clasicum Poenitentiale, etc. (Tractatus de scandalo.) 2 pts. *Excudebat J. Barnesius, Oxoniæ, pro-*

stat... apud S. Waterson, London, 1595. 4to. 443. b.

This pt. has a separate titlepage
and pagination.

KINSAYDER (W.) *paed.*
[i.e. JOHN MARSTON.] See K. W.

— The Source of Villanie.
Three booke of Satyres. [By
W. K.] Printed by I. R., sold by
J. Busbie, London, 1598. 8vo.

C. 32. a. 5.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. Printed
by I. R., London, 1599. 8vo.

C. 32. b. 43.

KINSMAN (EDWARD) See
VIEILLES (A. DE) Lives of Saints,
etc. (An appendix of the Saints
lately canonized, and Beatified
by Paul the fifth, and Gregorie
the Fifteenth [translated into
English by E. K.]) 1630. 4to.
4827. bb.

— An Appendix of the Saints
lately Canonized and Beatifyed
by Iuseo the fift and Gregorie
the Fifteenth. [Lives, translated
and abridged by E. K.] H. Tay-
ler, Doway, 1624. 12mo.

859. a. 12.

KINWELMARSH (FRANCIS)
Jonasta; a Tragedie written in
Greke by Euripides, translated...
by G. Gascoigne and F. Kin-
welmershe, etc. See GASCOIGNE
(G.) A Hundreth sundrie
Flowres, etc. [1572.] 4to.
C. 13. a. 16. (1.)

— — — [1575.] 4to.
C. 34. f. 6. (1.)

— — — 1587. 4to.
C. 34. f. 8.

KIRCHNER (HERMANN) An
oration...in praise of travell in
general.—An Oration in praise
of the travell of Germany in

particular. See CORYATE (T.)
Coryates Crudities, 1611. 4to.
394. g. 1b.

KIRKE (EDWARD) See K. E.

KIRKE (JOHN) The Seven
Champions of Christendome. [A
tragi-comedy, in five acts and
in prose and verse.] Written by
J. Kirke. J. Oliver, sold by
J. Becket, London, 1638. 4to.

644. b. 62.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. c. 73.

KIS (STEPHANUS) *Scepdinus.*
Table analytique, quibus exemplar
illud sanctorum sermonum de
Fide, Charitate, et Patientia,
quod olim Prophete, Evangelistam,
Apostolitatis memoriasque man-
daverunt, fideliter declaratur, etc.
[An analysis of various books of
the Bible.] *Excusum in uulnus*
R. Fieldi, impensis G. Nortonii,
Londini, 1593. 4to. 3127. bb.

KITCHIN (JOHN) Le Court
Leete, et Court Baron, collect
per J. K...et les cases et matters
necessarie pur Seneschals de ceux
courts a scier, etc. See JUSTICE
OF THE PEACE. The Authoritie
of al Justices of peace, etc. Pt. 2.
1589, etc. 8vo. 6282. a. 4.

— Le Court Leete, et Court
Baron, collect per J. Kytechin...
Et les cases et matters necessarie
pur Seneschals de ceux courts a
scier, pur les Students de les
measens de Chancery. Ore
nouvellement imprimee, et per
lauchor mesme corrigee, ovesg
divers novel cases et titles...per
luy addes. (Retourna Brevium.)
D. Z. In *uulnus R. Tottelli,*
[London,] 1581. 8vo.
1379. b. (1, 2.)

In this edition the "Retourna
Brevium" has a distinct titlepage.

pagination, and register, and forms a separate tract. In the following editions it forms a portion of the whole work.

— — — — Ore novelment imprimee & ... corrigee, ovesq; divers...additions, comme Court de Marshalsey, auncient demesne, Court de Pipowders, etc. **B. L.** 2 pts. *In ædibus R. Totelli, [London,]* 1592. 8vo. 517. a. 3.

— Another edition. **B. L.** *In ædibus Thomasæ Wight & Bonhami Norton, [London,]* 1598. 8vo. 1130. b. 3.

— Another edition. **B. L.** *Printed for the Companie of Stationers, London, 1623.* 8vo. 6281. aa. 21.

— Another copy. 6281. aa. 20.

KNACK. A most pleasant... new Comedie [in verse and prose] intituled, A Knacke to knowe a Knave. Newlie set foorth, as it hath... bene played by E. Allen and his Companie. With Kemps applauded Merrimentes of the men of Goteham, etc. **B. L.** *R. Jones, London, 1594.* 4to. C. 34. b. 26.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting sig. B2 and 2, which are supplied in MS., and a portion of sig. Aa.

KNARESBOROUGH. *See S., M. Newes out of York-Shire: or, an account of a journey, in the true discovery of a soveraigne Minerall Medicinal Water ... neere ... Knaresbrough, etc. [1626.]* 4to. 1171. e. 40.

KNAVE. *See D., I.* The Knave in Graine, new vampt, etc. 1640. 4to. 643. c. 22.

— *See R., S.* The Knave [of] Clubba, etc. [Satires in verse, by S. R., i.e. Samuel Rowlands.] [1611.] 4to. 1076. i. 10.

KNAVE. The Knave of Harts. Haile fellow, well met. [Satires in verse, by S. Rowlands.] *Printed for J. Bache, London, 1613.* 4to.

1076. i. 11.

Without pagination. Titlepage mutilated.

KNELL (THOMAS) *See NORTHBROOKE (J.)* Spiritus est Vicarius Christi in terra. The poore mans Garden. [With an epistle to the reader signed: "T. Knel, Ju."] 1573. 8vo. 224. b. 41.

KNEVET (RALPH) Funerall Elegies; Consecrated to the immortall memory, of the Right Honorable the Lady K. Paston, etc. *T. Cotes, for A. Crooke, London, 1637.* 4to. G. 11473.

Without pagination.

— Rhodon and Iris. A [dramatic] Pastorall [in five acts and in verse], etc. *Printed for M. Sparke, London, 1631.* 4to. 644. b. 61.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. c. 74.

KNEWSTUB (JOHN) A Confutation of monstrous and horrible heresies taught by H. N. [i.e. H. Niclas,] and embraced of a number, who call themselves the Familie of Love, etc. (A Sermon [on Titus ii. 11-15] preached at Paules Crosse...Good Fryday... 1576.) **B. L.** *T. Dawson, for R. Sergier, London, 1579.* 4to. 697. e. 10.

The "Sermon" is without pagination.

— Lectures of J. K. upon the twentith chapter of Exodus, and certeine other places of Scripture. FEW MS. NOTES. *L. Harrison, London, 1577.* 4to. 3126. b.

— Another edition. **B. L.** MS. NOTES. *L. Harrison, [London,]* 1578. 4to. 219. e. 20.

KNIGHT. See CECILIA. A Dialogue between a knyght and a clerke, etc. [1555?]. 8vo.

C. 12. c. 24.

— The Knight of the Burning Peste. [A comedy in five acts, in prose and verse, by F. Beaumont and J. Fletcher.] Printed for W. Burre, London, 1613. 4to.
C. 34. f. 30.

With a dedication by the publisher, signed "W. B."

KNIGHT (FRANCIS) A Relation of Seaven Yeares Slaverie under the Turks of Argelre... Whereunto is added a Second Booke containing a Discription of Argelre, etc. *T. Cotes for M. S. Junior, ... add by T. Nicholles*, London, 1640. 4to. 790. b. 11.

KNOLLES (RICHARD) See ROME (J.) The Six Bookes of a Commonweale, ... Out of the French and Latine Copies, done into English, by R. K. 1606. fol.
30. f. 20.

— The Generall Historie of the Turkes from the first beginning of that Nation to the rising of the Othoman Familiie... Together with the lives and conquests of the Othoman Kings and Emparcours, etc. *A. Islip, London*, 1603. fol. 9135. g.

Titlepage engraved.

— — — Together with the Lives... of the Othoman Kings... unto the yeare 1610 ... Second edition. *A. Islip, [London]* 1610. fol. 583. k. 5.

— — — Unto... 1621... The third edition. *A. Islip, [London]* 1621. fol. 9135. g. 4.

— — — Unto the yeare 1629... The fourth edition. *A. Islip, [London]* 1631. fol. 9135. g. 5.

— — — With a new con-

tinuation, from ... 1629 unto ... 1638, faithfully collected (out of the Dispatches of S. P. Wyche... and others) by T. Nabbes—A briefe discourse of the greatnessse of the Turkish Empire ... by R. K.). The fifth edition. 3 pts. *A. Islip, [London]* 1638. fol.

583. l. 12.

The "briefe discourse" is not pag'd; the "continuation" has a separate pagination. The register is continuous throughout.

— Another copy. 583. k. 6.
Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

KNOLLYS (SIR FRANCIS) Sir F. Knollis his speach in Parliament [on Episcopal government] related by himselfe to... Sir W. Cecil. See SCOTLAND.—Parliament. Informations, or a protestation (offered to the Parliament ... 1. Julii, 1606), etc. 1608. 8vo. 4175. de. 22.

KNOTS. Certaine excellent and new invented Knots and Mazes, for plots for Gardens, etc. Printed for J. Marriott, London, 1623. 4to. 967. i. 4. (6.)

KNOTT (EDWARD) pseud. [i.e. MATTHEW WILSON.] See CHILLINGWORTH (W.) The Religion of Protestants, a safe way to Salvation; or, An answer to a booke [by E. K., pseud.], entitled, Mercy and Truth, etc. Pt. 1. 1638. fol.
475. d. 3.

— See POTTER (C.) Want of Charitie justly charged on all such Romanists as dare... affirme, that Protestancie destroyeth salvation. In answer to a late... Pamphlet intituled Charity mistaken, etc. [by E. K.]. 1633. 8vo.
3935. b.

— — — 1634. 8vo. 1019. c. 8.

— [Charity mistaken, with the want whereof Catholics are un-

justly charged, for affirming... that Protestancy unrepented destroyes salvation.] [London, 1630.] 8vo. 3935. a.

Imperfect: wanting titlepage.

KNOWLEDGE. See P., T. Of the knowledge and condncte of warres, etc. 1578. 4to.

8825. bbb.

K N O X (John) See BLAST. The first Blast of the Trumpet against the Monstruous Regiment of women. [By J. K.] 1558. 8vo. C. 12. b. 18.

— — An Harborowe for faithfull and trewe Subjectes, against the late blowne Blaste [by J. K.], concerning the Governmēt of Wemen, etc. 1559. 4to.

884. h. 1. (1.)

— J. K.'s Liturgy. See LITURGIES — SCOTLAND, Church of.—Common Order.

— See SCOTLAND. [The first booke of the History of the Reformation of religioun within the realme of Scotland, etc. By J. K.] [1587.] 8vo. C. 25. c. 10. (1.)

— See SCOTLAND, Church of.—General Assembly. The Order and Doctrine of the Generall Fast holden at Edenburgh the 25. day of December 1565. [By J. Knox.] 1603. 8vo. 643. c. 40.

— *Vita et obitus.* See SMETON (T.). Ad... A. Hamiltonii Apostolæ Diaglegum, etc.

— See TYRIE (J.) The refutation of ane answer made by Schir Johnne Knox, to ane letter, send be J. Tyrie, to his umquhyle brother, etc. 1573. 8vo.

C. 37. d. 23.

— An Answer to a great nom-

ber of blasphemous cavillations written by an Anabaptist and adversarie to Gods eternal Predestination. And confuted by J. Knox, etc. *John Creepin,* [Geneva,] 1560. 8vo. C. 37. d. 21.

— Another copy. C. 12. d. 3.

— Another edition. *Imprinted ...for T. Chard, London,* 1591. 8vo. C. 37. d. 22.

KNOX (John) The Appellation of J. Knox from the cruel... sentence pronounced against him by the false bishoppes and clergy of Scotland, with his supplication and exhortation to the nobilitie, estates, and cōmunaltie of the same realme. (An admonition to England and Scotland to call them to repentance, written by A. Gilby.) *Geneva,* 1558. 8vo. C. 37. d. 18.

— Another copy. 295. h. 32.

— Another copy. G. 19962.

With a portrait of the author inserted at the commencement of the work.

— The copie of a letter, sent to the ladye Mary dowagire, Regent of Scotland, by J. Knox in the yeare . 1556. Here is also a notable sermon, made by the sayde J. Knox, wherin is evydentlye proved that the masse is and alwayes hath bene abhominalble before God and Idolatrye. *B. II.* [Geneva ? 1556.] 16mo. C. 21. a.

Without pagination. Register A-II.

— — — Nowe augmented and explained by the Author, etc. *J. Poullain and A. Rebul, Geneva,* 1558. 8vo. 295. h. 33.

— A Faythfull admonition ... unto the professours of Gods truthe in England, whereby

then myselfe leyne have God
wyll have his churche exercised
with troubles, etc. B. R.
Kelphaus, (General) 1554. Svo.—
C. 37. n. 9.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 11828. (2.)

KNOX (John) A Port for the
afflicted. Wherin are ministered
many notable & excellent reme-
dies against the stormes of tribula-
tion, etc. [With an address to
the Reader by A. Fleming.]
T. Dawson, London, 1580. Svo.

C. 37. d. 9.

Without pagination. Cropped in
binding.

— A godly letter sent too the
fayethfull in London, Newcastle,
Barwyke, and to all other within
the realme off Englande, that love
the cominge of oure Lorde Jesus,
etc. [A confession & declaratiō
of praises added therunto ... upon
the death of that moste vertuous
king Edward the VI., etc.]
B. R. 2 pts. *Imprinated in Rome,
before the Castel of s. Angel,* [or
rather, by H. Singleton, London,]
1554. Svo. C. 37. d. 17.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage
and register. Pt. 1 is without
pagination. With the printer's de-
vice at the end of each pt.

— A sermon [on Isai. xvi.
13-20] preached by J. Knox in
the Publique audience of the
Church of Edinbrough, ... the 19.
of August. 1563. For the which
the said J. Knoxe was inhibite
preaching for a season... To this
is adjoyned an exhortation unto
all the faythfull within the sayde
Realme, ... written by the same
J. Knoxe, at the commaundement
of the ministerie aforsayd.
[Edinburgh?] 1563. Svo.

G. 11824.

— Another copy.

C. 12. d. 17. (1, 2.)

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf
of the preface, and the next leaf,
containing the text of the sermon.

KOMENSKY (JAS AMOS)

*Comeniorum Comenianorum Pro-
India, etc. (Porta Sapientiae re-
serata: Sive Pansophie Chris-
tiana Seminarium. Hoc est.
Nova...et solida omnes Scientias
& Artes... addiscendi methodus;
Auctore J. A. C.)* [Edited by
S. Hartlib.] *G. Turnerus, Oxoniæ,*
1637. 4to. 1012. b. 23. (7.)

— Another copy. 715. d. 30. (6.)

— *Porta Linguarum, trilinguis
reservata & aperta, sive Seminarium
Linguarum & Scientiarum om-
nium ... Tertia editio. Opera,
studio & elucubratione J. An-
chorani.* (The Gate of Tongues
unlocked, etc.—Clavis ad Portam.
— Wherein you may ... finde the
Latine and French for any Eng-
lish word, etc. [By W. Salton-
stall.]) *Excudebat Anna Griffin,
emptibus Michaelis Sparke, Lon-
dini, 1637.* Svo. 12902. n. 5.

The "Clavis" has a separate title-
page, but the register is continuous
throughout. The English part of
the work is printed in Black Letter.

— — — — — The Fourth edition
much enlarged by J. Anchoran.
E. Griffin for M. Sparke, London,
1639. Svo. 58. n. 33.

Imperfect; wanting the Latin
titlepage, which should precede.

— *Reverendi...viri J. A. Co-
menii Pansophie Prodromus, in
quo admirandi illius ... Operis,
Necessitas, Possibilitas, Utilitas,
solide, perspicue, & eleganter
demonstratur. Ei, que nova hac
editione accesserint, indicat pre-
fatio S. H., etc.* [Edited by
S. Hartlib.] *Typis M. F. Simplici-*

bus L. Faune & S. Gellibrand,
Londini, 1639. 12mo. 627. a. 1.

The editor's name is subscriped
to the preface.

KORUDALEUS (THEOPHILUS,
afterwards THEODOSIUS) *Archbishop
of Arta.* Του σοφωταρου Κυριου Θ.
του Κορυδαλεως περι ἐπιστολικων
τυπων. Ἐλληνων μεταγενεστερων
ἐπιστολαι. Ἔκθεσις περι Ῥηγορικης.)
[Edited by N. Metaxas.] 2 pts.
Ex Officina G. S., Londini,
1625. 8vo. 236. h. 25.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage.

KYD (THOMAS) *See GARNIER*
(R.) *Cornelia.* [A tragedy...
Translated by T. K.] 1594. 4to.
C. 34. e.

— — Pompey the Great, his
faire Cornelias Tragedie ...
Translated into English by T. Kid.
1595. 4to. C. 34. e. 50.

— *See HORATIO.* The Spanish
Tragedie, containing the lamentable
end of Don Horatio, and Bel-
imperia, etc. [By T. Kyd.]
[1594?] 4to. C. 34. d. 7.

— — 1610, etc. 4to. 11773.c.

— — 1615. 4to. 1076. i. 13.

— — 1623. 4to. 644. b. 63.

— — 1633. 4to. 644. b. 64.

— *See SULAIMÁN I.*, called *the
Great, Emperor of the Turks.* The
tragedye of Solyman and Perseda.
[By T. Kyd?] [1592?] 4to.

11773. c.

— — 1599. 4to. 11773. c.

K Y F F I N (EDWARD) *See
WELSH. Car-wr y Cymru.* [Pro-
cceeded by remarks on Welsh pro-
nunciation by E. K.] 1631. 16mo.
872. b. 4.

K Y F F I N (MAURICE) *See
MARY, Queen of Scotland.* A De-
fence of the honorable Sentence
and execution of the Queene of
Scots, etc. [By M. Kyffin.]
[1587.] 4to. G. 1737.

— *See TERENTIUS (P.) Afer.*
[Andria.] Andria the first Co-
moedie of Terence...translated...
by M. K. 1588. 4to. C. 34. e. 49.

— The Blessednes of Brytaine,
or a Celebration of the Queenes
Holy-day. Wherein is briefly dis-
coursed the Most happy Regiment
of her Highness. Newly set
foorth with a New Addition Con-
taining the late Accidents and
Occurrents of this yeere 88. being
the Thirtieth of hir Majesties
Raigne. J. Wolfe, London,
1588. 4to. 840. h. 1. (1.)
Without pagination.

KYNASTON (Sir FRANCIS)
See CHAUCER (G.) [Troilus and
Cressida.] Amorum Troili et
Creseidae libri duo priores An-
glico-Latini. [The Latin version
by Sir F. K.] 1635. 4to.
1162. f. 1.

KYNNESTAR (JOHN) A
true reporte or description [in
verse] of an horrible, wofull, and
moste lamentable murther, doen
in the citie of Bristowe by one
Jhon Kynnestar, a Sherman by
his occupation, declarlyng howe
wickedly he murthered his owne
wife, in the monethe of August
laste paste, and beyng taken, was
hāged the same moneth 1572, etc.
(An admonishment of the same
[by Jude Smith].) B. L. H. Kirk-
ham, London, 1573. 8vo.
C. 34. a. 19.

Eight leaves, without pagination.

KYTCHIN (JOHN) *of Gray's
Inn.* *See KITCHIN.*

L

L., A. See CALVIN (J.) Sermons upon the Songs that Eschias made after he had been Sacke. Translated out of French into English [by A. L., i.e. A. Leek?]. 1593. 12mo. 626. a. 40.

L., A. See SANDERS (N.) Anti-Sanderus, dunc continuall dialogos, etc. [With a dedicatory epistle subscribed, A. L.] 1593. 4to. 1008. a. 5. (2.)

L., A. Speculum Belli sacri; or the Looking-glass of the Holy War, wherein is discovered, The Evill of War. The Good of Warr. The Guide of War. In the last of these I give a scantling of the Christian Tacticke, etc. [By A. L., i.e. A. Leighton.] [London?] 1594. 4to. 4404. g.

L., F. Rerum Anglicarum Historia VIII., Edwardo VI., et Maria regnantibus annales nunc primum editi. [By F. L., i.e. F. Godwin, successively Bishop of Llandaff and of Hereford.] Ex editione Nortoniana, apud Joam. Bill, [London,] 1616. fol. C. 47. k.

— Another copy. 597. k. 2. (2.)
Imperfect; wanting the leaves containing the dedication and the list of errata.

L., G. The Anatomie of the Romane Clergie; or, a discoverie of the abuses thereof. Written in Latine by sundrie authors of their owne profession, and translated into English verse by George Launder. R. Field, for R. Mylbourne, London, 1623. 4to. 3936. bb. 7.

L., H. Oxon. Gratim Ludentes. Jests from the Univer-

sity, by H. L., Oxon. [sic]. T. Cotes for H. Mosley, London, 1628. 12mo. 245. b. 33.

L., H. C. See MALVEZZI (V.) Marquis Romulus and Tarquin ... now taught English by H. C. L. [i.e. Henry, Baron Carew of Lepington, afterwards Earl of Monmouth]. 1637. 12mo. 8005. a.

L., I. See HUNSTLEY (J. G.) A Summary of Controversies ... translated into English by I. L., etc. 1618. 8vo. 3935. a.

L., I. See HUNSTLEY (J. G.) A treatise concerning the Church ... translated ... by I. L., etc. 1614. 8vo. 1020. h. 10. (2.)

L., L. Certaine Englishe Verses [entitled: "The Triumphs of Trophies"] presented unto the Queenes most excellent Maiestie, by a Courtier: In joy of the most happy disclosing, of the most dangerous conspiracies pretended by the late executed Traitors, against her royll person, and the whole Estate. End. Finis q. L. L. [i.e. Lodowick Lloyd?]. H. Haslop, London, 1585. 4to. C. 39. e. 41.
Four leaves.

L., M. A merry Jost of John Tomson, and Jakaman his wife: Whose Jealousie was justly, the cause all their strife. [A Ballad signed M. L.] B. Z. 2 pta. Imprinted ... for E. Wright, London, [1635?] Broadside fol.

Rox. I. 234.

L., N. See BODENHAM (J.) Politeuphuin. Wits Commonwealth, etc. [Edited and enlarged by N. L., i.e. Nicholas Ling.] [1600?] 8vo. 1076. b. 6.

— — — [1605?] 12mo. 12305. aa. 43.

— — — [1640?] 12mo. G. 16444.

L., P. *The Constant Lover,*
Who his affection will not move,
Though he live not where he
love.

[A Ballad signed P. L., i.e. Peter Lowberry?] **B. 2.** 2 pts. Printed for H. Gosson, London, [1630?]
Broadside fol. Rox. I. 68.

L., R., *Gent., Mercer.*
See LA. (Ro) of the County
Nottingham, Gentleman.

L., R., *Gentleman.* Diella, certaine Sonnets, adjoyned to the amorous Poeme of Dom Diego and Ginevra. By R. L. Gentleman [i.e. Richard Linch?]. Printed for H. Olney, London, 1596. 16mo.
C. 30. a. 19.

Without pagination. Sig. A-F.

L., Sir S. *See HILDEBRANDT (A.)*
[The g]enealogie [a]n[d] Pedigree of the...kings in Sueden...Translated by Sir S. L. 1632. 4to.
796. g. 12. (3.)

L., T. *See LAMBARD (W.)* Archeion, etc. [Edited by T. L., i.e. T. Lambard.] 1635. 8vo.
507. a. 33.

L., T. *The Devil conjured.*
[By T. L., i.e. Thomas Lodge.] **B. 2.** A Islip for W. Mats, London, 1596. 4to. 232. l. 2.

Without pagination.

L., T., *of Lincolns Inne, Gent.* Catharos. Diogenes in his Singularitie. Wherein is comprehended his merrie baighting fit for all mens benefits: Christened by him, A Nettle for Nice Noses. By T. L[odge] of Lincoln's Inne, Gent. **B. 2.** W. Hawkins & J. Danter for J. Busbie, London, 1591. 4to.
C. 27. b. 12.

L., W. *See VIRGILIUS MARO (P.)* [Bucolica.] Virgils eclogues, translated into English by W. L[isle]. 1628. 8vo. 1068. b. 29.

L., W. The conflict in conscience of a deare Christian, named Bessie Clarksone, in the parish of Lanark, which shee lay under three yeare & an half. With the conference that past betwixt her Pastor and her at diverse times. [By W. L., i.e. William Livingstone.] ... Newly corrected, etc. J. Wreitloun, Edinburgh, 1630. 12mo.

4920. aa. 49.

L., W. The Incomparable Jewell, shewed in a sermon [on Prov. xxxl. 10,]...preached...at the solemnization of a marriage, etc. [By W. L.] R. Young, London, 1632. 4to. 4473. b. 35.

LA. (Jo.) *Gent.* Tom Tel-Troths message, and his pens complaint ... Written by Jo[hn] La[ne] Gent. [In verse.] For R. Howell, London, 1600. 4to.
C. 39. e. 39.

LA. (Ro.) *of the County Nottingham, Gentleman.* A Letter: whearin, part of the entertainment untoo the Queenz Majesty, at Killingwoorth Castl, in Warwik Sh'eer in this Soomerz Progress 1575. iz signified: from a freend officer attendant in the Coourt (Ro. La. of the Coounty Nosingham Gentleman [i.e. Robert Laneham]) untoo hiz freend a Citizen and Merchaunt of London. [Subscribed "Par me R. L. Gent Mercer."] [London, 1575.] 8vo.
C. 12. e. 1.

LABÉ (LOUISE) *The Debate between Follie and Love,* translated out of French by R. Green. *See GREENE (R.)* Greenes Cardo of Fancie, etc. 1608. 4to.
95. b. 19.

LACTANTIUS (LUCIUS CELIUS FIRMIANUS) L. Lactantii Firmiani Carmen. De passione dominica. De resurrectione. De

Phatice. Gail. Lvi in landem
Virginiae del par Carmen et alium.
Ab Ecclesiæ Institutum christiani
Dominis ... editam. [London?]
1520?] 4to. 847. h. 1.

Imprinted: containing only Lan-
tana's "Carmen," the last two lines
of which are in MS. Mutilated.

LAD (THOMAS) [Presentation
before the Ecclesiastical Commission.] See FULLER (N.) The
Argument of N. Fuller, in the
case of T. L. and R. Maunsell, his
clients, etc.

LADENSES. See CANTER-
BURIAN. Ladensum Alcoranap-
tro, the Canterburyans self-con-
viction, etc. 1640. 4to. 835. b. 2.

LADIES. The Ladies Cabinet
opened: wherein is found hidden
several experiments in preser-
ving and conserving, physick
and surgery, cookery and hu-
s wifery. Printed by M. P. for
R. Meighen, London, 1639. 4to.
1638. i. 35. (1.)

LADY. The Lost Lady. A
Tragi-comedy [in five acts and
in verse, by Sir W. Berkeley].
J. Oles, for J. Colby, London,
1639. fol. 644. k. 31.

— Another copy. 162. m. 34.

LAET (GASPARD) See EPHEME-
RIES. Almanake and pronostication
for MCCCCC and XXXVII.
[By G. L.] [1537.] s. sh. fol.
C. 18. e. (29^o.)

LA PAYE (ANTOINE DE) See
Ruin (T. de) Propositions ... of
Divinitatis proponendum ... in the
universitate of Geneva, by certaine
students there, under ... T. Beza,
and ... A. Fains, etc. 1591. 4to.
697. c. 28.

— — — 1593. 8vo. 1366. b. 29.

LA FONTAINE (ROBERT DE)
See LE MAGON (R. de)

LA FRAMBOISIERE
(NEOLAS ABRAHAM DE) An easy
Method to know the Causes and
Signes of the Humour most ruleth
in the Body, and to avoid thereby
things hurtful, etc. [Translated
from that part of the 3rd Dispu-
tation in La F.'s "Scolae Medicis,"
which is entitled "De Causis
Morbificis."] [London, 1640?] 4to.
540. e. 15. (3.)

LAGNERIUS (PETRUS) See
CICERO (M. T.) [Selections.] Sen-
tentia Ciceronis, Demosthenis,
etc. [Edited by P. L.] 1614. 12mo.
1385. a. 20.

LAITON (ALEXANDER)
See LEIGHTON.

LAKE (ARTHUR) Bishop of
Bath and Wells. Sermons with
some Religious and Divine Medi-
tations... Whereunto is prefixed...
a short view of the life... of the
Author. 4 pta. W. Standley for
N. Butter, London, 1629. fol.
1012. d. 19. (1, 2.)

— Ten Sermons upon severall
Occasions, preached at Saint Pauls
Crosse and elsewhere. T. Badger
for H. Mosley, London, 1640. 4to.
694. d. 5. (1.)

LAKE (OSMUND) A Probe
Theologicall: or, the first part of
the Christian Pastors proofe of
his learned Parishioners Faith,
etc. Imprinted for W. Leake, Lon-
don, 1612. 4to. 873. h. 25.

LAKES (THOMAS) See EPHE-
MERIES. Lakes. The Countrey-
Mans Kalender... By T. L.

L'ALLOUETTE (EDMOND
DE) Juricounsite.
See C. E. D. L. I.

LALOR (ROMER) Hill, 4
Jacobi. The case of Framulare;
or the conviction and attaunder of
R. Lalor Priest, being entitld

upon the Statute of 16. Rich. 2.
Cap. 5. (Of the King's ecclesiastical Law.) [London? 1607?] 4to.
1130. b. 41.

Without titlepage.

LA MARTELIÈRE (PIERRE DE LA M.) The Argument of Mr. P. de la M., Advocate in the Court of Parliament ... For the Rector and Universitie of Paris, Defendants and Opponents, against the Jesuits Demandants, and requiring approbation of the Letters Patents which they had obtained, giving them power to reade and to teach publiquely in the ... Universitie. Translated out of the French Copie, etc. [by G. Browne]. London, 1612. 4to. 8356. aaa.

With a spurious autograph of Shakespeare, on the recto and verso of the titlepage, forged by S. W. H. Ireland.

LAMB. The Lambes Feast. See S., W. A newe Balade...of the Lambes Feast. 1574. Broadside fol. Rox. III. 8, 9.

LAMBARD (T.) See L., T.

LAMBARD (WILLIAM) See ENGLAND. *Ἀρχαὶ οὐοποιῶν*, sive de priscis anglorum legibus libri... G. L. interpreto. Anglo-Sax. and Lat. 1568. 4to. 508. c. 7.

— See JUSTICE OF THE PEACE. The contentes of this booke. Fyrste the booke for a Justice of Peace, etc. MS. NOTES [by W. L.]. 1569. 8vo. 516. a. 5.

— Archion; or, a Commentary upon the High Courts of Justice in England. Printed for D. Frere, London, 1635. 8vo. 507. a. 32.

— Newly corrected, and enlarged according to the authors copie. [Edited by T. L., i.e. T. Lambard.] MS. NOTES.

Printed by E. P. for H. Scile, London, 1635. 8vo. 507. a. 33.

LAMBARD (WILLIAM) The duties of Constables, Borsholders, Tithing-men, and such other lowe Ministers of the Peace. Whereunto be also adjoyned the severall offices of Churchwardens, of Surveyors for amending the high wayes, etc. B. L. R. Newberie and H. Middleton, London, 1583. 8vo. 6281. aa. 24. (2.)

— Another edition. B. L. R. Newberie and H. Middleton, London, 1584. 8vo. 1381. b. (2.)

— Enlarged by the authour 1587. B. L. R. Newberie and H. Middleton, London, 1587. 8vo. 6282. a. 1.

— Another edition. B. L. C. Yetswiert, London, 1594. 8vo. 230. k. 5.

— Another edition. B. L. T. Wight, London, 1602. 8vo. 516. a. 8. (2.)

— Enlarged in the yeare 1606. B. L. Printed for the Companie of Stationers, London, 1606. 8vo. 6282. aa. 9. (2.)

— Enlarged in the year 1610. B. L. Printed for the Companie of Stationers, London, 1610. 8vo. 6281. aa. 25. (2.)

— Another copy. 6282. aa. 10. (2.)

— Eirenarcha: or of the Office of the Justices of Peace, into two bookes: gathered . 1579. and now revised and firste published, etc. B. L. MS. NOTES. R. Newbery and H. Bynneman at the ass. of Ri. Tot. & Chr. Bar., London, 1581. 8vo. 1381. b.

— Another edition. B. L. R. Newbery and H. Binneman,

by the assist. of R. Tottell and C. Barker, London, 1582. 8vo.
1581. b. 52. (1.)

— Another edition. R. Newbery and H. Bynneman, etc., London, 1582. 8vo. 6281. aa. 24. (1.)

— Whereunto — is added an Appendix of sundry precedents, touching matters of the peace. R. Newbery, London, 1585. 8vo. 959. a. 18.

The "Appendix" is without pagination.

— Enlarged agreeably to the reformed Commission of the Peace, in the 37. Year of Queen Elizabeth, etc. B. E. R. Newbery, London, 1594. 8vo. 230. k. 5. (1.)

— Another edition. B. E. T. Wight, London, 1602. 8vo.
316. a. 8. (1.)

— Another edition. B. E. Printed for the Company of Stationers, London, 1607. 8vo.
6282. aa. 9. (1.)

— Another edition. B. E. Printed for the Company of Stationers, London, 1610. 8vo.
6281. aa. 25. (1.)

— Another copy. MS. Notes.
6282. aa. 10. (1.)

LAMBARD (WILLIAM) A Parambulation of Kent: containing the description, Hystoria, and Costumes of that Shyre. Collected and written (for the most part) in the years . 1570 . and nowe increased by the addition of some things which the Author him selfe hath observed since that time. [With an introductory epistle by T. W. i.e. Thomas Wotton.] B. E. MS. Notes. H. Middleton for R. Newberie, London, 1576. 4to.
578. f. 1.

Imported; wanting the "Map of the English Heptarchie."

— Another copy. 980. c. 11.

This copy also wants the map.

— Another copy. G. 3994.

— Now increased and altered after the authors owne last copie. B. E. E. Bellifant, London, 1596. 4to. 578. f. 2.

— Another copy. C. 13. a. 12.

— Another copy. G. 3995.

LAMBE (JOHN) A briefe description of the notorious life of J. Lambe, otherwise called Doctor Lambe. Together with his Ignominious Death. Amsterdam, 1628. 4to. C. 30. d. 18.

— Another copy. G. 1039.

LAMBERT (FRANCOIS) The minde and judgement of maister F. Lambert of Avenna of the wyll of man, declarynge...howo...it is captiye and bende, and not free: taken out of hys commentaries upon Osee the Prophete... Newelye trāslated into Englishe by N(icholas) L(esse), etc. B. E. J. Day and W. Seres, London, [1548]. 8vo. 4256. a.

LAMBERT (JOHN) the Martyr. A treatyse made by J. L. unto Kyng Henry the . viij., concernyng hys opynyon in the sacramet of the autre as they call it, or supper of the lorde as the scripture nameth it. Anno do. 1538. [Edited by J. Bale, Bishop of Ossory.] B. E. [Marburg, 1545?] 8vo. C. 25. a. 10.

LAMBERT (JOHN) Murderer. See SCOTT (THOMAS) A Briefe... relation of the Murther of ... T. Scott...by J. L., etc. 1628. 4to.
C. 27. c. 18.

LAMBETH ARTICLES. The nine Assertions, or Articles of Lambeth, composed and

agreed upon at Lambeth-house ...in...1595, etc. *See GOD.* God no Impostor nor Deluder. [1630.] 4to. 4103. b. 5.

LAMBETH ARTICLES.
Articuli Lambethani: Id est, I. Articulorum Lambethæ exhibitorum Historia. II. Articuli de Praedestinatione, & annexis capitibus à D. Whitakero Lambethæ propositi. III. Idem prout ab Episcopis Theologisque concepti & admissi. IV. Lanceleti Andrewes,...de Synodo oblatis Articulis Judicium; unā cum ejusdem Censurā Censuræ D. Barreti, de Certitudine salutis. Quibus annexa est V. Sententia D. Overall ... de Praedestinatione ... Curā... F. G. Ecclesiae S^a Nicolai apud Trinobantes Ministri. *Typis G. D.*, *Londini*, 1631. 12mo. 4902. aaa. 22. (3.)

LAMBI (GIOVANNI BATTISTA)
See REVELATION. A Revelation of the secret spirit. Declaring the most concealed secret of Alchymie. Written first in Latine by an unknowne author, but explained in Italian by J. B. Lambye, etc. 1623. 16mo.

8610. aa. 11.

LAMBINUS (DIONYSIUS) *See CICERO (M. T.)* [Orations.] Orationum ... Volumen primum ex emendatione D. L., etc. 1585. 8vo. 833. c. 5.

— — [Ad Familiares.] M. T. Ciceronis Epistolæ...a D. L....ex codicibus...emendatae. Eiusdem D. L. annotationes. 1579. 8vo. 10905. a.

— — 1591. 8vo. 10905. a.

LAMBYE (JOHN BAPTISTA)
See LAMI (G. B.)

LAMENTATION. A L. in whiche is shewed what Ruyne

and destruction cometh of seditious rebellion. [By Sir J. Cheke?] *B. L.* In aedibus T. Bertheleti, *Londini*, 1536. 4to. C. 38. d. 7.

Without pagination.

LAMENTATION. The Lamentation of a new married man, briefly declaring the sorrow and grieve that comes by marrying a young wanton wife. (An answer sent to the young married man, written most friendly by his gentle Wife Nan.) [A Ballad.] *B. L.* 2 pts. Printed by the Assigues of T. Symeck, [London, 1625?] Broadside fol.

Rox. I. 216.

LA MOTTE AIGRON
(DE) *See GUEZ (J. L.) Sieur de Balzac.* The Letters of Monsieur de Balzac, etc. (The Preface...by...de la M. A.) 1634. 4to. 10909. e.

LANCASTER (Sir JAMES) [Voyages, etc.] *See HAKLUYT (R.)* The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 3. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 6.

LANCASTER (THOMAS) The ryght and trew understandyng of the Supper of the Lord and the use therof faythfully gathered out of y^e holy Scriptures, etc. *B. L. J. Turke, London*, [1550?] 8vo. 3932. a.

Without pagination.

LANE (JOHN)
See LA (Jo.) Gent.

LANE (RALPH) An account of the...imployments of the English men left in Virginia by Sir R. Greenvill...from the 17 of August 1585 untill the 18. of June 1586. *See HAKLUYT (R.)* The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 3. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 6.

— *See HARRIOT (T.)* A briefe and true report of the new found

land of Virginia, etc. [With a preface by R. Lane.] 1588. 4to.
G. 7132.

Without pagination.

LANEHAM (ROBERT)
See *La. (R.) of the County Nottingham, Gentleman.*

LANFRANCUS, Medicinensis. A most excellent and learned workke of chirurgerye, called *Chirurgia parva Lanfranci*. Lanfrancus of Mylayne his briefe reduced from dyvers translations to our vulgar frasse, and now first published in the Englyshe prynce by J. Halle... Who hath... annexed A table of the names of diseases and simples and a compendious worke of Anatomie. An historiall Expostulation also against the Abuses, both of chirurgerye and physick, etc. B. R. 4 pts. T. Marke, London, 1565. 4to. 782. b. 1.

Pts. 1-3 have each a separate pagination. Pt. 4 is unpaged.

LANGBAINE (GERARD) See *LANGINES (D. C.)* Δ. Αγγειον επιστολαριαρχης Αρχων βαζανων. D. Longini... Liber de grandi lequentia... Edendum curavit et notarum insuper anatavium adjecit G. L(angiaine). Gr. and Lat. 1636. 8vo. 1089. c. 5.

— See *RANCHIN (G.)* A review of the Counsell of Trent... translated... by G. L(angiaine). 1635. fol. 494. i. 16.

LANGENES (BERNARD) The Description of a voyage made by certayne Ships of Holland into the East Indies. With their adventures and successse: together with the description of the Countries, Townes, and inhabitantes of the same. Translated out of Dutch into English by W. P(hillip). J. Wolfe, London, 1598. 4to. 782. a. 16.

— Another copy. C. 32. f.

LANGFORD (GILES). Manaesah's Miraculous Metamorphosis; representing to every Sinnes-leaden (if Sinnes-leathing) Soule 1. a Conduit of consolation 2. A Comfort against Desperation 3. A Conduct to Devotion... A sermon [on 2 Chron. xxxiii. 12]. G. Eld for J. Clarke, London, 1621. 4to. 4474. c. 63.

LANGHAM (MARY) *Nuptiae.* See *COTTEEAU (P.)* In solennitate nubilissimi domini. T. Style... nuptias epithalamium.

LANGLAND (WILLIAM) See *PRIES, the Plowman.* The vision of Pierce Plowman, etc. [Attributed to W. L.] 1550. 4to. 11623. c. 37.

— — — 1561. 4to. 81. a. 36, 37.

LANGHAM (WILLIAM) The Garden of Health, conteyning the vertues and properties of all kindes of Simples and Plantas, etc. B. Z. London, 1579. 4to. 450. c. 5.

— Another copy. 450. c. 4.

Imperfect; wanting the last two leaves of the table.

— — — The second Edition, corrected and amended. B. Z. T. Harper, London, 1633. 4to. 450. c. 6.

— Another copy. 235. h. 33.

LANGHORNE (LANCELOT) Mary sitting at Christ's Feet, [a Sermon, on Luke x. 42] with the Christian life, and comfortable death of M^r Mary Swaine, for the encouraging of all Christian Gentlewomen, etc. B. Z. Printed by M. F. for E. Wright, London, [1610?] 8vo. 694. a. 43.

— Another edition. Printed for A. Johnson, London, 1611. 8vo. 4402. a.

LANGLEY (THOMAS) *Canon of Winchester.* See **VERGILIUS (P.)** An abridgemenē of the notable worke of P. Virgile conteignyng the devisers and fyrst fynders out... of rites and ceremonies commonly used in the churche... Compendiously gathered by T. L. 1546. 8vo. 720. a. 36.

— — 1551. 8vo. 721. a. 6. (1.)

— — [1570.] 8vo. 721. a. 40.

LANGLEY (THOMAS) *Philomath.* See **EPHEMERIDES.** A new Almanack and Prognostication... By T. L.

LANGLOIS () called **FANCIAN,** *Canon of St. Honoré.* See **CHRONIQUE.** The Favourites Chronicle. [Translated from the "Chronique des Favoris" of Langlois.] 1621. 4to. 284. b. 3.

LANGTON (CHRISTOPHER) An introduction into phisycke, wyth an universal dyet, gathered by C. Langton. **B. L. E. Whytchurche,** London, [1550?] 8vo. 773. a. 1.

— A very brefe treatise, ordrely declaring the pricipal partes of phisick, that is to saye: Thynge natural. Thynge not natural. Thynge agaynst nature. **B. L. E. Whitchurche,** London, 1547. 8vo. 8707. aaa.

Without pagination.

LANGUET (HUBERT)
See **BRUTUS (S. J.) pseud.**

— See **SPAIN.** — **PHILIP II., King.** The Apologie or defence of the most noble Prince William... against the proclamation and edict, published by the King of Spaine, etc. [By H. Languet? or P. de Loyseleur?] 1581. 4to. 154. g. 16. (1.)

— — A Treatise against the Proclamation published by the

King of Spayne, by which he proscribed the late Prince of Orange, etc. [Translated from the French of H. Languet.] [1581.] 4to. 1055. g. 16. (4.)

LA NOUE (FRANÇOIS DE) called **Bras-de-fer.** The politike and militarie discourses of the Lord de La Nouue. Whereunto are adjoyned certaine observations of the same Author, of things happened during the three late civil warres of France... All faithfully translated out of the French by E. A. [i.e. Edward Aggas]. **B. L.** Printed for T. C. and E. A. by T. Orwin, London, 1587. 4to. 8006. c.

LA NOUE (ODET DE) Seigneur de Téligni. The profit of imprisonment. A paradox... Translated by I. Sylvester. See **SALUSTE DU BARTAS (G. DE)** Bartas his Devine weekes and workes. 1605,etc. 4to. 11475. e.

— — 1613. 4to. 11474. e.

LANQUET (THOMAS) An Epitome of cronicles conteining the whole discourse of the histories as well of this realme of England, as all other countreis...gathered out of most pbable auctors, fyrst, by T. L., from the beginnyng of the world to the incarnacion of Christ, and now finished and continuted to the reigne of... kyng Edward the sixt by T. Cooper. **B. L. T. Berthelet,** London, M.D.LXIX [1549]. 4to. 9006. bb.

Titlepage mutilated. The colophon bears the date 1549.

— Another copy. MS. NOTE. 195. a. 19.

The last leaf is wanting.

— — — To the reigne of... Quene Elizabeth, by R. Crowley. **B. L.** In *adibus Thomae Marsha,* Londini, 1559. 4to. 9506. a.

— Another copy. B. A. d. 2.
Imperfect; wanting 11 leaves at
the end.

LANQUET (THOMAS) *Cospere Chronicle*. [Parts I. and II.] by T. L. newly enlarged and augmented... unto the late death of Queen Marie by T. Cooper. B. R. MS. Norm. Is the house late T. Bertholdies, London, 1563. 4to.
380. d. 3.

— Another copy. 193. a. 23.
Imperfect; wanting the titlepage
and preface.

— Another edition. B. R. [London,] 1565. 4to. 398. c. 1.

— Another copy. G. 5939.

LANSBERGEN (PHILIPPE VAN) *Sic Ross (A.) Commentarium de terris nostri circulari: dubius literis refutatum: Quorum prior Lansbergen... argumenta... refellit, etc.* 1534. 4to. 531. k. 29.

LANT (THOMAS) [The Dailie Exercise of a Christian, etc.] B. R. [London, 1520?] 12mo.
4411. aa.

Each page is surrounded by a border. Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, and pp. 221-222, 231-234, and all after 276.

— The Daily Exercise of a Christian; gathered... out of the holy scriptures, very profitable... for all estates, etc. B. R. Printed for the Company of Stationers, London, 1623. 12mo. C. 27. d. 7.

Without pagination. Each page is printed within a border.

— Sequitur celebritas & pompa funeris [of Sir P. Sidney] quamadmodum a Clarenceo Armorum et Insignium rege instituta est, una cum variis vestimentorum, quibus pro leco et gradu cuiusque epulatis singuli utebantur. Desineat... hoc opus... est à T.

Last, insculptum deinde in eis a D. T. Brij. Here followeth the manner of the whole processsing of his [Sir P. Sidney] funeral, etc. Lat. and Eng. *Green is Copper by D. T. de Brij, London, 1587.* Old. fol. C. 21. f.

On 30 engraved copper plates.

LANTERN. A Lanterne for Landlords. [A Ballad.] B. R. 2 pts. Printed for J. Wright, London, [1640?] Broadside fol.

Rox. I. 180.

— Here begynneth the Lantern of lyght. [By J. Grimes?] B. R. R. Redman, London, [1530?] 8vo. C. 21. a.

LANTHORN. See LANTERN.

LANYER (EMILIA) *Mrs. Salve Deus Rex Judaeorum.* Containing, 1. The Passion of Christ. 2. Eves Apologie in defence of Women. 3. The Teares of the Daughters of Jerusalem. 4. The Salutation and Sorrow of the Virgine Marie. With divers other things not vnsit to be read. [In verse.] V. Simmes for R. Bonian, London, 1611. 4to. 1076. g. 30.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting 12 leaves of the dedicatory matter, viz. "To the Ladie Arabella," "To the Ladie Susan, Countesse Dowager of Kent," "The Authors Dreame to the Ladie Marie, the Countesse Dowager of Pembroke," "To the Ladie Katherine, Countesse of Suffolke," and "To the Virtuous Reader."

LA PLACE (PIERRE DE) [A treatise of the excellencie of a Christian Man, and howe he may be knowne; written in French by P. de la P....whereunto is added, The life and death of the said author (by P. de Farnace) translated by L. Tomson.] B. R. [London, 1576.] 8vo. 698. a. 14.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
C. Barkar, London, 1577. 8vo.
 3932. a.

— Another copy. **C. 21. a.**

LA PRIMAUDAYE (PIERRE DE) The French Academie, wherin is discoursed the institution of maners, and whatsoever els concerneth the good and happie life of all estates and callings, by preceptes of doctrine and examples of the lives of ancient sages and famous men... Newly translated into English by T[homas] B[owes? or Thomas Beard?]. *E. Bollifant for T. Bishop and R. Newbery, London, 1586.* 4to.
 8406. ee.

The translator's preface is signed
 "T. B. C."

— — — — — The second edition.
Impensis Georg. Bishop, Londini, 1589. 4to. 716. c. 33.

— — — — — The third edition.
 (The second part of the French Academie. Wherein ... the creation, matter... profite and use of all the partes of the frame of man are handled... Translated out of the second edition, etc.) 2 pts.
Impensis Georg. Bishop, Londini, 1594. 8vo. 8406. ccc.

Pt. 2 has a distinct titlepage, pagination, and register.

— — — — — The fourth edition.
 (The second part of the French Academie, etc. The third Volume ... contayning a description of the whole world... Englished by R. Dolman.) 3 vols. *Impensis Georg. Bishop, Londini, 1602-05-01.* 8vo.
 8405. dd.

Vol. 1 only is of the fourth edition.
 Vol. 2 is "translated out of the second edition."

— — — — — The fift edition.
T. Adams, London, 1614. 4to.
 8405. dd.

The first pt. only.

LA PRIMAUDAYE (PIERRE DE) The French Academie. Fully discoursed and finished in foure booke. 1. Institution of maners... ; 2. Concerning the soule and body of man; [translated from the French by T. B. C., i.e. Thomas Bowes, clerk? or Thomas Beard?] 3. A notable description of the whole world. (Englished by R. Dolman.) 4. Christian philosophie (translated out of French by W. P.). This fourth part never before published in English. 4 pts. *Printed for T. Adams, London, 1618.* fol.
 12204. k. 1.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage.

LA RAMÉE (PIERRE DE) *See*
 DIGBY (E.) De dupliciti Methodo libri duo, unicam P. Rami Methodum refutantes, in quibus via plana ... ad scientiarum cognitionem elucidatur, etc. 1580. 8vo.
 527. c. 25. (1.)

— *See* GR., P. Grammatica Anglicana, præcipuè quatenus à Latina differt, ad unicam P. Rami methodum concinnata, etc. 1594. 8vo. G. 7479.

— *See* SCRIBONIUS (G. A.) Triumphus logice Ramee, ubi tum in ipsa præcepta P. Rami addita, tum in universos ejus interpres ... animadversiones... plurimæ proponuntur, etc. 1583. 8vo. 1134.a.2.

— *See* SPENCER (T.) The art of logick, delivered in the precepts of Aristotle and Ramus, etc. 1628. 8vo. 527. b. 29.

— The three partes—the fourth parte) of Commentaries, containing the whole and perfect discourse of the civill warres of Fraunce, under the raignes of Henry the second, Frances the second, and of Charles the ninth, [by P. de La Ramée, or rather J. De

Sorcer.] with an Addition of the
excell. Mother of the Admirall
Chastillion and divers other Nobles,
committed the 24. dayes of August
1572 [by F. Hatman?]. Translated
out of Latine into English
by T. Thomas, etc. B. R. 7 pts.
F. Collected, London, 1574-76. 4to.
286. c. 29.

Pt. 6 is without pagination; pts.
1-5 have each a distinct titlepage.
The original work, which was pub-
lished anonymously, is erroneously
ascribed in the preface to this transla-
tion to P. de La Ramée.

LA RAMÉE (PURÉE DE) The
Elementes of Geometric. Written
in Latin by P. Ramus ... and
faithfully translated by T. Hood,
etc. *J. Wodet, for T. Hood, Lon-
don, 1590.* 8vo. 8529. a.

— Via Regia ad Geometriam.
The way to geometry. Written
in Latine by P. Ramus, and now
translated and enlarged by W.
Bedewell. [Edited by J. Clerke,]
*T. Cotes, sold by M. Sparke, Lon-
don, 1636.* 8vo. 829. b. 10.

— The Logike of P. Ramus
Martyr, newly translated, and in
divers places corrected, per M.
R. Makylounum Scotam, etc.
T. Vostreulier, London, 1574. 8vo.
8467. a.

— The Art of Logick. Gathered
out of Aristotle, and set in due
forme, by P. Ramus. Translated
from the Latin of the "Dialectica"
of P. de La R. Published... by
A. Wetton. *London, 1626.* 8vo.
8467. a.

— P. Ramus... his Dialectica in
two booke. Not onely translated
into English, but also digested
into questions and answers. By
R. (e.) F(age), Gent. Printed by
W. J., London, 1632. 8vo. 8467. a.

— Rudimenta Graeca e P. Rami
Grammaticis praeceps collecta:

a B. Saligues, etc. *Apost Horicorum*
Biancam, London, 1581. 8vo.
622. c. 33. (7.)

LARKE (Jours) See FRANZ.
The boke of wiselome... Translated
... by J. L., etc. [1563.] 8vo.
C. 38. b. 1.

LA ROCHE DE CHAN-
DIEU (ANTOINE) called SADEL.
Moste excellent Meditations up-
pon the xxxii. Psalme, written in
Latin by A. Sadel, and now
newly translated into English...
by W. W(atkinson), etc. B. R.
*T. Dawson, for T. Cooke and
T. Man, London, 1572.* 8vo. 3082.aa.

LASCO (JOANNES A.) Bishop of
Vasipia. See LITERATI.—LOS-
TON, Foreign Reformed Church in.
—Liturgy. Forma ac ratio tota
ecclesiastici Ministerii, in per-
grinorum ... Ecclesia: instituta
Londini anno 1559. Autore J.
a L., etc. [1555.] 8vo. C. 35. a. 19.

— Brevis ac dilucida de Sacra-
mentis Ecclae Christi tractatio,
in qua & fons ipse, & ratio, totius
Sacramentaria nostri temporis
controversie paucis exponitur, etc.
Per S. Myerdmannum, Londoni,
1552. 8vo. G. 11698.

With the author's autograph on
the titlepage.

LASS. See P., L. The merry
conceited Lasse, etc. [1640?]
Broadside fol. Rox. I. 260.

— See P., M. The Wee ing
Lasse, and the Way-ward Lad,
etc. [1635?] *Broadside fol.*
Rox. I. 532.

— The lovely Northerne Lasso
Who in this ditty here complain-
ing, shewes
What harme she got milking her
dadyes Ewes.

B. R. 2 pts. Printed... for T. Cooke,
London, [1640?]. *Broadside fol.*
Rox. I. 190.

LASSELS (JOHN) *See WICLIF* (J.) Wicklieffes Wicket...With the protestacion of J. Lassels, etc. [1548.] 8vo. 1360. a. 3.

— [1550?] 8vo. G. 11996.

LASSO DE LA VEGA (GARCIA) *El Inca.* Observations of Things most remarkable, collected out of the first Part of the Commentaries Royall, written by the Inca G. de la V.—The Supplement of the History of the Incas, briefly collected out of the Author's second Part. *See PURCHAS* (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 4. 1625. fol. 679. h. 14.

LATHAM (SIMON) Lathams Falconry, or the Faulcons Lure and Cure: in two Booke. The first, concerning the ordering...of all Hawkes in generall; especially the Haggard Faulcon Gentle. The second, teaching approved medicines for the cure of all Diseases in them, etc. (Lathams new and second Booke of Falconrie, concerning the training up of all Hawkes that were unmention'd in his first Booke of the Haggart Faulcon, etc.) 2 pts. Printed...by I. B. for R. Jackson, London, 1615, 18. 4to. 7907. bb.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, pagination, and register.

— Another copy of pt. 2 only. 7905. o.

— Another edition. 2 pts. T. Harper for J. Harison, London, 1633. 4to. 7905. o. 46.

LATIMER (HUGH) *Bishop of Worcester.* The judgement of B. Latimer...in his sermon upon Septuagesima. *See A., J., of Ailward.* An Historicall Narration, etc. 1631. 4to. E. 21. (10.)

— *See Lord's PRAYER.* Seven sermons, made upon the Lordes Prayer, etc. 1572, etc. 4to. 4452. bb. (2.)

LATIMER (HUGH) *Bishop of Worcester.* *See RIDLEY* (N.) successively *Bishop of Rochester and of London.* Certē godly, learned, and comfortable conferences betwene ... N. Rydley ... and ... H. Latymer ... during the tyme of theyr empryonmentes, etc. 1556. 8vo. 3932. c.

— 1574. 8vo. 698. a. 28. (1.)

— 27 Sermons preached by... H. L., as well such as in tymes past have bene printed, as certayne other ... whych were yet never set forth in print, etc. [Including nine sermons edited by A. Bernher.] B. L. 2 pts. MS. NOTES. J. Day, London, 1562. 4to. 4452. bbb.

Pt. 2 has a special titlepage, reading: "Certayn godly Sermons, made upon the lords Prayer... Whereunto are annexed certaine other sermons, etc."

— Frutefull Sermons...Newly Imprinted: with others not heretofore set forth in print, etc. B. L. Pt. 1. J. Daye, London, 1571. 4to. 695. f. 10.

Imperfect; wanting pts. 2 and 3. A table for the three pts. is pre-fixed. With a portrait, cut from the 8vo edition of the "Sermons," of 1791.

— Another copy of pt. 1 only. 4452. bb. (1.)

With a portrait of Latimer in pen and ink on the fly-leaf.

— Another edition. B. L. 3 pts. J. Day, London, 1575-71. 8vo. 3932. e. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage to pt. 2. The pagination of pts. 2 and 3 is continuall. The colophon bears date 1571.

— Another edition. [With a dedicatory epistle by A. Bernher.] B. L. J. Daye, London, 1578. 4to. 224. h. 34.

— Another edition. **B. Z.**
J. Daye, London, 1544. 4to.
 225, i. 24.

— Another copy. **G. 11861.**

— Another edition. **B. Z.**
*MS. North. Reprinted by V. Sims,
 London, 1896.* 4to. 1023, f. 9.

— Another edition. *T. Cotes
 for the Compasse of Stationers,
 London, 1533.* 4to. 4453, c.

LATIMER (HUGH) Bishop of Worcester. The fyfthe—seventh Sermon of Mayster H. L., whiche he preached before the Kynges Majest. at Westmynster M.DXLIX. the viii. of Marche (—ix. of April). **B. Z.** 2 pta. *J. Daye—
 and W. Scrof; London, 1549.* Svo.
 4453, aa.

The second—seventh sermons have a separate titlepage and register. The address "To the Reader" is dated "The xxii day of June," and is in a different type.

— Concio quam habuit...pater H. Latimer, ep̄s Worcesteris in clavis spirituali noni Junii, ante inchoationē Parlamenti celebrati Anno .28 Regis Henrici octaui. p. ... Jacobum Nicolai, pro Johanne Gough, southwark, 1537. Svo. — C. 37. a. 30.

Without pagination.

— A moste faithfull sermō preached before the Kynges most excellent Maisterye, and hys most honorable Councell, in hys Courto at Westminster ... Anno Domi. 1539. **B. Z.** [London, 1540.] Svo.
 4452, a.

Without pagination. Imperfect: wanting all after sig. G. Sig. Gz+ are slightly mutilated.

— A notable Sermō [on Rom. xv. 4½] of y^r reverende father Maister Hughe Latimer, whiche he preached in y^r Shrewey at pauls churche in Londyn, on the xviii. daye of Januariye. **B. Z.**

J. Daye, and William Scrof, London, 1548. Svo. **G. 11863.**

Without pagination.

LATIMER (HUGH) Bishop of Worcester. A Sermon made by M. H. L. at the time of the insurrection in y^r North, which was in the 27. year of the reign of King Henry the eight. Anno do. 1535. upon the Epistles red in the Church the 21. Sunday after Trinitie Sunday, etc. **B. Z.** [London, 1570?] Svo. 3932, a. (2.)

Imperfect: wanting titlepage.

— A Sermon [on Matth. xii. 21] of Master L., preached at Stanfard the ix. day of October Anno. Mcccc. and fyfth. **B. Z.** *J. Daye, London, [1550].* Svo.

4474, a. 28.

Without pagination. Cropped in the binding.

LATIN GRAMMAR. Begin. [Sig. b 2, recto:] case As I muste god to the mayster, etc. [A Latin Grammar, written in English, with examples.] **G. Z.** [Theodosius Reed, Oxford, 1481?] 4to.

C. 33. i. 10.

A fragment, consisting of two leaves not consecutive, of a work as yet unknown, but exhibiting resemblances both to the "Parvulum Institutio ex Stanbridgeana collectanea," and to J. Holt's "Lac puerorum." The first leaf has the signature b 1. Without pagination, and with 27 lines to the full page.

LATIN LANGUAGE. A comfortable ayde for Schollers, full of variety of sentences, gathered out of [the work of] an Italian authour (intituled in that tongue, Specchio de la lingua Latina) by D. Rouland. *T. Marke, London, 1578.* Svo. 12952, a. 37.

LATIN TONGUE. A Shorte Introduction of Grammar, generally to be used; compyled and set forth for the bringing up of

all those that intende to attayne the knowledge of the Latine tongue. [Brevissima Institutio, etc.—By W. Lily and J. Colet.] 2 pts. Few MS. NOTES. *Imprinted ... by the Assinges of F. Flouar, London, 1577.* 4to. 12933. b. 4.

Without pagination. Imperfect: wanting fol. D^r and s, the last of which is the titlepage of pt. 2. Foll. A^r and s are mutilated.

— Another edition. 2 pts. MS. NOTES [by P. Bliss]. *Imprinted by the Assinges of J. Battensbie, London, 1599–1602.* 4to. 12934. a. 21.

— Another edition. B. L. *J. Norton, London, 1607.* 4to. G. 16848. (1.)

— Another edition. 2 pts. *Printed by the Assinges of B. Norton, London, 1621.* 8vo. 623. o. 25.

— Another edition. B. L. *Printed by the Assinges of R. Norton, London, 1636.* 8vo. 12935. a. 33.

Containing the first pt. only.

— Another edition. *Printed by R. Daniel, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1640.* 8vo. 12932. b. 27.

Containing the first pt. only. Imperfect; wanting fol. B^r, s.

LA TOUR LANDRY (GEOFFROY DE) *Begin.* [Sig. A j., preceded by four leaves, containing the Introduction, and the Table of Contents:] Here begynneth the book whiche the knyght of the toure [i.e. G. de la T. L.] made, And speketh of many fayre ensamples and then-sygnementys and techyng of his doughters (translated oute of Frenssh in to...Englysshe by W. Caxton). B. L. *emprynted at Westmynstre [by W. Caxton,] the last day of Ianuuer the fyrist yere*

of the regne of kynge Rychard the thyrd, [1484]. fol. C. 21. d. 15.

Without titlepage, pagination, or catchwords. Register A j.-n iii. 104 leaves; 38–40 lines to a full page.

— Another copy. C. 11. c. 6.

The last five leaves have been supplied in MS.

LATTEBURIUS (JOANNES)

See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Lamentations. Latin.* [A Commentary on the Lamentations by J. L., with the text.] *Begin. In nomine patris et filii et spiritus sancti, etc.* 1482. fol.

1215. k. (1.)

LA VARDIN (JACQUES DE)

The Historie of George Castriot, surnamed Scanderbeg, King of Albanie... Newly translated...into English by Z. I., Gentleman. *Imprinted for W. Ponsonby, London, 1596.* fol. 10605. g.

LAVATER (LUDWIG) Of ghostes and spirits walking by nyght, and of strange noyses, crackes, and sundry forewarnynges, which commonly happen before the death of menne, great slaughters & alterations of kyngdomes... Translated into Englyshe by R. H. B. L. *H. Benneyman, for R. Watkins, London, 1572.* 4to. 8630. f.

— Another edition. B. L. *T. Creede, London, 1596.* 4to. 8630. f.

— Three Christian Sermons... of Famine and Dearth of Victuals... Translated...by W. Barlow, etc. *T. Creede, London, 1596.* 8vo. 3433. aa.

LAUD (WILLIAM) successively Bishop of Saint David's, of Bath and Wells, and of London, and Archbishop of Canterbury. See ANDREWES (L.) successively Bishop of Chichester, etc. XCVI. Ser-

mens. [Edited by Archbishop W. L., etc.] 1629. fol. 480. d. 4.

— — — — — 1633. fol. 4452. g.

LAUD (WILLIAM) successively *Bishop of Saint David's, of Bath and Wells, and of London, and Archbishop of Canterbury*. See *RUMER (J.)*. A courteous Conference with the English Catholicks Romana, etc. [With the autograph of W. L.] 1598. 4to, 3935. bbb.

— See *RUMER*. Lord Bishops none of the Lord's Bishops ... wherin sundry notable passages of the Arch Prelate of Canterbury [W. L.] in his late booke, intituled, A Relation of a Conference, &c. are by the way met withall. 1640. 4to. 4103. b. 1.

— See *CANTERBURIANS*. Laden-sium Alcorasapori. The Canterburyans self-conviction. Or an evident demonstration of the avowed Arminianisme, Popery, and tyranny of that Faction, by their owne confessions [in works by W. L. and others], etc, 1640. 4to. 855. b. 2.

— See *CANTERBURY, Province of*. Articles to be enquired of in the — Visitation of ... W. [L.] ... in and for the Deanry of [the Arches], etc. 1636[?]. 4to. 5157. aa.

— See *FINCH (J.)* *Baron Finch*, etc. On Wings of Feare Finch Flies away, etc. [Satirical Verses relative to Baron Finch's flight, and Archbp. L.'s imprisonment.] [1640?] a. ab. fol. 835. m. 9. (42.)

— See *FORTUNE*. Fortunes Tenzin-ball. Or, a Previso for all those that are elevated to take heed of falling, etc. [Against W. L. In verse.] 1640. 4to. E. 160. (3.)

— See *LITURGIES*. — *SCOTLAND*,

Church of — Common Prayer. The Book of Common Prayer ... for the use of the Church of Scotland [as amended by Archbishop Laud], etc. 1637. 36. fol. C. 36. g. 1. (1.)

LAUD (WILLIAM) successively *Bishop of Saint David's, of Bath and Wells, and of London, and Archbishop of Canterbury*. An answer to Mr. Fisher's relation of a third conference between a certayne B. [W. Laud] (as he stiles him) and himself ... By R. Bayly[?], Chapleine to the B. that was employed in the conference. See *WHITE (F.)* successively *Bishop of Norwich*, etc. A replie to Jesuit Fisher's answere to certain questions propounded by...King James, etc. 1624. fol. 477. e. 11.

— See *WORCESTER*. *Diocese of*. Articles to be enquired of in the visitation of ... William ... Archbishop of Canterbury, in and for the diocese of Worcester. 1635. 4to. T. 1015. (7.)

— A Relation of the conference betweene W. Laud...and Mr. Fisher, the Jesuite;...with an Answer to such Exceptions as A. C. takes against it, etc. *R. Badger, London, 1639.* fol. 480. d. 8. (1.)

— Another copy. 480. d. 7.
Imperfect; wanting the table of contents.

— Another copy. 14. b. 5.
Also wanting the table of contents.

— A Replie to a Relation of the Conference between W. Laud and Mr. Fisher the Jesuite. By a Witness of Jesus Christ. [Edinburgh?] 1640. 4to. 109. a. 26.

— A Sermon [on Psal. xxi, 6. 7] preached...on the 24. of March, 1621. Beeing the day of the beginning of his Majesties

most gracious Reigne. *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1622.* 4to.
4474. cc. 65.

LAUD (WILLIAM) successively *Bishop of Saint David's, of Bath and Wells, and of London, and Archbishop of Canterbury.* A Sermon [on Ps. lxxiv. 22] preached before His Majestie on...the fift of July...at the solemne Fast then held, etc. *Printed for R. Badger, London, 1626.* 4to. 114. a. 28.

— A sermon [on Ps. cxxii. 3-5] preached...at the opening of the Parliament. *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1625.* 4to. 114. d. 40.

— A Sermon [on Ps. cxxii. 6, 7] preached before his Majesty...at Wansted, etc. *Imprinted by F. K. for M. Lownes, London, 1621.* 4to. 694. d. 5. (9.)

— A Sermon [on Ephes. iv. 3] preached...at the opening of the Parliament, etc. *Printed for R. Badger, London, 1628.* 4to.
4474. cc. 64.

— A Speech delivered in the Starr-Chamber on Wednesday, the xivth of June...at the Censure of J. Bastwick, H. Burton & W. Prinn: concerning pretended Innovations in the Church, etc. *R. Badger, London, 1637.* 4to.
1130. b. 39.

— Another copy. 4106. b.

— Another copy. T. 809. (5.)

— Another copy. 108. b. 16.

— Another copy. J. R. 6. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 20077.

— Another edition. *R. Badger, London, 1637.* 4to. 883. h. 2. (2.)

— Divine and politike Observations newly translated out of the Dutch language, wherein they

were lately divulged, upon some Lines in the speech of the Arch. B. of Canterbury, pronounced in the Starre-chamber upon 14. June, 1637. [Translated by Theophilus.] [Amsterdam?] 1638. 4to.
4106. a. (1.)

LAUDER (GEORGE) See L., G.

LAUDONNIÈRE (RENÉ DE) A notable Historie, containing foure Voyages made by certaine French Captaines into Florida. Translated out of French into English by R. Hakluyt. See HAKLUYT (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 3. 1598, etc. fol.
683. h. 6.

— A notable historie containing foure voyages made by certayne French Captaynes unto Florida...Newly translated out of French into English by R[ichard] H[akluyt], etc. *B. L. T. Dawson, London, 1587.* 4to. G. 6531.

LAVENDER (THEOPHILUS) See BIDDULPH (W.) The Travels of certaine Englishmen into Africa, Asia, etc. [Edited by T. L.] 1609. 4to. T. 408. (1.)

— — — 1612. 4to. G. 6726.

LAUNAI (PIERRE BOAISTUAU) See BOAISTUAU (P.) called Launay.

LAUNEUS (GULIELMUS) See CALVIN (J.) Institutionis Christianae Religionis a J. Calvino conscriptæ Epitome. In qua adversariorum objectionibus...responsiones annotantur, per G. L., etc. 1584. 8vo. 3505. c.

LAURENS (ANDRÉ DE) See CROOKE (H.) Μικροκοσμογραφία. A Description of the Body of Man... Collected and translated out of A. Laurentius, etc. 1631. fol. 7421.i.

LAURENS (BARTHOLOMEUS) See SPAGNUOLI (B.) Mantuanus.

Baptiste Mantuanus]...adolescentia,
see *Institution* assault & index...
Novus opera B. L. 1573. Svo.
11403. a.

LAURENT, a French Dominie
can Friar. See *CARTON* (W.) *Begin*,
Whan I remember, etc. *End*.
This book was compiled atte
requeste of kyng Phelip of
France [by Laurent, and entituled
"La somme des vices et
des vertus" or "La Somme du
bon"], etc. [1488?] fol.

C. 10. b. 22.

LAUSON (WILLIAM) See
D. L. *Esquire*. *The Secrets of*
Anglie[ng] — Augmented with
many approved experiments. By
W. L(auson). [1630.] Svo.
C. 31. a. 42.

LAW. *The true Lawe of Free*
Monarchies. Or, the reciprocall
and naturall dutie betwixt a free
King and his naturall Subjects.
[By King James I.] Printed by
T. C. according to the copie Printed
at Edinburgh, London, 1603. Svo.
720. a. 32. (4.)

Without pagination.

LAWES (HENRY) A para-
phrase upon the Psalms, set to
new tunes by H. L. See *BIBLE*.
— *Selections*. A Paraphrase upon
the Divine Poems, etc. 1638. fol.
3104. c.

— See *LUDLOW CASTLE*. A
Maske [Comus] presented at Lud-
low-Castle, etc. [By J. Milton.
Edited by H. L.] 1637. 4to.
C. 34. d. 46.

LAWNE (CHRISTOPHER) See
AINSWORTH (H.) An Animadver-
sion to M. R. Clyftons Adver-
tisement. Who under pretense
of answering C. Ls book, hath
published an other mans private
Letter, etc. 1613. 4to. 4103. d.

— Brownisme turned the In-

side out ward. Being a parallell
betweene the Profession and Practise
of the Brownists religion, etc.
W. Barre, London, 1613. 4to. 4103. c.

LAWNIE (WILLIAM) See
CALVIN (J.) *An Abrigement of*
the Institution of Christian Religion...
wherein ... answere to the
objections of the adversaries
are set downe. By W. L., etc.
1583. Svo. 697. c. 26.

— — — 1587. Svo. 3558. aaa.

LAWRENCE (JOHN) *A*
Golden Trumpet, to rouse up a
drowsie Magistrate: or, a pa-
tterne for a Governors Practise,
drawne from Christes comming to
...and weeping over Hierusalem.
As it was sounded at Pauls
Crosse the 11. of Aprill, 1624.
[A sermon, on Luke xix. 41.]
J. Haviland, London, 1624. 4to.
4476. bb. 61.

LAWRENCE (LEONARD) See
ARNALTE. A small Treatise be-
twixt Arnalte and Lucenda...
turn'd into English verse by
L. L(awrence). 1639. 4to.
11626. d. 3.

LAWRENCE (THOMAS) A
sermon [on Ex. iii. 5] preached
before the Kings Majestie...the
vii. of February, 1636 ... The
second edition. *R. Badger*, Lon-
don, 1637. 4to. 114. d. 42.

LAWSON (WILLIAM) A new
Orchard and Garden, or the best
way for planting...a rich orchard.
...The third time corrected, etc.
See *MARSHAM* (G.) *A Way to get*
Wealth, etc. Pt. 6. 1638, etc. 4to.
7074. cc.

— A new Orchard and Gar-
den. Or the best way for plant-
ing...and to make any ground
good, for a rich Orchard...With
the Country Housewives Garden

for hearbes of common use ... As also the Husbandry of Bees. **B. L.** 2 pts. *B. Alsoſ for R. Jackson, London, 1618-17.* 4to. 966.b.28.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage, bearing date 1617, and a separate pagination, but the register is continuous throughout.

— Another copy of pt. 1 only.
B. 620. (5.)

— Now the third time corrected and much enlarged by W. L. Whereunto is newly added the Art of propagating plants (by S. Harward), with the true ordering of fruits. **B. L.** 4 pts. *Printed...by I. H. for F. Williams, London, 1626.* 4to. 967.i.4.(7-10.)

LAWYER. See D., I. The L.'s Light: or, a due direction for the study of the Law, etc. 1629. 4to. 884. h. 31. (2.)

— See S., S. The Honest Lawyer, [a comedy,] etc. 1616. 4to. C. 34. b. 27.

— The just Lawyer, his Conſcionable Complaint, against Auricular or private Informing and soliciting of Judges, by their Menials, Friends, and Favourites. With...an appendix with objections against Favourites at the barre of Justice, etc. *G. Purslowe, London, 1631.* 4to. 6145. b. 30.

LAYFIELD (JOHN) See BIBLE. The Holy Bible ... Newly translated...and revised, etc. [By L. Andrewes,...J. L., etc.] 1611. fol. 466. i. 6. (1.)

LAYFIELD (EDMUND) The mappe of Mans Mortality and Vanity. A sermon [on Ps. xxxix. 5] preached...at the...Funerall of A. Jacob...in the Church of St Leonards-Bromley by Stratford-Bow, May 8. 1629. *Printed for N. Bourne, London, 1630.* 4to. 1415. k. 25.

— Another copy. 1419. b. 28.

LEA (JAMES) See M., D. F. R. DE. An Answer to the Untruther, published and printed in Spaine in glorie of their supposed victorie atchieved against our English Navie...translated by J. L(ea). 1589. 4to. 292. e. 9. (5.)

LEA (ROGER) See LEY.

LEAGUE. The Necessarie League [against the House of Austria]. (*La Ligve Necessaire.*) Eng. and Fr. 2 pts. [*London?*] 1625. 8vo. 699. a. 26. (2-3.)

Pt. 2 has a separate pagination and half-title, but the register is continuous throughout.

LEAR, King. The True Chronicle History of King Leir, and his three daughters, Gonorill, Ragan, and Cordella. As it hath bene divers and sundry times lately acted. [In verse.] *S. Stafford for J. Wright, London, 1605.* 4to. C. 34. l. 11.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting sig. C2 and C3, two leaves, which have been supplied in MS. This play, on the same story as Shakespeare's tragedy, is supposed to be the source from which he drew his materials.

—Another copy. 161. a. 51.

LECEY (JOHN) See ENGLAND, *Lay Catholicks of.* A Petition Apologeticall presented to the Kings...Majesty by the Lay Catholikes of England, etc. [Edited by J. L.] 1604. 4to. 3935. b. by

LECHMERE (EDMUND)
See E., F.

LEECH (HUMFREY) See PRICE (D.) *Dean of Hereford.* The Defence of Truth against a booke falsely called, The Triumph of Truth sent over from Arras A.D. 1609 by H. Leech, etc. 1610. 4to. 1025. a. 19. (9.)

LEECH (HUMPHREY) A Triumph of Truth. Or Declaration of the doctrine concerning Evangelical Charactres [a Sermon on Reuel. xxi. 12; lately delivered in Oxford, by H. Leech... With relation of sundry covenants, and particularly of D. King, the Vice-Chancellor, his excommunicate proceedings against the said H. L., etc. MS. NOTE. [Demy.] 1609. 8vo. 3936. aa.

LEECH (JENS) J. Leochaei Scotti, Musae priores, sive Poematum pars prior. (L Exoticum lib. 6. II. Myllia seu Eologa. III. Epigrammatum lib. 4.) Londini, 1620. 8vo. 1213. g. 16.

No more published. Each subdivision is separately pag'd.

— J. Leochaei Epigrammatum Libri quatuor. Editio tertia... emendatior. B. Alapuz, Londini, 1623. 4to. 237. g. 19.

— Jani Sperantis Strena Calendis Januarii Anno Dom. 1617. Author J. Leechae, etc. T. Finlayson, Edinburgi, 1617. 4to.

1213. g. 48.

Without pagination.

— Lachrymæ in... Jacobi I. Magus Britannus... Regis: recessu de patria sua Scotiae in Anglorum fæce. Autore J. Leechae, etc. T. Finlayson, Edinburgi, 1617. 4to. 1970. m. 5. (4.)

Six leaves, without pagination.

— Nemo. Calendis Maii. Ann. Dom. 1617. Autore J. Leechae Scotto. [A Latin Poem addressed to James I. on his Visit to Scotland.] T. Finlayson, Edinburgi, 1617. 4to. 837. g. 22.

— A Sermon, [on 2 Cor. v. 1.] preached before the Lords of the Council... at the Funerall of the Most Excellent... Princess, the Lady Marie's Grace. By J.

Leech.—An Elegie upon the death of the Lady Marie's Grace. Imprested... by H. L. for S. Marke, London, 1617. 8vo. 1418. l. 26.

Wanting sig. B1, which was probably a blank leaf.

LEECHIUS (HUMPHREY) See BENEFIELD (L.) Doctrina Christianæ sex capitula... Accessit Appendix... in quâ ad omnes SS. Patrum Autoritates ab H. L....citas respondetur. 1610. 4to. 3554. bb.

LE PÈVRE (RACOU) See JANUS, the Argonaut. *Begin*. For asmothe as... I translated aboce out of frensshe... Therefore I entende to translate the... boke of thistories of Jason, etc. [Translated from the French of R. Le F.] [1477?] fol. C. 10. b. 3.

— See TROY. The ancient historie of the destruction of Troy, etc. [By R. Le F.] 1607. 4to. 12430. e. 17.

— — — 1617. 4to. 12430. e. 1.

— *Begin*. Cy commence le volume Intitule le recueil des histoires de troyes Compose par... racoul le feure... En lan mil. cccc. lxiiii. [Edited by V. Caxton?] G. 2. Few MS. Notes. [W. Caxton, Bruges? 1476?] fol. C. 21. d.

Without titlepage, register, catchwords, pagination, or colophon. 285 leaves (one blank between lit. 1 and 2); 31 lines to a full page.

— h Ere begynneth the volume intituled and named the recuyell of the historyes of Traye, composed and drawnen out of dyneres booke of latyn in to frensshe by... R. le ffoure...and translated... out of frensche in to englishe by W. Caxton, etc. G. 2. 3 books. Few MS. Notes. [W. Caxton, Bruges? 1474?] fol. C. 11. e. 1.

Without pagination, register, catchwords, or colophon. 231 leaves; 20 and 31 lines to a full page.

LE FEVRE (RAOUL) ["The Boke of the Recuyles of the Siege of Troye, or Gaderige to gyder of ye Hystoryes of Troye."] *Begin.* [Fol. A i., *recto*; preceded by the table:] Here foloweth the recuyell or hystorye of Troye, etc. **B. L.** [*Wynkyn de Worde, London, 1503.*] fol.

G. 10509.

Without pagination or catchwords. Sig. a in four, A-Kk in sixes. Printed in double columns, 42 lines to a full column. With woodcuts. Imperfect: wanting the first leaf containing the title, and part of the table; wanting also the last four leaves. The first three leaves are slightly mutilated.

— The recuile of the Histories of Troie. First trāslated out of latin in to Frēche by R. le fevre in the yere...M.CCCCLxiii. and translated out of Frenche into Englishe by W. Caxton,...begon in the fyrst day of Marche in the yere ... MCCCCLxviii. and fynished in the .xix. of Septembre in the yere mencyoned by the sayd Caxton in the ende of the seconde booke, etc. **B. L.** 3 pts. *W. Coplād, London, 1553.* fol.

C. 34. m. 2.

Printed in double columns. Each pt. has a separate titlepage, pagination, and register.

LEGATE (ROBERT) A Breife Catechisme and Dialogue betwene the Husbande and his Wyfe: contaynyng a pyththy declaracyon of the Pater noster, Crede, and tene Commaundementes...Itē dyverse other Dialogues betwene the Truthe and the Unlearned man, etc. [Translated by R. L.] **B. L.** *Wesell, 1545.* 8vo.

1018. h. 4.

Without pagination.

LEGATUM. Legatum distribuendum in nuptiis mulierum pauperum, distribui debet in

nuptiis virginum, non viduarum.
—Venditio jurisjurandi relligione minoris obstricta, firma permanet.
[In verse.] *Cantebriaw, 1586.*
s. sh. Obl. 8vo. C. 38. l. 6. (9.)

Printed in double columns.

LEGATUS. De Legato et
absoluto principe perduellionis
reο. *Typis J. Barnesii, Oxonii,*
1587. 8vo. C. 27. a. 21.

Without pagination.

LEGENDA AUREA.
See LIBER FESTIVALIS. *Begin.* This
day is callyd the first sonday in
advent. [A Collection of Sermons
drawn from the "Legenda
Aurea," etc.] 1483. fol.

C. 11. c. 5. (1.)

— *End.* Thus endeth the
legende named in latyn legenda
aurea, that is to saye in englysshe
the golden legende...wherin ben
conteyned alle the...festys of our
lord, the festys of our blesyd
lady, the lyues passyons and
myracles of many other sayntes,
and other hystoryes and actes.
(Wryton oute of thre bookes a
legende in frenſhe, another in
latyn, & the thyrd in englysshe.)
[By W. Caxton; the original
Latin by Jacobus de Voragine.]

B. L. Few MS. NOTES. *W. Caxton,
Westmestre, 1483.* fol. C. 11. d. 8.

Without titlepage. The numeration of the folios commences on the fifth leaf (where also the register commences a j.), fol. j, and continues throughout, the last being fol. cccliiij. The first five leaves contain the introduction, tables of contents, and preface. This copy wants fol. ccxiij. The device of William, Earl of Arundel, a horse with the motto "My truste is," appears in a woodcut on the leaf following the first prologue, supplied in fac-simile. The last leaf of the table is supplied in fac-simile. Fol. viij. is slightly mutilated. There are several duplicate numbers, and some omitted. It is printed in double columns, 55 lines to each full column.

LEGENDA AUREA. A fragment of another copy consisting of sig. b. 2.

C. 18. c. 2. (132.)

— [Here begynneth the legende named in latyn legenda aurea, that is to say in englysshe the golden legende.] For lyke as passeth glorie in valewe al other metallyns, sive, thys Legende excelleth all other booke.—Fol. a 1: THE tyme of the advent, etc. **B. L.** [Wynkyn de Worde, Westminster, 1493.] fol. C. 21. d. 21.

429 numbered leaves, preceded by four preliminary leaves. Register a. a. 5, 6, 8, A. Y., an sg. in eight, except f. which has six leaves, 6 and 22, which have four, and f. which has 10. Printed in double columns, with 44 or 45 lines to a full column. Imperfect; wanting the first three leaves and the last leaf, which have been supplied in fac-simile. Fol. a 1 is much mutilated.

— [H]ere begynneth the legende named in latyn legenda aurea That is [to saye] in Englysshe the golden legende, etc. **B. L.** 2 pts. MS. Notes. [Wynkyn de Worde, Westminster, 1495.] fol. C. 11. c. 16.

Each pt. has a separate register, and the folios of each are separately numbered. This copy is imperfect; wanting the first leaf, containing a woodcut and the title of pt. 1; fol. viij. and xxxiiij. of pt. 1., and the last leaf of the work, containing the conclusion, etc. The titlepage of pt. 2 is slightly mutilated. Printed in double columns, 47 lines to a full column. The "lyf" and "translation of St. Thomas of Canterbury" are not removed from this copy, but cancelled in ink.

— End. Thus endeth the legende named in latyn legenda aurea, that is to say in Englysshe the golden legende... Wherin ben conteyned all the... feestes of oure lordes, The festys of oure blessed lady: The lyves passyngys and myracles of many other sayntes,

histories and actes. **B. L.** 2 pts. *Englysshe at temple barre by me, Wynkyn Notary, [London,] 1503.* fol. C. 15. c. 7.

Without titlepage. Printed in double columns, 32 lines to a full column. The second pt. has a separate register. This copy is imperfect; wanting fol. viii., viiiij., viiiij., and xii. (which contained the life and translation of St. Thomas of Canterbury). Fol. vii. is mutilated, and the text supplied in Mt.

— Another edition. **B. L.** 2 pts. *Wynkyn the Worde, London, 1512.* fol. G. 11924.

Without titlepage. With woodcuts. Each pt. has a separate pagination and register. Imperfect; wanting sig. A. 1 and a, which are supplied in fac-simile.

— Another copy. 4826. f.

Imperfect; pt. 1 wanting all before C. 1, and pt. 2 wanting h. to a, a. 1 and a. 1. a. and a. xx. a. and all after. Some of the leaves towards the end are slightly mutilated.

— Another edition. **B. L.** 2 pts. MS. Notes. *Wynkyn de Worde, London, 1527.* fol.

488. b. 11.

LEGH (GERARD) The Accedens of Armory. [With an address to the Reader by R. Argoll. Woodcutts.] MS. Notes. *R. Tottell, London, 1562.* Svo.

605. b. 1.

— Another copy. 605. b. 2.

— Another edition. *R. Tottell, London, 1568.* 4to. 605. b. 3.

— Another copy. G. 1060.

— Another edition. *R. Tottell, London, 1576.* 4to. 1327. b. (1.)

— Another edition. *R. Tottell, London, 1591.* 4to. 9917. b.

— Another edition. *H. Ballard, London, 1597.* 4to. 605. d. 1. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 1061. (1.)

— Another copy. 9904. c. (2.)
Imperfect; wanting a woodcut at p. 130.

— Another copy. 138. a. 16. (1.)
Also wanting a woodcut at p. 130.

— Another edition. *J. Jagard, London, 1612.* 4to. 605. b. 4.

LE GRYS (Sir ROBERT) See VELLEIUS PATERCULUS (C.) *Velleius Paterculus, his Romane Historie... Translated... by S. R. Le G. 1632.* 12mo. 9040. a.

LEICESTERSHIRE LOVERS. *The two Lester-sheire Lovers. [A Ballad.]* B. L. 2 pts. Printed for J. Trundle, London, [1619?] Broadside fol.
Rox. I. 412.

LEIGH (CHARLES) *Captain. Capt. C. L. his Voyage to Guiana and Plantation there. See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 4. 1625. fol. 679. h. 14.*

LEIGH (DOROTHY) Mrs. *The Mothers Blessing: or, the godly Counsaile of a Gentle-woman, not long since deceased, left behind her for her children... The seventh Edition. J. Budge, London, 1621.* 12mo. 4405. aa.

Titlepage and other parts mutilated.

— — — The fifteenth edition. *Printed for R. Allot, London, 1630.* 12mo. 4410. a. (2.)

LEIGH (EDWARD) See WHATELY (W.) *Prototypes... With Mr. Whatelye's life and death. Published by E. L. and H. Scudger. 1640.* fol. 3165. f.

— *Critica Sacra: or, Philologickall and Theologicall observations, upon all the Greek words of the New Testament in order alphabeticall, etc. R. Young,... sold by G. Lathum... and by P. Nevill, London, 1639.* 4to. 1217. c. 23.

LEIGH (EDWARD) *Selected and choice Observations concerning the twelve first Caesars, Emperours of Rome, etc. L. Lichfield for W. Webb, Oxford, 1635.* 12mo. 589. a. 24.

— *A Treatise of the Divine Promises. In five bookes, etc. G. Miller, London, 1633.* 4to. 4377. g.

LEIGH (RICHARD) See MENDOZA (B. DE) *The copie of a letter... to Don Bernardin Mendoza, etc. [By R. L.?] 1588.* 4to. 599. b. 3. (2.)

LEIGH (VALENTINE) *The moste profitable and commendable science, of Surveying of Landes, Tenementes, and Hereditamentes. ... Whereunto is also annexed... A... Treatise, of the measuryng of all kyndes of Lande, etc.* B. L. *Imprinted for M. Jennings, London, 1577.* 4to. 967. k. 15.

Without pagination.

— — — *Newly imprinted and corrected, etc. B. L. Imprinted... for A. Maunsell, London, 1578.* 4to. 51. c. 13.

— Another edition. B. L. *J. Windet for A. Maunsell, London, 1588.* 4to. 8505. o.

— Another edition. B. L. *J. Windet for R. Dexter, London, 1592.* 4to. 967. k. 16. (1.)

— Another copy. T. 773. (1.)

LEIGH (WILLIAM) *The first step towards Heaven, or Anna the prophetesse, her holy Haunt, to the Temple of God. [A sermon on Luke II. 36-39.]... With the second edition of great Britaines Deliverance, newly corrected and enlarged by the author. 2 pts. N. Okes, for A. Johnson, London, 1609.* 8vo. 874. c. 34.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage.

This is an important copy, wanting all after p. 260. Pages 27, 28, omitted.

LEIGH (William) Queen Elizabeth, parihill in her princely vertues with David, Joshua and Hesekiel. In three sermons, etc. Printed by T. C. for A. Johnson, London, 1622. Svo. 874. c. 13.

LEIGHTON (ALEXANDER)
See **CASSE (J.)** A Necessarie of Separation from the Church of England. Also Dr. Latre and Mr. Bradshaw are here answered, etc. 1624. 4to. 856. g. 2.

— See **ENGLAND—Parliament**. An Appeal to the Parliament; or, Sion's Plea against the Prelacie, etc. [By A. L.] [1628.] 4to. 698. g. 8. (2.)

— See **L., A.**

LEIGHTON (Sir WILLIAM) The Teares or Lamentations of a sorrowfull Soule. [In verse.] R. Blower, London, 1613. 4to. C. 30. d. 17.

— Virtus Triumphant, or a lively description of the fourte vertues cardinall. [In verse.] M. Bradwood, for M. Lownes, London, 1603. 4to. C. 30. d. 16.

Without pagination.

LEIUS (MATTHIAS) Certamen Elegiacum novem Musarum, Apolline duco, contra Barbariem susceptum: & Elizabetham, Anglia — Regiam, ... Barbariam victori... D.D.D. M. Leius, etc. Per S. Staffordam, London, 1600. 4to. 1070. l. 5. (1.)

Eight leaves, without pagination.

— M. Lei... Liber de Triumpha Barbarae. (Liber Epigrammatum.) [London?] 1621. 4to. 1070. l. 5. (2.)

Twelve leaves, without pagination.

— Another copy. 1213. k. 31. Cropped.

LEIUS (MATTHIAS) M. Lei... Regiae Poeniae Liber I. Bonitatis Lays, & commendatio non à quantitatibus dimensione, sed à qualitatibus intensione proficitur. (Joannis Secundi, et M. L. Regiae Poeniae Regia.) [London?] 1623. Svo. 1070. n. 13.

LELAND (John) J. L.'s New yeres Gyft given of him to King Henrie the viii. in the 37. Yeare of his reigne, concerning his laborous Jorney and search for Englanedes Antiquities. See **BROWNE (R.)** A Discouverie of certaine errors published in the much commended Britannia. [1596.] 4to. 796. g. 12. (2.)

— Assertio inclytissimi Arturi Regis Britannie. J. Leland... autore. MS. NOTES. *Apud Joannem Herford, Londini*, 1544. 4to. 1075. m. 16. (5.)

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. 292. f. 27.

— Another copy. OS VELLUM. C. 20. b.

— Another copy. G. 2929.

— A Learned and True Assertion of the original, Life, Actes, and death of... Arthur, King of great Brittaine... Newly translated into English by R. Robinson. B. R. J. Wolfe, London, 1582. 4to. C. 38. d. 6.

— Another copy. G. 2930.

— Exsuper rys epigrams. Laudatio Pacis. [A poem.] Lat. *Apud R. Wolfium, Londini*, 1546. 4to. 1075. m. 16. (3.)

— Another copy. G. 2928. (2.)

— Genethliacon [in verse]... Illustrissimi Eduerdi Principis Cambris... libellus ante aliquot

annos inchoatus, nunc verò absolutus, & editus, etc. *COPIOUS MS. NOTES.* *Apud R. Vuolfium,* Londini, 1543. 4to.

1075. m. 16. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 2928. (1.)

L E L A N D (JOHN) *Kukvelov dōra.* *Cygnea cantio.* (Commentarii in Cygneam Cantionem, etc.) *Lat.* 2 pts. *Londini,* 1545. 4to. 1075. m. 16. (2.)

— Another copy. G. 2928. (3.)

In this copy the titlepage bears no imprint.

— The laboryouse Journey & serche of J. Leylande, for Englandes Antiquites, geven of hym as a newe yeares gyfte to kynge Henry the viij. in the . xxxvij. yeare of his Reygne, with declaracyons enlarged: by J. Bale. *B. L. J. Bale, London,* 1549. 8vo. 291. a. 48.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 2931.

— Naeniae in mortem T. Viatii, Equitis incomparabilis, etc. [R. Wolf] *Ad signum ænei Serpentis,* Londini, 1542. 4to.

1075. m. 16. (4.)

— Another copy. 11408. aaa. 1.

— Another copy. G. 2927.

— Principum, ac illustrum aliquot & eruditorum in Anglia virorum, Encomia, Trophæa, Genethliaca, & Epithalamia... nunc primum in lucem edita, Quibus...adjuncta sunt Illustrissimorum aliquot Heroum, hodiè viventium, aliorumq; hinc inde Anglorum Encomia et Eulogia a T. Newtono...exarata. MS. NOTES. 2 pts. *Apud T. Oruinum,* Londini, 1589. 4to. 1218. l. 8.

Pt. 2 has a distinct titlepage.

— Another copy. G. 2932.

LE LOYER (PIERRE) *Sieur de la Brosse.* A Treatise of Specters or straunge Sights, Visions and Apparitions appearing sensibly unto men. Wherein is delivered the Nature of Spirites, Angels, and Divels...With a table of Contents...Newly done out of French into English [by Z. Jones]. *Printed by Val. S. for M. Lownes,* London, 1605. 4to. 8630. e.

LE MAÇON (ROBERT) called *De La Fontaine.* Catechisme et Instruction familiere pour les enfans, qui se préparent à communiquer à la sainte Cene; en rendant raison publiquement de leur Foy, selon la forme de l'Eglise François recueillie à Londres, etc. *R. Field, Londres,* 1602. 8vo. 1018. h. 12. (2.)

— A Catechisme and playne instruction for Children, which prepare th̄eselves to communicate in the holy Supper,...according to the order of the Frenche Church at London. Written in French by Monsieur Fountaine,...and lately-translated into English by T. W[ilcox?]. *H. Middleton, for T. Man, London,* [1580?] 8vo. 3505. c. 52. (5.)

Without pagination.

— Les Funerailles de Sodome et de ses Filles, descriptes en vingt Sermons sur l'Histoire de Moyse en Genese, ch. 18. & 19. Plus un autre Sermon sur le Pseaume 34. Le tout...reven & corrigé de nouveau, etc. *R. Field, Londres,* 1610. 8vo. 846. k. 14.

LEMAN (Sir JOHN) *Lord Mayor of London.* *Advancement to the dignitie of Lord Maior,* 29 October, 1616. See MUNDAY (A.) *Chrysanaleia: the Golden Fishing,* etc.

LE MIRE (ARMER) A briefe survey of the Ecclesiasticall Politie, Ancient and Moderne. [Translated from the Latin of A. Le M. by S. Purchas] See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. I. 1623. fol. 672. h. 11.

LEMNIUS (LEVINUS) An Herbal for the Rible. Containing a plaine exposition of such Similitudes, Parables and Metaphores both in the olde Testament and the newe, as are... taken from Herbe, Pianta, Treess, Fruits and Simples Drawen into Englysh by T. Newton. *E. Blount, London*, 1587. 8vo. 288. b. 6.

— The Touchstone of Complexions... Contayning... rules,... whereby everyone may... knowe, aewell the exacte staine... of his Body outwardly; as also the inclinations... of his Mynde inwardly: Fyrst written in Latine, by L. Lemnie, and now Englished by T. Newton. *B. R. T. Marsh, London*, 1581. 8vo. 1039. a. 14.

— Another edition. Printed by E. A. for M. Sparke, London, 1603. 4to. 784. c. 11.

Titlepage very slightly mutilated.

LE MOYNE DE MORGUES (JAQUES) La Clef des Champs, pour trouver plusieurs Animaux; tant Bestes qu'Oyseaux avec plusieurs Fleurs & Fruites. [Plates, with names Lat. Germ. Fr. and Eng.] Imprimé aux Blackfriers, pour J. le Moyne, [London,] 1586. Octavo. 462. a. 8.

Imperfect; wanting plate I.

— Another copy. 727. c. 31. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting the first two leaves containing the titlepage and dedication.

LENNARD (SAMPSION) See BUSSI (T.) Problemes of Beautie.

— Translated by S. Lennard) Gent. [1606.] 12mo. 8463. a.

LENNARD (SAMPSION) See CLARKE (P.) Of Wisdome, three Bookes ... Translated by S. L. [1615?] 4to. 8463. l.

— — [1620?] 4to. 8463. cco. 14.

— — 1630. 4to. 715. c. 13.

— See PERRIN (J. P.) Luthers Fore-runners; or, a Cloud of Witnesses deposing for the Protestant Faith... translated out of French by S. L. 1624. 4to. 1018. l. 29. (L)

— An Exhortatory Instruction to a speedy resolution of repentance, etc. Printed by M. B. for E. Blount and W. Barret, London, 1609. 12mo. 4408. a.

LENNOX, FRANCIS, Duchess of. See STEUART (F.) Duchess of Richmond and Lennox.

LENNOX, LOUVICK, Duke of. See STEUART (L.) Duke of Richmond and Lennox.

LENTON (FRANCIS) The Innes of Court Anagrammatist: or, the Masquers masqued in Anagrammes. Expressed in Epigrammelines, upon their severall Names, etc. [i.e. upon the names of the performers in the Masque presented at Court by the four Inns of Court, in 1634]. MS. NOTES [by Dr. Bliss]. Printed for W. Lashe, London, 1634. 4to. C. 30. c. 11.

Without pagination. The last two leaves are slightly mutilated.

— The Young Gallants Whirligigg: or Youths Reakes. Demonstrating the inordinate affections, absurd actions, and profuse expences, of unbridled and affected Youth ... Compiled and

written by F. L(eneton). Printed by M. F. for R. Bostocke, London, 1629. 4to. C. 30. e. 10.

LENTULUS (SCIPIO) An Italian Grammar. Written in Latin by S. Lentulo...and turned into Englishe by H. G(ranthan). MS. Notes. *T. Vautroullier, London, 1575.* 8vo. 627. c. 9.

— Another copy. G. 16750.

— *La Grammatica di M. S. Lentulo...da lui in latina lingua Scritta, & hora nella Italiana & Inglese tradotta da H. G.* An Italian Grammar ... turned into Englishe by H. Granthan. MS. ADDITIONS. *T. Vautrollier, London, 1587.* 8vo. 12943. a. 29.

LEOCHÆUS (JOANNES)
See LEECH.

LEONE (GIOVANNI) Africano.
See HASAN IBN MUHAMMAD AL WAZZÁN.

LEONI (TOMMASO) See FIORE. The boke of wisdome otherwise called the Flower of Vertue, etc. [Attributed to T. L.] [1565.] 8vo. C. 38. b. 1.

LEOWITZ (CYPRIANUS VON)
Breviset perspicua Ratio judicandi Genituras ex physicis causis... extracta... Praefixa est admonitio de vero & licito Astrologiæ usu per H. Wolfium...in dialogo conscripta. Adjectus est...libellus de Praestantioribus quibusdam Nature virtutibus; J. Dee...authore. *H. Suttonus, Londini, 1558.* 4to. 718. e. 8. (3.)

Without pagination. With the "Epistola Nuncupatoria," only, of Dee's "Libellus," etc., in course of which is given a catalogue of eleven of his works.

— Do Conjunctionibus magnis insignioribus superiorum planatarum, Solis defectionibus, & Co-

metis, in quarta Monarchia, cum eorundem effectuum historica expositione... His accessit, ab anno Domini. 1564. in viginti annos sequentes, prognosticon, etc. MS. Notes. *Ex officina T. Vautroullierii, Londini, 1573.* 4to. 8610. b.

Without pagination.

LE ROY (ADRIEN) A briefe and plaine Instruction to set all Musicke of eight divers tunes in Tableture for the Lute. With a briefe Instruction how to play on the Lute...and divers new excellent tunes. First written in french by A. Le R. and translated by F. Ke, Gentleman. *B. Z. J. Kyngston for J. Robothome, London, 1574.* Obl. 4to. C. 31.d.7.

Mutilated.

LE ROY (LOUIS) Of the interchangeable course or variety of things in the whole world; and the concurrence of Armes and Learning, thorough the first and famousest Nations, from the beginning of Civility, and Memory of Man, to this present. Moreover, whether it be true or no, that there can be nothing sayd, which hath not bin said heretofore: and that we ought by our own Inventions to augment the doctrine of the Auncients; not contending ourselves with translations ... and abridgments of their writings, etc. Written in French,...Translated ... by R(obert) A(shley). *Charles Yetsweirt, Esq., London, 1594.* fol. 8405. i.

— Another copy. 120. e. 20.

LERY (JEAN DE) Extracts out of the Historie of John Lerius, a Frenchman who lived in Brasill with Mons. Villagagnon ann. 1557 and 58. See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 4. 1625. fol. 679. h. 14.

— Another copy. 116. a. 30.

LESCARBOT (MARC) *See CANADA. Nova Francia: Or the Description of that part of New France, which is one Continent with Virginia... Translated [from the second and third books of M. L's Histoire de la Nouvelie France], etc.* 1609. 4to.

C. 32. g. 16.

LE SHALLEUX (N.) A true and perfect description, of the last voyage... attempted by Capitaine J. Rybaut, deputie and generall for the French men, into Terra Florida, this yeare past 1565, etc. **B. R. H. Diskom,** London, [1566?] 8vo. 278. a. 44.

Without pagination.

LESK (WILLIAM) A Sermon [on Mat. xl. 28-30] preached aboard of the Globe the 18. of May,... at an anchor by the Cape of Good Hope, etc. **G. Purdon,** London, 1617. 4to. 4474. c. 82.

LESLAEUS (GELIEMUS) *Expositio Vindiciae theologiae pro perseverantia sanctorum in gratia salvifica ... Præm. J. Forbesio.* **E. Rabanus, Aberdeen,** 1627. 4to. 4255. dd. 2.

LESLIE (HENRY) successively *Bishop of Down and Connor, and of Meath.* *See DOWNE AND CONNER, Diocese of.* A speech delivered at the Visitation... 26th of September, 1638. [By H. L.] etc. 1639. 4to. 113. i. 40.

— Examen Conjurationis Scotie: sive, oratio habita Lismegarve, in visitatione Diocesis Lancastrensis ... 26. Septembris. 1638. Latinitate donavit J. Portusius, etc. *Ex officio Societatis Bibliopoliarum, Dubliniæ,* 1639. 4to. 4175. a.

— A full confutation of the

Covenant, lately sworne and subscribed by many in Scotland; delivered in a Speech, at the Visitation of Downe and Connor... held in Lismegarvy the 26th of September, 1638. *J. Raworth, for G. Thomasson and O. Pullen,* London, 1639. 4to. 111. d. 15.

— Another copy. J. R. 6.

LESLIE (HENRY) successively *Bishop of Down and Connor, and of Meath.* A Sermon [on Heb. iii. 8] preached before His Majesty at Windsor, the 19. of July. 1625. *Printed by L. L. and W. T. for W. Turner, Oxford,* 1625. 4to.

700. a. 1. (1.)

— A Sermon [on James i. 18] preached before His Majesty at Wokin, etc. *Printed by H. L. for J. Boler, London,* 1627. 4to.

4473. aa. 17.

— A Treatise of the Authority of the Church. The summo whereof was delivered in a sermon [on Matt. xviii. 17] preached...at the Visitation of the Diocese of Downe and Connor... Together with an Answer to certain objections made against the Orders of our Church, etc. *Printed by the Society of Stationers, Dublin,* 1639. 4to. 4106. b.

— Another copy. 700. f. 15. (3.)

— Another copy. T. 1030. (1.)
Without the list of errata.

LESLIE (JENS) *Bishop of Ross.* *See PHILIPPI (MONIAS) Bachelor of Divinity, pseud.*

— A Treatise touching the Right, Title, and interest... of the most excellent Princess Marie, Queen of Scotland, and of the most noble king James, her Graces sonne, to the succession of the Crowne of England. Wherin is contained as well a Genealogie

of the Competitors pretending title to the same Croune as a resolution of their objections... With an exhortation to the English and Scottish nations, for uniting of themselves in a true league of Amitie. [Rheims,] 1584. 8vo. 600. b. 27. (2.)

— Another copy. 288. a. 28.

Imperfect; wanting the "Genealogie."

— Another copy. G. 1734.

L E S L Y (JOHN) An Epithrene: or Voice of Weeping: bewailing the want of weeping. A meditation. Printed by A. M. for H. Robinson, London, 1631. 8vo. 873. c. 44.

L'ESPINE (JEAN DE) See VIGOR (S.) *Archbishop of Narbonne*. Acts of the Dispute...between two Doctors of Sorbon, and two Ministers of the Reformed Church [J. de L. and H. Du Rosier], etc. 1602. 8vo. 3902. c.

— An excellent and learned treatise of Apostasie ... directed against the Apostates in the churches of France. Written first in the French tongue...and now faithfully translated into English. Thomas Vautrollier, London, 1587. 8vo. 695. a. 44.

— An Excellent Treatise of Christian Righteousnes, written first in the French tongue by M. I. de l'Espinne and translated into English by I. Feilde, etc. B. T. T. Vautrollier, London, 1578. 8vo. 3932. a. (8.)

— A very excellent...Discourse, touching the Tranquilitie and Contentation of the minde: containing sundry notable instructions, and firme Consolations,... Written in French, ... and newly translated into English by E.

Smyth. Printed by J. Legate, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1592. 4to. 8403. h.

L E S S E (NICHOLAS) See AUGUSTINE, Saint. A worke of the predestination of saints ... translated by N. L. ... Item, another worke...entytuled, Of the vertue of perseveraunce to thend, translated by...N. L. 1550. 8vo. 3670. n.a. 1.

— See ERASMUS (D.) [Annotationes in N. Testamentum.—Selections.] The Censure and judgement of ... Erasmus: ... Whither dyvorsemente betwene man and wyfe standeth with the lawe of God, ... translated by N. L. [1550?] 8vo. 1127. a. 2. (5.)

— See LAMBERT (F.) The minde and judgement of maister F. Lambert...of the wyll of man. ... Newelye trāslated into Englishe by N(icholas) L(esse), etc. [1548.] 8vo. 4256. a.

— An Apologie or Defence of the Worde of God, etc. See MELANCHTHON (P.) The justification of man by faith only...Translated...by N. L., etc. 1548. 8vo. C. 21. a.

LESSIUS (LEONARDUS) See DOWNNAME (G.) *Bishop of Derry*. Papa Antichristus,...cujus duæ partes:...posterior, Ἀπαρτεῖν, qua L. L. Sedecim demonstrationes, monitoria Regis prefationi oppositæ, refutantur. 1620. 4to. 1010. c. 22.

— See WIDDINGTON (R.) R. Widdingtons last rejoinder to Mr. T. Fitz-Herberts Reply Concerning the Oath of Allegiance and the Popes power to depose princes...Also many replies...of L. Lessius in his Singleton are refuted, etc. 1619. 4to. 697. e. 19.

LESSIUS (LUVIANUS) A consultation what faith and religion is best to be imployed. Written in Latin...and translated into English by W. L. (An Appendix to the former consultation. Whether every one may be saved in his owne fayth and religion.) [Doway?] 1618. 16mo. 3035. a.

The "Appendix" has a distinct titlepage, but the pagination and register are continuous throughout.

— Hygiasticon: or, the right course of preserving Life and Health unto extream old Age...Written in Latine by L. Lessius and now done into English [by T. S.]—(Carmarthen's Treatise of Temperance and Sobrietie, translated by Master George Herbert.—A Discourse translated out of Italian, That a Spare Diet is better than a Splendid and Scrumptious.) The second edition. 2 pts. Printed by the Printers to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1634. 12mo. 234. a. 51.

Each pt. has separate pagination.

— The Treasure of vowed Chastity in secular Persons. Also the Widewes Glasse...Translated into English by I. W. [Doway?] 1621. 24mo. 4404. a.

LESTER (ROBERT) Arraignment and Execution. See SCLOW (E.) The arraignment, etc.

LETTERS. See M., L. Conveyed Letters, newly layde open, etc. 1618. 4to. G. 10458.

— — — 1632. 4to. 1086. a. 43.

LETTING. See R., S. The Letting of Humours Blood in the Head-Veine. With a new Morisco daunced by seaven Satyres, upon the bottome of Draynes Tubbe. [Being epigrams and satires by S. R., &c. Samuel Rowlands.] 1600. 8vo. 1076. b. 23.

— — — 1611. 8vo. 1076. g. 21.

LEVENS (PETRUS) Manipulus Vocabularium. A Dictionarie of English and Latine wordes, etc. H. Bynneman, for J. Waley, London, 1570. 4to. 826. b. 16.

Without pagination.

— A right profitable Booke for all Diseases, called, The Path-way to Health...Newly corrected and augmented. B. & J. Beale for R. Bird, London, 1632. 4to. 1038. g. 14. (2.)

LEVER (CHRISTOPHER) A Crucifixe: or, a Meditation upon Repentance, and, the holly Passion. [In verse.] Printed by F. S. for J. Budge, London, 1607. 4to. 11626. d. 31.

Without pagination.

— Heaven and Earth, Religion and Policy. Or, the maine difference betweene Religion and Policy. Printed by H. B. for J. Charlton, [London,] 1608. 8vo. 4374. a.

— The Historie of the Defenders of the Catholique Faith. Discoursing the state of Religion in England, and the care of the politique state for Religion during the reigne of King Henry 8. Edward 6. Quesno Marie ... Elizabeth, and our late Souereigne, King James...With all, Declaring by what means these Kings & Queens have obtained this Title, Defendor of the Faith, and wherein they have deserved it. Whereunto are added Observations Divine, Politique, Morall. Printed...by G. M. for N. Funell and H. Moreley, London, 1627. 4to. 859. h. 7.

There is also an engraved title-page.

— Another copy. G. 19749.

LEVER (CHRISTOPHER) The Holy Pilgrime, leading the way to Heaven... In two Bookes. The first declaring what man is in the misery of himselfe. The second, what man is in the happines of Christ... Written by C. L(ever). *B. Alsop for W. Barringer, London, 1618.* 8vo. 873. i. 6.

— Queene Elizabeths Teares: or, Her resolute bearing the Christian Crosse, inflicted on her by the persecuting hands of S. Gardner Bishop of Winchester, in the bloodie time of Queene Marie. [A poem.] Printed...by V. S. for M. Lownes, London, 1607. 4to. 11626. d. 30.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting the last leaf, which has been supplied in fac-simile.

— Another copy. G. 11245.

LEVER (RALPH) [The Arte of Reason rightly termed Witcraft, teaching a perfect way to argue and dispute.] *B. L. FEW MS. NOTES. H. Bynneman, London, 1573.* 16mo. 526. e. 45.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— The most noble, auncient and learned playe, called the Philosophers game ... Set forth with...playne precepts, rules and tables...by R. Lever, and augmented by W. F. *B. L. R. Hall, for J. Rowbothum, London, 1563.* 8vo. 56. a. 2.

Without pagination.

LEVER (THOMAS) A fruitfull Sermon made in Poules churche at London in the shroudes the seconde daye of February, etc. *B. L. J. Day and W. Seres; London, 1550.* 8vo. 4474. a. 35.

Without pagination.

— A Sermon preached at Paula Crosse, the . xiii. day of Decem-

ber... Anno M.D.L. *B. L. J. Day, London, [1550].* 8vo. 4473. a. 9. (1.) Without pagination.

LEVER (THOMAS) A Sermon preached y^e fourth Sudaye in Lente before the Kynges Majestie and his honorable Counsell ... Anno Domini M.CCCCC. I. *B. L. J. Day, London, [1550].* 8vo.

4473. a. 9. (2.)

Without pagination.

— A Treatise of the right way frō Danger of Sinne & vengeance in this wicked worlde, unto godly wealth and salvation in Christe. Made by T. Lever, and now newly augmented. *B. L. H. Bynneman for G. Byshop, [London,] 1575.* 8vo. 3932. c.

LEVESON (Sir RICHARD) [Funeral Sermon.] See PAGE (SAMUEL) A Sermon, etc.

LEVETT (CHRISTOPHER) An Abstract of Timber-Measures. Wherein is contained the true content of the most timber Trees within the Realme of England... By C. L(evett) of Sherborne, etc. *W. Jones, [London ?] 1618.* 8vo. 531. d. 32. (1.)

— A Voyage into New England begun in 1623. and ended in 1624. Performed by C. Levett, etc. *W. Jones, ... sold by E. Brewster, London, 1628.* 4to. C. 33. c. 13.

LEVETT (JOHN) The ordering of Bees: or, the true history of managing them, etc. *T. Harper, for J. Harison, London, 1634.* 4to. 972. i. 25.

LEVINS (PETER) See LEVENS.

LEVINUS (GULIELMUS) See HARVEY (G.) *G. Harveyi Cicero-nianus, etc.* [With a Prefatory Letter by G. L.] 1577. 4to. 1213. l. 6. (1.)

L E U W I S (DUNSTON DE) *de Pictis.* See MANNER, *Chronicles of Richmond and Derby.* [The Mirrours of glorie for the sinfullle soule. Translated by Margaret Countess of Richmond from the French version of the "Speculum astrum anima peccatariorum" of D. de L.] 1522. 4to. 1412. c. 11.

L E W E S (R.) A Sermon [on Gen. xlvii. 1-10] preached at Pauls Crose... concerning Isaac his Testament, disposed by the Lord to Jacobs comfort, though it were intended to Esau by his father, etc. *B. R. J. Barnes, Oxford,* 1594. 8vo. 695. f. 5. (8.)

Without pagination.

L E W I S (JEREMIAH) The Doctrine of Thankfulness: or, Israels Triumph, occasioned by the destruction of Pharaoh...in the Red-Sea. A Sermon [on Ex. xx. 1] preached... in Northampton, Novemb. 5. 1618. Printed by T. S. for E. Brewster, London, 1619. 4to. 3187. bb. (4.)

LEWIS (JOHN) Melchizedeks Anti-type: or the Eternall Priesthood, and All-sufficient Sacrifice of Christ. With the scrutiny of the Masses. Containing an exact Examination, and sound Confutation of the Romish Sacrifice, etc. *N. Oke, for R. Whitakers, London,* 1624. 4to. 108. d. 28.

LEWKENOR (Sir EDWARD) *[Funeral Sermon.]* See CARTER (R.) The Wise King and the Learned Judge, etc.

— Threnodia in Obitum D. E. Lewkenor Equitis, & D. Susannae Conyngis... Funerall Verses upon the death of... Sir E. Lewkenor...and...Suan his Lady. With Deaths Apologie, and a Rejoynder to the same. [Edited by their son E. Lewkenor?] *A. Hatfield*

for S. Marham and M. Cooke, London, 1609. 4to. 1970. l. 27.

— Another copy. C. 39. c. 31.

LEWKENOR (EDWARD) Son of Sir K. Lewkenor. [Funeral sermon.] See OLDFAYNE (T.) *Lifes Breviarie, a Sermon, etc.*

LEWKENOR (Sir LEWIS) See CONTARINI (G.) *Cardinal The Commonwealth and Government of Venice...* Translated by L. L. 1599. 4to. 1440. c. 12.

— See ENGLISH FUGITIVES. The Estate of English Fugitives under the king of Spaine, etc. [By Sir L. L.] 1595. 4to. 1060. h. 5. (2.)

— — — — — 1596. 4to. 100. c. 1.

LEWKENOR (SAMUEL) A Discourse... of all those Citties, wherein doe flourish at this day privileged Universitie. Imprinted by L. W. for H. Hooper, London, 1600. 4to. 8355. a.

— Another copy. 274. k. 20.
Imperfect; wanting all after fol. 67.

L E Y (JOHN) A patterne of Pietie. Or, the religious life and death of... Mrs. J. Ratcliffe... of Chester, etc. *F. Kingston for R. Bostock, London,* 1640. 8vo. 1418. a. 47.

— Another copy. 1418. a. 48.

— Another copy. G. 19726.

L E Y (ROGER) The Bruising of the Serpents Head. A sermon [on Luke xi. 21-23] preached at Pauls Crose, etc. *J. Dawson for N. Bourne, London,* 1622. 4to. 114. d. 47.

— Two sermons, one [on I Cor. xv. 24, 25]... by R. Ley... Another [on Acts vii. 57, 58]...

by J. Squire. Printed by W. I. for
N. Bourne, London, 1619. 4to.
114. d. 48.

L E Y G H (WILLIAM) The
soules solace against sorrow. A
funerall sermon [on Isaiah LVII.
1], etc. See HARRISON (W.) Deaths
advantage, etc. 1602. 8vo.
4902. aaa. 18.

— 1605, etc. 4to. 1416. a. 12.

— 1617. 8vo. 4902. aaa. 19.

L'HERMITE (JACQUES) A
True Relation of the Fleete which
went under the Admirall J. Le
Hermite through the Straights of
Magellane towards the Coasts of
Peru and the Towne of Lima in
the West-Indies. With a Letter,
Containing the present State of
Castile in Peru. Hereunto is
annexed an excellent Discourse
which sheweth...how that it was
...necessary...for the United Pro-
vinces to erect a West-India
Company...Written by a Well-
willer of the Common-wealth.
Printed for Mercurius Britannicus,
London, 1625. 4to. C. 32. g. 17.

— Another copy. G. 6921.

LIARS. See P., W. Foure
great Lyers, striving who shall
win the silver-whetstone, etc.
[1580?] 12mo. 8610. a.

LIBANIUS. See DEMOSTHENES.
[Works.] Δημοσθενος λογοι τε.
[With the Arguments of L.]
1597. 4to. 236. h. 11.

LIBELLULUS. Libellulus
Secundarū intentionū logicalium
noviter compilatus pro scholari-
bus. **B. L.** FEW MS. NOTES.
R. Pynson, [London, 1505?] 4to.
520. b. 28. (1.)

Nine leaves, without pagination.

— Another edition. **B. L.**

FEW MS. NOTES. **R. Pynson,**
[London, 1515?] 4to.
519. d. 4. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

LIBELLUS. Parvus Libel-
lus continens formam multarum
rerū prout patet in Calendario in
fine inde contento...Carta feodi
simplicis cum littera attunnatoria.
[London, 1525?] 4to. 1379. c.
Without pagination.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
R. Redman, [London,] 1530. 8vo.
1127. a. 52.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
*Per... Wilhelmum Myddylton, Lon-
dini, 1543.* 8vo. 1127. a. 45.

— Another copy. 1379. a. (3.)

— Another edition. **B. L.**
*Per Robertum Toye, Londini,
1546.* 8vo. 516. a. 4. (2.)

LIBER FESTIVALIS.
Begin. [Sig. a ij.] tHis day is
callyd the first sonday of advent,
that is the sonday in cristys
comyng, etc. [A collection of
Sermons, on Sundays and Holy
days drawn from the "Legenda
Aurea" by John Mirkus a Canon
of the Monastery of Lilleshal,
and by him called "Festial."
Edited by W. Caxton.] **B. L.**
*Emprynted at Westmynster by
W. Caxton, 1483.* fol.

C. 11. c. 5. (1.)

Without titlepage or pagination.
Register, a ij.-p. iii. 115 leaves,
38 lines to a full page. A small
portion of the first leaf, in this copy,
has been supplied in fac-simile MS.

— *Begin.* [Sig. b j.] must also
hate sinne namely and flee it in
all that ye may, etc.—*End.* [Sig.
b v., verso:] Caxton me fieri
fecit.—[Second edition.] **B. L.**
MS. NOTES. [W. Caxton, West-
minster, 1491?] 4to. C. 21. d. (1.)

126 leaves, without titlepage or

pagination. Printed in double columns, 22 lines to a full column. Register is 2-^o-v, in eights, q-^o-v, i-^o-v, v-^o-v. Imperfect; wanting the whole of sig. A and sig. E; sig. B is 1, and f vj are substituted. To this edition are added (which are not in the edition of 1495) sermons for the festivals—“Vestimenta Virg. Mariae,” “of the Transfiguration of our Lord,” and “of the name and holy name of Jesus,” also “A shorte tractaryon, etc.,” on the Ten Commandments. The word “Narracio” occurs before many of the legends in this edition.

LIBER FESTIVALIS. Incipit liber qui vocatur festivalis. (Quatuor sermones.) Eng. B. Z. 2 pts. MS. NORIA. By me James raynall, Rothemagi, 1495. 4to.
C. 36. c. 7.

Printed in double columns, with 22 lines to a full column. Register a-v, 2, 7, 9, A-G, in eights, except 2, 7, 9, B, E, G, which are in sixes. The “Quatuor sermones” have a separate numeration and register.

— Incipit liber qui vocatur festivalis de novo correctus et impressus. (Quatuor sermones, etc.) Eng. B. Z. 2 pts. MS. NORIA. Per wolfplijū heypyl, In celestina urbe Parisiensi, 1495. 4to.
C. 36. f. 6.

156 leaves. Printed in double columns, with 26 lines to a full column. The titlepage has a woodcut both on the recto and on the verso. Register a-v, in eights, except q and v, which are in sixes.

— Another copy, MS. NORIA.
C. 36. f. 7.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage and fol. a^o, b^o and s, g2-v, k^o, m1-v, q^o and t, and r-v.

— Begin. Prologus. The helpe and grace of Almyghty god, etc. Incipit liber qui Festivalis appellatur. Eng. B. Z. MS. NORIA. Finisum [by Wynkyn de Worde] in Westmonasterio, 1496. 4to.
C. 11. a. 20.

Without titlepage. Printed in

double columns. This edition is different from that printed by Caxton. The text appears to have undergone revision, and to have received some additions.

LIBER FESTIVALIS. Incipit liber qui Festivalis appellatur. (Quatuor sermones.) Eng. B. Z. 2 pts. [Wynkyn de Worde.] in Westmonasterio, 1499. 4to.
C. 36. c. 8.

245 leaves. Printed in double columns, with 29 lines to a full column. The titlepage has a woodcut both on the recto and on the verso. Register, a-z, 1, 2, 3, A-V, in eights, except 2, 7, 2, 3, and E, which are in sixes, and V, which has five leaves. z^o is blank. Imperfect; wanting b1-v, n1-v, s1, A1 and z.

— Begin. [Sig. a 2.] Tho helpe & gracie of almyghty god, etc. [Col. 2.] Incipit liber qui vocatur Festivalis. Eng. B. Z. [R. Pynson, London, 1499?] 4to.
C. 36. c. 9.

Printed in double columns, with 23 lines to a full column. Register a-v, in eights. Imperfect; wanting fol. a1 (titlepage), e1-v, n1, and s-v.

— Another edition. B. Z. 2 pts. Per Richardum Pinzone, London, 1502. 4to. C. 36. c. 10.

Printed in double columns, with 23 lines to the full column. Register a-v, A-E, in eights, except v, which has three leaves, and C, which has six. Imperfect; wanting fol. a1, 2, 4, 5, s1; d4; g4; k4-v; l1; o7; p8; q6; s1 and s; A1 and s; B1, and all after D.

LIBERALITY. A pleasant Comedie, [in five acts and in verse,] showing the contention between Liberalite and Predigalite. S. Stafford, for G. Vincent, London, 1602. 4to. C. 34. b. 13.
Without pagination.

LICHFIELD AND COVENTRY, Diocese of. Articles to be inspired of in the Ordinaries

Visitation, of...Richard [Bancroft]...Archbishop of Caunterburie...in, and for the dioces of Coventry and Lichfielde, in the yeare of our Lord God, 1609, etc. **B. & R. Blower, London, 1609.** 4to. T. 1013. (11.)

Titlepage mutilated.

LICHFIELD (RICHARD) *pseud.* [i.e. GABRIEL HARVEY.] The Trimming of T. Nashe Gentleman, by the high-tituled patron Don Richardo de Medico Campo, Barber Chirurgion to Trinitie Colledge in Cambridge. Printed for P. Scarlet, London, 1597. 4to.
96. b. 17. (4.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy.

1080. i. 13. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and three following leaves.

LIDGATE (JOHN)
See LYDGATE.

LIÉBAULT (JEAN) *See ESTIENNE (C.) and LIÉBAULT (J.)* Maison Rustique, or the Countrie Farme, etc. 1600. 4to. 7074. g.

— 1606. 4to. 35. a. 9.

— 1616. fol. 33. f. 9.

LIFE. Cyvile and uncyvile life...Where, in forme of a Dialogue is disputed, what order of lyfe best besemeth a Gentleman in all ages and times, etc. **B. & R. Jones, London, 1579.** 4to.
C. 40. d. 25.

Without pagination.

LIGHTERFOOTE (RICHARD)
See EPHEMERIDES. Lighterfoote. A new Almanacke...Calculated...by R. L.

LIGHTFOOT (JOHN) Erublin; or Miscellanies, christian and Judaicall, and others. Penned for recreation, etc. *G. Miller for*

R. Swayne and W. Adderton, London, 1629. 8vo. 1020. e. 12. (1.)

LIGHTFOOT (WILLIAM) The Complaint of England. Wherein it is clearely proved that the practises of Traitorous Papists against the state of this Realme...are...unlawfull, odious ...and ridiculous, etc. **B. & J. Wolfe, London, 1587.** 4to.
697. g. 26.

Without pagination.

LIGOLNES (JEAN)

See WILLIAMS (JOHN) successively Bishop of Lincoln, etc.

LILBURNE (JOHN) A copy of a Letter written by J. Lilburne, close prisoner in the Wards of the Fleet,...to J. Ingram and H. Hopkins, Warders of the said Fleet. Wherin is discovered their...Cruelty exercised upon his Body. [London?] 1640? 4to. G. 5954. (2.)

Four leaves, without titlepage. Bound between pp. 8 and 9 of "A Worke of the Beast."

— A Worke of the Beast, or a Relation of a most unchristian Censure, executed upon J. Lilburne (now prisoner in the Fleet) the 18 of April 1638. With the heavenly speech vttered by him at the time of his suffering, etc. [London?] 1638. 4to. 1104. a. 13.

— Another copy. G. 5954. (1.)

LILLY (JOHN) called *The Euphuist.* *See BOMBIE, Mother.* Mother Bombie, etc. [By J. L.] 1594. 4to. C. 34. d. 15.

— — 1598. 4to. C. 34. d. 16.

— *See CAMPASPE.* Campaspe, etc. [A tragi-comedy, by J. L.] 1584. 4to. C. 34. b. 8.

— — 1591. 4to. 644. e. 64.

L I LLY (JESUS) called The Euphuist. See CANTERBURY (CUPERTINUS) passed.

— See EUPHUE. Euphuum, the Man in the Messe, etc. [By J. Lilly.] 1591. 4to. C. 34. d. 9.

— See GALATEA. Gallathaea, etc. [By J. Lilly.] 1592. 4to. C. 34. d. 10.

— See MIDS. The Maydes Metamorphosis, etc. [By J. Lilly.] 1593. 4to. C. 34. d. 13.

— See MARPRELATE (MARTIN) passed. A whip for an Ape, etc. [By J. Lilly? or T. Nash?] [1593] 4to. 702. g. 22.

— — Pappe with a hatchet, etc. [By J. Lilly? or T. Nash?] [1593] 4to. 702. g. 26.

— See MIDAS. Midas, etc. [By J. L.] 1592. 4to. C. 34. d. 14.

— See SAPHO. Sapho and Phao, etc. [A comedy, by J. L.] 1594. 4to. C. 34. d. 17.

— — — 1591. 4to. C. 34. d. 18.

— Euphuos. The Anatomy of Wyt. Very pleasant for all Gentlemen to read;... wherin are contained the delights that Wyt followeth in his youth by the plausantness of Love, and the hapynesse he reaweth in age, by the perfectnesse of wisdom. (End. I have finished the first part of Euphuos, etc.) Imprinted...for J. Cressed, London, [1578?] 4to. C. 40. d. 38.

— — — Corrected and amended. B. R. T. East, for G. Cressed, London, 1581. 4to. G. 10437.

— — — Corrected and amended. (Euphuos and his England; containing his Voyage and Adventures, etc.) B. R. 2 pts.

J. Roberts for G. Cressed, London, 1597. 4to. 92. b. 5.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, pagination, and register. Pt. 1 has no date.

— Another edition. B. R. 2 pts. Printed for W. Leake, London, 1607-08. 4to. C. 40. d. 34.

— Another edition of pt. 2 only. B. R. Printed for W. Leake, London, 1609. 4to. C. 40. d. 11.

— Another edition of pt. 1 only. Printed for W. Leake, London, 1613. 4to. G. 10438. (2.)

— Another edition. B. R. 2 pts. G. Eld for W. B.... sold by A. Johnson, London, 1617. 4to. 1077. f. 9.

— Another copy. G. 10436.

— Another edition. B. R. 2 pts. J. Beale for J. Parker, London, 1623. 4to. 12315. cc. 24.

The last page mutilated.

— Another copy of pt. 2 only. 12403. a. 27. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting sig. Aa2-4. The titlepage and sig. Aa2 are mutilated.

— Another edition. B. R. 2 pts. Printed by J. H.;... sold by J. Boler, London, 1631. 4to. 12410. cc. 1.

— Another edition of pt. 2 only. Printed by J. H.;... sold by J. Boler, London, 1631. 4to. G. 10438. (1.)

— Another edition. B. R. 2 pts. J. Haviland, London, 1636. 4to. 12613. c.

L I LLY (JESUS) called The Euphuist. Loves Metamorphosis. A witty and courtly Pastorall [in five acts, and in prose]. Printed for W. Wood, London, 1601. 4to. C. 34. d. 11.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. i. 53.

— Another copy. C. 34. d. 12.
Imperfect; wanting titlepage.
The last leaf is mutilated.

L I L L Y (JOHN) called *The Euphuist. Sixe Court Comedies, etc.* W. Stansby for E. Blount, London, 1632. 12mo. 644. a. 30.

Each play has a distinct titlepage.
Without pagination.

— Another copy. 238. b. 31.

— The Woman in the Moone, etc. [A comedy, in five acts and in verse.] *Imprinted...for W. Jones, London, 1597.* 4to. C. 34. d. 19.

Without pagination.

L I L L Y (WILLIAM) *the Grammariān.* See LILY.

L I L Y (WILLIAM) See GRANGER (T.) *Syntagma grammaticum or, an easie...explanation of Lillies Grammar, etc.* 1616. 8vo.
827. a. 2.

— See INSTITUTIO. *Brevissima Institutio, seu Ratio Grammatices cognoscendæ, etc.* [By W. Lily.] 1606. 4to.

G. 16848. (2.)

— 1634. 8vo. 12932. b. 26.

— Institutio compendiaria totius Grammaticæ, etc. See INTRODUCTION. *An Introduction of the eyght partes of speche, etc.* 1542, etc. 4to. C. 21. b.

— See LATIN TONGUE. *A Shorte Introduction of Grammar, etc.* [By W. Lily and J. Colet.] 1577. 4to. 12933. b. 4.

— 1599. 4to. 12934. a. 21.

— 1607. 4to. G. 16848. (1.)

— 1621. 8vo. 623. c. 25.

— 1640. 8vo. 12932. b. 27.

— The schoole-masters precepts, or Lillies lesson to his

Schollers....Translated by J. Penkethman. [In verse.] See PENKETHMAN (H.) *Onomatophylacium, etc.* 1626. 8vo.

11355. a. (2.)

L I L Y (WILLIAM) G. Lili...
Rudimenta. See WOLSEY (T.)
Cardinal. Rudimenta Grammatices et docendi methodus, etc. 1529. 4to. C. 40. c. 39.

— Antibossicon. (G. Lili in Aenigmata Bossi [i.e. R. Whittington] *Antibossicon primum—tertium.*) *In ædibus Pynsonianis, Londini,* 1521. 4to.

1069. b. 12. (1.)

Twenty-three leaves, without pagination.

— G. Lili...De generibus nominum, Ac verborum præteritis & supinis Regulæ...Opus recognitum & adactum cum Nominum ac verborum interpretamentis, per Ioannē Rituissi Scholę Paulinæ præceptoris [sic]. [1520?] 4to.
625. d. 11. (1.)

Without pagination. Sig. A-E.

— Another edition. *Apud Winandū de Worde, Londini,* 1533. 8vo. C. 21. a. 1.

Without pagination. Sig. A-C.
Cropped in the binding.

— Animadversions upon Lillies Grammar, or Lilly scanned. An Extract of Grammaticall Problemes. Gathered out of the Inquiries...of the most judicious Grammarians. Set downe by way of Questions and answeare, etc. W. Stansby for R. Hawkins, London, 1625. 8vo. 625. a. 6.

— Another copy. 624. a. 34. (1.)

L I M E. (Spirituall Lime and Sand.) [With prayers.] B. Z. [London? 1610?] 8vo.

3224. a. (2.)

A fragment, consisting of pp. 19-29, 49-112, and 135-267, also seven

unbound leaves containing "a broad account of this whole book, called," and three unbound leaves containing prefaces. Several leaves are slightly misdated.

LINACRE (THOMAS). See **GATES** (C.). [*Tres or more Works.*] Galeni... de Temperamentis, et de Inaequali Intemperie libri tres, T. Linacre...interpret. 1521. 4to.
540. f. 2. (2.)
— — — 1527. 8vo. 549. n. 5.

— — — Galeni... de Naturalibus Facultatibus libri tres T. Linacre...interpret. 1523. 4to.
540. f. 2. (3.)

— — — [*De differentiis et causis mortuum symptomatumque.*] Galeni Pergamenti de symptomatum differentia liber unus. Eiusdem de symptomatum causis libri tres, T. Linacre...interpret. 1524. 4to.
540. e. 6. (3.)

— — — [*De pulsuum usu.*] Galeni Pergamenti de pulsuum usu T. Linacre...interpret. [1522.] 4to.
540. e. 6. (1.)

— T. Linacri...de emendata structura Latini sermonis libri sex. *Apud R. Pyxum, Londini,* 1524. 4to. 625. d. 14.

— Another copy. G. 7599.

— Linacri progymnasmata Grammatices vulgaria. [A Latin-English grammar.] **B. Z.** MS. Nov. 1. *J. Bastell, London,* [1525?] 4to. G. 7569.

Without pagination.

— Rudimenta grammatices T. Linacri diligenter castigata denuo. *Eng. In aliis Pyxonianis, Londini,* [1535?] 4to. C. 21. b. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **ON VELLUM.** *In aliis Pyxonianis, Londini,* [1536?] 4to. C. 21. b. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting titlepage and sheet A.

LINAKER (HENRY). A Comfortable Treatise, for the relief of such as are afflicted in Conscience: revised the third time,... interlaced, and enlarged in many places. With an Addition of sundrie Testimonies of Holy Scripture, etc. [With an address "To the Mourners in Zion," etc., signed T. D.] **B. Z.** *Imprinted by H. L. for W. Lakes, London,* 1607. 8vo. 4401. bbb. 12.

— — — Revised the fourth time, corrected, ... and enlarged, etc. *W. Stansby for J. Parker, London,* 1620. 12mo. C. 46. b.

LINCH (RICHARD)
See **L.**, R., Gentleman.

LINCOLN, County of.—**Commoners.** A Briefe Relation by the Commoners of Lincolnshire, of their Legall Interest, and that nothing of Interest the Undertakers have in Law. [London, 1638?] 4to. 725. e. 38.

A fragment of a book, pp. 17-20.

LINCOLN, Diocese of.—**Homilies.** A briefe Homily, wherein the...right use of the Lords Supper is very plainly opened and delivered... Made to be used throughout the Diocese of Lincolne, before everie celebration of the Lordes Supper, in all such Churches and Parishes as have not a sufficient habble Preacher, allowed under the hand and authentike seal of the Bishop there, etc. [By T. Cooper?] **B. Z.** *Imprinted...for T. Newberie, London,* 1580. 4to. 4325. aaa.

Without pagination.

LINCOLN, Diocese of.—**Injunctions.** Injunctions given by Thomas Bishop of Lincolne, to be observed throughout his Diocese,... the 3. of June, anno 1577. Also, certaine Articles to be in-

quired of, in the visitation of the said... Thomas Bishoppe of Lincolne, in the xix. yeare of... Elizabeth, etc. **B. L.** *R. Newberry, London, 1577.* 4to.

5155. a. 20. (2.)

Without pagination.

LINCOLN, Diocese of.—Ministers. An Abridgment of that Booke which the Ministers of Lincoln Diocess delivered to his Majestie upon the first of December last. Being the first part of an Apologye for themselves and their brethren that refuse the subscription, and conformitie which is required. Wherunto is annexed, A table of sondry poynts not handled in this Abridg-
ment, etc. [London?] 1605. 4to.
698. g. 4. (5.)

— Another copy. 108. b. 8.

— Another edition. Reprinted, [London?] 1617. 8vo. 851. f. 15.

LINCOLN, Diocese of.—Visitation Articles. Articles to bee enquired of, within the diocesse of Lincolne, in the visitation of ... Thomas Bishop of Lincolne. In the xvij. yere of... Elizabeth, etc. **B. L.** *R. Newberry, London, 1574.* 4to. 5155. a. 20. (1.)

Without pagination.

— 1585. **B. L.** *J. Windet, London, 1585.* 4to.
5155. a. 20. (3.)

— Another copy. 698. g. 30.

— 1588. **B. L.** *T. Orwin for T. Chard, London, 1588.* 4to. 5155. a. 20. (4.)

— 1591. **B. L.** *T. Orwin, London, 1591.* 4to.
698. g. 32.

— In the xl. yeare... of Elizabeth. *J. Legat, Cambridge, 1598.* 4to. 5155. a. 20. (5.)

— 1614. **B. L.** *Printed for C. Knight, London, 1614.* 4to. 5155. c. e.

— 1630 & 1631. *Printed by the Printers to the Universitie of Cambridge, [1630].* 4to.
5155. c. e.

— 1635. *Printed by the Printers to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1635.* 4to. T. 1013. (14.)

LINDSAY (DAVID) successively *Bishop of Brechin and of Edinburgh. De potestate principis. Aphorismi. T. Finlason, Edinburgi, 1617.* 4to. 522. d. 1. (2.)

Preceded by a leaf, on the recto of which is a portrait of King James I., and on the verso a dedicatory epistle to the same.

— A true narration of all the passages of the proceedings in the generall Assembly of the Church of Scotland holden at Perth the 25. of August ... 1618, etc. *W. Stansby for R. Rounthwait, London, 1621.* 4to. 489. d. 1.

LINDSAY (Sir DAVID) See SCOTLAND. [The Complaynt of Scotland.—Attributed to Sir D. L.] [1549?] 16mo. C. 21. a.

— The Warkis of the famous... Knicht, Sir D. Lyndsay of the Mont ... Newlie correctit ... and augmentit with sindry warkis, quihilk was not befoir imprentit, etc. **B. L.** *H. Charteris, Edinburgh, 1592.* 4to. C. 39. d. 40.

The last two pieces named in the table of contents (on the verso of the titlepage, which bears the date 1592) appear not to have been published till 1594, when they appeared as a distinct work, entitled "The Historie of ... W. Meldrum ... The Testament of the said W. Meldrum."

— The workes of ... Sir D. Lyndesay ... Newly corrected, ... and augmented with sundrie workes never before imprinted.

• **B. R. A. Hart, Edinburgh, 1614. Svo.** 1676. k. 2.
Without pagination.

— Another edition. **B. R. A. Hart, Edinburgh, 1634. Svo.** 1676. k. 20.

LINDSAY (Sir DAVID) ¶ The compleynantz and testament of a Papyngay Whiche lyeth sore woundlit and may not dye, tyll every man haue herd what he sayth. Wherfore gentylly readers hastes you y' he were ente of his payne. [In verse.] **B. R. J. Ryddell, London, 1538. 4to.**

C. 12. g. 2. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Ane Dialog betwixt Experience and an[e] Courteour, of the Miseryfull Estait of the World. Compylit by Schir D. Lyndsay, etc. (Heir follois the Tragedie, of the Umquhyble roial Father David (Bottom)—Cardinall, etc.—Heir follois the Testament, and Complaynt of our Soverane Lordis Papyngay. Kyng James the Fyft. Quilk lyth sore woundlit, and may not dee. Tyll every man haue heard quhat he sayis, etc.—Heir follois the Dreame of Schir D. Lyndsay, etc.) [All in verse.] **B. R. 2 pts. Imprint at the Command and Expensis off Doctor Machalene. In Cauditoriu, 1552 J. Scot, Saint Andrews, 1554?—1555?] 4to. C. 39. d. 59, 60.**

Without pagination. Each pt. has a distinct register; pt. 1 containing the first and second, and pt. 2 the third and fourth pieces. The running title of the "Dialog" is, "The fift, sixt, thrid, fourt booke of the Monarche." The titlepage is mutilated.

— Another edition. **B. R. Imprint at the command and expensis of maister Samuell Jasay, in Paris, 1558. 4to. C. 12. g. 2. VOL. II.**

LINDSAY (Sir DAVID) A Dialogue betwixne Experience and a Courtier, of the miserably state of the worlde. Compiled in the Scottish tong ... First turned and made perfect Englishe. And now the secounde corrected and amended according to the first Copie... Heirunto also are annexed certain other works, etc. [In verse.] **B. R. T. Purfoote, London, 1575. Svo. G. 11569.**

— Another edition. **B. R. T. Purfoote, London, 1581. 4to. C. 39. d. 22.**

— Another copy. C. 14. a. 4.

— Another copy. G. 11561.

Imperfect; wanting the two leaves succeeding the titlepage, containing the epistle to the reader. The last leaf is mutilated.

— The Historie of ane nobil and wallzeand Squyer, W. Meldrum ... The Testament of ... W. Meldrum, etc. [In verse.] **B. R. H. Charteris, Edinburgh, 1594. 4to. C. 39. d. 23.**

Without pagination. Twenty-eight leaves. Sig. A-D.

— The Tragical death of D. Beati, Bishoppe of saint Andrews in Scotland: Wherunto is joyned the martyrdome of maister G. Wyssharte... for whose sake the aforesayed bishoppes was not long after slayne. [Edited, with an address to the reader, by R. Burrant.] **B. R. J. Day and W. Seres, London, 1546. Svo. 288. a. 49.**

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 934.

LINDSELL (AUGUSTINE) successively Bishop of Peterborough and of Hereford. See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—Epistles of Saint Paul. Polyglott. Georger-

λακτου... ἐξηγησις των ἐπιστολων του ἀγίου Παύλου. Theophylacti...in D. Pauli epistolas Commentarie ...Studio & curā...A. Lindselli... descripti & castigati, etc. Gr. and Lat. 1636. fol. 9. d. 9.

LINDSELL (AUGUSTINE) successively *Bishop of Peterborough and of Hereford*. See *HEREFORD, Diocese of*. — *Visitation Articles*. Articles to bee enquired of within the diocesse of Hereford in the first visitation of A. [L.], etc. 1634. 4to. 700. g. 17. (2.)

LINDSEY (DAVID) *Minister at Leith*. The Godly Mans Journey to Heaven: containing ten severall treatises. Printed by R. F. for R. Bird, London, 1625. 8vo. 873. f. 10.

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf of the table of contents, which, however, is supplied in MS.

LING (NICHOLAS) See B., J. Politeuphuia. Wits Commonwealth. [By J. B., i.e. J. Bodenham. Edited by N. L.?] 1597. 8vo. 1076. a. 38.

— See L., N.

— Politeuphuia. Wits Commonwealth. Newly corrected and augmented. [By J. Bodenham. Edited by N. Ling.] Printed by I. R. for Nicholas Ling, London, 1598. 8vo. G. 16446.

Imperfect; wanting eight leaves, B₈, C₁ and s, F₈, B₁₁ and s, H₁ and s.

LINGELSHEIM (GEORG MICHAEL) A letter written to the...ArchBish. [of Spalatro, i.e. M. A. de Dominis]. Lat. and Eng. See *Dominis (M. A. de)* successively *Bishop of Segni*, etc. A Manifestation of the Motives, whereupon ...M. A. de Dominis, Archbishop of Spalato,...undertooke his departure thence, etc. 1616. 4to. 477. a. 26. (1.)

LINGUA. Lingua: Or, the Combat of the Tongue, and the five Senses for superiority. A pleasant Comedie [in five acts, in prose and verse, by A. Brewer?]. G. Eld for S. Waterson, London, 1607. 4to. 643. c. 25.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. N. Okes for S. Waterson, London, 1617. 4to. 643. d. 35.

— Another edition. N. Okes for S. Waterson, London, [1618?] 4to. 643. c. 24.

— Another edition. N. Okes for S. Waterson, London, 1622. 4to. 643. c. 26.

— Another edition. A. Mathewes for S. Waterson, London, 1632. 4to. 643. c. 27.

— Another copy. T. 1414. (1.)

— Another copy. C.12.g.9. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 11219.

LINSCHOTEN (JAN HUYGEN VAN) J. H. van Linschoten his Discours of Voyages into y^e Easte & West Indies. Devided into foure Bookes. (Translated out of Dutch into English by W. P. [i.e. William Phillip].) B. Z. J. Wolfe, London, 1598. fol. 983. g. 13.

With maps and plates. Engraved titlepage. Each book has a separate titlepage.

— Another copy. 212. d. 9.

— Another copy. G. 7008.

LINNE (WALTER) A most necessarie Treatise, declaring the beginning and ending of all Popery, or the popish Kingdome. Drawne out of certaine olde prophecies above three hundred

yeares agone, etc. *B. R. L.* Charles
Wood, London, 1598. 4to.

C. 25, n. 16, (2)

With a Description and several
other woodcuts. Without pagina-
tion.

LINTON (ANTHONY) News
of the complemet of the art of
navigation. And of the Mighty
Empire of Cataia. Together with
the Straits of Asian. By A(n-
thonie) L(ytton), etc. *F. Kyngston,*
London, 1609. 4to. C. 32, n. 3.

— Another copy. G. 7313.

— Another copy. 60, n. 10.

— Another copy. C. 13, n. 9, (4.)

LIPSIUS (JUSCUS) Life of
L. A. Seneca. See SENeca (L. A.)
[Works.] The Works of L. A.
Seneca, etc. 1614. fol. 524, k. 13.

— Oration against Calumny.
See STATIONES (A.) Meditations,
etc. 1612. 12mo. 8405, n.

— A comparison of the Romane
manner of warre with this of our
time, out of the end of the fifth
book of J. Lipsius De militia
ROMANA. See XENOPHON. [Ara-
bicus.] The historie of Xenophon,
etc. 1623. fol. 200, e. 11.

— A Direction for Travallers
taken [by Sir J. Stradling] out of
[the "Epistola de Peregrinatione
Italica" of] J. Lipsius and en-
larged for the behoove of...the
young Earle of Bedford, being
now ready to travell, etc. Im-
printed by H. B. for Culbert Burbie;
London, 1592. 4to. 10924, aa. 5.

Fourteen leaves, without pagi-
nation.

— Sixe books of politickes or
civil doctrine, written in Latine
by J. Lipsius, which do especially
concern Principallities. Done into
English by W. Jones, Gentleman.

R. Field for W. Pynsonby, London,
1594. 4to. 8005, c.

— Another copy. 521, d. 19.

LIPSIUS (JUSCUS) J. Lipsius
Tractatus ad Historiam Romanam
eugenitandam utilis. *Ecclesia
Iohannis Lopata, Castabrigie,*
1592. 16mo. 599, n. 4. (L.)

Without pagination.

— Two booke of Constantie.
Written in Latine, by J. Lipsius.
Containing, principallie, a Com-
fortable Conference in common
calamities ... Englished by J.
Stradling, etc. *R. Jones, London,*
1593. 4to. 8406, bb.

L'ISLE (FRANCOIS DE) pseud.
[i.e. LOUIS REGNIER DE LA PLANCHE.]
A Legendarie, containing an ample
Discourse of the life and
behaviour of Charles Cardinal of
Lorraine, and of his brethren, of
the house of Guise. Written in
French by Francis de Lisle.
[Gescez F.] 1577. 8vo. 1126, b. 23.

Without pagination.

LISLE (WILLIAM) See ELFREIC,
successively Bishop of Wilton, etc.
A Saxon Treatise concerning the
Old and New Testament... Now
first published... by W. L'Isle, etc.
1623. 4to. C. 27, e. 15.

— See HELIODORUS, Bishop of
Trice. The famous Historie of
Heliодорус. Amplified, aug-
mented, and delivered paraphras-
tically in verse, by... W. Lisle, etc.
1638. 4to. G. 11475.

— See L., W.

— See SAUVESTRE DU BARTAS
(G. 18) Babilon, a part of the
seconde weke of G. de Salustio
seigneur du Bartas... Englished
by W. Lisle. 1596. 4to.
G. 11297.

— Divers ancient Monuments

in the Saxon Tongue: written seven hundred yeares agoe. Shewing that both in the Old and New Testament, the Lords Prayer, and the Creede, were then used in the Mother Tongue: and also, what opinion was then held of the Sacrament of the Body and Blood of Christ... Whereunto is added out of the Homilies and Epistles of Ælfricus a second Edition of a testimony of Antiquity touching the Sacrament, and a Sermon [Anglo-Sax. and Eng.] on the Paschall Lambe, etc. (The Lords Prayer, the Creed, and the Ten Commandements in the Saxon and English tongue.) Printed by E. G. for F. Eglesfield, London, 1638. 4to. 1016. f. 2.

The "Testimony, etc., and "The Lords Prayer, etc., have each a separate titlepage, and the "Sermon" has a separate titlepage and pagination.

— Another copy. 67. a. 20.

— Another copy. G. 20048.

LISLE (WILLIAM) The Faire Aethiopian. [A poem, in ten books.] J. Haviland, London, 1631. 4to. 11626. d. 32.

— Another copy. 11626. d. 33.

There is a slight difference in the imprint between this copy and the preceding.

LISTRIOUS (GIRARDUS) See ERASMUS (D.) [Moiæ Encomium.] D. Erasmi... Moiæ Encomium, cum G. L. commentariis, etc. 1633. 12mo. 1080. d. 9.

LITHGOW (WILLIAM) The Travels of W. L. in Candy, Greece, ...and other Parts of the East. See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 2. 1625. fol. 679. h. 12.

— The Gushing Teares of Godly Sorrow. Containing the

Causes, Conditions, and Remedies of Sinne, etc. [In verse.] R. Bryson, Edinburgh, 1640. 4to. 1076. k. 6.

Without pagination.

LITHGOW (WILLIAM) A most delectable, and true discourse, of an admired and painefull peregrination from Scotland, to the most famous Kingdomes in Europe, Asia, and Africke, etc. N. Okes,...sold by T. Archer, London, 1614. 4to. 1045. h. 29.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting sheet D.

— Another copy. G. 6933.

The dedicatory epistle to the Earl of Somerset and the verses to the Countess of Somerset, contained in the preceding copy, are in this replaced by an address "To all Noble-minded Gentlemen, and Heroicke Spirits, in Court, City, and Countrey."

— — — The second Impression. B. L. N. Okes...sold by T. Archer, London, 1616. 4to. 790. b. 5.

— — — Newly imprinted and...inlarged by the Author...with certaine rare Relations of his second and third Travels. N. Okes, London, 1623. 4to. 1045. b. 28.

At the end are some MS. verses, said to be in the author's handwriting.

— The Totall Discourse, of the Rare Adventures, and painefull Peregrinations of long nineteene yeares Travayles, from Scotland to the most famous kingdomes in Europe, Asia, and Africa...Divided in three Bookes; two whereof, never heretofore published, etc. N. Okes,...sold by N. Fussell and H. Mosley, London, 1632. 4to.

1045. h. 3.

With a frontispiece.

- Another copy. G. 6934.
- Another edition. *J. Oles.*
London, 1640. 4to.
[pp. 1-11, f. 1.]

- Another copy. G. 6935.
- Another copy. 303. d. 23.

Imperfect : wanting title-page, frontispiece, dedication, one of the leaves containing the introductory verse which follows the "Prologue," and pp. 101, 102. The "Prologue" and the verse which follow it differ slightly from those in the preceding copy.

- LITHGOW (WILLIAM)** *The Pilgryme Farewell, To his Native Countrey of Scotland : Wherein is contained, in way of Dialogue, The Joyes and Miseries of Peregrynation, etc.* [In verse.] *Andew Hart, Edinburgh, 1618.* 4to.
G. 11562.

Without pagination.

- A True and Experimental Discourse upon the beginning... and Victorious event of this last Siege of Breda, etc. *J. Oles.* for *J. Esther, London, 1637.* 4to.
1193. k. 1. (2.)

- LITTLETON (STEPHEN)** *See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—JAMES I, King. Begin.* Where amongst other persons discovered to be Confederates in the late... Treason, etc. [A proclamation for the apprehension of S. Littleton.] (18 Nov., 1605.) 1605. fol.
506. h. 10. (60.)

- LITTLETON (EDMUND)** *See BARBEREWS (G.) successively Bishop of Llandaff, etc.* Certaine plaine Notes upon every chapter of Genesis, etc. [With commendatory prefaces by E. Littleton and M. Smith.] 1596. 4to.
479. s. 4. (1.)

- A Briefe Catechisme, con-

taining the summe of the Gospels, With two... Prayers, etc. *J. Harsland, for H. Bell, London, 1631.* 8vo.
3505. o. 52.

Without the prayers.

- LITTLETON (Sir THOMAS)** *one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas. Lyttleton tenures. See NATURA. Natura brevium, etc.* [1534.] 8vo. 507. n. 18.

- *See RASTELL (J.)* The expositio[n]es of the termes of the lawes of England, with divers rules and principles of the lawe, aswell out of the booke[s] of Littleton, as of other, etc. 1567. 8vo.
506. n. 19.

- *See TENORES. Begin.* [Fol. 2.] Tenant en fee simple, etc. End. [Fol. 70, verso:] Explicit Tenores novelli. [By Sir T. L.] [1481.] fol.
C. 12. i. 9.

— — — [1483?] fol. C. 38. h. 9.

- The first Part of the Institutes of the Lawes of England. Or, a Commentarie upon Littleton, not the name of a Lawyer onely, but of the Law it selfe... Authore E. Coke Milite. [With the text, Norman Fr. and Eng.] (A Table to the First Part of the Institutes, etc.) Printed for the Societie of Stationers, London, 1628. 50. fol.
508. f. 8.

The Table has a separate title-page, with the date 1628.

- Another copy. 508. g. 3.

Imperfect : wanting the last leaf of the first pt., containing part of the list of errata; and also the title-page to the "Table," which is of a different edition.

- Another copy. CORIUS MS.
NOTES. 508. g. 1.

Imperfect : wanting the "Table." The portrait does not occur in this copy.

— — — The second edition,

corrected. Printed by the Assignes of J. More Esquire, London, 1629. fol. 508. g. 16.

— The third edition corrected. MS. NOTES. Printed by M. F. I. H. and R. T. Assignes of J. More Esquire, London, 1633. fol. 508. g. 2.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES [by Sir M. Hale]. 5805. cc.

— Another copy. 508. h. 1.

LITTLETON (Sir Thomas) one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas. A Table to the First Part of the Institutes of the Lawes of England [by Sir E. Coke]. Digested into Alphabetical Order and Method. [London,] 1629. fol. 508. h. 11.

"This table is taken from the second edition." MS. note by F. Hargrave. Interleaved.

— [Littleton's Tenures.] Begin. [Fol. a i., recto; preceded by a leaf containing the table: T]Enant en fee simple, etc. End. [Fol. i 6, verso:] Expliciū Tenores novelli Impssi p nos Johes; letou & Will; de machlinia i Citate Londoniaz juxta eccāz oīm scōz. Norman Fr. B. L. MS. NOTES. J. letou & W. de machlinia, [London, 1481?] fol. G. 2190. (1.)

Seventy leaves, without titlepage, pagination, or catchwords. Sig. a-i. Thirty-eight lines to a full page.

— Leteltun teners newe correcte. B. L. MS. NOTES. R. pynson, [London, 1510?] fol. 506. d. 25.

Fifty-seven numbered leaves, preceded by the titlepage, which contains a print of Henry VII. and his court. Pynson's device with his name occurs on the verso of the last

leaf; there is no colophon. Register, sig. A-I. Forty-three lines to a full page.

— Another edition. B. L. MS. NOTES. Per...Richardū Pynson, [London,] 1516. fol. 508. f. 3.

— Another edition. B. L. [R. Pynson, London, 1518?] fol. G. 2191.

Without titlepage. Sig. A-I. Sig. A is preceded by a distinct work on eight leaves, known as "The Olde Tenures," not by Littleton [a 1-i]; the first of which bears on the verso an ornamental heraldic composition, the recto being blank, printed in different type from the rest of the volume, and concluding with the colophon: "Impressum per Richardum Pynson."

LITTLETON (Sir Thomas) one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas. Lyttelton Tenures newly imprinted. MS. NOTES. R. Redman, London, [1530?] 8vo. 507. a. 2.

— Another edition. B. L. MS. NOTES. In sedibus T. Bertheleti, Londini, 1530. 8vo. 1128. a. 1.

— Les Tenures de Lyttelton novelment imprimés, et...revisés, etc. Copious MS. NOTES. R. Redman, London, [1540?] fol. 508. f. 4. (1.)

— Another copy. L. P. COPIOUS MS. NOTES. 508. f. 19. (1.)

Interleaved. Prefixed to this copy are some Latin verses in MS., addressed by Robert Hill of Gray's Inn to Sir Henry Yelverton.

— [Lyttelton Tenures newly imprinted.] Norman Fr. B. L. Few MS. NOTES. W. Myddylton, London, 1545. 8vo. 507. a. 4. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, which has been supplied in facsimile.

— Another edition. B. L.

MS. NOTES. W. Printed, London, 1553. Svo. 1128. a. 2.

Important, wanting the titlepage!

LITTLETON (Sir THOMAS)
one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas. Lyttelton Tenures newly revised and truly corrected with a table, etc. *Norman Pr.* B. R. MS. NOTES. R. Tottell, London, 1554. Svo. 1128. a. 3.

— Littletons Tenures. Conferrred with divers true wrytten copies, and purged of sondry casses, etc. *Norman Pr.* B. R. MS. NOTES. R. Tottell, London, 1557. Svo. 1128. a. 50.

— Les Tenures du Monsieur Littleton, cuyssque certain cases addes p' autres de plusse temps, etc. B. R. CORONÆ MS. NOTES. R. Tottell, London, 1557. Svo. 1128. a. 5.

— Another edition. B. R. MS. NOTES. R. Tottell, London, 1572. Svo. 1128. a. 6.

— Another edition. B. R. L. P. CORONÆ MS. NOTES. R. Tottell, London, 1577. Svo. 507. a. 8.

— Another copy. L. P. MS. NOTES. 507. a. 9. (L.)

— Another edition. B. R. L. P. MS. NOTES. R. Tottell, London, 1579. Svo. 507. a. 10.

— Les Tenures du monsieur Littleton, cuyssque certain cases addes p' autres de plusse temps, etc. [Edited and divided into sections, by W. West.] FEW MS. NOTES. R. Tottell, London, 1581. Svo. 1128. a. 7.

— Another edition. B. R. L. P. CORONÆ MS. NOTES. R. Tottell, London, 1582. Svo. 1379. b.

— Another copy. L. P. CORONÆ MS. NOTES. 1379. b. 10.

— Another edition. B. R. L. P. CORONÆ MS. NOTES [by — Osbaldeston]. R. Tottell, London, 1588. 4to. C. 27. g. 5.

— Another edition. B. R. L. P. MS. NOTES. R. Tottell, London, 1591. 4to. 508. a. 4.

Interleaved.

— Anothercopy. L.P. 508. e. 5.

— Another copy. L.P. 508. e. 6.

LITTLETON (Sir THOMAS)
one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas. Les Tenures de Monsieur Littleton ... Revieu & change en lorde des sections, etc. B. R. In uidibus C. Veterarii, Armigeri, Londini, 1594. 12mo. 507. a. 11.

— Les Tenures de L... Revieu & corrige en divers lieux, etc. In uidibus Tho. Wight d' Bonham Norton, Londini, 1599. 12mo. 507. a. 12.

— Les tenures de Monsieur Littleton, etc. [Edited by W. West.] B. R. L. P. CORONÆ MS. NOTES. In uidibus Tho. Wight, Londini, 1604. 4to. 508. e. 29.

Interleaved.

— Another edition. B. R. MS. NOTES. Imprinted for the Companie of Stationers, London, 1608. 12mo. 507. a. 13.

— Another copy. L. P. MS. NOTES. 508. a. 1.

Printed on 4to paper to afford space for marginal annotations, and interleaved. The register in this copy is in eighta.

— Another copy. CORONÆ MS. NOTES. 508. f. 5.

Mounted in 4to and interleaved.

— Another edition. B. R.

Imprinted for the Companie of Stationers, London, 1612. 12mo.
507. a. 14.

— Another copy. L. P. COPIOUS MS. NOTES. 508. b. 1.

Printed on 4to paper and interleaved. The titlepage is mutilated.

— Another copy. L. P. COPIOUS MS. NOTES. 508. f. 6.

Also printed on 4to paper and interleaved.

— Another edition. B. L. *Imprinted for the Companie of Stationers, London, 1617.* 12mo.
1380. a.

Interleaved.

— Another copy. COPIOUS MS. NOTES. 508. f. 7.

Mounted on 4to paper.

— Another edition. Printed by the Assignes of J. More Esquire, London, 1639. 16mo. 507. a. 16. (1.)

— Another copy. 507. a. 15.

Imperfect; wanting the last six leaves of the table.

LITTLETON (*Sir Thomas*) *one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas.* Lyttelton tenures truely translated into Englysshe. B. L. MS. NOTES. *T. Berthelet, Londini, 1538.* 8vo. 1128. a. 38.

— Another edition. B. L. *T. Petyt, London, [1544?]* 8vo.
1379. a.

— Another edition. B. L. *W. Powell, London, 1548.* 8vo.
507. a. 5.

— Another edition. B. L. MS. NOTES. *R. Tottle, London, 1556.* 8vo. 507. a. 7.

Interleaved.

— Another edition. B. L. *T. Marshe, London, 1556.* 8vo.
507. a. 6.

— Another edition. B. L. MS. NOTES. [*London, 1560?*] 8vo.
1128. a. 52.

LITTLETON (*Sir Thomas*) *one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas.* Littletons Tenures in English. Lately perused and amended. B. L. *C. Yetsweirt Esq., London, 1594.* 8vo. 1379. a.

— Another edition. B. L. *Jane Yetsweirt, London, 1597.* 8vo.
1128. a. 8.

— Another edition. B. L. FEW MS. NOTES. *Printed for the Companie of Stationers, London, 1612.* 8vo. 1379. a.

— Another edition. B. L. *Printed for the Companie of Stationers, London, 1621.* 8vo.
6305. a. 21.

— Another edition. B. L. *Printed for the Companie of Stationers, London, 1627.* 8vo.
1128. a. 9.

LITURGIES. — ENGLAND, *Church of.—Common Prayer.* [For editions of the Order of Morning and Evening Prayer, printed with the Bible and forming an integral portion of the book:] see **BIBLE.—English.**

— The booke of the common prayer and administracion of the Sacramentes, and other rites and ceremonies of the Churche: after the use of the Churche of England. B. L. 3 pts. *Edwarde Whitchurche, London, the seventh daye of Marche, 1549.* fol. C. 25. l. 14. (1.)

187 leaves. The titlepage and preliminary matter are on 10 leaves; pt. 1 contains 137 leaves, wrongly numbered 134—two leaves being numbered viii., and three numbered lx.; pt. 2 contains three unnumbered leaves; and pt. 3, 37 numbered leaves. The verso of the last leaf contains the King's proclamation as to the prices at which copies shall be sold.

— Another copy. **B. E.**
Imperfect; wanting titlepage.
The preliminary matter and leaves
1-19 are very much mutilated.

— Another edition. **B. E.**
2 pts. *Richard Grafton, London,*
the xxv. daye of Marche, in the third
yeare of the reigne of... Kyng Edward
the vi, 1549. fol. C. 25. m. 16.

Pt. 2 is of the edition printed
by Edward Whitchurche, London,
March 25, 1549; the verso of the last
leaf of Pt. 1 is blank.

— Another edition. **B. E.**
2 pts. [*R. Grafton, London,*
March, 1549.] fol. C. 25. l. 18.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage,
the last fol. of the calendar, and
sig. Qs, Ds, Ns, & Vs, where the
printer's name should occur; wanting
also one or more folios at the
end, after fol. Sig As is mutilated.

LITURGIES.—ENGLAND,
Church of.—Common Prayer. The
bookes of the common praier and
administration of the sacramentes,
and other rites and ceremoniies of
the Churches: after the use of the
Churche of Englands. **B. E.** *In*
Officina R. Graftoni, Londini, mensis
Martii, 1549. fol. C. 25. l. 15.

183 leaves, including titlepage.
Sig. A-Y, AA-L. Pagination very
irregular, causing the book to appear
as having two leaves less than it
actually has. The preliminary
matter occupies 12 leaves, and is
without pagination. This copy is
imperfect, wanting fol. 3 and 6.
The "Te Deum Laudamus," "The
Song of Zacharias, etc.," and "The
Lament and Suffrage," occur at the
end of the book, but are not in the
table of contents.

— Another edition. **B. E.**
In officina R. Graftoni, Londini,
mensis Martii, 1549. fol.
C. 25. m. 14.

The colophon is dated "Mense
Junij."

— Another edition. **B. E.**

In officina Eduardi Whitchurche,
Londini, Mensis Maii, 1549. fol.
G. 12100.

The colophon is followed by a
leaf containing the King's proclamation
as to the prices at which the
book was to be sold.

— Another copy. C. 25. m. 13.
Imperfect; wanting fol. 109.

— Another copy. C. 25. m. 12.
The leaf containing the prices
differs from that in the preceding
copy.

— Another edition. **B. E.**
E Whitchurche, London, the fourth
daye of Maye, 1549. fol.

C. 25. m. 3.

The colophon is followed by a leaf
containing the prices at which the
book was to be sold.

— Another edition. **B. E.**
In Officina J. Oscanni, Wigornia,
the xxiii. day of May, 1549. 4to.
C. 10. a. 10. (1.)

"The letanye and suffrages" occur
in this edition, but are not men-
tioned in the table of contents.

— Another edition. **B. E.**
In Officina Eduardi Whitchurche,
Londini, mensis Junii, 1549. fol.
C. 25. m. 2.

The date on the colophon is "the
fourth daye of Maye, 1549."

— Another edition. **B. E.**
E. Whitchurche, London, the xvi.
daye of June, 1549. fol. C. 25. l. 4.

— Another edition. **B. E.**
E. Whitchurche, London, the xvi.
daye of June, 1549. fol. C. 9. c. 11.

— Another edition. **B. E.**
In uulibus R. Graftoni, Londini,
mensis Junii, 1549. fol. C. 25. l. 5.

In this edition the prices at which
copies are to be sold are mentioned
on the last leaf, just above the im-
print. Imperfect; wanting title-
page and preliminary matter.

— Another copy. 468. a. 20.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage, preliminary matter, the whole of sig. A, and the two last leaves.

— Another edition. B. 2. In officina J. Osorani, Wigorniae, (the .xxx. day of July,) 1549. fol. 468. b. 5.

Imperfect; wanting foll. vi. and xxviii., which are supplied in MS.

L I T U R G I E S.—ENGLAND,
Church of.—Common Prayer. [The order of Common Prayer for mattins and evening song throught the whole year. With the Collects, Litany, etc.; and references for the Introits and Lessons. According to the First Prayer-book of Edward VI.] B. 2. N. Hyll, for A. Veale, London, [1550?] 4to. 3406. c.

Printed in double columns. This copy is imperfect, containing only foll. 9–12. A perfect copy contains only 12 leaves.

— The Psalter or Psalms of David, corrected and poynted, as thei shalbe song in Churches after the translacion of the greate Bible. Hereunto is added, diverse thynges as maie appere on the next side, where is expressed the contentes of this boke. (The ordre how the Psalter shalbe red. The table for the ordre of the Psalms. The Kalender for the ordre of common praier. The ordre for Mattyns and Evensong the whole yere. The Letanie and Suffrages. All that shall apperteigne to the clerkes to saie or syng, at the ministracion of the Communion and when there is no Comuniō. At Matrimonie. The visitacion of the Sicke. At Buriali of the dedde. At the Purificacion of women. And the first daie of Lent.) B. 2. MS.

NOTES. R. Grafton, [London,] Mense Augustii, 1549. 4to. C. 36. d. 1.

In two pts., each having a separate titlepage and register; the Psalter forming pt. 2. Imperfect; wanting sig. d.s, preceding the Psalter, and terminating pt. 1, which was probably a blank leaf. No other copy is known of this Psalter, which appears to have been issued as a kind of supplement or companion volume to the First Prayer-book, to serve as a manual for the "Clerks" in the different services.

L I T U R G I E S.—ENGLAND,
Church of.—Common Prayer. The booke of Common praier-noted [by J. Marbecke]. (In this booke is conteyned so much of the order of Commō prayer as is to be song in Churches.) B. 2. R. Grafton, [London,] 1550. 4to. C. 10. a. 11.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 845. e. 8.

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf, which has been supplied in MS.

— The Boke of common prayer, and administracion of the Sacramentes, and other rites and Ceremonies in the Churche of Englande. (The fourme and maner of makyng and consecratyng Bisshoppes, Priestes and Deacons.) B. 2. 2 pts. In officina Eduardi Whitchurche, London, 1552. fol. C. 25. l. 9.

Without pagination. "The fourme and maner of makyng Bisshoppes," etc., has a distinct titlepage. The colophon is followed by a leaf containing on the recto "Faultes escaped" and "The prices of this booke."

— Another copy. 468. b. 7.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and seven following leaves and sig. Ms. This copy has the declaration concerning kneeling inserted on a separate leaf at the end of the Communion Service.

— Another edition. In officina

Edward Whitchurch, Londini, 1552. fol. G. 12099.

— Another edition. B. Z.
2 pts. MS. *Nova. In officina Edwardi Whitchurche, Londini, 1552.* fol. 468. n. 7.

The colophon is followed by a leaf containing the authorized prices of the book. This copy has the dedication concerning licensing inserted on a separate leaf at the end of the *Common Service*.

— Another edition. B. Z.
2 pts. *In officina R. Graftoni, Londini, Mense Augusti, 1552.* fol. C. 25. l. 8.

The colophon is followed by a leaf containing the list of prices.

— Another edition. B. Z.
2 pts. *In officina R. Graftoni, Londini, Mense Augusti, 1552.* fol. 468. b. 6.

The colophon is followed by a leaf containing the list of prices.

— Another edition. B. Z.
2 pts. *In officina R. Graftoni, Londini, mense Augusti, 1552.* fol. C. 25. l. 7.

— Another edition. B. Z.
2 pts. *In officina R. Graftoni, Londini, mense Augusti, 1552.* fol. C. 25. l. 16.

— Another edition. B. Z.
2 pts. *R. Graftonus, Londini, Mense Augusti, 1552.* fol. 468. n. 6.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage and sig. a. 1. which have been partly supplied in MS., and also sig. b. containing eight leaves of the preliminary matter.

— Another edition. (The Psalter or Psalms of David, after the translation of the great Byble, peynnted as it shalbe sayde or songe in Churches—Certain godly prayers to be used for sondrye purposes.) B. Z. 2 pts. Few

MS. *Nova. In officina Edwardi Whitchurche, Londini, [1552?]* 4to. C. 25. h. 5. (1, 2)

— Another edition. B. Z.
E. Whitchurche, London, [1552?] 4to. C. 25. b. 20.

An imperfect copy of Whitchurch's reprint of the *Saints' Prayer-book* of Edward VI. The Psalter is transposed. The titlepage and fol. a. 1, 2 are wanting.

— Another edition. B. Z.
In officina R. Graftoni, Londini, 1552. fol. 468. b. 8.
Foll. 1-II are mutilated.

— Another edition. B. Z.
In officina Richardi Jugge & Johannis Caswode, Londini, 1559. fol. C. 25. l. 6.

— Another edition. B. Z.
In officina Richardi Jugge & Johannis Caswode, Londini, 1559. 4to. 1412. c. 24.

Imperfect; wanting sig. Bb-a. C. and all after T. Sig. Nc is slightly mutilated.

— Another edition. B. Z.
In officina Richardi Jugge, et Johannis Caswode, Londini, [1559]. fol. 6. d. 9.

— Another edition. B. Z.
MS. Note [and two autographs by Sir N. Bacon]. *R. Jugge & J. Caswode, Londini, 1559.* fol. C. 25. m. 7.

"In this copy are four leaves introduced (probably at the time) viz.: the Table of Lessons and a Calendar beginning 1561, from an edition of that year." *MS. note on the fly-leaf.*

— Another edition. (The Psalter or Psalms of David after the translation of the great Byble, Peynnted as it shalbe sayde or songe in Churches.) B. Z. 2 pts. *R. Jugge & J. Caswode, Londini, 1560.* 4to. C. 25. h. 14. (1, 2)

— Another edition. **B.** **L.**
2 pts. *R. Jugge & J. Cawode,*
Londini, 1564. fol. C.12.i.1.(1,2.)

The date is taken from the Psalter.

— Another edition. **B.** **L.**
2 pts. *R. Jugge and J. Cawood,*
London, [1565?] - 70. 16mo.

3405. a. 6. (1, 2.)

The Psalter is dated 1570.

— Another edition. **B.** **L.**
2 pts. *R. Jugge and J. Cawood,*
London, [1566?] fol. 3407. e. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage,
sig. A₆, 7, G 2, 4, and H₆ of pt. 1.
The numbering of sig. H and I is
irregular.

— Another edition. **B.** **L.**
2 pts. [*London, 1567?*] 8vo.
3406. b. 3. (1, 2.)

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.
The first five leaves are mutilated.
The Psalter also wants sig. J₈, K₁,
and S₁.

— Another edition. **B.** **L.**
2 pts. FEW MS. NOTES. *R. Jugge*
and J. Cawood, London, 1567. 4to.
3407. c. (1, 2.)

Imperfect; wanting all before
sig. A₂, and also A₈.

— Another edition. **B.** **L.**
2 pts. *R. Jugge and J. Cawood,*
London, 1570. 4to. 3405. b. 11. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage
to the Book of Common Prayer.
The first leaf of the preface is
mutilated.

— Another edition. **B.** **L.**
R. Jugge, London, 1572. 8vo.
C. 36. a. 7.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

— Another edition. **B.** **L.**
2 pts. *R. Jugge, London, [1573].* fol.
C. 25. m. 4. (1, 2.)

Imperfect; wanting titlepage and
all but one leaf of the preliminary
matter, also sig. I₈.

— Another edition. **B.** **L.**
R. Jugge, London, [1577?] 8vo.
3405. b.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage and
all before sig. C₄ and after C₁₆ of
the almanac, all before C₁ of the
preface, and A₈ of the text. Other
parts of the volume are mutilated.

— Another edition. **B.** **L.**
C. Barker, London, [1578?] 4to.
C. 27. f. 8. (1.)

— Another edition. **B.** **L.**
C. Barker, London, [1578?] 4to.
3408. c.

— Another edition. **B.** **L.**
C. Barker, London, 1580. fol.
C. 25. m. 8.

— Another edition. **B.** **L.**
2 pts. MS. NOTES. *C. Barker,*
London, [1580?] fol. 3406. e. (1.)

Imperfect. Pt. 1 wants the title-
page and sig. A₂, 3, 6, B₅, G₆, Q₁, 2.
Pt. 2 wants sig. D₁ and I₁ and 6.
The titlepage of pt. 2 has an en-
graved border.

— Another edition. **B.** **L.**
[*London? 1580?*] 4to. 3408. c.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage
and all introductory matter pre-
ceding sig. A, also all after sig. P₈.

— Another edition. [With the
Psalms translated into English
metre by T. Sternhold and J. Hop-
kins.] **B.** **L.** 2 vols. FEW MS.
NOTES. [*London, 1580?*] 16mo.
3405. a.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage
and the first leaf of the calendar.
Several leaves are slightly muti-
lated.

— Another edition. **B.** **L.**
FEW MS. NOTES. [*C. Barker,*
London, 1584?] 16mo. 3405. a.

Imperfect; wanting fol. A₁ (title-
page) and foll. A₂, B₁, a, s, C₁, L₂,
S₈ - 10. Foll. P_p 6, 7 are slightly
mutilated.

— Another edition. **B. R.**
C. Barker, London, 1593. 16mo.
 3405. a.

Imperfect; wanting sheet A, containing the titlepage and calendar.

— Another edition. **B. R.**
 2 pts. *By the Deputies of C. Barker,*
London, 1592. fol. 3405. m. (1.)

— Another edition. **B. R.**
 2 pts. *By the Deputies of C. Barker,*
London, [1593?] fol.

C. 25. m. 5. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and prefatory matter, also the titlepage to the Psalter.

— Another edition. **B. R.**
[J. Windet, London, 1593?] 8vo.
 3433. m. 2. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— Another edition. **B. R.**
 2 pts. *By the Deputies of C. Barker,*
London, [1593?] fol. 468. b. 10. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting sig. A.

— Another edition. **B. R.**
By the Deputies of C. Barker,
London, 1596. 4to. C. 25. h. 7. (1.)

— Another edition. **B. R.**
[By the Deputies of C. Barker,
London, 1597?] fol.

468. b. 11. (1, 2.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, prologue, and calendar for January and February.

— Another edition. *[London,*
1597.] fol. 464. c. 5. (1.)

Imperfect. This copy commences with the clause of the Litany, "that it may please thee to preserve all that I shall by land or by water," etc., and ends with four pages of "Gaudy Prayers" which are annexed to the Communion.

— Another edition. **B. R.**
 2 pts. *[London, 1598?]* fol.

C. 25. l. 10. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and a half or less of the prefatory matter, also the titlepage and last leaf of the Psalter.

— Another edition. **B. R.**
By the Deputies of C. Barker, London, 1599. 4to. 3051. m. (1.)

— Another edition. **B. R.**
R. Barker, London, 1603. fol.

C. 25. m. 11.

This is the first edition of the Book of Common Prayer printed after the Hampton Court Conference. It contains the alterations and additions sanctioned at that conference.

— Another copy. 3405. m. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting titlepage and all before sig. G; wanting also Hs. c, M-s, N-s, P-s, Q-s in pt. 1, and A-s and H in pt. 2. Sig. G, s in pt. 2 are mounted; besides which, many leaves have been torn and repaired.

— Another edition. **B. R.**
[London, 1603.] 4to.

1275. b. 11. (1.)

Imperfect, wanting the titlepage and prefatory matter.

— Another edition. **B. R.**
 2 pts. *R. Barker, London,* 1604. fol. 3405. d. 5. (1.)

— Another edition. **B. R.**
 2 pts. *R. Barker, London,* 1604. 4to.

C. 25. h. 13. (1.)

A few of the leaves are slightly mutilated.

— Another edition. **B. R.**
 2 pts. *R. Barker, London,* 1605. fol.

C. 25. m. 9.

— Another edition. **B. R.**
 2 pts. *R. Barker, London,* 1605. fol.

3406. e.

Imperfect; pt. 1 wanting sig. a, including the titlepage, and B.

— Another edition. **B. R.**
R. Barker, London, 1606. 4to.

1411. l. 2. (1.)

— Another copy. 469. a. 13. (1.)

Imperfect, wanting sig. Ca, c.

— Another edition. *R. Barker,*
London, 1607. fol. 1276. k. 2. (1.)

— Another edition. **B. L.**
R. Barker, London, 1608. 16mo.
 3405. aa.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.
 Sig. Oo⁴, 5, Vs, and Ee⁴ are mutilated.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
R. Barker, London, 1609. 4to.
 3052. cc. (1.)

— Another edition. **B. L.**
R. Barker, London, 1611. 4to.
 1276. e. 4. (1.)

— Another edition. **B. L.**
 [London, 1611?] 4to. 464. b. 1. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage
 and all the preliminary matter except one leaf.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
 [R. Barker, London, 1612?] 4to.
 1226. b. (1.)

Imperfect; containing only the
 Psalms and "Godly Prayers" at
 the end.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
 2 pts. FEW MS. NOTES. R. Barker,
London, 1613. fol. 3406. e.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
R. Barker, London, 1613. 4to.
 3406. c.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
 2 pts. R. Barker, London,
 1613, 14. 4to. 3406. c.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
R. Barker, London, 1614. 4to.
 1008. c. 13. (1.)

— Another edition. **B. L.**
R. Barker, London, 1614. 4to.
 1411. e. 1. (1.)

— Another edition. **B. L.**
 2 pts. R. Barker, London,
 1615. fol. 468. b. 2.

— Another edition. R. Barker,
London, 1615. 4to. 1008. c. 12. (2.)

— Another copy. 1276. e. 8. (1.)

— Another edition. R. Barker,
London, 1615. 8vo. 3408. bb.

— Another edition. R. Barker,
London, 1615. 12mo. 3408. aaa.

— Another edition. R. Barker,
London, 1616. fol. 1276. k. 3. (1.)

— Another edition. **B. L.**
R. Barker, London, 1616. fol.
 1276. k. 4. (1.)

— Another edition. **B. L.**
 FEW MS. NOTES. R. Barker, London,
 1617. fol. C. 46. i.

On a leaf at the end of the volume
 is written a form of thanksgiving
 upon the Queen's pregnancy.

— Another edition. B. Norton
 and J. Bill, London, 1618. 8vo.
 3408. bbb. 1. (1.)

— Another edition. **B. L.**
R. Barker and J. Bill, London,
 1619. fol. 3406. e. (1.)

— Another edition. **B. L.**
B. Norton & J. Bill, London,
 1619. 8vo. 3406. a.

— Another edition. B. Norton
 and J. Bill, [London, 1619?] 8vo.
 3051. b. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage
 and first leaf of the calendar.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
 2 pts. R. Barker and J. Bill,
London, 1620. 4to. 3407. b.

— Another edition. B. Norton
 and J. Bill, London, 1620. 12mo.
 C. 27. d. (1.)

— Another edition. **B. L.**
 2 pts. Printed by the Societie of
 Stationers, Dublin, 1621. 4to.
 3405. c. 8. (1.)

The cover is stamped with the
 arms of Robert Dormer, first Earl of
 Caernarvon.

— Another edition. *B. Norton & J. Bill, London, 1621.* 8vo.
3408. g. 4.

— Another edition. *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1621.* 8vo.
3408. ann.

— Another edition. *B. B.*
2 pts. *B. Norton and J. Bill,* London, 1623. fol. C. 25. m. 10. (1.)

— Another edition. *B. B.*
B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1626. 4to. 3408. c.

— Another copy. 141 L. e. 5. (1.)
Imperfect; wanting the first leaf
of the calendar.

— Another edition. *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1626.* 8vo.
3408. bb. 5. (1.)

— Another edition. *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1627.* 24mo.
3405. a.

The titlepage has an engraved
border.

— Another edition. *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1628.* 8vo.
3050. a. (1.)

— Another copy. C. 15. a. 7. (7.)
Imperfect; wanting the Psalter.

— Another edition. *B. B.*
Cormes MS. NOTES. *B. Norton & J. Bill, London, 1628.* 8vo. 3406. a.

— Another edition. *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1629.* fol.
3035. c. (1.)

— Another copy. 3052. ooo. (1.)

— Another edition. *B. B.*
B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1629. 4to. C. 47. f.

— Another edition. *B. B.*
[London? 1629?] 4to. 1220. b. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting all before the
Apostolical Creed, and part of the
last leaf.

— Another edition. *T. and J. Black Priests to the University of Cambridge, 1630.* 4to. 479. a. 3.

"Calculated" in MS. "with the
first common prayer book, sett forth
by K. Edward the Secr. & printed
anno 1549."

— Another edition. [London,
1630?] 4to. C. 45. a. 15. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the eight
leaves of titlepage and preface,
full A-i, and Ds. Full C, 2, Ds,
Fe, and G; and t are mutilated, and
other leaves cropped and damaged.
This book belonged to William
Hogarth the artist.

— Another edition. *R. Barker and the Assizes of J. Bill, London,* 1630. 8vo. 3408. c.

— Another edition. [London,
1630?] 8vo. 1005. b. 3. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage
and all between sig. A*s* and D*s*.

— Another edition. [London,
1630?] 8vo. 3407. a. (1.)
Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— Another edition. *R. Barker and the Assizes of J. Bill, London,* 1630. 12mo. 3053. a. (1.)

— Another edition. *B. B.*
3 pts. *R. Barker and J. Bill,* London, 1630. 29. fol. 3406. e. (1.)

On the fly-leaf are two prayers in
MS. "Transcrib'd out of Christ
Church prayer books sett forth for
King James his entrie to this King-
dom," etc.

— Another edition. *B. B.*
R. Barker, London, 1631. fol.
3406. e.

— Another edition. *R. Barker and the assizes of J. Bill, London,* 1631. 4to. 1276. f. 1. (1.)

— Another edition. *R. Barker and the assizes of J. Bill, London,* 1631. 8vo. 3408. c.

— Another edition. *B. B.*
Printed for the Company of Stationers, London, 1631. 8vo. 3089. b.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
R. Barker and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1632. 4to. 3406. c.

— Another edition. *R. Barker and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1632.* 8vo. 3408. b.

— Another edition. *R. Barker and J. Bill, London, 1632.* 8vo. 3407. c.

— Another edition. [London, 1632.] 8vo. 3052. b. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and all before sig. Aa.

— Another edition. *R. Barker, London, 1632.* 12mo. C. 27. a. (1.)

With an ornamental silver binding.

— Another edition. *R. Barker, London, 1633-32.* fol. 3405. g. (1.)

The colophon is dated 1632.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
 3 pts. *R. Barker and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1633.* fol.
 3405. d. 4. (1.)

— Another edition. MS. NOTES.
R. Barker and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1633. 4to. 3405. c.

— Another edition. *The Printers to the Kings Majestie, Edinburgh, 1633.* 8vo. 3406. c.

— Another edition. *R. Barker and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1633.* 8vo. 1276. b. 14. (1.)

— Another edition. *R. Barker and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1633.* 12mo. C. 36. a. (1.)

— Another edition. **B. L.**
 4 pts. *R. Barker and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1633-34.* fol.
 3406. f.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
 2 pts. *R. Barker and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1634-33.* 4to.
 3406. c.

— Another edition. *The Printers to the Kings Majesty, Edinburgh, 1634.* 8vo. 3406. b. 10. (1.)

— Another edition. **B. L.**
R. Barker & the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1634. 8vo. 8408. g. 5.

The titlepage is surrounded by a woodcut border.

— Another edition. Printed by R. Y. Printer to the Kings Majesty, Edinburgh, 1634. 12mo. 3406. b.

— Another edition. *The Printers to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1635.* 4to. 3407. d.

— Another edition. *R. Barker and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1635.* 8vo. 3020. aaa. (1.)

— Another edition. **B. L.**
 L. P. 3 pts. FEW MS. NOTES.
R. Barker and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1636. fol.
 C. 36. l. 1.

— Another copy.
 468. b. 12. (1, 2.)

The "Psalter or Book of Psalms" is made up from two different editions, and the chasms are supplied in MS. The "forme of solemnization of Matrimonie" is also made up from two different editions. Imperfect; wanting titlepage and part of the calendar.

— Another edition. *R. Barker and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1636.* 4to. 1276. f. 4. (2.)

— Another copy. FEW MS. NOTES.
 3051. cc. (1.)

Slightly mutilated.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
R. Barker & the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1637. 4to. 3053. e. 1. (1.)

— Another edition. **B. L.**
 [Cambridge, 1637?] 4to.
 3405. c. 1. (1.)

Imperfect; without titlepage.

— Another edition. **B. R.**
Printed by the Society of Stationers,
London, 1637. 4to. 3407. b.

— Another edition. *R. Barker
and the Assignes of J. Bill, London,
1637.* Svo. 1639. n. 6. (1.)

— Another edition. *T. Buck
and R. Daniel, Cambridge,
1637.* Svo. 3052. c. (1.)

— Another edition. *T. Buck
and R. Daniel, Cambridge,
1638.* fol. 3050. g. (1.)

— Another edition. **B. R.**
*R. Barker and the Assignes of
J. Bill, London, 1638.* 12mo.
3405. bbb. 3. (1.)

The sheet containing the office of
the Healing is inserted at the end
of the book, and bears on one side
"At the Healing," in which office
the Queen, presumably Mary II., is
name mentioned, and on the other
side "His Majesties [William III.]
Decretal."

— Another edition. *R. Barker,
London, 1638.* Svo. 3050. b. (1.)

— Another copy. 3050. b. (1.)

— Another edition. Printed
by the Printers to the University of
Cambridge, 1638. Svo. 3408. g. 2.

— Another edition. *R. Barker,
London, 1638.* 12mo.
3405. nn. 5. (1.)

Titlepage slightly mutilated.

— Another edition. *R. Barker
and the Assignes of J. Bill, London,
1638.* 12mo. 3405. nn.

— Another edition. *R. Barker
and the Assignes of J. Bill, London,
1638.* 39. fol. 2. f. 3. (1.)

The date on the colophon is 1639.

— Another copy. 466. g. 2. (1.)

Important; wanting the titlepage
and first four leaves of the pre-
liminary matter.

viii. 11.

— Another edition. **B. R.**
39. fol. *R. Barker and the Assignes
of J. Bill, London, 1639.* fol.
3406. f.

— Another edition. **B. R.**
*R. Barker and the Assignes of
J. Bill, London, 1639.* 4to.
3407. c. (1.)

— Another edition. **B. R.**
*R. Barker and the Assignes of
J. Bill, London, 1639.* 4to.
473. n. 10. (1.)

— Another edition. **B. R.**
*R. Barker and the Assignes of
J. Bill, London, 1639.* 4to.
472. n. 10. (1.)

— Another edition. *R. Barker
and the Assignes of J. Bill, London,
1639.* Svo. 1274. n. 15. (1.)

— Another edition. *R. Barker
and the Assignes of J. Bill, London,
1639.* Svo. 1274. n. 14. (1.)

— Another edition. *R. Barker
and the Assignes of J. Bill, London,
1639.* Svo. 3050. b. (1.)

— Another edition. *R. Barker
and the Assignes of J. Bill, London,
1639.* Svo. 3406. c.

— Another edition. *R. Barker
and the Assignes of J. Bill, London,
1639.* Svo. 219. g. 13. (1.)

— Another edition. *R. Barker
and the Assignes of J. Bill, London,
1640.* 4to. 3406. b.

LITURGIES.—ENGLAND,
Church of.—Common Prayer. The
Psalter, or Psalms of David, after
the translation of the great Byble.

... With the Morning and Evening
prayer and certayne additions of
Collects and other the ordinarie
service, gathered out of the Booke
of common Prayer. **B. R. H. Des-
ham, London, [1580?]** Svo. 3406.a.

Without pagination. Imperfect;
38

containing only the titlepage, preliminary matter, and prayers.

— Another edition. **B. L.** *Imprinted for the Company of Stationers, London, 1606.* 32mo. C. 46. a. (2.)

— Another copy. 3433. a.3. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting title and following leaf, and fol. xii. Fol. D^s is mutilated, and many leaves are damaged by ink.

— Another edition. **B. L.** 2 pts. *Printed for the Company of Stationers, London, 1615.* 4to.
3406. c. 9. (1.)

— Another edition. **B. L.** *Printed for the Company of Stationers, London, 1618.* 4to. 3407.c.

Imperfect; containing only the prayers.

LITURGIES.—ENGLAND, *Church of.—Common Prayer.* Liber precum publicarum, seu ministerii ecclesiasticæ administrationis Sacramentorum, aliorūq; rituū et ceremoniarum in Ecclesia Anglicana. *Apud R. Volfium, Londini, [1560].* 4to. C. 25. f. 18.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. C. 25. f. 19.

With 16 cancelled leaves, containing the occasional offices, which do not appear in the preceding copy.

— Another copy. C. 11. a. 27.

— Another copy. G. 12044.

— Another edition. *Apud R. Wolfium, Londini, [1571].* 8vo.
G. 12015. (1.)

— Liber precum publicarum, etc. (Liber Psalmorum ad Hebraicam veritatem a S. Munstero quam diligentissime versus.) *T. Vautrollerius, per assignationem F. Floræ, Londini, 1574.* 8vo.
3406. b.

— Another copy. G. 12014.

— Another edition. *Per assignationem F. Floræ, Londini, 1594.* 8vo. 1221. c.

— Another copy. 3406. b.

— Another copy. 843. e. 10.

Imperfect; wanting all after Psalm cxix. 3.

— Another copy. 1018. e. 3.

Imperfect; wanting the first eight leaves, which are supplied by a mutilated sheet of the edition of 1604.

— Another edition. FEW MS. NOTES. *Typis Joh: Norton, Londini, 1604.* 8vo. 3395. aa.

LITURGIES.—ENGLAND, *Church of.—Common Prayer.* La Liturgie Angloise, ou le livre des prières publiques de l'administration des Sacramens, & autres ordres & ceremonies de l'Eglise d'Angleterre. Nouvellement traduit en François, etc. (Le livre des Pseaumes de David.) 2 pts. *Jehan Bill, Londres, 1616.* 4to.
3406. c.

Without pagination. The Psalms have a distinct titlepage and register.

— Another copy. 1220. h. (1.)

— Another copy. C. 46. g.

— Λειτουργία Βρετανική, ἡγουμ Βιβλος Δημοσιων Εέχων και Διακονησεως Μυστηριων και των ἀλλων Θεσμων και τελετων ἐν τῃ Ἑκκλησιᾳ ἡμων Ἀγγλικανῃ εἰς την των Φιλελληγων νεων χαριν ὅλης ποιηστι ἀδοθεσα. Liber Precum Publicarum ...in Ecclesiā nostrā Anglicanā...nunc primum græcè editus. Operā & studio E. Petilii, etc. (Ψαλτηριον Προφητον και Βασιλεως του Δαβιδ. Εἰς τα τμηματα και κομματα ἐν Ἑκκλησιᾳ ἡμων Ἀγγλικανῃ δημοσιως διηγεμενον.) 2 pts. *Typis T. Cotesii pro R. Whitakero, Londini, 1638.* 8vo. 683. c. 13. (1, 2.)

LITURGIES.—ENGLAND. Church of.—*Common Prayer, Leabhar na n-uaigheadhach grámhaíochtaidh agus scéalaíochtaí a bhaintear i n-Sacramentaí, milleadh agus guthaightheadh agus le h-ordnaíochtais, do tháinig aigeanach na Súgair.* [Translated from the English by W. Daniel, Archdeacon of Tuam.] a single Shewn Penny, alias *Prætation, a Mhainistreach* (Bath, 1608. fol. C. 24.b. 17.)

The first edition of the Book of Common Prayer in the Irish language and character. It does not contain the Psalms.

— Another copy. G. 12086.

— *Llyfr Gweldi Gyffredin, a Gwylodogaeth y Sacramentau, ac erallí gynneddu a Ceremoniau ym Melyws Loegr.* (Psalmus Davidiorum canticum a'r Beibl cyffredin.) *Gan Ddeputaidd C. Barker, Llundain,* 1609. 4to. 872. k. 3.

— Another edition. *Gan B. Norton a J. Bill, Llundain,* 1621. 4to. 499. n. 14.

— Another edition. [*R. Barker, London, 1630.*] 8vo. C. 56. d. 2.

Imperfect, wanting titlepage.

— Another edition. B. Z. *Gan Aistínes J. Bill, Llundain,* 1634. 4to. 3406. bb.

Imperfect and cropped. Wanting sig. B.

— *Begín.* (A Prayer, for the High Court of Parliament, to be read in such place of those Prayers after the Letany, as the Minister shall think fit.) [*London?* 1640?] a.s.h. 4to. E. 203.(6.)

Imperfect, being a single leaf, sig. A. of a collection.

— *Appendix.* See Boys (J.) An Exposition of the principal Scriptures used in our English Liturgie, etc. 1610. 4to. 1219. g.

LITURGIES.—ENGLAND. Church of.—*Common Prayer, Appendix.* See Failes (A.) A Defense of the Liturgie of the Church of England, etc. 1630. 4to. 3473. bb. b.

— Reasons for refusal of Subscription to the Books of common prayer under the hands of certaine Ministers of Devon and Cornwall word for word as they were exhibited by them...to W. Cotton, Bishop of Exeter; with an Answer at several times returned them in publike conference, and in diverse Sermons upon occasion preached ... by T. Hutton, etc. (An appendix, or compendious Briefe of all other exceptions taken by others against the booke of Communion, Homilies, and Ordination...With an answer, etc.) 2 pts. MS. Nones. *J. Barnes, Oxford, and J. Windet, London,* 1605-06. 4to. 221. e. 6.

Each pt. has a distinct title-page, pagination, and register. Pt. 2, with the imprint of London, is chiefly in Black Letter.

— A Survey of the Booke of Common Prayer, by way of 197. Queres grounded upon 58 places, ministering just matter of question, with a view of London Ministers exceptions. All humbly propounded, that they may be sincereley answered: or els offences religiously removed. [*London,*] 1606. 8vo. 3466. b.

LITURGIES.—ENGLAND. Church of.—*Communion.* The order of the Communion. B. Z. *Richard Grafton, London, the eighth day of Marche,* 1548. 4to. C. 25. f. 16.

Ten leaves, without pagination. Sig. A-C.

— Another edition. B. Z. *Richard Grafton, London,* the

eyght daie of Marche, 1548. 4to.
C. 25. f. 12.

Ten leaves, without pagination.
Sig. A-C.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
*R. Grafton, London, the VIII.
daye of Marche, 1548.* 4to.
C. 25. f. 15.

Ten leaves, without pagination.
Sig. A-C.

L I T U R G I E S. — ENGLAND,
Church of. — *Communion.* Ordo
distributionis Sacramenti Altaris
sub utraque Specie, et formula
confessionis facienda in regno
Angliae. [Translated from the
English by A. A. S. D. Th., i.e.
A. Alesius, Scotus, Doctor Theolo-
giæ.] *Londini, [Leipsic?]* 1548. 8vo.
C. 25. b. 5.

Without pagination. A presenta-
tion copy from A. Alesius, with his
autograph.

L I T U R G I E S. — ENGLAND,
Church of. — *Litany.* A Letanie,
with suffrages, etc. See EXHOR-
TATION. An exhortacion unto
prayer, etc. 1544. 8vo.
C. 35. b. 16. (1.)

— (The Litany and Suffrages.)
B. L. [London, 1554?] 8vo.
C. 25. b. 10. (3.)

Eight leaves, without titlepage or
pagination. The text contains the
names of Philip and Mary, being
the only edition in which this is
known to be the case. The present
copy is probably unique.

— [The Litany of the Church
of England.] *Begin.* Suffrages.
O God, the father of heaven, have
mercie upon us miserable synners,
etc. **B. L.** [London, 1559?] 8vo.
C. 36. a. 6.

Six leaves, without titlepage or
pagination.

L I T U R G I E S. — ENGLAND,
Church of. — *Ordinals.* The forme
and maner of makyng and con-

secratyng of Archebischoppes,
Bishoppes, Priestes and Deacons.
B. L. FEW MS. NOTES. *R. Grafton,* [London,] 1549. 4to.
472. a. 11.

— Another copy. C. 25. g. 7.

— Another copy. 224. c. 15.

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf,
containing the imprint.

— Another copy. T. 773. (3^o.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage
and the last leaf.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
R. Jugge and J. Caewood, London,
1559. fol. 468. b. 9.

— Another copy. C. 25. l. 11.

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf,
containing the printers' device.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
R. Barker, London, 1607. fol.
468. a. 21.

With the autograph of Brian
Walton.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
*R. Barker and the Assignes of
J. Bill, London, 1631.* fol. 3407. f.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
*R. Barker and the assignes of
J. Bill, London, 1639.* fol.
3407. e. (2.)

L I T U R G I E S. — ENGLAND,
Church of. — *Particular Services.*
A Fourme to be vsed in Com-
mon Prayer twise a weeke, and
also an order of publique fast,
to be used every Wednesday
in the weeke, during this tyme
of mortalitie, etc. (An Homly
concerning the justice of God in
punyshyng of impenitent syn-
ners, etc.) **B. L.** *R. Jugge and
J. Caewood, London, [1563].* 4to.
692. d. 4. (1.)

— Another edition. **B. L.**
R. Jugge & J. Caewood, London,
[1563]. 4to. 3406. e.

LITURGIES.—**ENGLAND, Church of.**—*Particular Service.* A forme to be used in Common prayer every Sunday, Wednesday, and Fryday, throughout the whole realme, to exalte all godly people to pray... for the preservation of those Christians and their Countries that are nowe invaded by the Turks in Hungary or elsewhere. Set forth by Mathew Archesishop of Canterbury, etc. **B. R. H. Juppe and I. Cawood;** London, [1586]. 4to. T. 860. (1.)

Without titlepage. Mutilated.

— A prayer for the estate of Churche Church: to be used on Sundayes. **B. R.** [London, 1577?]. 4to. 3304. bb.

Imperfect; wanting all before sig.
A. m.

— A forme of common Prayer to be used by authoritie of the Queenes Maiestie, and necessarie for the present tyme and state. 1572. 27 Octob. [Occasioned by the massacre of the Protestants at Paris, on St. Bartholomew's Day.] **B. R. H. Juppe,** London, [1572]. 4to. 3406. b.

— A forme of prayer with thanksgiving, to be used of all the Queenes Maiesties loving subjects every yeare, the 17 of November, being the day of her Highnes entrie to her realme. **B. R. C. Barker,** London, 1578. 4to. 472. a. 29.

Without pagination.

— The order of prayer and other exercises, upon Wednesdays and Frydays, to avert... Gods wrath from us, threatened by the late... earthquake, etc. **B. R. C. Barker,** London, 1580. 4to. 3304. bb.

Engraved border to titlepage.

— An order for publike prayers to be used on Wednesdayes and

Frydays in every parish church within the Province of Canterbury, convenient for this present time, etc. **B. R. C. Barker,** London, [1586?]. 4to. 3407. c.

— Another copy. 3407. b.

This copy has the arms of Archbiskop Whigift on the verso of the fourth leaf.

LITURGIES.—**ENGLAND, Church of.**—*Particular Services.* A forme of Prayer, necessary for the present time and state [the threatened invasion by the Spanish Armada]. **B. R. The Deputies of C. Barker,** London, 1588. 4to. 692. d. 4. (3.)

Without pagination.

— A Psalme and collect of thanksgiving, not unmeet for this present time [i.e. after the defeat of the Spanish Armada]: to be said or sung in Churche. **B. R. The Deputies of C. Barker,** London, 1588. 4to. 3406. c.

Without pagination.

— Certaine prayers to be used at this present time for the good successse of the French King against the enemies of Gods true religion and his State. **B. R. The Deputies of C. Barker,** London, 1590. 4to. C. 25. f. 23.

Without pagination.

— An order for prayer and thanksgiving (necessary to be used in these dangerous times) for the safte and preservation of her Maiesty and this realme. **B. R. The Deputies of C. Barker,** London, 1594. 4to. 3407. b.

Without pagination.

— Certaine Prayers set foorth by Authoritie, to be used for the prosperous successse of her Majesties forces and navy. **B. R.**

The Deputies of C. Barker, London,
1597. 4to. 3406. b.
Without pagination.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
The Deputies of C. Barker, London,
1597. 4to. 3406. c.

L I T U R G I E S.—ENGLAND,
Church of.—Particular Services. An
order for prayer and thankes-
giving (necessary to bee used in
these dangerous times) for the
safetie and preservation of her
Majestie and this Realme. Set
foorth by Authoritie Anno 1594.
And reviewed with some altera-
tions upon the present occasion.
B. L. *The Deputies of C. Barker,*
London, 1598. 4to. 3406. c. 3. (1.)

Without pagination.

— A Prayer for the good suc-
cesse of her Maiesties Forces in
Ireland. **B. L.** *The Deputies of*
C. Barker, London, 1599. s. sh. fol.
1220. m. (106.)

— Certaine prayers collected
out of a forme of godly medita-
tions, set forth by his Majestie's
authoritie: and most necessary
to be used at this time in the
present visitation of Gods heavy
hand for our manifold sinnes.
Together with the order of a fast
to be kept every Wednesday
during the said visitation. **B. L.**
R. Barker, London, 1603. 4to.
3406. c.
Without pagination.

— Another copy. T. 860. (2.)

— Another copy. 221. e. 4. (2.)
Imperfect; wanting the titlepage,
which has been supplied in MS.

— A fourme of Prayer...to be
used...every yeero the fift of
August: being the day of his
Highnesse happy deliverance
from the trayterous attempt of
the Earle of Gowry and his

brother with their Adherents.
B. L. R. Barker, London,
1603. 4to. 472. a. 8. (1.)
Without pagination.

— Another copy. 221. e. 4. (1.)
— Another edition. **B. L.**
R. Barker, London, 1606. 4to.
3406. c.

— Another copy. T. 860. (3.)
— Another edition. **B. L.**
B. Norton and J. Bill, London,
1623. 4to. 3407. a.

The titlepage is slightly mutilated

L I T U R G I E S.—ENGLAND,
Church of.—Particular Services. Prayers appointed to be used...at
morning and evening prayer...for
the Queenes safe deliverance, etc.
B. L. R. Barker, London, 1605. 4to.
3407. b.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
R. Barker, London, 1606. 4to.
3407. b.

— Prayers and Thankesgiving
...for the happy deliuernace of
his Maiestie, the Queene, Prince
and States of Parliament, from
the...intended Massacre by Gun-
powder, the 5 of Nouember, 1605.
B. L. R. Barker, London,
[1605?] 4to. 695. e. 2.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 221. e. 4. (3.)

— Another edition. **B. L.**
R. Barker, London, [1605]. 4to.
3406. c.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
R. Barker, London, 1620. 4to.
3407. a.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
B. Norton and J. Bill, [London,]
1625. 4to. 3407. b.

— Another edition. **B. L.**

R. Barker and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1634. 4to. 3406. c.

— Another edition. **B. R.**
R. Barker and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1636. 4to. 3406. c.

— Another copy. 472. a. 22.

The titlepage and several leaves
at the beginning are mutilated.

— Another edition. **B. R.**
R. Barker and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1638. 4to.
3406. d. 1. (6.)

LITURGIES.—ENGLAND,
Church of.—Particular Services. A
forme of prayer, to be used in
this time of drought, etc. **B. R.**
R. Barker, London, 1611. 4to.
3407. b.

— A forme of prayer to be
publickly used in churches during
this unseasonable weather, and
abundance of raine, etc. **B. R.**
R. Barker, London, 1613. 4to.
3407. b.

— A forme of Common Prayer,
together with an order of fasting:
for the averting of Gods heavy
visitation upon many places of
this kingdome, and for the draw-
ing downe of his blessings upon
me, and our armes by sea and
land. **B. R. B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1625.** 4to.
3406. d. 1. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **B. R.**
B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1625. 4to. 472. a. 9.

— Another edition. **B. R.**
Few MS. Notes. B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1625. 4to.
3406. d. 1. (2.)

— A short forme of thankes-
giving to God, for staying the
contagious sicknesses of the

plague, etc. **B. R. B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1625.** 4to.
3406. d. 1. (3.)

Without pagination.

LITURGIES.—ENGLAND,
Church of.—Particular Services. A
Forme of Prayer necessary to bee
used in these dangerous times of
Warre and Pestilence for the
Safety and Preseruation of his
Majestie and his Realmes. **B. R.**
B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1626. 4to. 692. d. 5. (1.)

— Another copy. 700. g. 17. (4.)

— Another edition. **B. R.**
B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1626. 4to. 3406. d. 1. (5.)

— A Forme of Prayer, with
Thanksgiving to be used every
yeare the 27 of March, being the
Day of his Highnesse entry to
this Kingdome. **B. R. B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1626.** 4to.
700. g. 17. (3.)

— Another copy. 3406. d. 1. (4.)

Imperfect; wanting six leaves,
sig. E and F, 2.

— Another edition. **B. R.**
R. Barker and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1640. 4to.
692. d. 4. (6.)

— Another copy. 3406. d. 1. (8.)

— A thanksgiving and prayer
for the safe child-bearing of
the Quenes Mai-strie [i.e. of
Queen Henrietta Maria]. **B. R.**
B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1628. s. sh. fol. C. 38. 1. 6. (28.)

— A forme of prayer, necessary
to bee used in these dangerous
times of warre; wherein
we are appointed to fast according
to His Majesties proclamation
for the preseruation of His Majes-
tie, and His realmes, and all
Reformed Churches. **B. R.**

B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1628. 4to. 472. a. 30.

The last leaf is slightly mutilated.

LITURGIES.—ENGLAND, Church of.—Particular Services. A thanksgiving for the safe delivery of the Queen, and happy birth of the young Princesse. *B. L. R. Barker and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1631. s. sh. fol.* 3406. e. (1.)

— A thanksgiving and prayer for the safe child-bearing of the Queen's Majestie. *B. L. R. Barker and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1635. s. sh. fol.* 3406. e. (2.)

— Another edition. *B. L. R. Barker and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1636. s. sh. fol.* 693. d. 4. (5.)

— A Forme of Common Prayer, together with an order of Fasting: for the averting of Gods heavie Visitation vpon many places of this kingdome, and for the obtaining of his Blessing upon us. To be read every Wednesday during this Visitation. *R. Barker and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1636. 4to.* 848. 1. 26.

— Another edition. *B. L. R. Barker and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1636. 4to.* T. 860. (4.)

— Another copy. 692. d. 4. (2.)

— A prayer for the Kings Majestie, in his Northern Expedition, etc. *B. L. R. Barker and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1639. s. sh. fol.* 3406. e. (3.)

— A prayer for the King's Majestie in his expedition against the rebels of Scotland. *B. L. London, 1640. s. sh. fol.* 3406. e. (4.)

LITURGIES.—ENGLAND, Church of.—Particular Services. A Forme of Common Prayer to be used upon the eighth of July: on which Day a Fast is appointed...for the averting of the Plague and other Judgments of God from this Kingdom. *B. L. R. Barker and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1640. 4to.* 472. a. 21.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 3406. d. 1. (7.)

— A Forme of common Prayer to be used upon the 17th of November and the 8th of December on which Dayes a Fast is appointed...for the removing of the Plague and other Judgements of God from this Kingdom. *B. L. R. Barker, London, 1640. 4to.*

472. a. 24.

Without pagination. The titlepage is slightly mutilated.

LITURGIES.—ENGLAND, Church of.—Primers. A godly prymier in Englysshe, newly corrected and pryned, with certeyne godly meditations & prayers added to the same, very necessarye and profytable for all them that ryghte assuredlye vnderstande not the latine & greke tongues. *B. L. [J. Byddell, London, 1538?]* 4to. C. 35. c. 12.

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf, containing the colophon.

— Another copy. C. 10. a. 7.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and colophon, which are supplied in MS.

— The Manuall of Prayers, or The Prymer in Englyshe...set forth by Jhon [Hilsey] Byshoppe of Rochester, at the comanagement of the right honorable Lorde Thomas Crūwel, Lorde Privie Seale Vicegerent to the Kynges Hyghnes. (The Pystels and

Gospels etc.) **B. R.** *J. Maylor,*
[London, 1540.] Svo. C. 35. b. 13.

Without pagination. "The Prysmer" is in three pts. The inserted with date comes at the end of the third pt., "one page of workes." "The Pystels and Gospels" have a separate response. The final imprint is without date.

LITURGIES.—ENGLAND, Church of.—Primer. The Primer in English, most necessary for the edification of chylldren extracted out of the Manuell of Prayers or Primer in Englishe and late set forth by Ih^s [Hilsey] last Bishop of Rochester, at the commandement of the ryght honorable, Lord Thomas Covelwell, Lorde Princie Seal, Vicegerent to the Kynges hyghnes. (An Almanacke for two years.) **B. R.** FEW MS. NOTES. *Imprinted by Ihes Waylande,* [London, 1539]. Svo.

C. 35. b. 13.

Without pagination. Register A. II and a. I. The calendar begins with 1539. The colophon reads: "Imprinted by Ihes Maylast for Ihes Waylande."

— The prymr both in Englishe and Latin Anno. M.D.XL. Set forth by J. Hilsey, Bishop of Rochester.) (The Pystels and Gospels of the Sondayes and festyval hly dayes, newly corrected and amended.) **B. R.** 2 pts. *R. Grafton and E. Whytchurche, London, 1540.* Svo.

C. 35. b. 14.

"The Prysmer" is without pagination. "The Pystels and Gospels" have pagination and a distinct register. Imperfect; wanting sig. G, 1 of pt. I.

— [A fragment of a Primer.] **Esg. B. R.** *Richard Grafton, London, [1541?]* 24ms. C. 18. a.

Imperfect; consisting of eight leaves only, comprising portions of the Dirige, agreeing with that contained in Hilsey's Primer, printed

by R. Grafton and E. Whitchurch
in 1540.

LITURGIES.—ENGLAND, Church of.—Primer. The Primer, in Englishe and Latyn, set forth by the Kynges majestie and his clergie to be taught, learned and read: and none other to be used throughout all his dominions. **B. R.** and **B. R.** *R. Grafton, London, 1545.* 4to.

C. 25. h. 10. (L)

— Another edition. *Esg. and Lat. B. R. and R. R.* [R. Grafton, London, 1545.] Svo.

C. 35. c. 17.

Without pagination. Printed in double columns, the English in Black Letter and the Latin in Roman type. Imperfect; wanting the title-page, four leaves of the calendar, the almanack, the first leaf of the preface, the last two leaves of the preliminary matter, sig. H VIII. q. vi., and the last two leaves. The imperfections have been supplied in MS., probably from another copy.

— The Primer set forth by y^e kinges majestie and his clergie, and none other to be used through out his dominions. **B. R.** *E. Whitchurche, London, 1545.* Svo.

C. 35. b. 17.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **B. R.** FEW MS. NOTES. *Richard Grafton, London, 1545.* 4to. C. 35. c. 15.

133 leaves, without pagination. Register *, **, ***, A-U, AA-LI-II. Sig. F has only three leaves; leaf L iii. is mutilated.

— Another edition. **B. R.** *Edward Whitchurche, London, 1545.* 4to. C. 35. c. 16.

126 leaves, without pagination. Register + + +, A-U, AA-LI-II, in fours. Fol. F3 is blank. Imperfect; wanting title and calendar.

— The Primer, in Englishe "

Latin, etc. **B. L.** and **R. L.** [London,] 1546. 8vo. C. 25. c. 22.

Printed in double columns, without pagination.

L I T U R G I E S.—**E N G L A N D,** *Church of.—Primers.* The Primer in Englysshe, set forth by the kynges majestie and his Clergie, to be taught, learned and red, thoroughout his dominions, all other set apart. **B. L.** *E. Whitchurche, London, 1546.* 8vo.

C. 35. a. 18.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **B. L.** *R. Grafton, London, 1546.* 4to.

C. 35. c. 18.

117 leaves, without pagination. Some of the leaves are mutilated.

— Orarium, seu libellus pre-
crationum per Regiam majestatem
et clerū latine seditus. *Ex
officina R. Graftoni, [London,]
1546-45.* 8vo. C. 35. b. 18.

Without pagination. This "Orarium" is the Latin part of the Primer set forth by King Henry VIII. Imperfect; wanting colophon, which has been supplied in fac-simile. The date on the colophon is 1545.

— The primer set forth by the
kinges majestie, etc. **B. L.** *R. Grafton, London, 1547.* 4to.

C. 25. h. 6. (1.)

Without pagination.

— The Primer in Englishe &
Latin, etc. **E. Whitchurche, Lon-
don, 1548.** 8vo. C. 35. b. 19.

In double columns, without pagi-
nation. Imperfect; wanting sig.
A2. It is slightly mutilated.

— Another edition. *Eng. B. L.* [*R. Grafton, London, 1550?*] 4to.

C. 35. c. 19.

Imperfect; wanting all before sig.
C, and all after sig. Ff 4, which is
mutilated. Twenty-five lines to a
full page.

— Another edition. *Eng. B. L.* *In aedibus R. Graftoni, Londini,
1551.* 4to. C. 25. k. 9. (1.)

— Another copy. C. 15. a. 10.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage
and three following leaves.

— Another edition. **B. L.** *Few MS. Notes. R. Grafton, Lon-
don, 1551.* 8vo. C. 35. b. 20. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage
and all before sig. f.

L I T U R G I E S.—**E N G L A N D,** *Church of.—Primers.* A Primmer or boke of private prayer nedefull to bee used of all faythfull Christians. Whiche boke is auctorised and set forth by the kynges Majestye, etc. **B. L.** *W. Seres, Londini, [1553].* 16mo. C. 35. a. 9.

— [A Primer, or book of private
prayer.] *End.* The ende of this
Primer. **B. L.** *W. Seres, Lon-
don, [1559?]* 4to. 8406. c.

Without pagination. Register
A-U, Aa-Hh, in fours. Imperfect;
wanting the titlepage and prelimi-
nary matter, containing calendar,
etc.

— Another edition. **B. L.** *Ex officina Wilhelmi Seres, Londini,
1560.* 8vo. G. 12139.

Without pagination.

— Orarium, seu libellus pre-
crationum per Regiam majestatem
Latine seditus. **W. Seres, Lon-
dini, 1560.** 8vo. C. 36. a. 5.

Without pagination.

— [The Primer, or catechism,
set forth in Queen Elizabeth's
reign: for private devotion.] **B. L.** [*London?* 1564?] 16mo.
3408. an.

Ninety leaves, without pagination.
Register A-L, in eights, ex-
cept L₉, which has 10 leaves. Six-
teen lines to a full page. Imperfect;
wanting foll. A1, 2, B1, 3, 6, 8, and
L₈₋₁₀.

LITURGIES.—*ENGLAND, Church of, and others Common Consent.*—*Common Prayer.* Liber precum publicissimum in usum Ecclesie Chatholicae [sic] Christi Domini, (Liber Publicorum) Episc. J. Burchester, Oxford, 1523. Svo. 3406. b.

The pages are without pagination. The Psalms are paged and have a distinct regularity.

LITURGIES.—*ENGLAND, Church of, Winchester, Diocese of.*—*Pastoral Service, An Order of Praise and Thanksgiving for the Preservation of the Queen.* Life and Salutes, to be used of the Preachers of the Diocese of Winchester. With a short extract of W. Parries confession, etc. B. R. R. Newberie, London, [1554]. 4to. 693. f. 8. (1.)

LITURGIES.—*GENEVA, Church of.*—*Prayers.* Geneva. The forme of common prayers used in the churches of Geneva: The mynistracion of the sacramentes, of Baptisme and the Lordes supper: The vysitation of the sycke: And the Catechisme of Geneva: made by master J. Calvyn. In the ende are certaine other Godly prayers privately to be used: translated out of frenche into Englyshe. By W. Huycke, etc. [With a preface by T. Brooke.] B. R. E. Whitchurche, London, 1556. Svo. G. 12137.

LITURGIES.—*HOLLAND, English Reformed Churches in.*—*Common Prayers.* A booke of the forme of common prayers, administration of the Sacraments &c, agreeable to Gods worte and the use of the reformed Churches. R. Waldegrave, London, [1555?] Svo. 3406. b.

— A Books of the Forme of Common Prayers, administration of the Sacraments &c, agreeable to Gods worte, and the use of the

Reformed Churches. R. Schilder, Middelburgh, 1556. Svo. C. 21. a. 30.

— Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 25. b. 11.

— Another copy. G. 12140.

— Another edition. R. Schilder, Middelburgh, 1557. Svo. C. 25. b. 2.

LITURGIES.—*London, Foreign Reformed Church in.*—*Liturgy.* Forma ac ratio tota ecclesiastici Ministerii, in peregrinorum, potissimum vero Germanorum Ecclesia; instituta Londini —per... Regem Edwardum... anno... 1550. Autore Joanne a Lasco Polonia; Barone. Cum brevia... columnarum quarundam refutatione que in Martiniani eiusdem... faragine inspersa habentur. [Frankfort on the Main? 1555.] Svo. C. 35. a. 19.

— De Christliche Ordinancien der Nederlanscher Ghemeynten Christi, die vanden... Co. Edewaerd den VI. in tjaer 1550 te Londen inghestelt was. Deweleke ghevocht ende wtghestelt sijn door M. Micoen [who translated them from the Latin of J. a Lasco]. [Enden?] 1563. Svo. 3925. a.

— Toute la forme & maniere du Ministere Ecclasiastique, en l'Eglise des estrangers, dressé à Londres en Angleterre par le Prince tres fidèle du dit pays, le Roy Edward VI. de ce nom: L'an apres l'incarnation de Christ. 1550. ... Par M. Jean a Lasso, Baron de Polonie. Traduit de Latin en François. 1556. Svo. C. 25. b. 18.

— Kirchenordnung, wie die unter dem Christlichen König ausz Engelland, Edward dem VI.

in der Statt Londen, in der Niderlendischen Gemeine Christi ... geordnet und gehalten worden ... Durch J. von Lasco... in Lateinischer sprach... beschrieben Aber durch M. Miceronius in eine kurze Suī verfasset, und jetzund ver deutschet. *Heidelberg*, 1565. 8vo. 1219. b. 28. (1.)

L I T U R G I E S.—*LONDON, Foreign Reformed Church in.—Liturgia. La Forma delle Pubbliche Orationi, et della cōfessione, & assolutione, la qual si usa nella chiesa de forestieri, che è nuovamente stata instituita in Londra...con l'autorità & cōsentimento del Re.* [Edited with a preface, by P. P. Vergerio.] [*Basle*, 1550.] 8vo. C. 35. b. 25.

Eight leaves, without pagination.

LITURGIES.—*ROME, Church of.—Missals.* The Cautelis, Canon, and ceremonies, of the... Popish Masse. Togither, The Masse intituled Of the body of Jesus Christ. Fully...set downe, both in Latine and English... With certaine annotations...set forth by...P. Viret, and translated out of French...by Tho(mas) Sto(cker), Gent. *T. Vau-trollier for A. Maunsell, London*, 1584. 8vo. C. 37. b. 18.

— Another copy. FEW MS. NOTES. 3475. a.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, three leaves of prefatory matters, and the last four leaves.

— De Cautelen (dat is te segghen, de waerschouwinghe ofte onderwijsinghe) met het Canon ende Ceremonien vander Misse. Mitsgaders de Misze gheintitulert, Van Tlichaem Jesu Christi. Al in Latyn ende Duytsch, het latyn ghetrouwelijck ghetrocken wten Misboeck na het Roomsche ghe-

bruyck die ghedruckt was tot Lyons door J. van Camerick int Juer M.D. en XX.... Met...aenteekennighen...eerst ghemaect int Frācois, door P. Viretum... ; nu nieuwelyck overgesedt, etc. *Lat. and Dutch. In ædibus Henrici Bynneman, London*, 1568. 8vo. 3477. b. (1.)

LITURGIES.—*ROME, Church of.—Primers.* The primer, or office of the Blessed Virgin Marie, etc. (The Manner how to serve the Priest at Masse.) [Edited by R. V.] *Lat. and Eng. A. Conings, Antwerp*, 1604. 12mo. 1219. a.

The "Hymnes" have a separate pagination, but the register is continuous throughout.

— The Primer, or Office of the... Virgin Marie in English. According to the last editiō of the Romaine Breviarie. 1632. 12mo. 3366. a.

LITURGIES.—*ROME, Church of.—HEREFORD, Diocese of.—Missals. Begin. Anno Incarnationis dominice Secundo supra quingen-tesimum atq; millesimū, die vo prima mēsis Septēbris opera et industria M. Petri olinerii et Johannis mauditier Impressorum Rothomagi... Impensa vero Johannis richardi mercatoris: hoc nouum et egregiū opus sacri Missalis ad vsū famose ac percolebris eccl'ie Helforden nuper instanti ac peruigili cura visum correctum et emendatum, etc.* *G. L.* FEW MS. NOTES. *Opera...Petri olinerii et Johannis mauditier, Rothomagi*, 1502. fol. C. 35. i. 4.

Without pagination. Sig. A-B iv., in eights; a-h, in eights; i, in ten; k-q, in eights; r, in ten; A-K, in eights; F-G, in sixes; H, in eight; I-K, in sixes; L-M, in eights; N-P, in sixes. The title has beneath it a woodcut representing the combat between St. George and the Dragon, and on the verso a table of

four leaves. Then follow the calendar and preliminary matter, which with the titlepage occupy the first 18 leaves. The mass itself then commences on sig. a 1, which is enclosed in an ornamental border with a woodcut of the elevation, the host being represented by the form of a child. On the verso of fol. 11 is a woodcut representing the Transliteration of our Lord, and on the recto of sig. II is another in four compartments, representing respectively: Apostles, Martyrs, Doctors and Confessors, and Virgins. The entire work, with the exception of the title, calendar, antiphonarium, and missal, is printed in double columns; the device of the printer being on the verso of the last leaf. The remaining title, rubrics, and initials are printed in red ink. The woodcut and border on sig. a 1, and the woodcut on fol. 11, are from the same blocks as those in the first edition of the Salisbury Missal printed at Rouen in 1492.

LITURGIES.—ROME, Church of.—SALISBURY, Diocese of.—Antiphonaria. Antiphonale ad usum ecclesie Sap. politissimis imaginibus decoratum. [With the musical score.] G. R. 2 vols. MS. NOTES. Impressum est hoc preciarum opus in alia Parisioru[m] academia per scilicet gangi heymili, impensis Francisci byreckman circis Coloniensis, anno millesimo quincentesimo nono (—ccccimo), 1512—20. fol.

C. 35. l. 3. 4.

Vol. 1, or the "Pars Hyemalis," is in five pts., of which the following is the elevation. Pt. 1, fol. 1-218, sig. a 1-18; pt. 2, fol. 1-6, sig. +; pt. R, fol. 1-192, sig. a 7; pt. 4, fol. 1-50, sig. A-F; pt. 5, fol. 1-78, sig. A-K. Vol. 2, or the "Pars Estivalis," is also in 5 pts. Pt. 1, fol. 1-71, sig. a 1; pt. 2, fol. 1-6, sig. +; pt. R, fol. 1-192, sig. a 7; pt. 4, fol. 1-50, sig. A-F; pt. 5, fol. 1-180, sig. A-BB. On the titlepage of each volume there is a large woodcut, with a border,

which is repeated on the verso of the last leaf in each vol. At the foot of this woodcut on the last leaf of vol. 2 there are the words: "Vetus Breviarium. Lovaniense. A Francisco hyemali." Vol. 1 of this copy is on VELLUM, vol. 2 is on PAPER. Vol. 1 is without pt. 5, which contains the Kalendas; pt. 3—the Psalter; and pt. 4—the "Commissio Sanctorum." These, however, are in substance the same as the Kalendas, Psalter, and "Commissio Sanctorum" which appear in vol. 2. The first pt. of vol. 1 is incomplete, wanting fol. 144, 145, 166, 197, 208, 210, and 218. Vol. 2 appears to want a leaf after fol. 71 of pt. 1—probably only a blank leaf, or one containing a woodcut without text.

LITURGIES.—ROME, Church of.—SALISBURY, Diocese of.—Breviaries. [A Breviary for the use of the Diocese of Salisbury. Pars Aestivalis.] OS VELLUM. Impressum parvus, 1493. 16mo. C. 41. b. 22.

Without titlepage. Printed in double columns. The Psalter alone has pagination. Sig. a 1, n-p; na-f. A-Q; AA-BB, in eights, except m, which is in four. Some of the initial letters are illuminated.

— Portiforū seu Breviariū ad usum ecclesie Sarisburiensis; castigatū, suppletum marginalibus quotationibus adornatū, ac nō primum ad verissimum ordinalis exēdar in sumum ordinē...redactū. Una cum directorij (quod est Pica vocant) interpositione. Pars Eatalia. [N. Prevost t] Parisius, 1510. 8vo. C. 35. d. 4.

The titlepage prefixed to the work bears date 1528.

— [Fol. A1, recto:] Adventus domini secundū usum Sarum. [ib, verso:] Incipit ordo breviarii, seu portiforii secundum morem...ecclesie Sarū anglicane; una cū ordinali suo: quā...dictur Pica sive directorium sacerdotum. In tempore hyemali. [Fol. a1, recto:]

Psalterium daviticum, etc. [Fol. ~~F~~1, recto:] Proprium sanctorum tempore hyemali. End. [Fol. ~~F~~3 recto:] Breviarium sive Portiforium ad usum insignis ecclesie Sarisburiensis, etc. G. L. 3 pts. *Industria Christophori Ruremunden sis, Antwerpie, 1525-26.* 4to.

C. 36. f. 2.

Pts. 1 and 2 have a distinct pagination, and pt. 3 is without pagination. The titlepages bear the date 1525, and the colophon of the last pt. that of 1526. Imperfect; wanting the sheet of preliminary matter, marked ~~X~~ and consisting of 10 leaves.

LITURGIES.—ROME, Church of.—SALISBURY, Diocese of.—Breviaries. Breviarium seu horariū domesticū: sive choro ecclesiastico deserviens ad usum insignis ecclesie Sap: cū integro ordinario suo, propriis suis locis accommodate inserto. (Prologus in accentuariū [with the Accentuarium].) G. L. 3 pts. C. chevalon & F. regnault, in alma Parisiorū academia, 1531. fol. C. 35. k. 6.

Each pt. has a distinct pagination. The "Accentuarium" is at the end, after the imprint, and is without pagination. With woodcuts. Imperfect; wanting foll. 88 and 96, which are supplied in fac-simile.

— Portiforium seu Breviarium ad usum ecclesie Sarisburiensis castigatum, suppletum, marginibus quotationibus adornatū... Pars Hyemalis. G. L. 3 pts. F. Regnault, Parisiis, 1535. fol. C. 35. h. 13.

Pts. 1 and 2 have each a distinct pagination; pt. 3 is without pagination. The "Pars Estivalis" is wanting. With woodcuts.

— Another copy. C. 35. h. 14.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and a leaf at the end containing the colophon.

— Portiforium seu Breviarium ad usum ecclesie Salisburiensis

castigatum... Pars hyemalis. G. L. [F. Regnault, Paris, 1535?] fol. C. 35. h. 12.

Imperfect; being the second pt. of the "Pars hyemalis," wanting leaf 80 and two leaves at the end.

LITURGIES.—ROME, Church of.—SALISBURY, Diocese of.—Breviaries. Portiforium secundū usum Sarū, noviter impressum, & a plurimis purgatū mēdis. In quo nomen Romano pontifici falso ascriptum, omittiſ, una cum aliis que christianissimo nostri Regis statuto repugnant. G. L. 2 vols. E. Whytchurch, Londini, 1541. 16mo. 219. b. 6, 7.

This copy wants the leaf following the titlepage, but the text appears to be perfect.

— Another edition. G. L. 2 vols. R. Grafton & E. Whit church, Londini, 1544. 43. 8vo. C. 35. b. 5, 6.

Each vol. is in three pts., of which the first two have each a distinct pagination, but the last is without. In the colophon of vol. 1 the date is 1543.

— Another edition. G. L. 2 vols. Per J. Kyngston et H. Sutton, Londini, 1555, 56. 4to. C. 35. g. 19, 20.

Each vol. is in three pts., without pagination. Imperfect; wanting titlepage to the "Pars Hyemalis," which is supplied by one to the "Pars Estivalis."

— Another copy of the Pars Hyemalis. C. 35. g. 22. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the 10 preliminary leaves, containing titlepage, calendar, "Tabula festorum," etc. Wanting also the whole of the "Pars Estivales."

— Begin. [Fol. a 1, after nine pages of preliminary matter, containing Calendar, Tabula festorum, etc.:] Sarisburiensis Portiforii nuperrime exactissimeq; re-

vici volumen secundum, pars vocari milita Estivalis. B. R. 2 pts. [J. Kegnau and H. Sutton, London, 1555?] 4to.

C. 35. g. 22. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting titlepage and fol. N. n. The calendar is the same as that prefixed to the "Pars nocturna" of the Breviary printed by Kegnau and Sutton in 1555-56.

LITURGIES. — *Rite, Church of —Salisbury, Diocese of.* — *Breviarium Pontificale seu Breviarium ad usum ecclesie Sarisburiensis castigatum, suppletum, marginalibus quotationalibus adornatum, etc.* Pars Hyemalis. (Pars Estivalis) G. R. 2 vols. *Londoni, 1555.* 4to. C. 35. g. 23. 24.

Each vol. is in three pts. without pagination. This is a made-up copy, portions of it being of an edition printed by F. Kegnau, Paris, 1555.

— Another edition. G. L. 2 vols. *Apud eisdem F. Kegnau,* Parisii, 1555. 8vo. C. 35. b. 7. 8.

Each vol. is in 3 pts. of which the first two have each a distinct pagination, but the last is without any.

— *Pontificale seu Breviarium ad usum ecclesie Sarisburiensis norma: super summa diligentia emendatum.* Pars hyemalis. G. L. G. Merlin, Parisii, 1556. 4to.

C. 35. h. 18.

Imperfect; wanting the "Pars nocturna" and also fol. E viii. of the "Proprium Sanctorum."

— *Pontificale seu Breviarium ad usum ecclesie Sarisburiensis castigatum, suppletum, marginalibus quotationalibus adornatum — Pars Hyemalis.* (Pars Estivalis.) G. R. 2 vols. G. Merlin, Parisii, 1556-57. 8vo. C. 35. b. 9. 10.

Each vol. is in 3 pts., each of which has a distinct register, and the first and second a distinct pagination, while the third is without pagination.

LITURGIES. — *Rite, Church of —Salisbury, Diocese of.* — *Directorium Sacerdotum.* [Fragments of the "Directorium Sacerdotum."] *Duges ad caput ieiuniij.* End. in hoc obit. h. stat de ij. B. R. W. Caxton, Westminster, 1478?] 4to. C. 40. L. L. (3.)

Without pagination or register; 22 lines to a full page. Consisting of eight leaves, of which four are mutilated. This "Directorium" is very different from and much larger than that printed later by Caxton and repeated by Wyatka de Woule, Pyson, and G. Leet. These fragments were found among a number of waste leaves bound up in the cover of a copy of Caxton's edition of Boethius, formerly belonging to the Grammar School of St. Albans.

— *Regis.* [Sig. a ij.] Incipit prologus in tractatu sequentem Qui dicitur Directorium Sacerdotum [preceded by seven leaves containing an engraved frontispiece, and a Calendar]. ([Sig. r v.] Explicit directorij sacerdotij. Et incipit Defensorij eiusdem directorij. [Sig. s j.] Credo michi Sequentes articuli ventrali sunt et approbat per canonicos Ecclesie Sarum.) The whole revised, and corrected by C. Maisteron. End. Caxton me fieri fecit. B. R. Few MS. Notes. *Impressum per william Caxton apud westmonasteria prope London, 1487?* fol. C. 10. b. 16.

Without titlepage or pagination. Register commencing on the second leaf j. 40] and a ij. — 160 leaves; 32 and 33 lines to a full page. The verso of the last leaf is sig. r is blank. The first leaf containing the engraved frontispiece on the verso, is, in this copy, mutilated.

— *Regis.* Incipit prologus in tractatu sequentem. Qui dicitur Directorium Sacerdotum. End. Explicit ordinale p. vsū Sap. G. L. Few MS. Notes. G. Leet, Asturie, 1488. 4to. C. 35. l. 3.

Without pagination. 172 leaves; 33 lines to a full page.

LITURGIES.—*ROME, Church of.—SALISBURY, Diocese of.—Directorium Sacerdotum. Begin. [Sig. a 1.] Incipit prologus in tractatum sequentum (qui dicitur directoriū sacerdotum). [Preceded by a Kalendar on eight leaves.] (Defensorium ejusdem directorii. Libellus putilis quod Crede mihi vocitatur.)* **B. L.** Few MS. NOTES. *In westmonasterio per wynkyn de worde, 1495.* 4to. C. 35. f. 4.

Without titlepage or pagination. Sig. i.-viii, a-z, z, 2, A-C, all in eights.

— *Begin. Animadyvertendū. Liber presens, directoriū sacerdotū, quē pica Sarum vulgo vocat clerū &c....magister [G.] clerke ... emēdavit, correxit atq; sed'm verum ordinale Saꝝ collationavit.* [With the "Prologus" of C. Maideston, who had revised and corrected the work previously.] ([Sig. 2 iii.] *Incipit defensoriū ejusdem directorii.* [Sig. A i.] *Incipit libellus putilis quod Crede mihi vocitatur.)* **G. L.** MS. NOTES [by T. Wagstaffe]. *R. pynson extra barrā novi tēpli londoniaz, 1497.* 4to. C. 35. f. 6.

Without titlepage or pagination. Sig. a 1-8, a 1-z, z, 2, and A-C.

— Another edition. **B. L.** *R. pynsō intra barrā novi tēpli londoniaz, 1501.* 4to. C. 35. f. 7.

Without titlepage or pagination. Register aa, a-z, z, 2, and A-C. This copy is imperfect; wanting the whole of sig. C, four leaves.

LITURGIES.—*ROME, Church of.—SALISBURY, Diocese of.—Graduals. Graduale ad usū ecclesie Sarisburiensis, ad veroū exemplariū fidē diligētissime recognitū: et a mēdis omnibus tam in canto ꝑ in litera expurgatū. Crassioribꝫ antea notis ... excusū.* **G. L.**

3 pts. *Apud F. Regnault, Parisiis, 1532.* fol. C. 35. l. 5.

Register in eights. Each pt. has a distinct register, and pts. 1 and 3 a distinct pagination; pt. 2 being without pagination.

LITURGIES.—*ROME, Church of.—SALISBURY, Diocese of.—Hours. [Fragments of a Book of Hours according to Salisbury use. Lat.] Begin. Ne reminiscaris. End. Beignus eripias.* **B. L.** [William Caxton, Westminster, 1480?] 4to. C. 40. l. 1. (4.)

Without pagination: 20 lines to the full page. These fragments consist of four leaves, of which the second and third are mutilated. The third and fourth are printed on one side only, and form one sheet, although separated in the complete book by about 73 leaves, of which the first fragment is one; they are probably proof or cancel sheets. The third fragment follows immediately after the second. They were found among a number of waste leaves bound up in the covers of a copy of Caxton's Boethius, formerly belonging to the Grammar School of St. Alban's.

— [Fragments of a Book of Hours.] **B. L.** *W. Caxton, Westminster, 1489?* 8vo. C. 35. a. 7.

Consisting of sig. d 1-4, m 1-4, and four others. Some of the leaves are mutilated.

— *Begin. [Sig. a v.] Februarius habet dies xxviii. Luna xxix. [Sig. d iii., verso:] Incipiunt hore beate virginis marie secundum usum Sarum.—End. [Sig. x viii., verso:] Hore intemeratae dive virginis marie secundum usum Sarum.* **G. L.** *Pro anthonio reارد, [Paris, 1490?]* 4to. C. 35. e. 4.

166 leaves, without pagination. Register a x. Imperfect; wanting signs a.i.-a.iii. With woodcuts, and borders ornamented with figures of the Virgin, etc. A few of the prayers, and the table of contents at the end, are in English. Bound up

with the work are a few leaves of the Book of Common Prayer, i.e. Gloria, March 1549, v. fol. 103 and 127-132, but much mutilated.

LITURGIES. — Rev. Church of —Salisbury, Diocese of — Hours [Hours of the Blessed Virgin according to the usage of Salisbury. Lat.] **W. R.** [William Caxton or Wynkyn de Worde? Westminster, 1493?] 4to.

C. 35. a. 5.

Important; wanting 79 leaves. Corresponding with the calendar, printed in black and red, each month occupying a page. The first and last leaves are wanting. The page on which the month of May occurs has the sig. ii in red. Sig. a and b each in eight; all wanting; sig. c in eight, wanting the first, third to sixth, and last; sig. d and e are each in eight; sig. f in eight; sig. g in eight, the first and last three wanting; sig. h in eight; sig. i in eight, wanting the two first and last two; sig. k in eight, wanting the first; sig. l in eight, wanting the last; sig. m and n each in eight; sig. o in eight, wanting the third and fourth; sig. p in eight, wanting the fourth and last two; sig. q, r, s, t, u, v each in eight, all wanting. Each element, as far as leaves contained, is marked on the first and third leaf only; p (q) is erroneously marked g, and l (m) h. There is an engraved border round each page, except the calendar, printed from four blocks, and corresponding with the borders in the volume of PRAYERS (the former Q. 6, etc.) printed by Caxton and bearing his name; there are also small wood engravings indented in the letter-press, and a larger one occupies, with the border and one line of letter-press, "Haec in plena vigilia missarum;" the whole of the verso of the sixth leaf of sig. l. It is the same as that given at p. 102, vol. 2 of Didot's edition of Ains' "Typographical Antiquities." The type is the same as that used for the revision of the edition of the "Liber Festivus," without date, at the end of which occur the words, "Caxton me fecit hanc." There are 22 lines in a page, the initials of paragraphs were left blank, and have been filled in by the rubricator. There is an

incantation of the Trinity in English on the verso of the ninth leaf of sig. l, and other places in English inserted in the missing leaves.

LITURGIES. — Rev. Church of —SALISBURY, Diocese of — Hours, Bona. [Fol. 67, verso, after the Calendar, etc.] Hore intemeratae beatae mariae virginis secundum usum sarum. **G. E.** On VELLUM. Few MS. NOTES. (*Simon Vostre? Paris?* 1495?) 8vo. C. 35. b.

Ninety-six leaves, with 23 lines to a full page. Register, sig. a-m, in eight. The pages are surrounded with arabesque borders representing flowers, birds, etc. In this copy the illustrations are reduced and the initials gilt. It was presented by Arthur, Prince of Wales, son of Henry VII., King of England, to Thomas Poyntz, as appears from the following inscription on the last leaf, verso, below the letter-press: "Iste liber constat Thome poyncti Armiger pro corpore III^o regie Angliae heretiq. vij Ex Domo Dni Arthurii Seru^o principis Wallie. Datus Coronacione Comitiss electricie et cetera;" and below this is the Prince's autograph, "Arthur le prince." The Calendar contains summaries of several members of the Poyntz family. At the bottom of the first leaf appears the autograph "C. Somer Set," probably that of Sir Charles Somerset, afterwards Earl of Worcester.

— Hore beate Marie vgis secundū usum Sarum. [Proceeded by 14 pages, independent of the title, containing an Almanack for 27 years, from 1494 to 1520, and a Calendar.] **G. E.** On VELLUM. **T. Kerner** (*Paris*). Pro iohanne ricardo rothomagi commoranti, 1497. 8vo. C. 41. a. 17.

Without pagination. Sig. h: is mutilated. The table of contents is in English. At the end are eight leaves containing various prayers. Twenty-five lines to a full page.

— Hore presentes ad usum Sarum. **G. E.** On VELLUM. **P. Pijouchet**, *Parisius*, 1498. 8vo. C. 41. a. 18.

LITURGIES.—*ROME, Church of.*—*SALISBURY, Diocese of.*—*Hours.*
Begin. Hore presentes ad usum Sarum impresse fuerunt Parisius, etc.
G. L. On VELLUM. *p* *Philippū pigouchet... pro Symone rostre. Parisius, 1501.* 8vo. C. 29. h. 12.

Without pagination. 122 leaves.
 Sig. a-p. With woodcuts and borders.

— Hore beate Marie virginis secundum usum insignis ecclesie Sarum totaliter ad longum et sine require (una cum multis sanctoz et sanctarum suffragiis, et multis aliis diversis orationibus noviter superadditiz; cum quattuor evangeliis et passione domini et cum horis dulcissimi nomis Jesu.) **B. L.** On VELLUM. *P. Winandum de Worde, Londonii, 1503.* 4to. C. 41. e. 8.

Without pagination. Sig. a and b, A-S, and aa. The colophon is on the verso of sig. Ss. Many of the prayers and rubrics are in English. Imperfect; wanting foll. B7 and Oa. With a MS. Indulgence on vellum inserted at the end.

— [H]ore Dive Virginis Marie secundum usum insignis Ecclesie Saiz. **G. L.** On VELLUM. *p* *Anthonio verard, Parisius, 1506.* 8vo. C. 41. a. 19.

112 leaves, without pagination or catchwords. Register, sig. a-o, in eights; 23 lines to a full page. Each page is surrounded by an elaborate woodcut border, representing (among other things) the Dance of Death. There are also twelve woodcuts occupying an entire page each; these and the initial and capital letters are illuminated in gold and colours. Imperfect; wanting fol. b4. Foll. a1 and d4 are mutilated.

— *Begin.* Hore presentes ad usum Sarum impresse fuerunt Parisius, etc. **G. L.** On VELLUM. *S. rostre, Parisius, [1507?]* 8vo. C. 41. a. 20.

With woodcuts and ornamental borders, including a representation of the Dance of Death. Without

pagination. A few of the prayers, and the table of contents at the end, are in English.

— [Another edition.] *End.* [Colophon.]

Thus endeth the Matyns of our lady

With many a prayer and devoute lessone

With pryme & heures vij psalme.
 Enlonged without inquysyon
 Newly corrected in the cyte of
 London

Emprynted by me Wynkyn de
 Worde,

etc. **B. L.** *Wynkyn de Worde, London, 1513.* 4to. C. 35. e. 7.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage, table of movable feasts, foll. 1-2 and 9-56.

— Another edition. **G. L.** *[Pierre Guerin ?Paris? 1515?]* 12mo. C. 35. a. 2.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting sig. a 1, 2, and 12, B1-10, E12, H1 and 2, and all after I10.

LITURGIES.—*ROME, Church of.*—*SALISBURY, Diocese of.*—*Hours.*
Hore beate virginis Marie: secundum usum Sarum: cum illius miraculis: una cum figuris apocalipsis: Thobie et Judith. ac etiam mortis accidentia, noviter addita, etc. **G. L.** On VELLUM. *Opa ac arte N. Hygma, impensis S. Vostre, Parisiis, [1520?]* 8vo. C. 41. e. 9.

Without pagination. A few of the prayers are in English. The eighth leaf of sig. d is a fac-simile.

— Hore beate marie virginis ad usum insignis ac preclare ecclesie Saiz. [With illuminations.] **G. L.** On VELLUM. *Pour P. queri demourant en la paroisse saint laurens en la rue de leseureul, [Paris?] 1520?* 12mo. C. 41. a. 21.

Without pagination. A few of the directions and the table of contents are in English. Imperfect; wanting all after sig. Ks.

LITURGIES.—*Rome, Church of.—SALISBURY, Diocese of.—Hoc est Hunc Beatisimae Virginis Mariae ad legitimum Sarisburicensis Ecclesie ritum, cum quindecim orationibus beatae Brigittae, ac multis aliis orationibus pulcherrimis, et indulgentiis, cum tabula apissa, fons ultimus adjectio.* G. R. F. *Reynault, Parisiis, 1526.* 4to.
C. 35. h. 7.

The last leaf is mutilated.

— Another edition. G. R. On VELLUM. F. *Reynault, Parisiis, 1526.* 4to. C. 46. d.

With the arms of J. Boston, Archibishop of Glasgow, on the covers.

— Another edition. G. R. F. *Reynault, Parisiis, 1526.* 4to.
C. 35. h. 8.

With slight variations at the commencement. Imperfect; wanting the title and calendar in the beginning; also the third folio (not numbered), containing part of St. Matthew's Gospel; fol. 2, 3, 30, 60, 74, 81-85, and 188-193. Fol. 16 and the last leaf are mutilated.

— Another edition. G. R. F. *Reynault, Parisiis, 1527.* 4to.
C. 35. d. 9.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and all before sig. B*a*.

— Another edition. G. R. F. *Reynault, Parisiis, 1527.* 8vo.
C. 25. i. 4.

174 leaves, printed in red and black, with 32 lines to the full page. English, sig. B. A-X. In eightes, except B and X, which have ten and four leaves respectively. Imperfect; wanting sig. B*a*, B*b*, C*a*, C*b*, and the whole of sheet X. C*a* and C*b* have been supplied by photolithography.

— Another copy. C. 35. h. 9.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, one leaf of the preliminary matter, and the four leaves of the table at the end.

— Another copy. On VELLUM. C. 42. a. 7.

Imperfect; wanting sig. B*a* and fol. 188*a*, 188*b*, 190*a*, 190*b*, 191*a*.

LITURGIES.—*Rome, Church of.—SALISBURY, Diocese of.—Hoc est Hunc Beatisimae Virginis Mariae ad usum insignis et proclarae coelestis Sarum, totaliter ad longum sine respire. Cum pluribus suffragia rationibus. G. R. On VELLUM. Per Germanum Hardouyn, Parisiis, [1528?].* 8vo. C. 41. a. 22.

120 leaves, without pagination. Sig. A-P. With illustrations, and a calendar for 1528-1541.

— Another copy. C. 41. a. 23.

Imperfect; wanting a leaf in the preliminary matter; also the whole of sig. A; sig. B*a* and 1*c*; C*a* and 2*c*; one leaf of sig. E; sig. F*a*, 1*a*, and 1*c*; and all between sig. P*a* and the last leaf.

— Enchiridion fiduci ecclesie Sarum: devotissimis precationibus ac venustissimis imaginibus non paucis refertum. G. R. On VELLUM. Ex officina libraria ridet Thielmanni Kerer, Parisiis, 1528. 8vo. C. 17. a. 4. 5.

Some of the rubrics and some of the inscriptions under the woodcuts are in English.

— Hunc Beatisimae Virginis marie ad legitimum Sarisburicensis ecclesie ritum, cum quindecim orationibus beatae Brigittae ac multis aliis orationibus pulcherrimis et indulgentiis, cum tabula apissa, fons ultimus adjectio. G. R. F. *Reynault, Parisiis, 1530.* 4to. C. 35. h. 11.

Many of the prayers and rubrics are in English. Imperfect; wanting fol. 6*a* and the last leaf of the index. Foli. 20, 22, 24, 48, 50, 51, 57, 71, 72, 145, 179, and two leaves of the index are mutilated.

— Another edition. G. R.

F. Regnault, Parisii, [1530?] 4to.
C. 35. h. 2.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage
and the greater part of the calendar.

— Another edition. *G. L.*
[*Paris?* 1530?] 12mo. C. 35. a. 3.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage,
two leaves of the calendar, and a
leaf or leaves of the table of con-
tents at the end.

— Another edition. *G. L.*
[*F. Regnault ? Paris ? 1530?*] fol.
C. 35. h. 1.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage
and foll. 217 and 223. Foll. 2, 25,
and 68 are mutilated.

— Another edition. *G. L.*
[*F. Regnault, Paris, 1530?*] 4to.
C. 35. g. 11.

Without pagination or catchwords.
Twenty-six lines to a full page.
With woodcut borders. The initials
and the titles of the prayers are
printed in red; some of the latter
are in English. A fragment con-
sisting of 14 leaves, viz. foll. A2, a, 7,
B1, 2, 4, 5, 7, C3, 4, s, D2, 7, s. These
Hours differ from those of Salis-
bury by the insertion of "A prayer
to Sante thomas and to all the holy
sayntes howes relyques reste in the
holy place of chrychurche wyth
ceterbery" and other prayers on foll.
B4-s.

— Another edition. *G. L.*
Per Christophorum Endoviensem,
Antwerpie, 1530. 4to. C. 35. d. 12.

Register +, A-X, AA-DD, in
eights, except DD, which has four
leaves. Imperfect; wanting foll. +1
(titlepage), +s, and leaves 2, 7, 12,
19-22, 37, 41, 45.

LITURGIES.—*ROME, Church
of.*—*SALISBURY, Diocese of.*—*Hours.*
*Enchiridion preclare ecclesie Sa-
rum:* devotissimis precatiōibus:
ac venustissimis imaginib⁹: 7
iis quidem non paucis refertum.
G. L. G. Hardouyn, Parisiis,
1530. 8vo. C. 35. f. 11.

The inscriptions on the woodcuts
are in English.

— Another edition. *B. L.*
MS. NOTES. [1530?] 4to.
C. 35. e. 6.

Very imperfect, all the leaves
which had large woodcuts having
been cut out. Wanting the title-
page and all after sig. q.s. Twenty-
two lines to a full page. The text is
surrounded by woodcut borders.

LITURGIES.—*ROME, Church
of.*—*SALISBURY, Diocese of.*—*Hours.*
*Hore btē marie virginis ad usū
ecclesie Saꝝ: cū multis ac variis
orationibus multū devotis.* (The
maner to lyve well, compyled
by mayster J. quentyn, translated
out of frenche in to englysshe
by R. Copſal.) *G. L. Ex offi-
cina C. Ruremunde, [Antwerp,]*
1531. 4to. C. 35. d. 13.

"At the end [are] two leaves of
another edition [containing prayers
in English verse]—perhaps printed
separately to insert in various
Books." MS. note.

— Another edition. *End.*
Impressum est hoc orariū, etc.
G. L. Few MS. NOTES. In edibus
... *Germani Hardouyn, Parisiis,*
[1533?] 8vo. C. 35. b. 11.

Without pagination. Sig. a-x.
Each leaf has an engraved border.
Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

— *Hore Beatissime virginis
marie ad legitimum Sarisburiensis*
Ecclesie ritum, cum quindecim
orationibus beate Brigitte, ac
multis aliis orationibus, et indul-
gentiis, cum tabula aptissima,
iam ultimo adiectis. G. L. F. Reg-
nault, Parisiis, 1534. 4to.
C. 35. e. 11.

Part of "the forme of confessyon,"
the whole of "the xv. oes in eng-
lysshe," and part of the table of
contents, are wanting.

— Another edition. *G. L.*
F. Regnault, Parrhisii, 1536. 8vo.
C. 35. h. 15.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— *End.* [Fol. Ks, verso:] Ex-
plipliant hore beate Marie vir-

glossed in usum Sarum. **B. E.**
[*F. Regnart, Paris, 1540?*] Svo.
C. 35. b. 15.

Imperfect; wanting all before sig. C.; wanting also sig. G. A leaf bearing the words, "The Primer to English with the A.R.C. for children after the use of Salisbury Newely Impri[n]t" has been inserted at the end.

LITURGIES. *E. ut. Church of.—SALISBURY, Diocese of.—Hours, H[oc]e beatae marie virginis secundum usum insignis ecclesie Sarumensis etiam de novo ipsoisse. G. R. John Mayer at the Signe of the whale [Boire in Bois d'apline, (London, 1541). 16mo.*

C. 35. a. 11.

140 leaves, without pagination or calendar. Register, sig. B-S, in eight pages preceded by an almanack on eight leaves. Eighteen lines to a full page. Fol. S. are unnumbered. The rubrication is on the verso of Ss., and the notation of the psalter and the antiphons is restored from conjecture.

— *Hore beatae Marie virginis secundum usum usum insignis ecclesie Sarumensis, cū multis orationibus ad lingam. G. R. MS ADDITIONES AT ENDS. [F. Regnart, Paris.] 1542. Svo.*

C. 35. d. 16.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **G. R.** *Edimbourg, 1542. Svo. C. 35 a. 1.*

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— Another edition. **G. R.** *Edimbourg, 1545. 16mo. 3365. aa.*

160 leaves, without pagination. Sig. A-U.

— *Opus. [Fol. xlii., recto:] Cratula de tribus regibus, etc. End. [Fol. lxxii., verso:] celeritate letitia grā & pace tuisque sole, vera stelle, viva. G. R. 4to.*

C. 23. b. 24. (2.)

A fragment, comprising only fol. 42-56 and fol. 61-64. Thirty-two lines to a full page.

LITURGIES.—Rouen, Church of.—SALISBURY, Diocese of.—Hymnals. See infra; Psalters. Psalterium cum Hymnis secundum usum Sarum et Eliensem. 1516. 4to. C. 35. g. 6.

— — — 1524. Svo. C. 35. b. 3.

— — — [1529?] 16mo. C. 35. a. 5.

— Expositio hymnorum [of the Breviary according to Salisbury use]. *End.* Finis compendios hymnorū expositio que nōdū difficilim; verborum significata; verumq[ue] sententiarum obscuritatem incolissima redit. **G. R.** *p. Felicem balligant, parisiensis, 1494. 4to. C. 35. e. 3.*

Fifty-five leaves, without pagination. Imperfect; wanting fol. 11.

— Expositio hymnorum totius anni secundum usum Sarum; diligissime recognitō multis elucidationibus aucta [by J. Bodinus Ascensus]. **G. R.** *Ab Andrea Riccardo impendio... Joannis baldiniani seu bodinii, in iuxta Parrhisiorū Lateria, 1502. 4to. C. 35. g. 1. (1.)*

— Another edition. **B. E.** *J. Notary, London, [1504?] 4to. 222. g. 20.*

— [Expositio hymnorum totius anni secundum usum Sarum, etc.] (Expositio sequentiarum secundum usum Sarum Diligenter recognita et aucta.) **B. E.** 2 pta. *p. synodus de wordo, Londonii, 1508. 4to. 222. g. 23.*

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage to the Hymnal, and all after fol. 34 of the sequences.

— Another edition of the Hymnal only. **B. E.** *p. synodus de wordo, Londonii, 1514. 4to. C. 35. g. 3.*

— Another edition of the

Hymnal. **B. L.** *Per wynandum de worde, Londonii, 1515.* 4to.
C. 35. g. 5. (1.)

LITURGIES.—ROME, Church of.—SALISBURY, Diocese of.—Hymnals. Expositio hymnorum totius anni secundum usum Sarz diligentissime recognitorum [by J. Badius Ascensius] multis elucidationibus aucta. (Expositio sequentiarū totius anni sec'm usum Sarz, etc.) **B. L.** 2 pts. *W. de Worde, Londini, 1517.* 4to.
C. 35. g. 7.

The "Expositio Sequentiariū" has a distinct titlepage and pagination. On the verso of each titlepage is an address by J. B. Ascensius to the youth of Great Britain.

— Hymnorum cum notis opusculū, secundū usum insignis ecclesie Sarisburiensis, etc. **G. L.** *Impensis F. Brickman, per C. Endoviensem, Antwerpiae, 1525.* 4to.
C. 35. g. 10.

— Hymnorum cum notis opusculū usni insignis ecclesie Sarū subserviens. **G. L.** *In officina Vidue Christophori Ruremundeū, Antwerpiae, 1532-33.* 8vo.
C. 35. g. 12.

The date of the colophon is 1533. Imperfect, wanting foll. 10-15, 44, 45, 47-61, and 177-184. Some of the leaves are wrongly numbered, and several of them are mutilated.

— Another edition. **G. L.** *In officina Vidue C. Ruremundeū, sumptibus J. Coccii, Antwerpiae, 1541.* 4to.
C. 35. g. 13.

— Another edition. **G. L.** *Per Joannem Kyngston & Henricum Sutton, Londini, 1555.* 4to.
C. 35. g. 21.

Imperfect; wanting all after fol. 136.

LITURGIES.—ROME, Church of.—SALISBURY, Diocese of.—Manuals. Manuale ad usum insignis ecclesie Sarz, etc. **G. L.**

In officina Petri Olivier, Rothomagi, [1520?] 4to. C. 35. g. 9.

Imperfect; wanting foll. 10, 12, and all after foll. 163. Several of the leaves are mutilated.

LITURGIES.—ROME, Church of.—SALISBURY, Diocese of.—Manuals. Manuale secundum usum insignis...ecclesie Sarū optimis typis...impressum... Adjecta sunt insup nōnulla: que in priori editiōe ad cultū divinū spectare visa sunt necessaria. **G. L.** *Christophorus Endoviensis, Antwerpiae, 1523.* fol.
C. 35. h. 5.

— Manuale ad usum percelebris ecclesie Sarisberieñ, novissime, et non antea tali volumine, cum latine tum anglice Impressum. [With musical notes.] **G. L.** *Per Desideriu maheu, Parrisiis, 1526.* fol.
C. 35. h. 6.

142 numbered leaves, with 36 lines to a full page. Fol. A4 is mutilated.

— Manuale ad usum percelebris ecclesie Sarisburiensis... multis mendis tersum atq; emundatum. **G. L.** *In edibus N. Rufi, Rothomagi, 1543.* 4to.
C. 35. g. 14.

With the musical notes. Small portions of the baptismal and matrimonial services are in English.

— Manuale ad usum insignis ecclesie Sarisburiensis, continēs ecclesie sacramenta, et modū administrandi ea: cū multis aliis cōmoditatibus que in oeteris desiderantur. **G. L.** *Apud Robertum valētā, Rothomagi, 1554.* 4to.
C. 35. g. 17.

Register a-x.

— Manuale ad usum per celebris ecclesie Sarisburiensis, Londini recenter impressū, neenō multis mendis tersum atq; emundatum. **G. L.** *Few MS. Notes, Londini, 1554.* 4to.
C. 12. h. 3.

— Another edition. **B. R.**
London, 1554. 4to. C. 35. b. 16.

— Another edition. **B. R.**
London, 1554. 4to. C. 35. g. 15.

— Another copy. **Few MS.**
Notes. C. 35. g. 16.
Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

— Another edition. **B. R.**
Ex officina Johannis Kingston &
Henricus [sic] Sutton, London,
1554. 4to. C. 35. b. 17.

— Another edition. **G. R.**
Aproposito R. Valdini, Romani,
1553. 4to. C. 35. g. 18.

LITURGIES.—*Rome, Church of.—SALISBURY, Diocese of.—Missale Sacrae Institutionis Baptizandi Matrimonii celebrandi. In Emissis singulari. Mortuorum sepelientia; ac aliis monstrosi Ritus ecclesiasticis, juxta Usum Ecclesie Sarisberiensis. (Annotationes in Sacram Institutionem.) L. Kellerei, Duxi, 1604.* 4to.
472. a. 7. (3)

The last three leaves medallated.
The "Annotationes" are separately paged.

— Another copy. 3395. b.
This copy wants the "Annotationes."

— *Manuale Sacrum, ...
juxta usum Institucio eiusdem Sarisberiensis. (Annotationes in processione sacrae institutionis.) L. Kellerei, Duxi, 1610.* 8vo.
C. 35. c. 25.

LITURGIES.—*Rome, Church of.—SALISBURY, Diocese of.—Missale Regis. [Vol. d 10], preceded by the Calendar, etc.] Missale ad usum Sacrae Inscripti feliciter. End. Missale ad usum Sacrae Cunctitentis dei domini magni conamine elaboratum fuit feliciter.*

G. R. [Michael Wenseler, Breda,
1486?] fol. C. 35. b. 2.

Printed in double columns. 203 numbered leaves, preceded by nine leaves of preliminary matter and one blank leaf. Imperfect; wanting a blank leaf at the beginning, a leaf containing the psalm of the Crucifixion in the Canon of the Mass, and a blank leaf at the end of the Canon of the Mass.

LITURGIES.—*Rome, Church of.—SALISBURY, Diocese of.—Missale, Missale secundum usum ecclesie Sarisberiensis. G. R. Impensis et arte magistri M. moris, curis Rothomagensis, [Rouen], 1492.* fol.
C. 18. b. 16.

Without pagination. Next after the titlepage is the calendar on six leaves, commanding sig. 87 v. 1, after which is a leaf containing the "Benedictio Salsi et aqua," etc. The missal itself then commences, on sig. a 1, which is enclosed in an ornamental border, with a woodcut representing the elevation of the Host. Preceding sig. n 1 is an illuminated woodcut, representing the 2nd Person in the Trinity, etc. Sig. n 1 is enclosed within an ornamental border, and the signatures run regularly on in eights as far as z, after which is another sig. z, also in eights. The signatures that follow are z, s, in eights, and z, P, and t, in staves, sig. 1 i. being within an ornamental border. The initial letters are in red or black ink, and in MS. two or three of them being illuminated. The musical notation is also in MS. The entire work, with the exception of the calendar, is printed in double columns. On the recto of the last leaf, at the top of the second column, is the colophon, and on the verso the device of the printer.

— *Missale secundum usum ecclesie Sarum Anglicane. G. R. Per Jornam herzog de Landoria, Venetia, 1494.* 8vo. C. 35. d. 1.

On the verso of the last leaf is the printer's device, under which are the words, "Fredericus egument me fieri fecit."

— *Missale Secundum usum in-*

signis ecclie Sarz. G. L. Os VELLUM. *Martinus morin, Rouen, [1497?]* fol. C. 18. c. 9.

Printed in double columns, 224 numbered leaves (the last erroneously marked cccviii), preceded by eight unnumbered leaves of preliminary matter, and followed by twelve unnumbered leaves containing the "Accentuarium." On the verso of the last leaf is the device of the printer. The arms of King Henry VIII. are emblazoned on the titlepage, and at the foot of the titlepage are the following words in MS.:—"Ex done P. Francisci Tolet." "Hoc missale fuit olim ...Cardinalis Reg^d. Poli." These words, however, have been almost completely erased, and are scarcely legible.

LITURGIES.—ROME, Church of.—SALISBURY, Diocese of.—Missals. End. In landem sanctissime trinitatis totiusq; milicie celestis ad honorē et decorē scē ecclesie. Sarū anglicane ejusq; devotissimi cleri: hoc missale divinorum officiorum vigilanti studio emendatum...explicitu³ est, etc. G. L. *Impensis p̄stantissimi viri Winkin de Worde. Impressum Londoñ. apud Westmonasteriū per J. notaire et J. barbier, 1498.* fol. C. 35. h. 3.

Printed in double column, in black and red; with the musical stave, but not the notes. On the verso of fol. ciii. is a coloured woodcut, representing the Crucifixion. Imperfect: wanting titlepage and preliminary matter; also sig. a. i., and the whole of sig. y, i.e. foll. 187-194.

— Missale ad usum insignis & preclare ecclesie Sarum: pulcherrimis elemētis...pressum: additis q̄ plurimis commoditatibus que in ceteris hujusmodi codicibus non habentur, etc. G. L. Os VELLUM. 2 pts. R. Pynson, in opulentu civitate Londoñ, 1504. fol. C. 41. k. 4.

Printed in double column, in black and red, with the musical notes. The "Commune Sanctorum"

has a distinct pagination. The titlepage, the fol. containing the "Benedictio salis et aquae," foll. 3-8, 87-90, of pt. 1, and foll. 1 and 4 of pt. 2 are on paper. Pt. 1 contains 162 numbered leaves, but the last 20 are wrongly numbered, making only 152. Imperfect; wanting six leaves containing the calendar. Wanting also, in pt. 1, foll. 2, 59, 70, 77, and 111; also the "Cautes missa" on two leaves at the end. Wanting in pt. 2, foll. 27, 32-38, and two leaves containing the table.

LITURGIES.—ROME, Church of.—SALISBURY, Diocese of.—Missals. Missale ad usū insignis ecclesie Sarz: nup accuratissie castigatū: ppulcrisq; characterib; impressū: officia omnium sanctorum totaliter ad longū [qd' celebratib; maxime erit utilitati] continēs cum pluribus officiis novis in fine additis. (Prologus in accentuarium [with the accentuarium]) G. L. 3 pts. M. morin, Rothomagi, 1508. 4to. C. 35. d. 2.

Each pt. has a distinct pagination. The "Accentuarium," which is at the end, is without pagination.

— Missale ad usum insignis ecclesie Sarz. nuper accuratissime castigatū: ppulcrisq; characterib; impressum officia omnium sanctorum totaliter ad lōgum ... continēs, cū pluribus officiis novis i fine additis. (Prologus in Accentuarium [with the Accentuarium]) G. L. 3 pts. In officina P. violette, impensis G. candos, Rothomagi, 1509. 4to. C. 35. d. 3.

Each pt. has a distinct pagination. The "Accentuarium," which is at the end of the vol. after the imprint, is without pagination, and commences at sig. I i.

— Missale ad consuetudinem ecclesie Sarum: nuper una cum dicto ecclesie institutis consuetudinibusq; elimatisssime impressum: additis plurimis commoditatibus que in ceteris desideran-

— G. R. 3 pts. *B. Romana*,
Parchment, 1513. fol. C. 35. d. 5.

Each pt. has a distinct pagination.
Vol. 161, 162 of pt. 1 are on
VELLUM.

LITURGIES.—Rox., Church of.—SALESBURY, *Diocese of*.—Missa ad usum ecclesie Sarisbiriensis quod veteris in multis exsultit, etc. G. R. OS VELLUM. 3 pts. Opera Wolfgangi Hippolyti, in aliis Parisiorum secundum 1514. fol. C. 41. g. 2.

Printed in double columns, with 22 lines to a full column, having numerous woodcut vignettes and larger devices. Imperfect; wanting the calendar, and fol. a. 1, 15, & v. 10 in pt. 1, and 18 in pt. 2.

— Missale ad usum insignis ac proclare ecclesie Sarum super auctoritatem castigatum: per pulchritudinem characteribus impressum: officia omnia recte totaliter ad legum [quod obstat] maxime erit utilitas. Officium cum plurimi officijs novis & diebus additis. G. R. 4 pts. Fwo MS. Notes. *Martini Maria*, [Rouen, 1514.] 46v. C. 35. d. 5.

Fts. 1, 2, 3 are separately numbered; pt. 4 is without numeration. This copy is imperfect; wanting leaves 12 and 13, pt. 1; leaf 41, pt. 2; and the last leaf. Several leaves are mutilated.

— Missale ad usum atq[ue] consuetudinem insignis ecclesie Sarum non minus ex dicta ecclesie institutione consuetudinibus a variis modis purgatis et ad limam redactis. Ad eius plurimis difficultatibus que in veteris desiderant. G. R. A. Wolfgangi Hippolyti, impensis F. Hippolyti, in aliis Parisiorum secundum, 1513. Svo. C. 35. d. 6.

— End. Missale ad usum ecclesie Sarisbiriensis: optimis formulis (ut res ipsa indicat) diligenter revisione ac correctu[m] ex multis annotationibus litteris alphabetis, evageliis atq[ue]

epistolas originali indistinctis. G. R. 3 pts. Per J. Koberianum alias Hippolytum, et J. Adam Novum, impensis eisdem, novum J. Hippolytum, Parisiorum, 1516. 4to. C. 35. d. 8.

Each pt. has a distinct pagination. Imperfect; wanting the Litany, the first and last leaves of the calendar, and leaf 27, containing the "Benedictus Salis," etc.

LITURGIES.—Rox., Church of.—SALESBURY, *Diocese of*.—Missa ad usum insignis ac proclare ecclesie Sarum super accuratissime castigatum ppulebris characteribus certisq[ue] libite cotationibus etiam cum alphabeti litteris super epistolas evangelia versiculos et gradualia impressum officia omnia sacerdotum totaliter ad longum ... continens cum pluribus officiis novis in fine additis. (Prologus in acoenituarium.) G. R. 3 pts. MS. Notes. Opera Eustacii hardy, Impensis Johannis calliard, Rothomagi, [15]18. 4to.

C. 35. d. 7.

Printed in double columns. Each pt. has a distinct pagination and register. Register in eighta.

— Missale ad usum ac consuetudinem insignis ecclesie Sarum. G. R. 3 pts. Opera Petri elixier, Expositio... Iacobi Cousin, [Rouen,] 1519. fol.

C. 35. i. 7.

The leaf containing the plate of the Crucifixion and the first leaf of the Canon are on vellum.

— Missale ad usum insignis ac proclare ecclesie Sarum. G. R. OS VELLUM. 3 pts. Per Richardum Pyson, Londini, 1520. fol.

C. 41. l. 1.

210 leaves. Register I, A-S, a-i. A-F, in sixes, except M, S in pt. 1, and P in pt. 2, which are in eighta, and N, which has four leaves. Printed in double columns, with 22 lines to a full column.

— End. Explicit missale ad usum ecclesie Sarum optimis for-

mulis (ut res ipsa indicat) dili-
gētissime, revisum ac correctū
cum multis annotatiūculis ac litteris
alphabeticis evāgeliorū atq
epistolarū originem indicantibus.
(Prologus in Accentuarium [with
the Accentuarium].) G. L. 5 pts.
Impensis J. petit, J. bienayse &
J. adā, Parisius, 1521. fol.

C. 35. i. 8.

The "Ordinarium Misse" and
the "Accentuarium" are without
pagination; the other pts. have each
a distinct pagination. Imperfect;
wanting titlepage and fol. B ii. of
the Canon on vellum.

LITURGIES.—ROME, Church of.—SALISBURY, Diocese of.—Missals. Missale ad usū ac cōsuetudinē Sarū. [With the musical notes and several woodcuts.] G. L. On VELLUM. *Opera N. Prevost, impensis F. Byrckman, in alma Parisiorum academia, 1527.* fol.

C. 41. k. 5.

Pt. 2, the "Sanctorale," is without
pagination. Imperfect; wanting
two leaves in the calendar, foll.
153-158 in the "Temporale," and
G iv. and G v. in the "Sanctorale."

— Missale ad usum...ecclesie
Sar. una cū dicta ecclesie institu-
tis, cōsuetudinibusq nuper
climatissime impressum. etc.
G. L. 3 pts. *F. regnault, Parisii,*
1527. 4to. C. 35. d. 10.

Each pt. has a distinct pagination.
Foll. 129 (wrongly numbered
exix.)-135 are on vellum.

— Missale ad usum insignis ec-
clesie Sarum: in quo quidem et
illi, quos dicta ecclēsia observat
ritus, consuetudinesq. debito
complitantur ordine...Preterea et
calci quidē tabula quorundā festo-
rum...annexa est. Postremo ap-
plicatū est opusculū, quod accentua-
riū libuit appellari, in quo &
cujuslibet dictionis accētus, pro-
ductus, tum correptus...edocet.
G. L. 4 pts. [Printed by] C. Rure-

mūdū.; apud F. byrckman, Antwerp,
1527. fol. C. 35. i. 9.

308 leaves. Register, sig. ♫,
a-r, ♪-C, A-I, ♪ II, in eights,
except r, which has 10 leaves;
♪-C of pt. 2, ♫ and ♪ of pt. 4,
which have six each; and ♪ of pt.
4, which has four. Printed in double
columns, with 42 lines to the full
column. Fol. ♪ I of pt. 2 is a
vellum leaf. Imperfect; wanting
fol. ♪ II of pt. 2.

— Another copy. C. 35. i. 15.

Imperfect: wanting, in pt. 1, sig.
♪ 3 and 6, a 1; in pt. 2, sig. ♪ 3
and 4; and in pt. 4, sig. G-K, for
which sheet G of another edition is
substituted.

LITURGIES.—ROME, Church of.—SALISBURY, Diocese of.—Missals. Missale ad usum ecclesie Sarisburicēs, una cū dicta ecclē
cōsuetudinibus & institutis. Accuratissime tersum Cōgruentib
historiis passim decoratū. Marginalibus quotationibus ac literis
alphabeticis materiaq origine in-
dicantiib locupletatū. Adjecta
etī tabula, etc. G. L. 3 pts.
F. Regnault, Parisii, 1529. fol.
C. 35. h. 10.

Each pt. has a distinct titlepage
and pagination. Fol. CLV.-CLVIII. of
pt. 1 are on vellum.

— Begin. [Fol. 8, recto:] Missale
ad usū Sarū incipit feliciter. Et
primo dominica prima adventus
domini. Ad missam. Officium.
G. L. 4 pts. MS. NOTES. *Impensis,*
F. Regnault, Parisii, 1531. fol.
C. 35. i. 10.

Each pt. has a distinct register
and pagination, except pt. 2, which
is unpaged. Sig. B n.-m. of pt. 2
are on vellum. Imperfect; wanting
titlepage. Sig. C n. of pt. 2, and
foll. 22, 28, 36, 37, 41, 45, 47, and 49
of pt. 4, are mutilated.

— Begin. [Fol. 1, sig. a i.]
Missale ad consuetudinē Ecclesie
Sarum incipit feliciter. End.
Missale ad usū ecclēsie Sarisbu-
ricēs optimis formulis (ut res ipa-

(diligent) diligenter revisione ac correctio, et multis annotationibus ac litteris alphabeticis. Unigallus sig. sp. episcopalis originalis. Bibliotheca. G. R. 3 pts. Sigil? *P. regum.* *Parisii, 1553.* fol. C. 35. d. 14.

Printed by 19 unnumbered leaves, containing the titlepage, *Kalender*, and "Speculum Sacrae Scripturae." Each pt. has a distinct pagination, signature, and prefation. Several leaves are wrongly numbered. This copy is imperfect; wanting the general titlepage.

— Another copy. G. R.
C. 35. d. 15.

Imperfect; wanting the 19 unnumbered leaves at the commencement, also fol. 10, 11, 12, and 141 of pt. 1. Fol. 35-38 and 79 of the same pt. are inserted.

LITURGIES.—Rome, Church of.—SALISBURY, Diocese of.—Missale. Missale ad usum ecclesie Sarisburiensis. G. R. 1534. fol. C. 35. i. 11.

Printed in double columns; 43 lines to a full column.

— Missale ad usum ecclesie Sarisburiensis. G. R. 3 pts. Ex officina R. Savillensis, in *edibus R. Valentini, Rothomagi, 1554.* 4to. C. 35. e.

Each pt. has a distinct pagination.

— Missale ad usum insignis ecclesie Sarisburiensis, nunc recentis typis elegantioribus exaratum, historiis novis, varijs ac proprijs insignitum: & a monachis q[ui] plurimis (quibus passim scatelat) et diligenter usperemendatum. G. R. 3 pts. J. Amstel, pro G. Merlia, Parisii, 1555. fol. C. 35. i. 12.

Each pt. has a distinct pagination; sheets 1 and 7, however, of pt. 1 and 1 and K of pt. 2, are not paged. Imperfect; wanting fol. 1-iv. and v. of the "Cross Missal," which are supplied in fac-simile. A portion of the titlepage also has been supplied in fac-simile.

— Another copy. C. 35. i. 13.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage, fol. 1-iv, and v. of the "Cross Missal," which are supplied in fac-simile, and fol. 62 and 63 of pt. 2.

LITURGIES.—Rome, Church of.—SALISBURY, Diocese of.—Missale. Missale ad usum ecclesie Sarisburiensis. G. R. 3 pts. Ex officina R. Savillensis, in *edibus R. Valentini, Rothomagi, 1555.* 4to. C. 35. d.

Each pt. has a distinct pagination. The date on the titlepage is MDLV., and on the colophon MDLIII.

— Missale ad usum ecclesie Sarisburiensis. G. R. J. Kyngston et H. Sutton, Londini, 1555. 4to. C. 35. e. 13.

At the end there are, in MS., a collect, secret, and postcommunion "P" parenthesis."

— Missale ad usum insignis ecclesie Sarisburiensis nunc recentis typis elegantioribus exaratum, historiis novis, varijs ac proprijs insignitum; & a monachis quam plurimis (quibus passim scatelat) omni diligentia usperemendatum. G. R. [J. Day.] Londin, 1557. fol. C. 35. i. 14.

Nine leaves precede the missal, containing a table of contents and the calendar.

LITURGIES.—Rome, Church of.—SALISBURY, Diocese of.—Particular Services. Begin. ¶ Octauo Id^o Augusti fratrum de thsfiguracio Jhū xpi dñi nostri Ad p̄mas v̄ Añ / End. ¶ Caxton monachis fecit / B. R. [W. Caxton, Westminster, 1491?] 4to. C. 35. f. 19. (1.)

Ten leaves, without titlepage, pagination, or colophon. Twenty-four lines to a full page. The first sig. is a J. on fol. 3. The rubrics and several initial letters are printed in red. There is a small woodcut of the Transfiguration on the recto of fol. 1.

— Begin. ¶ Festum dulcis-

simi nominis iesu fiat septimo
idus Augusti festū maius puplex
Oct. cū regimine chori. **B. L.**
*Per me Ricardum Pinson, (London,
1495?) 4to. C. 35. f. 19. (2.)*

Without titlepage, pagination, or
catchwords. Twenty-four leaves.
Sig. aa-cc. 25-26 lines to a full
page. The printer's device occurs
on the verso of the fly-leaf at the
end.

LITURGIES.—*ROME, Church
of.—SALISBURY, Diocese of.—
Primers.* This prayer [sic] of
Salisbury use is set out a long
wout ony serchyng, with many
prayers, and goodly pyctures in
the kalender, in the matyns of
our lady, in the houres of the
crosse, in the . vij. psalmes, and in
the dyryge. And be newly en-
prynted at Parys. *Lat. G. L.*
ON VELLUM. *per F. Regnault,
Parisiis, [1531]. 8vo. G. 12136.*

The explanatory verses under the
plates, some of the headings, and
part of the introductory matter are
in English.

— This prymere of Salysbury
use, is set out a long, wout ony
serchyng, with many prayers,
and goodly pyctures, etc. *Lat.
B. L. T. Kerver, Parys, 1532. 16mo.
C. 35. a. 14.*

The greater part of the work is in
Latin. Sig. a-z, A-N, in eights. The last two sheets are
without pagination. Between foll.
lvij. and lvij., and foll. lxxxv. and
lxxxvi., there are severally inserted
four leaves on vellum, each containing
seven MS. Latin prayers.

— Another copy. *MS. NOTES.
C. 35. a. 13.*

Imperfect; wanting sig. f2, i7, 11,
q6, vs, x1. One of the MS. notes,
which is signed "Maria Princeps,"
appears not to be in Queen Mary's
handwriting, and is probably a
forgery.

— This prymere off salisbury
use is sett owght a long, wyth-
owght ony serchyng, wyth many

prayers and goodly pyctures, etc.
*Lat. B. L. T. Kerver, Paris,
1533. 16mo. C. 35. a 12.*

Imperfect; wanting foll. 48, 52, 53,
60, and all after sig. n6 of the table.
Fol. 113 is mutilated.

LITURGIES.—*ROME, Church
of.—SALISBURY, Diocese of.—
Primers.* Thysprimer of salisbury
use is set out a long without ony
serchyng wyth many prayers and
goodly pyctures in the kalēder,
in the matyns off our lady, etc.
And be new corrected. (An invocatyon
glorious, named the psalter of Jesus.) *Lat. B. L.*
*MS. NOTES. Thylman karver. Paris,
1534. 16mo. C. 35. a. 4.*

The "invocatyon" is without
pagination.

— This prymere of Salisbury
use is set out a long wout ony
serchyng, with many prayers and
goodly pyctures in te kalēder, in
the matyns of our lady, in the houres
of the crosse, in the vii
psalmes, and in the dyryge. And
be newly enprynted at Rowen.
*Lat. B. L. N. le Roux, impēsis
F. Regnault, Rothomagi, 1538. 8vo.
C. 35. c. 14.*

— *Begin.* This prymere of
Salisbury use is set out a long
wout ony serchyng, with many
prayers, and goodly pyctures in
te kalēder, in the matyns of our
lady, in the houres of the Crosse,
in the vii. psalmes, and in the
dyryge. And be newly enprynted
at Rowen. *Lat. B. L. Per
F. Regnault, Parisijs, 1538. 8vo.
C. 12. e. 14.*

Rowen is mentioned in the title as
the place of imprint, but the colo-
phon has "Parisijs." On the last
leaf is the device of F. Regnault.

— Another edition. *B. L.*
ON VELLUM. [*Rouen ? 1538 ?*] *8vo.
C. 12. e. 15.*

Imperfect; wanting the first 13
leaves and all after fol. clv.

LITURGIES.—Rox., Church of.—**SALISBURY.** *Diocese of.—Primer.* This prymre of Salisbury use is set out a lange without any swyngysg with many prayers. *Lat. B. R. Per Thomam Post, London, 1544.* 16mo. C. 12. a. 8.

— Contains questions what Syme is, "with the order of mass," and "the contente of this boke," etc. in English. Printed in long lines! 26 lines to a full page. No catchwords or pagination.

— Begyn. This prymre of Salisbury use is set out along without any swyngysg, with many prayers & godly pycutures, etc. *Lat. B. R. Per J. le prest, pro R. Valentini, Rouen, 1554.* Svo. C. 35. c. 20.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting sig. A3-6, M2, T1 and 2.

— This prymre of Salisbury use is so best a long without onysyng, with many prayers, & godly pycutures in the kalender, in the matins of our lady, in the hours of the crosse, in thea, vijglasses, and in the dyryge, etc. *Lat. B. R. J. le prest, impensis R. Valentini, Rouen, 1555.* Svo. C. 35. c. 23.

Without pagination.

— The Prymer in Latine, set forth after the use of Salisburiye; enlarged wthy manye prayers and godly pycutures. *Lat. B. R. Few MS. Notes. By thassignes of J. Wayland, London, 1557.* Svo. C. 35. b. 23.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting all after sig. v.

— Thys prymre in Englyshe and in Laten is newly translatoryd after the Laten texte. *B. R. Parps, 1558.* Svo. C. 35. c. 13. (1.)

— The prymre in Englysh and latyn, after the use of Sarum, set

out at length with manye godly prayers, with the expansion upon the Psalme called Misericordie mei domini, and in to Domine speravi [by G. Savemaria], with the Epistles and Gospels on every Sunday, and halye days in the year. *B. R. 3 pts. T. Petyt, London, 1543.* 4to. C. 35. c. 14.

The third pt. only, containing the Epistles and Gospels, is with pagination. The "Exposition" has a separate register.

— Another copy. C. 10. a. 14.

— Another edition. *B. R. T. Petyt, London, 1544.* Svo. C. 35. b. 16. (2.)

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting sheet A, which should contain the titlepage, Almanac, and Calendar. Wanting also fol. 6 and 7 of sig. K.

LITURGIES.—Rox., Church of.—**SALISBURY.** *Diocese of.—Primer.* The Primer in Latin and English (after the use of Sarum) with many godlye and devotee prayers, as in the contentes doth appere. Wherunto is added a playne and godly treatise concerning the Mass, etc. *B. R. J. Waylande, London, 1555.* 4to. C. 35. c. 22.

Without pagination. Printed in two columns, Latin and English; 34 lines to a full column of the Latin, and 27 lines to a full column of the English. Register, A-R, a-z, T, Aa-Dd, in fours, except P, which has 11 leaves; preceded by 20 preliminary leaves. The "Playne and godly treatise" has the register R-Z.

— Another copy. C. 35. c. 21. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the "playne and godly treatise," and the last three leaves of the Primer, which are supplied by the last four of the edition printed by Kington and Sutton at London in 1557.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
J. Wayland, London, [1555]. 4to.
 C. 10. a. 12. (1.)

This edition is of the same impression as the preceding, with the exception of sheet P, which in this has four leaves only, and omits several prayers. Imperfect; wanting the first four leaves, and sheet R, and the "Playne and godly treatise."

LITURGIES.—*ROME, Church of.—SALISBURY, Diocese of.—Primers.* Hereafter Foloweth the Prymer in Englysshe and in latin sette out alonge: after the use of Sarū. **B. L.** *In editibus Roberti Valentini Rothomagi, 1555.* 12mo. C. 35. a. 10.

— The Primer in English and Latin, after Salisburie use: set out at length with manie Praiers and goodly pictures. **B. L.** *In aedibus Robe Caly, Londini, 1556.* 16mo. C. 35. b. 21. (1.)

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting sig. A ii. and a i. Leaf z viii. is mutilated.

— The Primer in Englishe and Latine, set out along, after the use of Sarū: with many godlie and devotee praiers: as it apeareth in the table. **B. L.** *J. Kyngston and H. Sutton, London, 1557.* 4to.
 C. 35. c. 24.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting a leaf containing the Almanack, and leaves 1, 2, and 6 of the "Kalender."

— Another copy.
 C. 10. a. 13. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting fol. A1, which is supplied in MS.

— The Prymer in Englishe and Latine, after Salisbury use, etc. **B. L.** *By the assygnes of J. Wayland, London, 1557.* 8vo.
 C. 35. b. 22.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting sig. Dij, Hij, Iij, Kj,

N v., Q j., Aa iij., Ce iij., Ce vi., and the whole of sig. Dd. Several leaves are slightly mutilated.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
By the assygnes of J. Wayland, London, 1558. 8vo. C. 35. b. 24.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
By the assignes of J. Wayland, London, 1558. 16mo. C. 35. a. 17.

LITURGIES.—*ROME, Church of.—SALISBURY, Diocese of.—Primers. End.* Thus endeth the Prymer in Englysshe after the use of Salysbury, dilygētly correcte & newlyimprynted. **B. L.** *Nle Roux, for F. Regnault, Rouen, 1538.* 8vo.
 C. 35. b. 12.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting all before Liii. N i., ii., O v., and O vi. are mutilated.

LITURGIES.—*ROME, Church of.—SALISBURY, Diocese of.—Processionals.* Processionale ad usum insignis ac preclare ecclesie Sarū, noviter ac rursus castigatū per excellentissimū...dominūepiscopū de Wyntōn [R. Fox] feliciter incipit. **G. L.** *Venundantur Londonii, apud F. Byreckman, Per Christophorū endoviciā, Antwerpie excusum, 1523.* 4to. C. 35. f. 8.

Imperfect; wanting foll. 1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 16, 17, 148.

— [Processionale ad usus insignis ecclie Sarū observandos accōmodū, etc. With the musical notes.] **G. L.** [*C. Ruremunden-sis, Antwerp, 1525?*] 4to. C. 35. f. 9.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage, also foll. 8, 24, 81, and all after 207. Foll. 122 and 204 are mutilated.

— Processionale ad usum Sarū, p reuerēdissimū in christo patrō dñm nřm dominum [R. Fox] episcopū de wintōn, castigatum ac nouiter impressum. **G. L.** *C. Ruremuden, [Antwerp,] 1528.* 4to.
 C. 35. f. 10.

With two pages of MS. musical notation at the end.

LITURGIES.—*Rox., Church of.—SALISBURY, Diocese of.—Processionale. Processionale ad usum liturgie ecclesie Sarum observandis anno millesimo profectione in his quatuor hebdomadiis processionalibus, ad terminosque splendoris festiū importantes opportunitatis, ad dicens ad missas recessiones: et a multis solidis pergulis atque tenuis. With the musical notes.] G. R. [G. Correspondence, Antwerp] 1502. 4to. C. 35. f. 12.*

Imperfect; wanting all after fol. 208.

— Another edition. G. R. *In officia videret C. Buremundaensia, compiliator J. Raynes, [Antwerp.] 1544. 4to. C. 35. f. 13.*

— Another edition. G. R. *In officia videret C. Buremundaensis, Antwerp.] 1545. 4to. C. 35. f. 14.*

— Another edition. B. R. *Londoni, 1554. 4to. C. 35. f. 15.*

— Another edition. B. R. *Londoni, 1555. 4to. C. 35. f. 16.*

— Another edition. B. R. *Londoni, 1555. 4to. C. 35. f. 17.*

— Another edition. B. R. *Londoni, 1555. 4to. C. 35. f. 18.*

LITURGIES.—*Rox., Church of.—SALISBURY, Diocese of.—Psalter. Psalter. [Sig. a. i. preceded by 21 leaves containing a cut representing the instruments of the Passion and the calendar, etc.] Psalterium ex mandato vicarii regis Anglie regis Henrici septimi cum psalmorum virtute feliciter insipit. [Followed by Canticos, the Athanasian Creed, the Litany, etc.] B. R. *Per Guill. Petri in urbe Londoni, 1504. 4vo. C. 12150.**

Without pagination.

— Psalterium cum Hymnis secundum usum et consuetudinem Sarum et Eboracum. G. R. 2 pts. Few

MS. NOTES. *Expositio F. Epiphani, Paris, 1516. 4to. C. 35. g. 6.*

The hymns have a distinct register and pagination.

LITURGIES.—*Rox., Church of.—SALISBURY, Diocese of.—Psalter. Psalterium cum Hymnis ad usum insignis ecclesie Sarum et Eboracum, etc. G. R. 2 pts. Few MS. NOTES. *Expositio Londinensis apud P. Koetz, operae et industria C. Buremunda, Antwerp, 1524. 4vo. C. 35. b. 3.**

With musical notes. The hymns have a distinct register and pagination.

— Another edition. G. R. [1529?] 16mo. C. 35. a. 5.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and sig. A2 and 1 of the calendar.

LITURGIES.—*Rox., Church of.—SALISBURY, Diocese of.—Sequence. Expositio sequentiarum totius anni secundum usum Sarum. See supra: *Hymnale.* [Expositio hymnorum, etc.] 1508. 4to. 222, g. 23.*

— 1517. 4to. C. 35. g. 7.

— Expositio sequentiarum secundum usum Sarum. Diligenter recognita et aucta [by J. Badus Ascensus]. G. R. [A. Bocard, Paris,] 1502. 4to. C. 35. g. 1. (2)

— Another edition. B. R. *Julian Notary, London, 1505. 4to. 222, g. 6.*

— Expositio Sequentiarium. End. Sequentiarium seu Proscarum secundum usum Sarum in ecclesia Anglicana per totum annum canendarum... finiunt feliciter. G. R. *Andreas myllar: [printed by L. Hesquinus, Rouen,] 1506. 4to. C. 35. c. 6.*

Sixty numbered leaves. Beneath the title is a woodcut, which is repeated on the recto of the last leaf. The verso of the last leaf has the publisher's device, a windmill, with the words "Andreas myllar."

LITURGIES.—*ROME, Church of.*—*SALISBURY, Diocese of.*—*Sequences.* Expositio Sequentiariū totius anni sedm usum Sac̄ dilligentissime recognitarum. multis elucidationibus aucta. **B. L.** FEW MS. NOTES. *Per wynandū de worde, Londini, 1514.* 4to.

C. 35. g. 4.

— Another edition. **B. L.** FEW MS. NOTES. *Per wynandū de Worde, London, 1515.* 4to.

C. 35. g. 5. (2.)

LITURGIES.—*ROME, Church of.*—*YORK, Diocese of.*—*Breviaries.* Breviarium ad usum insignis [sic] Metropolitane ecclesie Eboracensis una cum Pica diligentissime... recognitum et emendatū... hic suum capit exordium pro tempore hymnali. **G. L.** 3 pts. MS. NOTES. *F. Regnault, Parisiis, 1526.* 8vo.

C. 35. b. 4.

Register a-t; **H.** A-P4; **H.** A-G. Pts. 1 and 3 are without pagination. Imperfect: wanting sig. e7, 8, f1, 2, i1; and G1 in pt. 3.

— [Breviarium insignis ac metropolitane ecclesie Eboracensis una cum Pica ... diligentissime emendatum ... Pars Aestivalis.] **G. L.** 3 pts. [*F. Regnault, Parisiis, 1533.*] 16mo. C. 35. a. 15.

Register A-T12; eight unnumbered leaves, and A-P; AA-TT. Pts. 1 and 3 are without pagination. Imperfect: wanting titlepage and all before sig. B; also sig. H5, O1, s, and all after sig. TT. O2-7 are much mutilated.

LITURGIES.—*ROME, Church of.*—*YORK, Diocese of.*—*Hymnals.* See supra: *SALISBURY, Diocese of.*—*Psalteria.* Psalterium cum hymnis sedm usum... Sac̄ et Eboracen. 1516. 4to. C. 35. g. 6.

— 1524. 8vo. C. 35. b. 3.

— [1529?] 16mo. C. 35. a. 5.

— Hymni canori cum iubilo

secundum morem usumq; prestatissime ac nominatissime ecclesie Eboracensis emēlati atq; correcti recentissime iuxta exemplar ipsius prefate ecclesie. Impensa Johannis gachet mercatoris libroru... iuxta ptaxatā ecclesiā degēt. [With the musical notes.] **G. L.** *Eccratū Rothomagi i officinina [sic] M. P. Oliuier, 1517.* 4to.

C. 35. e. 8.

Sixty-nine numbered leaves. Sig. A-L. Preceded by four numbered leaves, including the titlepage, and followed by an unnumbered leaf containing the colophon. Foli. 11-14 are printed on one side only.

LITURGIES.—*ROME, Church of.*—*YORK, Diocese of.*—*Missals.* Missale ad usum celeberrime ecclesie Eboracensis optimis characteribus recēter Impressum cura pernigli maximaq; lucubratione mendis q; pluribus emendatum sumptibus & expensis Johannis gachet... juxta prefatam ecclesiam commorantis. *Opera...P. oliuier, Rothomagi, 1516.* fol. C. 35. i. 5.

A fragment consisting of 16 leaves, with sig. A and **H** in eights, and ending with "Cautele ad missam celebrandam." Printed in black and red, in double columns: 46 lines in a full column. No catchwords or pagination.

— Missale ad usum celeberrime ecclesie Eboracensis, optimis characteribus novissime Impressum, cura per vigili maximaq; lucubratione mēdis q; pluribus emendatum atq; in forma portatili marginatū, etc. **G. L.** *Ere et impensis Guilleri bernard & Jacobi cousin bibliopolarū, Rothomagi, 1517.* 4to. C. 35. e. 9.

Printed in double columns, without pagination. Sig. a-z in eights, followed by 1 in eight and **H** in six. The preliminary matter, including titlepage, is on eight leaves, with the sig. A.

LITURGIES.—*ROME, Church of.*—*YORK, Diocese of.*—*Processionals.* Processionale cōpletum

per totum Anni circuitum. Ad usum celebriter ecclesie Eboracensis, de novo correctum & emendatum ab Collectis Impensis honesti viri Johannis Gaspari Librarii Eboraci clausaratis. (With the musical notes.) G. R. MS. NOTES. [Rosen f.] 1530. Svo. C. 35. c. 8.

Ninety-six leaves, without pagination. Legato A-M, in eight.

LITURGIES.—R. M., *Church of*.—YORK, *Diocese of*.—*Psalter.* See *supra*; SALISBURY, *Diocese of*.—*Psalter. Psalterium cum Hymnis, etc.* 1516. 4to. C. 35. g. 6.

— 1524. Svo. C. 35. b. 3.

— [1529?] 16mo. C. 35. g. 5.

LITURGIES.—SCOTLAND, *Church of*.—*Common Order.* The forme of prayers and administration of the Sacramentes, used in the Eng. Church at Geneva, approved and received by the Church of Scotland. Whereunto besides that which was in the former books, are also added sundrie other prayers. (The Catechisme, made by J. Calvin.) 2 pts. Few MS. NOTES. [Genève f.] 1584. 16mo. 3463. a.

Without pagination. “The Catechisme” has a distinct titlepage.

— Another copy. 1018. a. 18.

— *Regis. Psalms of David.* [Collected into English metre by T. Sternhold, L. Hopkins and others. Followed by the “Instruction of children in the Faith” and “Prayeris commonelie used in the Kirk of Scotland.”] T. Fawcett, London, 1587. Svo. 1276. b. 2. (2.)

Imperfect, the reg. commanding at D. This copy is made up of different editions, a portion of the “Instruction of children” being partially in the Scotch dialect, the remainder (sig. M and N) printed in a different type, entirely so. The vol. II.

“Prayers” have a separate register. The imperfect copies of pages 160.

LITURGIES.—SCOTLAND, *Church of*.—*Common Order.* (Prayers used commonlie in the Kirk of Scotland: together with the morning and evening prayaris, visit in the samyn Kirk.—The Psalms of David in metre. According as they are sung in the Kirk of Scotland. Together with the...Gloria Patri,...and alema and prayer efter everie psalm, etc. (With musical notes.) The Catechisme or maner to teache Children the Christian religion...made by...J. Calvino.—A Treatise of Fasting.—The ordour of excommunication and of penitlike repentence visit in the Kirk of Scotland, etc.) 5 pts. *Hearie Charteris, Edinburgh, 1595-96.* Svo. 3436. f. 16.

Pts. 1, 2, 3, have each a distinct pagination; pts. 4 and 5 are without pagination. Pt. 1 has a distinct register, that of 2 and 5, and that of 4 and 5, is continuous. Each pt. has a separate titlepage. This copy is imperfect, wanting titlepages to pts. 1 and 4; two leaves following title of pt. 1 and sig. e.4. Aa, Ccc and s, the whole of Dd, Ttt, Vs. 1, s-s, and all after G7 in pt. 2. Several leaves are likewise mutilated, especially Bb, Cc, and Dd in pt. 5, the two latter of which are repaired. Pt. 2 has, in this copy, a second titlepage.

— The CL. *Psalmes of David in Meter with the prose. For the Use of the Kirk of Scotland.* [With the whole Church discipline, prayers &c. of the Kirk of Scotland; also The Catechisme made by J. Calvin.] 3 pts. R. Schilders, Middelburg, 1602. Svo. C. 25. c. 11.

Each pt. has a distinct titlepage and pagination.

— The CL. *Psalmes of David, in Prose and Meeter: with their whole usual Tunes.* Hereunto is

added the whole Church Discipline, with many godly prayers and an exact Calendar for xxv. yeeres: and also the Song of Moses in Meeter, etc. (A Catechisme of Christian Religion, appointed to be printed for the use of the Kirke of Edinburgh.) 3 pts. *A. Hart, Edinburgh, 1615.* 8vo. 1411. b. 16.

Pts. 1 and 2 are without pagination; pt. 3, the "Catechisme," has a distinct pagination and register.

LITURGIES.—SCOTLAND, *Church of.—Common Order.* The Psalms of David in prose and metre with the whole Forme of Discipline and Prayers according to the Church of Scotland. The Psalms in Prose being of the last translation; translated by the speciall Commandement of King James the sixth 1610. *E. Raban for D. Melvill, Aberdene, 1633.* 8vo. 473. a. 1.

— Another copy. 221. c. 7.

Imperfect; wanting the last two leaves.

— The CL Psalmes of David in Prose and Meeter with their whole usuall Tunes newly corrected. [Preceded by] (the Confession of faith, used in the English Congregation at Geneva: approved,...by the Kirk of Scotland. The order of Baptisme. The administration of the Lords Supper. The form of Marriage, etc.). Printed by the Heires of *A. Hart, Edinburgh, 1634.* 16mo. 3433. a.

— The Psalmes of David in Prose and Meeter. With their whole Tunes in foure or mo parts, and some Psalmes in Reports. Whereunto is added many godly Prayers, etc. Printed by the Heires of *A. Hart, Edinburgh, 1635.* 8vo. 3433. c.

LITURGIES.—SCOTLAND, *Church of.—Common Order.* The whole Book of Psalmes, in Prose and Meeter. With an exact Kalendar, and morning and evening prayer, and many other godly prayers, etc. [With the musical notes.] *J. Bryson, Edinburgh, 1640.* 16mo. 843. c. 8.

— [Foirm na nurnuidheadh agas freasdal na Sacramuinteadh, agas foirceadul an chreidimh christuidhe andso sios. Mar ghnathuigthear an eagluisibh alban, dogradhuigh agas doghlac soisgel dileas dé tareis an fhuar chreidimh dochur ar goul arna dtairraing as laiden [of John Knox] & as gaillbherla in gaoidheilg le M. Seon Carsuel.] *R. Lekprevik, indún Edin, 1567.* 8vo. C. 36. a. 16.

Without pagination. Sig. A-Q, in eights. Imperfect; wanting title-page and sig. D viii., E₁, G i.-iii., K vi., M i., iii., viii., N i., O i., III., VIII., Q i.-ii. Sig. A ii. and B₁ are mutilated.

LITURGIES.—SCOTLAND, *Church of.—Common Prayer.* The Booke of Common Prayer, and Administration of the Sacraments. And other parts of divine Service for the use of the Church of Scotland. [As amended by Archbishop Laud.]—(The Psalter, or, Psalmes of David: according to the last Translation in King James his time. Pointed as they shall be said or sung throughout all the Churches of Scotland.) *B. H. Robert Young, Edinburgh, 1637-36.* fol. C. 36. g. 1. (1.)

Without pagination. The Psalter has a separate titlepage and register, and is dated 1636. First edition of the Prayer-book known as Laud's Prayer-book, containing at the end of the last page of the Psalter the catchword "Certayne," of "Certaine godly prayers," which were intended to follow, but which were

written by order of King Charles I. This copy is perhaps unique, as it contains the first two leaves of those papers.

— Another copy.

G. 12088. (1, 2.)

— Another copy.

466. b. 10. (4, 5.)

Important, wanting the title-page. This copy contains a singular variation in sig. b. 10. v. of the Psalter, where the arrangement of the type is different from that of the corresponding leaf in the other copies of both the first and second editions; and yet it does not contain the particular error mentioned in P. Hall's "Helicon Liturgorum," on account of which this leaf was cancelled in most of the early copies.

— [Second edition.] B. R.
Robert Young, Edinburgh, 1637.
36. fol. C. 36. g. 2. (1, 2.)

Containing variations in the title-page and arrangement of the text of the Psalter, and not containing the catchword "Certaine" on the last page. (See note above in the first edition.) To this copy is prefixed the manuscript first draft of the "Book of Common Prayer... of the Church of Scotland." As it was set down at first, before the change yref made by y^r Archb. of Canterbury."

— Another copy. 6. d. 1. (1, 2.)

LITURGIES.—STRASBURG,
Reformed Church at. — *Prayers.*
Liturgia Sacra, seu Ritus Ministerii in ecclesia peregrinorum profugorum propter Evangelium Christi Argentinius... Adjecta est... brevis Apologia pro hac Liturgia per V. Pollanum. Per Stephanum Micermissum, Londini, 1631. 8vo. 845. a. 22. (2.)

LIVELY (EDWARD) See BIBLE.
The Holy Bible... Newly translated and revised, etc. [By L. Andrewes, ... E. L., etc.] 1611. fol. 466. i. 6. (1.)

LIVELY (EDWARD) See BIBLE.

— Old TESTAMENT.—Minor Propheta. Latini. E. Lively... annotationes in quinq[ue] priscis ex ministris Prophetis, cum Latina eorum interpretatione, ejusdem opera, etc. 1587. 8vo.

844. k. 4. (1.)

— A true Chronologie of the times of the Persian Monarchie, and after to the destruction of Jerusalem by the Romans. Wherin by the way briefly is handled the day of Christ his birth, with a declaration of the Angel Gabriels message to Daniel in the end of his 2. chap., against the frivolous conceits of M. Berosald, F. Kingston for T. Mar, J. Porter and R. Jacob, London, 1597. 8vo. 580. b. 30.

— Another copy. 280. f. 35.

LIVINGSTONE (WILLIAM)
See L. W.

LIVIUS (TITUS) Patarinus.
See BOSCHE (A. VAN DEN) called *Le Slyrin*. The Orator: Handling a hundred several Discourses:... Some of the Arguments being drawn from T. Livius and other ancient Writers, etc. 1596. 4to. 11396. ana.

— See COPE (Sir A.) The Historie of... Anniball and Scipio, ... translated out of T. Livius, etc. 1568 [1548]. 4to. 10605. bb.

— 1561. 8vo. 1307. a.

— 1590. 8vo. 1307. b. 5.

— See MACHIAVELLI (N.) Machiavel's Discourses upon the first Decade of T. Livius, translated... By E. D(acres). 1636. 12mo. 8005. de.

— T. Livii Patavini... Libri omnes, quotquot ad nostram seiatem pervenerunt,... recogniti

&...denuò editi. Quibus adjuncta est chronologia nova, accommodata ad Tabulas Capitolinas Verii Flacci, annotationibus...illustrata [by J. Grellius]. (L. Flori in reliquos T. Livii libros, qui desiderantur, Epitome. F. Robortelli...de convenientia Supputationis Livianaë Annotat. cum marmoribus Rom. quæ in Capitolio sunt.—In T. Livii...Historiarum... Libros...Observationes, ex variis autorum scriptis collectæ, per W. Godelevæum.) Cum Indice cuique parti separatim adjuncto. [With the dedicatory epistle of S. Feyrabendius.] 6 pts. MS. NOTES. *Per E. Bollifantum, Londini, 1589.* 8vo. 587. b. 3.

Each pt. has a distinct pagination, and the fifth and sixth pts. have separate titlepages.

LIVIUS (TITUS) Patarinus.
The Romane Historie written by T. Livius of Padua. Also, the Breviaries of L. Florus: with a Chronologie to the whole Historie (compiled according to the tables and records of Verrius Flaccus, etc.): and the Topographie of Rome in old time (by J. B. Marlianus). Translated out of Latine into English, by P. Holland, etc. *A. Islip, London, 1600.* fol. 1306. m.

LLANDAFF, Diocese of.—*Visitation Articles.* Articles to be enquired of in the fourth Triennial Visitation of... William, L. Bishop of Landaffe. Holden in the yeere ...1640. *B. L. Printed by T. B., London, 1640.* 4to. 5155. c.

Without pagination.

LLOYD (DAVID) *See JONES, Captain.* The Legend of Captaine Jones, etc. [By D. L.] 1631. 4to. 11623. bbb. 5.

— — — 1636. 4to. 1077. h. 19.

LLOYD (HUMPHREY) Antiquarian. *See LLWYD.*

LLOYD (HUMPHREY) a Roman Catholic. Tryall and death of H. L. for maliciouslie murdering one of the guard. *See DRURY (R.) A true report, etc.* 1607. 4to. C. 27. c. 7.

LLOYD (JOHN) *See JOSEPHUS (F.)* Φλαβίου Ἰωσήπου εἰς Μακκαβαίους λόγος...Cum Latina interpretatione ac notis J. Luidi. *Gr. and Lat.* 1590. 8vo. 801. a. 10.

LLOYD (Lodowick) *See EMPERORS.* The Order, Solemnitie and Pompe, of the feastes, sacrifices, ... and triumphes: used upon the nativities of Emperours, etc. [By L. Lloyd.] 1610. 4to. 811. c. 26.

— *See L., L.*

— A Briefe Conference of divers Lawes; divided into certain Regiments. *T. Creede, London, 1602.* 4to. 229. l. 8.

— The Choyce of Jewels. *T. Purfoot, London, 1607.* 4to. 721. f. 30.

— The Consent of Time, deciphering the errors of the Grecians in their Olympiads, the uncertaine computation of the Romanes in their Penteterides and building of Rome, of the Persians in their accompt of Cyrus, and of the vanities of the Gentiles in fables of antiquities disagreeing with ... the Sacred Histories in consent of time, etc. *G. Bishop and R. Newberie, London, 1590.* 4to. 580. d. 6.

— Another copy. 303. i. 19.

— The first part of the Diall of Daies, containing 320. Romane triumphes, besides the triumphant Obelisks and Pyramydes

of the Aegyptians, etc. **B. R.**
Printed for R. Ward, London,
1589. 4to. 2930. d.

L L O Y D (Lewes). The
Jubile of Britaine, etc. **T. Pur-**
fest, London, 1607. 4to. 9006. c.

— *Linens Spectacles*. **N. Oles**,
London, 1607. 4to. 8407. c.

— Another copy. 1973. m. 5. (2.)

— The Pilgrimage of Princes.
B. R. *J. Wolfe*, London, 1586. 4to.
8005. c.

— — — Newly published,
etc. **B. R.** *W. White*, London,
1607. 4to. 291. e. 13.

— Another copy. G. 16581.

— The Practice of Policy, etc.
S. Stafford, London, 1604. 4to.
12330. d. 1.

— The Stratagems of Jerusa-
lem: with the martiall lawes and
militarie discipline, as well of
the Jewes, as of the Gentiles.
T. Creede, London, 1602. 4to.
534. d. 13.

— Another copy. 88. e. 17.

— The Tragicomedie of Ser-
pents. *T. Purfeso*, ... sold by
A. Johnson, London, 1607. 4to.
1077. c. 55.

— The Triplicitic of Tri-
umphes. Containing, the order,
solemynitie and pompe, of the
Festes, Sacrificea, Vowes, Games,
and Triumphes ... used upon the
Nativities of Emperours, Kinges,
Princes, etc. **B. R. R. Jones**,
London, 1591. 4to. 811. c. 14.
Without pagination.

L L O Y D (R.). See **WELSH**.
Car-wr y Cymru, etc. [Ending
with an address to the Reader
by R. L.] 1631. 16mo. 872. b. 4.

L L W Y D (Hunman). See
CARADOC, *of Llancarfan*. The
historie of Cambria ... translated
by H. Lloyd. 1584. 4to. 2073. b.

— See **JOHNS XXI.** *Pope*. The
treasury of healthe ... translated ...
by H. Llyde, etc. [1587]. Svo.
1939. f. 21. (1.)

— — — 1585. Svo. 1939. f. 22.

— An Epistle of H. Lloyd ...
to A. Ortel, wherein ... he dis-
courseth of the land Mena. See
OERLITUS (A.). *Theatrum Orbis*
Terrarum, etc. 1606. fol. C. 46. l.

— *De Mona, Druidum Insula,*
antiquitati suo restituenda epि-
stola, etc. See **PACE** (*Sir J.*) *His-
toriae Brytannicae defense*, etc.
1573. 4to. 598. d. 11. (2.)

— See **VASES** (*J.*) Here be-
ginnith a litel treatise conteyninge
the jugement of Vrynes ...
englished by H. Llyd, etc.
1553. Svo. 1189. a. 43. (1.)

— The Breviary of Britayne.
As this most noble Land, was
of auncient time devided into
three kingdomes, England Scott-
land and Wales. Contaynyng a
learned discourse of the variable
state, & alteration therof, under
divers, as wel natural: as forren
princes & Conquerours. Together
with the Geographicall descrip-
tion of the same ... Written in
Latin by H. Lhuyd ... lately Eng-
lished by T. Twyne. **B. R.**
R. Jones, London, 1573. Svo.
598. a. 22. (2.)

— Another copy. G. 5902.

— Another copy. [With the
autographs of T. Hearne and J.
Ames.] C. 12. b. 8.

In this copy are the arms of the
Welsh Bishops on a leaf inserted
immediately before the "Epistle to
the author."

L O A R T E (GASPAR) The Exercise of a Christian Life ... Newly perused & corected by the Translatour (J. Sancer). With certaine verie devout Exercises & Praiers added therunto, etc. [Rheims? 1579?] 8vo. 4409. c.

— Another edition. [Rheims?] 1584. 12mo. 4408. c.

The last leaf is slightly mutilated.

— — — With certaine... Praiers added... more then were in the first edition of the Authour. [Douay?] 1610. 8vo. 4402. f.

— Instructions and Advertisements, how to meditate the Mysteries of the Rosarie of the most Holy Virgin Mary. Written in Italian ... and newly translated into English. (Litanie Deiparae Virginis ... quæ in alma domo Lauretana ... decantari solent.) [Rouen? 1600?] 8vo. 698. a. 34.

— [Another edition.] Whereunto is annexed brief Meditations for the seven Evenings and Mornings of the Weeke. Cardin Hamillon, Rouen, 1613. 12mo.

4405. aaa.

L O B E I R A (V A S C O D E) See AMADIS, de Gaula. The first book of Amadis of Gaul. [By V. de L. Translated, etc.] [1590?] 4to. 1075. f. 14.

— — The second booke of Amadis de Gaule. [By V. de L.] ... Englished by L(azarus) P(yolt), etc. 1595. 4to. 12403. a.

— — The Ancient ... History of Amadis de Gaule, etc. [Translated from the Spanish of V. de L.] 1619, etc. fol. 12403. g.

L'OBEL (M A T T H I A S D E) See PENA (P.) and L'OBEL (M. DE) Stirpium Adversaria Nova, etc. 1570, etc. fol. 447. g. 3.

L'OBEL (M A T T H I A S D E) Balsami, Opobalsami, Carpobalsami, & Xylobalsami, cum suo cortice explanatio, etc. A. Hatfield, ... impensis Joannis Norton, Londini, 1598. 4to. 546. g. 13. (1.)

— Another copy. B. 146. (4.)

— Matthiae de L'Obel ... in G. Rondelletii... Pharmaceuticam Officinam animadversiones... Accesserunt Auctaria, in Antidotaria vulgata Censuræ, ... & ... Simplicum Medicamentorum Explicationes, Adversariorumque Volumen, eorumq[ue] pars altera [by P. Pena and M. de L.] & Illustramenta, quibus ambigua endantur. Cum L. Myrei... Paragraphis utiliss. (Rondelletii Tractatus de Hydropoe.—Eiusdem Elephantiasis nova... curandi ratio, etc.) 3 pts. Excudebat prælum T. Purfooti, Londini, 1605. fol. C. 24. b. 9. (1, 2.)

L O C H E R (J A C O B) called Philomusus. See BRANT (S.) Stultifera Navis... The Ship of Fooles, etc. [The Latin version by J. L.] 1570. fol. C. 39. i. 2.

LOCK (A.) See L., A.

LOCK (JOHN) The Second voyage to Guinea set out by Sir G. Barne ... in ... 1554. See HAKLUYT (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 2, pt. 2. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 5.

LOCK (MICHAEL) See ANGLERIUS (P. M.) The historie of the West-Indies... translated... by M. Lok. [1620?] 4to. 1197. h. 3.

LOCKE (HENRY) See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—Ecclesiastes. Ecclesiastes ... compendiously abridged, and also paraphrastically dilated into English poesie... by H. L(ok), etc. 1597. 4to. C. 37. d. 26.

LOCRINE. See S. W. The lamentable tragedie of Locrine, the sithet sonne of King Brutus [in five acts and in verse] discouering the warres of the Britaines... Newly set forth, augmented and corrected. By W. S. [sometimes attributed to W. Shakespeare]. 1595. 4to. C. 34. b. 28.

LODGE (THOMAS) See CLIX.
THE Countesse of Lincolnes Nurserrie. [With an introduction by T. Lodge.] 1622. 4to. C. 40. d. 39.

— See GOSSAUX (S.) Playes confuted... proving that they are not to be suffered in a Christian common weale; by the waye... the cavils of T. Lodge...are... unanswered. [1582?] 8vo. C. 39. a. 33.

— See L. T.

— See WIT. [Wits miserie and the Wytts malnesse. By T. Lodge.] [1596.] 4to. 232. l. 1.

— Euphues Shadow, the Battaille of the Sences. Wherin youthfull folly is set downe in his right figure, and vaine fancies are prooved to produce many offences. Hereunto is annexed the Deafe mans Dialogue, contayning Philamis Athanatos... By T. L(edge) Gent. [Edited by R. Greene.] B. R. A. Jeffes, for J. Busbie, London, 1592. 4to. 95. b. 17.

Without pagination.

— A fig for Momus: containing pleasant varietie, included in Satyres, Elegies, and Epistles, by T. L(edge) of Lincolnes Inne Gent. Printed for C. Knight, London, 1595. 4to. C. 39. d. 50.

Without pagination.

— A Margarite of America.

B. R. Printed for J. Busbie, [London, 1593. 4to. C. 14. a. 2.] Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 10441.

LODGE (THOMAS) Phillis: Honourred with Pastorall Sonnets, Elegies, and amorous delights. Whereunto is annexed, the tragical Complaynt of Elstred. Printed for J. Busbie, London, 1593. 4to. C. 39. d. 55.

Without pagination. Imperfect; the deficiencies supplied in facsimile.

— Rosalynd. Euphues Golden Legacie. Found after his death in his Cell at Silexdra. Bequeathed to Philantus Sonnes, nursed up with their Father in England. Fetcht from the Canaries, [or rather written] by T(homas) L(odge) Gent. B. R. Printed for J. Saethwick, London, 1609. 4to. C. 30. d. 20.

— Another copy. 161. k. 67.

Imperfect, wanting the titlepage, the two leaves, sig. A2 and A3, containing the dedication, etc., and the last 11 leaves.

— Another edition. Euphues Golden Legacie. Found after his death in his Cell at Silexdra... fetcht from the Canaries, by T. L(edge) Gent. B. R. Imprinted...for J. Smethwick, London, 1612. 4to. 1076. h. 5. Without pagination.

— Another edition. B. R. Imprinted...for J. Smethwick, London, 1614. 4to. 12612. d.

— Another edition. B. R. Imprinted...for T. Smethwick, London, 1634. 4to. 12403. a. 27. (1.)

— A Treatise of the Plague, etc. B. R. Printed for E. White and N. L., London, 1603. 4to. C. 31. e. 6.

Without pagination.

L O D G E (THOMAS) Wits Miserie and the Worlds Madnesse: discovering the Devils Incarnat of this Age. **B. L.** *A. Islip, ... sold by C. Burby, London, 1596.* 4to.
C. 30. d. 19.

— Another copy. 232. l. 1.

Imperfect; wanting the first three leaves, including the titlepage and preliminary matter.

— The Wounds of Civill War. Lively set forth in the true Tragedies of Marius and Scilla. [In four acts, chiefly in verse.] *J. Danter, London, 1594.* 4to.
C. 12. e. 16. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 34. d. 20.

Titlepage mutilated.

L O D G E (THOMAS) and **GREENE** (ROBERT) A Looking Glasse for London and Englande. Made by T. Lodge...and R. Greene. [A tragi-comedy, in verse and prose.] **B. L.** *T. Creede, ... sold by W. Barley, London, 1598.* 4to.
C. 34. d. 21.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **B. L.** *T. Creede for T. Pavier, London, 1602.* 4to. C. 34. d. 22.

Slightly mutilated at the edges.

— Another edition. **B. Alsop, London, 1617.** 4to. 643. b. 34.

Slightly mutilated at the edges.

— Another copy. C. 12. e. 16. (2.)

LOE (WILLIAM) The Joy of Jerusalem: and Woo of the Worldlings. A Sermon [on John xvii. 9] preached at Pauls Crosse, etc. *T. Haveland for C. Knight and J. Harrison, London, 1609.* 8vo.
3932. b.

Without pagination.

LOE (WILLIAM) The kings Shoe. Made and ordained to trample on, and to treade downe, Edomites;...Delivered in a Sermon [on Psal. lx. 8] before the King at Theobalds, October the ninth, 1622. *Printed by I. L. for W. Sheffard, London, 1623.* 4to.
694. d. 7. (2.)

— The Merchants Manuell, being a step to Stedfastnesse, tending to settle the Soules of all sober minded Christian Catholiques, etc. *Printed by A. M. for T. Walkley, London, 1628.* 12mo.
3932. aa.

— [Songs of Sion.] **Few MS. NOTES.** [*Hamburg, 1620.*] 12mo.
1076. a. 9.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and all before sig. f4. Some portions are without pagination.

— Vox Clamantis. **Mark . l. 3.** A Stil Voice, to the three thrice-honourable Estates of Parliament: and in them, to all the Soules of this our Nation, etc. *Printed by T. S. for J. Teage, [London, 1621.* 4to. 4473. aa. 18.

LOEUS (ROBERTUS) Effigatio Veri Sabbathismi, etc. *J. Norton, Londini, 1605.* 4to. 476. a. 14.

LOGAN (JOSIAS) The Voyage of J. L. to Pechora in 1611. *See PURCHAS* (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 3. 1625. fol.
679. h. 13.

LOGAN (ROBERT) [*Treason.*] *See HART* (Sir W.) The Examinations, Arraignement & Conviction of G. Sprot, etc.
C. 33. g. 5.

LOGIE (ANDREW) Cu[m] Bono Deo. Raine from the Clouds upon a Choicke Angel: or, A returned Answer, to that common Queritir of our Adversaries,

Where was your church before
Luther? etc. [By A. Legge.]
Folio MS. Norm. E. 1. fol. Aber-
dene, 1624. 4to. 2035. b.

Titlepage slightly mutilated.

LOIER (PETRUS DE) *Sicur de la
Roue. See Le Louer.*

LOMAZZO (GIOVANNI PAGNO)
A Treatise containing the Artes of
curious Paintinge, Carvings &
Buildinge written first in Italian
by J. P. Lomazzo, and Englished
by Richard H(aydocke), etc.
J. Barnes, Oxford, 1598. fol.
561. c. 2.

Engraved titlepage.

LONDINENSIS. De antiquitate Cantabrigiensia Academia Libri due. In quorum secundo de Oxoniensis quoq; Gymnasi antiquitate disseritur & Cantabrigense longe ex antiquis esse definitur. Londinensis Autore [i.e. by T. Caius]. Ad junxit assertorum antiquitatis Oxoniensis Academie, ab Oxoniensi quodam [T. Caius]—in qua docere conatur, Oxoniense Gymnasium Cantabrigensi antiquissime esse, etc. 2 pts. Per Henricum Bysseman, London, 1568. 8vo. 731. a. 6. (1, 2.)

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and register, and is without pagination.

— Another copy. 273. a. 31.

LONDON. See C. H. London's Lord have mercy upon us, etc. [1637.] a. sh. fol.

1870. d. (13.)

— — London's Vacation and the
Countries Tearme, etc. 1637. 8vo.
C. 39. a. 29.

— See J. R. Lasko on me
London: I am an Honest Eng-
lishman, etc. 1613. 4to.
C. 40. d. 26.

LONDON. *Regis.* In this book is Conteyned the names of y^e baylifs Custos mairs and sherfes of the cite of London from the tyme of king richard the first, & also chartycles of the Chartur and libertie of the same Cite. And of the Chartur and Liberties off England, etc. [By R. Arnold, and known as "Arnold's Chronicle."] B. 2.
[*J. Deedes, Antwerp, 1503?*] fol.
21. a. 10.

Without pagination. Register
A-V. in sizes, except sig. C, D, E,
and S, which are in eights, and sig.
A and B, which are in fours.

— Another copy. G. 3780.

— Another edition. B. 2.
[*Peter Treveries, London, 1521?*] fol.
C. 38. h. 6.

— Another copy. G. 3781.

— The Decree for Tythes to
be payed in (the Citye of) London.
[Dated Feb. 24. 1545 O.S.] B. 2.
J. Canwood, London, 1546. 8vo.
C. 49. a. 5.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. B. 2.
T. East for G. Canwood, London,
1580. 8vo. 227. a. 40.

— A Breife Discourse, declar-
ing and approving the necessarie
and inviolable maintenance of the
laudable Customes of (the Citie
of) London. Namely, of that one,
whereby a reasonable partition of
the goods of husbands among
their wives and children is pro-
vided, etc. B. 2. *H. Middleton,
for R. Newberie, London, 1584.* 8vo.
1130. b. 4.

— Another copy. G. 12055.

— A Larum for London, or
the Siedge of Antwerpe. With

the ventrous actes and valorous deeds of the lame Soldier. [A drama, in one act and in verse, founded upon the "Spoyle of Antwerpe" by G. Gascoigne.] *Printed for W. Ferbrand, London, 1602.* 4to. C. 34. b. 29.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting the last leaf, and part of the last but one. The imperfections have been supplied in MS.

LONDON. The Wonderfull yeare. 1603. Wherein is shewed the picture of London, lying sicke of the Plague. At the ende of all ... certaine Tales are cut out in sundry fashions, of purpose to shorten the lives of long winters nights, that lye watching in the darke for us. [By T. Decker.] *B. L. T. Creede, London, [1603?]* 4to. E. 1940. (3.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 31. e. 15.

— The Oath of every Free-man, of the Cittie of London. *B. L. W. Jaggard, [London, 1604?]* s. sh. 4to.

C. 18. e. 2. (32.)

— The generall Bil...of all the Burials and Christnings, as well within the Citie of London...as in the Nine out-Parishes...from ...the 4. of August, 1625. to...the 11. of the same, etc. *W. Stansby, London, 1625.* s. sh. 4to. 1298. m. (18.)

— The Cities Advocate, in this Case or Question of Honor and Armes; whether Apprentiship extinguisheth Gentry, etc. *Printed for W. Lee, London, 1629.* 4to.

605. d. 1. (2.)

— Another copy. 1130. d. 5. (1.)

— Another copy. T. 858. (1.) Imperfect; wanting sig. A2.

LONDON. Here is an Item for you. Or, The countrimans bill of charges, for his comming up to London, declared by a Whistle. (The Country-mans going downe into the Country Declared by a whistle.) [A Ballad.] *B. L. 2 pts. Printed...by M. F., London, [1630?]* Broadside fol.

Rox. I. 154.

— Londons Ordinarie, or every man in his humour. [A Ballad.] *B. L. 2 pts. Printed by the Assignes of T. Symcocke, London, [1630?]* Broadside fol.

Rox. I. 212.

— The patrones of all the benefices in London. [An Alphabetical list, being pp. 751-755 of Stow's "Survey of London."] [London, 1633.] fol. 491. k. 4. (1*.)

— The Innocent Country Maids Delight. Or, A Description of the Lives of the Lasses of London. *Printed for P. Brooksby, London, [1635].* Broadside fol.

Rox. II. 230.

— (The ancient Customs and approved usages of the city of London.) [London, 1639?] 4to. 1103. f. 40.

Imperfect; wanting sig. A, including the titlepage. The above is the head-title of the work.

LONDON. — Aldermen, Court of. Orders Appointed to be executed in the Cittie of London, for setting roges and idle persons to worke, and for releefe of the poore. *B. L. H. Singleton, London, [1587].* 4to. 816. b. 1. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 3760.

— By the Maior Orders set down by...Sir J. Watts, Knight, Lord Maior of London...with the cōsent of the Aldermen...concern-

ing the rates of Cartages with
Cartes within this Cittie and
Borough of Southwark. At the
Guild Hall the xxv. day of No-
vember, 1608. & the same to
continue untill the feast of S.
Michael the Archangell next
coming. And then to be further
considered of as shall be thought
expedient. **B. R.** *J. Winder,*
London, [1608]. fol. 21. h. 5. (2.)

LONDON.—*Aldermen, Court of.* Orders conceived and pub-
lished by the Lord Major and
Aldermen of the City of London,
concerning the infection of the
Plague. *London, [1627?]* 4to.
1167. e. 23. (2.)

— Another copy. 43. e. 19.

The stamp of the city arms is
wanting on the titlepage of this
copy.

LONDON, Archdeaconry of.—
Visitation Articles. Articles to
be answered of the sworne men
in the Archdeacon of London his
visitation, holden the yeare 1584.
the 13. and 19. of Januarie. **B. L.**
Imprinted by I. W. for N. Ling,
London, [1585]. s. sh. fol. 5155. c.

— Articles to be enquired of...
within the Arch-Deaconry of Lon-
don: ... in the annuall visitation
of ... T. Paske, Archdeacon of Lon-
don, in the yeare... one thousand,
six hundred and forty. **B. L.**
R. Hodgestonne, *London, 1640.* 4to.
5155. c.

Without pagination.

LONDON, Bellman of. The
Bellman of London. Bringing to
light the most notorious villanies
that are now practised in the
Kingdome, etc. [By Thomas
Dexter.] **B. L.** *Printed for*
N. Butter, London, 1608. 4to.

C. 40. e. 20.

Without pagination.

— — — The second im-
pression. **B. R.** *Printed for*
N. Butter, London, 1608. 4to.
C. 40. e. 21.

— — — The third im-
pression, with new additions.
B. L. *Printed for N. Butter,*
London, 1608. 4to. C. 40. e. 22.

— — — The fourth im-
pression, with new additions.
B. L. *Printed for N. Butter,*
London, 1616. 4to. C. 40. e. 23.

— — — The fift Impres-
sion, with new additions. **B. L.**
M. Flesher, London, 1640. 4to.
C. 27. b. 26.

LONDON.—*Common Council,*
Court of. The Order of the Hos-
pitals of K. Henry the viijth
and K. Edward the vith viz. St.
Bartholomew's, Christ's, Bride-
well, St. Thomas'a. By the
Major, Cominaltie, and Citizens
of London, Governores of the
Possessions, Revenues and Goods
of the sayd hospitalls. [Dated
18 Sept. 1557.] **B. L.** [London.]
1557. 8vo. 288. a. 44.
Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 3655.

— An Acte of Common Coun-
cell, [regulating the payment of
"Hallago" dues, by Cloth-Buyers,
Sellers, etc. Nov' 10, 1587].
B. L. *H. Singleton, London,*
[1587]. s. sh. fol.

816. m. 14. (63.)

— *Begin. Commune Concilium*
tentum in Camera Guildhall,
Civit. London, tertio die Octobris,
anno regni Domini nostri Iacobi,
Anglia... Regis..., viessimo, etc.
[Orders concerning Blackwell-
Hall.] **B. L.** *W. Jaggard, Lon-*
don, [1622]. s. sh. fol.

816. m. 14. (65.)

LONDON.—*Common Council, Court of. Begin. Commune Concilium tentum... vicesimo die Julii anno regni Regis Caroli... Septimo.* (An Act of Common Councell touching bringing of commodities to Blackwell-hall and Leadenhall.) **B. L. R. Young, London,** 1631. s. sh. fol. 816. m. 14. (66.)

— *Begin. Commune concilium tentum in camera Guihald. vicesimo die Julii... [1631]... An act of common councell for the reformation of sundry abuses practised by divers persons upon the common markets and streets of the city of London.* **B. L. R. Young, [London,]** 1631. s. sh. fol. 21. h. 5. (4.)

LONDON.—*Company of Adventurers of London, for the Plantation of the Summer Islands.* Orders and Constitutions, partly collected out of his Majesties Letters Patents; and partly by authority and in vertue of the said Letters Patents: Ordained...by the Goverour and Company of the City of London, for the Plantation of the Summer-llands: for the better governing of the actions and affaires of the said Company and Plantation. 6. Febr. 1621. **F. Kyngston, London,** 1622. 4to. C. 32. g. 22.

— Another copy. **B. 717. (1.)**

LONDON, Diocese of.—*Injunctions.* Injunctions geven in the visitation of...Nycolas byshoppe of London, for an uniformitie in the Diocesse of London, in the fourth yeare of... Kynge Edwarde the syxt, etc. **B. L. R. Wolfe, London,** 1550. 4to. T. 775. (11.)

Without pagination.

— Injunctions geven in the visitatioñ of the Reverend father

in god Edmunde, bishop of London, begunne and continued in his Cathedral churche and dioces of London, from the thyrd day of September the yere of our Lorde god, a thousand five hundredreth fifty and foure, untill the viij. daye of October, the yeare of our Lord a thousand five hundredreth fifty and five then nexte ensuyng. **B. L. J. Cawood, London,** 4 Octobris, 1555. 4to. 1026. e. 14. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. **226. a. 28. (2.)**

LONDON, Diocese of.—*Visitation Articles.* Articles to bee inquired of in the visitation of the Dioces of London, by...Nycolas byshop of London, in the fourthe yeare of... Kynge Edwarde the syxt, etc. **B. L. R. Wolfe, London,** 1550. 4to. T. 775. (11*)

— **B. L. W. Seres, London,** 1571. 4to. 698. h. 20. (10.)

— **B. L. W. Barley, London,** 1601. 4to. 698. g. 31.

— **B. L. Imprinted...for C. Knight, London,** 1604. 4to. 698. h. 20. (11.)

— **B. L. G. Eld, London,** 1621. 4to. 5155. c.

— **B. L. Printed for N. Butter, London,** 1627. 4to. 700. g. 17. (1.)

— **B. L. R. Badger, London,** 1640. 4to. 5155. c.

LONDON.—*Distillers, Company of.* The Distiller of London. Compiled and set forth by the speciall Licence and Command of the Kings most excellent Majesty: for the sole use of the Company of Distillers of Londen. And by them to bee duly observed and

practised. Examined and corrected by T. de Mayerne and T. Cadogan.] *Few MS. Notes.* *R. Bishop,* London, 1639. fol.
712. l. 10.

LONDON. *Fair Maid of.* A Costly new Ballad of the Princely wooing of the faire Maid of London, by King Edward. (The faire Maid of London's answer to King Edwards wanton Love.) *B. R. Printed for H. Gosson,* London, [1629?]. Broadside fol.
Box. II. 58.

LONDON. *French Protestant Church.* Forme de Police Ecclésiastique, instituée à Londres en l'Église des François. [Edited by N. Des Gallars.] [London.] 1661. 8vo. C. 46. b. (3.)

With the arms of J. A. de Thou
impressed on the cover.

LONDON. *Grocers of.* A profitable — Discourse, for the meeting with the bad Garbelling of Spices, used in these daies. And against the Combination of the workmen of that office contrarie unto common good. Composed by divers Grocers of London, etc. *Printed by R. B. for T. May,* London, [1592]. 4to.
712. g. 17. (5.)

The dedication is subscribed
“... the Retailers Grocers, London.”

LONDON. *Hospitals of.* See *supra:* *Common Council, Court of.* The Order Of the Hospitals of K. Henry the viijth and K. Edward the vith, viz. St. Bartholomew's, Christ's, Bridewell, St. Thomas's, etc. 1557. 8vo. G. 3655.

LONDON. — *London Company for the Colonization of South Virginia.* A note of the Shipping, Men, and Provisions, sent and provided for Virginia by the Earle of Southampton, and the

Company, this yearre, 1620. [London] 1620. fol. 922. f. (28.)

LONDON. — *Mayor, Aldermen and Sheriffs.* The Order of my Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Sheriffs, for their meetings and weareing of their apparell throughout the wholie years. *B. R.* Printed by R. Young, Printer to the Hon. City of London, 1629. 8vo.
1304. n.

LONDON. — *Mayoralty.* Begin. By the Maior. Orders set downe for Blackewellhall. [Nov. 29. 1604.] *B. R.* Printed by John Windet, Printer to the City of London, [1604]. 8. sh. fol.
816. m. 14. (64.)

— *Begin.* M. T. C. 1610. [A proclamation relating to the measure of colliers' sacks.] London, 1610. 8. sh. fol. 21. h. 5. (3.)

— An Acte for the reformation of divers Abuses used in the Wardmote inquest. Together with the articles of the charge of the sayd Inquest. (An act of Parliament for the preservation of the River Thames, made in the 27. yeare of... King Henry the eight.—An act of common Counsell, concerning the conservation & cleansing of the river of Thames, made the 28. of September, in the 30. yeare of the reigne of King Henry the 8. The Oath of the Constables,... of the Scavengers,... [and] of everie Freeman of London.) *B. R. MS. Notes. W. Jagard.* London, [November 1] 1617. 12mo. 1130. b. 5. (1.)

— Another copy. 230. k. 25. (1.)

— *Begin.* By the Mayor. [Order respecting the excessive number of taverns and the immoderate prices of all sorts of provisions in ordinaries and hostelries.] Given at the Guild-

Hall, the seventh day of January, 1633 [O.S.?]. Printed by R. Young, Printer to the... Cite of London, [1634]. s. sh. fol.
21. h. 5. (5.)

LONDON, Ministers in. A briefe discourse against the outward apparell and Ministring garmentes of the popish church. (A declaration of the doings of those Ministers of Gods worde and Sacraments, in the Cite of London which have refused to weare the outward apparell...of the Popes church.) [By R. Crowley.] B. II. [London,] 1566. 8vo. C. 37. d. 46. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 3932. a. (6.)

— Another edition. B. II. [London,] 1578. 12mo. C. 37. b. 29.

— A briefe examination for the tyme, of a certaine declaration... of certaine Ministers in London, refusyng to weare the apparell prescribed by the lawes and orders of the Realme. In the ende is reported the judgement of...doctour Bucer, and...doctour Martir ... translated out of the [Latin] originals, written by theyr owne handes ... debatyng this controversie. R. Juge, London, [1566?] 4to. C. 37. c. 1.

Without pagination.

— An awnser for the tyme, to the examination put in print, without the authours name, pretending to mayntayne the apparell prescribed against the declaration of the mynisters of London. COPIOUS MS. NOTES. [Geneva?] 1566. 8vo. 702. a. 37.

With a table containing a summary of the arguments used in the Declaration.

— Another copy. 109. a. 8.

— Anothercopy. C. 37. d. 46. (2.) Imperfect; wanting the table.

LONDON.—Saint Bartholomew's Hospital. See SAINT BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL.

LONDON, Three Ladies of. See W., R. A right excellent... Comedy called the Three Ladies of London... Written by R. W. 1584. 4to. C. 34. b. 30.

— — — 1592. 4to. 643. c. 28.

LONDON, Three Lords and three Ladies of. See W., R. The pleasant and stately morall of the three Lordes and three Ladies of London, etc. 1590. 4to.

C. 34. b. 31.

LONDON.—Wardmote Inquest. The Articles of the charge of the Wardmote Enquest. B. II. Printed by R. Cotes, Printer to the ... City of London, [1640?] fol.
21. h. 5. (6.)

Three leaves. Slightly imperfect. Apparently wanting Article 19.

LONDON, EDWIN, Bishop of. See SANDYS.

LONDON TREACLE. London Tryacle, being the enemie to all infectious diseases, etc. [With a preface signed R. Band.] B. II. E. Alld, London, 1612. 4to.

1038. i. 32. (1.)

The last leaf mutilated.

— Another edition. B. II. E. Alld, London, 1615. 4to.
1038. i. 32. (2.)

In this edition the preface, which is the same as in the preceding, is signed "R. Browne."

LONDONERS. An examination of certayne Londonners before the Commissioners, about anno 1567. See ENGLAND, Church of. A parte of a register, con-

sayings, etc., touching mercantile matters. [1593.] 4to. 687. f. 14.

LONO (Kwassia). See RANGLAY (J.) *Isarday his Argonie*, translated by K. Long, etc. 1622. 4to. 588. c. 1.

LONG (WALTER) See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—**CHARLES I.** King. A Proclamation for the apprehension of W. Long, etc. (27 March, 1629). 1629. a. sh. fol. 21. h. 1. (28.)

LONGINUS (DIONYSIUS CASSIUS) Δ. Ασύριον Τυπογραφείον Λόγων Αρχοντος. D. Longini. Liber de grandi loquacitate sive Sublimi discendi genere Latino redditus & orationis et notationibus aliquot illustratus. Edendum curavit, et notarum insuper auctoritatem adjectit G. L.(anglaine). Gr. and Lat. *Ezecud. G. T. Academus Typographus, impensis Gual. Webb, Oxoni. 1636.* 8vo. 1689. c. 5.

Titlepage engraved. The "Auctarium" is separately paged.

— Another copy. 1689. c. 6.

This copy is dated 1638. The index is wanting, and a list of errata has been supplied on the last leaf.

— Another copy. 1689. c. 7.

This copy also is dated 1638.

LONGLAND (JOHN) Bishop of Lincoln. *Bogin. Expositio concordialis quinti Psalmi penitentialis prefati J. Longlandi, operam maiestatis regiae, annis do. 1523—1529. [R. Redman & London & 1532?]* fol. 464. d. 14.

Only part of a work, beginning at fol. 380 and ending at fol. 507. The running title is "Psalms confess. ps."

— J. Longlandi, Dei gratia Lincolniensis. Episcopi, tres sermones, etc. (Quinque sermones J. Longlandi habiti coram illus-

trissimi regis Henrici octavi... summa maiestate, etc.) [Translated from the English by T. Cainus?] *Per R. Pyrussem,* [London, 1527?] fol. C. 49. l. 5.

With engraved border to titlepage. The leaves are mostly numbered.

LOOK. A pleasant Commodity, called Look about you. [In verse and prose.] *Printed by W. Ferbrand, London, 1600.* 4to. C. 34. b. 32.

Without pagination.

LOOKES (JENS) The Ragman; or—

A company that fell at odds one day.

Which of them should carry the Cunny skins away, etc.

[A Ballad.] *B. L. 2 pts. Printed for F. Groce, London, [1640?]* *Broadside* fol. Rox. III. 182.

LOOKING-GLASS. A Looking-glasses for Drunkards: or, the Hunting of drunkennesse. Wherein Drunkards are unmasked to the view of the world, etc. *B. L. Printed...for F. C., London, 1627.* 12mo. 4408. n. Without pagination.

LOPES (DUARTE) A Report of the kingdome of Congo... gathered by P. Pigafetta out of the Discourses of E. L.... Translated...by A. Hartwell. See PURCHASES (S.) *Purchas his Pilgrimes*, etc. Pt. 2. 1625. fol. 679. h. 12.

— A Report of the Kingdom of Congo, a Regien of Africa and of the countries that border rounde about the same... Drawen out of the writings and discourses of Odardo Lopes... by P. Pigafetta. Translated out of Italian by A. Hartwell. *J. Wolfe, London, 1597.* 4to. 571. b. 31.

A second titlepage, preceded by a blank leaf, occurs after the address to the reader.

- Another copy. 978. d. 15.
- Another copy. 279. e. 36.
- Another copy. G. 7152.

LOPES DE CASTANHEDA (FERNAM) The first booke of the historie of the discoverie and conquest of the East Indias, enterprised by the Portingales... Set foorth in the Portingale language... and now translated into English by N. L(ichefield).
B. L. *T. East, London, 1582.* 4to.
 582. e. 4.

No more published.

- Another copy. 147. a. 23.
- Another copy. G. 6950.

LOPEZ (ODOARDO)
See LOPES (DUARTE)

LOPEZ DE GÓMARA (FRANCISCO) The debate and stryfe betwene the Spanyardes and Portugales for the division of the Indies, and the trade of Spices and also for the Ilands of Molucca. *See ANGLERIUS (P. M.)* The Decades of the newe worlde, etc. 1555. 4to. C. 13. a. 8.

— — — 1577. 4to. 566. e. 10.

— *See CORTES (H.)* The Pleasant Historie of the Conquest of the Weast India... Translated out of the Spanish [of F. L. de G.] ... by T. N(icholas). [1578.] 4to.
 1196. b. 28.

— — — 1596. 4to. 1196. b. 30.

— Conquest of Mexico and New Spaine by H. Cortes.— Larger Relations of things most remardeable observed by the Spaniards at their first comming. *See PURCHAS (S.)* Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 3. 1625. fol.
 679. h. 13.

LOPEZ DE MENDOZA (1516) *Marquis de Santillana.* The Proverbes of... Sir James Lopez de Mendoza... with the paraphrase of... Peter Diaz of Toledo. Wherin is contained whatsoever is necessarie to the leading of an honest and vertuous life. Translated out of Spanishe by B. Googe. **B. L.** *R. Watkins, London, 1579.* 8vo. 1075. c. 12.

LOQUE (BERTRAND DE) Discourses of Warre and Single Combat, translated out of [the] French [of B. de L.] by T. Eliot. **B. L.** 2 pts. *J. Wolfe, London, 1591.* 8vo. 534. f. 25.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage.
 Several leaves stained and much mutilated.

— An excellent and plaine Discourse of the Church, whereby the godlie may knowe... the true Church from the Romish Church and all other false... Churches, as well for matters of doctrine, as Discipline, &c. Written in Frenche ... and ... translated into English, by M. T[homas] W[ilcox]. FEW MS. NOTES. *Imprinted (by T. Dawson) for T. Man, London, 1582.* 8vo. 873. i. 20.

Slightly mutilated in the binding.

LORD'S PRAYER. The Lordes Prayer... in the Saxon and Englishe toungue. *See AELFRIC,* successively Bishop of Wilton and Archbishop of Canterbury. A Testimoni of Antiquitie, etc. [1566?] 12mo. 4326. a.

— *See BAKER (Sir R.)* Meditations... upon the Lords Prayer, etc. 1638. 4to. 1412. b. 9.

— A short explication of the Lords Prayer, etc. *See DOCTRINE.* The Sacred Doctrine of Divinitie. 1599. 8vo. 3559. a.

LORD'S PRAYER. See
Herr (A.) *Lectures upon the
Lord's Prayer.* 1626. 4to. 3226. b.

— A singular and fruteful
maner of prayng ... upon the
Lordes prayer, etc. See Letters
(M.) [Two or more Works.] The
chiche and prynceypall Articles of
the Christen faythe, etc. 1548. 8vo.
G. 19921.

— A devout treatise upon the
Pater noster, made fyrt in latyn
by the moost famous doctour
mayster Erasmus Roterdamus,
and turned into englishe by a
yong vertuous and well lerned
gentylwoman of . xix. yere of
age [Margaret More, afterwards
Roper. Edited by R. Hynde. With
the text of the Lord's Prayer,
Lat.] **B. L. T. Berthelet, London,**
[1525?] 4to. C. 37. a. 6. (1.)

Without pagination. Sig. a-f.

— Oratio Dominica: Symbolum
Apostolorum: Mandata Catalogi:
Sacramenta Ecclesiae, cum non
nullis aliis carmine redditis: per
Manerium Postam Laureatum.
T. Marshus, Londini, 1557. 4to;
C. 25. f. 14.

Without pagination.

— The Pater noster, the Ave,
Crede and . x. Commaudemētes of
god in Englishe, with many
other godly lessys. Ryght necessary
for youthe and all other to
lerne, etc. **B. L. R. Redman,**
London, 1539. 8vo. C. 25. b. 24.

Without pagination.

— A sermon of S. Cyprian
made on the Lordes prayer, etc.
[Translated from the Latin by
T. Paynall. With the text.] **B. L.**
In aliis Thomas Bertheleti, Lon-
dini, 1539. 8vo. 4404. c.

Without pagination. Register
A-H 31.

— Preparatio ad orandum. A
vol. II.

preparation unto the lordes prayer,
a paraphrase ther upo, etc.
B. L. J. Day and W. Seres, Lon-
don, [1550?] 8vo. 3224. a.

Without pagination.

LORD'S PRAYER. A good
and godly Prayer to be said at all
tyme, of every Christen... with a
prayer upon the Pater noster, or
Paraphrase upon the same. **B. L.**
J. Alder for M. Ledley, London,
1563. 8vo. 876. a. 1.

Eight leaves, without pagination.

— Seven sermons, made upon
the Lordes Prayer, preached by...
M. H. Latimer...in the yeare...
1552. [With the text.] Whereunto
are annexed, certaine other
Sermons, preached by the sayd
reverend father, in Lincendshire,
which were gathered & collected
by A. Bernher, etc. **B. L.** 2 pta.
J. Daye, London, 1572. 71. 4to.

4452. bb. (2.)

Pt. 2 has a distinct titlepage, but
the pagination and register are
continuous throughout. The coelephon
of pt. 2 bears the date 1571.

— A profitable Exposition of
the Lords Prayer, by way of
Questions and Answers for most
playnnes. [With the text.] To
gether with many fruitfull applica-
tions to the life and Soule...
By G. Babington. **B. L.** MS.
Notes. *T. Orme for T. Charde,*
London, 1588. 8vo. 3225. a.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
[London, 1588?] 4to. 479. a. 4. (3.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— An exposition of the Lords
Prayer: In the way of Catechi-
ing serving for ignorant people.
[With the text.] Hereunto are
adjoined the Praiers of Paule,
taken out of his Epistles. By
W. Perkins. Printed for J. Leyel,
London, 1595. 4to. 3224. b.

3 u

L O R D ' S P R A Y E R. A Learned and Fruitful Exposition upon the Lords Prayer. By A. Dent, etc. [With the text.] **B. L.** Printed for N. Bourne, London, 1612. 8vo. 697. a. 40.

Without pagination.

— A Meditation upon the Lords Prayer, written by the Kings Majestie [James I.] for the benefit of all his subjects, especially of such as follow the Court. [With the text.] **B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1619.** 8vo.
C. 27. a. 24.

The King's own copy, bound in purple velvet, with shields bearing the Royal arms, clasps with the initials "I. R.," and corner pieces, all in silver.

— An exposition upon the Lords prayer. [With the text.] Delivered in certaine Sermons... by H. King, etc. **J. Haviland...** sold by J. Partridge, London, 1628. 4to. 696. d. 9.

— An Exposition of the Lords Prayer: delivered in two and twenty Lectures, at the Church of Lieth in Scotland; by...W. Wischart, etc. [With the text.] **M. Flesher for N. Bourne, London, 1633.** 12mo. 874. c. 10.

— A plaine and familiar exposition on the Lords Prayer. [With the text.]... Newly corrected and amended by J. Dod, etc. Printed by M. D. for D. Pakeman, London, 1635. 4to. 3225. aa.

L O R D (H E N R Y) A Display of two forraigne sects in the East Indies viz. the sect of the Banians the Ancient Natives of India, and the sect of the Persees the Ancient Inhabitants of Persia, to-gether with the Religion and Maners of each sect. Collected

by H. Lord, etc. **T. & R. Cotes, for F. Constable, London, 1630.** 4to. G. 20185.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage and pagination. The general title-page is engraved.

— Another copy. 147. a. 20.

— Another copy. 696. c. 11. (1.) Imperfect; wanting the general titlepage.

— Another copy. 683. f. 13. Imperfect; wanting the second dedicatory epistle, addressed to Sir Maurice Abbot.

L O R D S, House of.
See ENGLAND.—*Lords, House of.*

L O R I C H I U S (REINHARDUS)
See APHTHONIUS, Sophista. Aphthonii Sophistæ progymnasmata ...cum...scholiis R. Lorichii, etc. 1583. 8vo. 11825. aa. 2.

L O T, the Patriarch, Wife of. See W., R. Lots Wife. A Sermon, etc. 1607. 4to. 874. e. 2.

L O V E. See P., M. Loves solace, etc. [1640?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 202.

— Fond Love why dost thou dally: or,
The passionate Lovers Ditty,
In praise of his Love thats faire
and witty.

B. L. 2 pts. Printed for F. Coules, London, [1635?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 126.

L O V E (NICHOLAS) See BONAVENTURA, Saint [GIOVANNI FIDANZA.] Begin. Incipit Speculum vite Cristi. At the begynnyng of the prohemy of the booke that is cleped the myrroure of blesyed lyf of Ihesu Cryste, etc. [Translated into English with additions by N. Love.] [1488?] fol. C. 41. f.

LOVER. See L. P. The Constant Lover, etc. [A ballad signed P. L.] [1630?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 68.

— The Complaint of a Lover
for want of his Love. [A Song.]
B. R. 2 pts. Printed by M. P.
for E. Wright, London, [1630?]
Broadside fol. Rox. I. 54.

— The Despairing Lover,
Whose mind was much tor-
mented,
Because of his True-Love
He thought he was prevented.
[A Ballad.] **B. R.** London,
[1635?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 82.

— The Discontented Lover.
[A Song.] **B. R.** Printed for
F. Coles, [London, 1635?] Broad-
side fol. Rox. II. 132.

— The Lovers complaint for
the loss of his Love. [A Ballad.]
B. R. Printed by the Assignes of
T. Symcocke, [London, 1635?] Broad-
side fol. Rox. I. 317.

— The Lovers delight; or, a
pleasant Pastoral Sonnet to a
new Court Tune. **B. R.** 2 pts.
Printed for F. Coles, London,
[1640?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 198.

— The Lover's Dreame;
Who sleeping, thought he did
imbrace his Love,
Which when he wak'd, did no
such matter prove,
Yet afterwards her Love he did
enjoy,
By sending a Letter by a trusty
young Boy.
[A Ballad.] **B. R.** 2 pts. Printed
for L. W., London, [1640?]
Broadside fol. Rox. I. 196.

— A Sweet Sonnet, wherein
the Lover exclaimeth against
Fortune for the loss of his Ladies
favour, almost past hope to get
again, and in the end receives a

comfortable answer, etc. **B. R.**
[London, 1640?] Broadside fol.
Rox. III. 192.

LOVERS. See P. L. The
two fervent Lovers, etc. [1635?]
Broadside fol. Rox. I. 416.

— The Two kindo Lovers; or,
The Maidens resolution and will,
To be like her truer Lover still.
[A Ballad.] **B. R.** 2 pts. Printed
... by the Assignes of T. Symcocke,
London, [1635?] Broadside fol.
Rox. I. 418.

LOUIS IX., King of France.
Saint, St. Lewis, the King; or
a Lamp of Grace, lighting the
Great (in the right way) to
Glorie. Translated by J. Sylvester.
(A Hymn of Alms; or
the Beggers Bell...J. Sylvester—
The Battail of Yvry...by Du Bartas:
Translated...by J. Sylvester
—Honor's Farwel to Her Honourable
Frends. Or the Lady Hay's
Last Will [by J. Sylvester], etc.)
4 pts. [London,] 1615. 8vo.

C. 34. a. 11. (4.)

Each pt. has a distinct titlepage.
This is apparently part of a collec-
tion; the register begins Aa.

— Another copy. C. 27. a. 16. (3.)

— Another copy. G. 11192.

— Another copy. 11475. b.
Imperfect; wanting "the Battail
of Yvry" and "Honor's Farwel."

LOUIS XI., King of France.
History. See MATTHIEU (P.) The
History of Lewis the Eleventh, etc.

LOUIS XIII., King of France.
See CONCINI (C.) *Marquis d'Ancre.*
A true Recital of those things
that have been done in the Court
of France, since the death of
the Marshall d'Ancre,... with the
Orations made unto the King....

and the Kings Answeres thereunto, etc. 1617. 4to.
8050. bbb. (5.)

LOUIS XIII., *King of France.*
See FRANCE.—Reformed Churches.
The Oration made unto the French King [Louis XIII.] by the deputies of the Nationall Synode of the Reformed Churches of France, ... with the Kings answere therunto, etc. 1617. 4to.
8050. bbb. (1.)

— [For Letters Patent and other official documents issued by Louis XIII.:] *see FRANCE.—LOUIS XIII., King.*

— *See HENRY IV., King of France.* The Apologies of ... Henry IIII. and Lewis XIII.... for the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, etc. 1611. 4to. 8050. c.

— The French Kinges Declaration and Confirmation of the Proclamation of Nantes, by his Mst granted to those of the pretended reformed Religion. (15 Dec. 1612.) Faythfully translated out of the Coppie printed at Paris by F. du Carroy and T. Menard 1613. by J. Barnes?]. Imprinted...for J. Barnes, London, 1613. 8vo. 4629. a.

— A Letter written by the King of France, in Answeres to a Letter sent by the Queen his Mother, bearing date the 17. of March, 1619. Stilo novo. Faithfully translated according to the French Copie. Printed by T. S. for N. Newbery, London, 1619. 4to.
283. b. 1. (19.)

LOUIS I. [DE BOURBON]., *Prince de Condé.* A Declaration made by the Prynce of Condo, for to shewe the causes, that have constrained him to take upon him the defence of the Kinges authoritie of the governement of the

Queene, and of the quietness of this Realme, with the protestation thereupon requisite. B. L. R. Hall, for E. Sutton, London, 1562. 8vo. C. 33. a. 23. (1.)

Without pagination.

LOUIS I. [DE BOURBON]., *Prince de Condé.* A Seconde Declaration of the Prince of Condé, to make knownen the causers of the troubles whyche are at this day in this Realme, and the dutie wherein he hath and yet putteth hym selfe in at this presente for the pacifying of the same. B. L. H. Sutton, for E. Sutton, London, 1562. 8vo. C. 33. a. 23. (2.)

Without pagination.

LOUIS [GONZAGA]., *Saint. Life.*
See CEPARI (V.) The Life of B. Aloysius Gonzaga, etc.

LOUKARIS (CYRIL) successively *Patriarch of Alexandria and Constantinople.* The Confession of Faith of ... Cyril Patriarch of Constantinople, written at Constantinople, 1629. ... Confessio Fidei...Cyrilli, 1629...scripta Constantinopoli. Eng. and Lat. Printed for N. Bourne, London, 1629. 4to. 476. a. 29.

LOWBERRY (PETER)
See L., P.

— A new Ditty
Of a Lover lost hither and thither,
That cannot speake his mind
when they are together.
B. L. 2 pts. Printed...for E. Wright, London, [1630?] Broad-side fol. Rox. I. 290.

LOWE () *Curate of Rockland, Norfolk.* *See JAMES ()* A true relation of the...murther of Master James ... committed by one Lowe, etc. 1609. 4to.

1132. a. 46,

LOWE (PETER) A Discourse of the whole Art of Chyrurgerye. — Whereunto is added the rule of making Remedies With the Presages of Hippocrates. The second edition enlarged by the Author. **B. R.** 2 pts. **T. Purfond,** London, 1612-11. 4to.

7480. a.

The "Presages" have a distinct title-page and register, and are without pagination.

— — — — — The third edition, corrected, etc. **B. R.** 2 pts. **T. Purfond,** London, 1634. 4to.

549. f. 5.

— An Easie, certaine, and perfect method, to cure and prevent the Spanish sicknes, etc. **J. Roberts,** London, 1596. 4to.

1175. k. 5. (2.)

Without pagination.

LOWER (SIR WILLIAM) The Phoenix in her Flames. A Tragedy [in four acts, and in verse]. **T. Harper, for M. Young,** London, 1637. 4to. C. 34. d. 23.

— Another copy. 162. d. 4.

LOWIN (JOHN)

See Rescio (J. L.) pseud.

LOWTH (WILLIAM) See RATTY (R.) The Christian mans Chest. Wherein is contained a large discourse of the godly training up of children ... Englished by W. L. 1581. 4to. 4403. g.

LOYSELEUR (PETRUS DE) Villerus. [For the editions of the Bible and the New Testament "whereunto are adjoyned short expositions...by P. de L. Villerus;"] see BIBLE; and BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT. [General Version.]

— See SPAIX.—PHILIP II., King. The Apologie or defence of the most noble Prince William ...

against the proclamation and edict, published by the King of Spaine, etc. [By H. Languet? or P. de L. Villerus?] 1581. 4to. 154. g. 16. (1.)

LUCANUS (MARCUS ANNIUS) See MAY (T.) A continuation of Lucan's Historicall Poem ... By T. May. 1630. 8vo. 1001. b. 32.

— M. Annii Lucani Pharsalia, sive, de Bello Civili Caesaris et Pompeii Libri X. Adiectis ad marginem notis T. Farnabii, etc. **R. Field,** Londini, 1618. 8vo.

1001. a. 5.

— Lucana Pharsalia: containing the Civill Warres betweene Caesar and Pompey...Translated into English verse by Sir A. Gorges...Whereunto is annexed the life of the Authour, collected out of divers Authors. [Edited by C. Gorges.] Printed for E. Blount, London, 1614. 4to.

11385. g.

— Lucan's Pharsalia: or the Civill Warres of Rome, betweeno Pompey the great and Julius Caesar. The three first Bookes. Translated into English by T[homas] May. In verse]. Printed by L. N. & A. M....sold by M. Law, London, 1626. 8vo.

1001. a. 8.

Without pagination. Cropped in the binding.

— Lucan's Pharsalia ... The whole ten Bookes Englished by T. May. [In verse.] Printed for T. Jones and J. Marriott, London, 1627. 8vo. 1068. i. 6.

The titlepage is engraved. Without pagination. Sig. A-T. Imperfect, wanting the metrical dedications to books 3 and 4. This copy contains six perfect and one mutilated dedication, of the eight prefixed in this edition to books 2, 9, respectively, but cancelled by the author, and not reprinted in subsequent editions.

— — — — The second edition, corrected, and the annotations inlarged by the Author. *A. Matheus for T. Jones, London, 1631.* 8vo. 1068. i. 7.

With an engraved titlepage also.
Without pagination.

— — — — The third edition, corrected by the author. *Printed by A. M., ... sold by W. Sheares, London, 1635.* 8vo. 11388. a.

LUCANUS (MARCUS ANNÆUS) Lucans first Booke, translated line for line by C. Marlow. [In verse. With a dedication by T. Thorpe.] *P. Short, ... sold by W. Burre, London, 1600.* 4to. 237. l. 1.

Without pagination.

LUCAR (CYPRIAN) *See TAR-TAGLIA (N.)* Three Bookes of Colloquies, translated by C. Lucar, etc. 1588. fol. 62. d. 14.

— A Treatise named Lucarsolace devided into fower booke, which in part are collected out of diverse Authors in diverse languages, and in part devised by C. Lucar, Gentleman, etc. *R. Field, for J. Harrison, London, 1590.* 4to. 530. e. 4.

LUCENDA. *See ARNALTE.* A small Treatise betwixt Arnalte and Lucenda...turn'd into English verse, etc. 1639. 4to. 11626. d. 3.

LUCIAN, of Samosata. *See HEYWOOD (T.)* Pleasant Dialogues and Dramma's, selected out of Lucian, etc. 1637. 8vo. 1076. i. 29.

— Complures Luciani Dialogi à D. Erasmo Roterodamo utriusq; linguae doctissimo in Latinum cōversi, & à Nicolao Busceducēsi illustrati, etc. *Wynandus de Worde, Londini, 1528.* 8vo. C. 48. b. 1.

Without pagination.

LUCIAN, of Samosata. Certaine select dialogues of Lucian, together with his true historie, translated from the Greeke...by M'. F. Hickes. Whereunto is added the Life of Lucian gathered out of his owne writings, with...notes...by T(h). H(ickes), Mr. of Arts of Christ-Church in Oxford. *W. Turner, Oxford, 1634.* 4to. 1067. k. 17.

— Lepidissimum Luciani opusculū περὶ δύψαδον, H. Bulloco interprete. Oratio ejusdem (habita Cantabrigiae ... ad ... D. Thomam cardinalem ... Archiepiscopum Eboracensem) cum annotatiōibus marginalibus. *Per Joannem Sibberch, Cantabrigiae, 1521.* 4to.

720. f. 14 (2.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 8228.

LUCINGE (RENÉ DE) *Seigneur des Alymes et de Montrozat.* The Beginning, Continuance, and Decay of Estates: wherein are handled many notable Questions concerning the Establishment of Empires and Monarchies. Written in French by R. de Lusing ... [under the title of "Traité de l'origine ... de la puissance des Turcs"] and translated ... by I. F(inet). *Printed for J. Bill, London, 1606.* 4to. 967. k. 16. (2.)

LUCRETIA, of Sienna. The goodli history of the ... Ladye Lucres of Scene in Tuskane, and of her lover Eurialus, etc. [Translated from the Latin of Pope Pius II.] *B. L. [W. Copland? London, 1550 ?]* 4to. C. 21. e. 65.

Without pagination. Sig. A-H. Imperfect; wanting the last leaf. The leaves of sig. A are slightly mutilated.

LUCYDARYE.
See ELUCIDARIUS.

LUDGATE (JAMES)

See LYNGATE.

LUDHAM (JAMES). *See* HANS (P.). A speciall Treatise of Gods Providence... Englished by J. L(udham). [1588?] 8vo.
887. b. 3.

— See REULE.—OLD TESTAMENT.
— *J. L. The Homilies of R. Gualther... upon the Prophet Joel.* Translated... by J. L. 1582. 8vo.
698. a. 44. (4.)

— See GERARDUS (A.) The Practis of preaching... Englished by J. L., etc. 1577. 8vo. 851. d. 2.

LUDLOW-CASTLE. A Masko [Comus] presented at Ludlow Castle, 1634: on Michaelmas night, before the Right Honourable John Earle of Bridgewater, Viscount Brackly, Lord President of Wales, etc. [By J. Milton. Edited by H. Lawes.] Printed for H. Robinson, London, 1637. 4to. C. 34. d. 46.

The first edition of "Comus."

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 34.

— Another copy. 161. d. 72.

LUDUS. *See* B., G. Ludus
scachim: Chesse - play, etc.
1597. 4to. 7915. a.

LUGO (PREGNINUS DE) Principia seu introductiones... in via doctoris subtilis [J. Duns Scoti], etc. [In four treatises.] ([Sigg. 4, verso;]) Parvus tractatus de divinis pluctiibua. Incipit quintus Tractatus.) **V. 2.**
P. Richardi pynas, Londini,
[1505?] 4to. C. 37. d. 32.
Without pagination.

— Another copy. FEW MS.
NOTES. 520. c. 18. (2.)

LUIDUS (JOANNES) *See* LLOYD.

LUIS, de Granada. Two devout prayers, or meditations of F. Lewis..., gathered forth, out of his Meditations in Spanish, etc. *See* BLATHWAITE (R.). A spiritual spicerie, etc. 1638. 12mo. 4411. a.

— Granados Devotion. Exactly teaching how a man may truly dedicate... himself unto God... Written in Spanish by... Lewis of Granada ... Now ... englished by F. Meres, etc. *E. Alde for C. Burby, London,* 1598. 12mo.
1360. a. 40.

— Another copy. 4403. b.
Imperfect: wanting the titlepage
and last five leaves.

— Granados spiritual and heavenly Exercises devided into seaven pithie and briefe Meditations, for every day in the weeke one, with an Exposition upon the 51. Psalme. Written in Spanish by ... F. Lewis of Granada. *R. Walde - grace, Edinburgh,* 1600. 12mo. 4403. b.

Pp. 199-202 are mutilated.

— Of Prayer [and] Meditati[on:] wherein are [con]teinid fowertien dev[oute] meditations for the seven daies of the we[cke,] ... And in them is treyted of the consideration of the principall holie Mysteries of oure faithe. Written firste in the Spanishe tongue by... F. Lewis de Granada, etc. [and translated into English by R. Hopkins]. FEW MS. NOTES. *T. Brumeau, Paris,* 1582. 8vo.
4408. b.

The titlepage and foll. 63-65 are mutilated.

— Of Prayer and Meditation. Contayning foureteene Meditations, etc. (An excellent Treatise of Consideration and Prayer. Written by the same Author, etc.) 2 pts. *P. Short for W. Wood, London,* 1599. 12mo. 4410. a.

LUKE, Saint and Evangelist. [Life.] See SIMEON, *Metaphrastes*.
Vite Evangelist. Johannis & Lucae.

LUMINALIA. Luminalia, or, the Festivall of Light. Personated in a Masque at Court, by the Queenes Majestie, and her Ladies. On Shrovetuesday Night, 1637. *J. Haviland, for T. Walkley, London, 1637.* 4to. 643. c. 29.

— Another copy. 841. b. 2.

— Another copy. 161. o. 62.

LUMLEY (Sir MARTIN) Lord Mayor of London. *Enstaulton of M. L. in the Maioraltie of London, 29 Oct. 1623.* See MUNDAY (A.) The Triumphs of the Golden Fleece, etc.

LUNDÆUS (JOANNES) *Oratio eucharistica & encomiastica, in benevolos Universitatis Aberdonensis benefactores, fautores, & patronos...habita xxvii. Jul. 1631. E. Rabanus, Aberdoniis, 1631.* 4to. 4324. cc. 13.

LUPSET (THOMAS) See JOHN, *Chrysostom, Saint.* A sermon of Saint Chrysostome, wherein...he wonderfully proveth that no man is hurted but of hym selfe: translated into Englishe by...T. Lupsette. 1542. 8vo. 3833. a.

— T. Lupsets workes. **B. L.** *In sedibus Thomæ Bertheleti, Londini, 1546.* 8vo. 698. a. 6.

— Another copy. G. 19926.

— Another edition. **B. L.** MS. NOTES. *J. Kynge, London, 1560.* 8vo. C. 12. b. 19.

— Another copy. 696. a. 28.

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf.

— A Compendious and a very fruteful treatyse, teachyng the waye of Dyenge well, written to

a frende, by the flowre of lerned men of his tyme, T. Lupsete, etc. **B. L.** *T. Berthelet, [London,] 1534.* 8vo. 4412. g. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting sig. E v. and vi., which have been supplied in fac-simile. The pagination is irregular.

— Another edition. **B. L.** *En sedibus T. Bertheleti, Londini, 1541.* 8vo. 697. a. 1.

LUPSET (THOMAS) An Exhortation to yonge men, perswadinge them to walke in the pathe way that leadeth to honeste and goodnes. Writen to a frend of his by T. Lupsete, Londoner. **B. L.** *T. Berthelet, Londini, 1535.* 8vo. 4412. g. (3.)

The titlepage has an engraved border, which is repeated in other editions, containing the date 1534. The pagination is irregular.

— Another edition. **B. L.** *In sedibus T. Bertheleti, Londini, 1538.* 8vo. 4412. aa.

— Another edition. **B. L.** *In sedibus T. Bertheleti, Londini, 1544.* 8vo. C. 21. a. 43.

— [A treatise of charitie.] **B. L.** *T. Berthelet, Londini, 1535.* 8vo. 4412. g. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage. To this, and the two following tracts in the same volume, a title-page in fac-simile has been prefixed, reading "Tho. Luptons workes."

LUPTON (DONALD) See GLORY. The Glory of their Times. Or the Liues of y^e Primitiue Fathers, etc. [By D. Lupton.] 1640. 4to. 488. a. 9.

— See PROTESTANT DIVINES. The History of the moderne Protestant Divines ... Faithfully translated ... by D. L(upton). 1637. 8vo. 1112. o. 1.

— Emblems of Rarities: or, Choyce Observations out of

worthy Histories of many remarkable passages, and renowned actions of divers Princes and severall Nations. Collected by D. Lupton. N. Otter, London, 1636. 12mo. 1197. a. 13.

LUPTON (DOSAIS) London and the Countrey Carbanned and Quartered into severall Characters. N. Otter, London, 1632. 12mo. 1080. b. 7.

— Another copy. 1080. d. 8.

Titlepage mutilated. Imperfect: wanting all after p. 128.

— Objectorum Reductio: or Daily Implyement for the Soule. In occasionall Meditations upon severall Subjects. Few MS. Notes. J. Norton, for J. Rothwell, London, 1634. 8vo. 1112. a. 5.

LUPTON (THOMAS) The Christian against the Jesuite. Wherein the secrete...writer [R. Parsons] of a pernicious booke intituled A Discoverie of J. Nicols Minister, &c....is not only justly repressed: but also a booke...called A perswasion from papistrie, therein derided...is defended by T. Lupton the authour therof, etc. B. & T. Woodcocke, London, 1582. 4to. 3932. eee.

— A Dreame of the Devill and Dives... Plainely described by way of dialogue, etc. B. & T. E. Allde, for S. White, London, 1615. 8vo. 873. h. 9.

Without pagination.

— A moral and pitiful Comedie, [in verse.] Intituled, All for Money. Plainely representing the maners of men, and fashion of the world nowadayes. B. & T. R. Ward and R. Munday, London, 1578. 4to. C. 34. d. 24.

— Sivqila. Too good, to be true: Omen. Though so at a vewe, etc.

Herin is shewed by waye of Dialogue between Sivqila and Omen, the wonderfull maners of the people of Mansoun, with other talkes not frivoles. B. & H. Byneman, London, 1580. 4to. G. 502.

LUPTON (THOMAS) A Thousand Notable things of sundrie sorta. Whereof some are wonderfull, some strange, some pleasant, divers necessary, a great sort profitable, and many verie precious. Newly corrected. L Roberts, for E. White, London, 1601. 4to. 7321. bbb.

— Another edition. B. & E. Allde for N. Fosbrooke, London, 1627. 8vo. 236. k. 29.

— Another edition. B. & J. Haviland, for R. Bird, London, 1631. 8vo. 1037. c. 31.

LUSING (RENE DE)
See LUCINGE.

LUTHER (MARTIN) [Two or more Works.] The chiefe and pryncypall Articles of the Christen faythe, to holde againte the Pepe, and al Papistes, and the gates of hell, with other thre... bokes [viz.] (The Confessyon of the Faythe of Doctor M. Luther.—Of the ryght Olde Catholyke Churche, and the newe false Churche, whereby cyther of them is to be knownen.—The thre Symboles or Confessyons of the Christen faythe, in the Churche unsoumely [uniformly] used.—(Then follows, fol. N:.) A singular and fruteful maner of prayeng, ussd by...M. Luther, and compyled at the...instaunce of a... frende of his, upon the Lordes prayer, the tenne commaundementes, and the xij. Articles of the christen fayth,) etc. B. & T. Imprinted for Gwalter Lynne, [London,] 1548. 8vo. G. 19921.

Without pagination.

LUTHER (MARTIN) [*Contra Henricum Regem 1522.*] See *Ros-sæus (G.) pseud.* Eruditissimi viri G. Rossei opus...quo...refellit ...Lutheri calumnias quibus ...Angliae... regem Henricum ...octavum scurra turpissimus insecatatur, etc. 1523. 4to.

697. d. 12. (1.)

— [De Captivitate Babylonica Ecclesiae.] See *HENRY VIII, King of England.* Libello huic regio haec insunt...Libellus regius aduersus M. Lutherum, etc. 1521. 4to. C. 25. k. 2.

— — Assertio Septem Sacramentorum aduersus M. Lutherum, etc. 1522. 4to. C. 37. f. 4.

— [De Libertate Christiana.] A Treatise, touching the Libertie of a Christian. [With the prefatory Epistle to Pope Leo X.] Written in Latin by Doctor M. Luther. And translated into English by J. Bell. **B. L. R. Newbery and H. Bynneman, London,** 1579. 8vo. 696. b. 16.

— [Ecclesiastes ausgelegt.] See *BIBLE.*—*OLD TESTAMENT.*—*Ecclesiastes.* An Exposition of Salomons Booke, called Ecclesiastes or the Preacher. [By M. L. translated from the German, with the text, Eng.] 1573. 8vo. 3166. aa.

— [Enarratio in Psalmos Graduum.] See *BIBLE.*—*OLD TESTAMENT.*—*Psalms. Portions.* A commentario upon the fiftene Psalmes, [Ps. cxx.—cxxxiv.] called ...psalmes of degrees copied...out of the Lectures of D. M. L....Translated out of Latine, etc. [With the text, Eng.] 1577. 4to. 1005. a. 18.

— — — 1615. 4to. 3090. c.

— [Epistel des Propheten Jesaia, etc.] A Prophesie out of the

nient Chapter of Esaie [vv. 2–7], of the Kingdome of Christ; with a frutefull and godlye exposition of D. M. L., etc. [A sermon, translated from the German.] **B. L. H. Bynneman, for G. Seton, London,** 1578. 8vo. 3185. a.

Without pagination.

LUTHER (MARTIN) [*Episteln Sanct Petri gepredigt.*] See *BIBLE.*

— *NEW TESTAMENT.*—*Peter.* A Commentarie ... upon the twoo Epistles generall of Sainct Peter, and that of Sainct Jude...gathered out of the Lectures...of...M. L. [With the text.] 1581. 4to.

C. 15. a. 9.

— [In Epistolam Pauli ad Galatas commentarius.] See *BIBLE.*—*NEW TESTAMENT.*—*Galatians.* A Commentarie of...M. L. upon the Epistle of S. Paul to the Galathians,...translated into English, etc. [With the text.] 1577. 4to.

3265. b.

— — — 1580. 8vo. 3266. cc.

— — — 1588. 4to. 3265. b.

— — — 1616. 4to. 3265. b.

— See *ERASMUS (D.)* [*Morise Encomium.*] D. Erasmi...Morise Encomium ... Und cum Erasmi responsione aduersus M. L. epistolam. 1633. 12mo. 1080. d. 9.

— [Epistola ad Henricum VIII.] Literarum, quibus invictissimus princeps, Henricus octavus, rex Angliae et Franciae...respondit, ad quandam epistolam M. Lutheri, ad se missā, et ipsius Lutheranę quoq; epistole exemplum. *In sedibus Pynsonianis, Londini,* 1526. 8vo. C. 36. b. 20.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 1216.

— [Predigt von den Engeln.] A Frutfull sermon...made of the

Angelles upō the xviii. Chapl. of Mathew [v. 10]. Translated out of latyn into Englyshe [by J. Fox]. **B. R.** *H. Sympton, London, [1547]*. Svo. 693. a. 12.

Without pagination.

LUTHER (MARTIN) [Sermons.] Special and chosen sermons of D. M. Luther collected out of his writings. Englished by W. G[osse]. **B. R.** *T. Vautrollier, London, 1578.* 4to. 226. e. 31.

— Another edition. **B. R.** *T. Vautrollier, London, 1581.* Svo. 227. b. 18.

— A frutefull and godly Exposition and declaracion of the kyngdom of Christ, made upō the wordes of the Prophete Jeremye in the xxij. Chapter, with an exposityon of the viij. Psalme, intretyng of the same matter, by... M. Luther, whereunto is annexed a Godly sermon of... U. Regius, upon the ix. Chapyter of Mathewse of the woman that had an issue of blood,... newly transllated oute of hyghe Almayne [by W. Lynne]. **B. R.** Few Ms. Notes. *Imprinted for Gualter Lynne, [London,] 1548.* Svo. 3932. c. o.

Without pagination. Sig. A-K.

— A ryght notable sermon... upon the twenteth Chapter of Iohann, of absolution and the truo use of the keyes, etc. [Translated by R. Argentine.] **B. R.** *A. Seckler, Ipswich, 1548.* Svo. G. 11823.

Without pagination. With two woodcuts.

— [*Tesseraeocas Consolatoria.*] A ryght comfortable Treatise containing sundry pointes of consolation for them that labour & are laden. Written by D. M. Luther to Prince Friderik Duke

of Saxonic; being sore sickle... Englished by W. Gase. **B. R.** *T. Vautrollier, London, 1581.* Svo. 3935. a.

LUTHER (MARTIN) [Appendix.] See BURKELEY (J.) *Priest, pseud.* Luthers life collected from the writings of him selfe, and other learned protestants, etc. 1624. 4to. G. 949. (1.)

— See FISHER (J.) *Cardinal.* The sermon of Iohan the byshop of Rochester made agayn y' papycyous doctryn of M. Luther, etc. [1521?] 4to. C. 25. e. 34.

— See MELASCHTHON (P.) *Of two Woonderful Popish Monstres...* Witnessed and declared, the one by P. Melanethon, the other by M. L. etc. 1579. 4to. 1077. c. 56.

— See MORTON (T.) successively *Bishop of Chester, etc.* A direct answer to the scandalous exceptions, which T. Higgins hath lately objected against D. Morton. In the which... is... discussed two of the most notorious objections used by the Romanists, viz.... 1. M. Luther's Conference with the divell, etc. 1609. 4to. 1019. i. 20. (2.)

— A Discours upon the Doctrine of the Protestants tried by the three first founders... thereof, M. Luther, etc. See STAPHYLUS (F.) *the Elder.* The Apologie of F. Staphylus, etc. 1565. 4to. 698. d. 1.

— Luthers Predecessours: or an Answer to the Question of the Papista: Where was your Church before Luther? *F. Kingston for G. Winder, London, 1624.* 4to. 1018. i. 29. (2.)

LUZVIC (STEPHANUS) The Devout Hart or Royal Throne of

the Pacifical Salomon ... Translated out of Latin [by H. A.]. Enlarged with Incentives by F. S. Binet...and now enriched with hymnes by a new hand. *J. Coustonier, [Rouen,]* 1634. 12mo.

4377. a.

LYDGATE (JOHN) *See ALBAN, Saint and Martyr.* Here begynethe the glorious lyfe and passion of saint Albon, etc. (Translated out of frenche and laten... by J. L.) 1534. 4to. C. 34. g. 17.

— *See BOCCACCIO (G.)* [Here begynneth the boke calledde John bochas descriuinge the falle of princis...translated into englisch by J. ludgate, etc.] [1494.] fol. C. 39. i. 16.

— — — 1527. fol. C. 12. i. 8.

— — — 1554. fol. 79. h. 4.

— — — [1558.] fol. 838. m. 17.

— The siege and destruction of...Thebes. *See CHAUCER (G.) [Works.]* The woorkes of G. Chaucer newlie printed, etc. 1561. fol. 641. m. 10.

— A lytell exortacion, howe folke shulde behave them selfe in all cōpanyes. [By J. L. In verse.] *See CHAUCER (G.) [Two or more works.]* Here begynneth the boke of Fame, made by G. Chaucer: with dyvers others of his workes. [1526?] fol. G. 11584. (2.)

— *See CHURL.* [End. Explicit the chorle and the birdo. By J. L.] [1477?] 4to. C. 40. l. 1. (2.)

— — — [1490?] 4to. G. 11226.

— *See CURIA.* [De Curia Sapientiae. Attributed by some to J. L.] [1481?] fol.

C. 40. l. 2. (5.)

— — — 1510. 4to. 238. h. 16.

LYDGATE (JOHN) *See DARES, pseud.* The auncient Historie and onely trewe...Cronicle of the warres betwixte the Grecians and the Troyans, ... translated into Englyshe Verse by J. L., etc. 1555. fol. 79. h. 5.

— *See HORSE.* [End. Thus endeth the horse the ghoos & the sheep.—By J. L.] [1477?] 4to. C. 40. l. 1. (3.)

— *See INTERPRETATION.* *Begin.* Here foloweth the Interpretacyon of the names of goddys and goddesses as is rehersed in this treatyse folowyngas Poetes wryte. *End.* Here endeth a lyt yell Treatyse named Le assemble de dyens. [A Poem by J. L.] [1500?] 4to. C. 13. a. 21. (2.)

— *See PILGRIMAGE.* *Begin.* Incipit Liber primus. Here begynneth the book of the pylgremage of the Sowle,...translated oute of Frensshe in to Englysshe. [By J. L.?] 1483. fol. C. 21. d.

— *See ROME.* The Serpent of Devision. Wherein is conteined the true History or Mappe of Romes overthrowe, etc. [Written or translated by J. L.] 1590. 4to. C. 21. b. 40. (6.)

— *See TEMPLE.* *Begin.* Here begynneth the Temple of glas. [A poem by J. L.] [1500?] 4to. C. 13. a. 21. (3.)

— *See THEBES.* *Begin.* [Sig. a ii.] Here begynneth the prologue of the Storye of Thebes, etc. [By J. L.] [1500?] 4to. C. 13. a. 21. (1.)

— *See TROY.* The hystorye, Sege and dystruccyon of Troye. [Translated by J. L. from the Latin of G. delle Colonne, etc.] 1513. fol. C. 11. b. 7.

— *See VIRTUES.* [The seven

theological Virtues, eulogized each in a verse of eight lines. By J. Lydgate [1500?] a. s. fol.

Tab. xi. b. (1.)

LYDGATE (JON) *Begin.* This book was compyed by dan John lydgate... in thounre glorie & reverencie of the byrthe of our moste blessed lady, mayde wyf, and moder of our lord ihesu cryst, etc. *End.* Here endeth the book of the lyf of our lady, etc. [Edited, and three stanzas added at the end by W. Caxton.] **B. R.** Enprentyd by W. Caxton, [Westminster, 1494?] fol. C. 10. b. 18.

Without titlepage or pagination. Register (commencing on the third leaf, the first two containing the table of contents). Ninety-five leaves; five stanzas of seven lines each to every full page.

— Another copy.

C. 40. l. 2. (7.)

Fragment only, consisting of folios 2 and 7, mutilated. They were found among a number of waste leaves bound up in the covers of a copy of Caxton's edition of Boethius, formerly belonging to the Grammar School of St. Alban's.

— This boke is compyed by Dan John Lydgate... in the honoure glorie & reverencie of the byrthe of our moste blessed Lady, etc. *End.* Here endeth the lyfe of our Lady. **B. R. R. Redman, London, 1531.** 4to. G. 11227.

Without pagination or catchwords. With a few woodcuts.

— *Begin.* [Fol. A i., recto:] Here folowith the Interpretacion of the names of goddis and goddesses of this treatys folowynge as Poetics wryte, etc. *End.* [Fol. C, verso:] Thus endeth this lytall moralized treatyse compiled by dan John Lydgat somtyme monke of Bury, etc. [In verso.] **B. R.** [Wynkyn de Worde, London, 1498.] fol. G. 11587. (2.)

Fifteen leaves, without pagina-

tion or catchwords. Register, sig. A. B. in sutor. C-i-a. Printed in double columns. On the recto of the last leaf is a woodcut of the Canterbury Pilgrims at their hanqueting, and on the verso of the last leaf is Caxton's device.

LYDGATE (JON) *The Life and Death of Hector.* [A modernisation by T. Heywood of Lydgate's original poem.] **T. Purfond, London, 1614.** fol. 641. k. 6.

— The puerbes of Lydgate (upon the fall of prynce). [Taken from Boccaccio. In verse.] **B. R. Wynkyn de Worde, London, 1529?** 4to. C. 40. c. 4.

Twelve leaves, without pagination. On the titlepage is a woodcut.

— Here begynneth the testamēt of J. Lydgate monke of Berry: which he made hymselfe, by his lyfe dayes. [In verse.] **B. R. R. Pynson, London, 1515?** 4to. C. 21. c.

Twelve leaves, without pagination. The last leaf contains on the recto a woodcut of Christ sitting under the cross, and on the verso the device of Pynson.

LYDIAT (THOMAS) *Ad Clarissimum virum, D. H. Savilium ... Thomm Lydyat Epistola Astronomica, de Anni Solaris Mensura, ... pro confirmatione Periodi octodecimcentenariae Solis & Luna. Typis Humfredi Loewi, Londini, 1621.* 8vo. 533. a. 32. (2.)

— *Emendatio Temporum, compendio facta ab initio Mundi ad praesens usque.* Qua, preter alia plurima, restituta sunt Nativitas & Baptisma & Cruciatus... Christi ad annos fere quaternos post vulgi calculos, etc. **F. Kyngston, Londini, 1609.** 8vo. 580. a. 10.

— *Praelectio Astronomica de Natura Cœli & conditionibus elementorum: tum autem de causis pricipiorum motuum cœli & stel-*

larum. Item Disquisitio Physiologica de origine fontium perennium, etc. *J. Bill, Londini, 1605.* 8vo. 1135. a. 5. (1.)

LYDIAT (THOMAS) Solis et Lunæ Periodus, eruditæ Antiquitati appellatus Annus Magnus constans octodesexcentis annis vertentibus, etc. *Typis G. S., Londini, 1620.* 8vo. 533. a. 32. (1.)

— Tractatus de variis Annorum formis usurpatis a gentibus quarum illustria fuerunt Regna. ... Quo passim... J. Scaligeri his de rebus opiniones minus probabiles; ac... C. Clavii... atq; totius Collegii Mathematicorum Pontificiorum artificum novitii anni Gregoriani errores... redarguantur. Auctore T. Lydiat. *Ex officina Nortoniana, Londini, 1605.* 8vo. 1135. a. 5. (2.)

— Defensio Tractatus de variis Annorum formis, præsertim antiquissimā..., contra J. Scaligeri obtricationem: unā cum examine ejus Canonum Chronologiæ Isagogicorum. *F. Kyngston, Londini, 1607.* 8vo. 1135. a. 5. (3.)

LYERS. See LIARS.

LYFORD (WILLIAM) See PINKE (W.) The Tryall of a Christians... love to Christ, etc. [Edited by W. L.] 1634. 12mo. 4410. a.

LYLLY (JOHN) called the Euphuist. See LILLY.

LYN (GWALTER)
See LYNNE (W.)

LYNCHE (RICHARD) The Fountaine of Ancient Fiction. Wherein is lively depicted the Images and Statues of the gods of the Ancients, with their proper and particular expositions. [By V. Cartari.] Done out of Italian

...by R. Linche. *A. Islip, London, 1599.* 4to. 1077. e. 12.
Without pagination.

— Another copy. 244. i. 2.

LYNCHE (RICHARD) An historical Treatise of the Travels of Noah into Europe: containing the first inhabitation and peopling thereof. As also a breefe recapitulation of the Kings, Governors, and Rulers commanding in the same, even untill the first building of Troy by Dardanus. Done into English [out of Berosus, etc.] by R. Lynche, etc. *A. Islip, London, 1601.* 4to. 300. c. 5.

Without pagination.

LYNDE (Sir HUMPHREY) [Funeral sermon.] See FEATLEY (D.) A sermon [on Numb. xxiii. 10], etc.

— See R., I. A paire of Spectacles for Sir H. Linde... or an Answeare to his Booke called, Via Tuta. Copious MS. Notes [by Sir H. Lynde]. 1631. 8vo. 3935. aaa.

— See RATRAMNUS, Monachus Corbiensis. The boke of Barthram Priest intreatinge of the bodye and bloude of Christ, etc. [Translated by Sir H. L.] 1548. 8vo. 3932. aa.

— — 1549. 8vo. 1076. a.

— — 1582. 8vo. 698. a. 44. (2.)

— See T., T., Sacristan, etc. The Whetstone of Reproose. Or a reproving censure of the misintitled safe way [i.e. the work, by Sir H. Lynde, entitled: "Via tuta"], etc. 1632. 8vo. 3935. aa.

— Via devia: the By-Way: mis-leading the weake and unstable into dangerous paths of Error, by colourable shewes of Apocryphall Scriptures, unwritten

Traditions, deceiptfull Fathers, ambiguous Councils, and pretended Catholique Church. Discovered by H. L. Printed by Aug. M. for R. Milbourne, London, 1622. 12mo. 1019. c. 7.

— — — — — The Second edition revised and corrected by the author. MS. NOTE. A. Mathewes for R. Milbourne, London, 1632. 12mo. 3936. a.

LYNDE (*Sir HENREY*) *Via Tuta; the Safe Way. Leading all Christians by the testimonies, and confessions of our best learned Adversaries, to the true, ancient, and Catholique Faith now professed in the Church of England.* Printed by G. M. for R. Milbourne, London, 1628. 12mo. 1019. c. 11.

— — — — — The fifth edition, revised and corrected, etc. A. Math. for Rob. Milbourne, London, 1632. 12mo. 4401. aaa. 27.

— A Case for the Spectacles, or, a Defence of *Via Tuta*, ... in to a Book written by J. R. [*i.e.* John Floyd] called a Paire of Spectacles, together with... Stricture in Lyndomastigem, by way of supplement to the Knights Answer, ... and a Sermon [on Numb. xxviii. 10] preached at his Funerall, by D. Featley. [Edited by D. Featley.] 3 pts. Printed by M. P. for R. Milbourne, London, 1638. 4to. 3935. b. (1.)

Each pt. is separately paged. The "Sermon" and "Sermon" have each a separate titlepage.

LYNDEWODE (*GULIELMUS*) *Bishop of Saint David's. Begin.* [Sig. a 1^o, recto:] *De summa trinitate et fide catholica, etc.* *End.* *Explicit opus magistri wilhelmi lyndewode Super constitutiones provinciales laus deo.* [Followed by two Tables, the first of which ends:—"Explicit tabula cōpen-

diosa super librum qui intitulatur provincialis cōpilatio per Wilhelmu de Tylia nemore completa In festo cōmemorantis Sancti Pauli. Anno dñi Millesimo .ccccxixiiij."] Few MS. NOTES. B. Z. [Oxford? 1480?] fol. C. 37. l. 2.

On the first leaf is a woodcut portrait of the author. Without title-page or pagination. Sig. a 2, A-B, no. 44.

— Another copy. MS. NOTE [by J. Ames]. 497. i. 2.

Imperfect: wanting the first leaf, containing the portrait of Lyndewode, sig. B 1, B VIII, and 12 leaves of the table.

— Another copy. MS. NOTE. C. 37. l. 7.

This copy differs from the preceding in sig. f 1, f ii, f vii, f viii, sig. g, h, i, k 1, and k ij.

LYNDEWODE (*GULIELMUS*) *Bishop of Saint David's. Constitutiones provinciales ecclesie anglicane per d. Wilhelmu Lyndewode editae. Incipiunt feliciter.* B. Z. *Per synandum de wordo, in domo Caxation, apud Westmonasterium, 1496.* 8vo. C. 27. a. 23.

168 leaves, without pagination. Sig. A-X.

— Another copy. G. 11978.

— *Begin.* [Sig. A 1, recto:] *De summa trinitate et fide catholica.* [Sig. H 6, recto:] *Explicit opus super constitutiones provinciales.* [Sig. a 1, recto:] *Constitutiones Othonia.* [Sig. b 2, recto:] *Incipit conciliū dñi Octoboni.* B. Z. 2 pts. MS. NOTES. R. Pynson, [London, 1505?] 8vo. C. 37. c. 34.

Without titlepage or pagination. Pt. 2 has a distinct register.

— *Provinciale, seu Constitutiones Anglie: Cū summaris, atq; justis annotationibus: politissimis characteribus: summag; accurate*

rursum revise, atq; impresse. (Tabula alphabetica annotatu dignissimoz...cōpilata per Wilhelmū de Tylia. Constitutiones legitime seu legatine regionis Anglicane: ...cū subtilissima interpretatione dñi Johannis de Athon; cum triplici tabella. Summa accuratōe recognitōe: annotate: et Parisiis coimpresse. [Edited by J. Badius Ascensius.] **G.** **L.** 2 pts. *Cura atq; diligentia W. Hopylīi, in inclita Parisiorū Academia, imp̄sias honesti mercatoris Londoñ, W. Brettoñ., 1505[–06].* fol. 494. k. 2.

Each pt. has a distinct titlepage, register, and pagination, and is preceded by a table without pagination. The imprint, with the date 1505, is taken from the colophon of pt. 1, but the prefaces of Badius bear the date 1506.

— Another edition. **B.** **L.** FEW MS. NOTES. *R. Pynson, [London, 1510?]* 8vo. C. 37. c. 33.

Without titlepage or pagination.

— Another edition. **G.** **L.** *Venales habētur Londoñ ... apud Franciscum bryckman, [printed at Antwerp,] 1525.* fol. 494. i. 7.

LYNDEWODE (GULIELMUS) *Bishop of Saint David's.* Constitutiones Angliæ Provinciales ex diversis Cantuariensis Archiepiscoporum Synodalibus decretis ...collectæ. Constitutiones item Legatine, quas alii legitimas vocant,...Othonis & Ottoboni,...nunc demum accuratius...impresso. Accessit Cantuariensis Archiepiscoporum quorum in hoc libro Constitutiones continentur Catalogus, etc. 2 pts. *T. Marshe, Londini, 2557 [1557].* 8vo. 1128. a. 12.

Pt. 2 has a separate pagination, but the register is continuous throughout.

LYNNE (WALTER) *See BIBLE.* — *Concordances.* A briefe...table,

etc. [With a dedication by W. L.] 1563. 8vo. 3103. a.

LYNNE (WALTER) *See BULLINGER (H.)* A treatise or Sermon ...concernyng magistrates and obedience of subjectes, etc. [Translated from the Latin, with a dedicatory epistle, by W. L.] 1549. 8vo. 698. a. 44. (3.)

— *See CARION (J.)* The thre bokes of Cronicles, etc. [Translated by W. L.] 1550. 4to. G. 5931.

— *See JESUS CHRIST.* The true beliefe in Christ and his sacramentes, etc. [With a dedication by W. L.] 1550. 8vo. 3932. a.

— *See JUSTINA.* The vertuous scholehous of ungracious women. A godly dialogue. [With an address to the Reader by Gwalter Lyn.] [1600?] 8vo. 1030. a. 1.

— *See LUTHER (M.)* [Sermons.] A frutefull and godly Exposition and declaracion of the kyngdom of Christ...Newly translated onto of hyghe Almayne [by W. L.]. 1548. 8vo. 3932. c.

— *See POPERY.* The beginning and endyngē of all popery, etc. (...set forth...out of hye Almayne by G. L.). [1548?] 4to. 3932. e.

— *See REGIUS (U.)* A declaration of the twelve articles of the Christen faythe, etc. [Translated by W. L.] 1548. 16mo. C. 25. a. 17. (3.)

LYNTON (ANTHONY)
See LINTON.

LYSANDRE. A Tragi-Comicall History of our Times, under the borrowed names of Lisander and Calista. [Translated by W. D. from the French of V. d'Audiguier.] Printed by H. L. for G. Lathum, London, 1627. fol. 12612. i.

— Another edition. Printed by R. T. for G. Latham, London, 1633. fol.

12812. i.

LYSIAS. Eratosthenes, hoc est. Bryxis et Laudatae Democriti Lysis pro modo Eratosthenis [Gr. and Lat.]; productionibus illustrata A. Dousci, in Academica Cantabrigiensia Graecæ lingue Regij Professoris; in quibus... explicantur multa, quæ ad ejus lingue cognitissimam... attinent. Exemplar J. Lepois, inclusa Academiz Cantabrigiensis Typographia, 1633. Svo. 834. b. 28.

— Another copy. 834. b. 29.

— Another copy. 11391. b.

LYTE (HENRY) See DOOGENS (R.) A niewe herball, or historie of plantes... translated out of french by H. L. 1578. fol.

448. k. 5.

——— 1586. Svo. 453. a. 6.

——— 1593. Svo. 723. f. 1. (1.)

——— 1606. 4to. 987. e. 19.

——— 1619. fol. 447. i. 7.

— The Art of Tens, or Decimall Arithmeticks. Wherein, the Art of Arithmetike is taught in a most exact... method, avoyding the intricacie of Fractions, etc. E. Griffe, London, 1619. Svo. C. 27. a. 30.

LYTTELLTON (Sir THOMAS) one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas. See LITTLETON.

M

M., A. See AFFINATI D'ACUTO (J.) The Dumb Divine Speaker... translated by A. M. 1605. 4to. 8406. ecc. 2.

VOL. II.

M., A. See AMANDUS de GAULE. The Ancient History of Amandus de Gaule, etc. (Translated into English by A. M. [i.e. Anthony Munday?], 1619, etc. fol.

12403. g.

M., A. See GABRIELHOVEN (O.) The Booke of Physicks... translated out of Low-duche into English by A. M. 1595. fol.

41. h. 2.

M., A. See GUILLEMÆU (J.) The Frenche Chirurgery, or all the manuelle operations of Chirurgery... translated out of Dutch [from the version of M. Bouman] by A. M. 1597. fol.

45. l. 6.

M., A. See PRIMALEON, of Greece. The famous and renowned Historie of Primaleon of Greece... Translated out of French and Italian into English by A. M. [A. Munday?]. 1619. Svo. 12613. e.

M., A. See STOW (J.) The survey of London... written in the yeare 1598, by J. Stow... Since then, continued, corrected and much enlarged [by A. M., i.e. A. Munday]. 1618. 4to. 980. f. 5.

——— 1633. fol. 579. m. 14.

M., A. See TEIXEIRA (J.) The strangest adventure that ever happened... concerning... the King of Portingall Dom Sebastian... First done in Spanish, then in French, and now lastly translated into English [by A. Munday]. 1601. 4to. 1195. a. 1. (8.)

M., A. A Watch-word to Englande, to beware of traytours and trecherous practises, which have boone the overthrowe of many famous Kingdomes and common weale. Written by a faithfull affected freend to his

Country, etc. [Signed A. M.,
i.e. Anthony Munday.] **B. L.**
Printed for T. Hacket, London,
1584. 4to. 292. e. 8.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
Printed for T. Hacket, London,
1584. 4to. G. 6136.

M., A., *Citizen and Draper of London.* Himatia-Poleos. The Triumphs of olde Draperie, or the rich Cloathing of England. Performed...at the enstalment of S^r Thomas Hayes, Knight, in the high office of Lord Maior of London,...29 October, 1614. Devised and written by A. M[unday], Citizen and Draper of London. *E. Allde, London, 1614.* 4to.
C. 33. e. 7. (22.)

—Another copy. C. 33. e. 7. (7.)

— Metropolis Coronata, the Triumphes of Ancient Drapery: or, Rich Cloathing of England, in a second yeeres performance. In honour of the advancement of Sir J. Iolles to the high office of Lord Maior of London...Devised, and written, by A[nthony] M[unday] Citizen, and Draper of London. *G. Purslowe, London,* 1615. 4to. C. 33. e.

Without pagination.

—Sidero-Thriambos. Or Steele and Iron Triumphing. Applauding the advancement of Sir Sebastian Harvey, Knight, to the dignitie of Lord Maior of London ... 29. October, 1618 ... Devised and written by A. M[unday], Citizen and Draper of London. *N. Okes, London, 1618.* 4to.
C. 33. e. 7. (20.)

Without pagination. Sig. A-C.

M., A., *one of the Messengers of his Majesties Chamber.* See

PALMERIN, *d'Oliva.* Palmerin D'Oliva...turned into English, by A[nthony] M[unday]. 1637. 4to. G. 10484.

M., C. *See OVIDIUS NASO (P.) Amores.* All Ovids Elegies ... [Translated into English verse.] By C. M[arlow], etc. [1598?] 8vo.
1068. g. 20. (2.)

M., CH. A Myrrhine Posie of the bitter Dolours of Christ his Passion, and of the seaven words he spake on the Crosse, composed by Ch. M. *L. Kellam, Doway,* 1639. 8vo. 4227. a. 7.

M., D. The Complaint of the Shepheard Harpalus. [A song, by D. M., i.e. Sir D. Murray.] **B. L.** [London, 1625?] Broadside fol.
Rox. I. 414.

M., D. F. R. DE. Respuesta y Desengano contra las falsoedades publicadas e impresas en España en bituperio de la Armada Inglesa y de...don Charles Conde de Howarde y de...Don Francisco Draque...fecha por D. F. R. de M. *En casa de Arnoldo Hatfield, por Thomo Cadmano, Londres, 1589.* 4to.
582. e. 1. (3.)

M., D. F. R. DE. An Answer to the Untruthes, published and printed in Spaine, in glorie of their supposed victorie atchieved against our English Navie and ... Lord Howard, ... Sir Francis Drake, and the...captaines of our said Navie. First written and published in Spanish by a Spanish Gentleman [subscribing himself D. F. R. de M.]...Faithfully translated by J(ames) L(ea). *J. Jackson for T. Cadman, London, 1589.* 4to. 292. e. 9. (5.)

— Another copy. G. 6156.

M., E. *See GONSALES (D.)* The

Man in the Moone, or a discourse of a voyage thither, etc. [With an Epistle to the Reader signed E. M.] 1638. Svo. 638 a. L. (2.)

M., F. See PIEMENTEL (D.) The Deposition of Don D. Piementellij ... before the chiefest Lords of the Counsall of the Hague in Holland ... Translated out of Dutch by F. M. 1688. 4to.

G. 6973.

M., G. See BARNES (JULIANA) Dose. The Gentleman's Academic, or The Booke of S. Albans, containing three most exact ... Booke[s] ... all compiled by Julian Barnes ... and now reduced into a better method by G[ervase] M[arkham]. 1595. 4to. C. 31. e. 30.

M., G. See DES PORTES (P.) Richesments Infernall ... Paraphrastically translated by G[ervase] M[arkham]. (1627.) Svo. C. 59. a. 1.

M., G. Cheape and Good Husbandry For the well-Ordering of all Beastes, and Fewles ... Also, ... Rules for ... Fatting ... Poultrie ... Together, with the Use and Profit of Bass; the making of Fish-ponds, and the taking of all sorts of Fish, etc. [With a dedication signed: G. M., i.e. Gervase Markham.] Printed by T. S. for R. Jackson, London, 1614. 4to.

G. 2383. (3.)

— Another edition. Printed by T. S. for R. Jackson, London, 1616. 4to. 267. i. 4. (2.)

— — — The third edition. Printed by T. S. for R. Jackson, London, 1623. 4to. 7294. bbb.

— — — The fift edition. N. Okes for J. Harrison, London, 1631. 4to. 7974. cc. (2.)

M., G. Honour in his perfec-
tion: or, a treatise in commend-
ations of the Vertues and Re-
nowned Vertuous undertakings
of the Illustrious and Heroicall
Princes Henry Earle of Oxford,
Henry Earle of Southampton,
Robert Earle of Essex, And
Robert Barrie, Lord Willoughby,
of Erosby: With a Briefe Chrono-
logy of Theirs, and their Aus-
tustours Actions, etc. [With a
dedication signed: G. M., i.e.
Gervase Markham.] E. Alseop for
B. Fisher, London, 1624. 4to.

G. 6212. (1.)

Thirteen engraved portraits have
been inserted.

M., G. The Souldier's Acci-
dence. Or an Introduction into
Military Discipline, containing
the first principles and necessary
knowledge meete for Captainnes,
Muster-Masters and all young
Souldiers of the Infantrie, or
Foote Bandes. Also the Caval-
larie or forme of trayning of
Horse-Troopes ... [By] G. M[arkham]. Printed by I. D. for J. Bell-
lamie, London, 1625. 4to. 1398. d.

M., G. Vox Militis: foreshew-
ing what perils are procured
where the people of this, or any
other kingdome live without re-
gard of Marshall discipline ...
Divided into two parts, the first
manifesting for what causes
princes may enter into warre, ...
drawn from the actions of the
Prince of Orange. The second
discourse of warre, souldiers,
and the time when it is conve-
nient: collected out of the heroicall
examples of Count Mans-
field, etc. [Taken from B. Kitch's
"Allarme to England, etc., by
G. M., i.e. George Marcelline."]
Printed by B. A. for T. Archer, Lon-
don, 1625. 4to. 1103. e. 22.

— Another copy. E. 1943. (1.)

M., G., *Gent.* The Souldiers Grammar: containing the high, necessarie and most curious rules of the art militarie...By G[ervase] M[arkham], Gent. 2 pts. Printed for W. Shefford, London, 1626, 27. 4to. 8826. bb.

Pt. 2 is "Printed for Hugh Perry."

M., II. *See Du BEC-CRESPIN (J.)* The historie of the great emperor Tamerlan,...translated...by H. M. 1597. 4to. 1197. d. 22.

M., II., *of the Society of Jesus.* See IGNATIUS [LOPEZ DE RECALDE, de Loyola], Saint. A Manuall of Devout Meditations...Drawn for the most part out of...S. Ignatius ...translated ... by H. M[ore], etc. 1624. 12mo. 4405. b.

M., J. *See Du MOULIN (P.)* P. Du Moulin his oration in the praise of divinitie ... transl. by J. M. 1640. 12mo. 1365. a.

M., J. Lycidas [by J. M., i.e. John Milton]. *See KING (E.)* Justa Edoardo King, etc. 1638. 4to. 239. k. 36.

M., I. The Abridgement or Summarie of the Scots Chronicles, with a short description of their originall, from the comming of Gathelus ... out of Greece into Egypt...With a description and division of the whole realme of Scotland. Latelie corrected and augmented. [By I. M., i.e. John Monipenny.] Printed by J. W. for John Wood, Edinburgh, 1633. 8vo. 600. b. 14.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 288. a. 47.

M., J. The Anatomie of Pope Joane. Wherein her life, manners and death is lively layed abroad and opened, and the forged cavils and allegations that our

adversaries use for her, throughly unripped and confuted...Written by J[ohn] M[ayo]. B. L. R. Field, London, 1624. 8vo. 4856. a.

Without pagination.

M., I. A breefe Directory, and playne way how to say the Rosary of our blessed Lady: With Meditations for such as are not exercised therein. Whereunto are adjoyned the prayers of S. Bryget, with others. [By I. M.] B. L. Excudebat Hu. Holost, Bruges Flandrorum, 1576. 16mo. C. 37. c. 29.

Without pagination.

M., J. A Christian Almanacke, needfull and true for all Countreys, Persons and Times. Faithfully calculated...not onely for this present yeere 1612, but also for many yeeres to come. Written by J. M. B. L. Printed for J. Budge, London, 1612. 16mo. 873. c. 26.

Without pagination.

M., I. Conceyted Letters, newly layde open : or a most excellent bundle of new wit, wherin is knit up together all the perfections or arte of Episteling, etc. [The preface signed: "I. M.", i.e. Jervase or rather Gervase Markham.] B. L. B. Alsoop, for S. Rand, London, 1618. 4to. G. 10458.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. A. Mathewes for S. Rand, London, 1632. 4to. 1086. a. 43.

Without pagination.

M., J. The Generall Practise of Medecine. Comprehending the most remarkable maxims appertaining to the Diagnosis, ...the Prognosia, ...and Therapia. By

M., J. *Sainte-Jeanne [Signed J. M.] J. West-
low, Edinburgh, 1634.* Svo.
776. a. 8.

Without pagination.

M., L. *A Health to the Gentle-
manly profession of Serving-
men : or, the Servingsmans Com-
fort, etc. [The dedicatory epistle
signed J. M.] D. R. Imprinted
by W. W., London, 1598.* 4to.
1977. h. 29.

M., J. *The History of An-
tonio and Mellida, the first part
[A tragedy in five acts, chiefly
in verse.] Written by John
Marston. Printed for M. Lownes,
and T. Fisher, London, 1602.* 4to.
11773. c.

Without pagitation. Sig. B.e is
misdated, the missing portion being
supplied in MS.

— Another copy. 643. c. 78.
Imperfect, wanting titlepage.

M., L. *Antonios Revenge. The
second part (of the Historie of
Antonio and Mellida). [A tragedy
in five acts and in verse.]... Writ-
ten by I. M[arston]. Printed for
T. Fisher, London, 1602.* 4to.

C. 21. b. (4.)

Without pagination.

M., J. *A Sixe-folde Politician.
—Together with a Sixe-folde Pre-
cept of Policy. [The author's
preface subscribed J. M., i.e. John
Milton.] Printed by E. Allde for
John Busby, London, 1609.* Svo.
1137. e. 1.

— Another copy. G. 535.

M., J. *The Teares of the Be-
liever: or, the Lamentation of
Saint John, concerning the death
and passion of Christ Jesus our
Saviour. By J. M. [i.e. Ger-
vase Markham]. Imprinted by*

*S. Stafford: and are to be sold by
J. Browne, London, 1600.* 4to.
11621. o. 27.

Without pagination.

M., L. *Facultatis Art. in utroq;
Academis Mr. See HESCIAN, the
Historian. Herodian of Alex-
andria his History of Twenty
Roman Caesars, etc. (Augustam
Herodiana Historiam vertebat
I. M. [i.e. James? Maxwell?], etc.)
1629. 4to.* 803. d. 2.

— — — 1633. 12mo. 9040. a.

M., L. *Gent. See MERVIX.* The
most Famous... Historie of that
woerthie... Knight Mervine (first
composed in rithme, and after
translated into French prose, from
whence it is thus reduced)... By
I. M., Gent. 1612. 4to.
1074. b. 35.

M., L. *M.* A funeral sermon,
[on Job XIV. 14] preached at the
buriall of the Lady Jane Mait-
lane, at Haddington, the 12 of
December, 1631. By M. L. M[ait-
land].—With poems by different
authors. *By the Printers to the Kings
... Majestic, Edinburgh, 1633.* 4to.
4955. bbb. 21.

M., J., of Magdalen College in
Oxford. *See FOXSEA (C. 12)*
Devout Contemplations ... Eng-
lished by J. M[able], of Magda-
len Colledge in Oxford. 1629. fol.
695. i. 19.

M., L. *See PREPOSITAS, parud.*
Prepositas his Practise ... trans-
lated... by L(eonard?) M(ascall?).
1588. 4to. 1038. k. 34. (1.)

M., L. *A Booke of fishing
with Hook & Line [taken from
that by Dame J. Bernes] and of
all other instruments thereunto
belonging. Another of sundrie
Engines and Trappes to take
Pelcats, Buzzards, Rattes, Mice*

and all other Kindes of Vermine.
... Made by L. M[ascall]. B. L.
FEW MS. NOTES. Printed by
J. Wolfe, and are to be sold by
E. White, London, 1590. 4to.

C. 31. c. 5.

Imperfect; wanting all after p. 93.

M., L. A profitable boke declar-
ing dyvers approued remedies,
to take out spottes and stains,
in Silkes, Velvets, Linnen [sic]
and Woollen clothes. With divers
colours how to die Velvets and
Silkes... Taken out of Dutche,
and englisched by L. M. B. L.
T. Purfoote and W. Pounsonbie,
London, 1583. 4to. C. 31. c. 18.

— Another edition. *T. Pur-
foot, London, 1605.* 4to. C. 31. c. 20.

M., M. An Ease for a diseased
man. Published for the instruc-
tion of those which are visited
with sicknesse of body; especially
those which being infected with
the contagious pestilence are de-
barred from the publike ministery
of the word... By M. M. Printed
by W. Jones, and are to be sold by
J. Wright, London, 1625. 8vo.
1167. d. 19. (1.)

M., M. Vienna. Wherein is
storied, y^e valorous atchievements,
famous triumphs, constant love,
greate miseries, & finall happi-
ness... of... S^r Paris of Vienne and
... the faire Vienna. [With a
dedication signed M. M., i.e.
M. Mainwaringe.] Printed for
G. Percivall, London, [1640?] 4to.
C. 40. c. 2.

The titlepage is engraved.

M., M.T. The Life and Death
of Sir Thomas Moore... Written
by M. T[homas] M[ore]; or rather
by Cresacre More? and dedi-
cated to the Queens... Majestie
[by M. C. M. E., i.e. Magister

Cresacre More Eboracensis?].
[Paris? 1631.] 4to. 1130. f. 40.

— Another copy. 292. f. 36.

— Another copy. G. 1578.

With slight variations in the title-
page. Imperfect; wanting the dedi-
cation to the Queen by M. C. M. E.

M., P. See BIBLE.—OLD TESTA-
MENT.—*Proverbes.* A Commen-
tarie upon the Booke of the
Proverbes of Salomon. [By P. M.,
i.e. Peter Muffet.] 1592. 8vo.
691. a. 5.

— — — 1596. 8vo. 3166. a.

M., P. The Excellencie of the
mysterie of Christ Jesus. De-
clared in an exposition, or medita-
tion upon the 16. verse of the
first Epistle of Saint Paul unto
Timothie. [By P. M., i.e. P. Muf-
fet?] MS. NOTES AND ADDITIONS.
Printed by T. Orwin, for R. Jackson,
and W. Young, London, 1590. 8vo.
4411. de.

M., P. The Powerfull Favorite,
or the life of Ælius Sejanus. By
P[ierre] M[athieu], i.e. translated
from his work entitled “Ælius
Sejanus, histoire romaine,” and
published as a satire on the
Duke of Buckingham]. Paris,
1628. 4to. 112. c. 2.

This edition contains 62 pages.

— Another copy. 275. g. 34.

— Another edition. Paris,
1628. 4to. 275. g. 33.

This edition contains 154 pages.

M., P., and F., N. The Fatal
Dowry: a Tragedy [in five acts
and in verse] ... Written by
P[hilip] M[assinger] and N[athaniel]
F[ield]. J. Norton, for P. Con-
stable, London, 1632. 4to.
644. e. 85.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 11773. n. (b.)
With the epistles of King Charles
II. on the binding.

— Another copy. 162. d. 20.

M., P. Gentleman. King Charles
his Parthwright. [In verse.] By
P. M., Gentleman. *J. Wrenson,*
Edinburgh, 1633. 4to.

11626. bb. 25.

Four leaves, without pagination.

M., P. D. The Image of lythe
Cherches, Hierusalem and Babel,
vanite and confusion, obediencie
[sic] and sedition. By [Watterson]
D[octo]r of M[edicino].
A. Quinque, Torsay, 1623. 8vo.
852. f. 2.

M., R. See CURVS (H.) The
Differences of the Ages of mans
Life, etc. [With a dedication by
R. M.] 1633. 8vo. 8704. a.

— 1640. 8vo. 232. b. 41.

M., R. Newes of S^r. W. Rau-
leigh. With the true Description
of Guiana: As also a Relation of
the excellent Government, and
much hope of the prosperity of
the Voyage. Sent from a Gentle-
man of his Fleet (R. M.) to a
most especiall Friend of his in
London. From the River of Cali-
ana, on the Coast of Guiana,
November 17, 1617. Printed for
H. G. and are to be sold by
J. Wright, London, 1618. 4to.
C. 32. g.

— Another copy. B. 670. (2.)
Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.
The last leaf mutilated.

— Another copy. G. 7169. (3.)

M., T. See LUCANUS (M. A.)
Lucan's Pharsalia ... The three
first Booke. Translated...by T.
May. 1626. 8vo. 1001. a. 8.

M., T. The Blache Booke.
A satire. The Epistle to the
Reader signed T. M., i.e. Thomas
Middleton. [B. 2. Printed by
T. C. for Jeffrey Charlton, London,
1604. 4to. C. 27. b. 2.
Without pagination.

M., T. A Discourse of Trade
from England unto the East
Indies: answering to diverse Ob-
jections which are usually made
against the same. By T. M[un].
N. Okes for J. Pyper, London,
1621. 4to. 147. a. 15. (1.)

— — — The second im-
pression corrected and amended.
N. Okes for J. Pyper, London,
1621. 4to. 1029. e. 19. (2.)

— Another copy. B. 695. (1.)

— Another copy. 100. n. 52.

M., T. An Exact Discoverie of
Romish Doctrine in the case of
Conspiracie and Rebellion, by fre-
quent observations: collected
(not without direction from our
Superiours) out of the express
deglmaticall principles of Popish
Priests and Doctors. [Signed T. M.,
i.e. Thomas Morton, Bishop of
Durham.] *F. Kyngdon for C. B.*
and E. W., London, 1605. 4to.
852. h. 2.

— Another copy. T. 785. (5.)

— Another copy. 3932. e.

— Another copy. 851. d. 4.
Imperfect; wanting the last leaf.

— Another copy. 100. a. 6.
Imperfect; wanting the last two
leaves.

M., T. A Mad World, my
Masters. [A comedy, in five acts,
in prose and in verse.] ... Composed
by T[homas] M[iddleton]. Printed

by H. B. for Walter Burre, London, 1608. 4to. 644. f. 7.

Without pagination. The edition of 1640 is entered under "M., T., Gent."

M., T. A Trick to Catch the Old-one. [A comedy, in five acts and in prose.] As it hath beeene often in Action, both at Paules, and the Black-Fryers...Composde by T. M[iddleton]. *Printed by G: E[ld]: and are to be sold by Henry Rockytt, London, 1608. 4to.*

C. 34. d. 42.

Without pagination.

M., T. The True Narration of the Entertainment of his Royall Majestie, from the time of his departure from Edenbrough; till his receiving at London ... Together with the names of those Gentlemen whom his Majestie honoured with Knighthood. [With a preface signed: T. M., i.e. Thomas Middleton?] *T. Creede, for T. Millington, London, 1608. 4to.*

G. 6165.

Without pagination.

M., T. [The Tryumphs of Honor and Industry. A Solemnity performed through the City, at Confirmation...of...G. Bowles, in the office of...Lord Mayor of the ...City of London,...1617. The "Epistle Dedicatory" subscribed T. M., i.e. Thomas Middleton.] *[N. Okes, London, 1617.] 4to.*

11773. c.

Imperfect; wanting nearly the whole of the titlepage and of the last two leaves, sig. C. The title is taken from A. Dyce's edition of Middleton's works, 1810, vol. 5, App.

M., T., a Countrie Farmar, etc. The Silkwormes, and their flies: lively described in verse, by T. M[oufet?] a Countrie Farmar, and an apprentice in Physicke,

etc. *Printed by V. S. for N. Ling, London, 1599. 4to. 239. k. 19*

— Another copy. G. 11249.

M., T., Esq. The Tragedy of Julia. Agrippina; Empresse of Rome [in five acts, in verse]. By T[homas] M[ay], Esq. *Ric. Hodgkinsonne for Thomas Walkly, London, 1639. 12mo. 643. a. 29.*

Without pagination.

M., T., Gent. A Mad World my Masters: a Comedy...[in five acts, in prose and in verse]. Composed by T[homas] M[iddleton], Gent. *Printed for J. S. and are to be sold by James Becket, London, 1640. 4to.*

644. f. 8.

Without pagination. The first edition was published under the initials "T. M." only, without the epithet "Gent."

— Another copy. 162. d. 5.

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf.

M., T., Master. The copie of a letter written from Master T. M. neere Salisbury, to Master H. A. at London, concerning the proceeding at Winchester; Where the late L. Cobham, L. Gray, and Sir Griffin Marckham, all attainted of hie Treason, were ready to be executed on Friday the 9. of December 1603: At which time his Maiesties warrant...whereof the true copy is here annexed, was delivered to Sir B. Tichbourne high sheriffe of Hampshire, commanding him to suspend their execution. *Imprinted by R. B., London, 1603. 4to.*

100. a. 5.

— Another copy. G. 2020.

M., W. See GARCIA, Don, pseud.? The Sonne of the Rogue...Now Englished by W. M. 1638. 12mo. 12330. a. 31.

M., W. See RIBADENEIRA (P. DE) The Life of B. Father Ignatius of

Loyola. Translated out of Spanish into English. By W. M., etc. 1616. 8vo. G. 14354.

M., W. The Man in the Masone, telling Strange Fortunes, or the English Fortune-Teller. [By W. M.] Printed by L. W. for Nathaniel Butter, London, 1604. 4to.

232. f. 11.

Without pagination.

MABBE (JAMES)

See M., J., of Magdalen College in Oxford.

— See PUEB-SER (DIEGO) pseud.

MACCABEES, Book of.

See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Apocrypha. Maccabees.*

MACCHIAVELLI (NICCOLO)

The Arte of warre, written first in Italian by N. Machiavell, and set forth in Englishe by P. Whitehorse, student in Graies Inne: with an addiccion of other like Marciall fates and experimenteres, as in a Table in the ende of the Booke māre appere. (Certain wāres of the orderyng of Souldiers in battellray, etc.) B. Z. 2 pta. J. Kingston for N. Englande, London, 1560-62. 4to. 1597. h.

The "Addicion," or second pt., has a separate titlepage and pagination, and is dated 1562.

— — — — — Newly imprinted with other addicions. B. Z. 2 pta. W. Williamson for J. Wight, London, 1573-74. 4to. 8825. bb.

The endpaper of pt. 2 bears the date 1574.

— Another copy. G. 2325.

— Another edition. B. Z. 2 pta. [London,] 1588. 4to.

1140. h. 2. (1, 2.)

Pt. 2 has a separate pagination, register, and titlepage, which reads: "Certaine Wāres for the ordering of Souldiers in battellray gathered & set forth by P. Whitehorse."

MACCHIAVELLI (NICCOLO)

A Discourse upon the meānes of wel governing and maintaining in good peace, a Kingdom or other Principalitie Against N. Machiavell. [By I. Gentillet.] Translated into English by S. Patricke. A. Islip, London, 1602. fol. 8007. f.

— Another edition. A. Islip, London, 1608. fol. 521. l. 15.

— The Florentine Historie, translated into English, by T(homas) R(eslingfield), Esquire. MS. NOTES. T(homas) C(reede) for W(illiam) P(enonly) London, 1595. fol. 9150. gg.

The titlepage is surrounded by an ornamental woodcut border.

— Another copy. MS. Note. 9150. gg.

— Machiavel's Discourses upon the first Decade of T. Livius translated out of the Italian; with some marginall animadversions noting and taxing his errors. By E(dward) D(aines). T. Paine for W. Hills and D. Pakeman, London, 1636. 12mo. 8005. de.

— Machivels Dogge. [A Poem.] [London, 1617?] 4to.

11623. c. 25.

Without pagination. Imperfect: wanting titlepage, and all after sig. E. 1.

— Nicholas Machiavel's Prince. Also, the life of Castruccio Castracani of Lucca. And the meānes Duke Valentine us'd to put to death Vitellozzo Vitelli. Oliverrotto of Fermo, Paul, and the Duke of Gravina. Translated out of Italian into English. By E(dward) D(aines). H. Bishop, for Wil: Hills, and are to be sold by D. Pakeman, London, 1640. 12mo. 521. a. 9.

MACCHIAVELLI (NICCOLÒ) The Uncasing of Machivil's Instructions to his Sonne: with the Answere to the same. [Satires, in verse.] Printed for Thomas Bushell, London, 1613. 4to.

11626. d. 34.

— Another edition. Printed by E. G. for R. Higgenbotham, London, 1615. 4to. 11626. b. 28.

MACER (ÆMILIUS) pseud. [i.e. Obo, a Physician.] Macers Herbal practysyd by Doctor Lynaero. Translated out of laten into Englysshe, etc. B. L. R. Wyer, London, [1530?] 8vo. 546. b. 26.

Without pagination. With the printer's device on the verso of the last leaf.

— A newe Herball of Macer, Translated out of Laten in to Englysshe. B. L. R. wyer, [London, 1535?] 8vo. 7509. a.

Without pagination.

MACHABRE, *Dance of*. The Daunce of Machabree ... made [translated into English verse] by J. Lydgate. See BOCCACCIO (G.) A Treatise...shewing...the falles of sondry most notable Princes, etc. 1554. fol. 79. h. 4.

MACHAVIL (NICHOLAS)
See MACCHIAVELLI.

MACHIN (LEWIS) See MARKHAM (G.) The Dumbe Knight. A...Comedy...By G. Markham [and L. Machin]. 1608. 4to.
C. 34. d. 25.

— The Dumbe Knight. An historiall Comedy [in five acts, in prose and verse. By L. Machin and G. Markham]. Printed by A. M. for W. Sheares, London, 1633. 4to. 644. b. 65.

Without pagination. In this edition the name of Machin alone appears at the end of the preface. The edition of 1608 bears that of

Markham on the titlepage, and a copy will be found under his name.

— Another copy. 162. d. 6

MACHIVIL (NICHOLAS)
See MACCHIAVELLI.

MAC ILMAINE (ROLLO)
See LA RAMÉE (P. DE) The Logike of...P. Ramus..., translated ...per M. R. Makylmenæum, etc. 1574. 8vo. 8467. a.

MAC MORICE () See STUKELEY (T.) New Newes contayning A shorte rehersall of the late enterprise of certaine fugytye Rebelles: fyrist pretended by Captaine Stukeley, and sithence continued, and put in practise, by Mac Morice his Lieutenant upon the Countrey of Ireland, etc. 1579. 8vo. G. 5487.

MACOLLO (JOANNES) Iatria Chymica, exemplo therapeiæ luis Venereæ illustrata. Apud I. Bilium, Londini, 1622. 8vo.
1033. d. 5. (2.)

MADDIE. Maddeis Lamentatioun. [A Ballad, of fifteen stanzas, on the murder of the Regent Murray.] B. L. R. Lekpreuk, Edinburgh, 1570. fol.
Rox. III. 6.

— Maddeis proclamationoun. [A Ballad, of twenty-four stanzas.] B. L. [R. Lekpreuk, Edinburgh, 1570.] fol. Rox. III. 7.

MADDISON (Sir RALPH) Englands looking in and out. Presented to the High Court of Parliament now assembled. By the Author R. M(adison) Knight. T. Badger for H. Mosley, London, 1640. 4to. E. 205. (9.)

— Another copy. 110. c. 17.

MADOXE (JOHN) M.A., of All Souls College, Oxford.
See MADDOXE (RICHARD)

MADOXE (EDWARD) A Learned and a Godly Sermon [on Luke i. 18], to be read of all men; but especially for all Marrytors, Captaynes, and Passengers, which travell the Seas, preached by John [or rather Richard] Madoxe... at Waymouth... the 3. day of October,... 1581. [With a Dedicatorie preface by T. Martin.] **W. R.** *L. Chardouſſe, London,* [1581]. *Svo.* C. 12. d. 17. (3.)

Without pagination.

MAFFEI (GIOVANNI PIETRO) *Puga Sacculi;* or the Holy Hatred of the World. Conteyning the Lives of 17. Holy Confessours of Christ, selected out of sundry authors. Written in Italian: ... and translated into English by H[enry] Hawkins. Paris, 1622. 4to. 1123. h. 10.

The titlepage is engraved.

MAGALHAENS (FERNANDO DE) Of F. Magalhaens: The Occasion of his Voyage... Gathered out of A. Pigafetta, etc. *See PURCHASES (S.)* Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. I. 1625. fol. 679. h. 11.

MAGDALEN COLLEGE, Oxford.

See ACADEMIES, etc.—OXFORD.—St. Mary Magdalen College.

MAGL Begin. [Sig. A ii.] Prologus. Here begynneth the lyf of the thre kynges of Coleyn, etc. End. And thus we make an ende of this most excellēt treatysse of those thre gloriouse kynges whose corps reste in y^e cyte of Coleyne. **W. R.** Wynkyn the Wende, Westmester, [1499?] 4to. C. 25. e. 37.

Forty-four leaves, without titlepage or pagination. Register A-F. Sig. A1 contains the device of the printer.

MAGICL Magici sive no-
ceant sive juvent, verbo Dei

metantur. & damnantur. [In verse.] *See SALES.* *Salatis enigae
sue certa sunt iudicia, etc.* 1586. *s. sh.* fol. C. 38. l. 6. (11.)

MAGINI (GIOVANNI ANTONIO) A briefe Extract of Maginus his Theoriques, for the better understanding of the Proptennall Tables, etc. *See BLUNDEPHAR (T.)* The Theoriques of the seven Planeta, etc. 1602. 4to.

1395. c. 4.

— *See ERHEMERIDES.* The Italian Prophecie, for, 1622. Practised by A. Magino... translated now into English, 1622. 4to. 8610. a.

— A Strange and Wonderfull Prognostication; or rather, Pronomination of those Accidents which shall, or at least are likely to happen, as may be conjectured by the heavenly Influences. Now faithfully translated into English. Printed for N. Butter, London, 1624. 4to. 8610. c.

MAGINO (ANTONIO)

See MAGINI (GIOVANNI A.)

MAGNET. The Magnes or Loadstones Challenge. [In verse.] [London 1600?] *s. sh.* 4to. 816. m. 7. (114.)

A fragment of a work. Sig. B1 only.

MAGNOMONTANUS (BANATIUS) The declamacyon which laboureth to shewe, wherin honoure sholde reste. [Being a translation by John Tiptoft, Earl of Worcester, of two Latin orations, with their Introduction, written by B. M.] *See CICERO (M. T.)* [Two or more Philosophical Works.] End. Thus endeth the boke of Tulle of oldie age, etc. 1481. fol. C. 21. d. 29. (1, 2.)

MAHAMET, Maly, Brother

and Successor to Abdela, King of Barbary.

See AHMAD, Al Mansur Al-Sharif, King of Morocco.

MAHOMET, the Prophet.

See MUHAMMAD.

MAID. *See C. R. The poli-*
tiek Maid; or, a dainty new
ditty, etc. [1640?] *Broadside* fol.
Rox. I. 306.

— *See P., M. The wooing*
Maid, etc. [1640?] *Broadside* fol.
Rox. I. 452.

— A constant and a kinde Maid,
Which saved a proper Young-
mans life,
And after proved his loving Wife.
[A Ballad.] **B. L.** Printed for
F. Coules, London, [1635?] fol.
Rox. I. 83.

— The Fayre Mayde of the
Exchange: With the plesaunt
humours of the Cripple of Fan-
church. Very delectable and
full of mirth. [A comedy, in
prose and verse, by T. Heywood.]
Printed for H. Rockit, London,
1607. 4to. T. 2058. (1.)

Without pagination. Titlepage
slightly mutilated.

— Another edition. *Printed by*
J. L., London, 1625. 4to.
644. e. 34.

Titlepage slightly mutilated.

— Another edition. *Printed*
by A. G., London, 1637. 4to.
644. e. 35.

— Another copy.
C. 12. f. 11. (3.)

Leaves B2 and D2 are mutilated.

— The Maids Comfort: or,
The kinde young Man, who, as
many have said,
Sweet comfort did yeeld to a
comfortlesse Maid.
[A Ballad.] **B. L.** 2 pts. Printed

by the Assignes of T. Symcocke,
[London, 1625?] fol. Rox. I. 242.

MAID. *The Maydes Metamor-*
phosis, etc. [A comedy, in five
acts and in verse, by J. Lilly.]
T. Creede for R. Olive, London,
1600. 4to. C. 34. d. 13.

Without pagination.

— The Maids Tragedie. [In
five acts, and in prose and verse.
By F. Beaumont and J. Fletcher.]
... Newly perused, augmented, and
inlarged. This second Impres-
sion. *Printed for F. Constable,*
London, 1622. 4to. 644. d. 6.

Without pagination.

MAIDEN.

The Maidens complaint of her
Loves inconstancie,
Shewing it forth in every degree,
etc. [A Ballad.] **B. L.** 2 pts.
Printed for H. G., London,
[1625?] fol. Rox. I. 248.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
2 pts. *Printed for E. W[right],*
London, [1630?] fol. Rox. I. 234.

— The Maidens Nay; or, I love
not you. [A Song.] **B. L.** 2 pts.
Printed for F. Coles, T. Vere, and
J. Wright, [London, 1640?] fol.
Rox. II. 336.

MADESTON (CLEMENS)

See LITURGIES.—ROME, Church of.
— SALISBURY, Diocese of.—*Dir-ec-toriū Sacerdotum. Begin.* In-
cipit prologus in tractatū Qui
dicitur Directorium Sacerdotum,
etc. [The whole revised and
corrected by C. M.] [1487?] fol.
C. 10. b. 16.

— 1497. 4to. C. 35. f. 6.

— 1501. 4to. C. 35. f. 7.

MAIE (EDWARD) A Sermon
[on I. John 1. 3] of the Communion
of Saints. *J. Dawson for G. La-*
thum, London, 1621. 4to. 4474. c. 83.

MAILLIET (—) *À la
Louange du... Ruy de la Grande
Bretaigne [James I.] Ode.* (A la
louange de la Reyno de la Grande
Bretaigne Stanza.) *G. Purfesse,
London, 1517.* 4to. 1213. l. 16. (4.)

Without pagination. Imperfet;
wanting an after sig. D.

— *Balet de la revanche du
maistre d'Amour;* dansé devant
la Reyno de la Grande Bretaigne.
London, 28. Janvier, 1517. 4to.
C. 34. b. 4.

Four leaves, without pagination.

MAINARDI (AGOSTINO)
See ADAMO (ANTHONY DE) pseud.

MAINWARINGE (M.)
See M., M.

MAITLAND (J.)
See M., J., M.

MAITLAND (*Lady Jane*)
Funeral Sermon. See M., J., M.
A funerall sermon, etc.

MAKLUIRE (Jours) The
Bookier of Bodilie Health,
whereby Health may be de-
fended, and sicknesse repelled.
J. Writtoun, Edinburgh, 1630. 12mo.
1039. f. 25.

MALBIE (NICHOLAS) A
plaine and easie way to remedie
a Horse that is foundered in his
Feote, etc. *B. R. T. Purfesse,
London, 1576.* 4to. C. 31. g. 19.

Four leaves, sig. A, without
pagination.

— Another edition. *B. R.
T. Purfesse, London, 1583.* 4to.
C. 30. g. 15. (1.)

Four leaves, sig. A, without
pagination.

— Another edition. *B. R.
T. Purfesse, London, 1594.* 4to.

C. 31. g. 11.

Four leaves, sig. A, without
pagination.

MALCHUS *Monachus. Life,*
See JESUVE, Sicut. Certaine se-
lected epistles of S. Hierome, etc.

MALESTROICT (—)
See MALTRES (G. II). *England's
View, in the unmasking of two
Paradoxes [by — de Malestroict],*
etc. 1603. 8vo. 712. c. 1. (1.)

MALIM (WILLIAM) See CHALO-
SSEA (Sir T.) *De Rep Anglorum
instauranda Libri decem...* Huc
accessit in laudem Henrici Octa-
vi... *carmen Panegyricum. Item*
... *Miscellanea, etc.* (Edited by
W.M.) 1579. 4to. 1070. m. 31. (1.)

— See MARTINENGO (N.) *Count.*
The true Report of all the successs
of Famagosta ... Englished ... by
W.M. With certaine notes of his,
etc. 1572. 4to. 1057. c. 23. (1.)

MALLERIE (MELCHISIDEC)
See A., F. A letter sent by F. A.
tending the proceedings in a
private quarell and unkindnesse,
betweene A. Hall, and M. Mallerie,
Gentlemen, etc. [1579.] 4to.
G. 5524.

MALONE (WILLIAM) See
PUTTOCK (R.) A Rejoynder unto
W. Malone's Reply to the first
article [of Archbishop Usher]...
Wherein the Founders of unwritten
Traditions are confounded,
etc. 1632. 4to. G. 5701. (2.)

— See SYME (G.) A Rejoynder
to the Reply [to Archbishop
Usher] published by the Jesuites
under the name of W. Malone,
etc. 1632. 4to. G. 5701. (1.)

MALORY (Sir THOMAS) See
ARTHUR, King of Britain. [La
mort darthur. Translated from
the French by Sir T. Malory.]
1529. fol. G. 10510.

— [1557.] 4to. C. 12. b. 12.

— [1560?] fol. G. 10511.

— 1634. 4to. 1077. n. 22.

MALTHUS (FRANCIS) A Treatise of Artificial Fire-works, both for Warres and Recreation: with divers pleasant Geometrical Observations, Fortifications and Arithmetical Examples... Newly written in French, and Englished by the authour Tho: [or rather Francis] M. Printed for R. Hawkins, London, 1629. 8vo. 787. a. 75.

MALTHUS (THOMAS)
See MALTHUS (F.)

MALVEZZI (VIRGILIO) Marquis. Romulus and Tarquin. First written in Italian...and now taught English by H C [i.e. Henry Carey, Baron Carey of Leppington, afterwards Earl of Monmouth]. Printed by I. H. for J. Benson, London, 1637. 12mo. 8005. a.

With a second titlepage, engraved.

— The second edition. Printed by J. H. for J. Benson, London, 1638. 12mo. 721. a. 25.

Titlepage engraved.

MALVILL (JAMES)
See MELVILLE.

MALYNES (GERARD DE) See MISSELDEN (E.) The Circle of Commerce...opposed to Malynes Little Fish and his Great Whale and poized against them in the scale. 1623. 4to. 1029. b. 2.

— The Center of the Circle of Commerce. Or, a refutation of a Treatise, intituled The Circle of Commerce, or the Ballance of Trade, lately published by E(dward) M(isselden). Printed by W. Jones, and are to be sold by N. Bourne, London, 1623. 4to. 1391. c. 18.

— Another copy. 232. f. 41.

— Consuetudo, vel Lex Mercatoria, or, the Ancient Law-

Merchant. Divided into three parts: according to the essential parts of Trafficke, etc. Adam Islip, London, 1622. fol. 5805. b.

The titlepage is surrounded by a woodcut border.

— Another copy. Printed by A. Islip, and are to be sold by N. Bourne, London, 1629. fol.

515. k. 2.

A duplicate of the preceding with a new titlepage.

— [Another edition.] Whereunto is annexed the Merchants Mirrour... compiled by R. Daforne, etc. 2 pts. A. Islip for N. Bourne, London, 1636-51. fol.

515. k. 26.

Each pt. has a special titlepage. Pt. 2 is of the second edition, and bears the imprint "J. L. for N. Bourne, ...1651."

MALYNES (GERARD DE) England's View, in the unmasking of two Paradoxes [by —De Malestroict]: With a replication unto the answer of Maister J. Bodine. R. Field, London, 1603. 8vo. 712. c. 1. (1.)

— The Maintenance of Free Trade, according to the three essential parts of traffique; namely, Commodities, Moneys, and Exchange of Moneys...or an answer to a treatise of Free Trade [by E. Misselden]...lately published. Printed by J. L. for W. Sheppard, London, 1622. 8vo. 712. c. 30.

— Saint George for England, allegorically deseribed. R. Field, for W. Tymme, London, 1601. 8vo. 1077. b. 1.

— A Treatise of the Canker of England's Common wealth. Divided into three parts, etc. FEW MS. NOTES. R. Field for W. Johnes, London, 1601. 8vo. 1391. a.

MAMERANUS (NORTLAND)
Ser Loun's Prayer. Oratione Desideriosa; Symbolorum Apostolorum; Mandata Catalogi; Sacraamenta Ecclesie, cum novallis allis, certaine redditis per M. 1557. 4to.
 C. 25. f. 14.

MAN. *Ser R. L. The Good Man's Priviledge,* etc. 1618. 4to.
 4474. ana. 119.

— *Ser M. W. The Man in the Mouse, telling Strange Fortunes,* etc. 1602. 4to. 232. f. 11.

— *Ser P. L. The Young-mans Wish,* etc. [1635?] *Broadside* fol.
 Rox. I. 440.

— *Ser P. M. Mans Felicity and Misery,* etc. [1635?] *Broadside* fol.
 Rox. I. 274.

— — *The Marryed Mans Lesson,* etc. [1635?] *Broadside* fol.
 Rox. I. 510.

— *Ser R. L. D. of Divinity.*
 The Discovery of the Man of Stone... by J[ohn] R[ainolds],
 etc. 1614. 4to. 4452. dd.

— Every Man. A moral play.
See TREATISE. [Here begynteth
 a treatysse how y* lyfe lader of
 heven, etc.] [1520?] 4to. C. 21. c.

— The discontented married
 Man; or,
 A merry new Sang that was pend
 in leule weather,
 Of a Sould that could not keep
 her lips together.
B. E. 2 pts. *Printed for R. Harper,* London, [1640?] fol.
 Rox. I. 96.

— O Yes. If any Man or
 Woman, any thing desire,
 Let them repaire forthwith unto
 the Cryer.
 [A Ballad.] **B. E.** 2 pts. *Printed for F. Coules,* [London, 1626?] fol.
 Rox. I. 334.

MAN. The poore man payes
 for all.

This is but a dreame which here
 shall issue:
 But the author wishes his words
 were not true.

[A Ballad.] **B. E.** 2 pts. *Printed for H. G.,* London, [1625?] fol.
 Rox. I. 326.

— The Poore-mans Plaster-box.
 Furnished with diverse excellent
 remedies for sudden mischances.

— Whereunto is added certayne
 directions, whereby a man may
 know by what meanes a person
 (being found dead) came by his
 Death, etc. **B. E.** *T. Cotes for F. Grove,* London, 1634. 4to.
 1038. g. 14. (3.)

— A Yong-man's most earnest
 affection to his Sweetheart.
 Exprest in a dainty Courtly
 Sonnet.
 First read and heare it, then cym-
 sure upon it.

B. E. 2 pts. [London, 1635?] fol.
 Rox. I. 438.

MAN, ISLX or. *See F., P.* The
 Purple Island, or the Isle of Man,
 etc. 1633. 4to. C. 34. g.

MAN (JOHN) *See MESCU-
 LUS (W.)* Commonplaces of
 Christian Religion ... translated
 out of Latine [by J. Man], etc.
 1563. 8vo. 13. b. 5.

— — — 1578. 4to. 4405. i.

MAN (STEPHEN) A Relation
 of Certayne things in Spaine,
 worthy of observation. *Imprinted
 for J. Browne,* [London,] 1619. 8vo.
 791. a. 5. (4.)

Imperfisi; wanting all after p. 30.
 Titlepage and following leaf slightly
 mutilated.

MANCINUS (DOMINICUS)
 The Mirrour of Good Maners. Con-
 taining the fourre cardinal vertues,
 compiled in Latin by D. M., etc.

See BRANT (S.) Stultifera Navis, etc. 1570. fol. C. 39. i. 2.

M A N C I N U S (DOMINICUS)
Ma[n]ci[n]us de Q[uat]uor Vir-tutib[us], etc. (G. Divitis...de Passione Dominica. Elegia.—G. Hermanni...Pia Expostulatio. A. Mancinelli Speculum de Moribus et Officiis, etc.) [In verse.] *Ex Typographia E. P. Impensis Societatis Stationariorum, Londini, 1638. 8vo. 1213. a. 24.*

Titlepage mutilated.

— The englyashe of Mancyne upon the foure cardynale vertues, etc. **B. L.** [London, 1520?] 4to. C. 40. d. 36.

Forty-two leaves, without pagination. Register a-d in eights, e in six, f in four.

— Here begynneth a ryght frutefull treatyse, intituled the myrrour of good maners, cōteyning the . iii. vertues, called cardynall, compyled in latyn by D. Mancyn: And translate into englysse: at the desyre of Syr Gyles Alyngton knyght: by A. Beroley prest: and monke of Ely. [In verse.] *Lat. and Eng. B. L. Rychard Pynson, [London, 1523?] fol. G. 11565.*

Without pagination. The titlepage is partly occupied by a woodcut.

— A plaine Path to perfect Vertue: devised and found out by Mancinus a Latine Poet, and translated into English by G. Turberville. **B. L. H. Bynneman for L. Maylord, London, 1568. 8vo. C. 39. b. 27.**

Without pagination.

MANCYNE.

See MANCINUS (DOMINICUS)

M A N D E V I L L (ROBERT)
Timothies Taske: or a Christian

Sea-card, guiding through the coastes of a peaceable conscience to a peace constant, and a Crowne immortal, etc. [Edited by T. Vicars.] *J. Lichfield and J. Short, Oxford, 1619. 4to. 4473. aa. 19.*

MANDEVILLE (Sir JOHN)
[The Voyages and Travels of Sir J. Mandeville.] *End. Here endeth the boke of John Maundvyle. knyght of wayes to Jerusalem & of marveylyss of ynde and of other countrees. B. L. MS. Note [by Sir F. Freeling]. R. Pynson, [London, 1500?] 4to. G. 6713.*

Without pagination or catchwords. Sig. a-g in eights, h, i, in sixes, and k in four. Thirty lines to a full page. In this copy, which is the only one known of Pynson's edition, there is no title at commencement, and the text begins on the recto of the first leaf. Without table, chapter headings, or woodcuts. On the verso of the last leaf is the printer's device. Imperfect; wanting sig. a 7 and s and c 1 and s.

— The Voiage and travayle of syr J. Maundevile, knight, which treateth of the way toward Hierusalem, and of marvayles of Inde, with other Ilands and Countryes. **B. L. T. East, London, 1568. 4to. 1045. h. 2.**

Without pagination. Titlepage, two next leaves, and several leaves at the end are mutilated.

— Another edition. **B. L. T. S[tansby], London, 1618. 4to. G. 6715.**

The titlepage is slightly mutilated. Cropped.

MANELLI (GIOVANNI MARIA)
See TACITUS (C. C.) La Vita di Giulio Agricola...messa in volgare da G. M. M. 1585. 4to. 609. e. 11. (1.)

MANFREDI (FULGENZIO) *See ROME, Church of.—PAUL V., Pope. A declaration of the Varianee betwene the Pope, and the Segniry*

of Venice. Wherunto is annexed a defense of the Venetians, written by an Italian doctor of divinitie [sic. F. M. I.], etc. 1606. 4to.

Six d. 2. (2.)

MANNERS. *Ed.* Here cometh and synysaled the boke named and intytuled good maners. **B. R.** Wykes de Worde, London, 1507. 4to. C. 40. d. 6.

Without pagination. Register, sig. A. N., eighth and fourteenths; ill. four to the full page. Imperial; wanting leaves Ex, Ex, K, L, S, T, L.

MANNING (JAMES) A new Booke, intituled, I am for you all, Complexions castle: as well in the time of the pestilence, as other times, out of the which you may heare your complexion, your disease incident to the same, and the remedies for the same. *J. Loyat, Praister to the Universite of Cambridge*, 1604. 4to.

C. 31. e. 2.

MANNING (PETER) *See* VISCYNS (F.) The State of the Suits in Chancerie, betwene F. Verdlyn ... agaynst P. M., etc. [1626.] s. sh. fol. 199. g. 12. (219.)

MANOJO (FERNANDO) Newes from Spayne. A Relation of the Death of don Rodrigo Calderon, Marques of Seven Churches, &c. Faithfully translated according to the Spanish copy printed at Madrid. [London,] 1622. 4to.

10632. b.

Without pagination.

MANSEL (Sir ROBERT) Admiral. [*Expedition to Algiers.*] *See* B. J. *Algiers Voyage*, etc.

— A True Report of the Service done upon certaine Gallies passing through the Narrow Seas: Written to the Lord high Admirall of England, etc. Printed

VOL. II.

by P. Kyngston, and are to be sold by J. Needbury, London, 1602. 4to. 10625. ana.

MANSFIELD (ESSAY VS.) *Contra* See W. S. The Appolloge of — Prince Ernestus Earle of Mansfield Ac, wherein from his first Entertainment, are layd open the occasions of his Warres in Bohemia, Austria, and the Palatinate, with his faithful Service to the King of Bohemia, etc. 1622. 4to. C. 33. b. 32.

— Count Mansfields Directions of Warre, etc. [Translated by W. G.] *E. Alde for R. Whittaker, London, 1624.* 4to. 8824. c.

MANSFIELD, Miller of. A pleasant new Ballad of the Miller of Mansfield, in Sherwood, and of King Henry the Second, etc. **B. R.** 2 pts. *Printed for E. Wright, London, [1630?]* fol. Rox. I. 228.

MANTUAN (BAPTIST)
See SAGNUOLI (B.)

MANUAL. *See* P. R. B. A Manial of Praiers used by the Fathers of the Primitive [sic] Church, etc. 1618. 8vo.

3935. aa. (2.)

— A Manuall of Praiers newly gathered out of many and divers Authors... Whereunto is added a newe Callender, & a Summary of the Christian Belief, with the Litanies and the Jesus Psalter. 2 pts. [Doway ? 1595.] 8vo.

3455. a. 62.

Without pagination.

— — — Augmented with divers devout pointes collected out of the Princes Manual. *J. Heyham, Doway, 1613.* 12mo. 3456. c. 5.

The titlepage is engraved.

MANUZIO (ALIO) Phrases Lingum Latinum ab A. Manutio P. F. conscripta; nunc primum in

3 Y

ordinem Abecedarium adductæ, & in Anglicum sermonem conversæ, etc. *Ex officina Thomæ Vautollerii, Londini, 1581.* 12mo. 12932. a. 51.

— Another edition. *Excudebat R. F. impensis J. Harisoni, Londini, 1599.* 8vo. 12935. a. 21.

— Another edition. *Ex Typographia Societatis Stationariorum, Londini, 1618.* 8vo. 12932. a. 42.

— Another edition. *Ex Academiae Celerimæ Typographico, Cantabrigie, 1638.* 8vo. 12934. aa. 10.

M A N U Z I O (PAOLO) See CICERO (M. T.) [Ad Familiares.] M. T. Ciceronis Epistole... Item P. Manutii annotationes. 1579. 8vo. 10905. a.

— — — 1591. 8vo. 10905. a.

— See VIRGILIUS MARO (P.) [Works.] Opera ... P. Manutii annotationes brevissimæ, etc. 1580. 16mo. 11355. a.

— Epistolarum P. Manutii libri X. Quinque nuper additis. Eiusdem quæ præfationes appellantur: cum noua quoque accessione. *T. Vautrolle[rius], Londini, 1581.* 16mo. 1083. b. 2.

Titlepage, and other portions, mutilated.

— Another edition. *R. Robinson, Londini, 1591.* 16mo. 1084. b. 3.

M A N W A R I N G (ROGER) Bishop of St. David's. See MAYNSWARING.

M A N W O O D (JOHN) A Brefe Collection of the Lawes of the Forest: collected and gathered together, aswell out of the Statutes & Common Lawes of this Realme, as also out of sundrie auncient Presidents and Records, etc. [London, 1592.] 4to. 883.h.1.

M A N W O O D (JOHN) A Treatise and Discourse of the Lawes of the Forrest...also a Treatise of the Purallee, etc. *B. L. Few MS. Notes. T. Wight and B. Norton, London, 1598.* 4to. 517. c. 24.

— Another copy. G. 19407.

— Another edition. *B. L. Printed for the Societie of Stationers, London, 1615.* 4to. 517. c. 31.

M A N W O O D E (Sir PETER) See WILLIAMS (Sir R.) The actions of the Lowe Countries. [With a dedicatory Epistle by Sir P. M.] 1618. 4to. 1055. g. 2. (3.)

M A N Z O L L I (PIETRO ANGELO) See PALINGENIUS (MARCELLUS) pseud.

M A P L E T (JOHN) A greene Forest, or a naturall Historie, Wherein may bee seene first the most sufferaigne Vertues in all the whole kinde of Stones & Mettals: next of Plants, as of Herbes, Trees, & Shrubs, lastly of Brute Beastes, Foules, Fishes ... & Serpents, etc. *B. L. H. Denham, London, 1567.* 8vo. 957. a. 5.

M A P P A. Mappa Mundi. Otherwyse called the Compasse, and Cyncuet of the Worlde, and also the Compasse of euery Ilande, comprehendyd in the same. *B. L. R. Wyer, [London, 1535?]* 8vo. 717. a. 49.

Without pagination.

M A R., CH. The Tragical History of the Life and Death of Doctor Faustus. Written by Ch[ristopher] Mar[low]. *B. L. Printed for J. Wright, London, 1616.* 4to. C. 34. d. 26.

Without pagination.

— — — With new Additions, etc. *B. L. Printed for J. Wright, London, 1620.* 4to. C. 39. c. 26.

— Another edition. **B. R.**
Printed for J. Wright, London,
1622. 4to. C. 54. d. 27.

— Another edition. **B. R.**
Printed for J. Wright, London,
1631. 4to. 644. e. 69.

MARAFFI (BARTOLOMMEO)
Arnalt and Lucretia, translated
by B. M. into the Thyscan
tongue, etc. Ital. and Eng. See
DEAUSILIENS (C.) The Italian
Scholar Maister, etc. 1577. 8vo.
627. c. 10.

— — — 1608. 8vo. 627. c. 11.

— See DEAUSILIENS (C.) The
prefte Historie of Arnalt & Lu-
cretia [translated from B. M.'s
Italian version of the Greek
Original], etc. 1575. 16mo.
C. 21. a.

MARANDE (LÉONARD DE)
The Judgment of Humane Ac-
tions. A most learned & ex-
cellent treatise of Morall Philo-
sophie. Written in French by
L. M. and Englished by
J. Baynham. *N. Bourne, London,*
1629. 8vo. 8410. bb. 33.

MARBECKE (JOHN) See
BIBLE.—Concordance. A Concor-
dace, that is to say, a worke
wherein by the ordre of the
letters of the A. B. C. ye main
redily finde any worde conteignid
in the whole Bible, etc. [By
J. M.] 1550. fol. 6. c. 9.

— See LITERATUR.—ENGLAND,
Church of.—Common Prayer. The
bookes of Common prayer noted
[by J. Marbecke], etc. 1549. 4to.
C. 10. a. 11.

— A Booke of Notes and Com-
mon places, with their exposi-
tions, collected and gathered out
of the workes of divers singular
Writers, and brought alphabetic-
ally into order...By L. M. **B. R.**

Few Ms. Nests. *T. East, London,*
1581. 8vo. 3129. e.

MARBECKE (JOHN) The
lynes of holy Sainctes, Propheteis,
Patriarches, and others, contayned
in holye Scripture, so farre forth
as expresse mention of them is
dalyndred unto vs in Gods wordis,
with the interpretation of their
names: Collected and gathered
into an Alphabeticall order, etc.
B. R. *H. Denham and R. Wat-
kins, London, 1574.* 4to. 1230. a.

— Another copy. G. 11722.

— Another edition. **B. R.**
*H. Denham and R. Watkins, Lon-
don, 1574.* fol. 1275. h. 6. (2.)

MARBECKE (ROGER) See
DEFENCE. A Defence of Tabacco,
etc. [By R. M.] 1602. 4to.
1038. i. 20. (1.)

MARBURY (FRANCIS) See
ROLLOCK (R.) A Treatise of
God's Effectual Calling, etc.
[With an address to the reader
by F. M.] 1603. 4to. 858. f. 10.

— A fruitful Sermon [on
Eel. x. 20] necessary for the
time, preached at the Spittle, etc.
P. Short, London, 1602. 8vo.
693. e. 3. (4.)

Without pagination.

— A Sermon [on Gen. ix. 27]
preached at Paules Crose, etc.
P. Short, London, 1602. 8vo.
693. e. 3. (3.)

Without pagination.

MARCELLINE (GEORGE)
See JAMES I. King of Great
Britain, etc. The Triumphs of
King James, etc. [By G. M.]
1610. 4to. C. 33. g. 27.

— — — Les Trophées du Roi
Jacques I., etc. [By G. M.]
1609. 12mo. 858. a. 5.

— See M.; G.

MARCELLINE (GEORGE) *Epithalamium Gallo-Britannicum: or, Great-Britaines, Frances, and the most part, of Europes unspeakable Joy for the most happy Union...of...Charles, Prince of Wales, and the Lady Henrette Maria, Daughter to Henry the Fourth...late King of the French, etc.* Printed for T. Archer, London, 1625. 4to. 599. b. 9.

— Another copy. G. 6190.

— Vox Militis: foreshewing what perils are procured where the people of this, or any other kingdome live without regard of Marshall discipline, etc. [Taken from B. Rich's "Allarme to England."] Printed by B. A. for T. Archer, London, 1625. 4to.

C. 38. c. 8.

The last two leaves are mutilated.

MARCELLINUS (AMMIANUS). The Roman Historie, containing such acts and occurrents as passed under Constantius, Julianus, Jovianus, Valentianus, and Valens, Emperours... Now translated newly into English...Wherunto is annexed the Chronologie...Together with compendious annotations...Done by P. Holland. A. Islip, London, 1609. fol. 196. e. 14.

The "Chronologie" has a separate register, and is without pagination.

MARCHECELSUS (JAMES) See CIPRIANO (G.) A most strange...prophesie upon this troublesome world. Calculated by...J. Cypriano, conferred with the judgements of J. M. and Sinnior Guivardo, etc. [1595.] 4to.

C. 27. c. 1.

MARCONVILLE (JEAN DE) A Treatise of the Good and evell Toungue. With the unstableness of the same, and also with the

abuses thereof, etc. [With a preface by T. S.] B. L. Imprinted for J. Perin, London, [1594?] 8vo. 116. a. 33.

Without pagination.

MARCORT (ANTOINE) A declaration of the Masse, the fruite therof, the cause and the meane, wherfore and howe it ought to be maynteyned. Newly perused and augmented by the first author therof... Maister A. Marcort... Trāslated newly out of French into Englishe, etc. H. Lustre, Wittenberge, 1547. 8vo. 3901. a.

Without pagination.

MARCUS ANTONIUS, the Triumvir. See ANTONIUS.

MARCUS AURELIUS ALEXANDER SEVERUS, Emperor of Rome. See ALEXANDER SEVERUS (M. A.)

MARFORIUS. See PASQUILL, of England. The Returne of the renowned Cavaliero Pasquill of England, from the other side the seas, and his meeting with Marforius, etc. 1589. 4to.

96. b. 15. (8.)

MARGARET, Countess of Richmond and Derby. The forthe boke of the folowinge Jesu cryst & of the contēpnige of the world. ...Inprynted at the cōmaūdement of Margarete...Coûtes of Riche-mouēt and Darby...And by the same Prynces it was translated oute of frenche into Englishe, etc. See CHARLIER DE GERSON (J.) A full devout and gostely treatyse, etc. 1503, etc. 4to. C. 21. c.

— — — 1504. 4to. G. 12041.

— [The Mirroure of golde for the sinfull soule. Translated by Margaret Countess of Richmond from the French version of the "Speculum aureum animæ pecca-

trials of D. de Lewis, de Eickel.] **B. R.** *Wycliffe de verre*, London, 1522. 4to. 1412. v. 11.

Without pagination. Important, wanting the titlepage and last leaf, containing the name of Margaret.

— Another copy. G. 97. f. 32.

Important; a fragment, containing only pp. H and I, and the last leaf with the name. A fragment, with the exception of the alteration in the printer's name and inserted in the first two lines of the colophon.

— Another edition. The myrrours of golde for the Syngfull soule. **B. R.** *Wycliffe de verre*, London, 1526. 4to. G. 12042.

Without pagination.

MARGARET, Mother. See **STILES (E.) alias ROCKINGHAM.** A rehearsal both straunge and true, of hantous and horrible actes committed by H. Stiles, ... Mother Margaret, etc. [1557]. Svo. C. 27. a. 11.

MARGARET (D'ANGUILLER). *Queen Consort of Henry II, King of Navarre.* A Godly Medytacion of the christien soule, concerninge a love towards God and his christie, compyled in frenche by lady Margarete quene of Naverre, and aptely translated into Englysh by the ryght vertuous lady Elizabeth daughter to our late sevayn kyng Henri the viij. (The Egystyle dedycatory. To the ryght vertuous and christenly lerned yonge lady Elizabeth... Julian Hale wysheth heith, etc.) (The conclusion, consisting of 12 pages, is also written by J. Hale.) **B. R.** [H. Loft? Marburg?] 1548. svo. C. 12. d. 1.

Titlepage mutilated.

— Another copy. G. 12001.

MARGARET² [or ALBRECHT]. *Queen Consort of Philip III, King*

of Spain. *Exemption at the English College at Valladolid.* See **GERTZ (A.).** A Relation of the solemnities, etc.

MARGARITON. See **S. T.** Margariton; a rich treasure discovered of Problemes and their Resolves, in three parts, amorous, naturall, morall and politique... Translated [by T. S.] out of French. 1640. 12mo. 4494. ana.

MARIADULUS. See **N. V.** Maria Triumphata. Being a discourse, wherein, by way of Dialogue [between Mariadulus and Mariamastix,] the B. Virgin Mary ... is defended, etc. 1633. 12mo. 3936. a.

MARIAMNE, Wife of Herod, the Great. See **C. Ladie H.** The Tragedie of Mariam, the Faire Queene of Jewry, etc. 1611. 4to. 162. c. 28.

MARIANA (JEAN DE). See **ACADEMIES, etc.** — PARIS.— *Universite de Paris.* The Copie of a late Decree of the Serbone ... Condemning of that... opinion, touching the murthering of Princes; ... maintained by the Jesuites, and amongst the rest by J. M., etc. 1610. 4to. 4091. d.

MARK-ALL (MARTIS). *Beadle of Bridewell.* See **R. S.** Martin Mark-All, Beadle of Bridewell: his defence and Answer to the Bedman of London... by [Samuel] Rowlands. 1610. 4to. C. 27. b. 24.

MARKHAM (FRANCIS). *The Booke of Honour.* Or, five decades of Epistles of Honour. *Augustine Mattences and John Norton,* London, 1625. fol. 695. g. 12.

— Another copy. G. 1145.

— Five Decades of Epistles

of Warre. *A. Matthews, London,*
1622. fol. 534. i. 10.

MARKHAM (GERVASE) *See*
ARIOSTO (L.) Ariosto's Satyres,
in seven famous discourses...In
English by G. M. [or rather by
R. Toft]. 1608. 4to. 1077. h. 16.

— *See COUNTRY HOUSEWIFE.* The
Country Housewifes Garden, etc.
[By G. M.] 1623. 4to. 967. k. 1.

— *See ESTIENNE (C.) and LUÉ-
BAULT (J.) Maison Rustique;*
or, the Countrey Farme...Now...
augmented...By G. M. 1616. fol.
33. f. 9.

— *See HERESBACH (C.)* The
whole Art of Husbandry;...trans-
lated by B. Googe,...corrected,
enlarged and adorned...by...G. M.
1631. 4to. 452. a. 29.

— *See KENT, Weald of.* The
Inrichment of the Weald of Kent.
...Painfully gathered by a man of
great eminence and worth [G. M.].
1625. 4to. 966. b. 29.

— *See M., G.*

— *See M., G., Gent.*

— *See M., J.*

— *See MACHIN (L.)* The
Dumbe Knight. An historicall
Comedy. [By L. Machin and
G. Markham.] 1633. 4to.
644. b. 65.

— *See PLEASURES.* The Plea-
sures of Princes, or, Good mens
Recreations, etc. [By G. M.]
1633. 4to. 7907. de. 23.

— The Art of Archerie, shew-
ing how it is most necessary in
these times for this Kingdome,
both in Peace and War, etc.
Printed by B. A. and T. F. for
Ben: Fisher, London, 1634. 8vo.
1040. a. 10.

— Another copy. G. 2291.
Imperfect; wanting the frontis-
piece.

MARKHAM (GERVASE) Cava-
larice, or the English Horseman:
contayning all the Art of Horse-
manship;...Together, with the
discovery of the subtil trade or
mystery of hors-courser, and an
explanation of the excellency of
a horses understanding: or how
to teach the to do trickes like
Bankes his Curtall:...Newly im-
printed, corrected, & augmented,
etc. 8 pts. *E. Allde for E. White,*
London, 1617-16-17. 4to. 7905. a.

Each pt. has a special titlepage
and pagination, but the register is
continuous throughout. Each title-
page has a woodcut border.

— Another copy. 452. a. 28.
Imperfect; wanting the titlepage
and pp. 1-4 of book 6.

— The Complete Farriar, or
the King's Highway to Horse-
manship, etc. MS. NOTES. Printed
by J. D. for R. Young, and are
sold by P. Nerill, London, 1639. 8vo.
7294. b. (2.)

— Countrey Contentments, in
two booke: the first, containing
the whole art of riding great
Horses in very short time...Like-
wise in two newe Treatises the
arts of hunting, hawking, &c.
By G(ervase) M(arkham). The
second intituled, The English
Huswife: containing the inward
and outward vertues which ought
to be in a compleate Woman, etc.
2 pts. *J. B(eale) for R. Jack-
son, London, 1615.* 4to.
785. d. 35, 36.

“The English Hus-wife” has a
separate titlepage and pagination,
but the register is continuous.

— [Another copy of pt. 2 only.]
The English Hus-Wife, etc.
G. 2383. (4.)

MARKHAM (Gervase)
Country Contentments, or the English Husbandman... now much augmented, pranged and made most profitable and necessary for all men, etc. London, 1623. 4to.
7074. c.

Another edition of book 2 of the author's original work entitled "Country Contentments."

— Country Contentments; or, the Husbandman's Recreations. Contayning the wholesome experiences, in which any man ought to recreate himself after the toyle of more serious busyness. — By G. Markham). The fourth edition. Newly corrected, enlarged, and adorneed with many excellent additions, etc. Book I. Nicholas Odes for John Harrison, London, 1631. 4to. 7074. c. (1.)

Incomplete; wanting book 2.

— The Dumbo Knight. A pleasant Comedy [in five acts and in prose and verse]. By J. Markham [and L. Machin, who also wrote the preface]. N. Odes for J. Backe, London, 1608. 4to. C. 34. d. 25.

Without pagination. Mutilated in the binding. An edition of this work was printed in 1633 with Machin's name alone at the end of the prologue epistle. Copies will be found under the heading "Machin (L.)"

— The English Husbandman. The first Part: Contayning the Knowledge of the true Nature of every Soyle within this Kingdome... Together with the Art of Planting, Grafting, and Gardening, etc. (The Second Booke of the English Husbandman. Contayning the Ordering of the Kitchen-Garden, ... the breeding of all manner of Cattell... Whereunto is added a Treatise, called Goodmanes Recreation: Contayning a Discourse of the generall

Art of Fishing... Together with the Choyce, ... Breeding... of the fighting Cocke.) B. & S. 3 pts. Fier Ms. Notes. T. S. for J. Browne, London, 1613-15. 4to.
G. 2383. (1, 2.)

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, pagination, and register. The title of the third pt. reads: "The Pleasure of Princes or Good mens Recreations, etc." The first pt. is preceded by "A former Part before the first Part, being an introduction into all the rules of true Husbandry," which is without pagination and has a separate register.

— Another copy of the second book only. 967. i. 4. (4, 5.)

This copy is dated 1614, but it is in every other respect a duplicate of the second book of the preceding.

— Another copy of the first part of the second book only.

988. f. 4.

This copy is dated 1615.

— — — Newly reviewed, corrected and enlarged by the first author G[ervase] M[arkham]. 3 pts. Printed for W. Sheares, London, 1635. 4to. 234. d. 23.

Some editions of this work were published under the initials "G. M."

MARKHAM (GERVASE) The Famous Whore, or Noble Curtizan: containing the lamentable complaint of Paulina, the famous Roman Curtizan, sometimes m^t, unto the great Cardinall Hypolito, of Est. [In verse.] Printed by N. O[des] for J. Budge, London, 1609. 4to. 11626. d. 35.

Without pagination.

— How to chuse, ride, traine, and diet, both Hunting-horses and running Horses... Also a discourse of horsmanship... Together with a newe addition for the cure of horses diseases, etc. B. & S. J. Roberts, London, 1599. 4to.

C. 81. e. 3.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
Printed by E. A. for E. White, London, 1606. 4to. 779. b. 9. (1.)

M A R K H A M (GERVASE)
Hungers Prevention: or, the whole Arte of Fowling by water and land, etc. A. Math(e)ces) for Anne Helme and T. Langley, London, 1621. 8vo. 56. a. 28.

— Another copy. G. 2294.

— Another copy. 450. b. 38.
 Titlepage and last two leaves mutilated.

— Another copy. 1045. a. 11.
 Titlepage cropped; wanting the date.

— Markhams Faithfull Farrier. Wherein the depth of his Skill is layd open in all those principall and approoved Secrets of Horse-manship, which the author never published, etc. *Tho. Cotes for Michael Sparke Junior, London, 1638.* 12mo. 7294. aa.

— Markhams farewell to Husbandry: or, the inriching of all sorts of barren and sterill grounds in our Kingdome, to be as fruitfull in all manner of Graine, Pulse, and Grasse as the best Grounds whatsoever, etc. *Printed by I. B. for Roger Jackson, London, 1620.* 4to. 966. i. 22. (4.)

— Another copy. 234. e. 34.

— — — Newly...corrected and amended: together with many new additions, etc. *Printed by M. F. for R. Jackson, London, 1625.* 4to. 967. i. 4. (1.)

— — — The fourth time revised, etc. *E. Griffin for J. Harison, London, 1638.* 4to. B. 622. (1.)

— Markhams Methode, or Epitome: wherein is shewed his approoved Remedies for all dis-

eases whatsoever incident to Horses, Oxen, Kine, Buls, etc. MS. NOTES. *Printed by T. S. for Roger Jackson, London, 1616.* 8vo. 779. b. 10. (1.)

Interleaved.

— — — The third edition, corrected by the author. *Printed by J. H. for R. Jackson, London, 1623.* 8vo. 1037. a. 23.

M A R K H A M (GERVASE) The Most Honorable Tragedie of Sir Richard Grinvile, Knight. [A poem.] *I. Roberts, for R. Smith, 1595.* 8vo. G. 11185.

Without pagination.

— A Way to get Wealth: containing sixe principall vocations or callings, in which every good Husband or House-wife may lawfully employ themselves, As I. The natures,...use, and feeding of all sorts of cattell and fowle... II. The knowledge ... and ... practise of all the recreations meete for a gentleman. III. The office of a housewife, in physicke, surgery,...cookerie...IV. The enrichment of the Weald in Kent. V. The husbanding and enriching of...barren grounds...VI. The making of orchards, planting and grafting, the office of gardening, and the ornaments, with the best husbanding of bees. The first five booke gathered by G. M(arkham). The last by Master W(illiam) L(awson)... The sixth time corrected and augmented by the authour. 6 pts. *Printed by E. G. for John Harison, London, 1638-31-38.* 7074. cc.

This compilation consists of a re-issue of several of Markham's works, each with a separate titlepage, pagination, and register. They are arranged in the following order:—

1. Cheape and good Husbandry... The sixth edition. 1631.
2. Country Contentments... The fifth edition. 1633.

- A. The English Housewife. 1621.
 C. The Perfumer of the World
 of Kent. 1622.
 A. Marham's Farewell to Hu-
 manity. The fourth time revised,
 etc. 1628.
 G. A new Orchard and Garden.
 1628.

MARKHAM (GEVASE) and
SAMPSON (WILLIAM). The
 true Tragedy of Herod and Antio-
 pater; with the Death of faire
 Mariam. According to Jose-
 phus, etc. [In five acts and in
 verse.] *G. Ed for Mathew Rhodus,*
London, 1622. 4to. 644. b. 67.
 Without pagination.

— Another copy. 161. n. 42.
 Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

MARKHAM (SR. GRIFFIS)
See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—
 JAMES L. King. Begin. Wee
 Love by our late proclamation,
 etc. (16 July 1603.) (A procla-
 mation for the apprehension of
 Sir G. M., etc.) 1603. fol.
 393. h. 19. (22.)

— [Reprise.] See S. C. The
 Copie of a Letter, etc.

MARKHAM (JARVIS)
See MARKHAM (GEVASE)

MARKHAM (ROBERT). The
 Description of that ever to be
 famed Knight, Sir John Burgh,
 Colonel-General of his Majesties
 Armies; with his last services at
 the Isle of Bees, and his un-
 fortunate death, etc. [In verse.]
 1628. 4to. G. 11464.

— Another copy. 1677. c. 63.
 Imperfect; wanting the portrait
 of Burgh. The titlepage and third
 leaf are mutilated.

MARLEBURROUGH
(HARRY). Chronicle of Ireland.
See WARE (Sir J.). The Historie of
 Ireland, etc. 1633. fol. 601. l. 1.

MARLIANUS (JOANNES
 MARLIANUS) A summary...
 touching the topographie of Rome
 in old time. [Translated from
 the Latin of J. R. Marlianus.]
See LIVIUS (T.) PETAVIUS. The
 Romane Historie, etc. 1600. fol.
 1306. m.

MARLOE (CHRISTOPHER)
See MARLOW.

MARLORAT (AUGUSTUS)
*See BIBLE. Selections. Proph-
 etion et Apostolice ... Scriptura
 Thesaurus... Ex A. M. Adversaria,*
 etc. 1574. fol. 690. h. 4.

— See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—
 — *Matthew.* A Catholike ... Ex-
 position of the holy Gospell after
 S. Mathewe gathered out of...
 approved devines... by A. Marlo-
 rate, etc. 1570. fol. 4. c. 12.

— See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—
 — *Mark.* A catholike exposition
 of the Holy Gospell after S.
 Marke and Luke. Gathered... by
 A. Marlorat and translated, etc.
 1583. 4to. 3225. e.

— See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—
 — *Revelation.* A Catholike ex-
 position upon the Revelation of
 Sancte John. Collected by A.
 Marlorate, etc. 1574. 8vo.
 1412. d. 4.

— See FEGERNEKINUS (L. L.)
*Enchiridion locorum communium
 theologicorum, Rerum, Exemplor-
 um, atque Phrasiorum sacrarum;*
*ex A. Marlorati Thesauro... con-
 flatum, etc. 1588.* 8vo. 3125. a.

MARLOW (CHRISTOPHER)
*See D. J., and M. C. Epigrammes
 and Elegies by J. Davies] and
 C. M[arlow].* [1590?] 12mo.
 C. 34. a.

— See LUCANUS (M. A.) LUCANS

first Booke translated line for
line by C. M. [In verse.] 1600. 4to.
237. l. 1.

MARLOW (CHRISTOPHER)
See M., C.

— *See MAR., CH.*

— *See SH., W.* The first and
second part o[f] the troublesome
Raigne of John King of England.
...Written by W. Sh[akespeare,
or rather C. Marlow?]. 1611. 4to.
C. 12. h. 7.

— *See SHAKESPEARE (W.) [King
John.]* The first and second part
of the troublesome Raigne of
John, King of England...Written
by W. Shakespeare [or rather by
C. Marlow?]. 1622. 4to.
C. 34. k. 16.

— *See TÍMÚR, Great Khan of
the Mongols.* Tamburlaine the
Great, etc. [By C. M.] 1592. 8vo.
C. 34. a. 4.

— — — — — 1605, etc. 4to.
644. e. 67.

— Hero and Leander. [A
poem.] Begunne by C. Marloe,
and finished by G. Chapman. Im-
printed for John Flasket, London,
1606. 4to. 11623. c. 26.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *W. Stansby
for E. Blunt and W. Barret, Lon-
don, 1613.* 4to. 1076. h. 6.

— Another edition. *Printed
by A. M. for R. Hawkins, London,
1629.* 4to. 11626. d. 36.

— Another edition. MS. NOTES
[by E. Malone?]. *N. Okes for
W. Leake, London, 1637.* 4to.
1076. m. 5.

— The Massacre at Paris:
with the Death of the Duke

of Guise, etc. [A tragedy, in
verse.] Printed by E. A[lde] for
E. White, London, [1600?]. 4to.
C. 34. a. 3.

Without pagination.

M A R L O W (CHRISTOPHER)
The Famous Tragedy of the
Rich Jew of Malta, etc. [In
five acts, and in verse. Edited
by T. Heywood.] Printed by
I. B. for N. Vavasour, London,
1633. 4to. 644. e. 70.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 82. c. 22. (5.)

— The troublesome raigne and
lamentable death of Edward the
second, King of England: with
the tragical fall of proud Mor-
tимер: and also the life and death
of Peirs Gaveston, the great Earle
of Cornewall, and mighty favorite
of King Edward the second, etc.
[A tragedy, in verse.] R. Bra-
docke, for W. Jones, London,
1598. 4to. C. 34. d. 28.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 82. c. 22. (2.)

Titlepage cropped; wanting the
date.

— Another edition. Printed
for R. Bernes, London, 1612. 4to.
644. b. 68.

The last page is mutilated.

— Another edition. Printed
for H. Bell, London, 1622. 4to.
644. e. 68.

— Another copy. 82. c. 22. (3.)

MARMION (SHAKERLEY) A
Fine Companion, etc. [A comedy,
in five acts, in prose and verse.]
A. Matheues for R. Meighen, Lon-
don, 1633. 4to. 644. b. 70.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES.
82. c. 25. (2.)

MARMION (SHAKESPEARE)
Holland's League. An excellent Comedy [in five acts and in verse]. Printed by I. B. for J. Grove, London, 1592. 4to. 82, c. 25, (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 644, b. 7J.

Titlepage cropped; wanting the date.

— A Mirall Poem, intituled the Legend of Cupid and Psyche. Or Cupid and his Mistrie. Printed by N. and I. Oles, and are to be sold by H. Sheppard, London, 1637. 4to. 11626. d. 37.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 11476.

With a different engraved title-page, bearing date 1638, and reading "Cupid and Psyche, or an Epick Poem," etc.

MARNIX VAN SANT ALDEGONDE (PHILIP VAS)
See HAEROTENX (ISAAC) pseud.

MAROCCUS EXTATICUS
See DANDO (J.) pseud. and RENT (H.) pseud. Marooccus Extaticus. Or, Bankes Bay Horse in a Trance, etc. 1595. 4to.

C. 40, c. 29.

MAROLOIS (SAMUEL) The Art of Fortification, or architecture militaire as well offensive as defensive, compiled & set forth by S. Marolois. Reviewed, augmented and corrected by A. Girard & translated out of French into English by H. Heatham. [With forty plates.] Printed for M. J. Johnson, Amsterdam, 1638. fol. 8524, h.

The titlepage is engraved.

MARPHOREUS, pseud. [*i.e.* THOMAS NASH] Martins Months minde, that is, a certaine report, and true description of the Death, and Funeralls of olde Martin

Marprelate the great makebute of England and father of the Factions, etc. [The dedication signed Marphoreus.] [London.] 1589. 4to. C. 37, d. 39.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 37, d. 50.

— Another copy. 96, b. 15, (5.)

MARPRELATE (MARTIN)
pseud. See C., T. An Admonition to the People of England: wherein are answered ... the slanderous untruthes, reproachfully uttered by Martin the Libeller, etc. 1589. 4to.

C. 37, d. 38.

— See CURRY-KNAVE (CUTHBERT) pseud. An Almond for a Parrat, or Cuthbert Curry-knaves Almos. Fit for the knave Martin and the rest of these impudent Beggars, etc. [1590.] 4to. C. 37, d. 45.

— See MARPHOREUS, pseud. Martins Months minde, that is, a ... true description of the Death and Funeralls of old Martin Marprelate, etc. 1589. 4to.

C. 37, d. 39.

— See PASQUILL, of England, pseud. The returne of...Pasquill ...and his meeting with Marferius ...upon the Royall Exchange. Where they encounter with a little...talke of Martin and Martinisme. 1589. 4to. 96, b. 15, (8.)

— See PERCEVALL, Plaine, pseud. Plaine Percevall, the Peace-Maker of England, etc. [A satire, in reply to the Martin Marprelate pamphlets, by T. Nash?] [1590.] 4to.

C. 37, d. 43.

— A Dialogue. Wherin is plainly layd open the tyrannicall dealing of Lord Bishps against Gods Children. With certaines points of doctrine, wherein they approve themselves...to be truely

the Bishops of the Divell. Published by... D'. M. Mar-Prelat [*i.e.* J. Penry?] ... Reprinted in the time of Parliament. [London?] 1640. 4to. 4106. b.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 698. g. 9. (4.)

— Another copy. 96. b. 15. (6.)

— Another copy. 108. f. 67.

MARPRELATE (MARTIN)
pseud. Hay any Worke for Cooper: or a briefe Pistle directed by waye of an hublication to the reverende Byshopps, counselling them, if they will needs be barreled up,...that they would use the advise of reverend Martin for the providing of their Cooper, etc. [By J. Penry?] *Printed in Europe, not farre from some of the bounsing Priestes,* [Coventry?] 1589]. 4to. 225. a. 33.

— Oh read over D. John Bridges for it is a worthy worke: Or an epitome of the fyrste Booke of that right worshipfull volume, written against the Puritanes, in the defence of the noble cleargie, by as worshipfull a prieste, John Bridges...Compiled for the behoofe and overthrow of the Parsons, Fyckers, and Currats, that have lernt their Catechismes, and are past grace: By the reverend and worthie Martin Marprelate gentleman, and dedicated to the Confocation house. [By J. Penry?] **B. II.** *Printed oversea, in Europe within two furlongs of a Bounsing Priest,...at the cost and charges of M. Marprelate, gentleman, [East Molesey?] 1588],* 4to. 224. b. 8.

This contains only the preliminary "Epistle to the terrible Priests of the Convocation House," it being stated in the titlepage that "The epitome is not yet published."

MARPRELATE (MARTIN)
pseud. Oh read over D. John Bridges, for it is worthy worke: Or an epitome of the fyrste Booke, of that right Worshipfull volume written against the Puritanes, etc. [By J. Penry?] **B. II.** *Printed over sea &c.* [Fausley?] 1588]. 4to. C. 25. c. 1.

The titlepage is much mutilated. This book contains the "Epitome," but not the "Epistle to the terrible Priests of the Convocation House."

— Theses Martinianae: that is, certaine demonstrative Conclusions, sette downe and collected, as it should seeme, by that famous and renoumed [*sic*] clarke the reverend Martin Marprelate the great ... Published and set foorth as an after-birth of the noble gentleman himselfe, by a prety stripling of his, Martin Junior, etc. *Printed by the assignes of Martin Junior, without any priviledge of the Catercaps,* [Wolston?] 1589]. 8vo. C. 36. b. 21.

Without pagination. Sig. A-D.

— Another copy. C. 37. d. 52. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

— * Mar-Martine.
I know not why a trueth in rime
set out
Maie not as wel mar Martine and
his mates,
As shamelesse lies in prose-books
cast about
Marpriests, & prelates, and sub-
vert whole states.
For where truth builds, and lying
overthroes,
One truth in rime, is worth ten
lies in prose.
[Attributed to T. Nash.] [London?
1589.] 4to. 96. b. 15. (1.)

Four leaves, without pagination.
Cropped.

— Another copy. 702. g. 20.
Imperfect and mutilated; con-
taining three last leaves.

MARPRELATE (MARTIN)

pseud. Marpe Mar-Martin; or Marpe Martin medling, in a manner mislikid. — (In verse.)
C. R. [London? 1589.] 4to.
C. 37. d. 40.

Three leaves, without pagination.

— Papple with an hatchet.
Alas! A signe for my God sonne,
Or Cracke me this nutt. Or a
Countre partie, that is, a sound
boxe of the eare, for the idiot
Martin to hold his peace, seeing
the patch will take no warning.
Written by one that dares call a
dog, a dog, and made to prevent
Martins dog tales. [By J. Lilly?
or T. Nash?] The preface is
signed “Double V.” *Inprinted
by John Astle and John Astle, for
the Raylins of Witherham, cum
privilegio personatis, and are to
be sold at the signe of the crab tree
couched in thick-cate lane, London
[1589].* 4to. C. 37. d. 41.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 26. b. 15. (2.)

— A Whip for an Apes or
Martin dispailed. [By J. Lilly?
or T. Nash?] In verse.] 23. E.
[London? 1589.] 4to. C. 37. d. 42.

Without pagination.

MARPRELATE (MARTIN)

Junior, pseud. See MARPRELATE (MARTIN) *pseud.* Thesis Martinianna... Published and set fourth
... by ... Martin Junior, etc. [1589.] Svo. C. 36. c. 21.

— See PASCULL of England,
pseud. A Counter Cuffe given to
Martin Junior, etc. 1589. 4to.
C. 37. d. 48.

MARPRELATE (MARTIN)

Senior, pseud. The just censure
and repreife of Martin Junior.
Wherein the rash and undiscroete
headlines of the foolish youth, is
sharply mette with, and the boy

bath his lesson taught him. I
warrant you, by his reverend and
elder brother, Martin Senior, sonne
and heire unto the renowned [sic]
Martin Mar-prelate the Great.
Where also... you shall finde,
that he is not bereyed of his
due commendacions. [Walslow?
1589.] Svo. C. 36. b. 22.

Without pagination. Sig. A-D.

— Another copy. G. 6090.

MARRHAM (GERVASE)

See MARKHAM.

MARIOT (JON). See
PHIL'ABETE, *pseud.* Faire-Virtue,
the Mistresse of Phil'abete. Written
by Him-selfe. [With an
epistle to the reader subscribed
J. Marriot.] 1622. Svo. 238. b. 5.

MARSEILLES. A True re-
port of the taking of Marseilles
by the favoures of the league
together with the rescue therof
by the kings faithful subjects...
Lately translated out of French.
B. E. J. Windet for E. Aggas,
London, [1585]. Svo. C. 40. a. 40.
Without pagination.

MARSHALL (WILLIAM) En-
graver. See QUARLES (F.) Hiero-
glyphikes of the life of Man.
(In verse, with copper plates by
W. M.) 1638. Svo. 1077. c. 5.

MARSHALL (WILLIAM)
Translator. See MENANDRUS (M.)
The defence of peace: lately
translated out of laten into englysshe
[by W. M.] 1535. fol.
475. c. 2.

MAR-SIXTUS (MARTIN)

pseud. See SIXTUS V., Pope.
Martine Mar-Sixtus. A seynd
reply against the...Apology of
Sixtus the fifth, etc. 1591. 4to.
3932. c.

— — — 1592. 4to. G. 20076.

MARSTON (JOHN) *The Metamorphosis of Pigmalions Image.* See C., J. Alcilia, etc. 1613. 4to. C. 39. c. 22.

— — 1628. 4to. C. 39. c. 13.

— See CHAPMAN (G.) *Eastward Hoe* [a comedy], made by G. Chapman, Ben Jonson, J. M. 1605. 4to. 644. d. 53.

— See K., W.

— See KINSAYDER (W.) *pseud.*

— See M., J.

— See TRAGEDIES. *Tragedies and Comedies* [by J. M.], etc. 1633. 8vo. 644. a. 23.

— *The Workes of M^r. J. Marston, being Tragedies and Come-
dies (Antonius and Mellida.—
Antonios Revenge.—The Trage-
die of Sophonisba.—What you
will.—The Fawne.—The Dutch
Courtezan) collected into one
Volume. Printed for W. Sheares,
London, 1633.* 8vo. 1077. b. 2.

Without pagination. Sig. A-Z, Aa-Dd. Each piece has a separate titlepage. An earlier issue of this collection appeared anonymously in the same year, with a titlepage reading, "Tragedies and Comedies collected into one Volume." A copy will be found under the heading "Tragedies."

— Another copy. *Copious MS.
NOTES* [by J. W. Kaye].

11771. aaa.

Interleaved.

— Another copy. G. 18779.

Incomplete; wanting "The Dutch Courtezan."

— Another copy. 11771. aaa.

This copy contains both the title-
pages. Imperfect; wanting the
"Epistle Dedicatore" and the
dedication to "The Fawne." There
are variations in the titlepages of
the "Tragedy of Sophonisba" and
"What you will."

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 7.

In this copy, which is of the second issue, the anonymous titlepage of the first edition has been substituted for its own. It is imperfect; wanting the "Epistle dedicatore," in place of which is the address "To my Equall Reader," which should follow the titlepage to the "Fawn," and which was taken from a copy of the first edition. Wanting also "What you will" and "The Dutch Courtezan;" also the titlepage and address to the reader, to "Sophonisba," and the titlepage to "The Fawne."

MARSTON (JOHN) *The Dutch Courtezan.* [A comedy, in five acts, in prose and verse.] *Printed by T. P. for John Hodgetts, London, 1605.* 4to. C. 34. d. 29.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 8. (3.)

— *The Insatiate Countesse. A Tragedie* [in five acts, in prose and in verse]. *Printed by T. S. for T. Archer, London, 1613.* 4to. 644. b. 72.

Without pagination. Imperfect;
wanting the last leaf.

— Another edition. *Printed by I. N. for H. Perrie, London, 1631.* 4to. 644. e. 71.

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 8. (1.)

— *The Malcontent.* [A tragicomedy in five acts, in prose and in verse.] *Printed by V. S. for William Aspley, London, 1604.* 4to. C. 39. c. 25.

Without pagination.

— — — Augmented by Marston. With the Additions played by the Kings Majesties servants. Written by J. Webster. *Printed by V. S. for W. Aspley, London, 1604.* 4to. C. 34. e. 40.

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 8. (2.)

— Parasitaster, or The Fawne.

etc. [A comedy in five acts, and in verse and prose.] Printed by T. P. for W. C. London, 1606. 4to.
C. 34. d. 31.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 34. d. 30.

MARSTON (JOHN) What you Will. [A comedy in five acts, in prose and verse.] G. Ed for T. Thorpe, London, 1607. 4to.
C. 34. d. 32.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 8. (4.)

— The Wonder of Women or the Tragedie of Sephonisba [in five acts and in verse]. John Windet, London, 1606. 4to. C. 34. d. 33.

Without pagination. Slightly mutilated in binding.

MARTEN (ANTHONY) See BERNARDUS (J.) The tranquillitie of the minde. Translated... by A. M. 1570. 8vo. 1113. a. 2.

— See VERNESLI (P. M.) The common-places of P. Martyr... translated and partie gathered by A. M. etc. 1583. fol. 13. b. 4.

— An Exhortation, to stirre up the mindes of all her Majesties faithfull Subjects, to defend their Countrey in this dangerous time, from the invasion of Enemies. B. Z. I. Windet, London, 1588. 4to. C. 33. b. 20.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 6146.

— Another copy. 697. g. 46. (2.)
Imperfect; wanting titlepage and sheet A.

— [A reconciliation of all the pastors and Cleargy of the Church of England.] B. Z. [London, 1590.] 4to. 109. a. 6.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

— A second Sound, or Warn-

ing of the Trumpet unto Judgement. Wherein is proved, that all the tokens of the Latter days are not onely come, but welsore finished, etc. T. Orme for A. Massell, London, 1589. 4to.
697. g. 28.

MARTEN (NATHANIEL) The seventh Voyage into East India. See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. I. 1625. fol. 679. h. 11.

MARTIALIS (MARCUS VALERIUS) M. Val. Martialis Epigrammaton libri: animadversi, emendati et commentatoris luculentiter explicati [by T. Farnaby]. Excudebat Felix Kingstonius, impensis Gulielmi Welby, Londini, 1615. 8vo. 1088. l. 3.

— Another copy. 238. k. 14.

— Another copy. G. 9442.

— Another edition. Excudebat R. Junius, impensis P. Stephani & Christophori Meredith, Londini, 1633. 8vo. 1001. e. 6.

— Selected Epigrams of Martial. Englished by T. May. Printed for T. Walkley, London, 1629. 16mo. 1069. a. 40. (2.)

Without pagination.

MARTIALL (JOHN) See CALFHILL (J.) An Aunswere to the Treatise of the Cross [by J. M.]. 1565. 4to. 491. c. 2.

— See FULKE (W.) T. Stapleton and Martiall (two Popish Heretikes) confuted, etc. 1580. 8vo. 3932. c.

MARTIN, Saint, Archbishop of Braga. See SENeca (L. A.) [De Moribus.] A frutefull worke of L. A. Seneca [sic, or rather of M.] called the Myrrour or Glasse of Maners and wyssdom, etc. Lat. and Eng. 1547. 8vo. 524. c. 9. (1.)

— — [De Quatuor Virtutibus.]

A frutefull worke of L. A. Seneca [or rather of Martin] named the forme and rule of honest lyvynge, etc. 1546. 16mo. 524. c. 9. (1^o.)

M A R T I N (GREGORY) *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT. The Holie Bible faithfully translated into English, etc. [by W. Allen, G. M., etc.]. 1609, etc. 4to.

1008. c. 7, 8.

— *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT. The Nevv Testament...translated, etc. [By W. Allen, G. M., etc.] 1582. 4to. 1008. c. 9.

— — — 1600. 4to. 1109. f. 22.

— — — 1633. 4to. 1008. d. 8.

— *See* FULKE (W.) A defense of the...true Translations of the holie Scriptures ... against the manifolde cavils...of G. Martin, etc. 1583. 8vo. 844. i. 1.

— — — 1617. fol. 466. g. 9. (2.)

— — — 1633. fol. 3. d. 6. (2.)

— *See* RAINOLDS (J.) The Summe of the Conference betwene J. Rainoldes and J. Hart... whereto is annexed a Treatise intitled, Six Conclusions touching, the Holie Scripture and the Church...With a Defense of such things as T. Stapleton and G. Martin have carped at therein. 1584. 4to. 860. i. 16.

— — — 1598. 4to. 3935. c.

— — — 1609. 4to. 860. i. 17.

— — — J. Rainoldi...Sex theses de sacra Scriptura & Ecclesia: ...apologia contra...Martinum... auctae. 1602. 8vo. 1020. d. 9.

— A Discoverie of the manifold Corruptions of the Holy Scriptures by the Heretikes of our daies, specially the English Sectaries, and of their foule dealing

herein, by partial & false translations to the advantage of their heresies, in their English Bibles used and authorised since the time of Schisme. FEW MS. NOTES. *J. Fogny, Rhemes*, 1582. 8vo. 217. a. 13.

— Another copy. G. 19700.

M A R T I N (GREGORY) A Treasyte of Christian Peregrination, written by M. G. Martin... Whereunto is adjoined certen Epistles written by him to sundrye his frendes, etc. [With a "printer's preface" signed "R. V."] [*Rheims?*] 1583. 8vo. 699. a. 36.

Without pagination. The title-page is slightly mutilated.

— A Treatise of Schisme. Shewing, that al Catholikes ought in any wise to abstaine altogether from heretical Conventicles, to witt, their prayers, sermons, etc. *G. L. Apud Johannem Fowlerum, Duaci*, 1578. 8vo. 695. a. 32. (1.)

Without pagination.

M A R T I N (JAMES) *See* SARAVIA (H.) *Vindicie Sacrae*. A treatise of the honor...due to Ecclesiasticall Persons, done out of the Latin [by J. Martin], etc. 1629. 8vo. 1413. b. 17. (7.)

— *See* SYLVESTER (J.) Panthea, or divine wishes...revised by J. Martin. 1630. 4to. 1076. i. 24.

— Via Regia. The King's Way to Heaven [being a sermon on 1 Sam. xii. 23, 24]. With a letter of that late Miracle of Learning, Mr. Is. Casaubon. (A Memorial of M^m E. Martin.) 2 pts. Printed for G. Norton, [London,] 1615. 8vo. 4411. £.

Without pagination. Pt. 2 has a special titlepage. Imperfect; wanting A2.

M A R T I N (RICHARD) A

Speech delivered to the Kings... Majesties in the name of the Sheriffs of London and Middlesex. Imprinted for T. Thorpe, and are to be sold by W. Aspley, London, 1663. 4to. 1103. f. 29.

MARTIN (THOMAS) LL.D. See POYNET (J.) successively *Bishop of Rochester, etc.* An Apologie fully answeringe... a blasphemous book gathered by... S. Gardiner... and other Papists... and of late set forth under the name of T. Martin... against the godly mariage of priests, etc. 1556. 8vo. C. 25. b. 7.

— A Defence of priestes mariage, stallysshed by the imperiall lawes of... Englanode against a Cisilian, naming hymselfe T. Martin, etc. [By J. Poynet? or by Sir R. Morison? —with a Preface and additions by Archbishop Parker.] **B. L.** MS. NOTES. *R. Jappo, London, [1562?]* 4to. 697. g. 13. (2.)

— Another copy. G. 12040.

— A Traictise declarynge and plainly provyng, that the pretended marriage of Priestes, and professed personnes, is no mariage. — Herewith is comprised... a full constatation of Doctour Poynettes boke, entitled a defense for the mariage of Priestes. By T. M. [or by S. Gardiner?]. **B. L.** Few MS. NOTES. *In sedibus Roberti Caly, Londini, 1554.* 4to. 697. g. 13. (1.)

Without pagination.

MARTIN (THOMAS) of Melcombe Regis. See MARCOX (R.) A Learned Sermon to be read of all men, etc. [With a dedicatory preface by T. Martin.] [1561.] 8vo. C. 12. d. 17. (3.)

MARTIN MARPRELATE, pseud. See MARPRELATE (M.)

VOL. II.

MARTINENGO (Nestor) Const. The true Report of all the success of Famagusta, of the antique writers called Tamassos, a Cittie in Cyprus. In the which the whole order of all the skirmishes, batteries, mines and assaults geven to the sayd Fortress, may plainly appear... Englished out of Italian by W. Malin. With certaine notes of his and expositions of all the Turkishe wordes herein necessary to be knownen, etc. **B. L. J. Daye, London, 1572.** 4to. 1057. c. 25. (1.)

MARTINEZ (MANOS) See TYLER (M.) [The Mirror of Princely Deeds and Knighthood. Pta. 6-9 by M. M.] 1599, etc. 4to. 12450. f. 7.

MARTINI (MATTHIAS) Gracm Lingus Fundamenta; Quae sunt tanquam Epitome Lexicarum Etymologicarum Graci; Limatiora & pleniora ex quarta editione. Excusum typis Leonis Harland, impensis Io. Partridge, Londini, 1620. 8vo. 622. c. 34. (2.)

MARTINIANUS () See LITERATI.—LONDON. Foreign Reformed Church in.—*Liturgy. Forma ne ratio tota ecclesiastici Ministerii... Autore J. a Lasco... Cum brevi... columniarum quarundam refutatione: que... in Martiniani... farragine insperse habentur.* [1555.] 8vo. C. 35. a. 19.

MARTINIUS (PETRUS) מְתִינָא, that is The key of the Holy Tongue: wherein is contained, first the Hebrew Grammar (in a manner) woord for woord... out of P. Martinus. Secondly, a practice upon the first, the twentie fift, and the syxtie eyght Psalms,... Thirdly, a short Dictionary containing the Hebrew words that are found in the Bible with their proper signifi-

cations. All Englished ... by I. Udall. 3 pts. *Francis Raphelengius, Leyden, 1593.* 8vo. 621. d. 16.

Each pt. has a distinct pagination.

— Another copy. 621. a. 16.

Imperfect; wanting the Dictionary.

MARTINUS (JACOBUS) Jacobi Martini Scotti Dunkeldensis...de prima simplicium, & concretorum corporum generatione disputatio, in qua Aristotelis, Galeni & aliorum sententia de simplici & absoluta generatione, deg̃ elementis, quatenus ad generationem desiderantur, proponitur, etc. [With a preface by G. Tempellus.] Ex officina Thomae Thomae, Cantabrigiae, 1584. 8vo. 536. d. 16. (3.)

— Another copy. 1173. e. 4.

MARTYN (JOSEPH) New Epigrams and a Satyre. *G. Eld, London, 1621.* 4to. 1077. g. 18.

Without pagination.

MARTYN (WILLIAM) The Historie and Lives of the Kings of England; from William the Conqueror unto the End of the Raigne of King Henrie the Eight. (The Successions of the Dukes and Earles...of England, from the Conquest untill the twelfth yeare of...James the First.) 2 pts. FEW MS. NOTES. Printed for I. Bill, W. Barret and H. Fetherstone, *London, 1615.* fol. 599. i. 1.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and is without pagination.

— Another edition. Printed for J. Boler, *London, 1628.* fol. G. 4750.

With portraits.

— Whereunto is now added the historie of King Ed. VI., of Queene Mary, and Q. Elizabeth, by B. R., M^r. of Arts. With sundry other usefull Observations. *R. Young, London, 1638.* fol.

G. 4751.

The titlepage is engraved.

MARTYN (WILLIAM) Youths Instruction. *John Beale, London, 1612.* 4to. 8408. b.

— Another copy. 8403. f. (1.)

— The second edition. *J. Beale for R. Redmer, London, 1613.* 4to. 8409. ee. 2.

MARTYR (PETRUS) *Anglerius.* See ANGLERIUS.

MARTYR (PETRUS) *Vermilius.* See VERMIGLI.

MARY, the Blessed Virgin. See C., S., of the Society of Jesus. The Garden of our B. Lady. Or a devout manner how to serve her in her Rosary, etc. 1619. 8vo. 701. b. 37.

— See G., A. The Widdowes Mite, cast into the treasure-house of the prerogatives and prayses of our B. Lady, etc. 1619. 8vo. 698. b. 25.

— See LOARTE (G.) Instructions and Advertisements how to meditate upon the mysteries of the Rosarie of the...Virgin Mary, etc. 1613. 12mo. 4405. aaa.

— *Lyf.* See LYDGATE (J.) Begin. This book was compyled by dan John lydgate...in thonoure ...of...our blesyd lady, etc.

— See M., I. A breefe Directory, and playne way how to say the Rosary of our blessed Lady, etc. 1576. 16mo. C. 37. c. 29.

— See N., C. Our Ladie hath a new Sonne. 1595. 8vo. C. 37. b. 30.

— See N., N. Maria Triumphant. Being a Discourse, wherin ...the B. Virgin Mary is defended ...from all such Dishonours and Indignities with which the Precisionists of these our dayes, are accustomed unjustly to charge her. 1635. 12mo. 3936. a.

MARY, the Blessed Virgin. The Society of the Rosary, etc. See HILARY, Society of the. The Societie, etc.

— Life and Death. See STAR-TREK (A.) The female Glory.

— An exposition upon the songs of the blessed virgine Mary, called Magnificat. [With the text.] Whereunto are added the songs of Salve regina, Benedictus and Nunc dimittis. Translated out of latine into Englysh by J. Hollybush. (A Confessio[n] of the songs called Salve Regina, etc.) B. L. J. Nicolson, Southwark, 1558. Svo. 843. g. 12.

Without pagination.

— A Methode, to meditate on the Psalter, or great Rosarie of our blessed Ladie: With a preface in defense and commendation of it: and Meditations for every Morning and Evening. Antwerp, 1598. 16mo. 3456. aa. 10.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting the prefac. Several leaves are cropped in the binding.

— Miracles lately wrought by the intercession of the glorious Virgin Marie, at Mont-aigu, nero unto Siché in Brabant. Translated out of the French copie [of P. Numan] into English by M. Robert Chambers, etc. Arnold Conings, Antwerp, 1606. Svo. 861. d. 4.

— Another copy. 861. d. 5.

— Another copy. G. 19689.

— The myracles of our lady. B. L. Wysdys de Werde, London, 1514. 4to. C. 21. c.

Without pagination or catch words. Twenty-four leaves. Sig. A-D.

— Hereafter folowith the boke callyd the Myrreure of Oure Lady very necessary for all relygyous

persones. [By T. Gascoigne?] Richard's Faulkes, Lidon, 1550. fol. C. 11. b. 8.

Imperfect; wanting all after the conclusion, which is placed at the end of the second pt., on the note of the 16th leaf. The missing portion consisted of one blank and 18 printed leaves, containing the third pt.

MARY, the Blessed Virgin. The Rosarie of our Ladie, otherwise called our Ladie Psalter, with other Godlie exercises, etc. [With plates, and with a Preface signed T. W. P.] Apud J. Kerbergium, Antwerp, 1600. 12mo. C. 37. a.

Engraved titlepage.

— Another copy. 693. a. 41.

— The Song of Mary the Mother of Christ: containing the story of his life and passion. The teares of Christ in the garden, with the description of heavenly Ierusalem. [In verse.] R. Alide for William Ferbrand, London, 1601. 4to.

1976. i. 2.

Last leaf mutilated.

MARY, the Blessed Virgin, English Benedictine Monastery of, at Brussels. Statutes compyled for the better observation of the holy rule of...S. Beneslet Confirmed by the ordinary Authoritie of... Matthias Hovius, Archbishop of Macklin...and by him delivversd to the English Religious Woemen of the Monastery of our blessed Lady...in Bruxelles, etc. (The second parte of the statutes, etc.—The third parte, etc.—The Confirmation of the statutes.) Jean Deome, Gant, 1632. Svo. G. 19516. (2, 3.)

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, pagination, and register.

MARY [de' Medic], Queen Consort of Henry IV., King of France. See LOUIS XIII., King of France.

A Letter written by the King of France in Answer to a Letter sent by the Queen his Mother bearing date the 17. of March 1619, etc. 1619. 4to.

283. b. 1. (19.)

MARY [DE' MEDICI], Queen Consort of Henry IV., King of France. Entrée dans la Grande Bretagne. See PUGET DE LA SERRE (J.) Histoire de l'Entrée, etc.

— A Declaration of the Queen, Mother of the Most Christian King. Containing the reasons of her departure out of the Low-Countrys; and disadwowing a Manifest, set out in her name upon the same Argument. *J. Raworth, for J. Kirton and T. Warren, London, 1639.* 4to. J. R. 6.

— Newes out of France: concerning great troubles likely to ensue, by occasion of the departure of the Queen Mother from Blois: and the causes thereof. Contayned in the Letters of the said Queen Mother, unto her Sonne the French King... Faithfully translated, according to the French Copie. *Printed by T. S. for N. Newbery, London, 1619.* 4to.

283. b. 1. (18.)

— The Remonstrance made by the Queen-mother of France, to the King her Sonne, for remedy of such disorders and abuses as she pretendeth to be in the present Gouvernement and managing of Affaires of state, in the Realme of France... Faithfully translated out of French. *Imprinted by T. S. for N. Newbery, London, 1619.* 4to.

283. b. 1. (17.)

— A true Discourse of the whole occurrences in the Queenes voyage from her departure from Florence, until her arrivall at the Cittie of Marseilles, together with the Triumphs there made at her

entrie... Hereunto is annexed the first Savoyan: wherein is set forth the right of the conquest of Savoy by the French, and the importance of holding it. All faithfully translated out of French, by E. A. 2 pts. *S. Stafford, for C. Burby, London, 1601.* 4to.

9930. c.

“The First Savoyan” has a separate titlepage and pagination.

MARY, Queen Consort of Louis XII., King of France, afterwards Consort of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk. See CARMELIANUS (P.) Begin. Hoc presenti libello... Cōtinentur...solemnies ceremonie... In suspiceda...Maximiliani... Imperatoris... Legatione. Ad... Hēricū septimū Anglie... Regem... Pro spōsalibus et matrimonio Inter...principem Karolum, 7... Mariam...regis Hērici filiā...Cōtrahendis. [1510?] 4to. G. 6118.

— The solemnities & triumphes doon & made at the spou-sells and Mariage of the Kyngs daughter the Ladye Marye to the Prynce of Castile Archduke of Austrige. *B. L. R. Pynson, London, [1508?]* 4to. C. 21. b.

Without pagination or catchwords. Sig. A-C. Imperfect; a fragment of eight leaves, consisting of the titlepage, sig. A2, two leaves without signatures but forming part of either A or B, and the four last leaves, being sig. C. The last leaf contains Pynson's device on the verso; the recto is blank. No other copy is known.

MARY I., Queen of England. [For official documents issued by Mary as Queen of England:] see ENGLAND.—MARY, Queen.

— *Matrimonium. See GORECIUS (L.) Oratio ... de matrimonio ... Regis ac Reginæ Angliae, etc.*

— A Briefe Register in Meter, containing the names and patient

suffrages of the Martyrs & members of Jesus Christ affilited, tormentid, and cruelly burnid here in England, in ye tyme of Q. Marie. [By T. Bryer.—In vnu.] Newly imprented, etc. B. R. Imprented by S. Shaford, and are to be sold by E. Vouge, London, 1586. Svo. 1076, a. 5.

Without pagination.

MARY I, Queen of England.
A supplasyng to the quenes maiestie. (Complaynyth ... that wher as this noble realm off Eng-
land hath of long tyme out of mynd bene the most fre contre in
all Christendome, now is lyke to
be brought in to bldag and slav-
ery of such a nacyon as all the
world both hatyth and abhorhyth.)
B. R. J. Cawseide, London, 1585
[or rather 1583?] Svo. C.37.b.26.

— Another edition. B. R.
J. Cawseide, London, 1585. Svo.
3932, aa.

This edition resembles the pre-
ceding in every respect, with the
exception of the last leaf, which
bears the date 1583. The marginal
notes are mutilated.

MARY, Queen of Scotland.
See B. G. Anno detectionis of the
dwynges of Marie Quene of Scottie
touchand the murdr of hir hus-
band, etc. [1572?] Svo.

288, a. 41. (1.)

— Petitions [praying for the execu-
tion of the sentence upon M. Queen
of Scots], etc. See C. H. The Copie
of a Letter to the Earle of Ley-
cester, etc. 1586. 4to. C. 33. b. 3.

— See D. L. H. Marin Scotorum Regium Epitaphium. [1587?]
a. sh. fol. C. 38. l. 6. (13.)

— Match between the Duke of
Norfolk and the Queene of Scottie.
See HOWARD (T.) 4th Duke of Nor-

folk. A Discourse, etc. [1571?]
Svo. C. 33. a.

MARY, Queen of Scotland.
See KEEFE (W.) A Dutifull In-
vestigatiōn against the... Treasons of
Ballard and Babington, etc. To-
gether with the horrible attempts
and actions of the Q. of Scottie
and the sentence pronounced
against her at Fodderingay, etc.
1587. 4to. 292, a. 16. (3.)

— See LESLIE (J.) Bishop of Ross.
A Treatise touching the Right,
Title, and interest of the most
excellent Princess Marie, Queene
of Scotland, etc. [1584.] Svo.
600, b. 27. (2.)

— Defence. See PHILIPPE (M.)
A Treatise concerning the defence
of the honour of... Marie Queen
of Scotland, etc.

— Life and Death. See STRAN-
GUAGE (W.) The historie of the
life and death of Mary Stuart, etc.

— Historie. See UDALL (W.)
The Historie, etc.

— Allegations against the sur-
misid Title, of the Quene of Scottie
and the Favors of the same.
Excusum SA 7^o Decembris 1565. 4to.
630, f. 21. (1.)

The last leaf is slightly mutilated.

— The copie of a letter written
by one in London to his friend
concernyng the credit of [G. Bu-
chanan's] late published detection
of the dwynges of the Ladie Marie
of Scotland. B. R. [London? 1572?] Svo. 288, a. 41. (2.)
Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 1724. (2.)

— A Defence of the honorable
sentence and execution of the
Quene of Scottie, etc. [By
M. Kyffin.] J. Windet, London,
[1587]. 4to. G. 1737.
Without pagination.

MARY, Queen of Scotland.
 De Maria Scotorum Regina, totaque ejus contra Regem conjuratione, foedo cum Bothuelio adulterio plena, & tragica planè Historia [by G. Buchanan]. (Actio contra Mariam Scotorum Reginam etc. [by — Wilson? or G. Buchanan?].—Literæ Reginæ Scotorum ad comitem Bothuelium scriptæ.) [London? 1571.] 8vo. 600. b. 24.

— Another copy. 600.b.25.(3.)

— Another copy. 288. a. 43.

— Histoire de Marie Royne d'Escosse, touchant la conjuration faictte contre le Roy, & l'adultere commis avec le Comte de Bothwel. Histoire vrayement tragique [by G. Buchanan] traduictte de Latin en François [by P. Camuz]. T. Waltem, Edimbourg, 1572. 8vo. 600. b. 26. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting fol. 2, sig. A ii.

— Martyre de la Royne d'Escosse, Douariere de France. Contenant le vray discours des traïsons à elle faictes à la suscitation d'Elizabet Angloise, par lequel les mensonges, calomnies & faulses accusations dresseez contre ceste tresverteuse, trescatholique & tresillustre princesse sont esclarcies & son innocence averee. [By A. Blackwood.] Chez J. Nafeild, Edimbourg [Paris], 1587. 8vo.

G. 1738.

— [Another edition.] — Avec son oraison funebre prononcée en l'Eglise nostre dame de Paris (par Monsieur de Bourges). [Followed by 10 leaves containing short pieces in verse on the death of the Queen.] Chez J. Nafield, Edimbourg [Paris], 1588. 12mo. 600. b. 40.

— Another edition. Chez J. Nafield, Edimbourg [Paris], 1589. 12mo. 600. b. 29.

MARY, Saint, of Egypt. A sacred Poeme describing the miraculous life and death of the glorious Convert S. Marie of Ægypt, etc. [Douay? 1630?] 4to. 11626. d. 38.

— Another copy. 1077. e. 16.

MARY MAGDALEN, Saint.
See C. J. Saint Marie Magdalens Conversion. [A poem, signed J. C.] 1603. 4to. C. 39. e. 51.

— *See W., S. [Marie] Magdalens Funerall Teares.* [By R. Southwell.] 1602. 8vo. 11623. aa. 42.

— Mary Magdalens Lamentations for the losse of her Maister Jesus. [In verse: by N. Breton? or by G. Markham? With lines prefixed, addressed "Ad autorem," and subscribed W. F.] Printed by I. R. for T. Clarke, London, 1604. 4to. 1076. i. 4.

MARY MAGDALEN, Saint, College of, at Oxford.

See ACADEMIES, etc.—OXFORD.—St. Mary Magdalen College.

MARYLAND, Province of.
 A Relation of Maryland; Together with a Map of the Countrey, the Conditions of Plantation, His Majesties Charter to the Lord Baltimore, translated into English. [London,] 1635. 4to. 8175. a.

The "Charter" is separately paged.

— Another copy. 278. a. 30.

— Another copy. G. 7111.

— Another copy. T. 492. (8.)
 Imperfect; wanting the map.

MASCALL (LEONARD)
See M., L.

— A Booke of the Arte and maner, howe to plant and graffe all sortes of trees, howe to set stones, and sowe Pepines to make

wylde trees to graffe on...With divers other new practises, by one of the Abbey of Saint Vincent in France...With an addition of certaine Dutch practises, set forth and Englished by L. Mascall. **B. Z.** *Howrie Declarac, for John Wight, London, [1572]*. 4to. 453. a. 2.

— Another copy. **G.** 2379.

— Another edition. **B. Z.** *Imprinted for J. Wight, London, 1582.* 4to. 233. d. 3.

— Another edition. **B. Z.** [*London, 1580?*] 4to. 966. i. 22. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and all before sig. B at the beginning, and all after sig. P at the end.

— Another edition. **B. Z.** *Imprinted for J. Wight, London, 1582.* 4to. 7076. aa. (1.)

— Another edition. **B. Z.** *T. East for T. Wight, London, 1592.* 4to. 966. i. 22. (2.)

MASCALL (LEONARD) [The Government of cattell, etc.] **B. Z.** MS. NOTES. [*London, 1600.*] 4to. 235. g. 30.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage of book 1.

— The first Booke of Cattell. Wherin is shewed, the gouvernement of Oxen, Kine, and Calves, and how to use Bulles and other cattell to the yoke, and sell. (The second booke intreating of the government of horses, etc. The third booke, ...of the ordering of sheepe, etc.) **B. Z.** *L. Harison, London, 1605.* 4to. 7076. aa. (2.)

Each book has a separate titlepage, but the pagination and register are continuous.

— The Government of Cattell. Divided into three booke, etc.

B. Z. Printed by T. S. for R. Jackson, London, 1620. 4to. 7295. d.

Book 2 has a special titlepage dated 1619.

— Another edition. **B. Z.** *T. Harper for J. Harison, London, 1633.* 4to. 988. a. 4.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. 967. k. 18. (2.)

MASCALL (LEONARD) The Husbandlye ordering and Gouvernements of Poultrie. Practised by the Learnedste, and such as have bene knowne skilfullest in that Arte, and in our tyme. **B. Z.** *T. Purfoote for G. Douse, London, 1581.* 8vo. 1257. a. 8.

Without pagination.

MASK. See **G.**, I. The Maske of Flowers, etc. 1614. 4to. 161. a. 57.

MASON (EDMUND) A Sermon [on Matt. vi. 21] preached before his Majestie, at Oateland, etc. *I. Bill, London, 1622.* 4to. 4474. d. 108.

MASON (FRANCIS) See **CHAMPSY (A.)** A Treatise of the Vocation of Bishops ... against Mr. M. 1616. 4to. 3935. bbb.

— The Authoritie of the Church in making Canons and Constitutions concerning things indifferent, and the obediencie thereto required ... Delivered in a Sermon [on 1 Cor. xiv. 40] preached ...at Norwich... 1605... And now... enlarged. Printed for J. Norton, London, 1607. 4to. 694. d. 9. (2.)

Slightly mutilated.

— Another copy. *J. R.* 1. (3.)

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. 114. d. 65.

— — — — — The second edi-

tion, revised. *J. Lichfield, Oxford, 1634.* 4to. 697. f. 6. (2.)

— Another copy. T. 800. (2.)

MASON (FRANCIS) Of the Consecration of the Bishops in the Church of England: with their Succession, Jurisdiction, and other things incident to their calling: as also of the Ordination of Priests and Deacons. Five books: wherein they are cleared from the slanders of Bellarmine, Sanders, Bristow...and other Romanists, etc. *Robert Barker, London, 1613.* fol. 491. i. 3. (1.)

— Another copy. T. 924. (1.)

— *Vindiciae Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ: sive de legitimo ejusdem ministerio, id est, de Episcoporum Successione, Consecratione, Electione, & Confirmatione: item, de Presbyterorum, & Diaconorum Ordinatione, Libri V.* In quibus Ecclesia Anglicana a Bellarmini, Sanderi, Bristoi, Hardingi, Alani, Stapletoni, Parsonii, Kellisoni, Eudæmonis, Becani, aliorumque Romanistarum columnis... vindicatur. Editio secunda,... cui inter alia accesserunt ad Fitzherberti Presbyteri, Fitz-Simonis Jesuitæ, D. Kellisoni, Champnei Sorbonistæ, Fluddi, & nescio cuius Anonymi Exceptiones... Responsiones. Opus ex Idiomate Anglico traductum, & locupletatum ab ipso Authore, etc. [Edited by Sir N. Brent.] *Impressum per Felicem Kyngstonum, Londini, 1625.* fol. 4103. g.

— Another copy. C. 18. b.

With the arms of King James I. on the covers.

— Another copy. 695. i. 6.

With a new titlepage bearing the imprint "Londini, Impensis Edwardi Blackmore, 1638."

— Two Sermons [on 2 Sam. xii.

13], preached at the Kings Court, this January, 1620. Concerning David's Adultery, and his politick Practices, etc. Printed by H. Lownes] for N. Newbery, London, 1621. 12mo. 4474. aa. 49.

MASON (HENRY) Christian Humiliation, or a treatise of Fasting... Together with a briefe discourse concerning the Fast of Lent. Printed by G. P. for John Clarke, London, 1625. 4to. 873. e. 71.

— The Cure of Cares. Or a short discourse declaring the condition of worldly cares, with some remedies appropriated unto them, etc. Printed by M. F[lesher] for I. Clarke, London, 1628. 4to. 4402. cc.

— The Epicures Fast: or a Short discourse, discovering the Licentiousnesse of the Romane Church, in her religious Fasta. Printed by G. P. for John Clarke, London, 1626. 4to. 8936. d.

— The new Art of Lying, covered by Jesuites under the vaile of Equivocation; discovered and disproved. Printed for J. Clark, London, 1634. 12mo. 852. c. 1.

MASON (JAMES) The Anatome of Sorcerie. Wherein the wicked impiety of Charmers, Inchanters, and such like, is discovered and confuted. *J. Legatte, London, 1612.* 4to. 8630. b.

— Another copy. 8630. b.

MASON (JOHN) Governor of Newfoundland. A Briefe Discourse of the New-found-land, with the situation, temperature and commodities thereof, etc. *A. Hart, Edinburgh, 1620.* 4to. G. 7112. Without pagination.

MASON (JOHN) of Catharine Hall, Cambridge. The Turke. A

worthie Tragedie, etc. [in five acts. In prose and verse]. Printed by E. A[nd]d[le] for John Busbie, London, 1610. 4to. 644. b. 73.
Without pagination.

— [Another edition.] An Excellent Tragedy of Malibassas, the Turk, and Burgias, Governor of Florence. Printed by T. P[er] for F. Falkner, London, 1632. 4to.
644. c. 72.

— Another copy. 162. d. 7.

MASON (ROBERT) A Mirrour for Merchants. With an exact table to discover the excessive taking of Usurie, against the Lawes manifested in this treatise of Beacon's Academy. Printed for J. Browne, London, 1609. 8vo.
8467. a.

— Reasons Monarchie. MS. Notes. V. Sims, London, 1602. 12mo.
722. a. 37.

MASON (THOMAS) Christ's Victorie over Sathan's Tyrannie. Wherin is contained a Catalogue of all Christ's faithfull Souldiers that the Devil either by his grand captaines the Emperours, or by his most dearely beloved sonnes and heires the Popes have most cruelly martyred for the Truth... Extracted out of the Book of Martyrs [of John Fox] and divers other books. B. E. George Edd and Ralph Blower, London, 1615. fol. G. 11765.

The running title of the work is,
"The Acts of the Church."

— Another copy. 204. d. 17.
Without the table of "Faults escaped in the Printing" at the end.

MASON (W.) A Handful of Essaies. Or imperfect Offers. A. Mathewes for J. Grimaund, London, 1621. 12mo. 722. a. 39.

The pagination of sheet C is irregular.

MASS-PRIEST. See Woss.
More Works for a Mass-Priest. 1621. 4to. G. 12571. (5.)

MASSACRE. See A. T. The Massacre of Money. [By T. A., i.e. T. Asheley?] 1602. 4to.
1077. h. 3.

MASSAN (GUILLERMO) See PERKINS (W.) Catholico Refor- mado. O una declaracion que muestra quanto nos pediamos con- formar con la Iglesia Romana. Trasladado en Romance Castel- lano por G. M., etc. 1599. 8vo.
850. b. 6.

MASSINGER (PHILIP)
See M., P.

— The Bond-Man: an Antient Storie, etc. [In five acts and in verse.] Edes: Alde, for I. Harrison and E. Blackmore, London, 1624. 4to. 11773. d.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. d. 9.
Imperfect; wanting titlepage and two leaves of prefatory matter, also all after sig. K1. The imperfections are supplied in MS.

— Another copy. C. 34. d. 34.
Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and two leaves of prefatory matter.

— Another edition. J. Raworth for J. Harrison, London, 1638. 4to.
644. c. 81.

— The Duke of Millaine. A Tragaedia [in five acts and in verse]. Printed by B. A. for E. Blackmore, London, 1623. 4to.
644. c. 73.

Without pagination. Much cropped. The lines cut off have been supplied in MS.

— Another copy. 1077. k. 3.
Much cropped.

— Another copy. 162. a. 16.
Much cropped.

— Another edition. *J. Raworth for E. Blackmore, London, 1638.* 4to. 644. e. 82.

— Another copy. 11773. e. (3.)

With the cipher of King Charles II. on the binding.

MASSINGER (PHILIP) *The Emperour of the East. A Tragæ-Comedio [in five acts, and in verse]. T. Harper, for I. Water-son, London, 1632.* 4to. 644. e. 77.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 11773. e.

— Another copy. 11773. e. (1.)

With the cipher of King Charles II. on the binding.

— Another copy. 162. k. 2.

— *The Great Duke of Florence. A comicall historie [in five acts and in verse]. Printed for I. Marriot, London, 1636.* 4to. 644. e. 80.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 11773. e. (2.)

With the cipher of King Charles II. on the binding.

— Another copy. 162. k. 1.

— *The Maid of Honour. [A tragi-comedy, in five acts and in verse.] Printed by I. B. for R. Allot, London, 1632.* 4to. 644. e. 78.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. d. 15.

Mutilated.

— *A New Way to pay Old Debts. A Comoedie [in five acts and in verse]. Printed by E. P. for H. Seyle, London, 1633.* 4to. 644. e. 79.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. k. 5.

— *The Picture. A trage-*

comedy [in five acts and in verse]. *Printed by I. N. for T. Walkley, London, 1630.* 4to. 644. e. 75.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. k. 3.

MASSINGER (PHILIP) *The Renegado, a tragæcomodie [in five acts and in verse]. Printed by A. M[athewes] for I. Waterson, London, 1630.* 4to. 644. e. 76.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 11773. e. (4.)

With the cipher of King Charles II. on the binding.

— Another copy. 162. d. 17.

— *The Roman Actor; a tragædie [in five acts, and in verse]. Printed by B. A. and T. F. for Robert Allot, London, 1629.* 4to. 644. e. 74.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. FEW CORRECTIONS IN MS. 162. d. 8.

— *The Unnaturall Combat. A tragedie [in five acts and in verse], etc. Printed by E. G. for I. Waterson, London, 1639.* 4to. 644. e. 83.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 11773. e. (7.)

With the cipher of King Charles II. on the binding.

— Another copy. 162. d. 12.

MASSINGER (PHILIP) and DECKER (THOMAS) *The Virgin Martir, a Tragedie [in five acts and in verse and prose]. Printed by B. A. for T. Jones, London, 1622.* 4to. 644. f. 1.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. d. 19.

— Another copy. 1077. k. 4.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage. Cropped.

— Another edition. Printed by
R. A. and T. F. for T. Jones, London, 1551. 4to. 644. f. 2.
Without pagination.

MASSEONIUS (ROBERTUS)
See VENETIUS (P. M.) A briefe
Treatise, Concerning the use and
abuse of Damseling. Collected
out of the learned workes of
Peter Martyr, by Maister R.
Massenius, etc. [1580?] 8vo.
G. 19291. (3.)

MASTERSON (THOMAS)
Thomas Masterson his first
(—third) Booke of Arithmetickie,
etc. (T. M. his addition to his
first booke.) 4 pts. R. Field,
London, 1592-95. 4to.

529. c. 9. (1-3.)

Each pt. has a distinct titlepage
and pagination. The register of
books 1 and 2 is continuous.

MASTIFF. See P. H. The
Mastive, or Young-Whelpe of
the Olde-Dogge. Epigrams, etc.
[1615.] 4to. 239. i. 24.

MATCH. See R. W. A
Match at Midnight. A Pleasant
Comedie [in five acts and in
prose]. Written by William
Rowley. 1633. 4to. 644. c. 14.

MATELIEF (CORNELIS) An
Historicall and true discourse, of
a voyage made by the Admirall
C. Matelife into the East Indies,
who departed out of Holland in
May 1603. With the besieging
of Malacca, and ... with other
discourses. Translated out of
the Dutch, etc. Imprinted for
W. Barret, London, 1608. 4to.
582. c. 35.

— Another copy. B. 671. (3.)

MATHEW (THOMAS) pseud.
[i.e. JOHN ROGER, Prelatory of
St. Paul's.] See MATTHEW.

MATHEW (WILLIAM) See
EGEMENIUS. Mathew ... An Al-
manacks and Prognostication ...
Made ... by W. M.

MATHIEU (PIERRE)
See MATHIEU.

MATTHÆUS, Westmonaster-
iensis, Elegans, illustris, et
facilis Rerum, præsertim Britannicarum, et aliarum obiter, notatu
dignarum, a mundi exordio ad
Annum Domini 1397. narratio,
quam M. Westmonasteriensis ...
Flores Historiarum scripsit. 2 pts.
MS. NOTES. [London,] 1567. fol.
528. i. 1.

With a table of contents in MS.

— Flores Historiarum per M.
Westmonasterensem collecti, Prae-
cipue de rebus Britannicis ab ex-
ordio mundi usque ad Annum
Domini 1397. 2 pts. Few MS.
NOTES. Ex officina T. Marakii,
Londini, 1570. fol. 2070. c.

The titlepage is surrounded by a
woodcut border. Each pt. is sepa-
rately paged.

— Another copy. C. 18. b. 11.

In sumptuous binding, inlaid with
white vellum embossed and gilt,
the Royal arms being impressed in
gold on the centre.

— Another copy. G. 4749.

Imperfect; wanting the "Pro-
fatio ad Lectorem."

MATTHEW, Saint, Apostle.
See V. E., sometime Fellow of St.
John's College, Cambridge. Mathew
the Publican, a funerall sermon,
etc. 1616. 4to. 1418. h. 52.

MATTHEW (SIMON) A Ser-
mon [on I. Pet. v. 6] made in
the Cathedrall churche of saynt
Paule at London, the 27 day of
June, Anno. 1535. B. Z. T. Ber-
thelet, London, 1535. 8vo. 114. a. 31.
Without pagination.

MATTHEW (*THOMAS*) *pseud.*
 [i.e. JOHN ROGERS, *Prebendary of St. Paul's.*] *See BIBLE.* The Byble...translated into Englysh by T. Matthew [who compiled and edited the work, chiefly from the separate translations of W. Tyndale and M. Coverdale]. 1537. fol. 469. g. 3.

— — — 1549. fol. 1276. h. 8.

— — — 1551. fol. 464. c. 4.

— *See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.*
 The newe testament...newly...translated...by T. Mathew [or rather revised by him from W. Tyndale's translation]. 1538. 4to. C. 36. c. 12.

— — — 1549. 8vo. C. 23. a. 6.

MATTHEW (*Sir TOBIAS*) *See AUGUSTINE, Saint.* [*Confessiones.*] The Confessions of...S. Augustine, translated into English [by Sir T. M.], etc. 1620. 8vo. 3627. aa.

— *See BACON (F.) Viscount St. Albans.* Saggi Morali...Tradotti in Italiano [by Sir T. M.].

— *See SUTCLIFFE (M.)* The Unmasking of a Masse-monger...Or, the Vindication of Saint Augustines Confessions from the...calumniations of a late noted Apostate [Sir T. M., in his translation of the Confessions]. 1626. 4to. 1225. c. 26.

MATTHEWE (*SIMON*)
See MATTHEW.

MATTHIAS, *Emperor of Germany.* Newes from Francfort, concerning the election of the most mighty Emperor Matthias...who was elected and crowned in Francfort, in June last, anno 1612. Translated out of Dutch into English. Printed for H. Holland, London, 1612. 4to. 8073. bb.

Eight leaves, without pagination.

MATTHIEU (*PIERRE*) Memo-
 rials of Mortalitie, written in tablets or quatrains first (second) centurie...Translated...by J. Sylvester. Henrie the Great...King of France...his Tropheis and Tragédie ... Translated ... by J. Sylvester. *See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—Job.* The second Session of the Parliament of Vertues Reall, etc. [1614?] 8vo.
 C. 34. a. 11. (2.)

— *See M., P.*

— *See SERRES (J. DE)* A general inventory of the historie of France,...unto the treatie of Verbins, in...1598...And continued...out off the best authors which have written of that subject [i.e. P. M., etc.], etc. 1607. fol. 595. i. 8.

— The Heroyk Life and deplorable Death of the most Christian King Henry the fourth...Translated by E. Grimestop. (A Panegyre: containing the life and heroyck deeds of...Henry the fourth.—The tropheis of the Life and Tragædie of the Death of...Henry the Great ... Translated [from the French] by Jos. Sylvester. In verse.) *G. Eld, London*, 1612. 4to. 610. d. 25.

The "Panegyre" has a separate pagination; the "Tropheis," etc., is without pagination.

— Another copy. 10659. b.

— Another copy. T. 797. (1.)

— The History of Lewis the Eleventh. With the most memorable accidents which happened in Europe during the two and twenty years of his Raigne...Translated ... by E. Grimeston. (Maximes, judgements, and politike observations of Philip de Comines ..upon the life, reigne

and actions of Lewis the Eleventh, etc.) G. Elid, London, 1614. fol. 1192. a. 2.

MATTHIEU (Pierre) The Historie of S. Elizabeth daughter of the King of Hungary. Written in French by P. Matthieu and translated into English by S. Thomas Hawkins.—Edited by G. P.—With an address to the reader signed F. C.J. By the Widower of H. Astley called Volpius, Brussels, 1633. 8vo. 4824. aa.

Titlepage engraved. According to the preface this is an "abstract of a greater history."

— Unhappy Prosperitie, expressed in the histories of Elias Salazar and Philippa the Catanian [based on a story by Boesacio, in the "De casibus virorum illustrium"]... Translated... by S. Th. Hawkins. 2 pts. In. Handland for Godfrey Evanson, London, 1632. 4to. 10305. cc.

The titlepage is engraved. Pt. 2 has a special titlepage, but the pagination and register are continuous.

— — — The Second Edition. Printed by T. Harper... sold by N. Vansaver, London, 1633. 12mo. 610. a. 7.

With an engraved frontispiece.

— Another copy. 285. a. 30. Imperfect; wanting the frontispiece.

MAVERICKE (RADFORD) The Practice of Repentance. Or a Sermon [on Jer. iv. 14], etc. W. Stansby, London, 1617. 4to. 4473. aaa. 24.

MAVINUS (O.) "In Innocentiam." [In verse.] See VENICE.—*Chronico de Dieci*. A true copie of the Sentence—against R. Poma, etc. 1608. 4to. 1002. c. 5. (12.)

MAUNDVYLE (Sir JAMES) the Traveller. See MANDVILE.

MAUNSELL (ANNE) The first Part of the Catalogue of English printed Books; which concerneth such matters of Divinitie, as have bin either written in our owne Tongue, or translated out of any other language, and have bin published... Gathered into Alphabet, etc. (The second parte...) which concerneth the sciences mathematicall... and also... Physick and Surgerie, etc.) 2 pts. J. Windet for A. Maunsell, London, 1595. fol. 2050. f.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and pagination, and was printed by J. Robert.

— Another copy. 125. g. 4.

MAUPAS (CHARLES) A French grammar and Syntaxe, containing most exact and certaine rules, for the pronunciation, orthography, construction, and use of the French Language... Translated into English, with many additions and explications... By W. A(ufield). Printed by B. A. and T. F. for R. Mynde, London, 1634. 8vo. 828. a. 57.

With a second titlepage, engraved.

MAURICE, Landgrave of Hesse-Cassel. [Reception of an English ambassador.] See MAVINUS (E.) The Landgrave of Hessen, etc.

MAURICE, Prince of Orange, Stadholder of the Netherlands. The Exercise military of the English. See ASIANUS, Tacticus. The Tacticks of Asianus... by J. B(ingham), etc. [1616.] fol. 534. m. 16.

— See FLANDERS. Newes from Flanders. A new Ballad of the great overthrow that... Captaine

Graue Maurice...gave to the Archduke, etc. [1600?] s. sh. fol.
806. k. 16. (58.)

MAURICE, Prince of Orange, Stadholder of the Netherlands. See GERMANY. The Wars in Germany, with the taking of the severall townes by the Marquesse Spynola...Together with the present estate of the...armie, conducted by Graue Maurice of Nassau, etc. 1614. 4to. 9326. aaa.

— The Battaille fought betweene Count Maurice of Nassaux, and Albertus Arch-duke of Austria, neere Newport in Flaunders, the xxii. day of Iune 1600, with the names of such men of accompt as have been either slaine, hurt, or taken prisoners by either part. Written by a gentleman imploied in the said service. **B. L.** Printed by P. S., London, 1600. 4to.

1197. d. 28.

— Another copy. G. 6102. (2.)

This copy bears the imprint "Printed at London for A. Wise." With a portrait.

— A short report of the honourable Journey into Brabant, by... Graue Mauris, Governour...of the united Netherlandish Provinces: from the 26. day of June to the 19. day of July, 1602. Together with the taking of Helmont, and of his marching to the strong towne of Grave. Translated out of the Dutch copie printed at Utrecht. **B. L.** Printed by T. C. for T. Pavier, London, 1602. 4to. 9414. b. 1.

— The Triumphs of Nassau :... Or, a description and representation of all the victories...granted by God to...the Estates generall of the united Netherland Provinces. Under the conduct and command of his Excellencie, Prince

Maurice of Nassau. Translated out of French by W. Shute. Printed by A. Islip, London, 1613. fol.

801. k. 6.

— Another edition. **A. Islip;** ... sold by R. Moore, London, 1620. fol. 9405. f. 2.

MAURICE, Prince of Orange, Stadholder of the Netherlands. A True Relation of a late very famous Sea-fight, made betwixt the Spaniard and the Hollander in Brasil, for many dayes together. ...The particulars whereof were sent over by Count Maurice Prince of Nassau to the Prince of Orange. Truely translated out of the Low Dutch originall copie, etc. Printed for Nathaniel Butter, London, 1640. 4to. 1055. g. 32.

Part of a book, pp. 129-142. Sig. Eee-Hhh 2.

— A True Relation of the famous & renommed Victorie latelie attieched by...Counte Maurice,... neere to Newport in Flaunders against the Arch-Duke Albertus: with the names of such noblemen & others of account, as have bin eyther slaine or taken Prisoners... translated out of the Dutch copie. **B. L.** R. Blower for C. B., London, [1600?] 4to. G. 6102. (1.)

— A True Report of all the proceedings of Grave Mauris before the towne of Bercke [Rheinberg], with all the accidents that happened in the besiege of the same, since the . 12. day of June last, 1601. and lastly, the yeelding up of the towne on the 30. of July following, with the Conditions agreed upon between his Excellencie and the Governour of the Towne. Translated out of the Dutch Copie, etc. **B. L.** Imprinted for W. Jones, London, 1601. 4to. 9405. aaa.

Without pagination.

MAURUS (BARASUS)

See HEINRICH MAURUS, surmounted *Maurus*.

M A X E Y (ANTHONY) The Golden Chaine of Mans Salvation, and the fearefull point of Hardening, together with the Charactar of Sneepe, and the Agony of Christ : Preached in three severall Sermons. The Third edition. Printed by T. H. for C. Knight, London, 1617. Svo.

227. a. 18.

Without pagination.

— The Golden Chaine of Mans Salvation, and the fearefull point of Hardening, together with the Charactar of Sneepe, and the Agony of Christ : Preached in 4. severall sermons before the King. — The Fourth Edition. London, 1610. Svo. 4452. a.

— Five Sermons preached before the King. — The fift edition. Printed for C. Knight, London, 1614. 4ta. 694. d. 9. (2.)

The fifth sermon has a separate pagination.

— Another copy. 114. f. 57.
Imperfect; wanting pp. 1-6.

— Certayne Sermons preached before the Kings Maesticie and elsewhere ... The Sixt Edition. Few MS. Notes. Printed by H. L. for C. Knight, London, 1619. Svo. 4452. b.

— — — The seventh edition. 4pta. T. Harper, London, 1634. Svo. 4452. b.

MAXIMILIAN I, Elector of Bavaria. An Abstract of certaine Articles of Peace, concluded betwene [Maximilian on the part of] the Catholikes and [Joachim Ernest, Margrave of Brandenburg, on the part of] those of the Reformed Religion, in Ulma, the 3 of July stylo novo, 1620. See Bo-

HEMIA. A most true Relation of the late proceedings in Bohemia, etc. 1620. 4ta. 6315. bb.

MAXIMILIAN I, Emperor of Germany. *See CARMELITES (P.) Regis.* How presenti libello ... Continentur ... Salomonis collatione ... In suscipienda [sic] Maximiliani ... Imperatoria ... Legacione, Ad ... Hierich septimi Anglie ... Regem ... Pro spissalibus et matrimonio Inter ... Principem Karolum, ... Mariam ... regis Hierici filii ... Contrabendia [1510?] 4ta. G. 6118.

MAXIMILIAN II, Emperor of Germany. A brief Rehearsal & description, of the Coronatio[n] of ... Maximilian Kyng of Romans, Boheme Hungari ... Don at ... Francforde yn ... 1562 ... wyth the coming yn of the great Turkes Embasswater, & of the presents by hym gyven, etc. Neeli printed yn Gaunte, 1563. Svo. C. 33. a. 23.

Four leaves, without pagination.

MAXWELL () Laird of Coal. *See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.* — JAMES I, King. A Proclamation for the apprehending of the L. Maxwell. (19 Dec., 1607.) 1607. fol. 506. h. 10. (82.)

MAXWELL (JAMES)
See AXNE-SON (JAMES) pseud.

— See DU PLESSIS (A. J.) Cardinol. Emblema anima or mortall discourses ... Translated by J. M., etc. 1635. 12mo. 8405. aa.

— See M., I., Facultatis Art. in straqq Academid M^r.

— Admirable and notable Prophecie[s], uttered in former times by 24. famous Roman-Catholickes, concerning the Church of Romes defection, Tribulation, and reformation. Written first in Latine, & now published in the English tongue, both by J. Max-

well, a Researcher of Antiquities.
E. Alde for C. Knight, London,
 1615. 4to. 3936. d. (1.)

— Another copy. 3936. d.

— Another copy. 105. a. 68.

MAXWELL (JAMES) The Golden Arts or the right way of Enriching. Comprised in ten Rules, proved and confirmed by many places of Holy Scripture. ... By I. M(axwell), Maister in Arts. MS. NOTES. *W. Leake, London, 1611.* 4to. 852. g. 2.

— The laudable Life, and deplorable Death, of... Prince Henry, briefly represented. Together with some other Poemes in honor both of... King James his auspicious entrie to this Crowne, and also of his ... children Prince Charles and Princesse Elizabeths happy entrie into this world. By I(ames) M(axwell). *E. Alde for T. Parier, London, 1612.* 4to.
 1070. l. 6. (4.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 11260. (1.)

— A Monument of Remembrance, erected in Albion, in honor of the ... departure from Britannie, ... and honorable receiving in Germany...namely at Heidelberge, of ... Fredericke, ... count Palatine of Rhine...& Elizabeth Infanta of Albion, etc. [In verse.] *N. Okes for H. Bell, London, 1613.* 4to. 1070. l. 10. (4.)

— Another copy. G. 11260. (2.)

Imperfect; a fragment, consisting only of the titlepage and first three leaves, containing the summary of contents.

— A new eight-fold Probation of the Church of Englands divine constitution, prooved, by many pregnant arguments, to be much

more complete than any Genevian in the world, against the contrary assertion of the fifty three petitioner-preachers of Scotland, in their petition ... to the Kings... Majesty. With a ten-folde probation of the same Churches doctrine touching ... our Saviours descending into Hell. 2 pts. *J. Legatt, London, 1617.* 4to.
 3936. d. (2.)

Each pt. has a distinct pagination.

MAXWELL (JAMES) Queene Elizabeths Looking-glasse of Grace and Glory. Wherein may be seen the fortune of the faithfull: that is to say, the wrastling, victory, and reward, or the combat, conquest and crowne of Gods children,...By I. M(axwell) Master of Arts. *E. Alde, for E. White, London, 1612.* 8vo. 3932. c.

MAY. The fetching home of May; or—
 A pretty new Ditty wherein is made knowne,
 How each Lasse doth strive for
 to have a green gowne.

B. L. 2 pts. Printed ... for J. Wright junior, London, [1635?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 538.

M A Y (EDWARD) Epigrams divine and morall, etc. Printed by J. B. for J. Grove, London, 1633. 8vo. 1076. h. 12.

Without pagination.

— A most certaine and true Relation of a strange Monster or Serpent found in the left ventricle of the heart of John Pennant, Gentleman, of the age of 21. yeares, etc. [With two plates.] Printed by G. Miller, London, 1639. 4to. 1166. h. 5. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 19176.

— Another copy. B. 426. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf.

MAY (JON) A Declaration of the Estates of Clothing now used within this realme of England... with an Apologie for the Alteration showing the necessarynesse of his Office, etc. *A. Isop,* London, 1613. 4to. 712. g. 16. (L.)

MAY (THOMAS) See BARCLAY
(J.) The Mirrour of Middes-
Englisched by T. M. 1631. 12mo.
8403. aa.

— — — 1633. 12mo. 8403. aa.

— See LUCANUS (M. A.) Lucans
Pharsalia — The whole tenne
Bookes Englisched by T. M. etc.
1631. Svo. 1068. i. 7.

— — — 1635. Svo. 11388. a.

— See M. T.

— See M. T., *Esq.*

— See MARTIALIS (M. V.) Se-
lected Epigrams of Martial. Eng-
lisched by T. M. 1629. 16mo.
1069. a. 40. (2.)

— See VIRGILIUS MARO (P.)
[Georgica.] Virgils Georgics. Eng-
lisched by T. M. 1628. 16mo.
1069. a. 40. (1.)

— A continuation of Lucan's
historicall Poem till the death
of Julius Caesar. By T. M(ay).
Printed for J. Bader, London,
1630. Svo. 1001. b. 32.

Titlepage engraved Without
pagination.

— The Heire. A comedie [in
five acts, in verse and prose.
Second edition]. Written by T.
M(ay). *A. Malheur for T. Jones,*
London, 1633. 4to. 644. b. 74.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. d. 24.

— The Reigne of King Henry
the Second, written in Seaven
Bookes. [In verse.] (The descrip-
vol. II.

tion of King Henry the Second,
etc. The single, and comparative
Characteris of Henry the Second,
and Richard. [In prose.] Printed
by A. M. for H. Fisher, London,
1633. Svo. 1076. h. 18. (L.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 11413.

MAY (THOMAS) The Tragedy
of Antigone, the Thesan Prin-
cess [in five acts and in verse].
Written by T. M(ay). *T. Harper*,
for B. Fisher, London, 1631. Svo.
643. b. 36.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. d. 22.

— The Tragedie of Cleopatra
Queen of Egypt [in five acts and
in verse]. By T. M(ay). *T. Harper*
for T. Walkley, London, 1639. 12mo.
643. a. 31.

Without pagination.

— The Victorious Reigne of
King Edward the Third. (A
poem.) Written in seven Bookes,
etc. Printed for T. Walkley and
B. Fisher, London, 1635. Svo.
1076. h. 16.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 238. f. 48.

— Another copy. G. 11414.

MAYDE. See MAIN.

MAYER (JON) See ESG-
LAND. Church of.—Catechism. The
English Catechisme explained.
Or, a comentarie on the short
catechisme... Whereunto is added
an Antidote against Popery.
1630. 4to. 3504. d. 36.

— An Antidote against Popery:
confected out of Scriptures,
Fathers, Counsels, and Histories.
Wherin dialoguewise are shewed
the points, grounds, and antiquitie

of the Protestant Religion, etc.
Printed by M. F. for J. Grismond,
London, 1625. 4to. 3935. b.

MAYER (JOHN) A Commentarie upon the four Evangelists and the Acts of the Apostles, etc. (Upon all the Epistles of the Apostle Paul, etc.) 2 vols. *T. Cotes for J. Bellamie, London, 1631.* fol. 1010. e. 6. 7.

The titlepage of vol. 2 reads, "A commentarie upon the New Testament," and bears the imprint, "London, printed by J. Haviland for J. Grismond." The preface mentioned on the titlepage to vol. 1 is wanting.

— Another copy of vol. 2 only. 689. g. 12.

— Ecclesiastica Interpretatio: or, the expositions upon the difficult and doubtful passages of the seven Epistles called Catholike, and the Revelation, etc. *J. Haviland, for J. Grismond, London, 1627.* 4to. 1003. c. 27.

— A Treasury of Ecclesiasticall Expositions upon the difficult and doubtfull places of the Scriptures, collected out of the best esteemed Interpreters, both auncient and moderne, together with the Authors judgement... Containing 270. Texts, throughout the Gospels of Mathew, Marke, Luke, and John, and the Acts of the Apostles, etc. *Printed by I. D. for J. Bellamie, London, 1622.* 4to. 3127. d.

MAYERES (RANDULPH) Mayeres his travells: Containing a true Recapitulation of all the remarkable passages ... in the Authors ... Voyages ... Wherunto is added a speech the Author held with great King Hunger in his journey over the Alpes. [In verse.] *T. H. for R. Harper, London, [1638].* 8vo. G. 11421.

With two woodcuts. Cropped.

MAYERNE TURQUET (LOUIS DE) The Generall Historie of Spaine... Translated into English, and continued unto these times by E. Grimeston. *A. Islip and G. Eld, London, 1612.* fol. 593. i. 8.

MAYERNE TURQUET (THEODORE DE) Baron. See LONDON.—Distillers, Company of. The Distiller of London, etc. [Examined and corrected by T. de M. and T. Cademan.] 1639. fol. 717. i. 10.

MAYNE (JASPER) See CITY MATCH. The Citye Match. A comoedye, etc. [By J. M.] 1639. fol. 644. k. 29.

MAYNWARING (ROGER) Bishop of St. David's. See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—CHARLES I., King. A Proclamation for the calling in and suppressing of two sermons ... by R. Manwaring, intituled, Religion and Allegiance. (24 June, 1628.) 1628. s. sh. fol. 21. h. 1. (27.)

— Religion and Allegiance: in two sermons [on Eccl. viii. 2] preached before the Kings Majestie, etc. *Printed by I. H. for R. Badger, London, 1627.* 4to. 1112. e. 23. (1.)

MAYO (JOHN) See M., J.

MEAN. The Golden Meane. Enlarged by the first Authour... Discoursing the noblenesse of perfect Vertue in extremes. The second edition. *Printed for J. Charlton, London, 1614.* 12mo. 8404. a.

— — — The third edition. *Printed by J. H. for J. Benson, London, 1638.* 12mo. 8404. a.

With a second titlepage, engraved.

— Another copy. 8407. a.

MEARA (DERMITIUS DE) Ormonius; sive illustrissimi heros

T. Butleri, Oenania & Oenae
comitis propria, laborumq; pre-
cipuum ab eodem — suscep-
tum — commemoria. Heroes
carmine conscripti. (In eisam
— T. Butleri — Episcopum, etc.)
T. Sudlasse, London, 1613. Svo.
1213. g. 14.

MEARA (DEINITHUS DE) Pathologia Hereditaria generalis
sive de morbis Hereditariis tractate. Syagyrus, dogmata, etc.
Titus Impetratum J. Frascioni,
Dublini, 1619. 12mo. 549, a. 26.

MEASE (SUSAN) See TRUE (J.) Two unfortunate Lovers;
or, a true relation of the lamentable end of John True and Susan
Mease. [A Ballad.] [1630?] fol.
Box. I. 428.

MEATH, HENRY, Bishop of.
See LEWIS (H.) successively
Bishop of Down and Connor, etc.

MEDE (JOSEPH) See BIBLE.—
New TESTAMENT.—*Revelation, Ex-
pository Works.* Clavis Apocalyp-
tiae ex iustis... visionum charac-
teribus demonstrata [by J. M.],
etc. 1632. 4to. 1016, g. 5.

MEDICAMENTA. Propriæ
medicamentorum facultates, non
ab elementorum crassi, sed à formâ
substantiali proveniunt. [In
verse.] See FERRER. Coniuncta
fabrium materia non in solo corde,
sed in ceteris partibus continetur,
etc. 1586. a. sh. fol.

C. 38. 1. 6. (8.)

MEDITATIONS. See R. F.
Meditations of Instruction, of Ex-
hortation, of Reprofe: indeavouring
the edification and reparation
of the house of God. [By F. R.,
i.e. Francis Rous.] 1616. 12mo.
4403. aa.

— Godly meditations very
necessarie to bee sayde of all

Christian men. **B. R.** [London,
1550?] 32mo. C. 18. a. (3.)
Without pagination.

MEDITATIONS. Medita-
tions miscellaneas, Holy and
Humane. [By J. Housham, Bi-
shop of Peterborough.] Printed
by R. R. sold by T. Andrews,
London, 1637. 12mo. 8405. a.

— Another copy. 4402. aa. (2.)

— Meditations of Consolation.
Printed for G. Hodges, London,
1621. Svo. 700. b. 16. (3.)

MEDLEY. See P. M. An
excellent new Medley, etc.
[1630.] Broadside fol.

Box. I. 112, 113.

— — A new Medley, or, a Mease
of All-together. [1640?] Broad-
side fol. Box. I. 292.

MEDULLA. Medulla Grâmatice. See DICTIONARIES. Regia.
Incipit prologus in libellâ qui
dictat propterius puerum, etc.
End. Finis — op^o — qd sincipatur
Medulla grâmatice. 1499. fol.
C. 11. b. 11. (2.)

MEDWALL (HENRY) Nature.
A godly interlude of Nature, etc.
[In verse.] **B. R.** [J. Rastell,
London, 1538.] fol. C. 34. e. 54.

Thirty-six leaves. The pagination
and several of the lines have been
cut off in binding. Sig. e 1 and e 1
are in duplicate.

MEG, of Herefordshire. Old
Meg of Herefordshire, for a Mayd-
Marion, and Hereford Towne for
a Morris-dance. Or, Twelve
Morris-Dancers in Herefordshire
of twelve hundred years old.
B. R. Printed for J. Budge, Lon-
don, 1609. 4to. C. 59. g. 9.

Sig. A 3 Ca. The leaves of sheet
B have been misprinted in turning
it at the press. Inlaid.

MEG, of Westminster. The life and pranks of long Meg of Westminster. **B. L.** *Imprinted...for A. Veale, London, 1582.* 8vo.
12613. a.

Without pagination. Part of the titlepage is MS.

MEIERUS (ALBERTUS) Certaine briefe, and speciaill Instructions for Gentlemen, merchants, ...marriners, &c....employed in services abrode, etc. [Translated from the Latin of A. M. by P. Jones.] **J. Woolfe, London, 1589.** 4to. 10002. c.

— Another copy. 1103. e. 7.

M E L A (POMPONIUS) The worke of P. Mela...concerninge the Situation of the world,... translated out of Latine by A. Golding, etc. **B. L. Printed for T. Hacket, London, 1585.** 4to.
T. 784. (3.)

— The rare and Singuler worke of P. Mela,...of the situation of the world,...with the Longitude and Latitude of everie Kingdome ...Province, etc. Whereunto is added that learned worke of J. Solinus Polyhistor (contayning the noble Actions of humaine creatures, ... the description of Countries, etc.)...Translated into Englishe by A. Golding, etc. **B. L. 2 pts. Printed for T. Hacket, London, 1590-87.** 4to.
304. b. 2.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and register, is without pagination, and bears date 1587.

MELANCHTHON (PHILIPP)
See ADMONITION. A faythfull admonycion of a certen trewe pastor and prophete, sent unto the germanes...With a preface of M. P. Melancthon. 1554. 4to. G. 5921.

— The Apologie...of the confessyon of the Germaynes made

by P. Melancthon, etc. *See AUGSBURG CONFESSION.* The confession of the fayth of the Germaynes, etc. 1536. 8vo. C. 37. c. 9.

MELANCHTHON (PHILIPP)
The hystory of the lyfe and actes of M. Luther, etc. *See BENNET (H.)* A famous and godly history, etc. 1561. 8vo. 4886. a.

— See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—**Daniel.** The exposicion of Daniel the Prophete gathered oute of P. Melanchton, etc. 1545. 8vo. C. 23. a. 1.

— — — 1550. 8vo. 3185. a.

— See BRERELEY (J.) *Priest, pseud.* Luther's life collected from the writings of him selfe...together with a further shorte discourse, touchinge A. [or rather P.] Melancthon. 1624. 4to.
G. 949. (1.)

— See GERMANY, Empire of.—**Reichstag.** The actes of the disputaciō in the cowncell of the Empyre holden at Regenspurg [1541]: That is to saye, all the artycles concernyng the Christen relygion both agreed and not agreed upon: even as they were propowned of the Emprour unto the nobles of the Empyre, to be... debated. Here thow hast also the sentence, cowncell and advyse of the Emperor, of...the nobles of the Empyre and of the Legate of Rome concernyng thes actys. And more over...certen prefacys of P. Melancthon, ... set forth by M. Bucere & P. Melancthon, etc. 1542. 8vo. G. 11688.

— P. Melancthon upon the xiii. chapter of Paules Epistle to the Romanes. *See SIN.* Whether it be mortall sin to transgresse civil lawes, etc. [1566?] 8vo. 877. b. 3.

MELANCHTHON (PHILIP)

A Discours upon the Doctrine of the Protestants tried by the three first founders ... therof ... P. Melanchthon, etc. See STAPTON (P.). The Apologie of P. Staphylus, etc. 1563. 4to. 698. d. 1.

— The Epistle of... P. Melancthon made unto... Kynge Henry the eight, for the revokinge and abolishing of the six articles set forth and enacted by the craftie meane and procurement of certayne of four prelates of the clergie, — translated out of laten into Englishe by J. C. B. R. Wessell, 1547. 8vo. 227. a. 33.

Without pagination. Sig. A. B.

— Another copy. G. 11995.

— A Godlye treatys of Prayer, (made by... P. Melanchthon) translated into Englishe by J. Bradfords. B. R. J. Wright, London, [1560?] 8vo. C. 25. a. 12.

Without pagination. Sig. A-L.

— The justification of man by faith only. Translated... by N. Less. An apologetic or defence of the wordes of God, declaringe what a necessary thyng it is to be in all mennes handes... made by N. Less. B. R. W. Powell, London, 1545. 8vo. C. 21. a. 47.

— A newe work cōcerning both parties of the sacrament to be receyved of the lay peple as wel under the kind off wine as under the kind off bread, with certen other articles cōcerning the masse and the autorite off bisshopps... newly translated out off latyn. B. R. [Basile I.] 1543. 16mo. C. 25. d. 16. (6.)

Without pagination. Sig. a-a.

— Another edition. B. R. R. Jugge, [London, 1560?] 8vo. C. 21. a. 33.

Without pagination. Sig. A-P.

MELANCHTHON (PHILIP)

Of two Wondrous Popish Monsters, to wyt, Of a Popish Asse which was found at Rome in the river of Tyber, and of a Monkish Calfe, calved at Friburgo in Miane. Witnessed, and declared, the one by P. Melanchthon, the other by M. Luther. Translated out of French into English by J. Bracke, etc. B. R. T. East, Peoles Churhyard, [London,] 1579. 4to. 1977. c. 56.

— A wayng and considering of the Interim by... P. Melancthon. Translated into Englyshe by J. Rogern. B. R. MS. Not. E. Whitchurche, London, 1548. 8vo. 1019. b. 3. (3.)

Without pagination.

MELANTHE. Melanthe. Tabula pastoralis, [in five acts and in verse.] acta cum Jacobus Magnus Brit... Rex, Cantabrigiam suam nuper inviseret... Egerunt Alumni Coll. San... Trinitatis. C. Legge, Cantabrigie, 1615. 4to. 1970. l. 25.

— Another copy. 78. c. 7.

MELBANCHE (BRIAN) Philotimus. The Warre betwixt Nature and Fortune. B. R. R. Warde, London, 1583. 4to.

G. 10464.

MELCHIZEDEK, King of Salem. See BROCCROS (H.) A treatise of Melchisedek, proving him to be Sem, etc. 1591. 4to. 1016. h. 11. (2.)

MELLIS (JON) A Short and Plaine Treatise of Arithmetike, etc. See OLDCASTLE (H.) A briefe instruction and maner how to keepe booke of Accompts... Newly augmented... by J. Mellis. 1588. 8vo. 712. a. 39.

— See RECORD (R.) The Ground

of Arts, teaching the perfect worke
...of arithmeticke...corrected and
beautified with sundry new rules.
...By J. Mellis. 1607. 8vo. 8506. bb.

— — — 1623. 8vo. 8506. b.

— — — 1636. 8vo. 8505. aa.

MELTON (JOHN) *See M., J.*

— Astrologaster, or the Figure-Caster. Rather the Arraignment of Artlesse Astrologers, and Fortune-tellers, thatcheat many ignorant people...once againe brought to the barre, etc. *B. Alsop, for E. Blackmore, London, 1620.* 4to.
718. g. 44.

With a second titlepage, which is mutilated.

MELVILLE (ANDREW) Cavigulum in Aram Regiam. *See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—Psalms. Latin.* Duellum Poeticum, etc. 1618. 8vo. 1213. k. 19. (3.)

— Pro supplici Evangelicorum ministrorum in Anglia ad...Regem contra larvatum geminae Academiæ Gorgonem Apologia, sive Anti-tami-cami-categona, Authore A. M. *See PERTH ASSEMBLY. Parasyagma Perthense, etc. 1620.* 4to. 4175. c. e.

— Στεφανισκιον. Ad Scotiae Regem, habitum in Coronatione Reginae, 17 Maij 1590. [In verse.] *R. Walde-graue, Edinburghi, 1590.* 4to. C. 38. d. 13.

Without pagination.

— Viri clarissimi A. Melvini Musæ, et P. Adamsoni Vita et Palindoa [sic], et Celsæ Commissionis seu delegatae potestatis Regie in causis Ecclesiasticis brevis & aperta descriptio. [Edinburgh?] 1620. 4to. 11498. e.

MELVILLE (JAMES) *See SCOTLAND, Church of.* A short relation of the state of the kirk of

Scotland, etc. [By J. Melville?] 1638. 4to. 4175. b.

— The Black Bastel, or a lamentation in name of the Kirk of Scotland, composed by M. J. Melvil, when he was confined at Berwick anno 1611. Abridged by N. [i.e. David Calderwood? In verse]. [Edinburgh?] 1634. 8vo. C. 39. b. 50.

Eight leaves, without pagination.

— A spirituall propine of a pastour to his people. (A morning vision : or, poeme for the practise of pietie, in devotion, faith and repentance, etc.) *R. Waldegraue, Edinburgh, 1589.* 4to. C. 37. o. 14.

“A morning vision, etc.” has a special titlepage.

MELVINUS (ANDREAS)
See MELVILLE.

MEMNON. *See AGATHARCHIDES.* Agatharchidis et Memnonis Historicorum, quæ super sunt omnia, etc. *Gr. and Lat. 1597.* 8vo. 801. a. 2.

MEN. Two wise Men and all the rest fooles : a comicall morall, etc. [In seven acts and in prose. By G. Chapman.] [London,] 1619. 4to. C. 12. g. 6. (3.)

— Another copy. C. 34. o. 17.

Imperfect ; wanting titlepage and first three leaves, which are supplied in MS.

MENANDRINUS (MARSILIUS) Patavinus. The defence of peace : lately translated out of laten into englysshe [by W. Marshall]. (The preface of Licentius Evangelus prest, unto the Apologye or answerre made by Marsilius of Padway for the defence of Lodowyke Emperour of the Romaynes, etc.) *B. II. R. Wyer for W. Marshall, [London,] 1535.* fol. 475. e. 2.

According to Ames there should

be a leaf between the titlepage and fol. 2, containing an aduertisement "The translatiōne to the reader." It is wanting in this copy.

MENDOZA (ANTONIO DE). A Relation of the departure of the Prince of Wales, from Madrid, the ninth of September, 1623. [Translated from the Spanish of A. de Mendoza.] See CHARLES I., King of Great Britain and Ireland. "The Joyfull Enterprize, etc. 1623. 4to. C. 33. g. 13.

— Two Royall Entertainments, lately given to Charles Prince of Great Britaine, by Philip the fourth, King of Spaine, &c., at the Feasts of Easter and Pentecost. Translated out of the Spanish Originals, etc. Printed for N. Butter, London, 1623. 4to.

643. c. 68.

— Another copy. C. 33. g. 14.
Last leaf mutilated.

MENDOZA (BERNARDINO DE).
See PHILIP II., King of Spain. A true Discourse of the Arme which the King of Spaine caused to be assembled in the Haven of Lisbon, in the year 1588 against England. Whereunto is added the verses that were printed in the first page of the Dutch copy printed at Oulen, with answeres to them, and to Don B. de Mendoza. 1588. Syo. G. 6071.

— The copie of a letter sent out of England to Don Bernardin Mendoza, Ambassador in France for the king of Spaine, declarling the state of England, contrary to the opinion of Don Bernardin, and of all his partizans Spaniardes and others, etc. [By R. Leigh?] — Whereunto are adjoyned aduertisements concerning the losses and distresses hap-pened to the Spanish nauie, etc.

B. 2. 2 pts. I. Ventadice for R. Field, London, 1588. 4to. 599. b. 3. (2.)

— Another copy. 292. a. 9. (3.)
— Another copy. Few MS. Notes. 449. i. 16.
— Another copy. C. 33. b. 5.
— Another copy. G. 6148. (1, 2.)
— Another edition. G. Miller, London, 1601. 4to. G. 6068. (2.)

With portraits and plates inser-ted. Imperfect; wanting the "Certain Advertisements."

— Another copy. G. 6147.
Imperfect; wanting the "Certain Advertisements." — The date also is wanting, through a slight mutilation of the titlepage.

MENDOZA (BERNARDINO DE). Theorie and Practise of Warre, Translated out of the Castilian tongue, by S. E. Hoby, etc. (London,) 1597. 4to. 1140. b. 34.

MENDOZA (BENITO LOPEZ DE). Marquis de Santillana. See LOPEZ.

MENEWE (GRACIOS) pseud.? A confutacion of that Popish and Antichristian doctryne whiche mainteineth y' ministracyon and receyving of the sacrament under one kind, made Dialogewisely betwene the Priest and the Prentyse by Gracious Menewe. B. 2. [Zurich? 1555?] 16mo.

C. 25. a. 32. (1.)

Without pagination. Sig. A-F.

— A plaine subversyon or turnyng up syde down of all the argumentes, that the Pope catholyke can make for the main-tenance of auricular confession, with a mooste wholesome doctryne touchyng the due obedience that we owe unto civill magistrates, made dialogue wyse betwene the Prentyse and the Priest by

Gracyous Menewe. **B.** **L.**
[Zurich? 1555?] 16mo.
C. 25. a. 32. (2.)

Without pagination. Sig. A-F.

MENIPPEAN SATIRE. A pleasant Satyre or poesie: wherein is discovered the Catholicon of Spayne, and the chiefe leaders of the League...newly turned out of French into English. [By P. Le Roy and othera.] *By the Widow Orwin for T. Man, London, 1595.* 4to. 1081. f. 22.

With the autograph of Sir W. Temple.

MENSA. See **SCHOOLMASTER.** The Scholemaster or Teacher of Table Phylosophie...Gathered out of divers...Aucthors [or, rather, for the most part translated from "Mensa Philosophica"], etc. 1583. 4to. 1077. d. 11.

MENYMAN (WILLIAM) See **ORIGEN.** Omelia origeis De beata maria magdalena. [Edited by W. M.?] [1504?] 8vo.

1361. a. (1.)

MERBURY (CHARLES) A Briefe Discourse of Royall Monarchie, as of the best Common-Weale ... Wherunto is added by the same...a Collection of Italian Proverbes, etc. *T. Vautrollier, London, 1581.* 4to. 521. i. 1. (1.)

The "Proverbes" have a distinct pagination and titlepage, which reads, "Proverbi vulgari, raccolti in diversi luoghi d'Italia," etc.

— Another copy. 232. h. 41.

MERCHANT. See **B., I., Merchant.** The Merchants Avizo, etc. 1607. 4to. 712. b. 1.

— *Begin.* Of Gentylnes and Nobylyte. A dyaloge [in Verse] betwen the Marchaut the knyght and the plowman dysputyng who is a verey Gentylman & who is a Noble man and how men shuld

come to auctoryte, compiled in manner of an enterlude with divers toys & gestis addyed thereto to make mery pastyme and disport. (The Philosopher.) [By J. Heywood.] **B.** **L.** *J. Rastell, [London, 1535].* fol. 840. k. 18.

Without titlepage or pagination. Sig. A-C. Fourteen leaves. Imperfect; wanting sig. A₁, 6, and C₂, 3, which have been supplied in fac-simile. A full-length medallion portrait of the author has been mounted on a second fly-leaf.

MERCHANT. The Royal Merchant. A sermon [on Prov. xxxi. 14] preached...[by R. Wilkinson] at the nuptials of an honourable Lord and his Lady [viz. of Lord William Hay with Lady Anne Lyon]. *H. Hills, London, [1607].* 8vo. 694. e. 11. (2.)

MERCURIUS, Britannicus, pseud. See **GALLOBELGICUS, pseud.** Wine, Beere, and Ale, together by the Eares. A Dialogue...translated...by Mercurius Britannicus. 1629. 4to. 162. e. 27.

MERCURIUS, Britannicus, pseud. [i.e. JOSEPH HALL, successively Bishop of Exeter and of Norwich.] The Discovery of a New World or A Description of the South Indies, Hetherto Unknownne. [Translated by J. H., i.e. J. Healey from the Latin original "Mundus alter et idem" published under the pseudonym, Mercurius Britannicus.] Imprinted for Ed. Blount and W. Barrett, [London, 1620?] 8vo.

G. 16409.

The titlepage is engraved.

MERCURIUS, Gallo-Belgicus. See **PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.** —Cologne.

MEREDETH (RICHARD) Two Sermons preached before his Ma-

jeatic, etc., W. R. G. *Ed for S. Waterlow, London, 1603.* 4to.
1838. b.

MERES (FRANCIS). See *LAE, de Grenada, Grenadine Devotion*.
... Englished by F. M. 1598. 12mo.
1599. a. 40.

— *Gods Arithmetiche, R. Johnson, London, 1597.* Svo. G. 16514.
Without pagination.

— *Palladio Tamia. Wits Treasury being the second part of Wits Commonwealth [by J. Bodenham]. P. Short, London, 1598.* Svo.
1076. b. 2.

— Another copy. G. 10375.

— *Wits Commonwealth. The second part. A Treasurie of Divine, moral, and Philosophicall similities, and sentences, generally usefull. But more particularly published, for the use of Schools. W. Stansby, London, 1634.* 12mo. G. 16445.

— *Wits Academy a Treasurie of Golden Sentences Similities and Examples. Set forth cheefly for the benefit of young Schollars. Printed for R. Keyton, London, 1636.* 12mo. G. 16443.

The titlepage is engraved.

MERIDETH (JOHN). The Judge of Hereticks, one God, one Faith, one Church, out of which there is no Salvation, etc. *Printed by A. M. for J. Grimes, London, 1624.* 4to. 873. c. 192.

MERITON (GESSUS). The Christian Mans Assuring House. And a sinners conversion. Two sermons [on II. Pet. i. 10 and on Luke viii. 37, 38]. *E. Griffin for R. May, London, 1614.* 4to.
114. c. 1.

The last leaf is mutilated.

MERITON (GESSUS). A Sermon of Nobilitie [on Acts xviii. 11], etc. *Imprinted for T. Clarke, London, 1617.* 4to. 4475. a. 93. (1.)

Without pagination.

— A Sermon of Repentance [on Luke xix. 5], etc. *Imprinted for T. Clarke, London, 1617.* 4to.
4475. a. 93. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 114. a. 32.

— A Sermon [on 2 Cor. i. 12] preached before the General Assembly at Glasseys...the tenth day of June, 1610. *W. Stansby, for H. Featherstone, London, 1611.* 4to.
693. f. 18. (2.)

Without pagination.

MERLIN (POELE). See *POELE.*
— *OLD TESTAMENT.—Esther.* A most plaine Exposition of the Booke of Esther...by P. Maslin...now translated into English, etc. 1599. Svo. 3165. a.

MERMION (SHAKERLEY).
See *MERRION.*

MERRIE-BRAINES (JONSON). *psued.* See *ETHENELLES.* The Owles Almanake,...published in English by M. J. M.

MERRY-MAN, Doctor. See *R. S. Doctor Merry-man; or, Nothing but Mirth.* Written by S[amuel] R[owlands]. 1616. 4to.
C. 39. c. 58.

— 1618. Svo. C. 39. c. 28.

— 1623. Svo. 164. l. 68.

MERTON COLLEGE, Oxford.
See *ACADEMIES, etc.—Oxford.*

MERVIN. The most Famous and renowned Historie of that wondrous and illustrious Knight Mervine, sonne to that rare...

Mirror of Princely prowesse, Oger the Dane, and one of that royll bond of unmatchable Knight-hooде, the twelve Peeres of France. (First composed in rithme, and after translated into French prose, from whence it is reduced.)...By I. M., Gent. **B. L.** 2 pts. *R. Blower and V. Sims, London, 1612.* 4to. 1074. b. 35.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage, but the register and pagination are continuous throughout.

MESS. See P., M. A Messe of good Fellows, etc. [1640?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 260.

MESSENGER (PHILIP)
See MASSINGER.

METAMORPHOSIS. The Metamorphosis of Tabacco. [A poem.] *Imprinted for J. Flasket, London, 1602.* 4to. 1077. h. 15. (1.) Without pagination.

— A Strange Metamorphosis of Man, transformed into a Wildernesse. Deciphered in Characters. *T. Harper, London, 1634.* 12mo. 526. a. 39.

METEREN (EMANUEL VAN)
See GRIMSTONE (E.) A generall historie of the Netherlands. [Translated and compiled from J. F. Petit, E. van M., etc.] 1608. fol. 591. i. 6.

— — — 1627. fol. 591. i. 7.

— A true Discourse historicall, of the succeeding Governours in the Netherlands, and the Civill warres there begun in the yeere 1565. with the memorable services of our...English Generals...and Souldiers, especially under Sir J. Norice...there performed from the yeere 1577. untill...1589. and afterwards in Portugale, France, Britaine and Ireland, untill the yeere 1598. Translated and

collected by T. C(hurchyard) Esquire, and Ric. Ro(binson) out of the Reverend E. M(eteranus)...his fifteene booke Historiae Belgicæ; and other collections added, etc. **B. L.** *Imprinted for M. Lownes, London, 1602.* 4to. 154. l. 17.

- Another copy. G. 6214.
- Another copy. G. 6215. (1.)
- Another copy. 1055. g. 2. (1.) Imperfect; wanting pp. 89-96.

METHOLD (WILLIAM) Relations of the Kingdome of Golchonda, and other neighbouring nations within the Gulfe of Bengala...and the English Trade in those parts. See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimage, etc. 1626. fol. 679. h. 15.

MEUM (JOHN DE) called Clopinel. See MEUNG.

MEUNG (JEAN DE) called Clopinel. The Dodechedron of Fortune; or, the Exercise of a Quick Wit. [In verse.]...First composed in French by John de Meum,...and now...Englished by S^r. W. B. Knight. **B. L.** *J. Pindley, for H. H. and S. M., London, 1613.* 4to. 8610. b.

MEXIA (PEDRO) See TREASURY. The Treasurie of auncient and moderne Times...Translated outof...P. Mexia, etc. 1613, etc. fol. 12208. k. 1.

— A Delectable Dialogue. Wherein is contayned a Pleasaunt Disputation between two Spanish Gentlemen, concerning Phisick and Phisitions...Translated out of the Castlin tongue by T[omas?] N[ewton?]. **B. L.** *J. Charlewood, London, 1580.* Svo. 1038. g. 15. (2.)

Without pagination. With a second titlepage, containing a woss-

set below the title, which is as follows: "A pleasant dialogue, concerning phisick, etc."

MEXIA (Perry) *The Fornaci, or Collection of Historie, no less profitabile, then pleasant and memorabile, drawn out of French into English by T. Fostereus.* B. R. J. Day, for W. Jones, London, 1571. 4to. 93. g. 8.

— Another edition. B. R. MS. New. J. Day, London, 1670 [1576]. 4to. G. 508.

— The Imperial Historie: or the Lives of the Emperours, from Julius Cesar,... unto this present year. First written in Spanish by P. Mexia, and since continued by some others, to the death of Maximilian the Second. Translated into English by W. T. and now corrected... and continued to these times by E. Grimeston, etc. Printed by H. L. for M. Lownes, London, 1623. fol. 591. h. 8.

With a second titlepage, engraved.

MICHAEL, *de Uspuria*. *Evan- getiarium medie pollicandi Ser- mones.* xiii. M. de Hungaria uni- versales et applicatiōes themati- peritilibus de tēpore et de sanctis: cum tempore predicabiles. Sermo de passione domini nostri Iesu xpi. Sermones electissimi de Rosario beate Marie. Et de sancta Anna ejus matre. Passio domini nostri Iesu xpi: ex quatuor evangeliis diligentissime collecta. B. R. R. Pynson, [Lon- don, 1510?] Svo. 3833. aa.

Without pagination.

MICHAELIS (SÉBASTIEN) *The admirable Historie of the Possession and Conversion of a Penitent woman. Seduced by a Magician that made her to become a Witch and the Princess of Sorcerers in the Country of Pro-*

vinos, who was brought to S. Basile to be examined, in the years 1610... Whereunto is annexed a Phrenology or discourse of Spirits, together with an explanatory Apology of the many difficulties touching the history and the Annotations. Translated... by W. B. Imprinted for W. Aspley, London, 1613. 4to. 843. d.

— Another copy. G. 19134.

MICHAELMAS TERM. *Michaelmas Terme.* [A comedy in five acts, and in verse and prose, by T. Middleton.] As it hath been... acted by the Children of Paules. Printed for A. L., London, 1607. 4to. C. 34. d. 40.

Without pagination.

— — — — — Newly corrected. Printed by T. H. for R. Meighen, London, 1630. 4to. 643. d. 42.

— Another copy. 161. a. 59.

MICHAELSON (JOHN). *A Defense of our arguments against kneeling in the act of receiving the Sacramental elements of bread and wine insparged by M^r. Michelson.* [Edinburgh?] 1620. Svo. 1219. a.

— The Lawfulness of kneeling in the act of receiving the Sacrament of the Lordes Supper, etc. (Arguments propounded for the Lawfulness of Kneeling, etc.) 2 pts. Printed by E. Raban, Printer to the Universite of Saint-Andrews, etc., 1620. Svo. 1413. b. 17. (3.)

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage, but the pagination and register are continuous throughout.

MICHELSONE (NIELS) *See AALBORG (N.)*

MICRO-COSMOGRAPHY. *Microcosmographie. Or, a peecce of the world discovered, in essayes*

and characters. [By J. Earle, Bishop of Salisbury. With a preface by E. Blount.] *W. Stansby, for E. Blount, London, 1628.* 12mo. 12352. a.

Without pagination.

— — — Newly composed for the Northerne parts of this Kingdome. MS. Note [by P. Bliss]. Printed by W. Stansby for E. Blount, London, 1628. 12mo. 12352. b. 12.

— Another edition. *W. Stansby for R. Allot, London, 1628.* 12mo. 12352. b. 11.

Wanting the supplementary leaf of the table.

— Another copy. 12352. a.

— — — The fift edition, much enlarged. Printed for R. Allot, London, 1629. 12mo. 716. a. 3.

— — — The sixth edition, augmented. Printed by R. B. for R. Allot, London, 1630. 12mo. 12315. aa. 42.

— — — The sixth edition angmented. Printed by E. A. for R. Allot, London, 1633. 12mo. 12352. b. 13.

A different edition from the preceding.

— — — The seventh edition, augmented. Printed by I. L. for A. Crooke, London, 1638. 12mo. 716. a. 5.

MICRON (MARTEN) See LATURGIES.—LONDON, Foreign Reformed Church in.—*Liturgy.* De Christlieke Ordinancien der Nederlanscher Ghemeynten Christi, die vanden...Co. Edewaerdt den VI. in tiaer 1550 te Londen inghestelt was. De welcke ... ghevoecht ende wtghestelt sijn door M. Microen. 1563. 8vo. 3925. a.

MICRON (MARTEN) De kleyne Cathechismus, oft Kinderleere der Duytscher Ghemeynte van Londen. B. L. Jan Daye, London, 1561. 8vo. 1220.c. 39.(2.)

— Another edition. *Jan Daye, London, 1566.* 8vo. 3434.a.2.(2.)

— *Begin.* A short and faythful Instruction, gathered out of holy Scripture...for the edifyeng and comfort of the symple Christianes, whych intende worthely to receyve the holy Supper of the Lorde. (Translated out of Dutch...by T. C.) B. L. MS. NOTES. [London, 1560?] 8vo. 4326. a.

Eight leaves, without titlepage or pagination. Very slightly mutilated.

MICROPHILUS, pseud. The New-yeeres Gift: presented at Court, from the Lady Parvula to the Lord Minimus (commonly called Little Jefferie [i.e. J. Hudson])... Wherein is proved Little Things are better than Great. Written by Microphilus. N. and I. Okes, London, 1636. 12mo. 1418. i. 28.

Imperfect; wanting Hudson's portrait.

— Another copy. Printed by I. O., London, 1638. 12mo. C. 40. a. 42.

A duplicate of the preceding, with a new titlepage, and an alteration in the register of the leaf containing the preface. This copy has the portrait.

MIDAS. Midas, etc. [A comedy in five acts and in prose, by J. Lilly.] *T. Scarlet, for I. B., London, 1592.* 4to. C. 34. d. 14.

Without pagination.

MIDDLETON (CHRISTOPHER) The Legend of Humphrey Duke of Gloucester. [In verse.] Printed

by E. A. for N. Ling, London,
1603. 8vo. 1617. i. 3.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 11231.

MIDDLETON (THOMAS) See
BONA.—OLD TESTAMENT.—Ap-
pendix.—Wisdom of Solomon. The
Wisdom of Solomon Paraphrased
by T. Middleton. 1597. 4to.
C. 39. e. 49.

— See BONA. Bert Master
Constable; or, The Spaniard's
Night-Walk. [A drama. By
T. M.] 1602. 4to. C. 34. d. 35.

— See CHARLES I, King of Great
Britain, etc. Civitatis Amer The
Cities Love, etc. [By T. M.]
1616. 4to. C. 33. d. 16.

— See FAMILY OF LOVE. The
Fameli of Love. [A comedy, by
T. M.] 1608. 4to. 161. a. 56.

— See GAME. A Game at
Chess, ... as it bath bene sun-
day times acted at the Globe on
the Bank Side. [By T. M.]
[1624?] 4to. C. 34. d. 37.

— — [1625?] 4to. C. 34. d. 38.

— See HYNDRED (OLIVER) *pseud.*

— See M., T.

— See M., T., *Gent.*

— See MICHAELMAS TERM. Mi-
chaelmas Term, etc. [A comedy
by T. M.] 1607. 4to. C. 34. d. 40.

— — — 1630. 4to. 643. d. 42.

— See PHOENIX. The Phoenix.
[By T. M.] 1607. 4to. C. 34. d. 41.

— — — 1633. 4to. 644. f. 9.

— A Chaste Mayd in Cheape-
side. A Comedy [in five acts
and in prose].—By T. Middleton
Gent. Printed for F. Constable,
London, 1630. 4to. C. 34. f. 9.

— Another copy. 162. d. 39.
This page numbered, wanting date
of imprint.

MIDDLETON (THOMAS) The
Inner Temple Maske, Or,
Masque of Humors, etc. [In verse.]
Printed for J. Browne, London,
1612. 4to. C. 34. d. 39.
Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. k. 12.

— Sir R. Sherley, sent am-
bassador in the name of the
king of Persia, to Sigismund
the third, King of Poland and
Sweden, and to other Princes of
Europe. His Royall entertain-
ment into Cracovia, ... with his
pretended Comming into Eng-
land, etc. B. R. J. Wauder for
J. Badige, London, 1609. 4to.
G. 6573.

— The Sunne in Arise. A noble
solemnity performed through the
Citi... at the confirmation and
establishment of... Edward Bark-
ham, in the high Office of... Lord
Major ... 29. of October. 1621.
Ed. Allde, London, 1621. 4to.
C. 33. e. 7. (18.)

Seven leaves, without pagination.
Sig. A. B.

— A tricks to catch the Old
One. [A comedy, in prose and
verse.] G. Eld, for T. Langley,
London, 1616. 4to. 644. b. 78.

An edition of this work was pub-
lished in 1638 under the initials
“T. M.”

— Another copy. 162. d. 32.

— [The Triumphs of Honor and
Vertue... at the confirmation and
establishment of ... P. Presby in
the high office of... Lord Mayor...
29 October, 1622.] [N. Okes,
London, 1622.] 4to.
C. 33. e. 7. (13.)

Seven leaves, without pagination.
Sig. B. C. Imperfect, wanting the
titlepage.

MIDDLETON (THOMAS) *The Triumphs of Love and Antiquity. An Honourable Solemnite performed through the Citie, at the confirmation...of... Sir W. Cockayn...Lord Maior of ...London, etc. N. Okes, London, 1619.* 4to. C. 34. d. 43.

Without pagination.

—*The Triumphs of Truth, a solemnity...at the Confirmation...of...Sir T. Middleton, ... Lord Maior of ... London. All the Showes, Pageants, Chariots, Morning, Noone, and Night-Triumphes. Directed, written, and redeem'd into forme, from the Ignorance of some former times, and their Common Writer, by T. M. N. Okes, London, 1613.* 4to. C. 33. e.

Without pagination.

— [Another edition.] *The Triumphs of Truth ... Shewing also his Lordships Entertainment upon Michaelmas day last, being the day of his Election, at that most Famous and Admired Worke of the Running Streame, from Amwell-Head into the Cesterne at Islington, being the sole Cost, Industry, and Invention of the Worthy M^r Hugh Middleton of London, Gold-smith. 2 pts. N. Okes, London, 1613.* 4to. C. 33. e.

The "Manner of His Lordships Entertainment" has a separate titlepage, pagination, and register.

—*Your five Gallants, etc. [A comedy, in prose and verse.] Imprinted ... for R. Bonian, London, [1607].* 4to. C. 34. d. 44.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. d. 29.

MIDDLETON (THOMAS) and **DECKER (THOMAS)** *The Roaring Girle. Or Moll Cut-*

Purse. [A comedy, in prose and verse.] Written by T. Middleton and T. Dekkar. Printed ... for T. Archer, London, 1611. 4to. 162. d. 35.

Without pagination.

MIDDLETON (THOMAS) and **ROWLEY (WILLIAM)** *A Faire Quarrell, etc. [A comedy, in five acts, and chiefly in verse.] Printed for I. T., London, 1617.* 4to. 644. b. 79.

Without pagination.

— — — With new Additions of M. Changhs and Trimtrams Roaring, and the Bauds Song, etc. *Printed by A. M. for T. Denee, London, 1622.* 4to. 644. b. 80.

— Another copy. 162. d. 37.

— *A Courtly Masque; the Device called The World tost at Tennis. [In verse and prose.] G. Purslove,...sold by E. Wright, London, 1620.* 4to. 11773. b.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. d. 38.

With a new titlepage, having an emblematic engraving. The lower part of the titlepage, including the greater part of the imprint, has been cut-off in the binding.

— Another copy. C. 34. d. 45.

This copy also has the titlepage with the emblematic engraving, and is also mutilated in the lower part. Imperfect; wanting sig. B1, containing the prologue.

MIDDLETON (WILLIAM) *B.D., Minister of Hardwick, Papisto-Mastix, or the Protestant's Religion defended, etc. Printed by T. P. for A. Johnson, London, 1606.* 4to. 3932. f. (2.)

MIDDLETON (WILLIAM) *Captain. See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—Psalms. Welsh. Psalms y Brenhinol Brophwyd Dafyddh,*

gwedi i cynganeddu mewn
mawr o synryg. Gau Gwynion
W. Middleton, 1608. 4to. 3453. c.

MIKKELSEN (NIELS)
See AALBORG (N.)

MILES (THOMAS) *Life and
mercurable death ... S. of August,*
1611. *See P. L. A wonderfull
wonder, etc. [A Ballad.]*

MILKMAID. *See P. M. The
Milke-maids life, etc. [1640?]*
Broadsides Ed. — Box. I. 244.

MILKMAIDS. *See C. I.*
A pleasant Comedie, called The
Two Merry Milke-Maids, etc.
[1620.] 4to. 644. a. 14.

MILL (HUMPHREY) A Nights
Search. Discovering the Nature
and Condition of all sorts of
Night-Walkers; with their Asso-
ciates. Digested into a Poeme by
H. MILL. 2 pts. *R. Bishop for
L. Blountlocke, London, 1640-46.* 8vo.
1076. b. 19.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage,
pagination, and register, and is pre-
ceded by an engraved titlepage.
Pt. 2, which bears the date 1646,
was printed "for H. Sheppard and
W. Ley."

— Poems occasioned by a mo-
lancholy vision. Or a melancholy
vision upon divers Theames en-
larged, etc. (Poems, Pleasant and
Probability. The Arraignment,
together with the condemnation
of Sinne, and Death, etc.)
2 pts. Printed by J. Danson for
L. Blountlocke, London, 1639. 8vo.
G. 11426.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage, but
the register is continuous. The
titlepage is engraved with emblem-
atical designs, explained by verses
on the verso of a leaf preceding.
Without pagination. Sig. A-Q.

— Another copy. 238. b. 48.

Imperfect; wanting the leaf of
verses preceding the titlepage.

MILL (TOM) pseud. BEGRI
O yes, O yes, I do cry,
The Bishop's Bitchles will you buy,
[A political satire in verse, fol-
lowed by other verses entitled—
"The prophesie of old Sybilla."]
End.

Composed by Tom (A. S.) Mill
and men,
And printed new at Pomadie,
[Edinburgh? 1639?] 8vo. fol.
1870. d. (8*)

MILLES (ROBERT) Abraham's
suite for Sodome. A sermon [on
Gen. xviii. 32] preached at Pauls
Crosse the 25. of August, 1611,
etc. W. Standig, for M. Lasse,
London, 1612. 8vo. 1004. b. 24.

Without pagination.

MILLES (THOMAS) *See Du
VERDIE (A.) Seigneur de Vauclair.*
The Treasurie of ancient and
moderne Times translated [by
T. M.] etc. 1613, etc. fol. 12212. h.

— *See GLOVER (R.) Somerset
Herald.* Nobilitas politica et
civillia. Personas gallicis distin-
guessit, et ab origine inter Gentes,
ex Principum gratia nobilitandi
Forma, etc. [Edited from the
MSS. of R. Glover, with copious
additions by T. M.] 1608. fol.
608. l. 4. (2.)

— The Catalogue of Honor, or
Tresury of true Nobility, peculiar
and proper to the Isle of Great
Britaine: that is to say: A Col-
lection historiall of all the Free
Monarchs aswell Kings of Eng-
land as Scotland... with the Princes
of Wallas, Dukes, Marquisses, and
Earles, their wives, children, Alli-
ances, Families, Descentes, &
Achievements of Honor. Wherunto is ... prefixed: A speciall
Treatise of that kind of Nobility
which Sovrayne Grace, and
favor, and Countryes Customes,
have made meerly Politicall and

peculiarly Civill... Translated out of [the] Latyne [of R. Glover; by T. M.]. *W. Jaggard, London, 1610.* fol. 608. l. 4. (1.)

In this copy, at p. 493, in the account given of Charles Blount Baron Montjoy, a paragraph mentioning his natural children has been cut out.

— Another copy. L.P. G.7256.

M I L L E S (THOMAS) An Abridgement of the Customers Apologie, to be read more at large in *Thesaurario Bodleyano Oxonii, etc.* MS. NOTES [by the author]. [London, 1609?] fol. 8245. f.

Without titlepage or pagination. The notes are corrections and additions, most of which are embodied in the next edition.

— [Another edition.] The Customers Apologie. To be read more at large in *Thesaurario Bodleyano, Oxonii.* Heere onely Abridged, Paraphrased, and fitted unto the... Table... of all his other workes touching Traffike and Customes. MS. NOTES [by the author]. [London, 1609?] fol. 8245. g. (1.)

Without pagination. This edition has a titlepage and preface, wanting in the previous one.

— An Abstract, almost Verbatim... of the Customers Apologie, written 18. yeares ago, to shew their Distresse in the Out-ports, aswell through want of Maintenance and Meanes to beare out their Service; as Countenance, and Credit in regard of others. MS. NOTES [by the author]. [London, 1627?] fol. 8245. g. (2.)

Three leaves, without pagination.

— The Custumers Alphabet and Primer. Conteining their creede... their Ten Commandementes... and Forme of Prayers. Togither with a pertinent Answere to All such as... would faine

perswade others that the bringing home of Traffique must needs decay our Shipping, etc. [London,] 1608. fol. 8223. c. 1.

M I L L E S (THOMAS) The Customers Replie. Or Second Apologie. That is to say, an Aunswer to a confused Treatise of Publicke Commerce, printed and dispersed at Middlebourgh and London, in favour of the private Society of Merchants-Adventurers. By a... Discourse of Exchange in Merchandise, etc. *J. Roberts, London, 1604.* 4to. 523. l. 1. (1.)

— The Mistery of Iniquity. Discovered in these Acroamaticall Lessons, shewing by way of Antithesis, the ascention or descention of Summum Bonum, and Summa Miseria, etc. MS. NOTES. [London? 1609?] fol. 491. i. 3. (2.)

Without pagination.

— An Out-port-customers Accompt, of all his receipts... wherein he plainly sets downe, as well the Motives and Occasions, as the Method and Style of all his former writings... All which... are heere... fitted to Capacity of Common Sense and Reason... With an open Declaration of the Mystery it selfe, to perfect this Accompt, etc. FEW MS. NOTES. [London, 1612?] fol. 709. h. 1.

Without pagination.

M I L T O N (JOHN) Lycidas. [First edition.] See KING (E.) Justa Eduardo King naufrago, etc. 1638. 4to. 239. k. 36.

— See LUDLOW CASTLE. A Maske [Comus] presented at Ludlow Castle, 1634, etc. [By J. M.] 1637. 4to. C. 34. d. 46.

— See M., J.

M I L W A R D (M A T T H I A S) The

Sword-Bearer, or Magistrates Charge. A sermon [in Latin, 1611. 4]. *J. Norton, for S. May, London, 1612.* 4to. 4473. ana. 26.

Titlepage mutilated.

MINADOU (Giovanni Tommaso) The History of the Warres betwix the Turkes and the Persians. Written in Italian by J. T. Minadou, and translated into English by A. Hartwell, etc. *J. Wolfe, London, 1595.* 4to.

1312. c.

— Another copy. G. 6380.

MIND. See C. R. Gest. The Happy Mind, or a compendious Direction to obtain the same, etc. 1640. 12mo. 8405. a.

MINERVA. Corona Minervæ. Or, a Masque [in verse] presented before Prince Charles, his Highness, etc. See ACADEMIA, etc.—London.—Museum Minervæ. Corona Minervæ, etc. 1635. 4to. C. 40. c. 19. (12.)

MINSHEU (John) See PENCYLLT (R.). A Dictionary in Spanish and English... Enlarged... by J. M., etc. 1599. fol.

627. l. 16. (1.)

— — A Spanish grammar... augmented... by J. M., etc. 1599. fol. 434. c. 15. (2, 3.)

— — — 1623. fol. 627. l. 16. (1.)

— Hispanæ sit res Dicuntur. Id est, Doctor in Linguis, The Guide into Tongues. Cum illarum harmonia, & Etymologia, Originationibus, Rationalibus, & Derivationibus, in omnibus his undecim linguis, viz. 1. Anglica, 2. Cambro-Britonica, 3. Belgica, 4. Germanica, 5. Gallica, 6. Italica, 7. Hispanica, 8. Lusitanica seu Portugallina, 9. Latina, 10. Graeca, vol. II.

11. Hebrew, etc. [With List of Subscribers.] *Apud Joannem Browne, London, 1617.* fol. 2117. f.

— Another copy. 434. k. 11.

— Another copy. Corio MS. Notes. 629. m. 15. (1.)

— Another copy. 12985. i. 4. (1.)

— Another copy. 66. h. 3. (1.)

MINSHEU (John) Minshai emendatio... sui Doctoris in Linguas... The guide into the Tongues. With their agreement... one with another, as also their Etymologies, ... in these nine languages, viz. 1. English, 2 Low Dutch, 3 High Dutch, 4. French, 5. Italian, 6. Spanish, 7. Latine, 8. Greeke, 9. Hebrew, etc. — Also the exposition of the termes of the Lawes of this Land, ... with ... the Etymologies of proper names of the Bible, etc. The Second Edition. *J. Haviland, London, 1626.* fol. 433. g. 2.

— [Another copy.] M. emendatio... sui Doctoris in linguas, The guide into tongues... The second edition. *London, 1627.* fol. 625. l. 1.

A duplicate of the edition of 1626, with a new titlepage.

— Vocabularium Hispanico Latinum et Anglicum copiosissimum, etc. A most copious Spanish Dictionary, with Latine and English, (and sometime other Languages) and enlarged with divers thousands of Words, etc. *Apud Joannem Browne, London, [1617].* fol. 2117. f.

— Another copy. 625. l. 2.

— Another copy. Corio MS. Notes. 629. m. 15. (2.)

— Another copy. 12985. i. 4. (2.)

— Another copy. 66. h. 3. (2.)

M I N U C I U S F E L I X
(MARCUS) M. Minucii Felicis
Octavius. *Impensis Thomae Hug-
gins & Henrici Curteyn, Oxonie,*
1627. 12mo. 846. a. 7.

— Minucius Felix his dialogue
called Octavius. Containing a de-
fence of Christian religion. Trans-
lated by R. James. [With the
translator's autograph.] *L. Lich-
field for T. Huggins, Oxford,*
1636. 12mo. 3627. a.

M I R A N D U L A (SCIPIO) Cyn-
thia coronata seu serenissima
Maria Austriaca...Carolo...cincta
...quam numini...ipsorum...con-
serat S. M. [Congratulations on
the projected Marriage between
Charles I. of England and Maria,
Infanta of Spain.] [London ?
1623?] 4to. 837. k. 9. (5.)

Preceded by an emblematical
frontispiece and six leaves of pre-
fatory matter, not paged.

— Another copy.

C. 45. d. 1. (2.)

With the autograph of Ben
Jonson. Imperfect; wanting the
frontispiece.

M I R K U S (JOHN) *See LIBER
FESTIVALIS.* Begin. tHis day is
callyd the first sonday of aduent,
etc. [A collection of sermons
drawn from the "Legenda Aurea"
by J. M., etc.] 1483. fol.
C. 11. c. 5. (1.)

— — — 1495. 4to. C. 36. f. 6.

— — — 1496. 4to. C. 11. a. 20.

— — — 1499. 4to. C. 36. c. 8.

— — — 1502. 4to. C. 36. c. 10.

M I R R O R. *See K., H.* The
Mirror of Mans Lyfe, etc.
1576. 8vo. 4403. d.

— The myrrour & descrepyon

of the worlde with many mer-
uaylles & the . vii. seyences...
with many other profitable, and
pleasant comedies. [Reprinted
with some alterations and addi-
tions from W. Caxton's transla-
tion.] **B. Z.** FEW MS. NOTES.
L. Andrewe, [London, 1527?] fol.
C. 11. b. 13.

Eighty-nine leaves, without pa-
gination. Register b i.-y ii., in
fours. The titlepage is mutilated.
Imperfect; wanting the leaves be-
tween the titlepage and b i., con-
taining preliminary matter.

M I R R O R. The Mirrour of
Complements. Or: a pleasant...
Academy, for all such as have oc-
cation to frequent the Court, or
to converse with persons of worth
and quality. *T. Harper...sold by
L. Chapman, London, 1635.* 12mo.
1085. a. 27.

— Mirror of New Reformation,
wherein Reformers,...are repre-
sented ad vivum...[In verse.]
Second edition, augmented. [With
MS. index.] *J. Cousturier, [Rouen,]
1634. 8vo.* 11623. aa. 24.

A half-title prefixed reads "Epi-
grammes."

— Another copy. 699. b. 34.

— Another copy. G. 3283.
Imperfect; wanting the half-title.

— The Mirrour of Policie. A
work nolesse profitable than ne-
cessarie for all Magistrates, etc.
[Translated from "Le Miroir Po-
litique" of G. de la Perriere.]
A. Islip, London, 1598. 4to.
232. f. 37.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 513.

— Another copy. 521. g. 1.
With a different titlepage, bearing
date 1599.

— Another copy. G. 10446.

MIRROR.

A worthy mirror, wherein you
may marks,
An excellent Discourse of a breed-
ing Larke;
By reading whereof, perceive well
you may,

What trust is in friends or in
kinlike to stay,

[A Ballad. By A [poet.] **B. R.**
2 pta. Printed for L. W., Lon-
don, [1626.] Broadside fol.]

Rox. I. 464.

MISACMOS, pseud. [*i.e.* Sir
JOHN HARINGTON.] A new Di-
courses of a stale subject, called
the Metamorphosis of Ajax.
Written by Misacmos to his
friend and comen Philostilpnoe.
[London,] 1596. 8vo.

C. 21. a. 5. (1.)

Without pagination. Bound up
with this copy are two other anonym-
ous works of the same author,
viz. "Ulysses upon Ajax" and
"An Apologie, or rather a retrac-
tion, etc."

— Another edition. **MS. NOTES.**
[London,] 1596. 8vo.

G. 10364. (1.)

— Another edition. **R. Field,**
London, 1596. 8vo. C. 21. a. 2.

MISERERE. Miserere mei
Domine. A thought upon the
latter day. [In verse.] Whereunto
are annexed—Five Hymnes.
2 pta. Printed by R. Y. for
P. Nevill, London, 1618. 8vo.

11626. a. 46. (2.)

Each pt. has a separate titlepage,
but the register and pagination are
continuous throughout.

MISODIABOLES, pseud. [*i.e.*
Sir JOHN HARINGTON.] Ulysses
upon Ajax. Written by Misodia-
boles to his friend Philaretus.
Printed for T. Gabbins, London,
1596. 8vo. C. 21. a. 5. (2.)

Without pagination. Bound up
with this copy are two other anonym-

ous books by the same author,
viz. the "Metamorphosis of Ajax"
and "An Apologie, or rather a re-
traction, etc."

— Another edition. Printed
for T. Gabbins, London, 1596. 8vo.
G. 10364. (4.)

MISSELDEN (EDWARD) See
MALYNES (G. 124). The Center of
the Circle of Commerce. Or, a
refutation of a Treatise, intituled,
The Circle of Commerce, or the
Balance of Trade, lately published
by Edward Misselden. 1623. 4to.
1331. c. 18.

— — The Maintenance of Free
Trade or an answer to a treatise
of Free Trade [by E. Misselden].
etc. 1622. 8vo. 712. c. 30.

— The Circle of Commerce. Or
the Balance of Trade, in defense
of free Trade; opposed to Malynes Little Fish and his Great
Whale, and poized against them
in the Scale. Wherin also, Ex-
changes in general are considered.
— By E. (Misselden) Merchant.
J. Dawson for N. Bourne, London,
1623. 4to. 1029. b. 2.

— Another copy. 1138. b. 12.

— Another copy. 104. g. 36.

— Free Trade or, the Means
to make trade florish. Wherin
the Causes of the Decay of Trade
in this Kingdom, are discovered.
— Second Edition, with some ad-
dition. *J. Legatt, for S. Waterhouse,*
London, 1622. 8vo. 712. c. 2. (1.)

— Another copy. 104. k. 24.

MOCK-BEGGAR'S HALL.
The Map of Mock-beggar Hall,
with his scituacion in the spacious
Country, called Any where. [A
Ballad.] **B. R.** 2 pta. Printed
— for R. Harper, London, [1633.]
Broadside fol. Rox. I. 232.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
2 pts. Printed for H. Harper,
[1640?] Broadside fol.

Rox. III. 218.

MOCKET (RICHARD) See
ENGLAND, Church of. Doctrina et
Politia Ecclesiae Anglicanae, etc.
[By R. M.] 1616. 4to. 4106. e.

— — — 1617. 4to. 488. e. 4.

— See JAMES I., King of Great
Britain, etc. God and the King,
etc. [By R. M.?] 1615. 8vo.
1139. b. 2.

— — Deus & Rex, etc. [By
R. M.?] 1615. 8vo. 1139. b. 1. (1.)

MODUS. Begin. Modus te-
nend' Cuñ baroñ cum visu Franc
plegii. **B. L.** R. Pynson, [Lon-
don, 1516]. 4to. C. 40. c. 8.

Fourteen leaves, without pagina-
tion. Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
R. Pynson, [London, 1520?] 4to.
C. 40. c. 9.

Sixteen leaves, without pagina-
tion.

— Modus tenendi unum Hun-
dredum siue Curiam de recordo.
B. L. Per Robertū Redman, Lon-
dini, 1539. 8vo. 6281. aa. 26.

Without pagination.

**MOHAMMEDAN HIS-
TORY.** The Mahumetane or
Turkish Historie, containing three
Bookes... Heereunto have I an-
nexed a briefe discourse of the
warres of Cypres... and... a dis-
course conteining the causes of
the greatnessse of the Turkish
Empire. Translated from the
French & Italian tongues, by
R. Carr, etc. T. Este, London,
1600. 4to. T. 801. (1.)

MOLINA (ANTONIO DE)
Spiritual Exercises, very profit-
able for active persons desirous

of their salvation. Composed in
Spanish by... A. de M., Monke of
the Charterhouse of Miraflores.
Translated into English by one
of the same Order of the house of
Shene (E. A.). H. Jaey, Mechlin,
1622. 12mo. 4410. e.

MOLINA (ANTONIO DE) A
Treatise of Mental Prayer ...
Whereunto is adjoyned a... Tre-
atise of Exhortation to Spirituall
Profit. Written by F. F. Arias
... Togeaither with a Dialogue of
Contrition and Attrition. All
translated out of Spanish into
English by a Father of the So-
ciety of Jesus [J. Sweetman.
Edited by I. W.]. [Louvain?]
1617. 12mo. 4412. f.

MOLINIER (ÉTIENNE) See
CHRISTIAN STATES. A Mirrour
for Christian States... Reviewed
and augmented by E. M., etc.
1635. 4to. 8006. aaa.

MOLLE (JOHN) See CAMERA-
RIUS (P.) The Living Librarie...
done into English by J. M., etc.
1621. fol. 122. g. 18.

— — — 1625. fol. 800. k. 17.

MOMPESSEON (Sir GILES)
See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.
— JAMES I., King. A Proclama-
tion for the finding out and ap-
prehending of Sir G. Mompesson
(3 March, 1620). 1620. s. sh. fol.
506. h. 12. (84.)

— — — A Proclamation for the
Banishing of G. M., etc. (30
March, 1621). 1621. s. sh. fol.
21. h. 1. (8.)

MONACIUS (JANUS JULIUS)
Tres Excellente & novelle de-
scription contre la peste, & un
remede tres singulier avec souve-
raine preservation contre la
contagion d'icelle... Premierement,
un Poème nouveau, fait sur l'Or-
i-

gine de la Roine [Elizabeth] avec quelques autres rorees. Traduictes faites a la gloire... Ameilleur, par Iesuit Author. T. Pasford, London, [1589?] Svo. 1167. d. 7. (19.)

Without pagination. The "Traduictes in Poete" has a separate title-page.

MONARDES (NICOLAS) Joyfull Newes out of the newe founde world, wherein is declared the rare and singular vertues of divers Herbes, Trees, Oyles, Plantes, and Stones, with their applications aawell for Phisike as Chirurgerie... Also the portraiture of the saied Herbes, very apilly described: Englished by J. Frampton, etc. B. R. W. Norton, London, 1577. 4to.

968. c. 19. (1.)

— Another copy. 957. l. 22.

— Another copy. 980. c. 27.
Imperfect; wanting the last leaf.

— [Another copy.] The Three Books written in the Spanish tongue, by the famous Philosophe D. Monardes, etc. B. R. W. Norton, London, 1577. 4to. G. 2389.

A duplicate of the preceding with a different and ornamental title-page, running as above.

— Joyfull Newes out of the new found world... Newly corrected... Whereunto are added three other books treatynge of the Bazaar stone, the herb Escuerconera, the proportion of yron and Steele, in Medicine, and the benefites of Snowe. B. R. W. Norton, London, 1589. 4to. 546. g. 7.

— — — Newly corrected,
etc. B. R. A. Alde, London,
1595. 4to. 980. c. 28.

— Another copy. T2408. (3, 4.)

— Another copy. 236. l. 42.

— Another copy. 968. c. 19. (2.)
Imperfect; wanting fol. 1-6
etc.

MONDAY. Mondayes
Worke, Or—

The two honest neigbours both
birds of a feather,
Who are at the Ale-house both
merry together.

[A Ballad.] B. R. 2 pts. Printed
for F. Grose, [London, 1633?]
Broadside fol. Rox. I. 262.

MONEY.

Money is my Master:
Yet once it was a Servant unto
me,
But now for want of Money I am
in misery,
Yet I doe hope to find some
remedy.

[A Ballad.] B. R. 2 pts. Printed
for F. Coles, London, [1633?]
Broadside fol. Rox. I. 326.

MONEY, Mistress. See WOMAN.
The Worlds Sweet-heart,
Whereby it is shewed that Mis-
tris Money
Is the Worlds Sweet-heart and
hony.

[1640?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 462.

MONFART (HENRI DE
FEYNIS DE)
See FEYNIS (H. DE) de Monfart.

MONINGS (EDWARD) The
Landgrave [Maurice] of Hessen
his princely receyving of her
Majesties Ambassador. R. Robin-
son, London, 1596. 4to. G. 2248.

MONIPENNY (JAMES)

See M., J.

— The abridgement or Sum-
marie of the Scotts Chronalles,
with a short description of their
originall, from the coming of
Gathelus... with a true Chrono-
logie of all their Kings... With
a description... of Scotland, etc.
(A short description of the Western

Iles of Scotland...also the Iles in Orkenay and Schetland, etc.)
2 pts. *J. Budge, London, 1612.* 4to.
G. 5002.

Pt. 1 printed by J. Budge; pt. 2,
by S. Stafford, is in Black Letter.

MONLAS (JOHN) Quadri-vium Sionis; or the foure Wayes to Sion. *A. Mathewes, London, 1633.* 4to. 4406. ee.

The titlepage is engraved.

MONMOUTH, County of. 1607. Lamentable newes out of Monmouthshire...Contayning the wonderfull...accidents of the great overflowing of waters in the saide Countye, drowning infinite numbers of Cattell:...together with the losse of many men, women and Children, and the subversion of xxvi. Parishes in January last 1607. *B. B.* Printed for W. W., London, [1607]. 4to. 8775. c.

Without pagination.

MONMOUTH, HENRY, Earl of. See CAREY.

MONOPODIOS (MILES) Soldier. A Pleasaunt Dialogue, Betweene a Souldior of Barwicke (M. Monopodios), and an English Chaplaine (Sir B. Blynkarde). Wherein are largely handled & laid open, such reasons as are brought in for maintenaunce of popishe Traditions in our Eng. Church. Also is collected as in a short table, 120 particular corruptions yet remaining in our saide Church, etc. [By A. Gilby.] *B. B.* [London?] 1581. 8vo.
G. 12013.

Without pagination.

MONRO (ROBERT) Major General. Monr[o], his Expediti[on] with the...Scots Regiment, (called Mac-Keyes Regiment)... discharged in severall Duties and Observations of service first under

the...King of Denmark, during his warres against the Emperour; afterward under the...King of Sweden...and since under the...Rex-Chancellor Oxensterne, and his Generalls...To which is annexed the Abridgement of Exercise,...for the younger Officer his Consideration; ending with the Souldiers Meditations going on service. 2 pts. *W. Jones, London, 1637.* fol. 600. k. 6.

— Another copy. G. 7250.

MONSON (Sir JOHN) Begin. Since the recommitment of sir J. Monsons bill, etc. [A Paper respecting a Bill for draining Certain lands in the county of Lincoln. [London, 1640?]] s.sh. fol. 816. m. 8. (20.)

MONTAGU (HENRY) Earl of Manchester. See CONTEMPLATIO. Contemplatio mortis et immortalitatis. [By H. M.] 1631. 12mo.
874. e. 38.

— Manchester al Mondo. Contemplatio mortis et immortalitatis. Eng. *R. Barker, London, 1633.* 12mo. 854. a. 11.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. 4409. bb.

— Another copy. 852. e. 2.

— — — The third Impression much enlarged. *J. Hariland for F. Constable, London, 1635.* 12mo. 8406. aa. (2.)

— — — The fourth Impression much enlarged. *J. Hariland for F. Constable, London, 1638.* 12mo. G. 19722.

There is also an engraved title-page, dated 1639, and a portrait.

MONTAGU (RICHARD) successively Bishop of Chichester and of Norwich. See CARLETON (G.) successively Bishop of Llandaff.

etc. An excommunication of those things wherein the author of the late Appeals [R. M.] holdeth the doctrine of the Pelagians & Arminians to be the doctrine of the Church of England, etc, 1626. 4to. T. TELL. (1.)

MONTAGU (RICHARD) successively Bishop of Chichester and of Norwich. See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—CHARLES I, King. A Proclamation for the suppressing of a Book, intituled Appello Casarum, or, An Appeal to Caesar (written by R. M.), etc. (17 Jan., 1628, O.S.) 1628. a. sh. fol. 21. h. l. (24.)

— See GRIMSHY, of Norwiche, Saint. Sancti Gregorii Nazianzeni in Julianum Invective dum cum scholis Grancis ... Omnia collidit R. Montagu. Gr. 1610. 4to. 1124. f. l. (2.)

— See NEWTON, *Discourse of Articles of Enquiry and Direction for the Diocese of Norwich in the first Visitation of R. Montagu Bishop of that Diocese, etc.* (1628.) 4to. T. 1566. (2.)

— See PARALLEL. A Second Parallel together with a Writ of error used against the Appeller [i.e. R. M.] 1626. 4to. 4255. a.

— See PELAGIUS. Parallelismus novantiqui erroris Pelagiarnini-ani. [Directed against R. M.] 1626. 4to. 4255. a.

— — Pelagius redivivus. [By D. Featley.] Or, Pelagius raked out of the ashes by Arminius and his schollars [containing a translation of "Parallelismus novantiqui erroris Pelagiarnini-ani" and directed against R. M.] 1626. 4to. 4255. a.

— ANALECTA ECCLESIASTICARUM EXCRUTATIONUM (in answer to the

Appeals Recanted of Harvill), Chichester. E. Montague. *Pro Socetas Ecclesiasticae, London,* 1622. 6d. 1622. c. 11. Titlepage engraved.

— Another copy. 230. d. 11.

MONTAGU (RICHARD) successively Bishop of Chichester and of Norwich. Appello Casarum. A just Appeal from two Unjust Informers John Yates and — Ward, in reference to the errors in his book entitled, A new Gagg, etc., By R. Montagu. Printed for M. Lownes, London, 1623. 4to. 479. n. 7.

— A dangerous Plot discovered, by a discourse wherein is proved that M^r. R. Montague, in his two Bookes, the one called A new Gagg; the other A just Appeal; Laboureth to bring in the faith of Rome and Arminius, etc. Printed for N. Bourne, London, 1624. 4to. 697. c. 45.

— A Gagg for the New Gospel? No. A New Gagg for an Old Gospel. Or, An Answer to a late Alridger of Controversies, and Belyar of the Protestant Doctrine [i.e. M. Kellison]. T. Sudlow, for M. Lownes and W. Barret, London, 1624. 4to. 697. c. 52.

— Diatriba upon the first part of the late History of Titles [by J. Selden]. F. Kyngston, for M. Lownes, London, 1621. 4to. 838. g. 9.

— Immediate Address to God alone. First delivered in a Sermon [on Ps. i. 15] before His Majestie at Windsor. Since enlarged to a just Treatise of Invocation of Saints. Occasioned by a false imputation of M. A. de Domini upon the author, etc. W. Standish for M. Lownes and W. Barret, London, 1624. 4to. 1418. n. 1.

MONTAGU (RICHARD) successively *Bishop of Chichester* and of *Norwich*. *R. Montacutii...de Originibus Ecclesiasticis Commemorationum tomus primus.* *Per M. Flesher & R. Young, Londini,* 1636. fol. 1011. b. 16.

No more published under this title; but in 1640 a duplicate of this pt. (with a new titlepage) and a second pt. were published.

— **ΘΕΑΝΩΡΩΠΙΚΟΝ**: seu, de *Vita Jesu Christi...Originum Ecclesiasticarum libri duo. Accedit Græcorum versio & Index utriusque Partis. Tomi primi pars prior (pars posterior).* *Typis M. Flesher & R. Young, Londini,* 1640(—36). fol. 491. k. 2.

No second tom. was ever published, but in the index the Pars prior and Pars posterior of tom. 1 are referred to as tom. 1 and tom. 2.

— Another copy. 209. e. 1.

This copy has an additional title-page, which reads, "Richardi Montacutii, Episcopi Cissacestriensis, de Originibus Ecclesiasticis Commemorationum Tomus primus."

— Another copy. G. 20260.

— Apparatus ad *Origines Ecclesiasticas*. Collectore R. Montacutio. MS. NOTES. *L. Lichfield, Oxoniæ,* 1635. fol. 210. d. 12.

— Anti-Montacutum. An ap- peale or Remonstrance of the Orthodox Ministers of the Church of England; against R. Mountagu...To the...Hon^{ble} Court of Parliament...With the proceedings against him in Bow-Church. And an Epistle to B[ishop] Mountagu him-selfe. As also a supplication of the Ministers of Scotland against the sayd Mountagu, etc. *Edenburgi,* 1629. 4to. 4105. bb.

MONTAGUE (GEORGE) *Bishop of London.* A Sermon [on Isaiah xxxviii. 17] of publicke

thanks-giving for the happy recoverie of his Majestie from his... sickness, etc. *T. Adams, London,* 1619. 4to. 3932. f.

MONTAIGNE (MICHEL DE) *The Essays, or Morall, Politike and Millitarie Discourses of Lo: M. de Montaigne...now done into English by...J. Florio. Few MS. NOTES [in pencil]. V. Sims, for E. Blount, London,* 1603. fol.

721. i. 20.

— Another copy. C. 28. m. 7.
With the autograph of William Shakespeare.

— Another copy. C. 28. m. 8.
With the autograph of Ben Jonson.

— Another edition. *M. Bradwood for E. Blount and W. Barret, London,* 1613. fol. 8407. h.

With an engraved portrait of G. Florio.

— — — The third edition.
Whereunto is now newly added an Index, etc. *M. Flesher for R. Royston, London,* 1632. fol.

528. n. 4.

With a second titlepage, engraved.

MONTANUS (JACOBUS) *Relaciōes of Saynt Elyzabeth the kynges daughter of hungarie.* [Translated from the Latin of J. Montanus.] See *VINEIS* (R. DE) *Begin.* Here begynneth the lyf of saint katherin of senis the blessed virgin, etc. [1493?] fol. C. 10. b. 4.

MONTANUS (PHILIPPUS) See *BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—Epistles of St. Paul. Polyglott. Θεοφιλακτου...Ἐξηγρατις των Επιστολων του ἀγίου Παύλου ... Cum Latina P. Montani versione, etc. Gr. and Lat.* 1636. fol. 9. d. 9.

MONTEIGNE (GEORGE) successively *Bishop of Lincoln and of*

London. See *LONDON*. *Diocese of.*—
Visitation Articles. Articles to be
enquired of within the diocese of
London, in the third general
Visitation of George [M.] etc.
1527. 4to. 159. p. 17. (L.)

MONTEMAYOR (JOSÉ DE)
Itama. [With a second part by
A. Potes and also a continuation
entitled: Exaudite Diana, by
G. Gil Polo.] Translated out of
Spanish... by R. Yong. *R. Balliol-*
fast, Impensis G. B., London,
1568. fol. 12403. b. 7.

Imperfect; wanting pp. 165 to 170.

— Another copy. 85. k. 13.

MONTGOMERY (ALEXANDER)
Captain. The cherrie and
the Slae. Compyled into meeter.
By Captaine A. Montgomerie.
J. Wrichton, Edinburgh, 1636. 8vo.
1078. a. 4.

Without pagination.

MONTPELLIER. The princi-
ples of Curyngyns of Mount-
pyllier, and of other that never
came there. *B. R. R. Books,*
[London, 1540?] 4to. C. 40. c. 3.

Four leaves, without pagination.
On the titlepage is a woodcut.
There is also a woodcut on the last
leaf, after the colophon—probably
the printer's device.

MONTRÉUX (NICOLAS DE)
See JULIETTA. Honours Académie,
or the famous pastorall of the
faire Shepheardesse Julietta [by
N. de Montrœux], etc. 1610. fol.
12403. c. 10.

MONTULMO (ANTONIO DE)
See EPHemerides. An Almanacke
and Prognostication for the yere
of our Lord. D.CCCCLV. by A.
de Motulino, etc.

MOONE (PETER)
A short treatysse of certayne
things abusid
In the Popyshe Churche, long used.

But now abysched, to our conser-
vation,
And Gods word avenged, the
lyght of our salvation.

[In verse.] *B. R. J. Owen,*
Lympheyke, [1548]. 4to.

C. 30. a. 39.

Without pagination. The leaves
are somewhat cropped.

MOORE (PUBLIUS) The hope
of health, wherein is contained a
goodlie regimement of life: as med-
icine, good diet, and the goodly
vertues of sundrie herbes. (A
Table for xxx. yeres to come),
etc. *B. R. J. Kingston, London,*
1565. 8vo. 1037. a. 4.

Cropped.

MOORE (ROBERT) Diarium
Historico poeticon, in quo praeter
constellationum et mediari oris
et occasus, declarantur cujusque
mensis dies fere singuli, reges,
imperatorum... virosq[ue]: dicto-
rum mortalium... morte,... aut re-
alia quacunq[ue] insigniora cele-
briores, etc. *J. Barnesius, Oxoni,*
1595. 4to. 837. b. 7. (5.)

MOORE (Sir WILLIAM) The
True Crucifixe for True Catho-
lickes or the Way for true Catho-
lickes to have the true Crucifixe.
[Followed by four leaves,
sig.Q, containing eleven sonnets.]
J. Wrichton, Edinburgh, 1623. 8vo.
G. 15837.

— Another copy. 1077. d. 21.

Wanting the four leaves at the
end. The titlepage and several
other leaves are slightly mutilated.

MORAES (FRANCISCO DE)
See PALMERIN, of England. The
first(—second) part of the His-
tory of ... Prince Palmerin, of
England, etc. [Variously ascribed
to L. Hurtado and F. de M.]
1639. 4to. C. 40. d. 1.

MORE (GEORGE) *See*
M., M. T. The Life and Death

of Sir T. Moore... Written by M[agister?] T[homas] M[ore]; or rather by Cresacre More?], etc. [1631?] 4to. 1130. f. 40.

M O R E (GEORGE) *Esquire.* Principles for young Princes: collected out of sundry Authors. *N. Okes, London, 1611.* 12mo. 8005. a.

— Another edition. *London, 1629.* 4to. 231. i. 38.

M O R E (GEORGE) *Preacher.* A true Discourse concerning the certaine possession and dispossessio[n] of 7 persons in one familie in Lancashire, which also may serve as part of an Answer to a fayned and false Discoverie [by S. H., i.e. Samuel Harsnet] which speaketh very much evill, etc. [*London?*] 1600. 8vo. 1395. a. 15.

M O R E (Sir GEORGE) *Knight.* A Demonstration of God in his Workes, etc. Printed by I. R. for T. Charde, *London, 1597.* 4to. 480. b. 5. (1.)

M O R E (HENRY)
See M., H., of the Society of Jesus.

— See PLATUS (H.) The Happines of a Religious State... Translated into English [by H. M.] 1632. 4to. 4071. e.

M O R E (JOHN) A lively Anatomie of Death: Wherein you may see from whence it came, what it is by nature, and what by Christ, etc. [With a prefatory epistle by W. Barforde.] Imprinted... by G. S. for W. Jones, *London, 1596.* 8vo. 1418. i. 44.

— A Table from the beginning of the world to this day. Wherein is declared in what yeere of the World every thing was done, both in the Scriptures mentioned, and also in prophane matters, etc. [Edited by N. Bownd.] *J. Legate,*

Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1593. 8vo. 800. b. 18.

— Another copy. 8560. aa. (2.)

M O R E, afterwards **ROPER** (MARGARET) *See LORD'S PRAYER.* A devout treatise upon the Pater noster made... by... Erasmus... and tourned in to englishe by a yong and well lerned gentylwoman [M. More, afterwards Roper], [1525?] 4to. C. 37. e. 6. (1.)

M O R E (R.) A copie of the articles which Master R. M., Governor Deputie of the Sommer Ilands, propounded to the companie that were with him, etc. *See C., W. A plaine Description of the Barmudas, etc.* 1613. 4to. 1061. g. 34.

M O R E (RICHARD) *Carpenter.* The Carpenters Rule, or, a Booke Shewing many plaine waies, truly to measure ordinarie Timber, etc. *B. L. F. Kyngston, London, 1602.* 4to. 787. f. 74.

The titlepage is slightly mutilated.

M O R E (RICHARD) *Minister of God's Word in Shrewsbury.* *See STUDLEY (P.)* The looking-glass of schisme... Together with an answer to certaine criminations [of R. M.] against this historie. Pt. 2. 1635. 12mo. 1120. a. 3.

M O R E (Sir THOMAS) *Lord High Chancellor of England.* *See CROWLEY (R.)* The supper of the Lorde ... Incidentially ... is cōfuted the letter of master More against John Fryth. 1533. 8vo. 1020. o. 2. (2.)

— *See FRITH (J.)* A boke made by J. Frith ... answeringe unto M. mores lettur which he wrote agenst the first little treatyse that J. Frith made concerninge the sacramente, etc. 1533. 8vo. C. 12. b. 9. (3.)

- 1546. Svo. 1413. b. 9.
— 1548. Svo. 1/20. n. 2. (1.)

MORE (See TYNKALE) *Lord High Chancellor of England. See TYNKALE (A.)* A disputation of Purgatorye...whiche...answerteth unto Sir T. More, etc. [1533] Svo.

C. 12. b. v. (1.)

- [1533] Svo. 1029. n. 2. (2.)

— See M. M. T. *The Life and Death of Sir T. Moore, etc.* [1531] 4to. 1130. f. 40.

— See PIUS DELLA MILANDOLA (G.) *Count della Concordia*. Here is inteyned the lyfe of J. Pius Erle of Myandalula. With dyvers epistles and other werkes of y^e sayd J. Pius. [Translated by Sir T. M.] [1510?] 4to. 276. n. 27.

— *Life.* See ROSEN (W.) *The Mirrour of Vertue in Worldly Greatnes, etc.*

- See ROSSUS (G.) *paed.*

— See TYNKEALE (W.) An answeare unto Sir T. More's dialogue, etc. [1533] Svo. C. 37. n. 26.

— The workes of Sir T. More...cuntyme Lord Chauncellour of England, wrytten by him in the English tonge. [Edited by W. Rastell, with a table by T. Paynell.] B. R. *At the costes of J. Cawod, J. Welley, and R. Tottell, London,* 1557. fol. C. 11. b. 14, 15.

Imperfect; wanting three leaves of the poetical pieces at the commencement of the volume, but having the same supplied in MS.

- Another copy. G. 2423.

Wanting the leaves containing "These fewe thinges, etc." which in the preceding copy follow the dedication.

— The apologye of syr T. More knyght. B. R. v. Rastell, [London,] 1533. 4to. G. 2286.

MORE (See TYNKALE) *Lord High Chancellor of England.* The disputation of Tyndale answerede made by syr T. More knyght before chancellour of England. Books 1-3. B. R. v. Rastell, London, 1532. fol. G. 12078.

— The second parte of the disputation of Tyndale answerede. In whyche is also confuted the chyrche that Tyndale devyseth, and the chyrche also that frane Barnes devyseth, etc. B. R. W. Rastell, London, 1533. fol.

475. c. 1. (2.)

— The debellacion of Salem and Hieronim. B. R. 2 pts. MS. NOTAR. W. Rastell, [London,] 1533. Svo. C. 21. b.

On the cover are the crest and mottoes of George Spencer, fourth Duke of Marlborough, when Marquis of Blandford.

— A Dialogyn of Comfort against Tribulation, made by...Sir T. More...which he wryte in the Tower of London an. 1534...Now newly set forth, with many places restored and corrected, etc. [Edited by J. Fowler.] B. R. Apud J. Fetherum, Astorpum, 1573. Svo. 222. n. 28.

On the leaf following the epitaph to the reader is a wood engraving of Sir T. More.

— A dialyng of syr T. More...Wheryn be traytyld dyvers maters, as of the veneracyon & worshyp of ymages...Wyth many other thynghys touching the postylent secte of Luther & Tyndale...Newly oversene by the sayd Syr T. M., etc. B. R. [W. Rastell, London,] 1533. fol. 475. c. 1. (1.)

The date in the colophon is 1531.

- Another copy. G. 2425.

— Epigrammata T. Mori, etc.

[In verse.] *Typis I. H., Londini,*
1638. 8vo. G. 2284.

There is an additional engraved titlepage, on which a medallion portrait of Sir T. More surmounts the title.

MORE (Sir THOMAS) Lord High Chancellor of England. Epistola T. Mori ad Academiam Oxon. Cui adjecta sunt quædam poemata in mortem... R. Cottoni et T. Alleni [by R. James]. *J. Lichfield, Oxoniæ*, 1633. 4to.
731. k. 7. (2.)

— Another copy. G. 3630.

— T. Mori Epistola ad G. Brixiiū: qui quum Morus in libellum ejus, quo... mendaciis incesserat Angliam: lusisset aliquot epigrammata, ... addidit adversus Morum libellū, qui... suum infamat authorem. *In ædibus Pynsonis, Londini*, 1520. 4to.

714. b. 13.

Without pagination.

— A fruteful and pleasaunt worke of the beste state of a publyque weale, and of the neweyle called Utopia: written in Latyne by Syr T. More knyght, and translated into Englyshe by R. Robynson Citizein and Goldsmythe of London, at the procurement and earnest request of G. Tadlowe Citezein & Haberdassher of the same Citie. **B. L.** MS. NOTES. *A. Vele, London*, 1551. 8vo. C. 38. a. 11.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 2288.

— Nowe... at this seconde edition newlie corrected, and also with divers notes in the margent augmented. **B. L.** *A. Vele, London*, [1556]. 8vo.
231. a. 39.

— Another copy. 232. a. 47.

— Another copy. G. 2285. (2.)

MORE (Sir THOMAS) Lord High Chancellor of England. A most pleasant fruitfull, and wittie worke, of the best state of a publique weale, and of the new Yle called Utopia... Third edition, newly corrected and amended. **B. L.** FEW MS. NOTES. *T. Creede, London*, 1597. 4to. 12350. aaa. 44.

— Sir T. Moore's Utopia ... Now after many impressions newly Corrected, etc. **B. Alsop, London**, 1624. 4to. 523. g. 26.

— The Commonwealth of Utopia: containing a Learned and pleasant Discourse of the best state of a Publike Weale, as it is found in the government of the new Ile called Utopia, etc. *B. Alsop & T. Fawcet; ... sold by W. Sheares, London*, 1639. 12mo. 8005. a.

— [Syr T. M.'s answere tho the fyrste parte of the poysoned booke, whicha namelesse heretyke [W. Tyndale], hath named the Souper of the Lorde.] *Begin.* [Sig. Aa ii., recto:] The preface. Syr T. More Knyght to the chrysten reader. Wolde god good christen readers as I have often sayde, etc. **B. L.** [W. Rustel, *Fletestreet, London*, 1534.] 8vo.
3932. aa.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage, sig. v ii., and x iii. and v. The above title is taken from Maittaire.

— The supplycacyon of soulys. Made by Syr T. M. knyght... Agaynst the supplycacyon of beggars [of S. Fish]. **B. L.** Curious MS. NOTES. [W. Rustell, *London*, 1528?] fol. 3935. f.

MOREL (JEAN) *De Ecclesia ab Antichristo per ejus excidium liberanda, eaque ex Dei promissis beatissime reparanda Tractatus.*

cui aliis est...ratio conciliandi
dissidiis de Cosa Domini, etc.
Impensis G. Bishop, Londini,
1552. Svo. 4378. aa.

MORELIUS (GUILLIMUS)
Variorum Latinorum cum Graecis
Angloisque conjunctorum, incom-
pletissimi: Commentaria, ... nova...
vixim accessione aliorum, etc.
In aliis H. Bynemani, per
assignationem R. Hattoni, Londini,
1553. fol. 12933. l. 6.

MORESINUS (THOMAS)
Papatus, seu, Depravatae Re-
ligionis Origo et Incrementum,
etc. *H. Waldegrave, Edinburgi,*
1554. Svo. 1020. c. 30.

MORGAN (JON) A short
Analysis of part of the second
Chapter of S. James, from the
14. verse to the end of the same.
With a briefe confutation of the
Rhamistes Annotations thereupon
written. *B. R. T. Orsin, for*
E. Appas, London, 1555. Svo.
698. b. 47.

Without pagination.

MORGAN (NICHOLAS) The
Perfection of Horse-Manship,
drawne from Nature; Arte, and
Practise, etc. *Inspiratio... for*
E. White, London, 1600. 4to.
1040. b. 2.

MORGAN (WILLIAM) suc-
cessively Bishop of Llandaff and
of St. Asaph. *See BIRKE-WELD.*
(Y Beibl Cyngre-lan... The Old
Testament translated by W. M.,
etc.) 1558. fol. 1. b. 13.

— — — — 1630. Svo.
C. 36. d. 2. (2.)

MORICE (MAC)
See MAC MORICE.

MORISON (FYSHE)
See MORISON.

MORISON (SIR RICHARD)

See FROTTING (S. J.). The strate-
gemen, shayghtes, and policies of
warre, ... translated into Englysshe
by R. Morysone, 1559. Svo.
534. d. 3.

MORISON (SIR RICHARD)
See MARTIN (T.) A Defense of
priestes mariage, etc. [By J.
Peynt? or by Sir R. M.?]
[1562?] 4to. 627. g. 13. (2.)

— See STURMUS (J.) The
Epistle that J. Sturmus sent
to the Cardynalles and prelates
that were... appointed by the
Byshep of Rome, to serve out the
abuse of the Churche. Translated
into englysshe by R. Morysone,
1558. Svo. 1912. h. 3. (2.)

— See VIRM (J. L.) An in-
truction to wyssdom. Trans-
lated by R. Morysone. [1540?] Svo.
1031. a. 7.

— — — — 1544. Svo. 8405. b.

— Apomaxis Calumniarum,...
quibus Joannes Coelius...Henrici
octavi...regis Anglie famam impo-
tere super edita, non tam ad
ruggi, q in regis invidia epistola
statuit. Autore R. Morysone
Angla. *In aliis T. Bertheleti,*
Londini, 1537. 4to. 851. i. 11.

The author's dedication to Thomas
Cromwell is dated "1538. 12.
calendas Iuli."

— An Invective ayenste ...
treason, wherein the secreto
practise, and traiterous work-
inges of theym, that suffrid of
late are discouerd, made by R.
Morysone. *B. R. In aliis*
T. Bertheleti, Londini, 1539. Svo.
521. b. 7.

Fifty leaves, without pagination.

— Another edition. *B. R.*
In aliis T. Bertheleti, Londini,
1539. Svo. 292. a. 33. (1.)

This edition differs but slightly
from the preceding.

MORISOT (CLAUDE BAR-
THÉLEMY) *See ALITOPHILUS, pseud.*

MORISYNE (FYNES)
See MORYSON.

MORISYNE (*Sir RICHARD*)
See MORISON.

MORLEY (HENRY) *The Cleansing of the Leper:* dis-
courced and opened, first in cer-
tain lectures within the Cathedrall
Church of Saint Paul, in Lon-
don; upon occasion of that great
visitation of the plague in...1603.
And now thought meete to be
published, etc. *H. L. for C. Knight,*
London, 1609. 8vo. 698.a.19.(2.)

MORLEY (THOMAS) *A plaine
and easie Introduction to practicall
Musicke set doun in forme of a dialogue devided into
three partes, etc.* (Annotations
necessary for the understanding
of the Booke, etc.) *P. Short,*
London, 1597. fol. 785. l. 18.

The "Annotations" are without
pagination.

— Another copy. 59. c. 16.

— Another edition. *Imprinted
...for H. Lownes, London, 1608.* fol.
785. l. 3.

— Another copy. 558. c. 19.

MORNAY (PHILIPPE DE)
Seigneur du Plessis-Marly. *See*
D., N. *A Relation of the Triall
...betweene the Bishop of Evreux
and the L. Plessis Mornay :...with
a defence therof, against the im-
pugnations...of the L. Plessis, etc.*
1604. 8vo. 853. e. 2. (2.)

— *The Defence of Death.* Con-
tayning a moste excellent dis-
course of life and death, written
in Frenche ... And doone into
English by E. A[ggas?]. *B. L.
J. Allde for E. Aggas, London,*
1577. 8vo. 8403. aa.

Without pagination.

MORNAY (PHILIPPE DE)
Seigneur du Plessis-Marly. Dis-
course of Life and Death. Written
in French by P. Mornay. Antonius,
a Tragedie written also in French
by Ro. Garnier. Both done in
English by the Countesse of Pembroke.
Printed for W. Ponsonby,
London, 1592. 4to. 11626. d. 42.

Without pagination. Leaves
cropped, and inlaid.

— *A Discourse of Life and
Death...Done in English by the
Countesse of Pembroke.* *Printed
for W. Ponsonby, London, 1600.* 8vo.
1076. b. 3.

Without pagination. With a
woodcut border round each page.

— Another edition. *Printed by
H. L. for M. Lownes, London,*
1606. 12mo. 4409. b. (1.)

— Another edition. *Printed by
H. L. for M. Lownes, London,*
1607. 8vo. 4405. b.

— *Six excellent Treatises of
Life and Death Collected (and pub-
lished in French) by P. M....and
now (first) Translated into Eng-
lish. Printed by H. L. for M. Lownes,*
London, 1607. 12mo. 4409. b. (2.)

Without pagination.

— *P. Mornay, Lord of Plessis
his Teares. For the death of his
sonne...Englished by J. Healey.*
G. Eld, London, 1609. 8vo. 1359.a.

Without pagination.

— *A Treatise of the Church...
Translated out of French into
English by J. F(eilde) and againe
perused & corrected.* *B. L.
C. Barker, London, 1579.* 8vo.
696. b. 28.

— Another edition. *B. L.
C. Barker, London, 1581.* 8vo.
3932. b.

— *Two Hemilies concerning
the meanes how to resolve the*

controversies of this time. First written in French by P. M., and now translated into English. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1612.* 12mo. 4405. a.

MORNAY (Pierre de) *Sigourn de Plano-Mariq.* A Worke concerning the truenesse of the Christian Religion. Begunne to be translated into English by Sir P. Sidney ... and finished by A. Golding. *B. R. G. Robinson for T. Cadogan, London, 1587.* 4to. 1139. l. 1.

— Another edition. *B. R. G. Robinson for T. B., London, 1592.* 4to. 873. k. 7.

— — — Now the third time published, and purged from faults. *B. R. Printed for G. Potter, London, 1604.* 4to. 834. l. 7.

— — — The fourth time published. *B. R. Few MS. Norm. G. Purchas, London, 1617.* 8vo. 4116. b.

MORRAY (WILLIAM) A short treatise of death in six chapters. Together with the enigmatical description of old age and death written Ecclesiastes 12. Chap. expounded and paraphrased in English metre. *J. Writton, Edinburgh, 1631.* 8vo. 4405. bb. 1.

MORRELL (WILLIAM) New-England. Or a briefe Narration of the Ayre, Earth, Water, Fish and Fowles of that Country. With a description of the Habits, and Religion of the Natives: In Latine and English Verse. [With a dedicatory Epistle signed W. Morrell.] *Imprinted by I. D., London, 1625.* 4to. C. 33. c. 16.

MORRICE (THOMAS) An Apology for School-masters, tend-

ing to the advancement of Learning, and to the vertuous education of Children. *B. Alsp, for R. Flouming, London, 1618.* 8vo. 1011. a. 25.

Without pagination.

MORS (ROBERT) *paed.* (i.e. Husyn Bussyns.) The complaint of Robertyk Mors, contynge a gray Fryre, unto the parliament house of Ingland hys naturall countrey, for the redresse of certayn wyckyd lawes, evill custumes and cruell decesses. *B. R. Myffell boys, Genera in Sacra, [1543?]* 8vo. C. 12. c. 13.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *B. R. M. boys, Genera, [1550?]* 8vo. 702. a. 34.

Imperfect, wanting all after sig. Q.

— Another edition. *Per Pro-
cissum de Turma, Simey [Genera?]
[1550?]* 8vo. C. 37. a. 1.

— Another copy. G. 5911.

— The Lamentacion of a Christian, against the Cites of London, made by Roberto Mors. Anno Domini M.DXLII. *B. R. Few MS. Norm. Printed at Jericho in the Land of Promise by Thome Tresh [London, 1542].* 8vo. C. 49. a. 18.

Without pagination.

MORTON (GRANVILLE) *of Plym-*
outh, New England.
See MOYER (G.) paed.

MORTON (JOHN) *Cardinal
Vita.* *See BURKE (J.) Reverendissimi patris ac domini J. Mortoni... vita obitua.*

MORTON (THOMAS) ambi-

guously *Bishop of Chester, of Lich-
field and Coventry, and of Dor-
ham.* *See BURKE (J.) An An-
swer rejoyced to that much
applauded Pamphlet ... bearing*

this title: viz. A Reply to Dr M.s Generall Defence of three Nocent Ceremonies, etc. 1631. 4to.

108. b. 15.

MORTON (THOMAS) successively *Bishop of Chester, of Lichfield and Coventry, and of Durham*. See HYGGONS (T.) The first motive of T. H(yggons)...to suspect the integrity of his Religion. ...With...an Appendix...wherein some notable untruths of...D. Morton are discovered. 1609. 8vo.

3935. a.

— See M., T.

— De pace ecclesiastica sententia. See PROTESTANTS. De Pace inter Evangelicos procuranda, Sententiae, etc. 1638. 12mo.

3935. aa.

— See R., P. A Treatise tending to Mitigation towards Catholické-Subjectes in England ... against the seditious wrytings of T. Morton, etc. 1607. 8vo.

1019. i. 19.

— — A Quiet and sober Reckoning with T. Morton, etc. 1609. 4to.

860. e. 24.

— See ROMISH DOCTRINE. A just and moderate Answer to a most injurious and slanderous Pamphlet [by T. Morton], intituled, An exact Discovery of Romish doctrine, etc. [1605?] 4to.

3936. bbb.

— See TREATISE. A Treatise of the Nature of God. [By Bishop T. M.] 1599. 8vo.

3833. aa.

— Antidotum adversus Ecclesiam Romanam de Merito propriè dicto ex condigno Venenum. Ex antiqua Ecclesiae Catholicae Testimoniis confectum: Juxta Ecclesias Anglicanæ & Protestantium om-

nium unanimam sententiam, etc. *Ex Academize...Typographæo, Cantabrigiæ*, 1637. 4to. 479. a. 8.

MORTON (THOMAS) successively *Bishop of Chester, of Lichfield and Coventry, and of Durham*. Apologia Catholica, ex meris Jesuitarum contradictionibus conflata, etc. 2 pts. MS. NOTES. [J. Norton, London, 1606.] 4to.

T. 811. (4.) and 848. g. 1.

The titlepage and several other leaves of pt. 1 are much mutilated.

— Apologiae Catholicæ, in qua paradoxa, hæreses, blasphemiae, scelera, quæ Jesuitæ, & Pontificii alii Protestantibus impingunt, ferè omnia, ex ipsorum Pontificiorum testimoniis apertis diluntur, libri duo. De notis Ecclesiæ. Editio castigatior. 2 pts. J. Norton, Londini, 1606. 8vo.

848. g. 1.

Incomplete; wanting pt. 2.

— A Catholike Appeal for Protestants, out of the confessions of the Romane Doctors; particularly answering the mis-named Catholike Apologie for the Romane faith, out of the Protestants [by J. Brereley]; Manifesting the Antiquitie of our Religion, and satisfying all scrupulous Objections which have bene urged against it. *Impensis G. Bishop & J. Norton, Londini*, 1610. fol.

1011. b. 14.

— A Defence of the Innocencie of the three Ceremonies of the Church of England. Viz. the Surplice, Crosse after Baptisme, and kneeling at the receiving of the blessed Sacrament. ... The second Impression. *Imprinted for W. Barret, London*, 1619. 4to.

858. d. 2.

— A Reply to Dr. Morton's Generall defence of three nocent Ceremonies. Viz. The Surplice,

Cross in Baptisme, and kneeling at the receiving of the sacramental elements of Bread and Wine. [By W. Ames.] [London] 1622. 4to. 4185. a.

MORTON (TOMAS) successively Bishop of Chester, of Lichfield and Coventry, and of Durham. A Direct Answer unto the scandalous exceptions which T. Higgins hath lately objected against D. Morton. In the which there is principally discussed two of the most notorious Objections used by the Romaneists, viz. 1. M. Luthers conference with the devil, and 2. The sense of the Article of Christ his despatch into hell. (*Anatomadversaria*). [By T. M.] Printed for E. Worcester, London, 1609. 4to. 1012. i. 20. (2.)

— A Discharge of five Impostures of Mis-allegations, falsely charged upon the ... Bishop of Durhame, by an English Baron, [T. Arundell of Wardour?] shewring that no solid Answer is to be expected from the Romish Party to his late Books (against their Masses) so greatly maligned by them. Printed by M. F. for R. Milbourne, London, 1633. Svo. 1019. f. 22.

— The Encounter against M. Parsons, by a Review of his last Sober Reasoning, and his Exceptions urged in the Treatise of his Mitigation, wherein moreover is inserted: 1. A Confession of some Romaneists, concerning the particular Falsifications of principall Romaneists, as Bellarmine, Suarez, and others. 2. A Confutation of Slanders, which Bellarmine urged against Protestants, etc. Corvus MS. Noris. Printed for J. Bell, London, [1610]. 4to. 890. i. 9.

— Another copy. 1012. i. 4.

In this copy the date is added on the titlepage.

MORTON (TOMAS) successively Bishop of Chester, of Lichfield and Coventry, and of Durham. A full satisfaction concerning a double Romish Iniquitie, Iapponia Rebellion, and more than heathenish Apelivation. Containing three parts, etc. R. Field, for E. Worcester, London, 1606. 4to.

1012. i. 2.

Pt. 2 has a distinct register and pagination.

— The Grand Imposture of the (new) Church of Rome: manifested in this one Article of the new Romane Cross, viz. "The Holy, Catholike, and Apostolike Romane Church, Mother and Mistresse of all other Churches, without which there is no Salvation." Proved to be a new, false, ... and blasphemous Article. The second edition, revised ... with additions. G. Miller for R. Milbourne, London, 1628. 4to.

1112. d. 1.

— Of the Institution of the Sacrement of the ... Body and Blood of Christ, (by some called) the Masses of Christ: Eight Books, discouering the Superstitions, Sacrifigium, and Idolatrous Abominations of the Romish Masses, etc. 2 pts. W. Stansby, for R. Mylbourne, London, 1631. fol.

1011. b. 15.

Pt. 2 is separately pag'd.

— — — — — The second edition, much enlarged ... with ... answers to ... Objections and Cavils ... raised against this work. Printed for R. Mylbourne, London, 1633. fol.

C. 47. k.

— A preamble unto an encounter with P. H. [R. Parsons] the author of the deceitfull Treatise

of Mitigation: concerning the Romish doctrine both in question of Rebellion and of Aequivocation. Few MS. NOTES. *M. Bradwood for J. Bill and E. Weaver, London, 1608.* 4to. 3935. b.

MORTON (THOMAS) successively Bishop of Chester, of Lichfield and Coventry, and of Durham. Salomon; or a treatise declaring the state of the kingdome of Israel, as it was in the daies of Salomon. Whereunto is annexed another treatise, of the Church, or more particularly, Of the right constitution of a Church. 2 pts. *R. Robinson for R. Dexter, London, 1596.* 4to. 3128. e.

Pt. 2 has a distinct register and pagination.

— A Sermon [on Rom. XIII. 1] preached before the Kings ... Majestie, in the Cathedrall Church of Durham, etc. *R. Barker, London, 1639.* 4to. T. 773. (7.)

— Another edition. *R. Barker, Newcastle upon Tyne, 1639.* 4to. 694. d. 10. (13.)

— A Treatise of the threefolde state of man, wherein is handled, 1 His Created holinesse in his innocencie. 2 His Sinfulnesse since the fall of Adam. 3 His Renewed holinesse in his regeneration. Few MS. NOTES. Printed ...for R. Dexter and R. Jackson, London, 1596. 8vo. 4403. d.

MORTON (THOMAS) of Clifford's Inn, Gent. New English Canaan or New Canaan. Containing an Abstract of New England, composed in three Bookes, setting forth the originall of the Natives, their Manners and Customes,...the naturall Indowments of the Country,...what people are planted there, etc. *J. F. Stam, Amsterdam, 1637.* 4to. C. 33. c. 27.

— Another copy. 278. c. 2.

Titlepage slightly mutilated.

— Anothercopy. 1061.a.21.(4.)

Imperfect: wanting the titlepage, four leaves containing preliminary matter, and three leaves at the end.

MORUS (HORATIUS) Tables of Surgerie, brieflie comprehending the whole art and practise thereof ... collected ... out of the best physicians by H. M....and translated out of Latine...by R. Caldwell, etc. [Edited by E. Caldwell.] COPIOUS MS. NOTES. *H. Denham, London, 1585.* fol. 549. l. 7. (1.)

MORWYNG (PETER) See EUONYMUS, *Philistrus, pseud.* The Treasure of Euonymus...Translated...out of Latin by P. Morwyng, etc. [1559.] 4to. 46. n. 2.

— — A new booke of destillatyon of Waters, called the Treasure of Evonymus...Translated...out of Latin by P. Morwyng, etc. 1565. 4to. 462. c. 11.

— See JOSEPH, *Ben Gorion, pseud.* A compendious and moste marveylous History of the latter times of the Jewes commune weale...Translated by P. Morwyng, etc. 1561. 8vo. 1363. b.

— — — 1567. 8vo. C. 21. a.

— — — 1575. 8vo. 1077.d.7.

— — — 1579. 8vo. C.12.d.9.

— — — 1593. 8vo. 4516. a.

— — — 1615. 8vo. G.19533.

MORYSINE (Sir RICHARD)
See MORISON.

MORYSON (FYNES) An Itinerary written by F. Moryson, Gent. First in the Latine Tongue, and then translated by him into English. (Containing

his ten years travell through the twelve dominions of Germany, Bohemia, Poland, Switzerland, Netherlands, Denmark, France, Italy, Turkey, England, Scotland, and Ireland.) 3 pt. *J. Books, London, 1617.* fol.
214. c. 9.

Each pt. has a separate pagination, but the register is continuous throughout.

— Another copy. G. 2850.

— Another copy. 983. h. 1.

Important; wanting the dedicatory epistle and preface, and pp. 226, 228, 231, 232 of pt. 2.

MOSAN (JAMES) See WERTZENS (C.) *Praxis medicinae universalis* — translated .. and augmented by J. Mean. 1598. fol.
41. h. 8.

— — — 1605. fol. 773. m. 3.

MOSCOW, City of. The Report of a bloody and terrible Massacre in the City of Moscow, with the downfall and tragical end of Demetrius the last Duke, before him reigning at this present. [By W. Russell.] B. R. V. Sims, for S. Marlow and M. Cooke, London, 1607. 4to.
C. 32. g.

Fourteen leaves, without pagination.

MOSES, ben Maimon. *Tredecim fundamenta Iudaicorum.* See BEME.—**OLD TESTAMENT.**—Pentateuch. Appendix. *Haec sunt Verba Domini deo. Precepta in monte Sinai data Iudeis,* etc. 1597. 4to. 1603. b. 26. (1.)

— *תורת מוחם Canones Positio[n]es Hebreas & R. Moses Aegyptio descripti* [being Chapter five of the first book of *תורת מוחם* of the *Yad ha-chazzakah*] Latinitate donati à G. N. Ex Academia — Typographia, Castalopis, 1631. 4to. 482. b. 5. (1.)

MOSSE (MILES) *The Arraignment and Conviction of Lucifer. That is, the iniquity and unlawfulness of man, displayed in six Sermons, etc.* B. R. Printed by the author. *Orius for T. Mot,* London, 1595. 4to. 695. a. 26.

— Another copy. 1391. b.

— Justifying and Saving Faith distinguished from the faith of the devils. In a sermon [on James ii. 19], preached at Pauls cross, May 9. 1613, etc. C. Lopp, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1614. 4to. 3932. b.

— Miles Christianus, or, A just Apologie of all necessary writings and writers, specialie of them which by their labored writings take paines to build up the Church of Christ in this age, and in a diffamatorie Epistles lately set forth in print [i.e. in "A short catechisme, etc." by M. M.] are unjustly depraved. [By T. Rogers.] B. R. Corver MS. NOTES AND ADDITIONS. J. Wolfe, London, 1590. 4to. 4103. b. b.

Interleaved. According to a MS. note on the fly leaf, by H. Farmer, the MS. notes are by T. Rogers.

— Scotlands welcome. A sermon [on Prov. xi. 10], etc. T. Mot, London, 1603. 4to.
4474. a. 67.

MOTE (HUMPHREY) *The Primrose of London, with her valiant adventure on the Spanish Coast, boeing of the birth of the Turk. Declaring the manner how 37. Spaniards came aboard .. and how .. they dismifted them. Whereunto is added .. the Kings commission for the embarmen[t] of all English Ships.* Truly published by H. M. B. R. Imp.

printed...for T. Nelson, London,
1585. 4to. C. 32. b. 1.

Four leaves, without pagination.

MOTIVES. A briefe Censure upon the Puritane pamphlet: entituled, (Humble Motyves, for association to maintayne Religion established). Reprooving it of so many Untruther, as there be leaves in the same. [London,] 1603. 8vo. 109. a. 12.

MOTULINO (ANTONIUS DE)
See MONTULMO.

MOUFFET (THOMAS)
See M., T., a Countrie Farmar, etc.

— Insectorum sive Minimorum Animalium Theatrum: olim ab E. Wottono, C. Gesnero, Thomaque Pennio inchoatum: tandem T. Moufeti...operâ...concinnatum, auctum, perfectum: et ad vivum expressis Iconibus suprà quingentis illustratum. [Edited by Sir T. de Mayerne.] *Ex officinâ...T. Cates, et venales extant apud B. Allen, Londini, 1634.* fol. 434. f. 10.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. 444. f. 1.

— Another copy. FEW MS. NOTES. 444. f. 2.

— Another copy. 37. e. 3.

MOULTON (THOMAS) *See GLASS.* This is the glasse of Helthe, etc. [By T. M.] [1540?] 8vo. C. 31. a.

— [1541?] 8vo.
C. 31. a. 29.

— This is the Myrror or Glasse of Helth necessary...for every person to loke in, that wil kepe their bodye from the syckenesse of the Pestilence, and it sheweth how the planettes do raygne in every houre of the daye and nyghte,

etc. B. L. *Robert wyer, [London, 1539?]* 8vo. C. 31. c. 16.
Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 31. a. 26.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, sig. H i., and the last leaf. The titlepage prefixed to this book does not belong to it, being that of A. Boorde's "Regymet of Helth."

— Another edition. B. L. *R. Redman, London, [1540?]* 8vo. 7383. a.

Imperfect; wanting sig. F.

— Another edition. B. L. *W. Myddelton, London, [1545?]* 8vo. 7383. a.

* — Another edition. B. L. *MS. NOTES. J. Waley, London, [1550?]* 8vo. 1039. a. 5. (1.)

— Another edition. B. L. *R. Kele, London, [1550?]* 8vo. C. 31. a. 9.

— Another edition. B. L. *T. Colwel, London, [1565?]* 8vo. C. 31. a. 32.

MOUNDEFORD (THOMAS)
Vir Bonus.—Q. Vir Bonus est quis? R. Qui consulta Patrum, qui leges Juraque servat Temperantiae, Prudentiae, Justitiae, Fortitudinis, etc. *Per F. Kingstonum, Londini, 1622.* 8vo. 847. c. 23.

MOUNSON () *See DECLARATION.* A briefe declaration for what manner of speciall Nusance concerning privativedwelling houses, a man may have his remedy by Assiso,...unfolded in the Arguments...of foure...Sages of the Common Law [viz. Mr. M., etc.]. 1636. 4to. 518. k. 1. (15.)

MOUNSTER (SEBASTIAN)
See MUENSTER.

MOUNTAGUE (JAMES) successively Bishop of Bath and Wells and of Winchester. See **JAMES I.** King of Great Britain, etc. The works of ... James ... King of Great Britaine, published by J., Bishop of Winton, etc. 1618. fol. 479, g. 13.

— — — Serenissimi ... Principis Jacobi ... Opera, edita ab J. Montague, etc. 1619. fol. 479, g. 14.

MOUNTAIN (DREYER) The Gardiners Labyrinth: Containing a discourse of the Gardiners life, in the yearly travels to be bestowed on his plot of earth ... with instructions for the choice of Seeds ... Also the Physike benefit of echo Herbe ... gathered out of the best approved writers by D. Mountain. [Completed by Henry Dethick.] B. R. 2 pts. H. Bynneman, London, 1577. 4to. 453, a. 3.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage and pagination.

— Another copy. 41, a. 6.

— Another edition. B. R. 2 pts. A. Islip, London, 1594. 4to. G. 2382.

— Another copy. 234, a. 33.

Imperfect; wanting pp. 21, 22 of pt. 2. This copy is also much damaged.

— Another edition. B. R. 2 pts. MS. Norm. H. Ballard, London, 1608. 4to. G. 2387, (1.)

MOURT (G.) pseud.? [i.e. George Morris?] See **Plymouth, New England**. A Relation ... of the proceedings of the English plantation settled at Plymouth, etc. [Edited by G. M.] 1622. 4to. C. 22, c. 7.

MOUSETRAP. See **P. H.** The Mousetrap. [A series of epigrams.] 1608. 4to. C. 21, c. 42.

MUCEDORUS. A most pleasant Comedie [in verse and prose] of Mucedore the Kings sonne of Valentia and Amadine the Kings daughter of Arragon, with the merrie pastimes of Mucedore, etc. [Attributed to W. Shakespeare.] Printed for W. Jones, London, 1598. 4to. C. 34, b. 34.

Without pagination. Cropped in the binding.

— — — Amplified with new additions, etc. *Imprinted for W. Jones, London, 1610.* 4to. 643, c. 31.

— — — Another edition. *Imprinted for W. Jones, London, 1613.* 4to. G. 11213. Cropped.

— — — Another edition. *Imprinted by N. O. for W. Jones, London, 1615.* 4to. 643, c. 32.

— — — Another edition. *Printed for J. Wright, London, 1619.* 4to. 11773, c.

— — — Another edition. [London, 1629?] 4to. 161, a. 99. Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

— — — Another edition. *Printed for J. Wright, London, 1631.* 4to. 11773, b.

— — — Another edition. *Printed for J. Wright, London, 1634.* 4to. 1146, b.

MUENSTER (SEBASTIAN) A briefe Description of Munster, after the later writers, as S. M., and J. Gastaldus. See **AMERIGO (P. M.)** The History of Travayle in the West and East Indies, etc. 1577. 4to. 566, c. 10.

— — — See **LUTHER.—ENGLAND.** Church of.—Common Prayer. Liber psalmorum publicarum in Ecclesia Anglicana. (Liber Psalmorum)

Davidis... à S. Munstero versus.)
1594. 8vo. 1221. c.

* **MUENSTER** (SEBASTIAN)
See NORTH (G.) The Description
of Swedland, Gothland, and Fin-
land... Collected... chiefly out of
S. Mounster. 1561. 4to.
154. d. 31.

— A Briefe Collection and com-
pendious extract of straūge and
memorable thinges, gathered oute
of the Cosmographye of S. Mun-
ster, etc. **B. L.** MS. NOTES.
T. Marshe, London, 1572. 8vo.
793. a. 28.

Imperfect; wanting all after fol. 100.

— Another edition. **B. L.**
T. Marshe, London, 1574. 8vo.
793. a. 29.

— A treatyse of the newe
India, with other newe founde
landes and Ilandes, aswell east-
warde as westwarde, as they are
knowen and found in these oure
dayes, after the description of S.
Munster in his boke of universall
Cosmographie ... Translated out
of Latin into Englishe. By R.
Eden. **B. L. E. Sutton, London,**
1553. 8vo. G. 6502.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 793. a. 27.

Imperfect; wanting sig. M.

MUFFET (PETER) *See M., P.*

MUFFET (THOMAS)
See MOUFET.

MUHAMMAD, Hāji, Persian
Merchant. Reports of Chaggi
Memet... touching his Travels and
Observations in the countrey of
the Great Can. *See PURCHAS (S.)*
Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 3.
1625. fol. 679. h. 13.

MUHAMMAD, called the Pro-
phet. Life. *See RALEIGH (Sir W.)*
The Life, etc.

— Mohammedis Imposturæ :
that is a discovery of the mani-
fold forgeries, falsehoods, and
horrible impieties of the blasphemous
seducer Mohammed, with a
demonstration of the insufficiencie
of his law... delivered in a con-
ference had betweene two Moha-
metans (Sheikh Sinan and Doctor
Ahmed) in their retурne from
Mecha. Written ... in Arabicke
and... done into English by W.
Bedwell. Whereunto is annexed
the Arabian Trudgman, with an
index of the chapters of the Al-
koran. 3 pts. **R. Field, London,**
1615. 4to. 696. g. 18.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage.

— Another copy. 108. c. 64.

MUHAMMAD II., *Sultan of
the Turks.* The Turkes Secretorie,
conteining his Sundrie... Letters
sent to divers Emperours, Kings,
Princes and States... With severall
Answers to the same... Translated
out of the Latine Copie. [With
an introduction by H. Vastelabus.]
Printed by M. B., London,
1607. 4to. 800. d. 24.

MUHAMMAD III., *Sultan of
the Turks. Might and Power.* *See
SORANZO (L.)* The Ottoman... A
full... Report of the might and
power of Mahomet, etc.

MULART (PHILIPPUS) [For
Indulgences, etc., granted by
P. M. by commission from Pope
Leo X.:] *see ROME, Church of.—
LEO X., Pope.*

MULCASTER (RICHARD)
The First Part of the Elementarie
which entreateth chefelie of
the right writing of our English
tung, etc. *T. Vautroullier, Lon-
don, 1582.* 4to. C. 33. i. 1.

— Another copy. G. 562.

MULCASTER (RICHARD) In
Merton Schoolmen's Regius Eli-
mata, Novia consilane, etc.
Post Edwards Apes, London,
1603. 4to. 1030. 1. 9.

Six leaves, without pagination.

— Positions wherein those pri-
mal circumstances beexamined,
which are necessary for the train-
ing up of children, either for skill
in their books, or health in their
bodye, etc. *T. Fawcett, London,*
1581. 4to. 1030. 1. 10.

MULCASTER (ROBERT) See
MULCASTER (Sir J.) *Chief Justice*
of the King's Bench. A learned
commendation of the politiques
laws of Englands... Translated...
by R. M. Lat. and Eng. 1597. 8vo.
1127. a. 26.

— — — 1573. 8vo. 506. a. 20.

— — — 1599. 8vo. 506. a. 21.

MULD-SACKE.

See **MULLED-SACK.**

MULIER, His.
See **HIS-MULIER.**

MULLED-SACK. See **HIS-
MULIER.** *Mall Sacke; or the
Apologie of His Mulier,* etc.
1620. 4to. C. 40. d. 44.

— The Times abuses; or—
Muld-Sacke his grievances briefly
express,
Showing the causes doth his mind
releas,
But yet he merry makes, and
delicates
This Song in love to all which
honestnes hates.
B. R. Epis. Printed for J. Wright,
London, [1610?] Broadside fol.
Box. I. 404.

MULTIBIBUS, alias
DRINKMUCH (Blaanus) pseud.
(i.e. Rowim Brathwait.) *The
potatoe inqveal... Jux potandi
admirasse quam... presidio to
Dionsius Bacchus... exponit Blaanus
Multibibus, etc. (Euyntho-
poli, [London?] 1626.* 4to.
1080. 1. 43.

Without pagination.

— Another edition, [London?
1633?] 4to. 1080. 1. 42.
Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

— *Reop.* A Solemne Joviall
Disputation, theoreticks and
practicke; briefly shadowing
the Law of Drinking;... fully...
discussed according to the Cirell
Law. Which, by the permission
of that most noble... order in
the University of Goldene Polina;
Dionsius Bacchus being then
President,... Blaanus Multibi-
bus hath publikely expounded.
Faithfully rendred according
to the original Latin Copie.
(The Smaking Age, or, the man
in the mist: with the life and
death of Tolocca, etc. [By Euyn-
tus Nepenthicus, i.e. E. Brath-
wait.]) 2 pts. *OENOZ+THO-
POLIS* [London,] 1617. 8vo.
1080. h. 24. (1, 2.)

Each pt. has a distinct titlepage
and pagination, and also separate
engraved titles by Marcell.

MUN (THOMAS) See **M., T.**

— A Discourse of Trade from
England unto the East Indias.
See **PURCHASE** (S.) *Purchas his
Pilgrimes, etc.* Pt. I. 1623. fol.
679. h. 11.

MUNDA (CONSTANTIA) pseud.
The Warning of a Mad Dogge;
or, a supper for Oerbera, the
Joyler of Hell. No Confutation
but a sharpe Rebarcation of the
bayter of women. (i.e. J. Sweet-)

nam, in answer to his "Arraignment of lewd ... women"]. By Constantia Munda. Printed for L. Hayes, London, 1617. 4to.

C. 40. c. 28.

M U N D A Y (ANTHONY) See AMADIS, de Gaula. The first book of Amadis of Gaule. [Translated from the French by A. M.] [1590?] 4to. 1075. f. 14.

— See CALVIN (J.) Two godly ... Sermons ... Published by A. M(unday). 1584. 8vo.

C. 12. d. 17. (5.)

— See HOOD (ROBIN) The Downfall of Robert, Earle of Huntington, etc. [A tragedy: by A. Munday, etc.] 1601. 4to. 161. k. 70.

— — The Death of Robert, Earle of Huntington, otherwise called Robin Hood, etc. [By A. Munday and H. Chettle.] 1601. 4to. C. 34. d. 48.

— See M., A.

— See M., A., Citizen and Draper of London.

— See M., one of the Messengers of his Majesties Chamber.

— See OLDCASTLE (J.) Baron Cobham. The first part of the true...history, of the life of Sir John Old-castle, etc. [Attributed to Shakespeare, but really written by A. Munday and others.] 1600. 4to. C. 34. l. 2.

— See PALMERIN, of England. The first—second part of the ...history, of...Prince Palmerin... Translated...by A. M(unday), etc. 1639. 4to. C. 40. d. 1.

— See PYOTT (LAZARUS) pseud.

— See REYNARD (J.) The admirable Deliverance of 266 Christians by J. Reynard [or rather

Fox], ... from the captivitie of the Turkes, etc. [By A. M.] 1608. 4to. 1197. d. 21.

M U N D A Y (ANTHONY) See SHAKESPEARE (W.) [Sir John Old-castle.] The first part of the true ...history, of the life of Sir John Old-castle, the good Lord Cobham. ... Written by W. Shakespeare [or rather by A. Munday and others?]. 1600. 4to. C. 34. l. 1.

— See TELIN (G.) Archaioplutos. Or the Riches of the Elder age....Translated into English [by A. Munday]. 1592. 4to. C. 40. b. 9.

— A breefe and true reporte, of the Execution of certaine Traytors at Tiborne, the xxviii. and xxx. dayes of Maye. 1582. Gathered by A. M(unday) who was there present. B. & L. Imprinted...for W. Wright, London, 1582. 4to. C. 27. c. 10.

Ten leaves, without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 6139.

— A Briefe Chronicle of the Successe of Times, from the Creation of the World, to this instant, etc. B. & L. W. Jaggard, London, 1611. 8vo. 304. a. 4.

— Another copy. G. 15405.

Imperfect; wanting the last three leaves, to conceal which imperfection the catchword on p. 608 has been erased. The titlepage is mutilated.

— [“Camp-Bell, or The Ironmongers Faire Feild.” A pageant at the installation of Sir T. Campbell in the office of Lord Mayor of London, 29 October, 1609.] [London, 1609.] 4to. C. 33. e. 7. (23.)

Containing only sheet B, four leaves.

— Chrysanaleia: the Golden

Fishings or, Honour of Fishmongers. Appointing the assessment of M. J. Leman, Alderman, to the dignity of Lord Mayor of London... 29 October, 1616, etc. G. Pardon, London, 1616. 4to. C. 33. c. 2. (14.)

Eleven leaves, without pagination. Sig. A-C.

MUNDAY (ANTHONY) A courtly Controversie, betwene Love and Learning... passed in Disputation, betwene a Ladie and a Gentleman of Scoune. B. R. J. Charleton for H. Caret, London, 1581. 8vo. 12315. an. 23.

Without pagination. Sig. C₁, E₁, E₂, and F₁ are slightly mutilated.

— A Discoverie of E. Campion and his Confederates, their most horrible and traiterous practises, against her Majesties Most royll person, and the Realme... Whereto is added, the Execution of E. Campion, R. Sherwin, and A. Brian, executed at Tiberne the 1. of December. Published by A. Munday), etc. B. R. Impriyted for K. White, London, 1582. 8vo. 860. d. 3. (1.)

Without pagination. Cropped in the binding.

— The English Romayne Lyfe. Discovering: The lives of the Englishmen at Roome: the orders of the English Seminaries, and a number other matters... There unto is added, the cruell tiranny used on an English man (R. Atkins) at Roome, etc. J. Charleton, for N. Ling, London, 1582. 4to. C. 23. c. 16. (1.)

With a large falling plate.

— Another copy. G. 11734.

— The Mirour of Mutabilitie, or Principlall part of the Mirour for Magistrate [of T. Higgins and others]. Describing the fall

of divers famous Princes, and other memorabile Personages. Selected out of the sacred Scripture by A. M. B. R. J. Alde, ... side by R. Bellard, London, 1572. 4to. 1077. g. 8. (2.)

MUNDAY (ANTHONY) The Triumphes of re-united Britania. Performed at the cost and charges of the Right Worshippe Company of the Merchant Taylors, in honor of Sir Leonard Holliday, Knt. to solemnise his entrance as Lord Mayor of the City of London... 29. of October, 1603. W. Jaygard, London, [1603]. 4to.

C. 33. c. 7. (3.)

Eleven leaves, without pagination. Imperfect; wanting the last leaf.

— The Triumphs of the Golden Fleece. Performed at the cost and charges of the Ancient and Honourable Societie of the Drapers: for the entauement of M. M. Lamley in the Maioraltie of London... the nine and twentith day of October, 1623. Printed by T. S., London, 1623. 4to.

C. 33. c. 7. (4.)

Four leaves, without pagination.

MUNSTER, City of. A most true Relation of a very dreadfull Earthquake... which began upon the 8. of December 1612... in Munster... Translated out of Dutch by C. Demetrio. (Other fearefull Examples, etc.) B. R. Rotterdam [London? 1612?] 4to. 444. a. 23.

Without pagination. Titlepage mutilated.

MUNSTER (SEBASTIAN)
See MUNSTER.

MURAD III., Sultan of the Turks. See Balkans (P. 18) Most rare and strange discourses, of Amurath the Turkish Emperor, ... of his personne, etc. [1685?] 4to. 1311. b.

MURÁD IV., *Sultan of the Turks. See POLAND.* Newes from Poland. Wherein is truly enlarged the occasion, progression, and interception of the Turks [i.e. Murád IV.] formidable threatening of Europe, etc. 1621. 4to. J.R.2.

MURDERS. Three Bloodie Murders. The first, committed by T. Cartwright upon W. Storre. ... The Second...by E. James, on the body of her mayde...The Third...upon a Stranger...neere High-gate. B. T. [London, 1613.] 4to. 6495. a.

Slightly mutilated.

MURE (ANDREW) Πέδαξ Πετρεια, or, The Discoverie of S. Peters Well, at Peter-head,... Shewing the admirable vertues thereof...By A. M(ure) Student in Medicine. Printed by the Heirs of A. Hart, Edinburgh, 1636. 8vo. 1171. a. 6. (1.)

Without pagination.

MURFORD (NICHOLAS) Begin. At the Court at Oatelands, 29 July 1638. A draught of the Contract about Salt, on the behalf of N. M., being...read,...also a Proposition made by T. Horth, and others, owners of Salt-Pans at South, and North-Shields, etc. [Reasons for the maintenance of a charter granted to certain parties for the manufacture of salt in England, and against the importation of foreign salt.] The consideration whereof is...presented to the...Houses of Parliament. [London, 1640?] a. sh. fol. 190. g. 12. (221.)

MURIELL (CHRISTOPHER) See ENGLAND, *Catholics of.* An Answer unto the Catholiques Supplication...Written by C. M. 1603. 4to. 699. b. 29.

MURMELIUS (JOANNES) See

SPAGNUOLI (B.) *Mantuanus.* Mantuan...Adolescentia, seu Bucolica...Accesserunt J. Murmelii in singulas eclogas argumenta, cum annotatiunculis ejusdem, etc. 1573. 8vo. 11405. a.

MURRAY (Sir DAVID)
See M., D.

— [The Tragical Death of Sophonisba.] (Cœlia, containing certaine Sonets.) [London, 1611.] 8vo. C. 39. b. 37.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage. The margins are cropped.

MURRAY (JOHN) *Earl of Annandale.* A Letter writt[en to] the L. Viscount Anan, decl[aring the] nature and reason of the late [clemency] extended to the Lay-Recus[ants in] England. (From Westm. Coll. this 17 of Sept. 1622.) [London ? 1622.] 4to. 861. k. 20. (1.)

Titlepage mutilated.

MURRELL (JOHN) A Delightful daily exercise for Ladies and Gentlewomen. Whereby is set forth the secrete mysteries of the purest preservings in Glasses and other Confectionaries, as making of Breads, Pastes, Preserves...Whereto is added a Booke of Cookery. 2 pts. Printed for T. Devve, London, 1621. 12mo. 530. a. 41.

Without pagination. Pt. 2 has a distinct titlepage and register.

— Murrels two books of Cookerie and Carving. The fifth time printed with new additions. B. T. Printed by M. F. for J. Marriot, London, 1638. 8vo. 1036. b. 12.

Each book has a separate titlepage.

MUSÆ. Musarum Deliciae. Contayning more then a select Century of royll Latine Anagrams besides diverse written in

English, upon the sacred name... of our Dread Sovereigns and of his dearest Consort, and their... Progeny. Together with apposite Anagrams upon all the English Monarchs... Perused anew, and now published altogether... by A. Tyne, etc. *Anne Griffie, London, 1633.* 4to. 12304. a. 8.

The titlepage is slightly cropped; the last leaf is mutilated.

MUSEUM PALATINUS,
paed. See **PALATINUS (M.)**

MUSCHET (Gemas) The Complaint of a Christian Soale. Containing certaine remedies and comforts against the trouble and conflict of Conscience. Newlie written in meter. *R. Charter, Edinburgh, 1610.* 4to. C. 39. d. 52.

Ten leaves, without pagination.

MUSCULUS (WOLFRAM) See **HERRAN V.** [1555 Wiss], *Apostolus and Elector of Cologne.* The right instytucion of baptisme. Wherunto is also annexed a godly treatise of matrimonye compyled by W. Musculus, etc. 1555. eva. 4323. a. (1.)

— See **MYES (EXTREMUS) paed.**

— Commenplaces of Christian Religion, gathered by W. M., for the use of such as desire the knowledge of Godly truthe translatid out of Latine... [by J. Man]. Hereto are added two other treatises by the same Author, one of Others, and an other of Ourrey. B. R. R. Wolfe, London, 1563. fol. 13. b. 5.

— Another edition. B. Z. 2pts. R. Wolfe, London, 1563. fol. 4405. i.

— Of the lawful and unlawful names amongst Christians, added by W. Musculi unto the end of

his booke upon the Psalmes. G. R. [Zurich for Generali 1566?] 16mo. 1421. a. 8.

Without pagination. Sig. A-E, in eight.

MUSCULUS (WOLFRAM)

The Tempoyssour (that is to saye: the shewer of tym, or he that chaungeth with the tym). Compyled in Latyn by the excellent Charles W. M., and translated into French by M. Valere's Pallain. And out of French into English by R. P. B. R. [Zurich for Generali] 1555. eva. 3882. a.

Without pagination.

MUSES. See R. T. The Muses Looking-Glasse. [A Comedy, in five acts and in verse.] By T[homas] Randolph. 1638. 4to. 643. a. 75.

— The Muses Fire-works upon the Fifth of November; or The Protestants Remembrance of the Bloody Designe of the Papists, etc. [In verse.] Printed for W. Miller, London, [1640?] a. ab. f. 1. 833. m. 9. (7.)

— Another copy.

835. m. 9. (65.)

MUSGRAVE (CHRISTOPHER)

Musgraves Motives and Reasons, for his Secession... from the Church of Rome and her Doctrine, after that he had for 26. years lived a Carthusian Monk,... Wherein he openeth divers absurdities practised in that Church, etc. Impriyted by F. K. for R. More, London, 1621. 4to. 477. a. 26. (P.)

Without pagination.

MUSOPHIL. (ABSTIN.)

See T. D. *Vade mecum, etc.* [Edited by Anonym. Musophil.] 1629. 12mo. 8407. a.

MUSOPHILUS, *paed.* [*i.e.* RICHARD BEATWHALE] A new

Spring shadowed in sundry pithie Poems. [By] Musophilus. *G. Eld for T. Baylie, London, 1619.* 4to. 1076. i. 18.

Without pagination.

MUSTAFÁ, *Son of Sulaimán I., Sultan of the Turks.* The Tragedy of Mustapha. [In five acts and in verse. By F. Greville, Baron Brooke.] Printed for N. Butter, London, 1609. 4to. C. 34. c. 39.

— Another copy. C. 21.c.35.(2.)

The first leaf of the text is cropped at the side, and the last two leaves are mutilated.

MYCHELL (JOHN) See ENGLAND, *Kings of.* [A breviate Cronicle contaynyng all the Kinges from Brute to this daye, etc. Enlarged by J. M.] [1551.] 8vo. G. 5894.

— [1552.] 8vo. G. 5893.

MYDDELMORE (HENRY) See V., I. D. The Translation of a Letter written by a Frenche Gentilwoman upon the Death of ... Elenor ... Princes of Conde ... Doone by H. Myddelmore. 1564. 8vo. 721. a. 6. (2.)

MYLLES (F.) See KINGS-MILL (A.) A most excellent... Treatise, for all such as are... troubled in mynde or afflicted in bodie, etc. [Edited by F. M.] 1585. 8vo. 698. a. 31.

MYNSHUL (GEFFRAY) Es[sayes and] Characteis of a Prison and Prisoners. Written by G. M(ynshul) of Grayes-Inne Gent. Printed for M. Walbancke, London, 1618. 4to. 884.h.31.(1.)

Titlepage slightly mutilated.

— — — With some new additions. Printed by I. O. for M. Walbancke, London, 1638. 4to. 12352. c. 14.

MYON (EUTYCHIUS) *pseud.* [i.e. WOLFGANG MUSCULUS.] Le Temporeur. Par Eutichius Myonius. Avec plusieurs bons conseilz & avis sus la mesme matiere. Savoir est comment chascun fidele se doit maintenir entre les Paistes. Dont les noms des Autheurs sensuivēt en la page prochaine. (Translate en François par V. Poullain.) Estienne Mierdman, Londres, 1550. 8vo. 3905. a.

MYREUS (LUDOVICUS) See L'OBEL (M. DE) Matthiae de L'Obel...in G. Rondelletii...Pharmaceuticam Officinam animadversiones ... & Illustramenta ... cum L. Myrei...Paragraphis utiliss. 1605. fol. C. 24. b. (1, 2.)

MYRIELL (THOMAS) See WILKINSON (R.) Joseph...a Sermon...Published...by T. M., etc. 1625. 4to. 802. k. 1. (4.)

— The Devout Soules Search ; with the happie issue of Comfort found. In a Sermon [on Mark xvi. 6] preached at Paules Crosse, Jan. 14. 1610. Printed by T. C. for J. Budge, London, 1610. 8vo. 693. e. 4. (14.)

MYTHOMYSTES. See R., H. Mythomystes wherein a short survay is taken of the nature and value of true poesy and depth of the ancients above our moderne poets ... To which is annexed the Tale of Narcissus briefly mythologized [in verse. The author's dedication subscribed : H. R., i.e. Henry Reynolds?]. [1630?] 4to. 11623. bb. 35.

N. See MELVILLE (J.) The Black Bastel...Abridged by N. [i.e. D. Calderwood?]. 1634. 8vo. C. 39. b. 50.

N. Dope. To the Major Al-
dermen, and Inhabitants of N....
A Dialogue against playing at
Cards and Tallys. B. R. Im-
printed for R. Park, London,
[1599?] a. s. fol. C. 18. c. (2.)

N. A. Catechisme, sive pri-
mæ Institutione, Disciplinæ Pe-
nitentiæ Christianæ. Latinæ expli-
cata [by A. N. i.e. A. Nowell].
In officina R. Wolfi, London,
1571. 4to. 3505. c. 52.

— Another edition. MS. Notts.
In officina R. Wolfi, London,
1571. 4to. 3505. d. 56.

— Another edition. MS. Notts.
In officina R. Wolfi, London,
1572. 4to. 1018. i. 6.

— Another edition. *Apostolus J. Dayum*, London, 1574. 4to.
3505. c. 51.

— Another edition. *Apostolus J. Dayum*, London, 1575. 4to.
1018. i. 7.

— Another edition. *Apostolus J. Dayum*, London, 1580. 4to.
1018. d. 6.

N. A. A Catechisme, or Insti-
tution of Christian Religion, to
be learned of all youth next after
the little Catechisme appointed
in the Booke of Common Prayer.
[Translated and abridged from
the Latin of A. N. i.e. A. Nowell,
by T. Norton.] B. R. J. Daye,
London, 1583. 8vo. 3505. c. 37.
Without pagination.

— Another edition. B. R.
Printed for the Company of Sta-
tioners, London, 1614. 8vo.
3504. a. 48.

— Another edition. B. R.
Printed by Aug. M. for the Company
of Stationers, London, 1633. 8vo.
3504. a. 33. (1.)

N. A. Catechisme parue,
priuia primis qui edidit, pro-
pounderis in Scholis. Latine A. Graue. [Being a translation of
the Church Catechism, with ad-
ditions, into Latin by A. N. i.e.
A. Nowell, and into Greek by
W. Whitaker.] *Apostolus J. Dayum*,
London, 1574. 8vo. 343. e. 21. (2.)

— Another edition. *Apostolus J. Dayum*, London, 1584. 8vo.
3505. c. 46.

N., A. Elizæ Metemfall.
King James his arraial. And
Raines downefall. [In vers.]
signed A. N. i.e. Anthony Ni-
son] T. C. for J. Daye, London,
1603. 4to. C. 33. c. 51.

Without pagination. Two por-
traits of Queen Elizabeth are in-
serted.

N., A., sometime of Trinity Col-
lege in Oxford. The Bible-bearer.
By A[uthor] N[ewman], some-
time of Trinity Colledge, etc.
W. L for I. C., London, 1607. 4to.
697. c. 50.

N., R. Grimelion Fortune,
With his Entertainment in his
travale. A discourse full of
leisure. [By R. N. i.e. Nicholas
Hinton.] B. R. Printed for
E. White, London, 1604. 4to.
12330. b. 24.

Without pagination. Register
A. E. highly creped.

N., B. Strange Newes out of
divers Countries, never discouered
till of late, by a strange Pilgrime
in those parts. [With a prefac-
tory notice subscribed R. N. i.e.
N. Breton.] W. Jones for G. Paper-
board, London, 1622. 4to. C. 32. p.
Without pagination.

N., B. Geat. Crossing of Pro-
verbis. The second Part. With
Certaine briefe Questions and An-

sveres. By B. N. Gent. [i.e. Nicholas Breton?]. Printed for J. Wright, London, 1616. 8vo.

C. 40. a. 48.

Imperfect; wanting all after sig. B1, which is followed by five leaves of pt. 1 [?] of "Crossing of Proverbs." The titlepage of another edition of this reads, "By B. B. Gent."

N., BER., *Gent*. The Soules immortall crowne consisting of seaven glorious graces...Devided into Seaven dayes Workes. [In verse. The dedication signed Ber. N. Gent., i.e. Nicholas Breton.] MS. NOTES [by T. Park]. H. Lownes, London, 1605. 4to.

1077. b. 49.

Each page has an engraved border.

— Another copy. C. 34. f. 37.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

N., C. See CAUSSIN (N.) The Unfortunate Politique... written in French by C. N. [i.e. Nicolas Caussin], etc. 1639. 8vo.

12512. a.

N., C. Our Ladie hath a new Sonne. [Signed C. N.] Dowarie, 1595. 8vo. C. 37. b. 30.

N., E. Cœsars Dialogue or A Familiar Communication containing the first Institution of a Subject, in allegiance to his Soveraigne. [By E. N.] T. Purfoot, London, 1601. 16mo. 4409. aa.

On the verso of the title there is a woodcut of Queen Elizabeth.

N., G. See MOSES, ben Maimon. *הַלְכָה תְּשׁוֹבֵת* Canones Poenitentiae... Latinitate donati à G. N. 1631. 4to. 482. b. 5. (1.)

N., H. See KNEWSTUB (J.) A Confutation of monstrous...heresies taught by H. N. [i.e. H. Niclas], etc. 1579. 4to. 697. e. 10.

N., H. See TOBIAS, Mede-Older mit H. Niclas in dem Husgesinne der Lieften. Mirabilia opera Dei: Certaine wonderfull Works of God which hapned to H[endrik] N[iclas]...and how he hath chosen and sent him to be a Minister of his...Word, etc. [1550?] 4to.

852. g. 1. (1.)

N., H. Comoedia. A worke in Ryme, contayning an Enterlude of Myndes, witnessing the Mans Fall from God and Christ. Set forth by HN [i.e. Hendrik Niclas], and by him newly perused and amended. Translated out of Base-almayne, into English. B. Z. [1574?] 8vo.

G. 11158.

N., H. Dicta HN. Documentall Sentences; eaven-as those-same were spoken-fourth by HN [i.e. Hendrik Niclas]... Translated out of Base-almayne [by C. Vitell]. G. Z. [Amsterdam? 1574?] 8vo. 697. a. 26. (5.)

N., H. Epistolæ HN. The Principall Epistles of HN [i.e. Hendrik Niclas] which he hath set-foorth through the holy Spirit of Love...Translated out of Base-almaine. B. Z. MS. NOTES. [Amsterdam? 1575?] 8vo. 697. b. 31.

N., H. Epistola XI. HN. Correctiō and Exhortation out of heartie Love...Set-fourth by HN [i.e. Hendrik Niclas]...Translated out of Base-almayne [by C. Vitell]. G. Z. [Amsterdam? 1574?] 8vo. 697. a. 26. (6.)

Fourteen leaves, without pagination.

N., H. Evangelium Regni. A Joyfull Message of the Kingdom... Set-fourth by HN [i.e. Hendrik Niclas], and by him perused a-new...Translated out

of Bas-almyne [by C. Vitell].
G. R. [Amsterdam? 1575?] Svo.
C67, n. 26. (3.)

N. H. The Prophetic of the
Spirit of Law. Set-forth by
HN [i.e. Hendrik Nicas]. And
by him vermed a new, and more
distinctly declared. Translated out
of Bas-almyne into English [by C. Vitell]. G. R. [Amster-
dam?] 1574. Svo. 697, n. 26. (1.)

N. H. Proverbia HN. The
Proverbes of HN [i.e. Hendrik
Nicas]... Translated out of Bas-
almyne [by C. Vitell]. G. R. [Amster-
dam?] 1575? Svo.
697, n. 26. (4.)

N. H. A Publishing of the
Peace upon Earth... by HN [i.e.
Hendrik Nicas]... Translated out
of Bas-almyne into English [by
C. Vitell]. G. R. [Amsterdam?]
1574. Svo. C67, n. 26. (2.)
Eight leaves, without pagination.

N. H. Revelatio Dei. The
Revelation of God, and his great
Prophetic; which God now, in
the last Daye; hath shewed unto
his Elect. Set forth by HN [i.e.
Hendrik Nicas]. Translated out
of Bas-almyne. G. R. [Amster-
dam?] 1575? Svo. 3183, n.

N. L. See PATRICK (J.)
Ave for Finisburie Archers, etc.
[With a prefatory notice sub-
scribed L. N.] 1628. 24mo.
1041, b. 31.

N. M. Remaines of a greater
Work, Concerning Britaine, the
inhabitants thereof, their Lan-
guages, Names, Surnames, Em-
perors, Wise Speachers, Poeties and
Epistles. [By M. N., i.e. W.
Camden.] 2 pts. Printed by
G. E. for S. Wateron, London,
1605. 4to.
674, b. 7.

— Another copy. G. 13, n. 12.
With a portion of the action.

— Another copy. G. 2924.

N. M. Remaines concerning
Britaine. Reviewed, corrected and
encreased. J. Leyell for S. Water-
son, London, 1614. 4to. 280, f. 2.

— — — The third impa-
ssion, etc. N. Olles for S. Water-
son, London, 1623. 4to. 1303, c.

— Another copy. 298, c. 2.
Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— Another copy. T. 891. (3.)

— — — The fourth impa-
ssion, etc. Printed by A. L.
for S. Waterson, London, 1629. 4to.
298, c. 2.

— Another copy. 796, b. 1.

N. N. See RAYNSFORD (P.) Briefe
Directions unto a Godly life, etc.
[With a preface signed N. N.]
1637. 12mo. 4409, c.

N. N. De convenienti Casaris
Ferdinandi cum quibusdam Imp-
peri Electoribus Ratisbonae cele-
breante, anno 1630. Epistola ac-
curata & vero perscripta ab auctore
(N. N.) qui res probe cognitam
habuit. B. A. & T. F.—pro
N. Butter & N. Browne, London,
1631. 4to. 1315, a.

Without pagination.

N. N. Maria Triumphantia.
Being a Discourse, wherein, by
way of Dialogue [between Mar-
dalina and Mariamaria] the B.
Virgin Mary... is defended... from
all such Injurious and In-
digities with which the Pre-
achers of these our dayes, are
accustomed unjustly to charge her.
[The dedication signed N. N.]
[Doway?] 1635. 12mo. 2936, a.

N. N. The Triple Cord; or a

treatise proving the Truth of the Roman Religion. [By N. N., i.e. Lawrence Anderton.] MS. NOTE. [St. Omer,] 1634. 4to. 3935. cc.

N. (NICOLAUS) Epistola ejusdem angl, [styling himself Nicolaus N.] qua asseritur consensus Veræ religionis Doctrinæ & Ceremoniarum in Anglia, etc. [London?] 1561. 8vo. 698. a. 55.

Without pagination.

N., P. See SIBBES (R.) The Spirituall-man's Aime... Published by... P[hilip] N[ye]. 1637. 12mo. 4403. d. (3.)

N., P. See SIBBES (R.) Yea and Amen: or, pretious promises ... perused by T. G[oodwin] and P. N[ye]. 1638. 12mo. 4378. a.

N., R. See CARTIGNY (JEAN DE) The voyage of the wandring Knight,...translated...by W. G. [Edited by R. N.] 1607. 4to. 1077. f. 8. (1.)

——— [1620?] 4to. C. 25. f. 5.

N., R. See RECORD (R.) The Ground of Arts... Wherenunto is added a compendium of interest... calculated by R. N[orton], etc. 1623. 8vo. 8506. b.

N., R., Gent. See CAMDEN (W.) Annals, or, the Historie of... Elizabeth, late Queen of England. ... Translated...by R. N[orton?], etc. 1635. fol. 597. i. 21.

N., R., Oxon. Sir T. Overburies Vision. With the ghoasts of Weston, M^r Turner, the late Lieutenant of the Tower [Sir J. Elwes], and Franklin. By R. N[iccols] Oxon. [In verse.] Printed for R. M. & T. T., [London?] 1616. 4to. 1076. h. 7.

With woodcuts. Cropped.

N., R. P. N., *Anglus, Oxoniensis,*

Societas Jesu. See R., A. Clavis Homerica ... [by A. R., i.e. A. Roberti]. Hinc adjicitur ... Appendix de Dialectis, authore R. P. N. N. Anglo, Oxoniensi, S. I. [i.e. A. Roberti], etc. 1638. 8vo. 11315. a. 9.

N., S., *Doctor of Divinity.* An Antidote or Soveraigne Remedio against the pestiferous writings of all English sectaries, And in particuler against D. Whitaker, D. Fulke, D. Bilson, D. Reynolds, D. Sparkes and D. Field, the chiefe upholders, some of Protestancy, some of Puritanisme. Devided into three Partes ... By S[ilvester] N[orris]. 2 pts. 1615, 19. 4to. 3935. c.

Pt. 3 wanting.

— An Antidote or treatise of thirty controversies: With a large Discourse of the Church. In which the soveraigne truth of Catholike doctrine is faythfully delivered against the pestiferous writings of all English sectaries, etc. 1622. 4to. 698. c. 24.

Pt. 3 wanting.

— The Guide of Faith. Or a third part of the Antidote against the pestiferous writings of all English Sectaries. And in particuler [sic] agaynst D. Bilson, D. Fulke, D. Reynoldes, D. Whitaker, D. Field, D. Sparkes, D. White, and M. Mason ... Wherein the Truth, and perpetuall Visible Succession of the Catholique Roman Church, is cleerly demonstrated. By S[ilvester] N[orris]. (Appendix.) 2 pts. 1621. 4to. 3932. cc.

The "Appendix" has a distinct titlepage, register, and pagination.

N., T. See CALVIN (J.) The Institution of Christian Religion ... translated into Englysh according to the Authors last edition.

[By T. N. i.e. T. Norton.]
1631. fol. 1216. f. 2.

N. T. See MESSIA (P.) A
Dolorable Dialogue... Concerning
Philistick and Philistines... Trans-
lated... by Thomas J. Newton f.
1688. 8vo. 1008. g. 18. (2)

N. T. See SENIOR (L. A.)
[Ostoria.] The Ninth Tragodie
of L. A. Senior called Ostoria.
Translated out of Latine into
Englyss, by T.N[unes]. [1566.] 4to.
C. 34. n. 48.

NABBES (THOMAS) A con-
tinuation of the Turkish Historie
from the yeare 1628, to the end
of 1637. Collected... by T. N.
See KNOLLES (R.) The Generall
Historie of the Turkes, etc.
1638. fol. 585. l. 12.

— The Bride, a Comedie [in
five acts, in prose and verse].
Acted in the yeare 1638, etc.
Printed by R. H. for L. Blounte,
London, 1640. 4to. 644. b. 54.

— Another copy. 162. k. 41.

— Covent Garden: a pleasant
comedie [in five acts, in prose and
verse], etc. R. Oulton for C. Greene,
London, 1638. 4to. 644. b. 81.

— Another copy. 162. d. 43.

— Another copy. 644. b. 82.

With a new titlepage, bearing
date 1639.

— Another copy. 1676. l. 29.

This copy also has the titlepage
dated 1639.

— Hannibal and Scipio. An
Historical Tragedy [in five acts
and in verse]. R. Oulton for
C. Greene, London, 1637. 4to.
644. c. 1.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. k. 42.
vol. II.

NABbes (THOMAS) Micro-
cosm; a small world [in five
acts, in prose and verse], etc.
R. Oulton for C. Greene, London,
1637. 4to. 644. f. 18.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. d. 44.

— The Springs Glorie. Vindi-
cating loue by temperance against
the tentant, Sise Cerere & Bacchus
friget Venus. Moralized in a Maske,
With other Poems, Epigrams,
Elegies, and Epithalamiums of
the Authors. Printed by J. D[awson],
for C. Greene, London, 1638. 4to.
C. 34. d. 49.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. d. 45.

With a new titlepage, bearing im-
print "J. Dawson, 1639."

— Tottenham Court: a pleasant
Comedie [in five acts, in verse
and prose], acted in the Years
MDXXXIII, etc. R. Oulton for
C. Greene, London, 1638. 4to.
644. b. 81.

— Another copy. 643. l. 21. (7.)

Titlepage slightly mutilated;
wanting the date.

— Another copy. 644. c. 2.

With a new titlepage, bearing
date 1639.

— The Unfortunate Mother: a
Tragedie [in five acts, in verse].
Never acted, but set downe ac-
cording to the intention of the
Author. Printed by J. O. for
D. Frere, London, 1640. 4to.
644. c. 3.

— Another copy. 162. k. 43.

NAILE (ROBERT) A relation
of the royall Entertainment,
given to Queen Anne, at the
renowned Cittie of Bristol, by the
Mayor, Sheriffe, and Aldermen
theresoef, in the moneth of June
40

last past. 1613. [In verse.] Printed
for J. Budge, London, 1613. 4to.
11626. bb. 43.

NAN. See WILL. A mad kinde
of wooing; or, a dialogue betweene
Will the simple and Nan the sub-
til. [1625?] fol. Rox. I. 246.

NANNIE. See C., R. Pretty
Nannie; or, a dainty new Ditty,
etc. [1640?] Broadside fol.

Rox. I. 322.

NANNINI (REMIGIO) Fioren-
tino. Civill Considerations upon
many and sundrie histories, as
well ancient as moderne, and
principallie upon those of Guicciardin... Handled after the man-
ner of a discourse, by the Lord
Remy of Florence, and done into
French by G. Chappuys... and
out of French into English, by
W. T. Imprinted by F. K. for
M. Lownes, London, 1601. fol.

8007. ee.

NAPEA (OSEP) The Voyage,
wherein O. N. the Moscouite Am-
bassadour returned home into his
country:...and a large descrip-
tion of the maners of the coun-
try. See HAKLUYT (R.) The prin-
cipal Navigations, etc. Vol. 1.
1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 5.

**NAPIER (JOHN) of Merchis-
toun.** See BIBLE.—NEW TESTA-
MENT.—Revelation. A plaine Dis-
covery of the whole Revelation of
Saint John... Set foorth by J. N.,
etc. 1593. 4to. 1412. d. 3.

— See BRIGGS (H.) Arithme-
tica Logarithmica, sive Logarith-
morum Chiliades Triginta... Hos
numerous invenit J. Neperus:...
eos autem ex ejusdem sententia
mutavit, eorumque ortum et usum
illustravit H. Briggsius, etc.
1624. fol. 530. m. 11.

— Mirifici Logarithmorum Ca-

nonis descriptio; Ejusque usus,
in utraque trigonometria; ut
etiam in omni logistica mathe-
matica ... explicatio. Ex officina
Andreae Hart, Edinburgi, 1614. 4to.
C. 24. a.

— Another copy. 51. c. 15.

**NAPIER (JOHN) of Merchis-
toun.** A Description of the admirable Table of Logarithmes... Translated ... by ... E. Wright. With an Addition of an Instrumentall Table to finde the part proportionall, invented by the Translator, and described in the end of the Booke by H. Brigs, etc. N. Okes, London, 1616. 12mo.
8506. aa.

— Logarithmicall Arithmetike,
or tables of Logarithmes for abso-
lute numbers from an unite to
100000; as also for Sines, Tan-
gentes, and Secantes for every
Minute of a Quadrant... These
Numbers were first invented by
...J. Neper Baron of Marchiston,
and the same were transformed,
and the foundation and use of
them illustrated...by H. Briggs...
The uses whereof were written in
Latin by the Author himselfe,
and...published in English by
diverse of his friends, etc. G. Miller,
London, 1631. fol. 8548. f.

— Another copy. 531. m. 18.

Imperfect; wanting all from p.
54. With this book is bound up a
MS. of four leaves fol. entitled
“Arithmeticall Recreation Of Preli-
gious progression & Multiplication of
Certaine things Augm.” by Certaine
proportions of “ Graines of “ Must-
ard seed.”

— Rabdologia, seu numerationis per virgulas libri duo:
Cum Appendice de expeditissimo
Multiplicationis promptuario.
Quibus accessit & Arithmetice
Localis Liber unus. Authore...

J. Neper, Parva Merchistoni.
A. Hart, Edinburgh, 1657. 12mo.
 125. b. 18. (2.)

NAPIER (Henry).
 See E. R. N. *Gresham.*

NAPLES, Kingdom of. See
 FRANCE.—*Reformed Charron,* Aug-
 ust 11. 1621. A Demonstration
 of the French Subjects professing
 the Reformed Religion.—As also
 a Relation, containing the Rebel-
 lion of the Nobility and Gentrie
 of the Kingdom of Naples, etc.
 1622. 4to. 4632. bb.

NARNE (W.) *Christ's Starre:*
 or, a Christian treatise for our
 direction to our Saviour, and for
 our conjunction with him, etc.
*L. L. for P. Stephens and C. Mer-
 edith, London, 1623.* 4to.
 4401. c. 10.

NARRATIONES. Novae
 narrationes. [Containing forms
 of oaths, declarations, etc.] *Late
 Fr. B. R. (R. Pyson, London,
 1615 f.)* fol. C. 27. g. (2.)

Without titlepage or pagination.
 Title-page broken. Sig. A. F. Sig.
 A. 1. 60 which the work commences,
 is preceded by two leaves containing
 the index. On the verso of the last
 leaf is the printer's device.

— Another copy. MS. Novis.
 C. 27. m.

— Another copy. 12mo. L. 21.
 This copy is without the wood-
 cut, and the space for the initial
 letter on sig. A. 1. is left blank.

— Another edition. B. R.
 [R. Pyson, London, 1616 f.] fol.
 1617. g. 1.

Inspection; wanting sig. A. 1.
 and c. This copy has no index.

— Hence is contained the
 books called Novae Narrationes,
 the books called Artificiali ad No-
 vas Narrationes, and the books of

diversities of countries. B. R.
R. Tott, London, 1641. 8vo.
 1127. s. 27.

NASH (THOMAS). *Philopolis.*
 Quaternio, or a forefield Way to
 a happy Life; set forth in a
 Dialogue between a Countryman
 and a Citizen, a Divine and a
 Lawyer. *John Day, London,*
 1623. 4to. 722. b. 1.

NASH (THOMAS) *Satirist.*
 See CUREKNAYE (CUTNEY) pseud.

— See GREENE (R.) *Greene's
 Arcadia; or Monaphon,* etc.
 [With an Epistle "To the Gen-
 tlemen Students of both Uni-
 versities," by T. N.] 1610. 4to.
 95. b. 15.

— — — 1616. 4to. C. 40. c. 5.

— — — *Monaphon.* Cassilla's
 alarm to slumbering Ephesus,
 etc. [With an Epistle "To the Gen-
 tlemen Students of both Uni-
 versities," by T. N.] 1689. 4to.
 95. b. 18. (3.)

— See HARVEY (G.) *Pierres
 Supererogatio ... A Preparative
 to certaine larger Discourses, in-
 tituted Nashe's Fame.* 1593. 4to.
 C. 46. d. 9.

— See LICHFIELD (RICHARD)
 pseud. *The Trimming of T.
 Nashe, etc.* 1597. 4to. 96. b. 17. (4.)

— See MARPHORETTA, pseud.

— See MARTELATE (MARTIS)
 pseud. *Mar-Martine,* etc. [At-
 tributed to T. Nash.] [1589 f.] 4to.
 96. b. 15. (1.)

— — Pappe with a halidat,
 etc. [By J. Lilly for T. Nash?] [1589 f.] 4to. C. 37. d. 4L

— — A Whip for an Ape, etc.
 [By J. Lilly] or [T. Nash?] [1589 f.] 4to. C. 37. d. 4L

NASH (THOMAS) Satirist. See **PASQUIL, of England, pseud.** A Countercuffe given to Martin Junior, etc. [By T. Nash?] 1589. 4to. C. 37. d. 48.

— — The Returne of the renowned Cavaliero Pasquill, of England, etc. [By T. Nash?] 1589. 4to. 96. b. 15. (8.)

— See **PASQUIL, pseud.** The first parte of Pasquils Apologie, etc. [By T. Nash.] 1590. 4to. C. 37. d. 51. (1.)

— See **PERCEVALL, Plaine, pseud.** Plaine Percevall the Peace-Maker of England. Sweetly indevoring with his blunt persuasions to botch up a Reconciliation between Mar-ton and Mar-tother, etc. [By T. Nash?] [1590?] 4to. C. 37. d. 43.

— See **RETURN.** The Returne of the Knight of the Poste from Hell, With the Divels aunswere to the Supplication of Pierce Penilesse [of T. Nash], etc. 1606. 4to.

C. 27. b. 6.

— See **S., P., Sir. Syr P. Sidney]** His Astrophel and Stella. Wherein the excellence of sweete Poesie is concluded. To the end of which are added, sundry other rare Sonnets of divers Noble men and Gentlemen. [With a preface by T. Nash.] 1591. 4to. G. 11543.

— The Anatomie of Absurditie: Contayning a ... confutation of the slender imputed prayses to feminine perfection, etc. **B. L.** J. Charlewood, for Thomas Hackett, London, 1590. 4to. 96. b. 15. (10.)

Without pagination.

— Christ's Teares over Jerusalem. Whereunto is annexed a comparative admonition to London. **J. Roberts, London,** 1593. 4to. 698. e. 18.

— Another edition. Printed for **A. Wise, London,** 1594. 4to. 96. b. 17. (1.)

— Another edition. Printed for **T. Thorp, London,** 1613. 4to. 874. k. 43.

N A S H (THOMAS) Satirist. Have with you to Saffron-walden. Or, G. Harveys Hunt is up. Containing a full Answer to the eldest sonne of the Haltermaker. Or, Nashe his Confutation of the sinfull Doctor, etc. **J. Danter, London,** 1596. 4to. 96. b. 16. (5.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 10453.

— Nashes Lenten Stiffe, Containing, the description and first Procreation and Increasesse of the towne of Great Yarmouth in Norfolke. With a new Play...of the praise of the Red Herring. Fitte of all Clearkes of Noblemens Kitchins to be read: and not unnecessary by all Serving men that have short boord-wages to be remembred. Printed for **N. L. and C. B., London,** 1599. 4to. 1029. e. 21.

— Another copy. 96. b. 17. (3.)

— Pierce Penilesse his Supplication to the Divell. **B. L.** A. Jeffes for I. B., London, 1592. 4to. C. 40. d. 19.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **B. L.** A. Jeffes for I. B., London, 1593. 4to. C. 40. d. 20.

— Another edition. **B. L.** Imprinted by T. C. for N. Ling, London, 1595. 4to. 96. b. 15. (11.)

— Strange Newes, Of the intercepting Certaine Letters, and a Convoy of Verses [i.e. G. Harvey's "Four letters and certaine

ments"], as they were going
Purvile to visitall the Low
Countrie. [London, 1592. 4to.
G. 2189. f. 16. (2.)]

Without pagination.

NASH (THOMAS) Satirist. A
pleasant Comedie [in prose and
verse], called Summers last will
and Testament. S. Sixfield for
W. Barre, London, 1600. 4to.
C. 34. d. 50.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. d. 47.

— Another copy. 96. b. 17. (5.)

— The Terrors of the night].
Or, A Discourse of Apparitions.
J. Daquier for W. Jones, London,
1594. 4to. C. 40. d. 21.

Without pagination. The title-
page and the following leaf are
slightly mutilated, and repaired in
fascimile.

— The Unfortunate Traveller,
Or, The Life of Jacke Wilton.
B. R. T. Scarle for C. Darby,
London, 1594. 4to. 96. b. 17. (2.)

Cropped.

NATHANAEL, a Converted Jew. The Confession of faith,
which Nathanael, a Jewe born
made... in the Church of Alhal-
lowes... London, whereupon he
was baptised the first of April
1577. See Fox (J.). A Sermon
preached at the Christening of a
certaine Jew, etc. 1578. 8vo.
4034. aa.

NATURA. Natura breviū.
Low Fr. B. R. Few MS.
Norm. Richard Pyne, [London,
1510?]. fol. G. 2189.

Without titlepage, pagination, or
catalogues. Interleaved.

— Natura breviū newly cor-
rected, with divers additionis of
statutis: like cassis ples in
abstinentiis of the sayd written

and theri declaracionis; and
barriis to the same; added etc.
Low Fr. B. R. MS. Norm.
p. Richardson Pyne, [London,
1510?]. fol. 506. f. 20.

NATURA. Natura breviū
newly and most truly cor-
rected, with dyvers additionis of
statutis, etc. *Low Fr.* B. R.
In editio Roberti Redman, [London,
1522. 16mo. 507. a. 20.

On the verso of the last leaf is a
woodcut.

— Another edition. B. R.
R. Redman, London, [1530?]. fol.
508. f. 4. (2.)

— Another copy. 508. f. 19. (2.)

Interleaved. At the end are MS.
additions occupying 12 leaves. Im-
perfect, wanting the last leaf.

— Another edition. B. R.
In editio T. Bertheleti, London,
[1531]. 8vo. 6282. a. 6.

— Another edition. B. R.
MS. Norm. [London, 1534?]. 8vo.
517. a. 1.

— Natura breviū. The old
tenures. Lyttylton tenures. The
new talys. The articles uppon
the new talys. Diversyty of
courtes. [By Sir A. Fitz-Her-
bert?] Justyce of peace. The
chartmary. Court baron. Court
of hundred. Returns breviū.
The ordynances for takyngs of
fees in the escheker, etc. [Edited
by W. Eastell?] *Low Fr.* B. R.
Few MS. Norm. W. Eastell,
London, [1534]. 8vo. 507. a. 18.

The last leaf is slightly mutilated.

— Natura Brevisum, newly A
most truly corrected, with
dyvers additionis of statutis books
casses, etc. *Low Fr.* B. R. W. Myd-
dleton, London, [1545?]. 8vo.
506. a. 14. (1.)

Without pagination.

NATURA. Natura brevium, newly...corrected, etc. (The olde Tenures.) *Lau Fr.* **B. L.** 2 pts. *H. Smyth, London, 1545.* 16mo. 507. a. 4. (2.)

Each pt. has a distinct register.
Pt. 2 is without pagination.

— Natura brevium in french.
B. L. *R. Tottill, London, 1557.* 8vo. 1127. a. 25.

— Another edition. **B. L.** FEW MS. NOTES. *R. Tottill, London, 1566-67.* 8vo. 1127. a. 43.

The colophon bears date 1567.

— Natura brevū newly corrected in Englisse: with divers addicōs of statutes, boke, cases, plees, in abatementes of the sayd wryttes: and theyr declarations, etc. *R. Redman, London, 1535.* 8vo. 507. a. 3.

— Another edition. **B. L.** *R. Redman, London, 1540.* 8vo. 6281. aa.

— Another edition. **B. L.** *T. petit, London, 1544.* 8vo. 1379. a.

— Another edition. **B. L.** *W. Myddylton, London, 1544.* 8vo. 1130. a. 31.

Imperfect; wanting fol. 143. Fol. 142 is mutilated.

— Another edition. **B. L.** *T. petit, London, [1550?]* 8vo. 1379. a.

— Another edition. **B. L.** *R. Tottill, London, 1557.* 8vo. 1127. a. 38.

NEADE (WILLIAM) The Double-armed Man, by the New Invention...shewing some famous Exploits atchieved by our Brittish Bowmen; with severall Portraitures proper for the Pike and Bow. *Printed for I. Grismand, [London,] 1625.* 4to. 534. f. 26. (1.) Without pagination.

NEAL (THOMAS) of *New College, Oxford.* Europæi orbis chronographia, sive origo collegiorum Oxoniensis Academie, etc. See W., M. Academiarum quæ aliquando fuere et hodie sunt in Europa, catalogus & enumeratio brevis, etc. 1599. 4to. 731. c. 41.

NECK (JACOB VAN) The Journall, or Dayly Register, containing a true manifestation...of the Voyage (to the East Indies) accomplished by eight Shippes of Amsterdam under the conduct of J. Corneliszen...and Wybrandt van Warwick, etc. [Translated by W. Walker.] **B. L.** *Imprinted for C. Burby & J. Flasket, London, 1601.* 4to. 582. e. 38.

— Another copy. G. 6888.

— Another copy. 303. d. 27. (3.) Imperfect; wanting the last three leaves.

NEGRI DE BASSANO (FRANCESCO) See B., F. N.

NEIGHBOUR. See P., M. Well met, Neighbour, etc. [1640?] Broadside fol. Rox. L. 468.

NEILE (RICHARD) successively Bishop of Rochester, of Lichfield, of Durham, and of Winchester, and Archbishop of York. See NEYLE.

NELSON (THOMAS) A short Discourse [in verse]: Expressing the substaunce of all the late pretended Treasons against the Queenes Majestie ... by sondry Traytors: who were executed... on the 20 and 21...September... 1586. Wherunto is adjoyned a ...Prayer for the safety of her Highnesse person, etc. **B. L.** *G. Robinson for T. Nelson, London, [1587?]* 4to. 292. o. 16. (2.) Without pagination.

NEMESIUS, Bishop of Emesa. The Nature of Man...written in

Greek ... Englished ... by G. Wither. Printed by M. F. for R. Tonson, London, 1628. 12mo. 1616. d. 9.

NENNA (Giovanni Battista) *Nensis Or A Treatise of Nobility*. Whereto is discussed what true Nobilitie is, with such qualities as are required in a perfect Gentleman. Done into English by W. Jones Gent. [Prefaced by four commendatory sonnets by E. Spenser, G. Chapman, S. Daniel and A. Day.] Printed by P. S. for P. Lesley and J. Flasket, [London] 1595. 4to. 8407. d.

— A discourse whether a nobleman by birth, or a Gentleman by descent is greater in Nobilitie. [Translated from the Italian by W. Jones.] P. Short, London, 1605. 4to. 1077. e. 13.

This is a duplicate of the preceding, with a new titlepage.

NEPENTHIACUS (Eusebius) *Nepotianus, pseud.* [i.e. Human Deceit.] The Smoaking Age, or, the Man in the Mist. [By Eusebius Nepotianus.] See *MULIERUM*, alias *DISPERGAT* (Blawes) *pseud.* A Somers Disputation ... briefly shadowing the Law of Drinking, etc. Pt. 2. 1617. 8vo. 1090. h. 24. (2.)

NEPTUNE. Neptune Triumpher the Returns of Allianc, celebrated in a Masque at the Court on the Twelfth night 1623. [By R. Jonson.] London, 1623. 4to. 644. b. 57.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting sig. A-9. Cropped.

NERO CLAUDIUS CÆSAR DRUSUS GERMANICUS, *Emperor of Rome*. Nero Caesar, or, Monarchie depraved; an historiall worke. [By R. Bolton.] Printed by T. S. for T. Wallby, London, 1624. fol. 190. c. 15.

NERO CLAUDIUS CÆSAR DRUSUS GERMANICUS, *Emperor of Rome*. The Tragedy of Nero [in five acts and in verse]. Newly Written, A. Mathewes, and J. Norton, for T. Jones, London, 1624. 8vo. 11773. b.

Without pagination. Register A-L

— Another copy. 643. c. 35.

Imperfect; wanting sig. H. The last leaf is mutilated.

— Another edition. A. Mathewes and J. Norton for T. Jones, London, 1624. 4to. 161. a. 61.

— Another edition. A. Mathewes for T. Jones, London, 1623. 8vo. 643. c. 36.

— Another copy. 643. c. 37.

NETHERLANDS. Apologie, et vera rerum in Belgio-Germania super gestorum narratio, ex qua diligenter perspectatur, quibus omnis tumultus & calamitatum origo & causa ferri accepta debet. Et simul calumnias, quibus ecclesias Belgicas gravant adversarii, perspicere diluntur. [1580?] 8vo. 1053. a. 33.

— A defence and true declaration of the thynges lately done in the lowe countrey, whereby may easily be seen to whom all the beginning and cause of the late troubles and calamities is to be imputed. And therewith also the scamanders wherewith the aduersaries do burden the churches of the lowe countrey are plainly confuted. [Translated by L. Newcomen.] B. R. John Dye, London, [1580?]. 12mo. C. 58. a. 22. (1.)

Without pagination.

— A briefe紀acle, and perfect rehearsal of all the memorabile actions hapned not onlie in the low-Countries, but also in Ger-

manie, Italy, Fraunce, Spaine, England, Turkie, and other countries since the yeare...1500 to...1598. **B. & J. Wolfe, London,** [1598]. 16mo. 9072. a.

Without pagination.

NETHERLANDS.—Staten Generaal. A Treatise of the peace made and concluded between the states of the lowe Countries, assembled within the Citie of Bruxels, and the Prince of Orenge, the states of Holland and Zeland, with the Associates, published the 8. day of November 1576. With the agreement and confirmation of the King's maiestie as followeth. Translated out of a dutch copy, etc. **B. & W. Boone, London,** [1576]. 16mo. 721.a.6.(4.)

Without pagination.

NETHERLANDS, Southern Provinces of the. A true Copy of the Admonitions sent by the subdued Provinces to the states of Holland; and the Hollanders answere to the same. Together with the Articles of Peace concluded betweene...Phillip...King of Spaine...and Henry the fourth...King of Fraunce, in the yeare 1598. First translated out of French into Dutch, and now into English by H. W. **B. & J. Wolfe, London,** 1598. 4to. 8079. d.

Without pagination. The title-page is partly occupied by a woodcut.

— The second admonition, Sent by the subdued Provinces to Holland thereby to entice them...to make peace with the Spaniards. With the Hollanders aunswere to the same. Translated out of Dutch into English by H. W. **B. & J. Wolfe, London,** 1598. 8vo. C. 33. e.

NETHERLANDS, Southern Provinces of the.—Army. Newes from Ostend of the Oppugnation,

and fierce siege, made by the Archduke Albertus his forces, commanded by the Duke of Ossuna who came before the saide Towne, the fift day of Julie last past... shewing what hath hapned since the time of the saide siege. Now newly imprinted...translated out of Dutch into English, etc. **B. & Printed by K. S. for T. Pavier, London,** 1601. 4to. 9414. aa. 4.

Eight leaves, without pagination.

NETHERLANDS, Southern Provinces of the.—ALBERT, Archduke of Austria, and ISABELLA CLARA EUGENIA, Infanta of Spain, Sovereign Princes. See **B., W. B. Articles of Agreement, concerning the cessation of Warre, betweene the Arch-duke and the States of the United Provinces, etc.** 1607. 12mo. 1077. d. 59.

— A coppie of the proclamation made by the illustrious Infanta Isabella Clara Eugenia...Touching the defence, interdiction and restraint of all communication, dealing and traffike with Holland, Zeland and their adherents. Faithfully translated out of the printed Copie, printed at Antwerpe. [Feb. 9, 1599.] **B. & J. Wolfe, London,** 1599. 4to. 8079. c. 29.

— A Proclamation or Proscription (Sept. 15, 1602)...published by the Arch-duke Albertus, against his Mutinous Soldiers in the Castle of Hoochstrate, printed at Bruxels ...translated...out of the Dutch Copy ... Wherein is also ... set foorth the order of the two Campes before...Graue: with the yielding thereof into the hands of...Grave Maurice, and the conditions agreed upon on both sides the 19. of September. Stilo Nuovo 1602, etc. **B. & Printed for T. Pavier, London,** 1602. 4to. 8079. bbb.

NETHERLANDS. United Provinces of the. A vision or dreame contayning the whole state of the Netherland warres, as it appeared to a man of the Netherlands living in his land, vpon the 7. of November, etc. /Looke out good Countreyns—Behold a strange dresse made about the Holland Briles./ Eng. and Frest. Impriested by R. Marchant, London, 1613. 4to.

1314. g. (3.)

— Newes of the Netherlands: relating the whole state of those Countries at this present. P. Kyngston for R. Marchant, London, 1613. 4to. 1314. g. (2.)
Without pagination.

— A Relation of some speciaall points concerning the State of Holland. Or the povident Counsellours Companion ... shewyng why for the good...of the Netherland united Provinces Warre is much better then peace. [By Thomas Scott, of Utrecht.] Act Maris, The Hague, 1621. 4to.
8081. a.

— Observations concerning the present affaires of Holland and the United Provinces, Made by an English Gentleman there lately resident, etc. [London?] 1622. 8vo. 9403. a.

— — — The second Edition. Augmented by the Author, etc. (London?) 1622. 8vo.
1655. a. 22. (3.)

— More excellent observations of the estate and affaires of Holland. In a discourse, shewyng how necessary and convenient it is for their neighbouring Countreys, as well as the Netherland Provinces, to Trade into the West Indies. Faithfully translated out of the Dutch Copie.

Printed by E. A. for N. Busnes
and T. Archer, London, 1622. 4to.
1655. g. 28.

NETHERLANDS. United Provinces of the. English people in The Confession of faith of certayne English people, living in exile in the Low countreys. Together with a brief note of the speciall heads of those things wherin we differ farr the Church of England. Printed 1608. Reprinted [Amsterdam?] 1607. 8vo.
3306. a. 31.

NETHERLANDS. United Provinces of the.—Navy. See R. J. A plaine relation, of the going forth of a Holland Fleet to the eleventh of November 1623, to the Coast of Brasile. By J. R., etc. 1626. 4to. G. 7098.

— The great Victory which God hath given unto eight Holland shippes, in their passage toward the East Indies: Against 17. great Spanish shippes on the first of April, 1613. Translated out of the dutch Copie, printed at Middleborough, 1613. G. Elm for T. Bushel, London, 1613. 4to.
9407. a.

Without pagination.

NETHERLANDS. United Provinces of the.—States General. See GELAT BRITANNIÆ AND IRELAND.—JAMES I. King. His Majesties Declaration concerning his proceedings with the States General of the United Provinces of the Low Countreys, in the cause of D. C. Vorstius. 1612. 4to.
859. i. 16. (4.)

— See ORSENRAETVELD (J. VAN) The Arraignment of J. van Olden Barneveld... together with a letter written by the Generall States unto the particular United Provinces concerning the aforesaid

action.—(A proclamation... for the holding of a generall fast and day of praier for the successe of the Synode and preservation of the land.) 1619. 4to. 1199. h. 9. (3.)

NETHERLANDS, United Provinces of the.—*Staten Generaal.* See TREATISES. Three severall treatises concerning the truce at this present propounded ... unto the States Generall of the United Provinces, etc. 1630. 4to.

E. 1943. (9.)

— A Proclamation of the Lords the Generall States, of the United Provinces, whereby the Spaniards and all their goods are declared to be lawfull prize [dated April 2, 1599]... Faithfully translated out of the Dutch copy. **B. L.** *A. Heyndrickson, London, 1599.* 4to. 1197. d. 27.

— An edict or Proclamation published by the States General ... touching an order by them prescribed, how all Jesuits, Priests and Monkes of the Popish or Romish religion (that are within or hereafter shall come into the ...united Provinces) shall behave themselves... Given at the Hage the 27. of March,...1612. **B. L.** *Printed by E. A. for T. Archer, London, 1612.* 4to. C. 33. e.

— Orders and Articles granted by the...States General of the United Provinces, Concerning the erecting of a West India Companie. Together with the Priviledges and rights given unto the same. 1621. 4to. 1029. e. 5. (1.)

Without pagination.

— A proclamation,...prohibiting all Jesuites, Priests, Monkes, Friers, and other Spirituall Persons of the Romish Religion to come into the united Netherland

Provinces, etc. [Feb. 26, 1622.] *H. Jackson, the Hague, 1622.* 4to. 1055. a. 28.

NETHERLANDS, United Provinces of the.—*Staten Generaal.* Lawes and Ordinances touching military discipline ... established the 13. of August . 1590. Translated [from the Dutch,] by I. D. *The widowe & heires of H. Jacobs van Wouw, The Haghe, 1631.* 4to. 884. h. 25. (2.)

NETHERLANDS, United Provinces of the.—*MAURICE, Prince of Orange, Stadholder.* A copie of the Articles and Conditions of his Excellencie, granted to the Governor, Captaines...and Soul-diers of the Garrison of the towne of Grave (19 of September 1602). Also a copie of a letter dated the 28 of September 1602. in the Hage, sent from a man of Wor-ship to his friends here in Eng-land. *Printed for M. Law, Lon-don, 1602.* 4to. 9414. b. 3.

NETHERLANDS, United Provinces of the.—*FREDERICK HENRY, Prince of Orange, Stadholder.* Articles agreed upon and concluded between ... Frederick Henry, Prince of Orange,...on the one part, and the vanquished towne of S'hertogenbosh on the other side (14 of September, 1629). And also how the towne, and the Pettler-Sconce was delivered... into the hands of his said Ex-cellence, and how his garrison entred into the said towne, etc. *N. Bourne, London, 1629.* 4to. 8081. b. 12.

NETHERSOLE (Sir FRANCIS) *Memoriae Sacra Illustriss... Hen-rici Wallie Principis... Laudatio Funebris. Ex officina Cantrelli Legge, Cantebrigie, 1612.* 4to. 1213. l. 13. (3.)

— Another copy. 161. b. 22.

NETTLES (SIRROUS). An Answer to the Jewish Part of Mr. Selden's History of Titles. *J. Lichfield & W. Tinker, Oxford.* 1623. 4to. M. 28. (2.)

NEVE (JAMES). See ENTRALIANA. *Neve... A new Almanacke and Prognostication... Published by J. N., etc.*

NEVILL (CHARLES) Earl of Warwick. *S. W. An Answer to the Proclamation of the Rebels in the North [C. Nevill, etc.].* 1662. 12mo. C. 22. n. 26.

NEVILL (WILLIAM) The castell of pleasure, etc. [In verse.] *B. R. H. Peppell, [London.]* 1518. 4to. G. 11229.

Without pagination or catchwords. Sig. A. 4^o, in slugs. The titlepage is partly occupied by a woodcut. At the commencement two pages are occupied by the "prologue," which is a dialogue in verse between R. Copland and the author. At the end, the author's name is followed by "Lowys le Robert Copland Lyngcouver," in French, and two more slugs also by Copland. The author's name appears in Copland's name.

NEVILLE (ALEXANDER). See ACADEMIES, etc.—CAMBRIDGE.—*University of Cambridge. Academica Cantabrigiensia lacryma, tunatio, P. Silvij sacrae per A. Nevillum.* 1587. 4to. C. 34. h. 1.

— Kettus, sive de furoribus Norfolkiensium Ketto duce liberatus. *See OXFORD(C). Anglorum Pralia, etc. Pt. 2.* 1522. 4vo. 1213. g. 8. (2.)

— See SENeca (L. A.) [Tragedies]. Seneca his tennes tragedies, translated into Englysh [by J. Heywood, A. Neville, etc.]. 1581. 4to. = 237. f. 4.

— — [Edipus.] The lament-

able Tragedie of Edipus the Sonne of Laiane Kyng of Thibet out of Somera. By A. Nevile. 1582. 4vo. C. 34. n. 8. (1.)

NEVILLE (ALEXANDER). A. Nevilli ad Wallon preservare apologia. *Ex officina H. Bonnaeum, London.* 1575. 4to. G. 3422. (2.)

— A. Nevilli... De Furoribus Norfolkiensium Ketto Duce, Liberatus. *Einsim Norvium (Nomina Pratorum quae Malorum vocant) & Vicecomitum Norwicium ab anno primo Henrici quarti, etc.* 2 pts. *Ex officina H. Bonnaeum, London,* 1575. 4to. 294. h. 17.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage and pagination, but the register is continuous. Impressed: wanting the map of the descent of the British and Saxon kings.

— Another copy, G. 3422.
Also wanting the map.

— Another copy, B. 17. n. 25.
Impressed: wanting pp. 133-138, which were removed from some copies on account of the offence they gave to the Welsh; also wanting the map. Slightly mutilated.

— Norfolke Furies : or, a view of Ketto Campe... With a Table of the Maiors and Sheriffs of... Norwich ever since the first grant by Henry the fourth : Together with the Bishops of that See, and other accidents thereto... Translated into English, by Richard Wmbley, W. Stanley for H. Folgerstone, London, 1615. 4to. 1923. h. 76.

Without pagination. Slightly mutilated.

— Norfolk Furies, and their foyle, Under Kett, their armeed Captaine. With a Description of the famous City of Norwich, and a Catalogue of the several Governoress thereof from the dayes of King Edred, with the Succession

of Bishops there, since the Translation of the Sea thither; with other memorable Accidents. Englished by Rich. Woods...Out of the Latine Copie of A. Nevill. *Printed for E. Cusson, London, 1623.* 4to. C. 33. g. 11.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 3424.

NEUTRALES. See W., J. De Neutralibus & Mediis grossly Englished, etc. 1626. 4to.

701. g. 37.

— De Neutralibus et Mediis. Grossly Inglyshed. Jacke of both sydes. A godly and a necessary catholike Admonicion, touching those that be Neutres, holding upon no certayne Religion nor Doctryne, etc. [Translated from the Latin of J. Wigand.] **B. L.** R. Harrison, London, 1562. 8vo.

1360. a. 7.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **B. L.** T. Dawson for E. White, London, 1591. 8vo. 3932. c.

NEVYL (WILLIAM)
See NEVILL.

NEW COLLEGE, Oxford.
See ACADEMIES, etc.—OXFORD.

NEW ENGLAND. See W., E. Good Newes from New England: or a true relation of things very remarkable at the Plantation of Plimoth, etc. 1624. 4to. C. 33. c. 9.

— A briefe Relation of the discovery and plantation of New England: and of sundry Accidents therein occurring, from... 1607 to...1622. Together with the state thereof as now it standeth; the generall forme of government intended; and the division of the whole Territorie into

Counties, Baronies, etc. *J. Hari-land, London, 1622.* 4to. C. 33. c. 8.

Without pagination. Register A-E.

— Another copy. G. 15937.

NEW ENGLAND. A Proportion of Provisions needfull for such as intend to plant themselves in New England, for one whole yeare. Collected by the Adventurers, with the advice of the Planters. *Printed for F. Clifton, London, 1630.* s. sh. fol.

816. m. 18. (13.)

NEWBERY (JOHN) Two Voyages of Master I. N. one, into the Holy Land; the other to Balsara, Ormus, Persia, and backe thorow Turkie. See PURCHAS(S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 2. 1625. fol. 679. h. 12.

NEWCOMEN (ELIAS) See NETHERLANDS. A Defence...of the thynges lately done in the Low Countrey, etc. [Translated by E. Newcomen.] [1575?] 12mo. C. 33. a. 22. (1.)

NEWFOUNDLAND. See C., T. A short Discourse of the New-Found-Land, etc. 1623. 4to. 1196. b. 39.

NEWGATE. The Discovery of a London Monster, called The Blacke Dogg of Newgate: Profitable for all Readers to take heed by. (Certaine fearfull Visions appearing to the Authour of this Booke, etc. [in verse].) [By L. Hutton.] **B. L.** Printed by M. P. for R. Wilson, London, 1638. 4to. 1077. d. 55.

Without pagination.

NEWHOUSE (THOMAS) Certaine Sermons, preached by... T. Newhouse...Set foorth...by R. Gallard. *F. Kyngston, for E. Weaver & W. Wrlby, London, 1614.* 12mo. 4454. aaa.

NEWMAN (ARTHUR)

See N. A. *sonne of Trinity College in Oxford.*

— *Pleasure Vision: with
Deserts Complaint, and a short
dialogue of a Woman's Properties,
between an old Man and a Young.
(In verse.) G. E. for T. Bayly,
London, 1619.* Svo. C. 32. b. 13.

Without pagination.

NEWMAN (JOHN). *A Looking-Glass for Petitioners: a Sermon [on Luke vi. 9], etc. E. Griffis
for J. Barnes, London, 1619, 1620,* C. 32. e. 5. (3.)

NEWMAN (THOMAS). *See
TENENTES (P.) Afer.* [Two or
more Works.] The two first
Comedies of Terence called Andria
and the Eunuch, newly Englished
by T. Newman. 1627. Svo.

C. 34. a. 10.

NEWNHAM (JOHN). *New-
nams Nightcrows: Wherin is
reconciled that kindly and
provident regard which Fathers
ought to have towards their
Sones. B. R. J. Wolfe, Lon-
don, 1590.* 4to. C. 27. b. 5.

NEWNHAM REGIS. *A
Breife Discouer of certain Bathes
or medicinall Waters in the Countie
of Warwicks neare unto a Vil-
lage called Newnam Regis. [By
W. Bailey.] [Oxford?] 1587.* Svo.
1171. c. 40. (1.)

— Another copy. 233. a. 51.

NEWPORT (CHRISTOPHER).
*Discovery of the Bermudas. See
JOCERIAN (S.) A Discovery of the
Bermudas, etc.*

NEWS. *See N. B.* *Strange
Newes out of divers Countries,
never discovered till of late, by a
strange Pilgrime in those parts.
1622.* 4to. C. 32. g.

NEWTON (RICHARD). *The
Confessio of Monachus Eu-
phros: Expressing briefly, the
secular prayng rolist. M. Novis.
G. Poculus, London, 1623.* Svo.
4408. a.

NEWTON (THOMAS). *See
BANK.—NEW TESTAMENT.—Peter,
A Commentary upon the two
Epistles generall of Saint Peter,
and that of Saint Jude. First
gathered out of the Lectures
of M. Luther. And now out of
Latine, translated into Englishe
by T. Newton. 1581.* 4to.
C. 15. a. 9.

— *See BRUNNERUS (J.) J.
Brunneri Progymnasmata quan-
dam Postion. Sparsim collecta &
in Insen edita studio... T. New-
toni. 1590.* 4to. 1213. l. 39.

— *See CUNO (M. T.) [Two or
more Philosophical Works.] Powrs
several Treatises... of Frend-
shippe; OI Age; Paradiso;
and Scipio his Dreame. All
turned out of Latine... by T. New-
ton. 1577.* Svo. 729. a. 31.

— — The Books of M. T. Ci-
cero, entitaled Paradox Stoicorum...
Wherunto is also annexed a
Philosophicall Treasur... called
Scipio his Dreame. [Translated
by T. Newton.] 1569. Svo.
232. k. 19.

— — *[Cato Major, seu de Sena-
tate.] The Worthye Books of Old
age, now englished [by T. New-
ton]. Wherunto is annexed a
Boastall of diverse men that
lived long. With a declaration of
Sundry sortes of years, etc.
1562.* Svo. 232. k. 18.

— *See CUNO (C. A.) A notable
Histerie of the Saracens. Drawen
out of A. Curio and other good
Authours by T. Newton. 1573.* 4to.
559. c. 16.

NEWTON (THOMAS) *See* DANEAU (L.) True and Christian Friendship... Together with a right excellent invective...against diceplay,...(written in Latine by L. Daneus: Englished by T. Newton). 1586. 8vo. 696. b. 31.

— *See* GRATAROLUS (G.) [A direction for the health of Magistrates and Studentes, Englished ...by T. Newton.] [1574.] 8vo. 1039. a. 13.

— Illustrum aliquot Anglorum encomia. *See* LELAND (J.) Principum ... in Anglia virorum Encomia, etc. 1589. 4to. 1213. 1. 8.

— *See* LEMNIUS (L.) An Herbal for the Bible... Drawen into English by T. Newton. 1587. 8vo. 988. b. 6.

— — The Touchstone of Complexions... Englished by T. Newton. 1581. 8vo. 1039. a. 14.

— *See* N., T.

— *See* RUTILIUS RUFUS (P.) A View of Valyaunce... Translated out of an auncient record of antiquitie written by Rutilius Rufus [or rather written by T. N.? who professes to be the editor only]. 1580. 4to. 589. a. 20.

— *See* SENECA (L. A.) [*Tragedie.*] Seneca his tenne tragedies translated into Englisch [by J. Heywood and the editor T. Newton]. 1581. 4to. 237. f. 4.

— *See* STANBRIDGE (J.) Vocabula Magistri Stanbrigii. Ab infinitis ... mendis repurgata...studiio T. Newtoni. 1615. 4to. 625. c. 23. (2.)

— Approved Medicines and Cordial Receiptes, with the natures, qualities, and operations of sundry Simples. B. L. T. Marshe, London, 1580. 8vo. 1038. a. 5.

NEYLE (RICHARD) successively Bishop of Rochester, of Lichfield and Coventry, of Lincoln, of Durham, and of Winchester, and Archbishop of York. *See* DOMINIS (M. A. DE) successively Bishop of Segni, etc. Alter Eccebolius M. A. de Dominis pluribus Dominis inservire doctus. [Documents collected by R. Neyle, relating to M. A. de Dominis' secession from the Church of England, etc.] 1624. 4to. 477. a. 26. (13.)

— *See* YORK, Diocese of. Articles to be inquired of, in the metropoliticall visitation of ... Richard...Archbishop of Yorke, etc. 1633. 4to. 5155. c.

NICANOR (LYSIMACHUS) pseud. [i.e. JOHN CORBET.] *See* CANTERBURIANS. Ladensium Αὐτοκατακριτος. The Canterburyans self-conviction ... With a postscript to the Personate Jesuite By Lysimachus Nicanor a prime Canterburyan. 1640. 4to. 855. b. 2.

— The Epistle congratulatorie of Lysimachus Nicanor of the Societe of Jesu, to the Covenanters in Scotland: wherin is paralleled our sweet Harmony and corespondency in...Doctrine and Practice. [Oxford,] 1640. 4to. E. 203. (7.)

— Another copy. 110. a. 11.

NICCHOLES (ALEXANDER) A Discourse of Marriage and Wiving: and Of the greatest Mystery therein contained: how to chuse a good Wife from a bad. B. L. Printed by G. Eld for S. Becket, London, 1620. 4to. 8415. bbb.

NICCOLS (RICHARD) *See* BEGGAR. The Beggers Ape. [A Poem. By R. Niccols.] [1627.] 4to. C. 21. c. 36.

NICCOLE (Bartholomew) See HENRY IV, King of France. Three precious tears of blood, flowing — in memory of the vertuous ... of Henry the Great. [With an English translation by R. Niccols.] 1611. 4to. C. 29, d. 48.

— See N. R., *Oxon.*

— The Cupbow. [A poem.] Printed by F. K., London, 1601. 4to. C. 34, f. 23.

— London Artillery, briefly containing The noble practise of that wch is [sic] Societie ... By R. Niccols. Oxon. [In verse.] T. Creede, and R. Aldepp, for W. Wolly, London, [1610]. 4to. 1601. ana. 25.

Titlepage cropped.

— The Three Sisters' Teaten, shewed at the late solemnne funerall of Henry, Prince of Wales, etc. [IN VERSE.] Printed by T. S. for R. Redmer, London, 1612. 4to. 1626. d. 43.

Without pagination.

NICETAS, successively Bishop of Sora and of Heraclea. See BORKE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—Job. Polyplatt. Catena Grossorum Patrum in Beatum Job, collectore Niceta, etc. *Gr* and *Lat*. 1637, fol. 1010. g. 1.

NICHOLAS. See ENGLAND. A dialoge ... betwene two neighbours (Olyver a professor of the Gospell and N. nosed in the blynde superstitions,) clearyng the chiefest ceremonyes ... suppressed in Englande, etc. 1554. 8vo. C. 25, c. 26.

NICHOLAS. Saint, of Tolentyna. Saynt Nicholas of tolletynne. End. Thus endeth the lyfe of saynt Nicholas of Tolentynne.

B. R. *Wynky de vreda*, London, [1620?] 4to. C. 43, a. 12.

Eight leaves, without pagination. On the titlepage is a woodcut enclosed in a border, and on the last leaf, under the imprint, is the printer's device.

NICHOLAS (Thomas) See ZABATE (A. 16) *The strange Historie of the discoverie ... of Peru.* 1581. 4to. 1601, b. 23.

NICHOLAS Y SA-CHARLES (JUAN) Hispanus Reformationis. Omnes Ecclesie reformatio[n]is A principis ... Archiepiscopis. Episcopis. Pastorebus & Doctoribus in Synode Londoniensi, anno 1621. iam congregatis I. de Nicolas & Sachatius. S. P. D. *Qualterus Burre*, London, 1621. 12mo. 1121. a. 23.

Without pagination. Sig. A-Da.

— The reformed Spaniard: To all reformed Churches — In speciaill To the ... Archibishops, ... Bishops, ... Doctors and Pastors now gathered together in the Synode at London, this year. 1621. L de N. & S. ... wiselth health in our Lord. First published by the Author in Latine, and now thence ... translated into English. W. Burre, London, 1621. 4to. 2801. d.

Without pagination. Sig. A-E.

NICHOLL (John) An Hours Glass of Indian Newne. Or a ... discourse, shewing the ... miseries ... indured by 67 Englishmen, which were sent for a supply to the planting in Guiana in the year 1605, etc. B. R. Printed for N. Butter, London, 1607. 4to. 278. a. 4.

Without pagination. Register A-F.

— Another copy. C. 32. e.
Imperfect: wanting one leaf preceding the titlepage, containing the half title, etc., and much mutilated by too close cutting.

NICHOLLS (Sir AUGUSTINE)

Notes on Justice N. his funerall.
See BOLTON (R.) M^r Boltons last
 and learned worke of the Foure
 last Things, etc. 1633. 4to.

700. e. 2. (1.)

NICHOLLS (JOHN) *See FENNER*

(D.) An answer unto the Con-
 futation of J. N. his Recantation,
 etc. 1583. 4to. 8932. dd.

— *See LUPTON (T.)* The Chris-
 tian against the Jesuite. Wherein
 the...writer...of a...booke, enti-
 tled A Discoverie of J. Nicols...
 is...reprooved, etc. 1582. 4to.
 3932. ccc.

— A declaration of the recanta-
 tion of J. Nichols, for the space
 almost of two yeeres the Popes
 Scholer in the English Seminarie
 or Colledge at Rome, which de-
 sireth to be reconciled and re-
 ceiuied as a member into the true
 Church of Christ in England.
B. L. MS. Notes. C. Barker,
London, 1581. 8vo. 3932. o.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. c. 18.

— John Niccols Pilgrimage,
 wherin [sic] is displaied the lives
 of the proude Popes, ambitious
 Cardinals, lecherous Bishops, fat
 bellied Monkes, and hypocriticall
 Jesuites. **B. L. T. Dawson, for**
T. Butter, and G. Isaac, London,
1581. 8vo. 3932. a.

Without pagination. Slightly
 cropped.

— A true report of the late ap-
 prehension and imprisonment
 of J. Nicols, Minister, at Roan, and
 his confession and answers made
 in the time of his durance there.
 Whereunto is added the satis-
 faction of certaine, that of feare
 or frailtie have latly fallen in
 England. *J. Fogny, Rhemes,*
1583. 8vo. 699. b. 7.

— Another copy. 4903. aa. 27.

NICHOLS (JOSIAS) Abra-
 ham's Faith: that is, the Olde
 Religion. Wherein is taught,
 that the religion now publikely
 taught and defended by order in
 the Church of England, is the
 only true Catholike, auncient...
 faith of Gods elect. And the pre-
 tensed religion of the Sea [sic] of
 Rome is a false,...new,...super-
 stitious devise of man. *T. Wight,*
London, 1603. 4to. 3936. bbb. 3.

— The Plea of the Innocent:
 Wherein is averred, that the
 Ministers & People falslie termed
 Puritanes, are injuriouslie slaun-
 dered for enemies or troublers of
 the State. [London,] 1602. 8vo.
 874. e. 5.

— Another edition. [London,]
 1602. 8vo. 109. a. 11.

Slightly cropped at the bottom.

— Another edition. [London,]
 1602. 8vo. 4139. a.

— Another copy. 4103. c.

NICHOLS (NICHOLAS) A
 Spirituall Poseaye contayning
 most godly and fruictfull con-
 solations, and prayers to be used
 of all men in the time of sickenesse
 and mortalitie, as at all
 times else. Gathered out of the
 sacred Scriptures. **B. L.**
W. Williamson: for J. Harrison,
London, 1573. 8vo. 224. a. 9.

NICHOLS (PHILIP) Sir
 Frances Drake Revived: Calling
 upon this...age to folowe his
 Noble Steps for Golde and Silver,
 by this...Relation of the Rare
 Occurrances (never yet declared
 to the World), in a Third Voyage
 ...into the West Indies in...[15]72.
 & [15]73....Taken out of the Re-
 porte of...C. Coely, E. Hixon, and
 others who were in the same
 Voyage with him. By P. N....
 Reviewed...by S^r F. Drake him-

sollte ... & ... enlarged by divers Notes, with his owne hand ... Set forth by S. F. Drakes Bennett (his Nephew), etc. Printed by R. A. for N. Bowes, London, 1626. 4to.
 1645. v. 25.

— Another edition. Printed for N. Bowes, London, 1628. 4to.
 G. 6308.

NICHOLSON (SAMUEL) Gods new-yernes gift sent unto England: Or, the summe of the Gospell, contayned in these woorches God so loved the world, etc. [John iii. 16]. The first part. W. R. S. Stafford, London, 1602. 8vo. 873. v. 42.
 Without pagination.

NICK, *Groome of the Hobblestable Regnaburgi*, pseud. A Carry-combe for a coxxcomb. Or, purgatories knell. In answer of a lewd Libell lately setealed by Jahan Rashil against Sir E. Hoddes Courte-Snarre: Entituled "Purgatories triumph over Hell." Digested in form of a dialogue by Nick-groome of the Hobblestable Regnaburgi. (Appendix de Joscilia Petrarachia in Ministerium Britannicachia — per A. Tomstellum.) W. Stansby for N. Duxter, London, 1615. 4to.
 873. f. 12.

— Another copy. 861. k. 19.
 Mutilated

— Another copy. G. 20971.

NICLAS (HENRICK) See N. H.

— The errors of H. Niclas taken out of his own booke. See R. J. The Displaying of an horrible Secte of Heretiques, naming themselves the Famille of Love, with the lives of their Authors [i.e. D. Joris and H. Niclas], etc. 1578. 8vo. C. 43. a. 7.

— See WILKINSON (W.) A con-
 vol. II.

fation of certain articles delivered by H. N. unto the Famillye of Love, etc. 1578. 4to.
 812. g. L (1.)

NICODEMUR, pseud. Ny-
chodemus gospell. [Translated into English.] D. R. Wydys
de Wode, London, 1518. 4to.
 C. 21. v. 20. (2.)

Without pagination or catch-
 words. Twenty-eighthmo. Sig. A-D.
 The words of the title are printed
 from a wood-block. Imperf., sig.
 C being mutilated.

— Nichodemus his Gospel. [Translated into English, and edited by J. Warren.] J. Chene-
 dier, [Rosen, 1620?] 8vo.
 1004. b. 1L (1.)

NICOL (JENS) A true rela-
 tion of the traitorous massacre of
 the most part of three score and
 ten men, set on land in Santa
 Lucia, the three and twentith
 of August [1605]. See PRINCIPAL
(S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc.
 Pt. 4. 1625. fol. 678. b. 14.

NICOLAI (PHILIP) A [p]ro-
 phesy of Doomes-day shortly
 collected and augmented by N.
 Michelaine. Translated out of the
 Germane and Danish, by D.
 Forbes ... accompanied with a
 short treatise and exhortation
 to repentance. The second edition.
 J. Wessells, Edinborugh,
 1631. 8vo. C. 37. n. 14.

Without pagination. Eg. A-G.
 Titlepage mutilated.

NICOLAY (NICOLAS) *Séjour d'Algerie*. The Description of the City of Alger. See PRINCIPAL (S.) Purchas his Pil-
 grimes, etc. Pt. 2. 1625. fol.
 678. b. 12.

— The Navigations ... into
 Turkie, translated out of the
 French by T. Washington the
 41.

Younger. [Edited by J. Stell.]
T. Dawson, London, 1585. 4to.
 303. d. 11.

With engravings.

NICOLL (BASIL) *See*
 DOWNNAME (G.) *Bishop of Derry.*
 An abstract of the duties com-
 manded...in the law of God.
 [Edited by B. Nicoll.] 1635. 8vo.
 4403. d.

NICOLLS (PHILIP) The
 copie of a letter sente to one
 maister Chrispyne chanon of
 Exeter for that he denied y
 scripture to be the touchestone or
 trial of all other doctrines wher-
 unto is added an appologie and a
 bulworke in defēce of the same
 letter. **B. L.** *John Day &*
W. Seres, London, [1548?] 8vo.
 3932. a.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 698.a.44.(1.)
 Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— The History of the xii. men
 that were sent to spyre out the
 Land of Canaan, etc. **B. L.**
J. Alde for J. Harisō, London,
 [1547?] 8vo. 697. a. 38.

Thirty-eight printed leaves, with-
 out pagination.

— *Begin.* Here begynneth a
 godly newe story of xii. men
 that moysses...sent to spyre owt
 the land of canaan. **B. L.**
W. Hill, London, 1548. 8vo.
 4404. b.

Without pagination.

NICOLLS (THOMAS) *See*
 THUCYDIDES. The hystory
 writtene by Thucidides...trans-
 lated out of Frenche ... by T.
 Nicolls. 1550. fol. 585. i. 6.

NICOLS (MATTIAS)
 [Funeral sermon.] *See* G., A.
 Elijah's Fiery Chariot...a sermon,
 etc.

NICOLS (THOMAS) A Descrip-
 tion of the Fortunate Islands,
 otherwise called the Islands of
 Canaria. *See* HAKLUYT (R.) The
 principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 2.
 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 5.

NIGER (FRANCISCUS) *Venetus.*
See WHITTINGTON (R.) *Begin.*
 Whittytoni [on Metres] Editio
 cum interpretamento F. Nigri,
 diomedes de accētu in pedestri
 oratiōe potius q̄ soluta observando.
 [1515?] 4to. C. 40. e. 12.

— Whitintoni editio cū inter-
 pretamēto F. nigri Diomedes de
 accentu in pedestri oratione potius
 q̄ soluta observanda. *See* WHIT-
 TINGTON (R.) R. Whitintoni...de
 syllabariū quantitatibus opusculū,
 etc. 1519. 4to. C. 40. e. 17.

— — — — — [1521.] 4to.
 C. 40. e. 1. (7, 8.)

— — — — — [1530?] 4to.
 C. 40. e. 2. (9.)

NIGHTINGALE. The
 Nightingale;
 Whose curious Notes are here ex-
 plain'd,
 In a dainty Ditty sweetly fain'd.
B. L. 2 pts. *Printed for*
F. Coules, London, [1640?] Broad-
 side fol. Rox. I. 296.

NIGHT-RAVEN. *See* R. S.
 The Night Raven By S[amuel]
 R[owlands]. 1634. 4to. C. 39. d.

NIXON (ANTHONY) *See* A., N.

— *See* N., A.

— The Blacke yeare. Seria
 jocis. *E. Alde for W. Timme,*
London, 1606. 4to. C. 40. d. 37.
 Without pagination.

— The Christian Navy. Where-
 in is playnely described the perfit
 course to sayle to the Haven of

Eternal happiness. [In verse.]
S. Stefied, London, 1607. 4to.
C. 26, c. 57.

Without pagination. The titlepage of Sir R. Pastore's *Life of Whitgift* has been inserted.

N I X O N (ARMES). The dignities of Man, both in the perfections of his soul and body, etc.
E. Allde, London, 1612. 4to.
8406, b.

— London Dye; or a Memoriall of the life and death of Master R. Dye, Citizen and Merchant-Taylor of London, and of his severall Almes-hoods and large leuante to the poore in his life time. B. R. T. Printed for J. Hunt, London, 1612. 4to.

113, a. 13.

Without pagination. Fifteen leaves. Register A-D.

— Oxford's Triumph: in the Royal Entertainment of his Majestie (James I.), the Queen, and the Prince the 27. of August 1605. With the Kinges Oration, and the Incorporating of divers Noble-men Masters of Arts. [London, 1605.] 4to. C. 33, d. 9.

Without pagination. Titlepage mutilated.

— The Source of Corruption. Or a crafty knave needs no breaker. B. R. Printed for H. Gosse, and W. Hodges, London, 1613. 4to. 1076, i. 14.

— A Strange Fact-Post, with a Pasket full of strange Petitions, etc. B. R. Printed by E. A., London, 1613. 4to. C. 27, b. 4.

Without pagination.

— The three English brothers. Sir T. Sherley his Travels, — Sir A. Sherley his Embassage to the Christian Princes. Master R. Sherley his wars against the Turks, with his marriage to the

Empress of Persia his Name. B. R. J. Hodges, London, 1617. 4to. G. 6472.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. MS. Non.
1943, b. 17.

Imperial: wanting sig. A-i., containing the signature, titlepage and dedication. But, also the last leaf, sig. K. Without pagination. A titlepage in MS. is pasted.

N I X O N (ARMES). The Warres of Swethland. With the Ground and Originall of the said Warres, begun and continued betwixt Sigismund, King of Poland, and Duke Charles, lately Crowned King of Swethland. B. R. Printed for S. Butter, London, 1609. 4to.

9435, b.

Without pagination.

NO. (HIS.) See WILSON (R.)
The tragedie of Tancred and Giannad. Compiled by the gentlemen of the Inner Temple. [The second act by Hen. No., i.e. Henry Noel?] 1592. 4to. C. 24, c. 43.

N O B O D Y. No-body and Some-body. With the true Chronicle Historie of Blyders, etc. [A comedy, in verse.] Printed for J. Tressell, [London, 1600?] 4to.
C. 24, b. 26.

Without pagination. The last leaf, the rest of which is blank, contains on the verso a wooden figure entitled "Somebody."

NOEL (HENRY) See NO. (HIS.)

NOGARET DE LA VALLETTE ET DE FOIX (Hassan de) Duke de Candale. See COSSO II. (sic Misson). Grand Duke of Tuscany. [Good intelligence] of a victory obtained against the Turks, in May 1613... By the great Duke of Florence, the Earl of Candale, etc. 1614. 4to.
806, d. 22.

N O G D I, Beg. *Death. See HERBERT (Sir T.) A relation of some yeares travaile ... Into Afrique and... Asia, etc.*

NOOT (JAN VAN DER) *Le Theatre auquel sont exposés & monstrés les inconveniens & miseres qui suivent les mondains & vicieux, ensemble les plaisirs & contentemens dont les fideles joüissent, etc. J. Day, Londres, 1568. 8vo. G. 10106.*

Without pagination.

— A Theatre, wherein be represented as wel the miseries & calamities that follow the voluptuous Worldlings, as also the greate joyes and plesures which the faithfull doenjoy ... Devised by S. J. van der Noodt. (Translated out of French ... by T. Roest.) [With Epigrams and Sonnets prefixed, the former translated from the Sonnets of Petrarch and the latter from the Visions of Du Bellay, by E. Spenser; with a woodcut to each.] **B. L. H. Bynneman, London, 1569. 8vo. 224. a. 11.**

The running title reads, "A Theatre for Worldlings."

— Another copy. G. 10107.

NORDEN (JOHN) *England. An intended Guyde for English Travailers. Shewing in generall, how far one Citie, & many Shire-Townes in England, are distant from other. Together with the Shires in particular and the cheife townes. With a generall table of the most of the principall Townes in Wales. E. All-de, London, 1625. 4to. 577. h. 27. (1.)*

— Another copy. 10348. e.

— Another copy. G. 15961.

— A Godlie Man's Guide to Happinesse. A Manuell of neces-

sary Motives, holy Meditations, and godly Prayers, to stirre up the hearts of men unapt to pray, etc. Printed by A. M. for J. Marriot, London, 1624. 12mo. 4402. e.

N O R D E N (JOHN) *The Labyrinth of Mans Life. Or Vertues Delight and Envies opposite. [A poem.] Printed for J. Budge, London, 1614. 4to. C. 34. f. 16.*

Without pagination. Mutilated in binding.

— The Mirror of Honor: Wherein everie professor of armes, from the Generall...to the private officer and inferiour souldier, may see the necessitie of the feare and service of God, etc. [By J. N.] *The Widowe Orwin for T. Man, London, 1597. 4to. 4408. aaa.*

— A Pensive Mans Practise. Or The Pensive Mans Complaint and Comfort. A Treatise...for such as are any way afflicted, etc. By J. N(orden). **B. L. 3 pts. Printed by I. H. for W. Aspley, London, 1623. 12mo. 4403. d.**

Each pt. has a separate titlepage and pagination.

— — — Newly corrected... by the author after above forty Impressions. **B. L. Printed by E. Brewster and R. Bird, London, 1627. 12mo. 874. b. 13.**
Containing pt. 1 only.

— — — Newly corrected... by the author, above 41. impressions. **B. L. J. Beale for R. Bird, London, 1635. 12mo. 4411. de.**
Pt. 1 only.

— Another edition. **B. L. [London, 1640?] 12mo. 1159. b. 27. (1.)**

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— A Poore Man's Rest:

Founded upon Motives, Meditations, Prayers, and Expressing—
true reconciliation in all Kindes—
of Affliction. Now the eighth
time augmented, and much re-
formed by the Author. **B. R.**
Printed for J. Budge, London,
1623. 12mo. 4492. c.

— — — — Now the ninth
time augmented, etc. **B. R.**
Printed by T. S. for J. Budge,
London, 1624. 12mo. 3456. dd. 4.

— — — — Now the Twelfth
time augmented, etc. **B. R.**
*Printed by H. A. for R. Allot, Lon-
don, 1631. 12mo.* 4493. d.

NORDEN (Johs.) Norden's
Preparative to his Speculum Bri-
tanniae. Intended a reconcilia-
tion of sundrie propositions by
divers persons tendered, concern-
ing the same. London, 1596. 8vo.
725. b. 45.

— Speculum Britanniae. The
first parts. An historiall descrip-
tion of Middlesex. Wherin are
sett downe, the names of the
citties, parishes, etc. [London,]
1593. 4to. C. 32. b. 4. (1.)

The titlepage is engraved. With
three folding plates.

— Another copy. G. 3586.

— Another copy. T. 799. (2.)

The titlepage of this copy differs
slightly from that of the preceding.

— Speculum Britanniae. Par-
The description of Hertfordshire.
MS. Newb [by John Stow]. [Lon-
don,] 1598. 4to. C. 28. g. 6.
With engraved titlepage and map.

— Another copy. C. 32. b. 4. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage
and map.

— Another copy. p. G. 3585.

The presentation copy to Queen
Elizabeth, illuminated, and with

an autograph letter from the author
to the Queen on the fly leaf.

NORDEN (Jens.) The Sur-
veyors Dialogue. Divided into
five Books. Very profitable for
all men to peruse, that have to do
with the revenues of land, or
occupation thereof, as also for
such as indevor to be scene in
the faculty of surveying of
Mannors, Lands, Tenements, etc.
MS. Newb. *Printed for H. Astley,*
London, 1607. 4to. 330. c. 5.

— Another copy. 967. k. 17. (1.)

— — — — Now the third
time imprinted; and by the same
Author enlarged, and a sixth
Book newly added, of a con-
ference between a Purchaser, and
a Surveyor of Lands, etc. *T. Sad-
bury, London, 1618.* 4to. T. 509. (4.)

With a dedication to Robert Cecil
Cont.

— Another copy. 967. k. 18. (1.)

With a dedication to Sir Richard
Sackville, in place of that to Lord
Cecil.

— Another copy. 449. c. 34.
This copy has both the dedications.

— Another copy. 117. k. 57.

Imperfect; wanting pp. 217-226.

— Another copy. 967. k. 17. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting two leaves
containing the dedication.

— — — — Now newly imprinted
and enlarged, etc. *Printed for
J. Burley, London, 1619.* 4to.
967. k. 21.

— Another copy. 51. c. 19.

— Vicinitudo Rerum: an Ele-
giacall Poeme of the interchange-
able courses and varietie of things
in this world. The first part.
S. Stafford, London, 1600. 4to.

11623. c. 32.

No more published.

NORFOLK. *See C., H. A Discourse concerning the Drayning of Fennes...in the sixe Counteys of Norfolke, Suffolke, etc. 1629. 4to. 725. c. 35.*

— *See SOMERSETSHIRE. 1607. A true report of certaine wonderfull overflowings of waters in... Norfolk, etc. [1607.] 4to. 1103. e. 58.*

NORFOLK, Archdeaconry of. Articles for the Church-wardens and Inquirers to ground their presentments upon, to be exhibited...to M^r Archdeacon of Norfolke, or his Officiall, in the visitation. Ann. Dom. 162[5]. [London? 1625.] 4to. 5155. c.

Without titlepage or pagination.

NORFOLK, Cooper of. *See P., M. The Cooper of Norfolke, etc. [1625?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 30.*

NORFOLK GENTLEMAN. The Norfolke Gentleman his last Will and Testament, and how hee committed the keeping of his Children to his owne brother, who dealt most wickedly with them: and how God plagued him for it. [A Ballad.] B. ℥. 2 pts. [London, 1640?] Broadside fol.

Rox. I. 284.

This ballad is better known as "The Babes in the wood."

NORICE (EDWARD) *See BOYE (R.)*. The Importunate Begger...Whereunto is annexed an Answer to Mr. Norrice his 5 Arguments ... together with an Answer to his Prosopopeia, etc. 1635. 4to. 4355. c.

— The New Gospel, not the true Gospel: or, A Discovery of the Life, and Death, Doctrin, and Doings of Mr. J. Traske, and the effects of all, in his Followers. ... As also a Confutation of the... error of M^r Boye, Concerning

the Plague, out of Psal. 91. R. Bishop, for H. Hood, London, 1638. 4to. 698. g. 9. (1.)

— Another copy. 105. a. 48.

NORIS (Sir JOHN) *See NORRIS.*

NORMAN (ROBERT) *See ENGLAND.* The Safegarde of Saylers, or great Rutter...Translated out of Dutch...by R. Norman. 1590. 8vo. G.7311. (3.)

— — — 1600. 4to. 1397. d.

— — — 1612. 4to. 8805. bb. (2.)

— — — 1640. 4to. 534. b. 18.

— The newe Attractive, containyng a short discourse of the Magnes or Lodestone, and amongst other his vertues, of a newe discovered secret and subtil propertie, concerningy the Declining of the Needle, touched therewith under the plaine of the Horizon. Now first founde out by R. Norman Hydrographer. Hereunto are annexed certaine necessarie rules for the art of Navigation, by the same R. N. (A Discours of the Variation of the Cumpas ... made by W. B(rough).) B. ℥. 2 pts. J. Kyngston for R. Ballard, London, 1581. 4to. C. 31. d. 2. (1, 2.)

Pt. 1 is imperfect; wanting the "Necessarie Rules." Pt. 2, which has a separate titlepage and register, is without pagination.

— — — Newly corrected by M[.] W[illiam] B[rough]. B. ℥. 2 pts. T. East for R. Ballard, London, 1585. 4to. C. 31. d. 3. (1, 2.)

— Another edition. B. ℥. 2 pts. E. Alld for H. Astley, London, 1596. 8vo. 51. e. 7.

— Another copy. G. 7311. (4.)

— Another edition B. ℥.

3 pts. W. Barnes, London, 1591. 4to. 8720. b.

— Another copy, 8800. bb. (R.)

NORRIS (Sir JAMES) *See* HENRY [de Boscuse]. *Prise of Douay. A Journall... of the late warres in Bretaigne by the Prince de Douay, assisted with her Majesties Letters... under Sir J. Norris, etc.* 1591. 4to. 283. b. 1. (3.)

— [Military Services] *See* MERTON (E. VAN) *A true Discourse, etc.*

— *Ephemoris expeditionis Norreyij et Draski in Lusitaniam.* [Edited by O.H.] *Imposito Thomas Woodcocke, London, 1589.* 4to. C. 32. f. 24.

— *Newes from Brest. A Diurnal of al that Sir J. Norreys hath done since his last arivall in Bretaine. Also of the taking in of the forte by Crozon, etc.* B. R. P. Short, for T. Millington, London, 1591. 4to. 2210. bb.

Without pagination.

— *The true Reportie of the service in Britaine, Performed lately by the Honourable Knight Sir J. Norreys and other Captaines and Gentlemen soldiers before Gounguard.* J. Wolfe, London, 1591. 4to. 283. b. 1. (2.)

NORRIS (SALVETUS)
See N. S., *Doctor of Divinity.*

NORTH EAST PASSAGE.
Of the Circumference of the Earth, or, a Treatise of the North East Passage. *Imprinted by W. W. for J. Barnes, London, 1612.* 8vo. 1051. c. 3. (2.)

— Another copy, G. 6897.

NORTH (GEOFFREY) *See* EMMANUELL (H.) *The Stage of Popish*

tyes... collected out of H. Stowans in his Apologie upon Heretike. Complaynt by G. N. 1581. 4to. 1097. c. 42.

NORTH (GEOFFREY) *See* PRINCIPAL, de Fonsse. *The Philosopher of the Court... Englished by G. N. 1573.* 8vo. 8405. a.

— **C** *The Description of Swedeland, Gotland and Finland, the ancient estate of thevry Kynges, the moste horribile and inscrutabile tiranny of the second Christiaen kyng of Denmark, agaynst the Swedians, the poletiske attaynyng to the Crowne of Gustave, wylth his prudent prouidynge for the same.* Collected and gathered out of sundry latyn Authors, but chieflye out of S. Monaster. B. R. MS. NORTH. J. Audley, London, 1561. 4to. 154. d. 31.

Without pagination.

NORTH (SIR THOMAS) *See* BISCHIL. *The Morall Philosophie of Doni... englisched out of Italian by Sir T. N. 1601.* 4to.

C. 33. f. 2.

— *See* GUZARA (A. DE) successively *Bishop of Guadix, etc.* *The Dial of Proverbes... Englished by T. North, etc. 1568.* fol. 31. c. 17.

— *See* PLUTARCH [Bon Hagel-Aspas.] *The Lives of the noble Grecians and Romanes... translatid out of French into English by T. North. 1579.* fol. 10605. i.

— — — — — 1595. fol. 10605. i.

— — — — — 1601. fol. 10605. i. 2.

— — — — — 1612. fol. 629. i. 7.

— — — — — 1631. fol. 1305. m.

NORTHBROOKE (JAMES)
Spiritus est Vicinus Christi in terra. A brefe and pithie summe of the Christian Faith, made in

forme of a Confession, with a confutation of the Papists objections and arguments... Newlie corrected and amended. **B. L.** *J. Charlewood, London, 1582.* 8vo.

3504. c. 33.

This copy has White Kennett's autograph.

NORTHBROOKE (JOHN) *Spiritus est Vicarius Christi in terra. The poore mans Garden; wherein are flowers of the Scriptures and Doctours, very...profitable for the simple and ignorant people to read...now newly corrected and largely augmented. [With an epistle to the reader, signed: "Thomas Knel. Ju."]* **B. L.** *W. Williamson, London, 1573.* 8vo. 224. b. 41.

— Another edition. **B. L.** *J. Charlewood, London, [1580?]* 4to. 1413. b. 13.

— Another copy. 1223. a.

— Another edition. **B. L.** *J. Charlewood, London, [1580?]* 8vo. 4404. e.

— Another edition. **B. L.** *J. Charlewood, London, [1580?]* 8vo. 4403. c.

With the autograph of T. Barlow, Bishop of Lincoln.

— *Spiritus est vicarius Christi in terra. A Treatise wherein Dicing, Dauncing, Vaine plaies or Enterludes with other idle pastimes &c. commonly used on the Sabbath day, are reprooved, by the authoritie of the worde of God and auncient Writers. Made Dialognewise, etc.* **B. L.** *T. Dawson, for G. Bishoppe, London, 1579.* 4to. 1077. c. 16.

Last leaf mutilated, and titlepage very slightly so.

— Another edition. **B. L.**

H. Bynneman for E. Byshop, London, [1579?] 4to. 698. e. 26.

Imperfect; wanting pp. 9. 10.
The titlepage is slightly mutilated.

NORTON (ROBERT) *Gunner.* See N., R.

— See STEVIN (S.) *Disme: the Art of Tenth... Published in English, with some additions, by R. N. 1608.* 4to. 1393. e.

— The Gunner, shewing the whole Practise of Artillerie: with all the Appurtenances thereunto belonging. Together with the making of Extraordinary Artificial Fireworks, etc. *Printed by A. M. for H. Robinson, London, 1628.* fol. 8825. f.

— A Mathematical Appendix, containing many propositions and conclusions Mathematicall: with necessary observations ... for Mariners at Sea and... Chirographers and surveyors of Land; together with an easie perspective mechanicall Way to delineat Sunne dyalls, ... Written by R. Norton, Gent. *Printed by R. B. for R. Jackson, London, 1604.* 8vo. 533. b. 13.

Titlepage slightly mutilated.

— Of the art of great artillery, viz. the explanation of the...definitions and questions, pronounced and propounded, by... T. Digges: in his *Stratiaticos* and *Pantomotria*, concerning great Ordinance. ... Together with certaine expositons, etc. *E. Allde for J. Tap, London, 1624.* 4to. 534. f. 28.

— Another copy. 1140. b. 2.

NORTON (ROBERT) *Minister of the Word in Suffolk.* See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Obadiah. Certaine godlie Homilies...made by ...R. Gualter ... And translated into Englishe by R. N. [With the text.] 1573.* 8vo. 219. c. 18.

NORTON (Eleanor). *Serpent.* See **VUNS** (J. M.). The whole works of J. Vign, newly corrected by G. Baker and R. Norton, etc. 1589. 4to. 45. d. 23.

NORTON (Thomas). See **CALVES** (J.). The Institution of Christian Religion ... Translated ... by T. Norton. 1574. 4to. 3557. c.

— — — 1578. Svo. 3557. ann.

— — — 1587. Svo. 3558. c. 24.

— — — 1611. fol. 3558. dd.

— — — 1634. fol. 475. d. 1.

— — — See **CHRISTIAN RELIGION**. A Catechisme ... of Christian Religion Translated out of Latino into Englishe [by T. Norton]. 1579. 4to. 1018. i. 4.

— — — See **FISHER**. The Tragedie of Fisher and Parrax, etc. [The first three acts by T. Norton, etc.] [1570]. Svo. C. 34. a. 6.

— — — See N. A. A Catechisme, or Institution of Christian Religion. Translated from the Latin of A. N. [i.e. A. Newell, by T. Norton]. 1583. Svo. 3505. c.

— — — 1584. Svo. 3504. a. 48.

— — — 1623. Svo. 3504. a. 25. (1.)

— — — See N. T.

— — — See **NEWELL** (A.). A Catechisme, etc. Translated into Englishe [by T. Norton]. 1571. 4to. 3503. c. 56.

— — — 1573. 4to. 225. a. 13.

— — — 1575. 4to. 3505. c. 23.

— — — See **PAPISTS**. A warning against the dangerous practices of Papistes, etc. [By T. Norton.] [1570]. Svo. C. 12. d. 3.

NORTON (Thomas). The tragodie of Coriolanus, wherof three Actes were written by T. Norton and the two last by T. Sackville. See **EEST**. The Serpent of Devision, etc. 1589. 4to. C. 21. b. 43. (6.)

— — — See **RIVET**. *Church of — Prys V.* Pope. A Bull [14 Aug. 1567] granted to Doctor Hardinge — With a true declaration of the intention and frutes thereof, etc. [By T. Norton.] [1570.] Svo. 697. a. 23. (1.)

— — — An addition declaratorie to the Bullen [of 14 Aug. 1567 and 25 Feb. 1570], etc. [By T. Norton.] [1570.] Svo. 697. a. 23. (3.)

— — — A disclosing of the great Bull, and certain calves that he hath gotten, etc. [By T. Norton.] 1570. Svo. 697. a. 23. (2.)

— — — See **VENSON** (P. M.). An epistle unto the ... Duke of Somerset written ... in Latin ... translated into Englyshe by T. Norton. 1580. Svo. G. 5919.

— — — To the Quenes Majesties poor deuided Subjects of the North Country, drawn into rebellion by the Earles of Northumberland and Westmerland [an address] written by T. Norton. B. R. H. Bynemas for L. Harrison, [London.] 1582. Svo. 1413. b. 17. (6.)

Without pagination.

— — — Another edition. B. R. H. Bynemas for L. Harrison, London, 1582. Svo. C. 12. d. 4.

— — — Newly perused and increased. H. Bynemas for L. Harrison, London, 1582. Svo. G. 5926. (1.)

— — — A warning against the dangerous practices of Papistes,

and specially the parteners of the late Rebellion. **B. L.** *J. Daye, London, [1570?]* 8vo. C. 12. d. 12.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 5926. (2.)

NORWICH, Archdeaconry of. Articles to be enquired of, and answered unto, by the Churchwardens and Sworne Men, in the Visitation of the Archdeacon of Norwich [A. Bing], A.D. 1638. **B. L.** *J. Raucorth, London, 1638.* 4to. 698. h. 20. (20.)

Without pagination.

NORWICH, Diocese of. Injunctions exhibited by John [Parkhurst]... Bishop of Norwich in his first visitacion beginning the seconde daie of Maye in the thirde yeare of...Elizabeth, etc. (Interrogatories.) **B. L.** *J. Day, London, [1561].* 4to. 5155. aa.

— Articles to be enquired of within the Dioces of Norwiche, in the Metropoliticall visitation of the...Archbishop of Canterbury in the year of our lorde God 1567. **B. L.** *R. Wolfe, London, 1567.* 4to. T. 1015. (1.)

Without pagination.

— — — — 1618. **B. L.** *W. Jaggard, London, [1618].* 4to. 698. h. 20. (13.)

— Articles to be enquired of in the Diocesse of Norwich, in the ordinarie visitation of...[the] Bishop of Norwich. **C. Legge, Cambridge, 1619.** 4to. 698. h. 20. (14.)

— — — — 1620. **B. L.** *London, 1620.* 4to. 5155. c.

— — — — 1627. **B. L.** *J. Bill, London, 1627.* 4to. 5155. c.

— — — — 1636. **B. L.** *R. Badger, London, 1636.* 4to. E. 238. (L.)

— Another copy. 5155. c.
Followed by "Particular Orders," etc., in MS.

— — — — 1638. **B. L.** *Cambridge, [1638].* 4to. T. 1566. (2.)

NORWOOD (RICHARD) Fortification or Architecture Military. Unfolding the principall mysteries thereof, in the resolution of sundry Questions and Problemes. By R. N(orwood). *T. Cotes, for A. Crooke, London, 1639.* 4to. 1140. h. 3.

— The Seamans Practice. Contayning a fundamentall Probleme in Navigation experimentally verified; namely touching the Compasse of the Earth and Sea, and the quantity of a Degree in our English Measures. Also an exact method ... of keeping a Reckoning at sea;...tables, etc. *G. Hurlock, London, 1637.* 4to. 533. f. 26.

— Trigonometrie, or, the Doctrine of Triangles;...whereunto is annexed...a Treatise of the application thereof; in the three principall kindes of sailing...With...tables used in Navigation. 2 pts. *W. Jones, London, 1631.* 4to. 52. c. 2.

— — — — Second edition. *W. Jones, London, 1634.* 4to. 8503. ccc.

NOTHING. There's nothing to be had without money. [A Ballad.] **B. L.** 2 pts. Printed for H. G., London, [1625?]. Broad-side fol. Rox. I. 400.

NOWELL (ALEXANDER) See CHRISTIAN RELIGION. A Catechisme...of Christian Religion, etc. [By A. N.] 1570. 4to. 1018. i. 4.

— See DORMAN (T.) A Re-

works written by A. N. of a book entitled A Proofs of certayne articles in religion, etc. 1563. 4to. 2303. d. 1.

NOWELL (ALEXANDER) See DURHAM (T.) A digeste of M. Nowell's Reproofs. 1563. 4to. 2302. dd.

— See N. A.

— See SWYNT. A Sward against Swyntes, etc. [By A. N.] 1571. 4vo. 4412. aa.

— Christiane pietatis Institu-
tio ad usum Scholiarum, etc. Apud
J. Daym, London, 1581. 12mo.
2303. aa. 85. (6.)

— Another edition. *Impensis
Biblio-pediarum, London*, 1625. 4vo.
2303. c. 35.

— Another edition. *Impensis
Biblio-pediarum, London*, 1630. 4vo.
2304. a. 35. (2.)

— Καρυπέδης ἡ τοῦ πατέρος μάθησις τοῦ Αλεξανδρεῖος Εἰρηναῖος...
Catechismus, sive prima Institu-
tio disciplinae pietatis Christianae,
Greci & Latini explicata.
[Translated into Greek by W.
Whitaker.] L.P. Apud R. Wolfiam,
Londoni, 1573. 4vo. 1303. a.

— Another copy. 2303. c. 16.
Inspected, wanting the last leaf,
containing the Index.

— Χριστιανοῦ εργασίαι...
Christianae pietatis prima institu-
tio, ad usum Scholiarum Graecis
& Latinis Scripta. [Translated
into Greek by W. Whitaker.]
Apud J. Daym, Londoni, 1573. 4vo.
2303. c. 36.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. Apud
J. Daym, Londoni, 1577. 4vo.
2303. a. 26.

— Another copy. G. 1294.

— Another edition. Apud
J. Daym, Londoni, 1578. 4vo.
943. b. 18.

— Another copy. 2303. dc. 23.

NOWELL (ALEXANDER) A
Catechisme or first Instruction
and Learning of Christian Religion.
Written in Latine by
A. Nowell and translated into
Englyshe [by T. Norton]. B. R.
J. Daye, London, 1571. 4to.
2303. c. 50.

Titlepage mutilated.

— Another edition. B. R.
J. Daye, London, 1573. 4to.
223. a. 13.

— Another edition. B. R.
J. Daye, London, 1573. 4to.
2303. c. 23.

**NOWELL (ALEXANDER) and
DAY (WILLIAM) Bishop of Wis-
chester.** A true report of the dis-
putation or rather private Con-
ference had in the Tower of
London with Ed. Campion Jesuit,
the last of August 1581. Set
downe by the Reverend Learned
Men them selves [A. N. and
W. D.] that dealt therein. Whereunto
is joyned... a true report (by
J. Fiefe) of the other three
dayes conferences had there with
the same Jesuite (the 18. 23 Sept.
by W. Falke and R. Goade... and
27 Sept. betwixt D. Walker and
W. Clarke)... newe... published...
by authority. C. Barker, London,
1583. 4to. 800. k. 12. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 2894.

— Another copy. 223. a. 26.
With variations of type, especially
towards the end.

NUCE (THOMAS) See N. T.

— See SWYNT (L. A.) (Tran-

goedie.] Seneca his tenne tragedies, translated into Englysh [by J. Heywood, T. Nuce, etc.]. 1581. 4to. 237. f. 4.

NUMAN (PHILIPS) *See MARY, the Blessed Virgin.* Miracles lately wrought by the intercession of the Glorious Virgin Marie at Mont-aigu,...Translated out of the French copie [of P. Numan], etc. 1606. 8vo. 861. d. 4.

NUN. A Nunnnes Prophesie, or the fall of Friers. Contayning the downefall of the Pope, by the Unicorne of the West; prophesied 300 years ago, and fulfilled in this present age 1615. **B. L.** *W. White, London, 1615.* 4to.

C. 25. c. 16. (3.)

Without pagination.

NUN (THOMAS) A Comfort against the Spaniard. [A sermon on Judges v. 19-30.] *J. Windet for I. O., London, 1596.* 4to. 1227. b.

Without pagination.

NYE (PHILIP) *See SIBBES (R.)* Bowels opened, or a discovery of the...Love, Union and communion betwixt Christ and the Church, etc. [Edited by T. Goodwin and P. Nye.] 1639. 4to. 3166. c.

— — The Christians Portion. ...Published by...P. Nye, etc. 1638. 12mo. 4403. d.

— — A Fountain sealed, etc. [Edited by P. Nye, etc.] 1637. 12mo. 4403. d. (1.)

— — 1638. 8vo. 1112. a. 30.

— — The Spirituall Mans Aime...Published by T. G[oodwin] and P. N[ye]. 1637. 12mo. 4403. d. (3.)

— — Two Sermons, etc. [Edited by P. Nye, etc.] 1637. 12mo. 4403. d. (2.)

NYNDGE (ALEXANDER) A Booke declaring the...Vexation of one A. Nyndge...tormented wyth an evyll Spirit in the yere ...1573. [By E. Nyndge.] **B. L.** *T. Colwell, London, [1578?]* 12mo. 8630. a.

Without pagination. In the following the name of the author is given in the book.

NYNDGE (EDWARD) A true and fearefull vexation of one Alexander Nyndge: being most horribly tormented with the Devill, from the 20. day of January to the 23. of July, etc. **B. L.** *Imprinted...for W. B., London, 1615.* 4to. 8630. d.

The titlepage is slightly cropped.

O

O., C. Elizabeth Queene. Or a short...declaration of the peaceable state of England, under the government of...Elizabeth. Wherunto is added a briefe Catalogue or rehearsall, of all the noble men...of her...Counsaile. Written in Latin verse by C. O[ckland]. Done into Englishe [verse], by J. Sharrock. **B. L.** *R. Waldegrave, London, 1585.* 4to. G. 11240.

Without pagination.

O. (CHRISTOPH.) The Fountaine and Welspring of all Variance, Sedition, and deadlie Hate. Wherein is declared at large the opinion...that Rome...is signified ...by the name of Babylon, mentioned in...the Revelation of S. John, etc. [Signed Christoph O., i.e. Christopher Ockland.] **B. L.** *Few MS. NOTES. R. Ward, London, 1589.* 4to. C. 40. b. 7.

— Another copy. 699. b. 26.
Cropped.

O. E. *See* KOWARTIN (R.). The
Paradise of Dainty Devices... In-
volved... for the most parts by M.
Edwards... the rest by sundry
learned Gentlemen (Edward Vere,
Earl of Oxford), etc.). 1596. 4to.
239. b. 21.

O. E. A Detection of divers
notable Untruthes... and False-
notions. Gathered out of M.
Satinus's Newe Challenge, and
M. Willets Synopsis Papismi,
and Tetrastichon Papisticonum, etc.
[By E.O.] [St. Osmer] 1602. Svo.
3935. aa.

O. H. *See* CORNWALLIS (Sir W.)
Essays, etc. [Edited by H. O.,
i.e. H. Oxley.] 1610. Svo.
722. a. 40.

O. H. *See* FERMER (V.). The
Spaniards Monarchie... Englished
by H. O. 1592. 4to. 114. b. 7.

O. J. *See* RIDLEY (N.) successively
Bishop of Rochester, etc.
Certaine godly Conferences, be-
tweene... N. Ridley... and H. Latimer,
etc. [Edited by J. O., i.e.
John Old.] 1556. Svo.
698. a. 16. (1.)

O. L. *See* SWITZERLAND, Re-
formed Church of. A Confession
of Faith made by common con-
sent of divers reformed Churches
beyond the Seas, etc. [Edited
by L. O.] [1568?] Svo.
692. a. 12.
— — 1571. Svo. 3505. bb. 5.

O. L. *See* C. TH. A. L. Catho-
licke Traditiones... Translated into
English, by L. Q[uen]. 1609. 4to.
3901. ee.

O. L. Speculum Jesuitorum.
Or, the Jesuites looking-glass...
etc.

By Lewis [Q[uen] T.]. *See* LEWIS
(Sir E.). Exempte speculum, etc.
1629. etc. 4to. 3531. c.

O. N.
Rele me and be not wrothe
For I say no thyngs but truthe.
I will ascende making my state
so hys.
That my pompeous honoure shall
never dye.

O. Caytyfe when thou thynkest
least of all,
With confusion thou shalt have a
fall.

[A Satire in verse, by W. Roy,
against Cardinal Wolsey. Edited
by N. O.] **B. R.** *Strasburg or*
Worms, 1526? or -27? Svo.

C. 21. a. 27.

Without pagination. Sig. a. i.

O. S. *See* PARSON IDOLATER.
The Originall of Popish Idolatrie,
—Published by S. O. 1630. 4to.
T. 565. (9.)

O. W. The Description and
use of the double Horizontall
Dyall: Whereby... the Lower... is
shewne, — the Meridian Line...
found; and most Astronomical
Questions, which may be done
by the Globe, are resolved... By
William [O]ughtred. *M. Plesker*,
London, 1636. Svo. 523. b. 44.

Eight leaves, without pagination.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

See ROSE, Church of.—**PAS.** V.,
Pop. Triplici nodo, triplex cu-
nione: Or An Apologie for the
oath of Allegiance, etc. [With
the text.] 1697. 4to.
861. f. 21. (3.)

— — The judgment of a Catho-
licke Englishman... concerning a
late booke entituled: Triplici
nodo, triplex cunione, Or an Apo-
logie for the Oath of Allegiance,
etc. 1608. 4to. C. 45. d. 23 (2.)

O B E N H E I M (CHRISTOPH)
See FEGUERNEKINUS (I. L.) Enchiridion locorum communium theologicorum, Rerum, Exemplorum, atque Phrascon sacrarum; ex A. Marlorati Thesauro, et C. Obenhinii Promtuario, etc. 1588. 8vo. 3125. a.

OBSERVATIONS. Especiall Observations, and approved physicall rules; which have (heretofore) beene well Tryed and Experienced, in the last... grievous time of the Pestilence. ...Serving as soveraigne Antidotes, for preservation of all such as are not Infected, etc. **B. L.** FEW MS. NOTES AND ADDITIONS. *B. Alsop and T. Faacet, by the assignes of R.B., London, 1625.* 4to. 1167. e. 34.

Without pagination.

OCCHINE (BARNARDINE)
See OCHINO.

O C C L E V E (THOMAS) The letter of Cupyde. *See CHAUCER (G.)* [The workes of G. Chaucer, etc.] 1532. fol. 75. h. 14.

— — [1545?] fol. 644. m. 1.

— — 1561. fol. 641. m. 10.

— — 1598. fol. 641. l. 1.

— — 1602. fol. 641. m. 2.

OCHINO (BERNARDINO) *See BRERELEY (J.) Priest, pseud.* Luthers life collected from the writings of him selfe,...with a further shorte discourse, touchinge...Ochine, etc. 1624. 4to. G. 949. (1.)

— Certaine Godly and very profitable Sermons of Faith, Hope, and Charitie; First set foorth by master Barnardine Ochine... and now...translated out of the Italian tongue, into the English

by W. Phiston, etc. **B. L.** *T. East, London, 1580.* 4to. 1025. a. 10.

OCHINO (BERNARDINO) Certayne Sermons of the ryght famous and excellente Clerk, Master B. Ochine, ... now ... an exyle in thys lyfe, for the faithful testimony of Jesus Christ. Faythfully translated into Englyshe. [The first six sermons translated by R. Argentine, and the last fourteen by Anne Cooke, afterwards Bacon.] **B. L. J. Day, London, [1550?]** 8vo. 3901. a.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 693. e. 6. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting titlepage and all before sig. A ii., which is mutilated, also the last leaf bearing the colophon.

— Sermons of the ryght famous and excellent clerke Master B. Ochine, etc. [Translated from the Italian by R. Argentyne.] **B. L. A. Scoloker, Ipswich, 1548.** 8vo. C. 37. e. 35.

Without pagination. This collection contains the six sermons which appear as Nos. 1 to 6 of the edition "Certayne Sermons," etc., printed by J. Day.

— Fouretene Sermons...concernyng the predestinacion and elecccion of god...Translated out of Italian...by A[nne] Cooke, afterwards Bacon. Edited by G. B. **B. L. J. Day and W. Seres, London, [1550?]** 8vo. C. 12. e. 22.

Without pagination. These fourteen sermons are contained in the edition of "Certayne sermons" printed by J. Day, and are therein numbered 12 to 23.

— A tragedie or Dialoge of the unjuste usurped primacie of the Bishop of Rome, and of all

the just abolislyng of the same... translated out of Latyn into Englyshe by J. Paulet... never printyd before in any language. W. R. Imprented for Gouernour Lynne, London, 1548. 4to. C. 23. c. 31.

Without pagination. Sig. B-6c.
— This copy has the second leaf of the prefatory matter, as first published, containing the name of the Printer (Smythe), also signatures etc. and like containing the name of the Printer. These three leaves were suppressed, and are generally wanting." MS note by Mr. H. Stevens.

— Another copy. C. 27. c. 23.
With the autograph of Walter Lynne at the end.

OCKLAND (CHRISTOPHER)

See O. C.

— See O. (CHRISTOPHER.)

— Anglorum Prælia, Ab Anno Domini 1327... usque ad annum 1358. Carmine summa[m] perstrita. R. Neale[ri], London, 1580. 4to. G. 17482.

Without pagination.

— Item: de pacatione... Anglia statu imperante Elizabetha compendiosa Narratio. Haec duo Poemata, ... Regis Majestatis Consiliarii in omnibus hys regni Scholis prolegenda p[ro]ceris praescriptissim[us]. 2 pts. Apud Radulphum Naler[ic]; (ex-actabat C. Barkerus) London, 1582. 4to. 1669. b. 12.

Without pagination.

— [Another edition.] Haec Alexandri Nevilli Kettam adiunctissima. 2 pts. Apud Radulphum Naler[ic]; ex actiuatione Henrici Byssneri, London, 1582. 4to. G. 17449. (1, 2.)

— Another copy. 1213. g. 8. (1, 2.)

Imperfect, wanting sig. Aa, the last leaf of the prefatory matter.

Pt. 3 is of a different edition from that of the preceding copy.

— Another copy of pts. 1 and 2 only. 237. g. 6.

— Another edition of pts. 1 and 2 only. Ms. Norm. Apud Radulphum Naler[ic], ex actiuatione Henrici Byssneri, London, 1582. 4to. G. 17448. (1.)

Imperfect, wanting the second leaf of the prefatory matter.

O CKLAND (CHRISTOPHER)

Elizabetheia. Sive de pacatione... et florentissimo Anglia statu, sub fulcrosis angustissimis Regionis Elisabetha imperie, liber secundus, etc. [A poem.] Ex officina — T. Orwini, London, 1589. 4to. C. 34. f. 18.

Without pagination.

ODINGSELLS (CHARLES)

Two Sermons [on Matt. vii. 22, 23] lately preached in the Valley of Belvoir. W. Standf[ord], sold by J. Parker, London, 1620. 4vo. 698. c. 6. (2.)

ODO, Saint, successively Bishop of Bayeux, and Archbishop of Canterbury. Constitutions Ordinationis. See ENGLAND, Church of.—Constitutiones Provinciales. Incepit opera super constitutio[n]es [sic] provincialis, etc. 1508. 4vo. 8157. a. (1.)

— 1534. 4vo. 227. a. 39.

ODO, the Physician.

See MAYER (E.)

O'DOGHERTY (Sir CAIN)

Newes From Lough-foyle in Irel[and]. Of the late treacherous Action, and rebellion, of Sir Carey Adomagherty and P. Mr R. Mack Davy. With his ransacking and burning of the Cittie of Derry... And the murther of Sir G. Paulet, his associate, and most of the inhabitants of... Derry, etc.

Printed for N. Butter, London,
1608. 4to. G. 5542.
Without pagination.

O'DOGHERTY (*Sir CAHIR*)
Newes from Ireland... Newly im-
printed and inlarged. *Printed...*
for N. Butter, London, 1608. 4to.
601. d. 34.

— [The] Over-throw of an Irish
rebell, in a late battaile: Or The
death of Sir Carey Adoughertie,
who murded Sir G. Paulet in
Ireland; and for his rebellion
hath his head now standing over
Newgate in Dublin. *J. Franckton,*
Dublin, 1608. 4to. G. 5543.

Without pagination. The title-
page is slightly cropped. Although,
according to the colophon, the book
was printed at Dublin, the titlepage
bears the imprint "London, for
J. Wright."

O'DONNELL (*Lady MARY
STUART*) *Daughter of Roderic
O'Donnell, Earl of Tirconnell.*
[Life.] See HENRIQUEZ (A.) Re-
solution courageuse, etc.

O'DONNELL (*RODERIC*) *Earl
of Tirconnell.* [Flight from Ire-
land.] See GREAT BRITAIN AND
IRELAND.—JAMES I., King. A Pro-
clamation touching the Earles of
Tyrone and Tyrconnell. 1607. fol.
506. h. 10. (81.)

ECOLAMPADIUS (*JOAN-
NES*) See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.
—*Daniel.* The exposicion of
Daniel the Prophete gathered
oute of... J. Ecolampadius, etc.
1545. 8vo. C. 23. a. 1.

— — — 1550. 8vo. 3185. a.

— A Sermon of J. Ecolampa-
dius to yong men and maydens.
[Translated by J. Fox.] B. Z.
H. Powell, ... sould by H. Syngleton,
London, [1550?] 8vo. 696. a. 37.

Without pagination.

— Anothercopy. C. 12. d. 17. (4.)
Imperfect; wanting the titlepage
and sig. A ij.

OGILVIE (*JOHN*) A true
relation of the proceedings against
J. Ogilvie, a Jesuit, executed at
Glasgow, the last of Februarie,
anno 1615. Containing sundrie
speeches uttered by him at his
Arraignment, etc. *A. Hart, Edin-
burgh, 1615.* 4to. C. 27. c. 22.

OGSTON (*WILLIAM*) *Oratio
Funebris in obitum ... Georgii,
Marischalli Comitis D. Keith &
Altre... Scripta... a G. Ogstono,
etc.* [To which are added Latin
and English poems, by various
authors.] 2 pts. *R. Rabanus,
Abredonæ, 1623.* 4to. 1452. b.

O'KEARNEY (*JOHN*) *Aibidil
Gaoidheilge, & Caiticosma i for-
cheadal nó teagast Criosaighe,
maille lé hairtiogluibh dhairidhe
don riaghail Criosduighe, is in-
ghabhtha, dá gach aon da mbhé
fómánta do reachd Diá & na bann-
rioghan sa ríche so, do tairn-
geamh as laidean, & as gaillbhérla
go gaoidheilg, lá Seaan o kear-
naigh. ar chosdas mhaighisdir
Shéon uiser, a mbaile Athachliath,
[John Usher, Dublin,] 1571. 8vo.
C. 33. a. 1.*

OLDCASTLE (*HUGH*) A
briefe instruction and maner how
to keepe booke of Accompts after
the order of Debitor and Creditor.
... Newely augmented and set forth
[with "A short and plaine Tre-
atise of Arithmetick in whole
numbers," etc.] by I. Mellis. B. Z.
2 pts. *J. Windet, London, 1588.* 8vo.
712. a. 39.

Pt. 2, the "Short and plaine
Treatise, etc." has a separate title-
page and pagination, but the register
is continuous throughout.

OLDCASTLE (*JOHN*) *Baron
Cobham.* See BAILE (J.) *Bishop
of Ossory.* A brefe Chronytle,

concerning the examination and death of—Sir J. Oldcastle, etc. [1590?] Svo. 292. a. 26.

OLDCASTLE (John) *Bacon Cobham*. See **TAMER** (W.) The examination of Master W. Thorpe.—The examination of Sir J. Oldcastle, etc. [1590?] Svo. G. 12912.

— *Life and Death*, etc. [A Poem.] See **WEYVER** (J.) The *Mirror of Martyrs*, etc.

— The first part of the true and honorable historie, of the life of Sir John Old-castle, the good Lord Cobham. As it hath beene lately acted by the Earle of Nottingham his servante. [Attributed to Shakespeare, but really written by A. Munday, M. Drayton, R. Wilson, and R. Hathwaye.] Printed by F. S. for T. Pavier, London, 1600. 4to. C. 34. l. 2.

The titlepage is in facsimile. This edition differs from that printed in the same year for T. P., which has Shakespeare's name on the titlepage.

OLDE (JOHN). See **ANTICHIST**. A short description of Antichrist unto the Nobilitie of Englanode, etc. [By J.O.] [1557?] Svo. G. 11694. (1.)

— See **BENKE**.—**NEW TESTAMENT**. The first tame... of the Paraphrase of Erasmus upon the newe testament. (The seconde tame... conteyning the Epistles of S. Paul, etc. translated by M. Coverdale and J. Ode.) 1548, etc. fol. b. c. 13.

— See **O. J.**

— See **RIBBLE** (N.) successively *Bishop of Rochester*, etc. Contayne godly Conference betwix N. Ribble... and H. Latimer, etc. [Edited by J. Ode.] 1574. svo. 698. a. 28. (1.)

OLDE (JOHN). The accouit or purgation of the most catholike Christian Prince Edward the VI. Kyng of Englanode, Francie and Irelande Ag. and of the Churche of Englanode reformed and governed under hym, agaynst al suche as blasphemously and traitorously infame hym or the sayd Churche, of heretic or schism. **W. R.** Waterford (Southwater) 1555. Svo. C. 23. b. 22.

Without pagination.

- Another copy. C. 37. c. 32. (1.)
- Another copy. G. 1594. (1.)
- Another copy. G. 11694. (2.)

— A confession of the most auncient and true christe catholike olde belefe, according to the article of the xij. articles of our chosen Crois, set furthe in Englishe to the glory of almighty God, and to the confirmation of Christes people in Christes catholike olde faith. **C. Truthal. Southwarke**, 1556. Svo. G. 11694. (3.)

Without pagination.

OLDEN BARNEVELD (JOAN VAN) The Artisement of J. van Olden Barneveld... Containing the Articles alleged against him, and the reasons of his execution... Together with a letter written by the Generall States, unto the particular United Provinces concerning the aforesaid action. [Also] (a Proclamation made by the Generall States of the United Netherland Provinces, for the holding of a generall Fast, and day of Praier for the successe of the Synode and preservation of the land.) **E. Griffis for R. Bowthwait**, London, 1619. 4to. 1199. h. 9. (1.)

- Another copy. 113. l. 42.
- Barnevelds Apology; or Hol-

land Mysterie. With marginall Castigations. [By R. Houlderus, or rather P. Holderus.] Printed for T. Thorp, [London?] 1618. 4to. 1199. h. 9. (1.)

OLDENBARNEVELD (JOAN VAN) Newes out of Holland: concerning Barneveld and his fellow-Prisoners their conspiracy against their Native Country, with the Enemies there of; the Oration and Propositions made in their behalfe unto the Generall States of the United Provinces at the Hague, by the Ambassadors of the French King. With their Answere thereunto; ... and certaine Execrable Articles and Opinions propounded by A. Du Bourg... Whereunto is adjoyned a Discourse, wherein the Duke d'Espernons revolt and pernicious deseignes are truely displayed, etc. Printed by T. S. for R. Newbery, London, 1619. 4to. J. R. 2.

Without pagination.

OLDMAYNE (TIMOTHY) Lifes Brevitie and Deaths Debility... declared in a sermon [on Isaiah xxvi. 19] preached at the Funerall of... E. Lewkenor Esquire... Also an Elegy and an Epitaph... by [John] G[arnons] D[ocent] of D. N. and I. Okes, London, 1636. 4to.

1417. c. 11.

OLDWANTON (OLIVER) pseud. See WEDLOCKE (W.) A... treatise called the image of idlenessse ... Trāslated ... by W. O. [1550?] 8vo. 527. c. 37.

OLEVIAN (CASPAR) An Exposition of the Symbole of the Apostles, or rather of the Articles of Faith ... Gathered out of the catechising Sermons of Gasper Olevian Trevir, and now translated out of the Latine...by J. Field. H. Middleton for T. Man and T. Smith, London, 1581. 8vo.

3905. a.

OLIVER (THOMAS) T.Oliverii ...de Sophismatum præstigiis ca-vendis admonitio,...adjuncta in-terpretatione loci Aristotelici quo docet usum principii: Nihil simul est & non est in demonstrationibus. De rectarum linearum paralle-lismo & concursu doctrina Geo-metrica, qua demonstratio quintæ petitionis Euclidis certissimis... principiis exstructa continetur, cui modus novus Geographicus intra planum unius circuli mensu-randi locorum intervalla subji-citur. De missione sanguinis in pueris ante annum decimum quartum Diatribe Medica,...addita de morbo puerili ad locum Hippo-cratis adnotatione. De circuli quadratura thesis logica, etc. 4 pts. Ex officina Johannis Legat, Cantabrigiae, 1604. 4to. 717. h. 27.

Each pt. is separately pagged.

— Another copy of pts. 2 and 4 only. 530. i. 32. (2.)

— A new handling of the planisphere, divided into three sections, etc. **B. L. F. Kyngston** for S. Waterson and R. Jacobson, London, 1601. 4to. 532. e. 4. (2.)

OLLENIX DU MONT SACRE () pseud. [i.e. NICOLAS DE MONTREUX.] See JULIETTA. Honours Academie; or the...pas-torall of...Julietta [by O. du M. S.],etc. 1610. fol. 12403. c. 10.

OLNEY (HENRY) See CORNWALLIS (Sir W.) Essays, etc. [Edited by H. Olney.] 1800. 8vo. 722. a. 47.

— See O. H.

O'MEARA (DERMOT) See MEARA (DERMITIUS DE)

O'MORE (RORY) Life. See DERRICKE (J.) The Image of Ire-lande, etc.

ONDERZOEKING. Een

herte en denckinge des ghe-
laets over de ghene die sick tot
der Ghenevete bogieren willen.
See Days, London, 1551. Svo.

1550. v. 39. (3.)

Without pagination.

O'NEALE (TYRELACHE LE-
NAGH) *See O'NEILL.*

O'NEILL (HENRY) *Earl of Tyrone*. *History.* *See GAINSFIELD* (1.)
The True, Exemplary, and Remarkable History, etc.

— See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—JAMES I., King. *Regis.* Although the Offences committed... by the Earle of Tyrone were such as al Princes ought to be very sensible of... Wee have thought good to signifie... that we have received him into Grace, etc. (8 June 1601.) 1603. fol. 506. h. 10. (11.)

— [Flight from Ireland.] *See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—JAMES I., King.* A Proclamation touching the Earles of Tyrone and Tyrconnell. 1607. fol.

506. h. 10. (81.)

O'NEILL (TYRELACHE LE-
NAGH) *Sohmian.* *See DEESIDE* (J.) The Image of Ireland, etc.

O PER SE O. O per se O. Or a new Cryer of Lantheane and Candle-light. Being an Addition, or Lengthening, of the Bellman's Second Night-walke. In which, are discovered those Villanies, which the Bell-man... could not see, etc. [By T. Ducker.] B. R. 2 pts. Printed for J. Busbie, London, 1612. 4to. C.27.b.19.

Pt. 1 supersc. "The Bellman's second night-walke," pt. 2, the continuation called "O per se O." Each pt. has a separate titlepage.

OPPIUS (CAESAR) *See CEAAR* (C. J.) *Emperor of Rome.* The Eight Books of C. J. Caesar, conteyning his martiall exployts

in the realme of Gallia, etc. (The eighth book of A. Hirtius or Opina, etc.) 1589. 4to. C.21.b.

OPTATUB. *Saint, Bishop of Mola.* Optati Afri Milentiani Episcopi de Schismate Donatitanum contra Parmenianum Donatianam Libri septem. In eisdem nota & emendationes M. Casauboni, etc. *J. Legot, London,* 1631. Svo. 846. v. 23.

OPUS. Opus Extrimum, de vera differentia Regiae Potestatis et Ecclesiasticae, et quae sit ipsa veritas ac virtus utriusque. [By E. Fox, Bishop of Hereford.] Few MS. Notes. *In Acidino T. Bertholdi, London,* 1534. 4to. 697. d. 16.

— Another copy, MS. Norm. 225. a. 24.

— Another copy. *On VELLER.* C. 24. a.

From the Library of King Henry VIII, whose arms and initials are on the cover.

OPUSCULUM. Opusculum affabre recognitum et ad unguum eliminatum. De nominum generibus. De verborum præteritis et supinis, etc. [By R. Whittington.] B. R. 2 vynlyn de wordz, London, [1520?] 4to. G. 7550.(2.)

Without pagination. Sixteen leaves. A. B. and C.

ORANDUS (EIRENAEUS) *paed.*? *See FLAMMEL* (N.) N. Flammel his Exposition of the Hieroglyphicall Figures... Done into English... by Eirenaeus Orandus, qui est Vera veris erudita, 1624. 12mo. 1632. c. 5.

ORDER. *Regis.* An easie and profitable Order in tilling of Ground to improve it, and make it Fertile. [London, 1640?] 4to. 506. b. 13.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage and all before sig. A.

ORDER. An Order whych a Prince in battayll muste observe, and kepe, yf he entende to subdewe, or passe thorough his enemyes landes. **B. L.** *T. Raynold and W. Hyll, Londō, [1540?]* 8vo. 8826. aa. 4.

Twenty leaves, without pagination.

— A short and an absolute order of confession most requisite of all persons to be overloked before they confesse them. **B. L.** *[Douay, 1580?]* 12mo. 3455. a. 9. (2.)

Without titlepage or pagination. Sixteen leaves.

ORDINAL. The Ordynal or statut; concernyng Artyfycers, servauntes & labourers, newly prynctyd with dyvers other thing; therunto added. **B. L.** *R. Wyer for R. Bankes, [London, 1542?]* 8vo. 1379. a. (3.)

ORDINARIES. A briefe treatise of Oathes exacted by Ordinaries and Ecclesiastical Judges, etc. *[London? 1600?]* 4to. 517. c. 30.

ORIGEN. The lamentation of Mary Magdaleyno. *See CHAUCER (G.)* *[The workes of G. Chaucer, etc.]* 1532. fol. G. 11623.

— — — [1545?] fol. 644. m. 1.

— — — 1561. fol. 641. m. 10.

— — — 1598. fol. 641. l. 1.

— — — 1602. fol. 641. m. 2.

— Omelia origeis De beata maria magdalena. [Edited by W. Menyman?] **B. L.** *Impressū in alma civitate londoni Ad rogatū Magistri willmi Menymā socij collegii Ricardi Whityngton In abchirche lane [W. Faques? London, 1504?]* 8vo. 1361. a. (1.)

Ten leaves, without titlepage or

pagination. The title printed in white letters on a black ground.

ORIGINAL. The original & spryngē of all sectes & orders by whome, whā or were they beganne. Translated out of hve Dutch in Englysh. **B. L.** *J. Nicolson for J. Gough, Southwarke, 1537.* 8vo. C. 25. a. 6.

— Another edition. **B. L.** *J. Nicolson for J. Gough, Southwarke, 1537.* 8vo. C. 25. d. 10.

In this edition some errors of the press have been corrected.

ORLANDO FURIOSO.

See ROLAND.

ORMEROD (OLIVER) The Picture of a Papist... Together with a discourse of the late treason, and of the late execution of some of the Traitors... Whereunto is annexed a certaine treatise, intituled Pagano-Papismus: wherein is prooved...that Papisme is flat Paganisme, etc. 2 pts. *Printed for N. Fosbrooke, London, 1606.* 8vo. 873. g. 11. (2.)

The "Pagano-Papismus" has a separate pagination and register.

— Another copy. 1413. e. 7.

— Another copy. 108. a. 44.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, dedication, and preface.

— The Picture of a Puritane; or a relation of the opinions, qualities, and practises of the Anabaptists in Germanie, and of the Puritanes in England... Whereunto is annexed a short treatise, entituled, Puritano-papismus, etc. *Printed by E. A. for N. Fosbrooke, London, 1605.* 4to. 4139. bb.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 698. g. 4. (2.)
Cropped.

— — — Newly corrected

and enlarged. Printed by E. A. for
N. Pichard, London, 1605. 8vo.
Title, g. 11. (L.)

ORNITHOPARCHUS
(ANNEAUS) A. Ornithoparchus his
Moultynge, or Introduction; con-
taining the art of Singing... Di-
gitated into Four Books... Also
the Description and perfect use of
the Monochord, according to G.
Auctinae. By J. Donland, Late
pastor, etc. Printed for T. Adams,
London, 1609. fol. C. 32. h. 3.

ORPHEUS. See R. R. [Or-
pheus his Journey to Hell, etc.]
[1605.] 4to. C. 38. c. 12.

ORPHEUS, JUNIOR, bound,
[i.e. WILLIAM VAUGHAN.] The
Golden Fleece divided into three
Parts, under which are dis-
covered the Errors of Religion,
the Vices and Decayes of the
Kingdome, and lastly the wayes
to get wealth... Transperterd from
Campbell Choldest, out of the
Southermost part of the Iland,
commonly called the Newfound-
land, by Orpheus Junior, etc.
3 pts. Printed for F. Williams,
London, 1626. 4to. 1629. h. 3.

Each pt. has a distinct pagination.

— Another copy. 90. i. 34.

— Another copy. G. 2339.
Imperfect; wanting the map.

ORTELIUS (ABRAHAM) A.
Ortelius his Epitome of the
Theatre of the Worlde, augmented.
The Mappes all newe
graven according to geographi-
call measure, by M. Coignet. (An
Addition to the Epitome, by
M. Coignet.) 2 pts. Printed
for J. Shaw, London, 1603. Old. 8vo.
16000. a.

Each pt. has a distinct pagination,
but the register is continuous.
Titlepage engraved. n

— Theatrum Orbis Terrarum.

The Theatre of the whole
World: set forth by A. Ortelius,
(Parergon, sive Veteris Geogra-
phie aliquot tabulis.—The Life
of A. Ortel, written first in Latin
by F. Swart of Antwerp... and
now translated into English by
W. H. An Epistle of H. Lloyd,
to A. Ortel, wherein he dis-
courseth of the Land Monas.)
J. Norton, London, 1606. fol.

C. 46. L

Imperfect; wanting the upper
half of the titlepage of the "Par-
ergon." In a richly figured half-pat-
tern binding of the early part of
the seventeenth century, with the
arms of James I on the covers.

ORTHIUS (WHARDES) An
Oration, as touching the lyfe and
death of Andrews Hypsterin...
done into English, by J. Ludham,
etc. See GEARDENS (A.) The
Practic of preaching, etc. Pt. 2.
1577. 8vo. 831. d. 2.

ORTIZ (ANTONIO) A Relation
of the Solemnities wherewith the
Cathlike Prince K. Phillip the
III and quene Margaret were
recyved in the Inglysh Collidge
of Valladolid the 22. of August
. 1600. Written in spanish... and
translated by F. Rivers, etc.
Printed at N. 1601. 8vo. 9230. a.

**ORTUÑEZ DE CALA-
HORRA (DIEGO)** See TYLER (M.)
[The Mirror of Princely Deeds
and Knighthood. Pts. 1-3 by
D. Ortiz de Calahorra] 1599, etc. 4to. 12450. f. 7.

ORTUS. Oritus Vocabulorum.
See DICTINARIUM.

OSBORNE (GEOFFREY) See
EQUINELLUS. Osborne... A new
Almanacke and Prognostication...
Composed... by G. O.

O SI ANDER (ANDREAS)
The conjectures of the ends of
the worlde (gathered out of scrip-

tures by A. Oseander, and) translated [from the Latin] by G. Joye.
B. L. [*Geneva?*] 1548. 8vo.
 701. c. 19. (1.)

Without pagination.

O S I A N D E R (A N D R E A S) How
 and whither a Christen man ought
 to flye the horrible plague of the
 pestilence. A Sermon out of the
 Psalme . Qui habitat in adjutorio
 altissimi [xci. 1-8]. By A. Osiander.
 Translated out of hye Almayn in
 to English [by M. Coverdale].
B. L. *J. Nicolson for J. Gough,
 Southwarke*, 1537. 8vo. C. 37. c. 30.

Without pagination.

O S I A N D E R (L U C A S) A
 Manuell or briefe volume of Con-
 troversies of Religion betweene
 the Protestants and the Papists;
 ... Written in Latine... by L. Osi-
 ander, and now Englished with
 ... additions and corrections.
H. Lownes, London, 1606. 8vo.
 221. a. 1.

O S O R I O D A F O N S E C A
 (JERONIMO) *Bishop of Silves*. Epi-
 stolæ ad R. Aschamum. See
 ASCHAM (R.) *Dissertissimi viri
 R. Aschami familiarium episto-
 larum libri tres*, etc. 1590. 8vo.
 1083. d. 2.

— See FOX (J.) *De Christo
 gratis justificante. Contra Oso-
 rianam justitiam*, etc. 1583. 8vo.
 697. c. 22.

— See HADDON (W.) *Contra
 II. Osorium ejusq[ue]; odiosas inse-
 cutiones pro Evangelicæ veritatis
 necessaria Defensione, Responsio
 Apologetica*, etc. 1577. 4to.
 697. e. 9.

— See HUMPHREY (L.) *J. Juelli
 ... Episcopi Sarisburiensis, Vita,
 ... cum refutatione quorundam ob-
 jectorum ... II. Osorii*, etc. 1573. 4to.
 490. a. 2. (2.)

O S O R I O D A F O N S E C A
 (JERONIMO) *Bishop of Silves*. An
 Epistle of the Reverend father in
 God H. Osorius... to ... Elizabeth
 ... Quene of England... Translated
 oute of Latten... by R. Shacklock.
Egidius Diest, Antwerp, 1565. 8vo.
 C. 21. a. 23.

The running title reads: "A
 Pearle for a Prynce."

— Another edition. *J. Latius,
 Antwerp*, 1565. 8vo. G. 5263. (2.)

— A learned and very eloquent
 Treatie, writen in Latin by...
 H. Osorius... wherein he confuteth
 a certayne Aunswere made by
 M. W. Haddon against the Epistle
 of the said Bishoppe unto the
 Queenes Majestie. Translated
 into English by J. Fen. *Apud
 J. Foulerum, Lovanii*, 1568. 8vo.
 G. 19933.

— The five Bookes of... H. Oso-
 riis, contayninge a discourse of
 Civill and Christian Nobilitie...
 Translated out of Latine into
 English by W. Blandie, etc.
B. L. *T. Marsh, London*, 1576. 4to.
 9904. c.

O S O R I U S (H I E R O N Y M U S)
Bishop of Silves.
 See OSORIO DA FONSECA (JERONIMO)

O S S O L I Ñ S K I (J E R Z Y) *Count
 of Tęczyn*. A true copy of the
 Latine oration of the excellent
 Lord G. Ossolinski... Chamberlain
 to the Kings Majestie of Poland and
 Suethland, and Embassadour to
 the Kings most Excellent Majesty.
 As it was pronounced to his Ma-
 jestie ... on Sunday the 11. of
 March, 1620 [O.S.]. With the
 translation of the same into Eng-
 lish, etc. *Printed for W. Lee,
 London*, 1621. 4to. J. R. 1. (8.)

— Another copy. G. 15499. (3.)

— Another copy. 1093. b. 79.
 Cropped.

— Another copy. 1606. a. 12.
The lower part of the title-page
and several other leaves are crepted.

OSTEND. A breife Declaration
of that which is happened
as well within as without Ostend
betweene the viij. of Januarie 1602.
As also when the Enemy did
give Foyre, Five or more Assaults
upon the same Towne. Also the
names of the Commandours, etc.
B. R. Printed for M. Law, London,
1602. 4to. 1436. c.

Four leaves, without pagination.

— Further Newes of Ostend,
Wherin is declared such acci-
dents as have happened since the
former edition, diligently Col-
lected out of sundry Letters and
advertisements, as have beene
from Zeland, Callion, and other
places lately received, 1601. **B. R.**
Printed by V. S. for T. Purier,
London, 1601. 4to. 9414. a. b.

Eight leaves, without pagination.

— A true Historie of the
memorable Siege of Ostend. Trans-
lated out of French into English,
by E. Grimeston. Printed for
E. Blount, London, 1604. 4to.
1936. h. 18. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 6215. (2.)

This copy has the larger plate
only. It is without the "Articles...
for the succouring of Ostend."

OTES (SAMUEL) the Elder. An
Explanation of the Generall
Epistle of Saint Jude. Delivered
in one and forty Sermons, by...
S. Otes... And... published by... S.
Otes, his sonne, etc. **E. Purdey**
for N. Bourne, London, 1633. fol.
3266. g.

OTES (SAMUEL) the Younger.
See Otes (S.) the Elder. An Ex-
planation of the Generall Epistle
of Saint Jude... by S. Otes... And...

published by... S. Otes, his sonne,
etc. 1633. fol. 3266. g.

OVERAL (JAMES) successively
Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry,
and of Norwich. *See BISHOP.* The
Holy Bible... Newly translated
...and revised, etc. [By L. Andrew,
J. Overal, etc.] 1621. fol.
466. i. 6. (1.)

— *Sententia D. Overal... de
Prædestinatione.* *See LIBRARY*
ARTICLES Articuli Lambethani,
etc. 1631. 12mo.

4202. ann. 22. (1.)

— See NORWICH. *Disease of
Articles to be enquired of in the
Diocese of Norwich by John [O.]*,
etc. 1619. 4to. 698. h. 20. (14.)

OVERBURY (Sir THOMAS)
See N. R. OZAN. Sir T. Over-
burys Vision. With the glosse
of Weston, etc. 1616. 4to.
1076. h. 7.

— See OVIDIUS NASO (P.)
[*Remedia Amoris.*] The first and
second part of the Remedy of
Love written, [or rather trans-
lated, in verse from Ovid] by
Sir T. O. 1620. 8vo.
C. 39. a. 37. (1.)

— New and choice characters
of severall authors, together with
— The Wife, written by Syr
T. Overburie. With the former
Characters and conceited newes...
With many other things added to
this sixt Impression. **T. Croode**
for L. Lisle, London, 1615. 8vo.
12270. a.

Without pagination. Sig. B is
misplated.

— Sir T. Overbury his Ob-
servations in his Travales upon
the State of the XVII. Provinces
as they stood Anno Dom. 1609.
The Treatie of Peace being then
on foote. [London,] 1626. 4to.
1035. a. 39.

- Another copy. 1314. g. (1.)
- Another copy. T. 1093. (1.)
- Another copy. 154. e. 10. (1.)
- Another copy. 114. l. 2.
Titlepage mutilated.

OVERBURY (Sir THOMAS)
A Wife now the Widdow of Sir T. Overburye. Being a most exquisite and singular Poem of the choice of a Wife. Whereunto are added many witty Characters, and conceited Newes [in prose], written by himselfe and other learned Gentlemen his friends. *Printed for L. Lisle, London, 1614.* 4to. C. 34. f. 7.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting the portrait of the author.

— — — — The fift impression, enlarged with more characters, etc. *Printed by T. C. for L. Lisle, London, 1614.* 4to.
11623. d. 10.

— Sir T. Overburie his Wife, with new elegies upon his...untimely death. Whereunto are annexed, newe Newes and Characters...Editio septima. *E. Griffin for L. Lisle, London, 1616.* 8vo.
12270. a.

Without pagination.

— — — — The ninth impression, augmented. *E. Griffin for L. Lisle, London, 1616.* 8vo.
12331. aa. 46.

— — — — The tenth impression, augmented. *E. Griffin for L. Lisle, London, 1618.* 8vo.
12270. a.

— — — — The eleventh Impression. *Printed for L. Lisle, London, 1622.* 8vo. G. 16450.

— — — — The twelfth impression. *Imprinted by the Company of Stationers, Dublin, 1626.* 8vo.
12270. a.

— — — — The twelfth Impression. FEW MS. NOTES [by Dr. Bliss]. *Printed by I. T. for R. Swayne, London, 1627.* 8vo.
12270. a.

— — — — The thirteenth impression. *Printed for R. Allot, London, 1628.* 8vo. 12270. a.

— — — — The fourteenth Impression. *Printed for R. Allot, London, 1630.* 8vo. 8415. a.

— — — — The fifteenth Impression. MS. NOTES [by T. Park and W. Ford]. *Printed by R. B. for R. Allot, London, 1632.* 8vo.
1078. a. 15.

— — — — The sixteenth impression. *J. Haviland for A. Crooke, London, 1638.* 8vo. 12270. a.

OUGHTRED (WILLIAM) See ETSEN (HENDRIK VAN) pseud. Mathematical Recreations...Delivered in the English tongue, with...augmentations [by W. O.].
1633. 8vo. 52. a. 21.

— See O., W.

— Arithmeticæ in numeris et speciebus Institutio: quæ tum logisticæ, tum analyticæ, atque adeo totius mathematicæ, quasi clavis est, etc. *Apud T. Harperum, Londini, 1631.* 8vo.
8548. b. (1.)

— The Circles of Proportion and the Horizontall Instrument. Both invented, and the uses of both, written in Latine by M^r. W. O'ughtred. Translated into English...by W. Forster. 2 pts. (An Addition unto the Use of the Instrument called the Circles of Proportion, for the Working of Nauticall Questions, etc. To the English gentrie...the just Apologie of W. O. against the...insimulations of R. Delamain in a pamphlet called Grammelogia, or

the Mathematicall Ring, etc.)
8vo. Printed for E. Alle, London,
1629-30. Atts. [Edm.] b. 2. (3, 4.)

The titlepage of pt. 1 is suppressed.
Pts. 1 and 2 have such a distinct
pagination; pt. 3 is without pagi-
nation. The "Admonition" or pt. 2,
has also a separate titlepage.

— Another copy. 8534. b.

In this copy the date of pt. 1 has
been altered to 1628.

— (To the English Gentrie, etc.)
8548. c.

A duplicate of pt. 3 of the pre-
ceding.

OVIDIUS NASO (Primum)
[Amores.] Certaine of Ovid's
elegies. By C. Marlow. See
D. J. and M. C. Epigrammes
and elegies by J. D'Avies and
C. Marlow. [1599?] 12mo.
C. 54. a.

— All Ovid's Elegies: 3.
Books. [Translated into Eng-
lish verse.] By Christopher
Marlow. Epigrams by [Sir]
John D'Avies. Middlebrough,
[1598?]. 8vo. 1068. g. 29. (2.)
Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 9659.

— Another edition. Middle-
brough, [1598]. 8vo. 11388. a.

— [Art Amatoria.] The flores
of Ovide de arte amandi with
theiyr englysshe afore them: and
two alphabetic tables. The fyrest
begynnyng with the englysshe
havynge the latyn worlcs followyng.
the other with the latyn
havynge y' englysshe worlcs
followyng. B. R. In edicione
wynamide words. London, 1513. 4to.
G. 9671.

Without pagination. The title-
page is partly occupied by a woodcut.
On the verso of the last leaf
is the printer's device.||

— T. Ovidii Nasonis De Arte

Amandi or the Art of Love.
Translated in verse. [Middle-
brough 1600?] 8vo. 1068. g. 29. (2.)

OVIDIUS NASO (Primum)
[Postula or Postu.] Ovid. De
Postu. Containing fourtēen books
of Elegies. (Ovid's Consolation
to Livia for the death of her
Sonnes Diviis Nero.) Translated
(into English Verse) by W[is]o
S[alterstall]. T. Cotes, for
M. Sparks, London, 1619. 8vo.
1068. g. 29. (2.)

— — — The second edition.
T. Cotes for M. Sparks, London,
1640. 8vo. 1068. g. 29.

— Another copy. 11335. b.

— [Epistola Heroidum.] The
Heroycall Epistles of Publius
Ovidius Naso, in Englyshe Verse:
set out and translated by G. Tur-
berville, with Aules [or rather
Angelus] Sabinius answers to
certaine of the same. B. R.
H. Denham, London, 1567. 8vo.
11388. a.

Important: wanting fol. 61, which
is supplied from the edition printed
by J. Charlewood.

— Another edition. B. R.
J. Charlewood, London, [1567?]. 8vo.
G. 17157.

— Another edition. B. R.
H. Denham, London, [1569]. 8vo.
228. m. 44.

Important: wanting the first three
leaves, including the titlepage and
pp. 1-4 of the dedicatory epistle.

— Another edition. B. R.
H. Denham, London, [1570?]. 8vo.
11388. a.

— Another edition. B. R.
S. Stafford, London, 1600. 8vo.
228. b. 22.

Important: wanting one leaf of
the supplemental piece entitled
"The Discoueray to the captioun
of Syphonias."

OVIDIUS NASO (PUBLIUS)
 [Epistolæ Heroidum.] Ovid's Heroical Epistles, Englished, [in verse,] by J. Sherburne, Gent. Printed by E. G. for W. Cooke, London, 1639. 12mo. 1068. g. 14.

There is also an engraved titlepage.

— Another copy. 1068. g. 28.
 — Ovid's Heroicall Epistles, Englished by W(ye) S(altonstall). (Three Responsive Epistles of...Aulus [or rather An-gelus] Sabinus.—Second edition.) Printed by I. D....sold by M. Sparke, London, 1639. 8vo. 1068. g. 15.

There is also an engraved titlepage.

— Another copy.
 1068. g. 20. (1.)

— [Fasti.] Ovids Festivalls, or Romane Calendar, translated into English Verse equinumerally, by J. Gower, etc. [With a dedication by E. Alliston.] Printed by R. Daniel, Printer to the University of Cambridge, 1640. 8vo.
 1068. g. 20. (5.)

— Another copy. 238. k. 27.
 — Another copy. G. 9661.

This copy has not the sentence "Caeterorum desiderium mundum fatigat," which, in the preceding, follows the word "Finis."

— [Ibis.] Ovid his invective against Ibis translated into English Meeter [by T. Underdown], whereunto is added by the Translator, a short draught of all the stories and tales contayned therin, very pleasant to be read. B. L. T. East and H. Middleton, London, 1569. 8vo. 238. m. 41.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. B. L. H. Bynneman, London, 1577. 8vo.
 11388. a.

— [Metamorphoses.] See A., II.

The Scourge of Venus...[A translation in verse of Ovid's Story of Myrrha and Cinyras, Metamorphoses Lib. X.] The second Impression, etc. 1614. 8vo.
 C. 39. a. 37. (3.)

OVIDIUS NASO (PUBLIUS)
 [Metamorphoses.] See H., A. The Scourge of Venus...[A translation in verse of Ovid's story of Myrrha and Cinyras.] The third impression, etc. 1620. 8vo. C. 39. a. 50.

— Fabularum Ovidii Interpretatio Ethica, Physica, et Historica [with the text]: tradita in Academia Regiomontana & G. Sabino & in unum collecta & edita studio ... T[homae] T[homasii]. Accessit etiam ex Natalis Comitis Mythologis de fabularum utilitate...tractatio. Cum Indice, etc. Ex officina T. Thomæ, Cantabrigie, 1584. 8vo. 1001. d. 19.

— The . XV. Bookes of P. Ovidius Naso, entytuled Metamorphosis, translated oute of Latine into English meeter, by A. Golding, etc. B. L. W. Seres, London, 1567. 4to. G. 17529.

— Another edition. B. L. MS. NOTES. W. Seres, London, 1575. 4to. 1068. g. 24.

— Another edition. B. L. R. Walde-grave, London, 1587. 4to. 1068. g. 25.

— Another edition. B. L. FEW MS. NOTES. Imprinted by W. W., London, 1593. 4to.
 1068. f. 18.

— Another copy. 1068. m. 8.
 Titlepage mutilated; wanting the imprint.

— Another copy. 76. e. 19.
 With a new titlepage. Slightly mutilated.

— Another edition. B. R.
T. Purfet, London, 1622. 4to.
11388. b.

OVIDIUS NASO (Punimus)
[Metamorphoses.] Ovid's Metamorphosis Englished [in verse] by G. Sandys. W. Stansby, London, 1628. 12mo. 11372. g.

Titlepage engraved.

— Another edition. R. Young,
... sold by J. Grindal, London,
1628. 12mo. 11388. a.

— Another copy. 11388. a.

— Ovid's Metamorphosis Englished [in verse] Mythologiz'd
and represented in Figures.—An
Essay to the translation of Virgil's
Aeneis (Book 1). By G. Sandys.
L. P. J. Lichfield, Oxford, 1612. fol.
75. h. 6.

With a second titlepage, engraved.

— Another edition. Printed
by J. L. for A. Held, London,
1643. fol. 833. m. 3.

— The fable of Ovid trating of
Narcissus, trated out of Latin
into Englysh Mytre, with a
moral ther unto, very pleasante
to reade, etc. [Signed T. H. i.e.
Thomas Howell.] B. R. T. Hack-
ette, London, 1560. 4to.
C. 39. a. 61.

Without pagination.

— The Picture of Inest. Lively
portraicted in the historie of
Cayras and Myrrha. [Trans-
lated in verse from Book X. of
the Metamorphoses.] By J.
Gresham. Printed for H. A.,
London, 1626. 12mo. 1976. h. 12.

— [See.] Ovid's Walnut-tree
transplanted [i.e. translated into
English verse by R. Hatton].
Printed for R. Milbourne, London,
1627. 12mo. C. 40. a. 12.

Probably privately printed.

OVIDIUS NASO (Punimus)
[Metamorphoses.] The first and
second part of the Remedy of
Love. Written [or rather transla-
ted, in verse, from Ovid] by Sir
T. Overbury. [With poems in
MS. appended.] N. disse... sold
by J. Wolfe, London, 1620. 8vo.
C. 39. a. 37. (5.)

Without pagination.

— Ovid's Remedy of Love.
Directing Lovers how they may
by Reason suppress the passion
of Love. Translated into Eng-
lish verse. Printed by F. Smith,
London, 1636. 8vo. 1068. g. 13.

— [Tristia.] P. Ovidii Naso'n
de Tristibus Libri V. Cum
Annstatibus, Apud T. Bush &
R. Daniel, Cantabrigia, 1638. 8vo.
1061. a. 19.

— Ovid's Tristia. Containinge
five Bookes of mournefull Elegies.
— Translated into English [verse]
by W. Saltonstall. Printed for
F. Grose, London, 1633. 8vo.
11388. a.

Without pagination. Titlepage
engraved.

— Another edition. Printed
for F. Grose, London, 1637. 8vo.
11385. a.

— P. Ovid. De Tristibus: or
mournefull Elegies, in five bookes.
— Translated into English verse
by Z. Catlin, etc. T. Cotes for
J. Bellamie, London, 1639. 8vo.
1068. g. 20. (6.)

— Another copy. 1976. a. 32.

— [Appendix.] Ovid's Banquet
of Senex. With a Coronet for his
Mistresse Philosophy, and his
Amorous Zodiac. [By G. Chap-
man.] Printed by H. A. and T. F.,
... sold by R. Horsemere, London,
1639. 8vo. 1068. g. 27.

This edition does not contain the

dedication nor commendatory verses which appeared in the edition of 1598.

— Another copy. 1068. g. 20. (4.)

OVIEDUS (GONZALUS FERDINANDUS) *See* FERNANDEZ DE OVIEDO Y VALDÉS (G.)

OUTIS (BENTHALMAI) *pseud.* [i.e. BARTHOLOMEW TRAHERON.] A Warning to England to repente, and to turne to god from idolatrie and poperie by the terrible example of Calece, given the 7. of March . Anno . 1558. By B. O. (A warning to the Reader.) [Wesel?] 1558. 8vo. 223. b. 36.

Sixteen leaves, without pagination.

OWEN (DAVID) Anti-Paræus: sive determinatio de habita Cantabrigiae in Scholiis Theologicis, 19. April . 1619. Jure Regio... contra D. Paræum, cæterosq; Reformatæ & Romanæ Religionis Antimonarchs à D. Owen... Discussione propositionum ejusdem Paræi ... auctior. *Ex Officina Cantrelli Legge, Academie Cantabrigiensis Typographi*, 1622. 8vo. 848. a. 12.

— Herod and Pilate reconciled: or, the concord of Papist and Puritan...for the Coercion, Deposition, and Killing of Kings. Discovered by D. Owen, etc. Printed by C. Legge, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1610. 4to. 3932. e.

OWEN (JOANNES) *See* HAYMAN (R.) Quodlibets, lately come over from...Old Newfound-land. Epigrams...translated out of... J. O., etc. 1628. 4to. C. 34. f. 15.

— [Epigrammatum Ioannis Owen libri tres. Ad D. Mariam Neville, Comitis Dorcestriae filiam, &c.— Epigrammatum ... ad ... Arbellam Stuart, liber singularis.]

2 pts. [*Ex officinâ Humfredi Lownes, Londini, 1607.*] 12mo. 1213. a. 13. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting the general titlepage and the second leaf. Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage.

OWEN (JOANNES) Epigrammatum Joannis Owen Cambro-Britanni libri tres. Ad D. Mariam Neville, Comitis Dorcestriae filiam. Editio quarta. (Ad... D. Arbellam Stuart, Liber singularis. Editio secunda.) 2 pts. *Ex officinâ J. Legati, sumtibus Simonis Waterson, Londini, 1612.* 12mo. 11408. a. (1.)

Pt. 2 has a distinct titlepage.

— Epigrammatum Joannis Owen...libri tres. Ad Henricum Principem Cambriæ, duo. Ad Carolum Eboracensem unus. Editio prima. *Ex officina Nicolai de Quercubus; Sumtibus Simonis Waterson, Londini, 1612.* 12mo. 11408. a.

— — — Editio secunda. (Epigrammatum...ad tres Mecanates, libri tres...Eeditio [sic] secunda.) 2 pts. *Ex officina Nicolai de Quercubus, sumtibus Simonis Waterson, Londini, 1618.* 12mo. 11408. a. (2.)

Pt. 2 has a distinct titlepage.

— Epigrammatum Joannis Owen...libri decem...Editio sexta. (Monostica quædam ethica & politica veterum sapientum.) 5 pts. *Ex Officina Aug. Math., sumtibus Simonis Waterson, Londini, 1633.* 12mo. 1213. a. 32.

Pts. 2 to 5 have separate titlepages; those of pts. 2, 3, and 4 bear the words "editio quarta."

— Another copy. 11403. a.

Imperfect; wanting the general titlepage.

— Certaine Epigrams out of the first foure Bookes of...J. O.: (Severall...epigrams and witty

sayings out of sundry Authors.—A sayling epistle, written by P. Rabelais [sic].—Another epistle of P. Rabelais in praise of a grave Matrone.—Translated into English [verse], by R. Hayman. *Imprinted for R. Mordall, London, 1628.* 4to. 239, i. 29.

OWEN (LAWN)

See C. TH. A. L. Catholique Traditions. Translated into English by L. Owen. 1610. 4to. 390, l. d.

— See O. L.

— The Running Register; recording a true relation of the state of the English Colleges, Seminaries, and Cloysters, in all furthest Parts. Together with a briefe discourse of the Lives, Practices, and doegnes of all our English Monks, Friars, etc. *R. Milbourne, London, 1626.* 4to. 860, k. 27.

— Another copy. 291, c. 28.

— The Unmasking of all popish Monks, Friars, and Jesuits: or, a Treatise of their Genealogie beginninges, proceedings and present state, etc. *Printed by J. H. for G. Gib, London, 1628.* 4to. 860, i. 24.

— Another copy. 108, a. 50.

OWEN (WILLIAM) *See ENCL. 1128.—STATUTS. General Collection of the Le Bregement de tieries les Estatutes—notamment arbitrares, correctes, et amenderes par G. Owain, etc. 1521.* Svo. 1128, a. 11.

— — — 1528. Svo. 1128, a. 40.

OWSOLDE (WALTER) The Varietie of Memorable and worthy matters. *Imprinted by I. R. for J. Charlton, London, 1605.* 4to. 12202, bbb, 21.

OXFORD, University of.
See Academias, etc.—Oxon.

OXLEY (THOMAS) The Shop-board. A Sermon [on Esch. 1111v. 2] preached at a Synode in Durham Minister upon Tuesday, being the fifth of April, 1608. *Printed for R. Edgar, London, 1609.* 4to. 4474, a. 84.

Without pagination.

P

P., A. *See HAYWARD (Sir J.)* The first part of the Life and raigne of King Henrie the IIII, etc. [With an introductory address to the Reader by A. P.] 1592. 4to. 10803, b.

P., A. *See HEMING (F.)* Popish Peticie, translated into English [verse] by A. P. 1610. Svo. 697, a. 9. (2.)

P., A. *See PARSONS (R.)* A Reply to a notorious Libell, Intituled a Briefe Apologie, or defense of the Ecclesiastical Hierarchie, etc. [The "Preface to the reader" signed A. P.] 1603. 4to. 838, c. 3.

P., A. *See VINCENT, of Lorris, Smit.* The Golden treatise... translated into English by A. P., etc. (1559?) Svo. 3833, aa.

P., B. The Prentises Practice in Godlinessse, and his true freedome... Written by R. P. [With an epistle to the reader by T. R.] *N. Olde for J. Beck, London, 1608.* Svo. 4410, nn.

P., C. *See ROW, Church of.—PAUL V., Pope.* The History of the quarrels of Pope Paul V. with the State of Venise... Translated

out of the Italian, etc. [by C. P., i.e. C. Potter]. 1626. 4to.
1008. a. 14.

P., D. Certaine brief and necessarie rules of Geographie, serving for the understanding of Chartes and Mappes. Collected by D. P. B. L. H. Binneman, London, 1573. 8vo. 12331. a. 30. (2.)

Without pagination.

P., D. B. See WOTTON (A.) A Defence of M. Perkins booke called A Reformed Catholike: against the cavils of...D. B. P., etc. 1606. 4to. 3932. e.

P., D. B. A reformation of a Catholike Deformed, by M. W. Perkins. Wherein the chiefe controversies in religion, are methodically, and learnedly handled. Made by D. B. P. [The dedication subscribed W. B.] 2 pts. [Douay?] 1604. 4to. 3932. dd.

Each pt. has a separate pagination. Pt. 2 is without titlepage. Slightly mutilated.

P., E. See AINSWORTH (J.) The trying out of the truth ... published...by E. P. 1615. 4to.
4103. d.

P., E. See B., W., and P., E. A Helpe to Discourse...by W. B[asse] and E. P[hilips], etc. 1627. 12mo. 12316. aa.

— — 1628. 12mo. 12203. a. 7.

P., E. See CRANMER (T.) Archbishop of Canterbury. A Confutatio of unwrittē verities...Translated and set forth by E. P. [1558.] 8vo. C. 37. c. 24.

— — 1582. 4to. 697. e. 11.

P., E. A godly and fruitlell sermon, made upon the 20. & 21. verses of the 14. Chapter of... Genesis. Wherein there is taught, what prouision ought to be made

for the Ministrie...By E. P[agit]. B. L. [London ? 1585?] 8vo.
1121. c. 52.

P., E., Philomath. The countrey-mans counsellor. By E. P. See HELP. A Helpe to Discourse, etc. 1636. 12mo. 1078. a. 16.

— — 1638. 12mo. 12316. aa. 42.

P., F. See DESAINLIENS (C.) The Italian schoole-maister...revised...by F. P., etc. 1608. 8vo.
627. c. 11.

P., G. See CAUSSIN (N.) The Unfortunate Politique (or, the life of Herod,...Englished by G. P. 1639. 8vo. 12512. a.

P., G. See GEMPERTINGA (C.) Newes out of Germanie. A most wonderfull...discourse of a Cruell Murderer...Translated...by G[eorge?] P[en?]. [1584.] 12mo.
C. 27. a. 27.

P., G. See MATTHIEU (P.) The Historie of S. Elizabeth, etc. [Edited by G. P.] 1633. 8vo.
4824. aa.

P., G. See R., A. Clavis Homerica...Editio secunda, priori correctior...opera G. P[erkins]. 1638. 8vo. 11315. a. 9.

P., G. The Old Wives Tale. A pleasant conceited comedie [in prose and verse]. Written by G[eorge] P[eele]. J. Danter,... sold by R. Hancock and J. Hardie, London, 1595. 4to. 162. d. 53.

Without pagination.

P., G. The true report of the lamentable Death of William of Nassawe Prince of Orange: who was trayteronslie slayne with a Dagge in his owne Courte, by B. Serack [i.e. B. Gérard] a Burgnian, the first of July 1584. [The preface is signed G. P.]

P. 11. *Reporte. M. H. A. eyngh [London]. 1584. Svo. C. 40. n. 34.*

P. 11. *A true Reporte of the late Discoverie, and possession, taken in the right of the Crowne of Englaund, of the Newfound Landes. By Sir Humphrey Gilbert. Whereto is also briefly sette downe, her highnesse lawfull Tythe therapta, etc. [By G. P., i.e. Sir George Perrhams.] Printed by J. C. for J. Hinde, London, 1584. 4to. C. 32. c.*

— Another copy. C. 13. n. 9. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting five leaves (n. 2. ii) containing preliminary matter and three leaves at the end (n. 4.).

P. 11. *Cratibrigensis, Libellus de Monstra verissimique bene recordandi Scientia. Authoris G. P. Cratibrigiense. Huc accessit eiusdem Admonitionis ad A. Discendum (sic) de Artificiorum monitione, quam publicè profitterur, vanitate. MS. NOTA. R. Waldgrave, London, 1584. Svo.*

1930. n. 5. (4.)

— *Antidiccionis cuiusdam Cantabrigensis G. P. Accessit libellus, in quo explicatur iugia Diabolus et Iudea nostra. Few MS. NOTA. H. Midleton, pro L. Harison, London, 1584. Svo.*

1930. n. 5. (2.)

P. 11. *of the order of Saint Francis. See CARE (B.) The Seven Trumpets, translated out of the Latin into the English tongue by Br. G. P. etc. 1626. 12mo.*

1412. n. 22.

P. 11. *See BEYRD (S. J.) p. 11. A short Apologie for Christian Soulliers, translated into English by H. P., etc. 1585. Svo. C. 40. n. 37.*

P. 11. *The Duty of all true Subjects to their King: as also to*

their Native Countrey, in time of extremity and danger. With some memorable examples of the miserable ends of perfidious Traitors. In two books. By Henry Peacham. Printed by E. P. for H. Seyle, London, 1619. 4to.

8122. c.

— Another copy. 193. n. 7.

P. 11. *The Mastive, or Young-Welps of the Olde-Dogge. Epigrams and Satyrs. [By H. P., i.e. Henry Parrat.] T. Croode, for R. Meighen and T. Jones, London, [1615]. 4to. 229. i. 24.*

Without pagination. The date on the titlepage has been cut off.

P. 11. *A Merry Discourse of Menim and Tuim, or, Mine and These, two cross Brothers, that make Strife and Debate wheresover they come, with their Descent, Parentage, and late Progress in divers parts of England. By Henry Peacham. Printed by the Assignes of T. P. for J. Clark, London, 1619. 4to.*

12330. n. 14.

P. 11. *The Mous-trap. [A series of Epigrams by H. P., i.e. Henry Parrat.] Printed for F. B., London, 1609. 4to.*

C. 21. n. 42.

Without pagination. Twenty-two leaves.

P. 11. *Eyg. Sundrie new and artifiall Remedies against Famine. Written by Hugh Flatt Egyp, uppon the occasion of this present Dearth. Printed by P. S. [London], 1596. 4to. C. 31. c.*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 19191.

P. 11. *Anabaptistes Mysterie of Iniquity unmasked. With rules of comfort for a wounded Spirit, suspecting its wife fallen*

into the Sinne against the Holy Ghost, and what that Sinne is. Also, Wisedomes Bountie unmasking the Man of Sinne. By I. P. 2 pts. Printed by A. M. for G. Winder, London, 1623. 8vo.

4323. a.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage, bearing date 1622. Imperfet; wanting pp. 33-48 of pt. 1, and a portion of the preface of pt. 2.

P., I. Priest. The Safegarde from Ship-Wracke, or Heavens Haven...compiled by I. P., Priest. Peter Telv, Douay, 1618. 8vo.

3936. aa.

P., I. B. S. P. Tractatus de Persecutione toleranda. Authore I. B. S. P. P. [London?] 1622. 8vo.

3901. b.

P., I. R. A word of Comfort. Or, a Discourse concerning the late lamentable Accident of the fall of a roome, at a Catholike Sermon in the Black-friars at London ... By I. R. P. [London?] 1623. 4to.

3936. b. (2.)

Cropped.

— Another copy. 860. k. 25.

P., I. W. The Treasury of Devotion. Contayning divers pions Prayers and Exercises... Togeaither with the Seaven Little Offices in Latin and English, and sundry other Devotions ... Collected by I. W. P. [Lisbon?] 1622. 12mo.

3456. a. 28.

Page 287 is mutilated.

P. (Jo:) Coll: Exon. Hypomnemata Logica, Rhetorica, Physica, Metaphysica, Pneumatica, Ethica, Politica, Economica. Per Jo: P[rideaux] Coll: Exon. L. Lichfield, Oxoni[er], [1620?] 8vo.

527. c. 6.

P., L.

The Batchelors feast, or, The difference betwixt, a single life and a double:

Being the Batchelors pleasure, and the married Mans trouble.

[A Ballad by L. P., i.e. Lawrence Price?] B. L. 2 pts. Printed for I. W. the Younger, London, [1635?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 12.

P., L. Bee Patient in Trouble; or, the Patient mans Counsell, etc. [A Ballad by L. P., i.e. Lawrence Price?] B. L. 2 pts. Printed for J. Wright junior, London, [1635?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 496.

P., L. A Compleate Gentlewoman, described by her feature, etc. [A Song by L. P., i.e. Lawrence Price?] B. L. 2 pts. [London, 1635?] Broadside fol.

Rox. I. 62.

P., L. Cupids wanton wiles: or, The young mans friendly advice, Beware lest Cupid you entice, etc. [A Song by L. P., i.e. Lawrence Price?] B. L. 2 pts. Printed...for J. Wright the Younger, London, [1640?] Broadside fol.

Rox. III. 172.

P., L.

The merry conceited Lasse, Whose hearts desire was set on fire,

A husband for to have, etc. [A Ballad by L. P., i.e. Lawrence Price?] B. L. 2 pts. Printed...for T. Lambert, London, [1640?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 240.

P., L. Rocke the cradle, John :

or— Children after the rate of twenty fourre in a yeere.

[A Song by L. P., i.e. Lawrence Price?] B. L. 2 pts. Printed for E. B., London, [1640?] Broadside fol.

Rox. III. 176.

P., L. Sellome cleanly; or,—
A merry new Ditty, wherein you
may see,

The tricks of a Huswif in every
degree,
etc. [By L. P., i.e. Lawrence
Price?] **B. R.** 2 pta. Printed
for J. Wright, junior, London,
[1633?]. Broadside fol. Rox. I. 384.

P., L. The two fervent Lovers;
or—

A waslike kind of wosing as hero
at large is said,
Betweene a brave young man, and
a faithfull hearted mail.

[A Ballad by L. P., i.e. Lawrence
Price?] **B. R.** 2 pta. Printed
for F. Coates, London, [1633?]. Broad-
side fol. Rox. I. 416.

P., L. A warning for all lowd
livers, by the Example of a dis-
obedient Childe, who riotously
wasted and consumed his Fathers
and Mothers goods, etc. [A Ballad
by L. P., i.e. Lawrence
Price?] **B. R.** 2 pta. Printed
for T. Lambert, London, [1640?].
Broadside fol. Rox. I. 442.

P., L. A wonderfull wonder,
being a most strange and true
relation of the resolute life, and
miserable death of T. Miles, who
did fareware himselfe, and died
the 8. of August last, 1635, etc.
[A Ballad by L. P., i.e. Lawrence
Price?] **B. R.** 2 pta. Printed
for J. Wright, junior, London, [1635].
Broadside fol. Rox. I. 482.

P., L. The young-mans Wish,
or,—
Behold his mind fulfild, whom
Love had almost kill'd,
etc. [A Ballad by L. P., i.e. Law-
rence Price?] **B. R.** 2 pta. Im-
printed for J. Wright, the Younger,
London, [1633?]. Broadside fol.

Rox. I. 440.

P., M. A Bill of Fare for a

Saturday nights Supper, A Sun-
day morning Breakfast, and a
Monday dinner, described in a
pleasant new merry dittie [by
M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?]. **B. R.**
2 pta. Printed by M. P. for
F. Gross, London, [1633?]. Broad-
side fol. Rox. I. 18.

P., M. The Bonny Boyer, or—
A Lancashire Lass, her son
lamentation,
For the death of her Love, and
her owne reputation.

[A Song by M. P., i.e. Martin
Parker?] **B. R.** 2 pta. Printed
for F. G., London, [1633?].
Broadside fol. Rox. III. 176.

P., M. A briefe description of
the triumphant shew made by
the Right Honourable Algernon
Percie, Earl of Northumberland,
at his Installation and Initiation
into the Princely Fraternity of the
Garter upon the 13. of May, 1635.
[A Ballad, by M. P., i.e. Martin
Parker?] **B. R.** 2 pta. Printed
for F. Coates, London, [1635].
Broadside fol. Rox. I. 596.

P., M. The Cooper of Nor-
folke; or, a pretty Jest of a
Brewer and the Coopers Wife;
and how the Cooper served the
Brewer in his kind. [A Ballad
by M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?] **B. R.**
2 pta. Printed for F. Gross,
London, [1625?]. Broadside fol.
Rox. I. 30.

P., M. Cupids wrongs vindic-
ated:
Wherein he that Cupids wiles did
discover,
Is proved a false dissembling
Lover.
The Mayd shewes such cause that
none can her condone,
But on the contrary the fault's
layd on him.
[A Song by M. P., i.e. Martin
Parker?] **B. R.** 2 pta. Printed

...for F. G., London, [1635?]
Broadside fol. Rox. I. 50.

The first part of the title is cut away.

P., M. The desperate Damsells Tragedy. Or, The faithlesse young man. [A Ballad by M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?] **B. L.** 2 pts. Printed for H. G., London, [1630?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 86.

P., M. The distressed Virgin; or, The false Young-man, and the constant Maid, The qualities of them both dis-plaid.

[A Ballad by M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?] **B. L.** 2 pts. Printed ...for F. Coules, London, [1640?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 90.

P., M. An excellent new Medley, Which you may admire at (without offence) For every line speakes a contrary sences [sic] [by M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?]. **B. L.** 2 pts. Printed for R. Harper, London, [1630?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 112, 113.

P., M. A Fayre Portion for a Fayre Mayd: or, The thrifte Mayd of Worster-sheere, Who lives at London for a Marke a yeare; This Marke was her old Mothers gift, Shee teacheth all Mayds how to shift. [by M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?]. Printed for F. G., London, [1635?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 122.

P., M. Fayre Warning, or, Happy is he whom other mens harmes Can make to beware, and to shun Satans charmes. [A Ballad by M. P., i.e. Martin

Parker?] **B. L.** 2 pts. Printed for R. Harper, London, [1640?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 124.

P., M. Good Counsell for young Wooers: Shewing the Way, the Meanes and the Skill, To wooe any Woman, be she what she will: Then all young men that are minded to wooe, Come heare this new Ballad, and buy't ere you goe. [By M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?] **B. L.** 2 pts. Printed ...for F. G., London, [1635?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 142.

P., M. The good Fellowes best Beloved: Now if you will know what that should bee, Ile tell you 'tis called good *Ipse hee*, etc. [A Ballad by M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?] **B. L.** 2 pts. Printed for J. Wright, junior, London, [1635?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 516.

P., M. A good workeman needes never want worke, etc. [A Ballad, by M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?] **B. L.** 2 pts. Printed for F. Grove, London, [1635?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 540.

P., M. Hold your hands honest Men, for— Here's a good Wife hath a Husband that likes her, In every respect, but onely he strikes her, etc. [A Ballad, by M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?] **B. L.** 2 pts. London, [1640?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 514.

P., M. Houshold Talke, or; Good Councell for a Married Man. Delivered in a prittie dialogue, by Reger a Batchelor, to Simon, a (Jealous) Married-man. A

Ballad by M. P., i.e. Martin Parker? B. R. 2 pts. Printed for the Author of *T. Somers*, sold by F. Grove, London, [1625?] Broadside fol. Box. L. 148.

P. M. Keep a good tongue in your head; for
Here's a good woman in every respect,

But only her tongue breeds all the defect.

[A Ballad by M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?] B. R. 2 pts. Printed for T. Lambert, London, [1640?] Broadside fol. Box. L. 512.

P. M. The King and a poor Northerne man. Shewing how a poor Northumberland man— went to the King himself to make knowne his grievances, etc. [In verse signed M. P., i.e. Martin Parker.] B. R. T. Cates, sold by F. Grove, London, 1640. Svo. 11621, no. 33.

The edges have been somewhat mutilated in the binding.

P. M. Loves solace; or—
The true Lovers part, & in his conclusion he shewes his constant heart.

etc. (The Malibens kind answer.) [A Ballad by M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?] B. R. 2 pts. Printed for F. Grove, London, [1640?] Broadside fol. Box. L. 292.

P. M. Mans Felicity and Misery; which is, a good Wife and a bad; or the best and the worst, discoursed in a Dialogue betweene Edmund and David. [A Ballad, by M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?] B. R. 2 pts. Printed for T. Grove, London, [1635?] Broadside fol. Box. L. 274.

P. M. The Marryod Mans Lesson; or, A dissuasion from Jealousie. [A Ballad by M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?] B. R. 2 pts. Printed for J. Wright,

the Younger, London, [1635?] Broadside fol. Box. L. 315.

P. M. The Marching Soldier; or, the Friends of Warre in Drapery. [A Ballad by M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?] B. R. 2 pts. Printed for F. Grove, London, [1629?] Broadside fol. Box. L. 474.

P. M. A Messe of good Fellowes, etc. [A Ballad, by M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?] B. R. 2 pts. Printed for T. Lambert, [London, 1640?] Broadside fol. Box. L. 293.

P. M. The Milke-maides life; or—
A pretty new Ditty, Composed and pent,
The praise of the Milking pail
in defend.

[By M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?] B. R. 2 pts. Printed for T. Lambert, London, [1640?] Broadside fol. Box. L. 244.

P. M. A new Madley, or, a Messe of All together. [By M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?] B. R. 2 pts. Printed for H. Grose, London, [1640?] Broadside fol. Box. L. 272.

P. M.
A Penny-worth of good Counsell
To Widdowes and to Maidens,
This Counsell I send free;
And let them looke before they leape.

Or that they married bee.
[A Ballad by M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?] B. R. 2 pts. [London, 1635?] Broadside fol. Box. L. 312.

P. M. Robin and Kate; or, a bad husband converted by a good wife, in a dialogue betweene Robin and Kate. [A Ballad, by M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?] B. R. 2 pts. Printed for T. Lambert, London, [1640?] Broadside fol. Box. L. 334.

P., M. Take time while 'tis offerd.
 Poor Tom has broke his word with his sweeting,
 And lost a good wife for an hours meeting;
 Another good-fellow has gotten the Lasse,
 And Tom may go shake his long eares like an Asse.
 [A Ballad by M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?] **B. L.** 2 pts. Printed for R. Harper, [London, 1640?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 396.

P., M. Times Alteration: or, The Old Mans rehearsall, what brave dayes he knew,
 A great while agone, when his Old Cap was new.
 [A Ballad by M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?] Printed by the Assignes of T. Symcocke, [London, 1635?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 406.

P., M. The three merry Coblers, Who tell how the case with them doth stand,
 How they are still on the mending hand.
 [by M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?]. **B. L.** 2 pts. Printed ... for F. Grove, London, [1630?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 408.

P., M. Tryall brings truth to light: or, The proofe of a pudding is all in the eating,
 A dainty new ditty of many things treating.
 [by M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?]. **B. L.** 2 pts. Printed...for T. Lambert, London, [1640?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 528.

P., M. Well met, Neighbour; or—
 A dainty discourse betwixt Nell and Sisse,
 Of men that doe use their wives amisse.
 etc. [A Ballad, by M. P., i.e.

Martin Parker?] **B. L.** 2 pts. Printed...for T. Lambert, London, [1640?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 468.

P., M. The Whoremongers Conversation, And his Exhortation to's worshipfull friend, etc. [A Ballad, by M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?] **B. L.** 2 pts. Printed for F. Cuncles, London, [1635?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 478.

P., M. The Wooring Lasse, and the Wayward Lad, Who long had made his Sweetheart sad, Because to her hee would not yeeld, Till Cupid him to love compeld. [A Ballad by M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?] **B. L.** 2 pts. Printed ...for J. Wright junior, London, [1635?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 532.

P., M. The wooing Maid, or, A faire maid neglected, Forlorne, and rejected, etc. [A Ballad by M. P., i.e. Martin Parker.] **B. L.** 2 pts. Printed ...for T. Lambert, London, [1640?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 452.

P., N. Come worldling see what paines I here do take, To gather gold while here on earth I rake. Come Prodigals, your selves that loves to flatter, Behold my fall, that with the Forke doth scatter. [A Ballad ending "Finis. N. P."] **B. L.** Printed for H. Gosson, London, [1610?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 40.

N. P. may be a misprint for M. P., i.e. Martin Parker.

P., P. See H., S., A. B., & C. Ex. Sicily and Naples, or, the Fatal Union. A Tragedy, etc. [Edited by P. P.] 1640. 4to. 644. e. 26.

P., R. See BUNNEY (E.) A Double Answer unto those silly and frivolous quarems of R. Parsons] against the late edition of the Dissolution, by E. Bunney. 1585. Svo. 639. b. 31.

P., R. See BUNNEY (E.) Of Devotion for Adulterie... With a note...that R. Parsons many yeares since was answered. 1585. 4to. 439. a. 8.

P., R. See COKE (Sir F.) Lord Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench. The Lord Coke his Speech and charge (at Norwich Assizes), etc. [Edited by R. P.] 1607. 4to. C. 27. e. 9.

P., R. See GOODMAN (G.) Bishop of Gloucester. The Fall of Adam from Paradise... New set fourth [by R. P.], etc. 1629. 4to. 4256. aa.

P., R. See MUSGRAVE (W.) The Tempysour ... translated ... into English by R. P. 1553. Svo. 3932. a.

P., R. See TYLLE (M.) [The Mirror of Princely deeds and Knighthood.—Pts. 2-4 translated by K. P., i.e. Robert Parry? or Richard Parre?] 1599, etc. 4to. 12450. f.

P., R. A Book of Christian exercises, appertaining to Resolution, that is, shewing how that we shoulde resolve our selues to become Christians indeed. By R. Parsons]. Perused, and accompanied now with a treatise tending to pessification by E. Bunney. 2 pts. London, 1585. 12mo. 836. a. 2.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage. Certain later editions were printed with the author's name in full.

— Another edition. 2 pts.

J. Barnes, Oxford, 1585. 12mo. 836. a. 24.
Imperfect; wanting the treatise by E. Bunney.

— Another edition. 2 pts. J. Barnes, Oxford, 1585. 12mo. 4411. da.

— Another edition. 2 pts. London, 1586. 12mo. 843. b. 26. (1.) Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage.

P., R. A Christian Directorie gulling men to their Salvation. Divided into three Bookes, the first whereof appertaining to Resolution, is only contained in this volume, divided into two partes, and set forth newe again...with reprove of the...falsified edition of the same booke...published by E. Bunney, [By R. P., i.e. R. Parsons.] 2 pts. [London,] 1585. Svo. 4408. aa.

Stamped on each of the covers is the rose of England surmounted by a crown.

— Another edition. 2 pts. Few MS. NOTES. L. Killam, London, 1598. Svo. 4403. bb.

P., R. The Jesuits miracles, or new Popish Wonders. Containing the Straw, the Crowne and the Wondrous Child, with the confirmation of them and their fallies. [In verse. By R. P.] Printed for C. P. and R. L. London, 1607. 4to. 1017. b. 45.
Without pagination.

P., R. B. A Manual of Praiers used by the Fathers of the Primitive [sic] Church. By [Richard] Bringtonton, P[riest]. [Dunstable] 1616. Svo. 3935. aa. (2.)

P., S. A letter [signed S. P.] full of sweete comforts for such as are visited by the pestilence. See ANTIDOTES. Two precious and divine Antidotes, etc. 1625. 4to. 4256. a.

P., S. The Love of Amos and Laura [by S. P., i.e. S. Page]. See C., J. Alcilia. Philoparthens loving Folly, etc. 1619. 8vo.

C. 39. a. 37. (4.)

— — — 1628. 4to. C. 39. c. 13.

P., T. See ROPER (W.) The Mirrour of Vertue...or the life of Sir T. More, etc. [Edited by T. P.] 1626. 12mo. 275. d. 42.

P., T. See TORSELLINO (O.) The History of our B. Lady of Loreto. Translated, etc. [by T. P., i.e. Thomas Price]. 1608. 8vo. 4807. a.

P., T. Of the knowledge and conducte of warres, two booke, latelye wrytten and sett foorth, etc. [Signed T. P., i.e. Thomas Procter.] In ædibus R. Tottelli, [London,] 1578. 4to. 8825. bbb.

P., T. L. D. M. See SALUSTE DU BARTAS (G. DE) A learned Summary upon the famous poeme of William of Saluste...Translated out of French by T. L. D. M. P. 1621. fol. 12202. k. 3.

P., T. W. See MARY, the Blessed Virgin. The Rosarie of our Ladie, otherwise called our Ladies Psalter, etc. [With a Preface signed T. W. P.] 1600. 12mo. C. 37. a. 58.

P., W. See CURIO (C. S.) Pasquine in a Traunce...Turned...out of the Italian ... by W. P. [1550?] 4to. 3901. bb.

— — — 1584. 4to. 697. g. 25.

P., W. The Christian Philosophie of the French Academie... Translated out of French by W. P. See LA PRIMAUPAYE (P. DE) The French Academie, etc. Pt. 4. 1618. fol. 12204. k. 1.

P., W. See LINSCHOTEN (J. H. VAN) J. H. Van Linschoten; his

Discours of Voyages into y^e Easte & West Indies, etc. (Translated into English by W. P. [i.e. W. Phillip].) 1598. fol. 983. g. 13.

P., W. See SCHOUTEN (W.) The relation of a...Voiage made by W. C. Schouten; shewing how ...he discovered a newe passage through the great South Sea, etc. [Translated from the Dutch by W. P., i.e. William Phillip.] 1619. 4to. 303. d. 27. (4.)

P., W. A Booke of Secrets: Shewing divers waies to make and prepare all sorts of Inke, and Colours...also to write with Gold and Silver, or any kind of Mettall out of the Pen: with many other profitable secrets ... Translated out of Dutch into English, by W. P[hillip?]. Hereunto is annexed a little Treatise, intituled, Instructions for ordering of Wines ... Written first in Italian, and now newly translated into English, by W. P. B. Z. MS. NOTES. A. Islip for E. White, London, 1596. 4to. C. 31. c.

Without pagination. Titlepage cropped in the binding.

P., W. Foure great Lvers, striving who shall win the Silver-Whetstone; also, a Resolution to the countri-man, proving it utterly unlawfull to buy or use out yeerly Prognostications. Written by W. [P.] B. Z. R. Walde-grave, London, [1580?] 8vo. 8610. a.

Titlepage mutilated. Without pagination.

P., W., Doctor of the Lawes. See AUGUSTINE, Saint. The Glasse of Vaine-glorie...translated (out of S. Augustine...)...by W. P., etc. 1585. 12mo. 843. b. 26. (2.)

PACE (RICHARD) Oratio R. Pacei in pace nuperime compo- sita ... inter ... Anglie regem, et

Festum regum... in sole diei
Pauli Londini habita. R. Pynson,
London, 1518. Tissue. v. 33. b. 32.

Tom hanc, without pagination.

PAGE (SAMUEL) D.D. God be thanked. A Sermon of thanksgiving [on Ps. cxlvii. 2] for the success of the English Fleet, sent forth by the Honourable Company of Adventurers to the East India, etc. N. Ouse, for S. Waterhouse, London, 1616. 4to.
4174. cc. 52.

— A Sermon, [on 2 Sam. iii. 24.] preached at the Funerall of Sir R. Lovelace, 2 September, 1605. W. White, London, 1605. 8vo. G. 11812.

Without pagination.

PAGE (SAMUEL) of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. The love of Amos and Laura. See C. J. Alcock, etc. 1613. 4to.
C. 39. c. 22.

— See P. S.

PAGE (ULALIA) M^r. The Lamentation of Master Page Wife of Plymouth, who being enforced by her Parents to wed him against her will, did most wickedly consent to his murther, for the love of George Strangwidge, for which fact she suffered death at Barstable in Devonshire. Written with her owne hand a little before her death. — The Lamentation of G. Strangwidge. — The sorrowfull complaint of Mistris Page, etc. [A Ballad.] B. R. 2 pts. [London, 1640?]
Broadside fol. Box. I. 182.

PAGET (BENJAMIN). See PAGE (J.) Meditations of Death, etc. [With a dedication by B. Paget.] 1603. 12mo. 4403. aa.

PAGET (CHARLES). An Answer made by me C. Paget

Esquier, to certaine untruenes... touching my selfe, contained in a booke intituled a briefe Apologie or defense, of the Catholicke Hierarchie & exhortation in Englande, etc. etc. See EXC (H.) Certaine briefe notes upon a briefe apologie, etc. [1603.] See
G. 11678.

PAGET (JOHN). See PAGE (W.) The Churches Plea for her Right. Or, a reply to an answer, made of Mr. J. P. against W. Best and others, etc. 1623. 4to. 873. c. 14.

— An Arrow against the separation of the Brownists [in reply to H. Ainsworth]. Also an Admonition touching Talmudique & Rabbinical Allegations. G. Vossler, Amsterdam, 1618. 4to.
4103. bb.

— Meditations of Death, wherein a Christian is taught how to remember and prepare for his latter end, etc. [With a dedication by R. Paget.] H. Ask. Dart, 1639. 12mo. 4403. aa.

The titlepage is engraved.

PAGET (R.) See PAGE (J.) Meditations of Death, etc. [Edited by R. Paget.] 1639. 12mo.
4403. aa.

PAGIT (EUSTACE). See PAGE (J.) — New Testament — Gospels, — Harmonies. A Harmonie upon the Three Evangelists Matthew, Mark, and Luke, with the Commentaries of I. Calvin, — translated by E. Pagit, etc. 1594. 4to. 1005. c. 14.
— — — 1619. 4to. 3225. b.

— See P. E.

— See SERMON. A godly sermon preached at Detford, etc. [By E. Pagit.] 1596. 12mo.
4474. a. 9.

PAGIT (EUSEBIUS) *See SERMON.* A godly and fruitefull Sermon, etc. [By E. P.] [1580?] 8vo. 4474. a. 19.

— A godlie and fruitefull Sermon, made upon the 20. & 21. verses of the 14. Chapter of the booke of Genesis: Wherein there is taught, what provision ought to be made for the mynister, etc. **B. L.** MS. NOTES. *J. Wolfe, for T. Man, London, 1583.* 8vo. 4474. a. 53.

Without titlepage.

— The Historie of the Bible, briefly collected by way of Question and Answer. Read and corrected by the Author. *J. Legat, London, 1613.* 12mo. 3107. a.

— Another edition. *Printed by I. L.;...sold by S. Waterson, London, 1627.* 8vo. 3406. b. 6. (3.)

— Another edition. *Printed by I. L.;...sold by S. Waterson, London, 1628.* 12mo. 3127. aa.

PAGITT (EPHRAIM) Christianographie, or, the Description of the multitude and sundry sorts of Christians in the World not subject to the Pope. With their Unitie, and how they agree with us in the principall points of difference betweene us and the Church of Rome. 2 pts. *Printed by T. P. and W. J. for M. Costerden, London, 1635.* 4to. 491. c. 4.

Pt. 2 is separately paged.

— — — The second edition, enlarged. 3 pts. *Printed by W. J. and N. O. for M. Costerden, London, 1636.* 4to. 4530. c.

— — A Relation of the Christians in the World. *I. Okes, London, 1639.* 4to. 4520. c.

PAGLIA (ANTONIO DALLA)
See PALEARIO (AONIO)

PAINTER (WILLIAM) The Palace of Pleasure Beautified, adorned and well furnished, with Pleasaunt Histories and ... Novelles, selected out of divers... Authors. **B. L.** 2 vols. *H. Denham, for R. Tottell and W. Jones, London, 1566-67.* 4to. G. 10491.

Vol. 2 bears the imprint "H. Byneman for N. England."

— — — Corrected and augmented. **B. L.** 2 tom. *T. Marshe, London, 1575.* 8vo. 243. h. 5, 6.

PALATINATE. A Briefe Information of the Affaires of the Palatinate, etc. 1624. 4to. 1055. a. 26. (4.)

PALATINATE. — FREDERICK V., Elector. A full Declaration of the faith and ceremonies professed in the dominions of...Fredericke, 5. Prince, Elector Palatine...According to the originall printed in the High Dutch Tongue. Translated into English by J. Rolte. [With a preface by T. Beard.] *Imprinted for W. Welby, London, 1614.* 4to. 3906. aa. (1.)

— A Declaration of the Pfaltzgraves: concerning the Faith and Ceremonies professed in his Churches...Translated by J[ohn] R[olte]. *Printed for T. Jones, London, 1637.* 4to. 3906. aa.

This is only an abridgment of the work published in 1614 with similar title. The head-title is, "A declaration of the Faith...of the Pfaltzgraves Churches."

PALATINUS (MUSAEUS) pseud. [i.e. RICHARD BRATHWAIT.] The two Lancashire Lovers: or the Excellent History of Philocles and Doriclea, etc. *E. Griffin, for R. B. or his Assignes, London, 1640.* 8vo. 12613. b.

Leaf K2 is mutilated.

PALEARIO (AONIO) [i.e. ANTONIO DALLA PAGLIA.] *See JESUS*

CAROL. The Benefits that Christians receive by Jesus Christ verified. [By A. P.] Translated into English, by A. Golding[?]. 1573. Svo. 4226. aa.

— — — [1573?] Svo. 4226. aa.

— — — 1580. Svo. C. 37. a. 50.

PALESTINE. See C. R. M., P. and Bachelor of Divinitie. Palestine, etc. [A legendary and allegorical romance founded on the Gospels.] 1580. 4to. C. 25. a. 38.

PALFREYMAN (THOMAS) See BAGWIS (W.) A treatise of moral philosophy... enlarged by T. P. 1567. Svo. 527. a. 16.

— — — 1573. Svo. 8497. a. 4.

— — — 1584. Svo. 8495. aa.

— — — 1591. Svo. 8493. aaa.

— — — 1595. Svo. 8496. a.

— — — 1610. Svo. 715. a. 21.

— — — [1620?] Svo. 1080. a. 34.

— — — [1630?] Svo. 8493. bb.

— The Treatise of Heavenly Philosophy: containing therein, not only the most pithie sentences of Gods sacred Scriptures: but also the sayings of certayne ancient and holie fathers, etc. B. R. Inspired for W. Norton, London, 1578. Svo. 4411. i.

PALINGENIUS (MARSILLI) pseud. [i.e. Pierro ANGELO MARSILLI] M. Palligenii Zodiaco vita. How est de hominis vita, studio ac mortua optima instauranda Libri XII. Few MS. Norm. T. More, London, 1574. 16mo. 1213. a. 29.

— Another edition. T. More, London, 1575. Svo. 1213. b. 1.

— Another edition. T. More, London, 1577. 16mo. 1213. a. 12.

— Another edition. R. Robinson, London, 1592. Svo. 1213. b. 23.

— Another edition. Evangelicae Societas Stationariae, London, 1638. Svo. 11403. a.

PALINGENIUS (MARSILLI) pseud. [i.e. Pierro ANGELO MARSILLI] The firste syre booke of the mooste christian Poet M. Palligenius, called the zodiake of life. Newly translated out of Latin into English, by R. George. B. R. J. Tindale, for R. Newbery, London, 1561. Svo. 11403. aa. Without pagination.

— Another copy. 11403. aa.

Imperfect; wanting fol. 2, containing the latter part of the "Chamæ E. Deringe," etc., and sig. vi and a.

— The Zodiake of Life written by the Godly and zealous Poet Marsillius Pallingenius stellatus.

Newly translated into Englishe verbe by R. George. B. R. H. Deakham, for R. Newbery, London, 1565. Svo. 11125. Without pagination.

— Another edition. B. R. R. Newbery, London, 1576. 4to. 1213. a. 21. (2)

— Another edition. B. R. R. Robinson, London, 1588. 4to. 78. c. 30.

PALMER (HUBERT) See CHRISTIAN RUMORS. An Endeavour of making the Principles of Christian religion... plain and easie. [By H. P.] 1640. Svo. 3537. a.

PALMER (THOMAS) An Essay on the Meanes how to make our Travallies into farraine Countries,

the more profitable and honourable. MS. ADDITIONS. *Imprinted by H. L. for M. Lounea, London, 1606.* 4to. 1045. h. 27.

The running title is, "The Traveller."

- Another copy. 303. c. 4.
- Another copy. G. 7306.

PALMERIN, d'Oliva. Palmerin d'Oliva. The First(—Second) Part:...Written in Spanish, Italian, and French: and from them turned into English, by A[nthony] M[unday]. **B. 2.** Printed for B. Alsop and T. Fawcet, London, 1637. 4to. G. 10484.

Without pagination.

PALMERIN, of England. The first(—second) part of the ... History, of...Prince Palmerin of England...[Variously ascribed to L. Hurtado and F. de Moraes.] Translated out of French, by A(nthony) M(unday), etc. **B. 2.** 2 pts. Few MS. NOTES. B. Alsop and T. Fawcet, London, 1639. 4to. C. 40. d. 1.

Without pagination. Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and register. Sig. L^r and R^r of pt. 2 are slightly mutilated.

PALORY (SIMON) Declaration...according to the protestation by him made in the reformed church of Caen, etc. See B., W. Eight learned personages lately converted, etc. 1601. 4to. 108. a. 45.

PALSGRAVE (JOHN) See FULLONIUS (G.) J. Palsgravi... Ecphrasis Anglicana in Comiodiam Acolasti. The Comedye of Acolastus translated into oure englysshe tongue,...with admonitions ...and...a brefe introductory to... the dyvers sortes of meters, etc. 1540. 4to. C. 34. f. 2.

- Lesclareissement de la Lan-

gue Francoise, etc. **B. 2.** 2 pts. Johan Hawkyns, [London,] 1530. fol. 626. l. 15.

The register and pagination are irregular, there being no sig. E or L. The first book ends at fol. 24, sig. D^r; the second commences with fol. 31, sig. f, and ends with fol. 52, sig. k^r; the third book, forming the second pt. of the work, commences with fol. 1, sig. M.

- Another copy. G. 7622.

PALUDANUS (FRANCIS) A Short Relation, of the Life, Virtues, and miracles of S. Elizabeth...Queen of Portugall...Translated out of Dutch; by Sister Catharine Francis, Abbess of the English Monasterie of S. Francis third Rule in Bruxelles. J. Pepermans, Bruxelles, 1628. 8vo. 701. a. 5. (2.)

PAMPHILUS (EUSEBIUS) pseud. See ADMONITION. A faythfull admyoncione of a certen trewe pastor and prophete, sent unto the germanes...translated in to Inglyssh [with a preface, by Eusebius Pamphilus], etc. 1554. 4to. G. 5921.

PAN. See S., F. Pans Pipe, three Pastorall Eglogues, in English Hexameter, etc. 1595. 4to. 80. a. 6.

PANACEA. Panacea: or, Select Aphorismes Divine and Morall. (A Characterisme of the foure cardinal vertues...by...Sir R. G. Knight.) 2 pts. A. Mathewes, London, 1630. 8vo. 699. a. 26. (6, 7.)

Without pagination. Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage, but the register is continuous throughout.

PANARETE. Anniversaries upon his Panarete. (To the indeeder memory of His ever loved, ...Panarete, M^r Frances Brathwait...a distilling Viall of Funerall teares), etc. [In verse; by

E. Bradward. *F. Kyngtyn.* sold by R. Bestock, London, 1634. See C. 29, a. 18.

Without pagination.

PANEDONIUS (*Pompeius*)
poem. [i.e. Robert Bradward.]
A Farfangle Husband? A doctor's
lecture; studded with all variety
of witty jests, merry Tales, and
other pleasant passages... Extracted
from the choicer flowers of Philosophy,
Poetry, antient and
moderne History... By Philogenes
Panedonus. *R. Bishop for R. Best.*
London, 1642. Syo. G. 16427.

With frontispiece. Imperfect;
wanting a plate which should follow
p. 200.

— Another copy. 1681. d. 2.
Imperfect; wanting the frontis-
piece and the plate which should
follow p. 200; wanting also all after
p. 200.

PANIELL (*Thomas*)
See PAYNELL.

PANKE (*Jens*) Elegarina,
or briefe summe of the truth of
that Title of Supreme Governor,
given to his Majestie in
causes Spirituall and Ecclesiasti-
call, etc. *J. Barnes, Oxford,*
1612. Syo. 1612. b. 17. (4.)

Imperfect; wanting all after p. 82.

— The fall of Babel. By the
confusion of tongues directly
pointing against the Papists —
that... it cannot be discerned —
what they would say, or how he
understands, in the question of
the sacrifice of the Mass, the
Euell presence or transubstantiation;
but is explaining their
minded they fall upon such terms
as the Protestants use and allow,
etc. MS. NOT. *J. Barnes, Oxford,*
1608. 4to. 1608. b. 17. (4.)

— [Another copy.] The Fall
of Babel, etc. *Oxford,* 1628. 4to.
1628. d.

A duplicate with a new titlepage.

PANTOLARUS (*Paux*). See
BALE (J.). A mystery of in-
iquity entayned within the her-
eticall Genealogie of P. P., etc.
1545. Syo. C. 22, b. 23.

PAOLO *Sacerdos PETRI SARVI.*
Father Paolo Sarvi's Apology for his not
appearing at Rome, being called thither by citation. See HANCOCK
(C.). Cardinal. Concerning the
Excommunication of the Venetians, etc. 1607. 4to. 111. b. 12.

— See ROME, Church of.—Part
V., *Pope.* The History of the
Quarrels of Pope Paul V., with
the State of Venice, etc. [By P.
Sarvi.] 1626. 4to. 1008. a. 14.

— See VALTELINA. A discourse
upon the reasons of the resolution
taken in the Valteline against the
tyranny of the Grisons and heretic-
iques... Written in Italian by the
author of the Council of Trent
[P. Sarpi], etc. 1628. 4to.
700. f. 6. (4.)

— Attempted Murder. See
VENICE.—Consiglio di Diced. A
true copie of the Sentence...
against K. Puma, etc. 1608. 4to.
1609. c. 5. (12.)

— A full and satisfactory an-
swer to the late unadvised Bell,
thundered by Pope Paul the Fifth,
against the renowned State of
Venice; being modestly entitled
by the learned author, Considera-
tions upon the Censure of Pope
Paul the Fifth — Translated out
of Italian. Printed for J. Bell,
London, 1651. 4to. 4561. b.

— Historia del Consiglio Tri-
dentino. Nella quale si suscipio-
tano gli articoli della Corte di
Roma, etc. *G. Bell,* In London,
1619. fol. G. 11943.

— The History of the Inquisi-
tion, Composed by... Paul Sarvi.

...Translated out of the Italian copy by R. Gentilis. *J. Okes, for H. Mosley, London, 1639.* 4to.
501. d. 3. (1.)

— Another copy. T. 693.

— Another copy. 201. c. 3.

PAOLO, Servita [PIETRO SARPI.]
Interdicti Veneti Historia, de motu Italiae sub initia Pontificatus Pauli V. Commentarius...
Recens ex Italico conversus [by W. Bedell, Bishop of Kilmore].
Ayud T. Bucke, J. Bucke, et L. Greene, Cantabrigiae, 1626. 4to.
1008. a. 13.

PAPAL EXCHEQUER.
Fiscus Papalis, sive, Catalogus Indulgentiarum & Reliquiarum septem principalium Ecclesiarum urbis Romæ. Ex vetusto Manuscripto codice vere & fideliter descriptus. A part of the Popes Exchequer ... translated [by W. Crashaw] together with certaine notes and Comments...by a Catholike Divine. *Lat. and Eng. N. Okes, for G. Norton, London, 1617.* 4to. 4605. a.

— Another copy. 702.d.15.(2.)

— Another edition. *Lat. and Eng. B. Alsop, London, 1621.* 4to.
702. d. 15. (5.)

— Another copy. 111. a. 7.

Imperfect; wanting the last two leaves.

PAPIST. See CHRISTIAN ANSWER. A Seminary Priest put to a Non-plus. Or, a Christian... Answere, to certayne Motives sent by a Popish Priest to a worthy Gentleman, to induce him to turn Papist. 1629. 4to. 3908. d.

— The Double PP. A Papist in Armes. Bearing Ten severall Sheilds, Encountred by the Protestant, at ten severall weapons.

A Jesuite marching before them.
[In verse. By Thomas Decker.]
Imprinted by T. C.,...sold by J. Hodges, London, 1606. 4to. C. 39. e. 56.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 164. k. 54.

Titlepage mutilated.

PAPISTS. See S., T. M. De Turco-Papismo: hoc est, De Turcarum et Papistarum adversus Christi Ecclesiam & fidem coniuratione, eorumque in religione & moribus consensione & similitudine; liber unus. Eadem preterea adjuncti sunt, de Turco-papistarum maledictis & calumniis, adversus G. Giffordi...volumen... Calvino-Turcismum, ... libri quatuor, etc. 1604. 8vo. 3906. aa.

— See W., R. A Looking-glasse for Papists, etc. 1621. 4to.
1225. b.

— Dialogus contra Papistarum tyrannidem. Interlocutores. A. Cecinna. C. Helvidius. (Praelatiuncula [in verse].) *W[illiam] S[eres], London,* 1562. 8vo.
1020. e. 2. (4.)

Without pagination. The "Praelatiuncula" has a distinct register.

— A Dialogue agaynst the Tyranny of the Papistes. Translated out of Latin, into Englyshe by E. C. (A Prayer [in verse; translated by W. S., i.e. William Seres?].) *B. T. W[illiam] S[eres], London,* 1562. 8vo. 3932. aa.

Without pagination. Sig. C₆ and C₇, and probably C₈ (which is wanting in this copy), are blank.

— A litel Treatise ageynste the mutterynge of some papistis in corners. *B. T. In aedibus T. Bertheleti, Londini, 1534.* 8vo. 3932. b.

Without pagination. Sig. A-Cii.

PAPISTS. *Popis.*

Merryfyl father we humbly thee
pray,

Fel the trayny of Papiste defid
us alway.

etc. B. R. J. Andys, London,
[1570?] a. ob. 12mo.

C. 18. e. 2. (34.)

— A short Dialogue proving
that the Ceremonies, and some
other Corruptions now in ques-
tion, are defended, by none other
Arguments then such as the
Papists have heretofore used...
and our Protestant writers have
long since answered. Whervunto
are annexed certayne considera-
tions why the Ministers should
not be removd for the Subscrip-
tion & Ceremonies. [Amsterdam?]
1603. 4to. T. 499. (2.)

— Another copy. 698. g. 4. (8.)

— Another copy. 117. f. 13.

— Sixe Demaunds (from an
unlearned Protestant, to a learned
Papist) so forcible against all
obstinate Papists, that not any of
them are able to reply without
absole Equivocation. Also an
invincible Argument to prove the
church of Rome to erre, etc.
S. Stafford, London, 1609. 4to.
873. g. 5.

— A warning agaynst the
dangerous practices of Papistes,
and specially the partners of
the late Rebellion. [By T. Nor-
ton.] B. R. J. Doye, London,
[1570?] 8vo. C. 12. d. 5.
Without pagination.

PAR (THOMAS). See PAR.

PARADIN (CLAUDE). The
Herball Devices of M.C. Paradin.
Whereunto are added the Lord
Gabriel Symmons and others.
Translated out of Latin... by P. S.
W. Kearney, London, 1601. 16mo.
246. a. 24.

PARÆUS (DANIEL).

See PARÆUS.

PARAGON. A peerless Par-
agon; or,

Few so chaste, so beauteous, or so
faire.

For with my love I think none
can compare.

[A Ballad.] B. R. 2 pts. Printed
for T. Lambert, London, [1600?]
Broadside fol. Box. I. 314.

PARALLEL. A Second
Parallel together with a Writ of
Error [by Daniel Featley] sued
against the Appeler [i.e. R. Mil-
tague, Bishop of Chichester, etc.].
2 pts. Printed for R. Mervynne,
London, 1626. 4to. 4255. a.

Each pt. has a distinct pagina-
tion and register. This is a re-
incarnation of "Pelagius Indivis
or Pelagius taken out of the
Ashes," etc.

**PARASYNAGMA PER-
THENSE.** See PEITH ASSESS.

PARDONS. [The latter part
of a list of Pardons and Indul-
gences granted in favour of cer-
tain merchanta.] End. The summe
of the pardons is fyve yeres and
fyue lentes, and two thousand
four hundred and four score
dayes, and true Indulgence to
every benefactor (totius que-
stions). [London, 1510?] a. ob. fol.
C. 21. d. (1.)

PARE (ARMES). An Ex-
planation of the Fashion and Use
of three and fifty Instruments of
Chirurgery. Gathered out of
A. Parson... and done into English,
—by H. Croke. Printed for
M. Sparke, London, 1634. 4to.
782. L. 2.

This appears to have formed the
second pt. of an edition of Croke's
"Anatomy," the register beginning
with X, though the pagination
commences with 1.

PAREUS (DAVID) *See HEIDELBERG CATECHISM.* The Summe of Christian Religion ... Translated...and...conferred with the last ... Latine edition of D. D. Pareus. 1601. 8vo. 3505. f. 23.

— — — 1611. 8vo. 3506. d.

— — — 1617. 4to. 3557. cc.

— *See OWEN (D.)* Anti-Pareus; sive determinatio de Jure Regio...contra D. Pareum, etc. 1622. 8vo. 848. a. 12.

— D. Parei ... in S. Matthei evangelium commentarius, quo praeter...textus sacri analysiu & harmoniae evangelicæ collationem orthodoxa fidei christianæ capita à depravationibus J. Maldonati... vindicantur. Cui subiungitur in duas S. Petri epistolas nec non in Joel, Amos, Haggai, commentarius, etc. *J. Lichfield, Oxoniæ*, 1631. 4to. 3265. ee. 1.

PARIS. A Rare Example of a Virtuous Maid in Paris, who was by her own mother procured to be put in Prison, thinking thereby to compel her to Popery: but she continued to the end, and finished her life in the fire. [A Ballad.] **B. L.** Printed by and for A. M., London, [1635?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 9.

— Another copy. Rox. II. 15.

PARIS.—Parlement. A Decree made in the Court of Parliament in Paris, etc. (26 Oct. 1621.) *See FRANCE.* Newes from France, etc. 1621. 4to. J. R. 2.

PARIS, University of.
See ACADEMIES, etc.—PARIS.

PARIS, Le Chevalier. Begin. Here begynneth thy storye of the noble ryght valyaunt & worthy knyght Parys, and of the fayr Vyene the daulphyns daughter

of vyennoys (translated out of frensshe...by W. Caxton). **B. L.** at Westmestre synuysshed the last day of August...1485, and enprynted the same yere...p Caxton. fol.

C. 10. b. 10.

Without titlepage, pagination, or catchwords. Register a-e. Thirty-five leaves. Printed in double columns, 39 lines to a full column.

— Another edition. **B. L.** [R. Pynson, London, 1510?] 4to. 12512. d.

A fragment, containing sheet C in four leaves. Twenty-nine lines to a full page.

PARIS, Son of Priam. The Araygnement of Paris, a Pastoral. [In five acts and in verse by G. Peele.] Presented before the Queenes Majestie, by the Children of her Chappell. *H. Marsh, London*, 1584. 4to. C. 34. d. 51.

Without pagination.

PARIS (MATTHEUS) Matthæi Paris, Monachi Albanensis, Angli, Historia Maior, & Guilielmo Conquæstore, ad ultimum annum Henrici tertii. [Edited by Archbishop Parker.] *Apud R. Wolfium, Londini*, 1571. fol. 9512. f.

The colophon bears date 1570, and is surmounted by Wolfe's device of a Tree of Charity. This copy has Archbishop Parker's autograph.

— Another copy. G. 4975.

— Another copy. 598. k. 1.

In this copy the colophon is surmounted by a cartouche bearing the words, "Si Papa relinquitur, Et scriptura recipitur, Non delebitur Religio."

— Matthæi Paris, Monachi Albanensis Angli, Historia Major, Juxta Exemplar Londinense 1571, verbatim recusa. Et cum R. Wendori, W. Rishangeri, Authorisque Majori Minorique Historiis chronicisque MSS...collata. Huic

primam Editioni accomponit,
dassum Officium Missarum His-
toriarum, & regum, tuncm Abbationis
S. Albani vides; unde enim Libri
Additiones, per eundem
Authorem. Editio W. Wats.,
qui A variatione lectiorum, ad-
versaria, vocumque barbarorum
glossatione adjicit, etc. 2 pts.
*In Hodie sicut in Consilio Consilii
Pro. et Lectorum Sacerdotum, Londini,*
1640-29. fol. 2070. d.

On the recto of the first leaf is
a half-page, "Methodus Parisiensis
Opera." On the verso is a portrait
of the author. Each pt. has a
separate titlepage, pagination, and
register. In this copy a titlepage
is placed below p. 195 of the "His-
toria Major," as for tom 2.

— Another copy. 195. g. 11.

— Another copy. I. P.
G. 4833. 4.

In this copy the titlepage is fol-
lowed by a leaf containing W.
Wats's Latin dedication of this ad-
dition to King Charles. At the end
has been inserted a leaf containing
the errata.

PARISIIS (— 1). *Consilia
medicinales ad conservanda San-
titate, etc. (Rationes contra am-
missionem.) T. Finlayson, Edinburgi,*
[1628]. 4to. 543. b. 21. (8.)

PARKE (BONA). *See CHINA.*
The Historie of China trans-
lated out of Spanish by R. P.
1572, etc. 5vo. 583. c. 21.

PARKER (HINNET). *Baron
Morley. See BOUR.—Our Testa-
ment.—Psalms. Pictures. The
Exposition of the Psalms [161.]*
Done adiutorum Domini, made
by Syr H. Parker knight, Lord
Morley, etc. 1599. 5vo.
292. a. 33. (2.)

— See PETRARCA (P.). The
tryumphes of P. Petrarcke, trans-

lated out of Italian into English
by H. P., etc. [1565?] 4to.
C. 12. a. 7. (2.)

PARKER (HINNET) D.D. *a
Curate of Doncaster. See Dives,
Dove. Riches and poor have like
entryngs into this world, etc.
Edi. Hans eschith a dialogue
of Dives & p[ro]p[erty], that is to say
the riches & the poor, trying
upon the x collusions. (By
H. P.)* 1493. fol. C. 11. c. 11.

— — — 1496. fol. C. 21. d. 22.

— — — 1536. 5vo. 690. a. 16.

**PARKER (HENRY) of Lincoln's
Inn.** *See ENGLAND.—Parliament.
The Case of Sir Humfrey briefly
discoursed, etc. (By H. P.)* 1640. 4to.
E. 204. (4.)

PARKER (JOHN). *Funeral
Sermon. See GATAULT (T.). The
Disease of Lazarus, etc.*

PARKER (MARTIN). *See P., M.*

— A briefe discription of Ger-
manies Affliction; with Warre,
Pestilence, and Famine. Sent as
a (friendly) moniter to England,
etc. [In verse.] *T. Cotes for
P. Grace, London, 1638.* 5vo.
C. 39. a. 38.

Twelve leaves, without pagina-
tion. Few leaves slightly cut in
binding.

— A Paire of Turtle-Doves,
or, A dainty new Scotch Dialogue
between a Young-man and his
Mistresse, etc. [A Ballad.]
5. 2. 2 pts. Printed for
T. Lanber, London. [1640?]
Brussels fol. E. 1. 320.

— A True and Terrible Narration
of a terrible Earthquake
which happened in the Province
of Calabria ... upon the 27. of
March last past according to For-
eigners account, and by our Eng-

lish computation the 17....From pregnant atestation, written in English verse, by M. Parker. With a ... List of some other Earthquakes and horrible accidents which have heretofore happened in England. *T. Cotes, for R. Mabb and F. Grove, London, 1638.* 8vo. 446. a. 16. (5.)

— Another copy. 1076. g. 24.

— Another copy. 161. k. 22.

PARKER (MARTIN) A True Tale of Robbin [Hood], or a briefe touch of the life and death o[f]... Robert Earle of Huntin[gdon,] vulgarly called Robbin Hood, etc. [In verse.—With woodcut frontispiece.] *B. L. Printed for T. Cotes, ... sold by F. Grove, London, [1631].* 8vo. C. 39. a. 52.

Twelve leaves, without pagination. Titlepage and sig. A3-4 slightly mutilated.

— The two inseparable Brothers; or, a true and strange description of a Gentleman (an Italian by birth) about seventene yeeres of age, who hath an imperfect (yet living) Brother, growing out of his side, having a head, two armes and one leg, all perfectly to be seen. They were both baptized together; the imperfect is called John Baptist, and the other Lazarus [Colloreto]. Admire the Creator in his creatures. [A Ballad.] *B. L. 2 pts. Printed for T. Lamb, London, [1637]. Broadsheet fol.*

Rox. III. 216.

Slightly mutilated.

PARKER (MATTHEW) *Archbishop of Canterbury. See AELFRIC, successively Bishop of Wilton, etc.* A Testimonie of Antiquitie, shewing the auncient fayth in the Church of England touching the sacrament of the body and bloude

of the Lord, etc. [Published by M. P.?] [1566?] 8vo. 4326. a.

PARKER (MATTHEW) *Archbishop of Canterbury. See BIBLE.* The holie Bible. [Revised and edited by M. P., etc.]. [1568.] fol. 469. g. 7.

— *See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.*

— *Psalms.* The Whole Psalter translated into English Metre, etc. [By M. P.] [1567?] 4to. C. 10. a. 3.

— *See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.*

— *Gospels. Polyglott.* The Gospels of the fower Evangelistes translated ... into the vulgare tong of the Saxons...published ...[by M. P.]. *Anglo-Sax. and Eng. 1571.* 4to. C. 10. a. 4.

— *See BRITISH CHURCH.* De antiquitate Britannicae Ecclesiae & Privilegiis Ecclesiae Cantuariensis, etc. [By Archbishop P., etc.] 1572. fol. C. 24. b. 7.

— *See C. M.*

— *See CANTERBURY, Province of.* Articles to be enquired of within the dioces of Canterbury in the ...visitation of Matthew, Archibishop, etc. 1573. 4to. T. 775. (9.)

— *See MARTIN (T.)* A Defence of Priestes Mariages, etc. [With a Preface and additions by Archbishop Parker.] [1562?] 4to. 697. g. 13. (2.)

— *See NORWICH, Diocese of.—Visitation Articles.* Articles to be enquired of within the Dioces of Norwiche in the Metropolitall Visitation of...Matthew...Archibishop of Canterbury, etc. 1567. 4to. T. 1015. (1.)

— *See PARIS (M.)* Matthei Paris ... Historia Maior, etc. [Edited by Archbishop Parker,

and having his autograph.] 1571. fol. 312. f.

PARKER (Matthew) *Aphaboly of Canterbury*. An Admonition to all such as shall intend hereafter to enter the state of Matrimony godly, and agreeable to lawe, etc. Impriued... for E. White, London. [1600?] a. sh. fol. 1821. d. (25.)

— Another edition. B. R. N. Odes for J. Harism, London, 1620. a. sh. fol. 1222. l. (19.)

— Another edition. B. R. [London, 1640?] a. sh. fol. 816. m. 22. (69.)

— The life off the 70. Arch-bishopp off Canterbury presentyng Sittinge. Englished, and to be added to the 69. lately sett forth in Latin, etc. [Translated from the Latin original of J. Josseline] entitell, "Historicha, etc." by a Puritan Writer, probably J. Stabs of Liseuld's Inn, who has inserted marginal notes, and has added after the life an attack on the Antichapp's work "De antiquitate Britannum Ecclesie, etc." commencing on sig. C iiiij, and headed "To the Christian reader, peace in Christo, and warre with Antichristie."] B. R. [Gesent?] 1574. 8vo. G. 11985.

Without pagination. Sig. A-F. With a folding table.

— Another copy. C. 21 a. 36. (1.)

Impaired; wanting the folding table. The titlepage is slightly damaged, and has been mounted.

P A R K E R (Roxter) *See Antichrist*. A scholasticall discourse against symbolizing with Antichrist in ceremonies, etc. [By R. Parker.] 1607. fol. 1226. g. 7.

P A R K E S (Richard) *See WILLET (A.) Leidenschaft*: that is, a scourge for a rayler; contain-

ing a full answer unto the anti-christian raylings... of... R. P., etc. 1607. 4to. 4105. n.

PARKES (William) *Cronaca of Chelaston*. *See PARKES.*

PARKES (William) sometime Student in Barnards Inne. The Curtaine Drawer of the World: or, the chamberlaine of that great Inne of Iniquity. Where Vice... rides a horse-backe like a Judge, and Vertue... gets asto like a Dodge, etc. Verse and prose, the latter in B. R. Printed for L. Becket, London, 1612. 4to. C. 40. d. 15.

PARKHURST (John) Bishop of Norwich. *See BIBLE*. The holie Bible. [Revised by J. Parkhurst, etc.] [1568.] fol. 489. g. 7.

— *See NORWICH*. *Diocese of*. Injunctions exhibited by John... Bishop of Norwich in his first visitacion, etc. [1561.] 4to. 5155. nn.

— J. Parkhursti Ludicra sive Epigrammata Juvenilia. Apud J. Dayem, Londini, 1573. 4to. 1461. c.

— Another copy. G. 9969.

PARKINSON (John) Paradisi in sole, Paradias terrestria. Or, A Garden of... flowers... with a Kitchen garden... and an Orchard... together with the right ordering, planting and preserving of them and their uses and vertues, etc. H. Lownes and R. Young, London, 1629. fol. 448. h. 7. Titlepage engraved.

— Another copy. G. 13663.

— Theatrum Botanicum: The Theater of Plants, or, an Herball

of a large extent, etc. *T. Cotes, London, 1640.* fol. 450. i. 7.

Preceded by an engraved titlepage.

— Another copy. 37. h. 14.

PARKS (WILLIAM) *The Rose and Lily.* [Four sermons on Song of Solomon II. 1] delivered at the Lecture, in Ashby de-la-Zouch, etc. 4 pts. *J. Norton for G. Wilne, London, 1639-38.* 4to. 4452. aaa.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage and pagination.

PARLIAMENT. [The Parliament of Byrdes.] *B. L.* [A. Kyton, London, 1550?] 4to. C. 21. c. 6.

Without pagination. Imperfect; four leaves only out of six; wanting the first and last.

PARMENIANUS, *Bishop of Carthage.* See OPTATUS, Saint, Bishop of Mela. Optati ... de Schismate Donatistarum contra Parmenianum Donatistam libri septem, etc. 1631. 8vo.

846. e. 23.

PARNASSUS. Newes from Pernassus. The Politicall Touchstone, taken from Mount Pernassus: whereon the Governments of the greatest Monarchies of the World are touched. [By T. Scott.] *Helicon, [Utrecht?]* 1622. 4to.

1103. e. 67.

— Another copy. G. 3801. (6.)

— The Returne from Pernassus: or, the scourge of Simony. [A comedy, in five acts, in prose and verse.] *G. Eld, for J. Wright, London, 1606.* 4to. 161. a. 65.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 34. b. 38.

— Another copy. G. 11212.

P A R R (ELNATHAN) *Abba Father: or a plaine...Direction*

concerning the framing of private Prayer. Also sundry Godly Admonitions concerning Time...The fifth Edition, corrected. *N. Okes, for S. Man, London, 1636.* 12mo. 4403. e.

— Another copy. 844. c. 10.

P A R R (ELNATHAN) *The grounds of divinitie, plainly discovering the Mysteries of Christian Religion, propounded...in divers questions and answeres...To the which is prefixed...an Exhortation to the studie of the Word...Newly corrected...and enlarged...Third edition. B. L. S. Man, London, 1619.* 8vo. 3554. cc. 10.

Slightly mutilated.

— — — The Eighth edition. Printed for S. Man, London, 1636. 12mo. 3558. a.

PARR (THOMAS) *Life.* See TAYLOR (JOHN) *The Water Poet.* The Old, Old, Very Old Man, etc.

PARRASIO (ALESSANDRO) See VENICE.—*Consiglio di Dieci.* A true copy of the Sentence...against P. Poma, A. P., etc. 1608. 4to. 1009. c. 5. (12.)

PARRE (RICHARD) See P. R.

PARROT (HENRY) See P. H.

— Laquei ridiculosi, or Springes for Woodcocks. [A collection of Epigrams.] Printed for J. Busby, London, 1613. 16mo.

11626. a. 36.

Without pagination.

PARRY (HENRY) successively *Bishop of Rochester, of Gloucester, and of Worcester.* See HEIDELBERG CATECHISM. The Summe of Christian Religion ... Translated into English by H. Parrie...together with some supplie of wāts out of his own Discourses, etc. 1587. 8vo. 3559. a.

- 1595. Svo. 1595. c.
 — 1601. Svo. 1595. f. 23.
 — 1611. Svo. 1595. d. 19.
 — 1617. 4to. 1597. cc.

PARRY (HENRY) successively *Bishop of Rochester, of Gloucester, and of Worcester*. See *HARVEY* (J.) *Symma Colloquii J. Rainaldi cum J. Harto de Capite et fide Ecclesie* — H. P. ... interpretatio, 1620. fol. 14. b. 4.

— *De Regno Dei, et Victoria Christiana, Conscientiae dvm.* 2 pts. *Ex Typographis Kyngstounianis, Impensis C. Buried & E. Werner, Londini*, 1609. 4to. 482. b. 5. (4.)

Each pt. has a separate titlepage and pagination.

PARRY (RICHARD) *Bishop of Saint Joseph*. See *BORKE* — *Welsh, Y Rhi Cysegr-lan*, etc. [Revised by R. P., etc.] 1620. fol. C. 23. c. 1.

— 1630. Svo. C. 36. d. 2. (2.)

PARRY (ROBERT) See P., R.

PARRY (WILLIAM) *Doctor of Law*. A true and plaine declaration of the horrible Treasons practised by W. Parry, the Traitor, against the Queens Majestie. The manner of his Arraignment, Conviction and execution... Also an addition... containing a short collection of his birth, education and course of life, etc. (A prayer for all Kings, Princes, Countreyes and people, which doe professe the Gospel and especially for our souveraigne lady Queen Elizabeth, etc.) *W. R.* 2 pts. *C. Barker, London*, [1585]. 4to. 1202. b. 1.

Each pt. has a separate pagination; the register is continuous throughout the two pts.

- Another copy. G. 61.6.
 — Another copy. C. 27. c. 8.
 Pt. 1 only is a duplicate of the preceding. Pt. 2 is a typographic copy.

PARRY (WILLIAM) *Trovador in Persia*. Sir A. Sherley his Voyage over the Caspian Sea and thorow Russia. See *PURCHASE* (S.) *Purchas his Pilgrimage, etc.* Pt. 2. 1623. fol. 679. h. 12.

— A new and large discourse of the Travels of sir A. Sherley, etc. *W. R. V. Simmes for F. Norton, London*, 1601. 4to. G. 66.7.

PARSONS (BARTHOLOMEW) *Ros and Ruth blessed: or a Sacred Contract honoured with a Solemn Benediction, etc. J. Lichfield, for W. Webb, Oxford*, 1633. 4to. 4474. b. 53.

— *Dorcas: or, a perfect pattern of a true disciple*. A sermon [on Acts ix. 36], etc. *W. Turner, Oxford*, 1631. 4to. 4473. no. 27.

— The First Fruits of the Gentiles. In three sermons [on Matth. n. 1, 2], etc. 3 pts. *H. Hill, London*, [1618?]. Svo. 4473. a. 1. (1.)

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, pagination, and register.

— Another edition. *N. Okes for J. H. and E. Bladmore, London*, 1618. 4to. 4474. c. 85.

— The Magistrates Charter examined, or his Duty and Dignity opened. In a Sermon [on Psal. LXXXII. 6] preached at an Assizes, held at Sarum,... on the ninth day of March 1614, etc. *N. Okes, for M. Law, London*, 1616. 4to. 4474. c. 87.

— A Romane Centurion becoming a good Soldier of Jesus Christ. In four sermons, etc.

*Printed by M. D. for T. Slater,
London, 1635. 4to. 4455. a.*

PARSONS (BARTHOLOMEW)
A sermon [on Isaiah LVII. 1, 2]
preached at the funerall of S^r F.
Pile, ... at Willingborne Rings-
bone,... Wiltes, on the 8. day of
December. 1635, etc. *L. Lichfield,*
for W. Webb, Oxford, 1636. 4to.
1417. f. 42.

PARSONS (ROBERT) See B., R.

— *See BARLOW (W.)* successively *Bishop of Rochester*, etc.
An answer to a Catholike Eng-
lishman [R. P.]... who... passed his
censure upon the Apology made
by the ... Prince James, etc.
1609. 4to. 1019. m. 3.

— *See BELL (T.)* The Jesuites
Antepast, conteining a Reply
against a pretended aunswere to
the Downe-fall of Poperie, lately
published by ... R. P., etc.
1608. 4to. 3932. d.

— *See C., W.* A Replie unto a
certayne Libell,... set forth by Fa:
P.... intituled "A Manifestation
of the great folly and bad spirit
of certayne in England, calling
themselves Seculer Priestes," etc.
1603. 4to. 860. i. 6.

— *See CHARKE (W.)* A Defence
of the Censure gyven upon two
Bookes of w. Charke and M. Hau-
mer... against... E. Campian, etc.
[By R. P.] 1582. 8vo. 3932. d.

— *See COKE (Sir E.) Lord Chief
Justice of the Court of King's
Bench.* An Answer to the fifth
part of Reportes lately set forth
by Sir E. Cooke... By a Catholike
Devyne [R. P.]. 1606. 4to.
883. i. 1.

— *See COPIES.* The Copies of
certayne discourses [by A. Champ-
ney, R. Parsons, and W. Bishop],
etc. 1601. 4to. G, 740.

PARSONS (ROBERT) See D., N.

— *See DOLEMAN (R.) pseud.*

— *See DUDLEY (R.) Earl of
Leicester.* The Copie of a Leter,
wryten by a Master of Arte of
Cambrige [i.e. R. P.] to his
Friend in London, concerning
some talke past of late, betwen
two worshipful...men about the
present state, and some proced-
ings of the Erle of Leycester
and his friendes in England.
1584. 8vo. 292. b. 17.

— *See ELY (H.)* Certaine
briefe notes upon a briefe apolo-
gie [by R. Parsons,]... Wherunto
is added à severall answeare unto
the particularites objected against
certayne Persons. [1603.] 8vo.
G. 11678.

— *See ENGLAND.* A Manifes-
tation of the great Folly... of cer-
tainy in England calling them-
selves secular priestes, etc. [By
R. Parsons.] 1602. 4to. 3935. cc.

— *See FIELD (J.)* A Caveat for
Parsons Howlet, etc. [1581.] 8vo.
696. a. 29.

— *See HOWLET (JOHN) pseud.*

— *See JAMES (T.)* An Apolo-
gie for J. Wickliffe,... with an-
swere to such... objections as have
been lately urged against him, by
Father P., etc. 1608. 4to.
T. 775. (2.)

— *Life.* *See JAMES (T.)* The
Jesuits Downefall, etc.

— *See LUPTON (T.)* The Chris-
tian against the Jesuite. Wherein
the... writer [R. P.] of a perni-
tious booke, entituled A Discoverie
of J. Nicols... is... reprooved, etc.
1582. 4to. 3932. cc.

— *See MASON (F.)* Vindicias
Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ ... Libri V.
In quibus Ecclesia Anglicana a...

Parson... columnis vindicator,
etc. 1603. fol. 403. g.

PARSONS (Rector) *Soc Mon-*
ton (T.) successively Bishop of
Chichester, etc. The Encounter
against M. Parsons by a Review
of his last Soler Reckoning, etc.
[1610.] 4to. 890. i. 9.

— See P. A. A reply to a
notorious libell [by R. Parsons]
intituled "A briefe apologie or
defence of the ecclesiasticall
hierarchie," etc. 1603. 4to.
890. i. 27.

— See P. R.

— See R. P.

— See R. W. A brief, and
cleare confutacion of a new vaine
and vaunting chalenge made by
O. E. Minister [or rather by
M. Satellis] unto N. D. [i.e.
R. Parsons] author of the Ward-
word... By W. R. [i.e. R. Par-
sons]. 1603. 12mo. 3933. aa.

— See *Rous, Church of*. — **PAUL V.,**
Pope. The judgment of a Catho-
licke Englishman [viz. R. P.]... con-
cerninge a... booke... entituled
Triplex nuda triples ensena, or
*an apologie for the Oath of Alle-
giance, etc. 1618. 4to.*
C. 45. d. 23. (2.)

— See *SERMONS* (M.) The
Blessings on Mount Gerizim, etc.
[In reply to R. P.] [1619?] 4to.
697. c. 15.

— — A ful and round answer
to N. D. alias R. Parsons the
Noddie, his foolish... Warne-word,
etc. 1604. 4to. 698. d. 29.

— — The subversion of R.
Parsons his... work, entituled,
A treatise of three conversions
of England from Pagansme to
Christian religion. 1606. 4to.
* 3932. f.

— — A Threefold Answer unto

the third part of a certaine Tri-
lobar Treatise of thres supposed
conventions of England... by R.
Parsons. 1606. 4to. 697. l. 19.

PARBONB (Rector) *Soc W. P.*
A chache or repreafe of M. Holl-
lot's [i.e. R. Parsons] nativitie
shreaching in her Majesties name,
etc. 1581. 4to. 697. f. 12. (1.)

— See *W. W.* A sparing dis-
coverie of our English Jesuits
and of Fa. Parsons proceedings
under pretence of promoting the
Catholike faith in England, etc.
1601. 4to. 890. v. 7. (1.)

— See *WYMAN* (W.) A true
relation of the faction begun at
Wishich... 1595, and continued
since by — Fa. Parsons, etc.
1601. 4to. 890. k. 13. (4.)

— A Books of Christian Exer-
cise appertaining to Resolution...
By R. Parsons. Perused by E.
Barney. (The second part of the
Books of Christian Exercise... Or
A Christian Directorie, guiding all
Men to their salvation. Written by the former Author,
R. P.) 2 pts. P. Kyngston, for
E. Water, London, 1609-10. 12mo.
4411. h.

The second pt. bears date 1610,
and was printed by W. Jaggard for
S. Water.

— Another edition. 2 pts.
J. Dawson for E. Water, London,
1621. 19. 12mo. 4404. h. 6.

The second pt., which was printed
by W. Jaggard for S. Water, bears
the date of 1618.

— Another edition. 2 pts.
T. Harper;... sold by L. Water,
London, 1640. 23. 12mo. 4402. aa.

The second pt., printed by T.
Cotes for S. Water, is dated 1621.

— The Second part of the
Books of Christian Exercise, ap-
pertayning to Resolution. Or a

Christian directorie guiding all men unto theyrsalvation. Written by the former Authour R(obert) P(arsons). *J. Charlewood for S. Waterson, London, 1591.* 12mo. 843. g. 13.

Pt. 1 was published separately, under the initials "R. P."

— Another copy. 874. c. 25.
With a variation in the setting up.

PARSONS (ROBERT) The Christian Directory [by R. Parsons] guiding men to eternall Saluation, deuided into three Bookes...In this volume is onely contayned the first Booke, consisting of two Partes. (The preface that was set forth with the edition of this booke in...1585. somewhat altered; conteyning certaine notes upon a false edition of the same booke by M. E. Buny, together with his Treatise of Pacification, etc.) FEW MS. NOTES. [*Douay?*] 1607. 12mo. 697. b. 48.

— A Christian Directory ... Written by R. Persons...The sixt, ...edition. [*Douay?*] 1622. 12mo. 3935. a.

— — — The seaventh...edition. [*Douay?*] 1633. 8vo.
3935. a.

— A Discussion of the Answere of M. W. Barlow...to the Booke intituled: The Judgment of a Catholike Englishman living in banishment for his Religion, &c. concerning the Apology of the new Oath of Allegiance. Written by...F. R. Persons...Wherunto...is annexed a generall Preface, laying open the Insufficiency...of M. Barlow in his writing. [*Douay?*] 1612. 4to. 860. i. 8.

— A little treatise concerning trial of spirits: taken for the

most part out of the works of... R. P.,...Whereunto is added, a Comparison of a true Roman Catholike with a Protestant, wherby may bee discovered the difference of their Spirits. With an Appendix, etc. [*Douay?*] 1620. 8vo. 3935. a.

PARSONS (ROBERT) A Reply to a notorious Libell (supposed to be made by F. Parsons), Intituled A Briefe Apologie or defence of the Ecclesiastical Hierarchie, &c. [The "Preface to the reader" signed A. P.]...Whereunto is also adjoyned an answere to the Appendix (by J. B.). [*London?*] 1603. 4to. 858. c. 3.

— Another copy. 860. i. 27.

PARTHENEIA. See A., H. Partheneia Sacra. Or the mysterious...garden of the Sacred Parthenes...By H. A. [i.e. H. Hawkins]. 1633. 8vo. 698. c. 17.

PARTIBUS (JACOBUS DE) See JOHN XXI., Pope. The treasury of healthe,... Wyth the Aphorismes of Hypocrates, and J. de P., etc. [1550?] 8vo. 1039. f. 21. (1.)

— — — 1585. 8vo. 1039. f. 22.

PARTRIDGE (JAMES) Ayme for Finsburie Archers. Or an Alphabetical Table of the names of every Marke within the same fields with their true distances... Newly gathered, and amended by J. P. [With a prefatory notice, subscribed I. N.] Printed by G. M. for J. Partridge, London, 1628. 24mo. 1041. b. 31.

PARTRIDGE (JOHN) The treasurie of commodious Conceites, and hidden Secrets. Commonly called, The good Huswives Closet of provision, for the health of her houshold...Now the fourth tyme

corrected and enlarged, etc. B. R.
R. Jones, London, 1584. 8vo.
1608. f. 42.
Without pagination.

— Another edition. B. R.
Printed for H. Cor., London,
1585. 8vo. C. 31. a. 15.

PARVULA. Here begyneth
a treatysse [or Latin Grammar]
called, *Parvula*. B. R. Printed
at vintagre In Carton huse by
wyslyde de wode, [1495?] 4to.
C. 11. a. 18.

Six leaves, without pagination or
catalogue. Sig. A. Translation
does not fill a full page. The titlepage
is occupied by a woodcut.

PASKEWET.
See PORTSKEWETT.

PASOR (MARTIAS). *Oratio*
pro Lingua Arabica Professione,
publico ad Academicos habita in
Scola Theologica Universitatis
Oxonensis xxx. Octob. 1626.
J. Lichfield & G. Turner, Oxonia,
1627. 8vo. 672. a. 29. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 33. a. 3.

PASQUIER (ÉTIENNE). *See*
Jesuits. *The Jesuites Catechisme.*
Published in French [by E.
P.], and nowe translated into
English, etc. 1602. 4to. 560. i. 4.

PASQUIL, pseud. *The First*
Parte of Pasquils Apologie. Wherein he renders a reason to his
friends of his long silence; and gallops the field with the Treas-
ture of Reformation lately written by a fugitive, J. Penrie. [By T.
Nash.] [J. Roberts, London.] 1599. 4to. C. 37. d. 51. (1.)

Without pagination. No more
published.

— Another copy. Pg. b. 15. (7.)

— Pasquils Jests, mixed with

Mother Bunches Meryments.
Whereunto is added a dozen of
Gallan etc. B. R. Imprinted—
for J. Browne, London, 1604. 4to.
C. 40. c. 32.

Without pagination.

PASQUILL, pseud. Pasquill
Palindria, and his progress to
the Taverns. Where after the
survey of the Sellar, you are pre-
sented with a pleasant psalm of
Poeticall Sherry. T. Sudlow,...
sold by F. Park, London, 1619. 4to.
C. 39. c. 30.

— Another edition. Printed by
T. H. for L. Chapman, London,
1634. 4to. C. 34. f. 34.

— Pasquills Pasoe and passoth
not. Set downe in three Pas.
His Pasoe, Procession, and Prog-
nostication. [By Pasquill. With
a dedicatory epistle by the real
author, signed N. B. i.e. N. Breton.
In verse.] Printed by V. S. for
J. Smithwick, London, 1603. 4to.
C. 34. f. 26.

— Pasquills Mad cappe, Throwne
at the Corruptions of those Times.
With his Message to Men of all
Estates. [By Pasquill, i.e. N. Breton.
In verse.] Printed by A. M. for
F. Falster, London, 1626. 4to.
G. 11256.

Without pagination.

PASQUILL, of England, pseud.
A Counterfeite given to Martin
Junior: by the venturous, hardie,
and renowned Pasquill of Eng-
land, Cavaliero, etc. [By T. Nash.]
Printed betwene the alepe and the
grounde, Within a wyle of an Oake,
and not many fildes of [sic] from
the unpriviledged Prease of the
Assizes of Martin Junior. [London.]
1599. 4to. C. 37. d. 48.

Without pagination.

— The Returns of the renowned
Cavaliero Pasquill of England,

from the other side the Seas, and his meeting with Marforius at London upon the Royall Exchange. Where they encounter with a little houshold talke of Martin and Martinisme, discovering the scabbe that is bredde in England: and conferring together about the speedie dispersing of the golden Legende of the lives of the Saints. [By T. Nash?] *If my breath be so hote that I burne my mouth, suppose I was printed by Pepper Allie, [London,] 1589.* 4to. 96. b. 15. (8.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 37. d. 49.

The last leaf is slightly mutilated.

— Another copy. 3932. d.

The last leaf is cropped; wanting the signature at the end.

PASSE (CRISPIN DE) A garden of Flowers, wherein...is contained a...discription of al the flowers contained in these fourre followinge booke. As also the perfect true manner of colouringe the same with theire naturall coloures...translated out of the Netherlandish [by E. W. or rather T. Wood? With engravings]. 2 pts. *S. de Roy for C. de Passe, Utrecht, 1615.* Obl. 4to. 453. b. 8.

Imperfect; wanting plate 42 of book i., the frontispieces to books iii. and iv., the two last plates in book iii., and the plate containing figs. 62 and 63 in pt. 2. There is an engraved titlepage prefixed, reading, "Hortus floridus, etc."

PASSE (SIMON DE) *See ANIMALIA.* Animalium, quadrupedum, Avium etc. delineationes in aæs [sic] incisaæ [by S. de Passe]. 1630. 4to. 462. b. 18. (1.)

PASSION. The Passion of a Discontented Mind. [A poem, by N. Breton? or by R. Southwell?]

N. Okes, for S. Albyn, London, 1621. 4to. 1076. i. 20.

Without pagination. Titlepage mutilated.

PASSION-SERMON. *See H., J. The Passion-Sermon preached at Paules-Crosse, on Good-friday, etc.* 1609. 8vo. 4474. b. 95.

PATER. Verus Pater, or, a bundell of Truths. Containing a Prognostication, necessary at all times, shewing Physicall precepts, and rules of good husbandry, with some other Astronomicall rules fit to be observed. And dedicated to the ancient memory of old Erra Pater, and his honest meaning. *B. L. Printed ... for T. L., London,* 1611. 8vo. 1037. a. 47.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 7075. a.

Cropped; wanting the imprint.

PATERICKE (SIMON)

See PATRICK.

PATER NOSTER.

See LORD'S PRAYER.

PATERSON (JAMES) The Scots Arithmetician, or Arithmetick in all its Parts, etc. *J. van Solingen and J. Colmar, Edinburgh,* 1625. 8vo. 8503. aaa.

PATERSON (WILLIAM) The Protestants Theologie, containing the true solutions, and groundes of religion, this day mainteyned, and intreated, betwixt the Protestants and Catholicks...The I. Part. [Malines?] 1620. 4to. 3936. bb. 13.

PATHOMACHIA. Pathomachia: or, The Battell of Afflictions. Shadowed by a faigned Siedge of the Citie of Pathopolis. [An allegorical play in five acts

and in press.] Written some years since, and now first published by a Friend of the deceased Author. T. and R. Cotes, for F. Constable, London, 1833. 4to.

— 643. c. 40.

The running title reads, "Love Lord Jesus."

— Another copy. 161. a. 64.

PATHWAY. The pathway to Musick, containing sundrie familiar Rules for the reading... understanding of the Scales, or Gamma ut ... Whereunto is annexed a treatise of Descant & certaine Tables, which doth teach how to remove any song from one Key to another, etc. Printed for W. Barley, London, 1576. 8vo. C. 31. b.

PATRIARCHS, the Testes, Sons of Jacob. The Testamento of the twelve Patriarches, the Sons of Jacob; translated out of Greek into Latine by R. Gresham, sometime Bishop of Lincoln — Now englisched by A[uteny] Gilby. Edited by R. Day, etc. B. R. J. Days, London, 1581. 8vo. 2050. a.

PATRICK, Saint. Saint Patrick's Purgatory. [A CAVE so called.] See SAINT PATRICK'S PURGATORY.

— *Life.* See VELLERAS (A. de) The Lives of Saints, etc.

PATRICK (SIMEON). See CENSER (J.) The Estate of the Church. — Translated out of French... by S. Patrike. 1602. 8vo. 4332. b.

— See MACHIAVELLI (N.) A Discourse...against N. Machiavelli...Translated...by S. Patrike. 1602. fol. 8007. f.

— — — 1608. fol. 521. 1. 15.

PATRIKE (SIMEON).
See PATRICK.

PATRIZI (Francesco). Bishop of Gaeta. A Moral Method of civile Politie. Contayning a learned and fruitful discouer of the institution, state and government of a common Weale. Abridged out of the Commentaries of F. Patrizio ... Done out of Latine into English by R. Robinson, etc. B. R. T. Marcl, London, 1576. 4to. 8006. a.

PATRIZI (Francesco). Philosophical Writer. The true order and Methode of wryting and reading Hystories, according to the precepts of F. Patrizio, and Accentio Tridentino ... By T. Blundevill, etc. W. Seres, London, 1574. 8vo. C. 32. a. 2.

Without pagination.

PATTEN (WILLIAM). See RALEIGH. — Proper Names. The Calender of Scriptura, etc. [Compiled by W. P.] 1573. 4to. 1010. c. 4.

PATTEN (WILLIAM). Londoner. The Expedition into Scotland of — prince Edward, Duke of Somerset, uncle unto — Edward the VI. — set out by way of diarie. B. R. R. Grafton, London, 1548. 8vo. C. 12. d. 10.

Without pagination. Imperfect; the last leaf is wanting.

— Another copy. G. 340.

PATTEN (WILLIAM) of Waynflete. Bishop of Winchester. Vita dilectoris. See BURIES (J.) G. Patten, cui Waynfleti agnomen fuit, — vita dilectoris.

PATTENSON (MATTHEW).
See M., P. D.

PATTERN. A Pattern of Catecheticall Doctrine. Wherin many profitable Questions touching Christian Religion are handled. And the whole Doc-

logue...expounded. [By Bishop Andrewes.] *Printed for W. Garrett, London, 1630.* 12mo. 3558. a.

PAUL, the Hermit, Saint. Life. See JEROME, Saint. Certaine selected Epistles of S. Hierome, etc.

PAUL, of Aegina. See EDRICHUS (G.) In libros aliquot pauli Aeginetae hypomnemata quædam, etc. 1588. 8vo.

540. d. 25. (1.)

PAUL V., Pope [CAMILLO BORGHESE]. See BOHEMIA, *States of.* Two Letters or Embassies. The one Sent by the States of Bohemia, ... The other from the Popes [Paul V.] Holines to the Emperour, concerning the Troubles of Germany. 1620. 4to.

G. 15499. (1.)

— See POTTER (C.) A Sermon preached at the consecration of... B. Potter...Bishop of Carlisle... Hereunto is added an Advertisement touching the History of the quarrels of Pepe Paul 5 with the Venetians, etc. 1629. 8vo.

4474. aa. 96.

— [For official acts of Paul V. as Pope:] see ROME, *Church of.—PAUL V., Pope.*

— The Popes Complaint to his Minion Cardinals, against the good successe of the Bohemians, and their generall Proceedings. [A satire, in verse.] [London, 1620?] 4to. 11626. d. 64. (1.)

— Prosopopoeia. Or, a Conference held at Angelo Castle, between the Pope, the Emperor, and the King of Spaine. [A satire, in verse.] [London, 1620?] 4to. 11626. d. 64. (2.)

Three leaves, without pagination.

— Supplicatio ad imperatorem,

reges, principes, super causis Generalis Concilij convocandi. Contra Paulum Quintum. [The dedication subscribed: Novus Homo, i.e. Martinus Becanus.] B. Norton, Londini, 1613. 4to.

3935. bb. 1.

PAUL, Saint and Apostle, Cathedral Church of, in London. See H. H. Monuments Sepulchraia Sancti Pauli. The Monuments...of Kings, etc. [1614.] 4to.

577. c. 4. (1.)

— — — 1633. 4to. 577. c. 4.(2.)

— The True Report of the burnyng of the Steple and Churche of Poules in London. B. T. W. Seres, London, 1561. 8vo.

C. 33. a. 24.

Eight leaves, without pagination.

PAUL, pseud. See DIOTREPHES, pseud. The state of the Church of Englande, laide open in a conference betweene Diotrephe, ... Paul, etc. [1588?] 8vo. 109. a. 7.

PAULE (Sir GEORGE) The Life of the most reverend and religious prelate J. Whitgift, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury. T. Snodham, London, 1612. 4to.

G. 1317.

With a portrait.

PAULET (Sir GEORGE) Inhumane murther of Sir G. P., etc. See O'DOGHERTY (Sir C.) Newes from Ireland, etc. 1608. 4to.

601. d. 34.

PAULET (WILLIAM) Marquis of Winchester. The Lord Marques Idlenes: conteining manifold matter of acceptable devise, as sage sentences, prudent precepts, etc. A. Hatfield, London, 1586. 4to.

C. 27. g. 1.

— Another edition. E. Bellifant, London, 1587. 4to. 8405. cc.

PAULUS (Marcus)
See Paul (Marcus)

PAWL. See PAUL.

PAYNE (Rober) A Brife description of Ireland: Made in 1588 by R. Payne, unto xxi. of his partners for whom he is undertaker ther... published verbatim, according to his letters, by N. German... With divers Notes... witnesseth the first Impression, etc. T. Dawson, London, 1590. Svo. G. 5485.

PAYNELL (Thomas) [For editions of the "Regimen Sanitatis Salerni," translated by T. P.] see ACADEMIA, etc.—SALENTO—Schola Salernitana.

— See ALAPETUS, Diaconus. The preceptes teaching a prysone... his dñe... translated... into Englysshe by T. P. [1540?] Svo. 231. k. 20.

— See BEESARD, Saist. A compoldine... treatysse of well lyvynge... translated by T. P. [1545?] Svo. C. 37. b. 19.

— See BIBLE.—Selections. The Pittithy and moost notable saynges of al Scripture, gathered by T. P., etc. 1550. Svo. C. 25. a. 15.

— — — — — [1552?] Svo. 690. a. 30. (2.)

— — — — — 1560. Svo. 4403. ana.

— See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Epistles of Saint Paul.—Selections.* A frutefull booke of the comon places of all S. Pauls Epistles... sette fowrthe by T. Parshall. 1562. Svo. 3265. aa.

— See DE BEVVER (Sir R.) This booke sheweth the maner of measuryng of all maner of lands,

etc. [With a preface by T. P.] [1557?] 4to. C. 40. c. 26.

PAYNELL (Thomas) See PAULUS (H.) [De Contemptu Mundi] De Contemptu Mundi. (Translated in to englysshe [by T. P.]) 1553. 16mo. 8405. a.

— See PAULUS (C.) *Disciplina.* The Conspiration of Catilina... translated by T. P., etc. 1557. 4to. C. 13. a. 3.

— See HANAFUS (N.) *Patriarch of Jerusalem.* The Examples of Virtue and Vice, gathered oute of holye Scripture... Englysshed by T. P. 1561. Svo. 222. a. 29.

— See HORREB (U. von) De morbo Gallio. [Translated by T. P.] Eng. 1553. Svo. 1174. a. 8. (1.)

— — Of the wood called Guia-cum, etc. [Translated by T. P.] 1556. Svo. 7509. a.

— — 1559. Svo. 1174. a. 8. (2.)

— — 1540. 4to. 988. f. 1.

— See LORD'S PRAYER. A sermon of S. Cyprian made on the Lordes Prayer, etc. [Translated from the Latin by T. P.] 1559. Svo. 4404. a.

— See MORE (Sir T.) *Lord High Chancellor of England.* The workes of Sir T. More, etc. [With a table by T. P.] 1557. fol. C. 11. b. 14. 15.

— See VIVES (J. L.) The office and dñe of an husband, made by the excellit Philosopher I. Vives, and translated into Englysshe by T. Paynell. [1559?] Svo. G. 10325.

— A moche profitable treatise against the pestilence, translated into Englysshe by T. Paynel Chancen

of Martin Abbey. *In aedibus T. Bertholeti, Londini, 1534.* 8vo.
1167. d. 7. (1.)

Twelve leaves, without pagination.

PEACHAM (HENRY) the Elder.
The Garden of Eloquence, conteyning the Figures of Grammer and Rhetorick, from whence maye bee gathered all manner of Flowers, Coulors ... Formes and Fashions of speech, etc. **B. L.**
H. Jackson, London, 1577. 4to.
11805.ccc.

Without pagination.

— Corrected and augmented by the first author, H. P(eacham). **B. L.** Printed by *R. F. for H. Jackson, 1593.* 4to.
1077. i. 31.

PEACHAM (HENRY) the Younger. See P., H.

— The Art of drawing with the pen, and limming in water colours...with the true manner of painting upon glasse, the order of making your furnace, annealing, etc. *R. Braddock, for W. Jones, London, 1606.* 4to. C. 31. h.

— The Compleat Gentleman, fashioning him absolute in the most necessary & commendable Qualities concerning Minde or Bodie, etc. *Imprinted...for F. Constable, London, 1622.* 4to.

721. e. 16. (1.)

The titlepage is engraved.

— Another copy. FEW MS. NOTES. G. 16576.

Imperfect; wanting the last two leaves, which have been supplied in MS.

— The second Impression much Inlarged. (Whereunto is annexed a description of the order of a Maine Battaille:... with the Art of Limming, etc.)

2 pts. *Imprinted for F. Constable, London, 1634.* 4to.
721. e. 17. (1, 2.)

With two titlepages, the first of which is engraved. Each pt. has a distinct titlepage, pagination, and register.

— Another copy. G. 16575.
Imperfect; wanting the engraved titlepage.

PEACHAM (HENRY) the Younger. Graphice or the most auncient and excellent art of Drawing and Limming, etc. *Printed by W. S. for J. Browne, London, 1612.* 4to. 7856. b.

— Another copy. 1043. d. 2.

— Minerva Britannia, or a Garden of Heroical Deserves, furnished, and adorned with Emblemes and Impresa's of sundry natures, newly devised, moralized and published. [In verse.] *Wa: Dight, London, 1612.* 4to. 637. g. 21.

— Another copy. G. 11572. (2.)

— A most true relation of the affaires of Cleve and Gulick, as also of all what hath passed this last summer,...and the losse of Wesel;...Unto the breaking up of our Armie...December...1614. With the Articles of the Peace, propounded at Santen, etc. *W. Stansby for J. Helme, London, 1615.* 4to. 1194. b. 33.

Without pagination.

— The Period of Mourning; disposed into sixe Visions. In memorie of the late Prince[Henry, Prince of Wales]. Together with Nuptiall Hymnes, in Honour of this Happy Marriage betweene... Frederick, Count Palatine of the Rhene, and ... Elizabeth onely Daughter to our Soveraigne, etc. Also the manner of the solemnization of the marriage at White-

Hall, etc. Printed by T. S. for J. Holmes, London, 1613. 4to.
1079. L. 16. (2.)

PEACHAM (Hector) the
Fayrer. Prince Henrie reviv'd.
Or a posse upon the birth, and
in honor of the hopefull young
Prince Henrie Frederick, etc.
[With portrait.] W. Stansby, for
J. Holmes, London, 1613. 4to.
C. 39. c. 40.

Thirteen leaves, without pagi-
nation.

— The Truth of our Times; Re-
vealed out of one Mans Ex-
perience, by way of Essay.
Printed by N. O. for J. Becket,
London, 1633. 12mo. 8405. a.

— The Valley of Varietie...
containing very Learned and rare
Passages out of Antiquity, Philo-
sophie and History, etc. Print'd
by M. P., for J. Becket, London,
1638. 12mo. 123. b. 21.

PEARSON (ANDREW) See
BIBLE. The holie Bible. [Re-
vised by A. P., etc.] [1568.] fol.
469. g. 7.

PEARSON (RICHARD) Arch-
deacon of Suffolk. See SUFFOLK,
Archdeacon of.—Visitation Arti-
cles. Articles to be enquired of
in the ordinary visitation of...
Doctor Pearson, etc. 1638. 4to.
9153. c.

PECKE (EDWARD)
A Godly Exhortation, whereby
Englaunde may knowe:
What sinfull abomination, therow-
naw doeth flowe.
B. R. 2 pta. [London, 1588.] 12mo.
11626. aas. 38.

Important; the leaves in this copy
are probably Nos. 1, 2, 5, 6.

PECKHAM (Sir GEORGE). A
true report of the late discoveries
...of the New found Landes, by...
Sir H. Gilbert, etc. See HAR-

1577 (R.). The principal Navi-
gations, etc. Vol. I. 1580, etc. f. 1.
883. b. 6.

PECKHAM (Sir GEORGE)
See P., G.

PECKHAM (John) Archbishop
of Canterbury. Begin [A. 10.] In
constit' provincial' Joha Peckham
de officio Archipresbyteri Capitu-
lo ignorah sacrd. End. Ex-
pliit excommunicatorum Curatorium.
B. R. R. Pyson, London,
[1520?] 8vo. C. 21. a.

Seventeen leaves, without pagi-
nation. The signature of the first
leaf, A 1ij, is an error for A 1j.

PEDANTIUS. Pedantius,
Comedia [in five acts and in
prose] slim Cantabrig. acts in
Coll. Tri. etc. [By T. Board?] Ex-
audiat W. S. Impensis Rob-
erti Mylbourn, London, 1631. 12mo.
1079. b. 13. (2.)

— Another copy. 238. L. 31.

— Another copy. G. 17406.

PEDLAR. The Joviall Ped-
ler. Or—

A merry new Ditty
Which is both harmlesse
Pleasant and witty.
B. R. 2 pta. [London, 1646?] Bryndside fol. Box. III. 184.
Motilated.

— The Pedlers Prophecie. [A
comedy in verse.] T. Crooke, —
sold by W. Barley, London, 1595. 4to.
C. 34. b. 37.
Without pagination.

PEKE (RICHARD). Three to
One. Being an English Spanish
Combat, performed by a Westernne
Gentleman, of Tavystoke... with
an English Quarter Staffe, against
three Spanish Rapiers and Poni-
ards, at Sherries in Spaine... 1615.
— The Author of this Booke and

Actor in this Encounter, R. Peecke. (Certayne verses, etc.)
Printed for I. T., London,
 [1626?] 4to. 9180. bbb.

PEELE (GEORGE) *See Clyomon, Sir.* The Historie of the two valiant knights Syr Clyomon, ...and Clamydes, etc. [By G. P.] 1599. 4to. C. 34. b. 12.

— *See P., G.*

— *See PARIS.* The Araygnement of Paris, a Pastorall [by G. P.]. 1584. 4to. C. 34. d. 51.

— *See SEBASTIAN, King of Portugal.* The Battell of Alcazar, etc. [By G. Peele.] 1594. 4to. C. 34. b. 1.

— *See TAMING.* A Pleasant Conceited Historie, called The taming of a Shrew, etc. [Variously attributed to W. Shakespeare, to G. P., etc.] 1596. 4to. 161. b. 8.

— The Famous Chronicle of king Edward the first,...also the Life of Llevellen rebell in Wales. Lastly, the sinking of Queene Elinor, who sunck at Charingcrosse, and rose againe at Pattershith, now named Queenchith. [A tragedy in verse.] *A. Jeffes, ... sold by W. Barley, London,* 1593. 4to. C. 34. d. 52.

Without pagination. Mutilated in binding.

— Another copy. C. 34. d. 53.

— Another copy. 162. d. 51.

— A Farewell. Entituled to the famous...Generalls of our English Forces: Sir J. Norris & Syr F. Drake Knights...Whereunto is annexed: a Tale of Troy [in verse]. *Printed by I. C., ... sold by W. Wright, London,* 1589. 4to. C. 21. c. 9.

— The Honour of the Garter.

Displaied in a Poeme gratulatorie: Entitled to the worthie and renowned Earle of Northumberland. Created Knight of that Order, and installd at Windsore anno regni Elizabethæ. 35. Die Iunij. 26. *Printed by the Widdowne Charlewood, for J. Busbie, London,* [1593?] 4to. C. 39. d. 31.

PEELE (GEORGE) The Love of King David and Fair Bethsabe; with the Tragedie of Absalom. [In verse.] *A. Islip, London,* 1599. 4to. C. 34. d. 54.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. d. 52.

— Merrie conceited Jests of G. Peele...Wherein is shewed the course of his life, how he lived, etc. *B. L. Printed by G. P. for F. Faulkner, London,* 1627. 4to. C. 40. d. 38.

Slightly cropped.

PEELE (JAMES) The maner and fourme how to kepe a perfecte reconyng, after the order of the moste worthie and notable ac-compte of Debitour and Creditour, set foorth in certain tables, with a declaracion therunto belongyng, etc. *B. L. FEW MS. NOTES [in pencil]. R. Grafton, London,* 1553. fol. 8223. o.

Imperfect; wanting two leaves between fol. 11 of the Journal for 1553 and fol. 2 of the Journal for 1554, and all after fol. 1 of Journal A.

— The Pathewy to perfectnes, in th' accomptes of debitour, and Creditour: in manner of a dialogue, very pleasaunte and profitable for Marchanntes and all other that minde to frequente the same: once agayne set forth, and verie muche enlarged, etc. *B. L. T. Purfoote, London,* 1569. fol. 712. l. 23.

PEETER, Sibyl.
See SYBILLE PEETER.

PEGGY. See WILLIAM. The down-right wounding of Country William and his pretty Peggy. [A Song.] [1625?] fol. Box. III. 156.

— A new Ballad of the Soldier and Peggy. 2 pts. Printed for F. Cooke, London, [1643?] Broadside fol. Box. I. 376.

PELAGIUS. The copie of an answer unto a certayne letter; wherein the answerer purgeth himselfe, and others, from Pelagius' errors. Published about the second or third yeare of Q. Elizabeth, by a Protestant Divine, etc. See A. J. of Adward. An Historiall Narration, etc. 1631. 4to. E. 21. (10.)

— Parallelismus nov-antiqui erroris Pelagiarmianus. [Directed against R. Montague successively Bishop of Chichester, etc., by D. Featley?] Impensis Roberti Mylbourne, London, 1626. 4to. 4255. a.

— Pelagius redivivus. [By D. Featley.] Or, Pelagius raked out of the Ashes by Arminius and his Schollars. [Containing a translation of "Parallelismus nov-antiqui erroris Pelagiarmianus" and directed against R. Montague Bishop of Chichester, etc.] Printed for R. Mylbourne, London, 1626. 4to. 4255. a.

PELEGROMIUS (SOMS)
A Description of Sheertogenbosh: written in the yere 1540, by S. Pelgrom ... Together with the principall points and passages concerning the last Siege ... Translated out of the Dutch Tongue, etc. Few MS. Nov. Printed for N. Bourne, London, 1629. 4to. 1055. a. 31.

— Synonymorum Sylva sive

a. S. P. Colleget, of Alphabeto Planitiae. Illustrata: non satis sunt & Bulgarian sermons in Anglicanum transuersa. A misalphabetum ordinem redacta per H. V. & ab eodem, emendata & aucta. Accesserunt hanc editioni Synonyma quaedam postea, etc. (J. Surraus de Synonymis ad hocceum.) Impensis J. Harrison, London, 1609. 8vo. 623. c. 6.

— Another edition. [London, 1612.] 8vo. 623. c. 8.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— Another edition. Apud J. Norton & R. Whittaker, London, 1622. 8vo. 623. c. 7.

PELLHAM (EDWARD). Gods Power and Providence: shewed in the Miraculous Preservation and Deliverance of eight Englishmen, left by mischance in Greenland Anno 1630, nine moneths and twelve dayes. With a Description of the cheife Places and Rarities of that barren and cold Countrey ... as also with a map of Green land. Printed by R. Y. for J. Partridge, London, 1631. 4to. 982. a. 24.

— Another copy. G. 737.

— Another copy. 572. c. 32. (1.) Imperfect; wanting the map.

— Another copy. 154. d. 7.
Imperfect; wanting the map.

PELLICANUS (COSLADES)
See BIBLE.—Concordance. A briefe and compendious table, in a manner of a concordance ... Gathered and set forth by H. Bullynger ... C. P., etc. 1550. 8vo. 1004. b. 20.

— — — — 1563. 8vo. 3103. a.

— See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.
— Daniel. The exposition of Daniel

the Prophete gathered onto of...
C. P. 1545. 8vo. C. 23. a. 1.

— — — 1550. 8vo. 3185. a.

PELLING (JOHN) A sermon
[on 1 Pet. v. 7] of the Providence
of God. Preached at Paules
Crosse, etc. *N. Okes, for N. But-
ter, London, 1607.* 4to. 3932. f.

P E M B L E (WILLIAM) *See*
BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Ecclesi-
astes.* Solomons Recantation and
Repentance: or the Booke of
Ecclesiastes...explained by W. P.
1627. 4to. 1215. e.

— — — 1628. 4to. 3165. c.

— *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Zechariah.* A short and sweete
Exposition upon the first nine
chapters of Zachary. By W. P.
1629. 4to. 3165. c.

— *See* GOUGE (W.) An Ex-
position of the...fifth chapter of
S. Johns Gospell: taken from the
mouth of Mr. W. Gouge...by Mr.
W. Pemble. 1631. 4to. 3227. c.

— The Workes of...W. P....The
third edition. 4 pts. *T. Cotes
for J. Bartlet, London, 1635.* fol.
1010. d. 9.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage
and pagination.

— A briefe introduction to
Geography containing a descrip-
tion of the grounds and generall
part thereof, etc. *J. Lichfield, for
E. Forrest, Oxford, 1630.* 4to.
T. 505. (10.)

— De Formarum Origine...
Editio posthum. *R. Young, sum-
tibus I. Bartlet, Londini, 1629.* 12mo.
8403. aaa. (1.)

— Another copy.
526. a. 15. (1**.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage
and five following leaves, containing
introductory matter.

P E M B L E (WILLIAM) De
Sensibus Internis... Editio Pos-
thuma. *J. Lichfield, Impensis Ed-
uardi Forrest, Oxoniae, 1629.* 12mo.
526. a. 15. (1*.)

Pt. 2 has a distinct pagination
and register, signature commencing
with B.

— Another copy. 8403.aaa.(2.)

— Five godly, and profitable
Sermons. Concerning 1 The
slaverie of Sinne. 2 The mis-
chiefe of ignorance. 3 The roote
of Apostasie. 4 The benefit of
Gods service. 5 The Christians
love...The second edition. [Edited
by J. Tombes.] *J. Lichfield, for
E. Forrest, Oxford, 1629.* 4to.
T. 799. (7.)

Each sermon has a separate pagi-
nation, but the register is continuous
throughout.

— A fruitfull Sermon on I.
Cor. 15. 18, 19. [Edited by
R. Capel.] *Printed by R. Y. for
J. Bartlet, London, 1629.* 4to.
1358. b.

— An Introduction to the
worthy Receiving the Sacrament
of the Lords Supper: By...W. P.
...Published since his death by
his friend (R. Capel). *Printed by
H. L. for J. Boler, London, 1628.* 4to.
873. e. 88.

— Another edition. *Printed
by H. L. for J. Boler, London,
1629.* 4to. 874. f. 40.

— The Period of the Persian
Monarchie: wherein sundry
places of Ezra, Nehemiah and
Daniel are cleared; extracted...
and Englished much of it out of
Dr Raynolds by...W. P. pub-
lished and enlarged...by R. Capel.
*Printed by R. Y. for J. Bartlet,
London, 1631.* 4to. 1016. l. 8.

— A Summe of Morall Philo-

esophy, etc. *J. Lickfield for H. Foynt*, Oxford, 1622. 4to.

525. a. 16. (1.)

PEMBLE (WILLIAM) *Tractatus de Providentia Dei... Editio posthuma.* [Edited by R. Capel.] *Exaudiens I. B. memphise I. Bartlet*, London, 1631. 12mo.

6403. ana. (3.)

— Another copy. 526. a. 15. (1.)

— *Vindictio Gratiae, a Plea for Grace, more especially the Grace of Faith. Or, certain Lectures...* The second edition [edited by R. Capel]. Printed by H. L. for I. Bartlet, London, 1629. 4to.

1225. d. 10.

PEMBROKE (SIR) A most strange and rare example of the just judgement of God executed upon a lewd and wicked Conjurer (S. P.) the xvij. day of January. M.D.LXXVII. In the parish church of S. Mary Overie in Southwark, in the presence of divers credible & honest persons. B. R. H. Bonyngham, London, [1576?] 8vo.

C. 27. a. 5.

Without pagination. Six leaves. In the body of the work the date is said to be 17 Jan. 1576.

PEN (GRANGE) See P. G.

PENA (JUAN ANTONIO LA) *A Relation of the Royall Festivities... made by the King of Spaine, at Madrid... the 21 of August... 1623. To honour the Especiall Treatise of the illustrious Prince of Wales with the Lady Infanta Maria of Austria... Faithfully translated out of the Spanish.* Printed for H. Seyle, London, 1623. 4to. C. 33. g. 15.

PENA (PETRUS) and **L'OBEL** (MATTHIAS DE) *Stirpium Adversaria Nova, etc.* See L'OBEL (M. DE) *Matthiae de L'Obel... in*

G. Headibill... Tharracanthum... Olibanum... animalverbenae, etc. 1606. fol. C. 24. b. 2. (1, 2.)

PENA (PETRUS) and **L'OBEL** (MATTHIAS DE) *Stirpium Adversaria Nova, perficile vestigatio, Inculentaque arvensis ad Priscorum, proprium Diocarolis, & Ecclesiastorum, Materialium Medicorum, quibus propidem accedit altera pars, etc.* *Exaudiens pericula T. Pugnati*, London, 1579-81. fol.

642. g. 3.

The date of the titlepage is 1579; that of the colophon 1581. The titlepage is squared; a map occupies the lower half.

— Another copy. C. 24. b. 10.

At the end of this copy is a leaf containing a French Privilege to the Authors, which is not in the other copy. The index in this copy is placed at the end.

PENANCE, *Order of.* See STANES (W.) *A treatise of Penance. With an explication of the Rule... of the... Order of Penance, ...with a catalogue... of... the chiefest persons of this order, etc.* 1617. 8vo. 1113. a. 3.

PENKETHMAN (JOHN) *Tables of the gold coynes now currant... Tables, for the valuing of rents, direction for the easie computing of interest, directions for the dividing of a summe of money to bee received by creditors, etc.* Fairly computed by J. P. See HORTON (A.) *Hoptons Concordancy enlarged, etc.* Pt. 2. 1635. 8vo. 8506. ana.

— *Arachthes; or, a new booke declaringe the Assise or Weight of Broad not onely by Troy weight... but by Avarcups or weight... and containing divers orders and articles made and set forth by the Lords and others of his Majesties privie Counsell.* Printed

by E. G. for R. B., London,
1638. 4to. 8245. a.

With two copies of the engraved
frontispiece.

PENKETHMAN (JOHN)
A perfect Table, declaring the
Assise or weight of Bread, by
Troy and Avoirdupois Weights.
Extracted and taken out of the
new Booke entituled Artachthos,
by the composer there of [J. P.].
R. Bishop, London, [1638?] s.sh. fol.
816. m. 12. (58.)

Mutilated.

— Another copy. 816. m. 12. (59.)

Mutilated.

— Onomatophylacium; or, the
Christian names of Men and
Women, now used within this
Realme of Great Britaine, alpha-
betically expressed, as well in
Latine as in English...By I. P(en-
kethman). — The schoolemasters
precepts, or Lillies lesson...Trans-
lated by J. P. [in verse]). **B. L.**
Imprinted by G. P., London,
1626. 8vo. 11355. a. (2.)

Without pagination. Cropped in
the binding.

PENNANT (JOHN) [*Death.*]
See MAY (E.) A most certaine...
Relation of a...Serpent found in
the left ventricle of the heart of
J. P., etc.

PENNELL (JOB) *See TAYLOR*
(J.) A Verry Merry Wherry-
Ferry-Voyage...performed with a
paire of Oares, by Sea from Lon-
don, by J. Taylor, and J. P.
1622. 8vo. 1076. e. 20.

PENNY (THOMAS) *See MOUFET*
(T.) Insectorum sive Minimo-
rum Animalium Theatrum: olim
ab E. Wottono, C. Gesnero,
Thomaque Pennio inchoatum, etc.
1634. fol. 434. f. 10.

PENNYWORTH. *See P., M.*

A Penny-worth of good Counsell,
etc. [1635?] *Broadside* fol.

Rox. I. 312.

PENOTUS (BERNARDUS GEOR-
GIUS) *See BOMBAST VON HOHEN-
HEIM* (P. A. T.) called *Paracelsus*.
A Hundred and foureteene Ex-
periments and Cures...Whereunto
is added certaine excellent...
workes by B. G. à Portu Aqui-
tano [i.e. B. G. Penotus], etc.
1596. 4to. 778. e. 41. (1.)

PENRY (JOHN) *See BARROW*
(H.) The Examinations of H.
Barrowe, J. Grenewood and J.
Penne penned by the prisoners
themselves before their deathes.
[1593?] 4to. T. 804. (1.)

— [1594?] 4to. 105. e. 45.

— *See BEZE (T. DE)* Propositions
and Principles of Divinitie
...disputed in the universitie of
Geneva...Translated out of Latine
[by J. P.], etc. 1591. 4to.
697. e. 28.

— 1595. 8vo. 1366. b. 29.

— *See ENGLAND.—Priory Council.*
An humble Motion...wherein is
laid open...how necessarie it were
...that Ecclesiasticall discipline
were reformed, etc. [By J.
Penry?] 1590. 4to. 697.f. 15.(2.)

— *See ENGLAND.—ELIZABETH,*
Queen. A treatise Containing
the aequity of an humble Suppli-
cation...in the behalfe of the
Countrey of Wales, that some
order may be taken for the
preaching of the Gospell among
those people, etc. [By J. P.]
1587. 8vo. C. 37. a. 54.

— *See G., I. M.* Some laid
open in his coulers: wherein the
indifferent reader may easily see
howe wretchedly and loosely he
hath handeled the cause against

M. P., etc. [Signed I. G. (i. J. Penry?)] [1588.] Svo. 84b. a. 19.

PENRY (JAMES)
See MARGRAVE (MARVELL) pseud.

— See PENRY, pseud. The first parte of Pangellis Apologie. Wherin he... galloppe the field with the Treatise of Reformation lately written by J. Penrie. 1588. 4to. 1977. f. 3. (1.)

— See SAWE (R.) A... Treatise containing... certaine Questions... touching the Ministerie, Sacra-ments, and Church... A defence of such Points as M. Penry hath dealt against, etc. 1588. 4to.
702. g. 1. (3.)

— Th' Appellation of I. Penri, unto the Hylge court of Parliament, from the bad and injurious dealing of th' Archb. of Canterb. & other his colleagues of the high commission: Wherin the complainant... craveth... release from trouble... or just tryall. [London,] 1588. Svo. C. 23. b. 19.

— Another copy. G. 19931.

— Another copy. 1418. i. 1.
Mutilated.

— An exhortation unto the government and people of Wales, to labour earnestly, to have the preaching of the Gospeil planted among them. MS. NOT. [Mouldsey,] 1588. Svo. 702. a. 39.

Privately printed.

— A Treatise, wherein is manifestlie proved, that Reformation and those that sincerely favor the same are unjustly charged to be enemies, unto his Majestie, and the state. PL. I. [Edinburgh?] 1590. 4to. 697. f. 33.

Without pagination. No more published.

— Another copy. T. 804. (2.)

PENRY (JAMES). A view of some part of such pehlike waies & disorders as are in the service of God within... Wales, together with an humble Petition, unto the high Court of Parliament for their speedy redresse, etc. [London,] 1588. Svo. C. 23. a. 16.

— Another copy. T. 2001. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 19930.

PENRYN, Newes from Paris in Cornwall: of a... Marther very lately committed by a Father on his owne Sonne, etc. [With woodcuts.] B. R. Printed by E. A., London, 1618. 4to.
C. 40. d. 13.

PERCEVALL, Plaine, pseud. Plaine Percevall the Peace-Maker of England. Sweetly interloring with his blunt persuasions to botch up a Recconciliation between Mar-Tee and Mar-Tother, etc. [A Satire in reply to the Martin Marprelate pamphlets, by T. Nash? or R. Harvey.] B. R. Printed in Broad-Street at the signe of the Packe-staffe, [London, 1590]. 4to. C. 37. d. 43.

— Another copy. 96. b. 15. (3.)

PERCY (ALBURNUS) Earl of Northumberland. See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—Army, Laws and Ordinances of Warre, established for the better conduct of the service in the Northern parts. By the Earle of Northumberland, Lord Generall, etc. 1640. 4to. 882b. b.

— See P. M. A briefe description of the triumphant shew made by the Right Honourable A. Percy, Earle of Northumberland, at his installation, etc. [1635.] Broadside fol. Box. I. 364.

— A List of the Colonels, as also of the severall Counties out

of which they are to raise their Men; as also the names of Ships, Captaines, and Lieutenants that are now set forth under the Command of ... A. Percy Earle of Northumberland, etc. *T. Paine, for T. Walkley, London, [1640]. s. sh. fol. 669. f. 3. (3.)*

PERCY (DOROTHY) *Countess of Northumberland. Funerall Sermon.* See CHAMBERS (R.) [Sarjahs Sepulture, etc.]

PERCY (GEORGE) Observations gathered out of a Discourse of the Plantation of the Southerne Colonie in Virginia by the English, 1606. See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 4. 1625. fol. 679. h. 14.

PERCY (HENRY) *Earl of Northumberland.* A true and summarie reporte of the declaration of some part of the Earle of Northumberlands Treasons, delivered...in the Court at the Starrechamber by the Lord Chauncellour and others of her Majesties...privie Counsell...together with the examinations & depositions of sundrie persons touching the...Murder committed upon himselfe with his owne hand, in the Tower of London,... 20. day of June, 1585. *C. Barker, [London, 1585]. 4to.*

291. c. 21.

Cropped in the binding.

— Another copy. G. 5947.

PERCY (THOMAS) *Earl of Northumberland.* See S., W. An Aunswere to the Proclamation of the Rebels in the North [T. P., etc.]. 1569. 12mo. C. 39. a. 36.

PERCY (THOMAS) *Gentleman Pensioner to King James 1st.* See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—JAMES I., King. Begin. Whereas one T. Percy...is discovered to

have bene privie to one of the most horrible treasons...to have blowen up this day...his Maiestie ... with Gun-powder, etc. (5 Nov., 1605.) [A proclamation for his apprehension.] 1605. fol. 506. h. 10. (57.)

PERCYVALL (RICHARD) *Bibliotheca Hispanica.* Containing a Grammar with a Dictionarie in Spanish, English and Latine, etc. 2 pts. *J. Jackson for R. Watkins, London, 1591.* 4to. 829. e. 37.

— Another copy. G. 17353.

— A Dictionarie in Spanish and English, first published...by R. Percivale...Now enlarged...by J. Minsheu ... Hereunto ... is annexed an ample English Dictionarie...with the Spanish words...adjoyned, etc. L. P. 2 pts. *E. Bollifant, London, 1599.* fol. 627. l. 16. (1.)

— Another copy of pt. 1 only. 434. c. 15. (1.)

— Another edition. *J. Haviland for W. Aspley, London, 1623.* fol. 627. i. 16. (1.)

— A Spanish Grammar, first collected...by R. Percivale...Now augmented ... by J. Minsheu ... Hereunto...are annexed Speeches, Phrases, and Proverbes, etc. (Pleasant...Dialogues in Spanish and English, etc.) 2 pts. *E. Bollifant, London, 1599.* fol. 434. c. 15. (2, 3.)

Pt. 2 has a distinct titlepage and pagination. Pt. 1 only is partly in Black Letter.

— Another copy. 627. i. 16. (2, 3.)

— Another copy. L. P. 627. l. 16. (2, 3.)

PERERA (GALEOTTO) Certaine reportes of the province of

China, learned chiefly by the relation of G. P.—Done out of Italian into English by R. Willles]. See *LEES* (R.) *The History of Travayle in the West and East Indias, etc.* 1577. 4to. 266. c. 10.

PERERA (GALBETTO) *The Relation of G. P.—that lay prisoner in China.* See *PURCHASES* (S.) *Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc.* Pt. 3. 1623. fol. 679. b. 12.

PEREZ DE GUZMAN (ALVANIO) *Dale de Medina Scolastica.* Orders set downe by the Duke of Medina, Lord General of the Kings Fleet, to be observed in the voyage toward England. Translated out of Spanish, — by T. P. B. R. T. Orme, for T. Gilbert, London, 1588. 4to. 292. f. 24. (2.)

Eight leaves, without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 6076.

PEREZ DE VALENTIA (JACONUS) *Bishop of Christopolis Hispan.* [Vol. I, sig. A ii. B] *Latina qui ostendit verba pphie li. hujus Apost. xxii, etc.* *Ed.* [Vol. 291, recto.] Explicatio Reverendissimi doctoris Valenti super psalmorum hunc erg. explices. B. R. *Per me Johnsonum littera in circulate Londiniensi,* 1691. fol. C. 11. b. 9.

Without titlepage, pagination, or catchwords. 291 leaves of text, printed in double columns, and 43 of index in a perfect copy. This copy is imperfect; wanting the whole of the index. The Commentary extends only to the 10th Psalm.

PERICLES, Prince of Tyre. *The Painfull Adventures of Pericles, Prince of Tyre.* Being the true History of the Play of Pericles [by W. Shakespeare] as it was lately presented by the worthy and ancient Poet John

Gower. B. R. MS. Nov. 17
[by J. O. Halliwell]. Printed by T. P.
for N. Butter, London, 1838. 4to.
C. 34. L. 8.

Without pagination. Sig. A-K.
With woodcut device on the title-
page.

PERIN, in Cornwall.
See *PENNY.*

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. — *Cologne.* — *Mercurius Gallo-Belgicus.* A relation of all matters passed, especially in the Low-Countries, touching the causes of the warre now in Cleve-land. Together with such occurrences of note as have happened in Spain, Italie, England, Germany, Hungarie and Transyl-vania since March last to this present, 1614. Translated according to the originall of Mercurius Gallo-Belgicus [by R. Boethius], W. Welby, London, 1614. 4to. 2976. bb. 4.

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. — *London.* Numb. I. An Abstract of some speciall Foreign Occurrences, brought down to the weekly Newses, of the 20 of December, etc. Printed for N. Butter and N. Bourne, London, 1638. 4to. Jour. Room.

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. — *London.* — *Foreign Affairs.* April 26. (June 6, 23) Numb. 20 (26, 29). The Continuation of our Foreign avise-
ments, etc. Printed for N. Butter and N. Bourne, London, 1632. 4to. J. H. 6.

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. — *London.* — *Foreign Intelligence.* February 8. Numb. 10. The Continuation of our Foreign Intelligence since the 8. of the last to this present, etc. Printed for N. Butter and N. Bourne, London, 1632. 4to. P. F. 627.

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*London.*—Remarkable Occurrences of News. July 19. Numb. 9. The Continuation of the most remarkable occurrences of newes, since the 4 of June, untill this present, 1630, etc. Printed for N. Bourne, London, 1630. 4to. J. R. 6.

PERKINS (GEORGE)
See P., G.

PERKINS (JOHN) Here beginneth a verie Profitable booke ...treating of the Lawes of this Realme wherunto is added a newe Table, and also is conferred with the Abridgements...nowe newelye imprinted. Fr. B. L. In Aedibus R. Totteli, Londini, 1555. 8vo. 506. a. 15.

— A profitable Booke...treating of the lawes of England. Fr. B. L. COPIOUS MS. NOTES. R. Tottell, London, 1567. 8vo. 1379. b.

— Another edition. B. L. MS. NOTES. R. Tottell, London, 1581. 8vo. 6005. a.

— Another edition. B. L. FEW MS. NOTES. R. Tottell, London, 1586. 8vo. 506. a. 16.(1.)

— Another edition. B. L. FEW MS. NOTES. R. Tottell, London, 1593. 8vo. 1127. a. 30.

— Another edition. B. L. FEW MS. NOTES [by F. Hargrave]. In aedibus Janæ Yetzweirt, Londini, 1597. 12mo. 506. a. 17.

— Another edition. B. L. Printed for the Company of Stationers, London, 1609. 12mo. 6146. a. 18.

— Another copy. COPIOUS MS. NOTES. 508. b. 3.

Mounted on 4to paper.

— Another edition. B. L. Printed for the Company of Stationers, London, 1614. 12mo. 517. a. 6.

— Another edition. B. L. Printed for the Company of Stationers, London, 1621. 12mo. 1127. a. 41.

— Another edition. M. Flesher and R. Young, London, 1639. 24mo. 507. a. 16. (2.)

PERKINS (SAMUEL) See EPHEMERIDES. Perkins...A new Almanacke and Prognostication...Made by S. P.

PERKINS (WILLIAM) See ABBOT (R.) Bishop of Salisbury. A Defence of the Reformed Catholike of M. W. P. 1606, etc. 8vo. 3935. d.

— — — — — 1611, etc. 4to. 868. e. 1, 2.

— See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Galatians.* A Commentarie...upon the five first chapters of the Epistle to the Galatians: penned by...W. P., etc. 1617. 4to. 3266. ee.

— See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Revelation.* A godly...Exposition...upon the three first chapters of the Revelation ... by W. P., etc. 1607. fol. 3186. h.

— See BISHOP (W.) Bishop of Chalcedon. A Reproofs of M. D^o. Abbots Defence of the Catholike Deformed by M. W. Perkins, etc. 1608. 4to. 1019. i. 20. (1.)

— See LORD'S PRAYER. An exposition of the Lords Prayer...By W. P. 1595. 4to. 3224. b.

— See P., D. B. A Reformation of a Catholike Deformed, by M. W. Perkins, etc. 1604. 4to. 3932. dd.

PERKINS (WILLIAM) See
Roxus (RICHARD) A Garden of
spirituall Flowers. Planted by...
Will. Per(kins), etc. 1612. 8vo.
4401. bbb. 24.

— — — 1622. 16mo. 4402. f.
— — — 1632. 12mo. 4412. e.

— See RICHARD (Sir R.) Sir
R. Radicid his speech in behalfe
of the clergie. Confirmed by the
testimoniis of... Master P., etc.
1628. 4to. 698. g. 10. (4.)

— See WORMS (A.) A De-
fence of M. P.'s booke called A Re-
formed Catholike, etc. 1606. 4to.
3932. e.

— The Works of... W. P.
gathered into one volume and
newly corrected according to his
owne copies. 18 pts. *J. Leyatt,*
*Printer to the Universitie of Cam-
bridge*, 1603. fol. 3752. f.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage,
but the register and pagination are
continuous throughout.

— Another edition. 6 pts.
*J. Leyatt, Printer to the Universitie
of Cambridge*, 1605-06. fol. 3752. f.

— Another edition. [Vol. 2,
edited by T. Pickering, and Vol. 3
by T. Pierson.] 3 vols. *J. Leyatt,*
*Printer to the Universitie of Cam-
bridge*, 1608-09. fol. 3752. g.

Vol. 2 is in two pts., each sepa-
rately pag'd.

— Another edition. 3 vols.
J. Leyatt, London, 1612-13. fol.
472. d. 1-3.

— Another edition. 3 vols.
J. Leyatt, London, 1616-18. fol.
3752. e.

— Another edition. Vol. 2.
J. Leyatt, London, 1631. fol.
3752. g.

Incomplte; wanting vols. 1 and 3.

— A golden Chaine or, the

descriptio of Theologie, etc.
(An Exposition of the Quaestio[n]es
of the Apostles, etc.—An Exposition
of the Lord's Prayer, etc.—A
Treatise whether a man be in
the estate of damnation, etc.—A
Case of Conscience how a man
may know whether he be the
child of God or no, etc.—A Discus-
sion for the government of the
tongue according to Gods word.—
Two Treatises of the nature of
Repentance.—A salve for a sick
man, etc.—A Declaration of the
true manner of knowing Christ
Crucified.—A Discourse of Con-
science, etc.—A Reformed Catholike,
etc.—The foundation of
Christian religion: gathered into
sixte principles, etc.—A Graine of
Mustard-seede: or, the least mea-
sure of grace that is or can be
effectnall to salvation.) 11 pts.
*J. Leyatt, Printer to the Universitie
of Cambridge*, 1609. 4to. 5557. g.

Each pt. has a special titlepage,
but the pagination and register are
continuous.

PERKINS (WILLIAM) Armilla
Aurea, id est, Theologiae descriptio
mirandam seriem causarum A Sa-
luti & Damnationis juxta verbum
Dei proponens: Ejus Synopsia
continet annua ad finem Tabula.
Editio secunda. Accedit practica
T. Berni pro consolando afflictis
conscientia. *Ecclesiasticus Johannis Leyatt;*
Cambridge, [1609]. 8vo.
1020. g. 5. (1.)

Without pagination.

— A Golden Chaine, or the
Description of Theologie; Con-
taining the order of the causes
of Salvation and Damnation, ac-
cording to Gods word.—Written
in Latin by W. P., and translated
by an other. Hereunto is ad-
joynd the order which T. Bern
used in comforting troubled con-

sciences. *E. Alde, ... sold by E. White, London, 1591.* 8vo.
3932. b. (3.)

Without pagination.

PERKINS (WILLIAM) A Case of Conscience, the greatest that ever was: How a man may knowe whether he be the Child of God or no. Resolved by the worde of God. Whereunto is added a briefe discourse, taken out of H. Zanchius. *T. Orwin, for J. Porter and T. Man, London, 1592.* 8vo. . 3932. b. (4.)

— Another edition. 2 pts. Printed for *J. Legat, London, 1595.* 4to. 4408. d.

— Christian Oeconomie: or, a short survey of the right manner of erecting and ordering a familie, according to the Scriptures... Written in Latine...and now set forth in the vulgar tongue...by T. Pickering, etc. *Edmund Weaver, London, 1609.* 8vo.
8410. b. 29.

— De Praedestinationis Modo et ordine, et de Amplitudine Gratiae Divinae Christianae... Disceptatio. *Ex officina Johannis Legat, Cantabrigiae, 1598.* 8vo.
700. c. 8.

— A Christian and plaine treatise of the manner and order of Predestination, and of the largenes of Gods grace. First written in Latine...and carefully translated into English by F. Cacot, and T. Tuke. Printed for *W. Welby and M. Clarke, London, 1606.* 8vo. 4256. aa.

Without pagination.

— A discourse of the damned art of witchcraft; so farre forth as it is revealed in the Scriptures, and manifest by true experiance. ... Published by T. Pickering, etc.

C. Legge, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1608. 8vo.
8630. b. (1.)

— Another edition. *C. Legge, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1610.* 8vo. 719. b. 19.

PERKINS (WILLIAM) An exposition of the Lords Prayer, in the way of catechising; serving for ignorant people. *R. Bourne, and J. Porter, London, 1592.* 8vo.
3932. b. (5.)

— An Exposition of the Symbole or Creed of the Apostles, etc. *J. Legatt, Printer, to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1595.* 8vo. 3558. c.

— The Foundation of Christian Religion, gathered into sixe Principles. And it is to bee learned of ignorant people, that they may be fit to hear Sermons with profit, and to receive the Lords Supper with comfort. *B. L. MS. NOTES. T. Orwin, for I. Porter, [London] 1591.* 8vo. 3932. b. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another edition. COPIOUS MS. NOTES. Printed for *J. Porter, [London ?] 1606.* 8vo. 3504. aa. 35.

— Another edition. *J. Legatt; ... sold by R. Allott, London, 1629.* 8vo. 3505. aa. 85. (5.)

— G. Perkinsi Problema de Romanæ Fidei ementito Catholicismo. Estq; Antidotum contra Thesaurum Catholicum J. Cocci. ... Editum...operâ...S. Wardi. *Ex officina Johannis Legat, Cantabrigie, 1604.* 4to. 476. b. 1.

— How to live, and that well: in all estates and times, especially when helps and comforts faile. *J. Legat, printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1601.* 12mo.
4401. aaa. 26. (1.)

— Of the calling of the Minis-

terio Two Treatises... With a preface prefixed, touching the publishing of Master P.'s works. & a Catalogue of all such particular things as are to be expected. [By W. Crashaw.] 2 pts. Printed by T. R. for W. Welby, London, 1655. Svo. 4408. a.

Each pt. has a distinct register and pagination.

PERKINS (William) Prophesia, sive de sacra et unionatione Concionandi tractatus. MS. NOTES. Ex officina Johannis Legatt, [Cambridge], 1592. Svo. 4408. a.

Without pagination.

— A Reformed Catholike: or a declaration showing how neare we may come to the present Church of Rome in sundrie points of Religion; and wherein we must for ever depart from them; with an advertisement to all favourers of the Romane Religion, shewing how the said Religion is against the Catholike principles of the Catechisme. J. Legatt, London, 1611. Svo. 4255. a.

— Another edition. J. Legatt, London, 1634. Svo. 873. c. 40.

— Catholico Reformado. O una declaracion que muestra quanto nos pedase conformar con la Iglesia Romana, tal, qual es el dia de hoy, en diversos puntos de la Religion; y en que puntos devemos nunca jamas convenir, sino para siempre apartarnos della. Yt en un aviso a los aficionados a la Iglesia Romana, que muestra la dicha Religion Romana ser contra los Catholicos rudimentos, y fundamentos del Catechisme. — Traducido en Romano Castellano por G. Massan, etc. [With an epistle to the reader by C. D. V., i.e. Cipriano de Valera.] FEW MS. NOTES. Es-

casta de Board. del Compo, [Richard Field, London,] 1599. Svo. 850. b. 6.

PERKINS (William) (The right way of dying well.) [London, 1600?] 12mo, 1601. sva. 26. Imprest, wanting the title-page.

— A treatise tending unto a Declaration, whether a man bee in the estate of damnation, or in the estate of grace: and if he be in the first, how he may in time come out of it: if in the second, how he may discern it, and persevere in the same to the end. Newly corrected and augmented, etc. (A declaration of certain spirituall desertsions, etc.) 2 pts. T. Orwin, for J. Porter and T. Gobbin, London, 1591. Svo. 3972. b. (2.)

Each pt. has a separate pagination.

— — — — — Reviewed and corrected by the Author. Printed by the Widdow Orwin for J. Porter and J. Legatt, London, 1605. 4to. 4408. d.

— Another edition. Printed for L. Greene, [London?] 1608. 12mo. 1223. a.

— Two Treatises. I. Of the nature and practise of repentance. II. Of the combat of the flesh and spirit. A second edition, corrected. (A Direction for the government of the tongue.) 2 pts. J. Legatt Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1595. Svo. 4409. f.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and pagination.

— [Another edition.] Two Treatises. A second edition corrected. FEW MS. NOTES. J. Legatt, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1595. Svo. 4409. e.

This edition is without the second pt. contained in the preceding "second" edition of the same date.

PERKINS (WILLIAM) A Warning against the Idolatrie of the last times. And an Instruction touching Religious, or Divine worship. (Christ the true and perfect Gaine.) 2 pts. *J. Legat, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge*, 1601. 8vo. 3932. a.

Pt. 2 has a distinct pagination and register, but is without title-page.

— The whole treatise of the Cases of Conscience, distinguished into three Bookes... Published... by T. Pickering... Newly corrected, etc. 3 pts. *J. Legat, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge*, 1608, 6, 8. 8vo. 4406. cc.

Each pt. has a distinct titlepage, pagination, and register.

— Another edition. *J. Legat, London*, 1611. 4to. 698. e. 1. (2.)

PERNASSUS. *See PARNASSUS.*

PERNAU. A true Reporte of three Straunge... Accidents, lately hapened at Pernaw, a Cittie in Lifflande. Wherein is conteyned a Prophesie of the greate Dearth ... which ... hath there come to passe in the yeare last past, 1602. And also of the great Victorie lately atchiued by the great Sophy, who... overthrew the Turkish Emperour... Truely translated out of the Dutch printed Coppie, etc. **B. L.** 3 pts. *Printed by R. B., London*, 1603. 4to. 1313. c. 58.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, but the pagination is continuous.

PERNE (ANDREW) *Dean of Ely. See BIBLE.* The . holie Bible. [Revised by A. Perne, etc.] [1568.] fol. 469. g. 7.

PERON (JACQUES DAVY DU CARDINAL). *See DAVY DU PERRON.*

PEROTTUS (NICOLAUS) *Archbishop of Siponto. See WHIT-*

TINGTON (R.) *Editio roberti Whittingtoni lichfeldiensis grammatices.* ... Declinationes noīm tā latinorū & grecorū patronymicorū & barbarorū e Prisciano, Sipontino... collecte, etc. 1517. 4to. C. 40. e. 13.

PERRENOT DE GRANVELLE (ANTOINE) *Cardinal.* Letters conteyning sundry devises, touching the state of Flaunders and Portingall: written by Card. Granvelle and others, and lately intercepted and published. **B. L. T. Dawson, for T. Creede, London**, 1582. 8vo. 1193. i. 2. (3.)

Without pagination.

PERRIN (JEAN PAUL) Luthers Fore-runners: or, a Cloud of Witnesses, deposing for the Protestant faith. Gathered together in the Historie of the Waldenses:... faithfully collected ... by J. P. P(errin, of) L(ion) translated out of French by S. Lennard. 4 pts. *Printed for N. Newbery, London*, 1624. 4to. 1018. l. 29. (1.)

There is a second titlepage, running, "The bloody rage of that great Antechrist of Rome ... By J. P. P. M."

PERRON (JACQUES DAVY DU CARDINAL). *See DAVY.*

PERROT (RIGHT HON. SIR JOHN) *See S., E. C. The Government of Ireland under... Sir I. P., etc.* 1626. 4to. 287. a. 12.

PERROT (RICHARD) Jacobs vowe, or the true historie of tithes. A sermon [on Gen. xxviii. 20-22]. (Appendix.) 2 pts. *T. Bucke and J. Bucke, Printers to the Universitie of Cambridge*, 1627. 4to. 4473. aaa. 28.

The Appendix is separately paged.

PERROTT (SIR JAMES) Cer-

take short Prayers and Medita-
tions upon the Lord's Prayer and
the Ten Commandments, etc.
*A. Mathew for R. Seyer, Lon-
don, 1620.* 12mo. 873. b. 24.

PERRY (HENRY) Egluryn
Percevalius, sibb., Dinasparth or
Belverg, un o'r math galbwydhyd,
ya dyosyllbwiaith ynadrodd, a'i
phorthysenau. *J. Danter, Llan-
daff, 1603.* 4to. G. 7514.

Imperfect; the tenth leaf is con-
siderably mutilated.

— Another copy. 872. k. 12. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage,
the first leaf of the dedication, and
the last two leaves containing the
table of contents.

PERRY (WILLIAM) The Boy
of Bilsen: or, a true discouery of
the late notorious impostures of
certayne Romish Priests in their
pretended Exercises, or expul-
sion of the Divell out of a young
Boy, named W. P.... of Bilsen...
Hereunto is premitted a briefe
Theologicall Discourse, by way of
Cavil, for the more easie dis-
cerning of such Romish spirits,
etc. *Imprinted by F. A. for
W. Barret, London, 1622.* 4to.
8630. d.

— Another copy. G. 19136.

PERSIDA. See SELADMUS I.,
called the Great Sultan of the
Turks. The Tragedie of Salomon
and Perseda, etc. 1599. 4to.
11773. i.

PERSILES. The Travels of
Persiles and Sigismunda. A Nor-
thern History. Wherin, amongst
the variable Fortunes of the
Prince of Thule, and this Prin-
cess of Frialand, are interlaced
many witty Discourses, morall,
politickall, and delightfull. [By
M. Cervantes Saavedra]. Trans-
lated ... into French, and now...

back, into English. *Printed by
H. L. for M. L., London, 1619.* 4to.
1054. b. 28.

PERSIUS FLACCUS
(AULUS) Satyræ nov. See
Juvenalis (D. J.) *J. Juvenalis
et A. Persii Flacci Satyræ, etc.*
1612. 12mo. 1002. c. 11. (2.)
— — — — — 1620, etc. 8vo.
1001. f. 3. (1, 2.)

— A. Persii Flacci Satyræ Nov.
Cum posthumis Commentariis
Joannis Bond. [Edited by R.
Prowse.] *J. Knellerius, impensis
G. Aspley & N. Butter, London,*
1614. 8vo. 1001. f. 16.

— Another copy. 1001. f. 3. (3.)

— A. Persius Flaccus his
Satires translated into English
[verse] by R. Holday, etc.
J. Barnes, Oxford, 1616. 8vo.
11375. b.

Without pagination.

— — — — — Now newly re-
viewed and amended. *W. Standy
for W. Arundell, London, 1617.* 8vo.
1068. a. 22.

— — — — — The third edition.
*W. Standy for R. Higginbotham,
London, 1635.* 8vo. 1001. d. 20.

PERSON (DAVID) Variation:
or, A Surveye of rare and ex-
cellent matters — Wherin the
principall Heads of diverse
Sciences are illustrated — Di-
gitated into five Books, etc.
R. Badger for T. Allday, London,
1633. 4to. 537. b. 2.

Each book has a separate title-
page. The pagination of books 1 to 4
is continuous, but that of book 5 is
separate.

— Another copy. G. 16228.

PERSONS (BOSCHY)
See PARSONS.

PERTH ASSEMBLY. *See SCOTLAND, Church of.—General Assembly.* A re-examination of the Five Articles enacted at Perth anno 1618. To wit: concerning the Communicants posture in the act of receaving, etc. 1636. 4to. 851. e. 3.

— *Parasynagma Perthense et juramentum Ecclesiae Scoticanae, et A. M(elvini) Antitamicam-categoria.* [Edinburgh?] 1620. 4to. 4175. c.

— Perth Assembly. Containing 1 The Proceedings thereof (in August ... 1618). 2 The Prooфе of the Nullitie thereof, etc. [By D. Calderwood.] [Holland,] 1619. 4to. 110. a. 2.

— Another copy. 4175. a.

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf, the contents of which have been supplied in MS.

— The Questions to be resolvit at the convention of the Estates and Generall Assemblie, appointed to be at the Burgh of Perth the last day of Februarie nixt to come. *R. Walde-graue, Edinburgh,* 1597. 4to. 4175. bb. 7.

PERYN (WILLIAM) Spirituall exercyses and goostly meditations, and a neare waye to come to perfection and lyfe contemplatyve, etc. **B. L.** FEW MS. NOTES. **J. Waley, London,** 1557. 8vo. 4404. c.

Without pagination. Register A-U.

— Thre godlye...Sermons, of the...sacrament of the Aulter. Preached in the Hospitall of Saynt Antony in London, etc. **B. L.** MS. NOTES. **J. Herforde, at the costes ... of R. Toye, London,** [1545?] 8vo. C. 12. d. 6.

PESTEL (THOMAS) The Good Conscience. Or, the soules Ban-

quet Royall. In a sermon [on Prov. xv. 15] by T(homas) P(es-tel). *T. Creede for A. Johnson, London,* 1615. 4to. 4473. aaa. 29.

PET (EDMOND) Lamentable Newes, shewing the wonderfull deliverance of Maister E. Pet Sayler, and Maister of a ship, dwelling in Seething Lane in London, neere Barking Church. With other strange things lately hapned concerning these great windes, etc. **B. L.** *Imprinted by T. C. for W. Barley, London,* 1613. 4to. B. 608. (6.)

Four leaves, without pagination.

PETER [GARAVITO], of Aleantara, Saint. A golden Treatise of Mentall Praier, with diverse spirituall rules and directions, no lesse profitable then necessarie. First composed by ... Father ... P. de A. Translated into English by G. W(illoughby). To which is prefixed a breife relation of the life and death of the same Father by G. W., etc. *Bruxelles,* 1632. 16mo. 3455. c. 47.

With engraved titlepage and portrait also, prefixed.

PETER, of Lucemburg, Saint. The boke entytuled the next way to heven the whiche in true walkyng ... is but thre dayes Journey. (End. Here endeth the boke of saynt Peter of Lucebourg otherwyse named the nexte waye to heven.) **B. L.** *Wynkyn de worde, London, [1510?]* 4to. C. 21. c. 24.

Without pagination or catchwords; 16 leaves in a perfect copy. Sig. A-C. Imperfect; wanting the sixth leaf.

PETER, Saint and Apostle. Life, peregrination and death. *See CARLILE (C.)* A discourse of Peters life, etc.

— *See JULIUS II., Pope.* The

dialoge betwene Julian the
second, Cecilia, and Saint Peter.
1515. 4to. C. 37. d. 16.

P E T E R. *Saint and Apostle.*
See S. R. *Saint Peters Complaint,*
etc. 1516. 12mo. 805. a. 8.

— — — — — 1520. 12mo.
11623. a. 35.

— — — — — 1530. 12mo.
3935. bbb. (5.)

— — *See T. R.* *A Discourse,*
wherein is plainly proved — that
Peter never was at Rome, etc.
1572. 4to. 3935. bbb. (5.)

— *Saint Peters Complaynt.*
With other poems. [By Robert
Southwell.] *Printed by I. R. for*
G. C., London, 1595. 4to.
C. 39. c. 27.

Editions of the work printed in
1516, 1526, and 1530 will be found
under the initials "S. R."

— Another edition. *Printed*
by I. R. for G. C., London,
1599. 4to. C. 39. c. 29.

— Another edition. *R. Walde-*
grass, Edinbarugh, [1600?] 8vo.
C. 39. c. 31.

— Another edition. *W. Standy*
for W. Barret, London, 1615. 4to.
239. c. 10.

— Another edition. *Printed by*
H. L. for W. Leake, London,
[1620?] 4to. 11626. bbb. 14.

— *Saint Peters Ten Teares.*
Ten Teares of S. Peters, sup-
posedly written upon his weeping
sorrowes for denying his Master
Christ. [In verse.] By R. South-
well? [G. Simon for W. Jones,
London, 1597. 4to. C. 39. c. 28.

Without pagination. The last
leaf is mutilated.

— Another edition. *Printed for*
W. Jones, London, 1602. 4to.
C. 39. c. 20.

PETERSON (ROBERT) *See*
Burton (G.) *A Treatise con-*
cerning the causes of the Maggi-
fication ... of Cities — done into
English, by R. P., etc. 1606. 4to.
8005. b.

PETIT (JEAN FRANCOIS) *See*
GRIMSTON (E.) *A Generall Historie* of the Netherlands.
[Translated and compiled from
J. P. Petit, etc.] 1608. 4to.
591. i. 6.

— — — — — 1627. 4to. 591. i. 7.

— *The Low Country Commonwealth.* Containinge an exact
description of the Eight united
Provinces. [Written by J. F. P.]
— Translated out of French by E.
Grimston. *G. Eliz. [London,]*
1609. 4to. 594. c. 18.

The titlepage is engraved.

— Another copy. T. 801. (2.)

PETLEY (ELIAS) *The Royall*
Receipt: or Hesekiah's Physicks.
A Sermon [on Isa. xxxviii. 2, 3,
and 2 Kings xl. 2, 3] delivered at
Pauls Crose on Michaelmas day
1622. *Printed by H. A. for*
E. Blackmore, London, 1623. 4to.
694. d. 13. (8.)

— Another copy. 114. a. 33.

PETO WE (HENRY) *The*
Countrie Agnes. Or, London her
Welcome home to her retired
children. Together with a true
relation of the Warlike Funeral
of Captaine R. Robyns, etc.
Printed for R. Allot, London,
1626. 4to. C. 33. g. 22.

— *Elisabetha quasi vivens,*
Eliza's Funeral. A fewe Apill
drops, showered on the Heires
of dead Eliza. Or the Funeral
teares of a true hearted Subject.
[In verse.] [The order and formall
proceeding at the funerall of —

Elizabeth of England...late Queen, etc.). By H. Petowe. *E. Allde for M. Lawe, London, 1603.* 4to. C. 39. e. 60.

Ten leaves, without pagination.

PETOWE (HENRY) England's Caesar. His Majesties most Royall Coronation. Together with the manner of the solemne shewes prepared for the honour of his Entrie into the Cittie of London. Eliza. her Coronation in Heaven. And Londons sorrow for her visitation. [In verse.] *J. Windet for M. Law, London, 1603.* 4to. C. 39. d. 44.

Without pagination. Autograph notes of T. Park and J. Haslewood are inserted. Coats of arms are painted on the covers.

PETRARCA (FRANCESCO) See Noot (J. VAN DER) A Theatre wherein be represented...the miseries...that follow the voluptuous worldlings, etc. [With Epigrams translated from the Sonnets of P., etc.] 1569. 8vo. 224. a. 11.

— See PLATT (Sir H.) H. Platti...Manuale, sententias aliquot Divinas & Morales complectens, partim...è P....decerptas. 1594. 16mo. 12304. a. 2.

— See SP., ED. Complaints. Containing sundrie small Poemes of the Worlds Vanitie...(...Petraches visions.) By Ed. Sp[enser]. 1591. 4to. G. 11539.

— See THOMAS (W.) Clerk of the Council to Edward VI. Principal Rules of the Italian Grammar; with a Dictionary for the better understanding of ... Petrarcha, etc. 1567. 4to. 72. a. 13.

— Phisicke against Fortune,... in two Bookes... Written in Latine, ...and now first Englished by T. Twyne. B. L. R. watkyns, London, 1579. 4to. C. 13. a. 7. (1.)

PETRARCA (FRANCESCO) The tryumphes of F. Petrarcke, translated out of Italian into English by H. Parker...Lorde Morley. (Vyrghyll in his Epigrames of Cupide and Dronkenesse.) B. L. J. Cawood, London, [1565?] 4to. C. 13. a. 7. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 10713.

PETRUCCHI (Lodovico) Apologia Equitis L. P. contra Calumniatores suos: Una cum Responsione ad libellum a Jesuitis contra...L. Donatum, Ducem Venetum, promulgatum. Londini, 1619. 4to. 700. d. 5. (2.)

Without pagination. The work ends abruptly on the verso of sig. F2, with the catchword "Ad re—." According to Mr. Douce this is the case with other copies.

— Raccolta d'alcune Rime del Cavaliere L. P....con la Selva delle sue Persecutioni. Farrago Poematum, etc. Ital. and Lat. J. Barnesius, Oxoniæ, 1613. 4to. 1062. l. 24.

Without pagination.

PETRUS, Hispanus, Cardinal. See JOHN XXI., Pope.

PETRUS (GALFREDUS) Baioensis. Fratris G. Petri Baioen Galli, ... De vita, ac moribus, atq[ue] panis miraculo sancti Nicholai de Tollentino, commedia [in prose.—Edited by E. Soppeth]. B. L. [R. Pynson, London?] 1510?] 8vo. 636. o. 21. (2.)

Sixteen leaves, without pagination or register. On the verso of the last leaf is Pynson's cipher.

PETT (JOHN) The great Cicle of Easter, containing a short Rule, to knowe upon what day of the month Easter day will fall, etc. B. L. Imprinted by I. C. for

T. Butler, London, [1583]. 8vo.
1583. a.
Without pagination.

PETTE (AERTEN). See SMITH
(HANS). The discoverie made by
M. A. P., etc. 1592, etc. fol.
212. d. 2.

— Notes... given by a Gentle-
man, anno. 1588, to A. P. and to
C. Jackman, sent by the Mar-
chants of the Muscovie company
for the discoverie of the Northeast
strayre, etc. See H. R. Divers
voyages touching the discoverie
of America, etc. 1582. 4to.
C. 21. b. 35.

PETTIE (Giovanni). See
GUARDO (S.). The civile Conver-
sation of M. S. Guarzo... divided
into faire bookees, the first three
translated... by G. P. 1586. 4to.
721. e. 5.

— A petite Pallace of Pettie
his pleasure: Contaynyng many
pretie Hystories by him set forth
in comely colours, and most de-
lightfully discovered. [Edited
by R. R.] B. R. Printed by
R. W[atkins], London, [1576]. 4to.
G. 10442.

— Another edition. B. R.
Printed by R. W., London,
[1580?] 4to. C. 49. d. 5.

— Another edition. B. R.
Printed by R. W., London,
[1590?] 4to. C. 27. b. 16.

— Another edition. B. R.
G. Eld, London, 1608. 4to.
12613. b.

Without pagination.

PEYTON (Thomas). [The
Glasses of Time, in the two first
ages divinely handled.] 2 pta.
R. Alsp, for L. Chapman, London,
1620. 4to. 11676. c. 29.

Imperfect; wanting the general

titlepage, for which a titlepage of
pt. 2 is substituted. Pt. 2 has a
separate titlepage and pagination.

PFLACHER (Moses). See
REINKE.—Analysis. Analysis typica
canonum cum veteris testam novi
Testamenti Librorum Historiarum
Autore M. P. 1587. 8vo.
3127. d.

PHAEER (Thomas). Hawe
Owen Glendour... tolke upon him
to be prince of Wales, etc. See
BALDWIN (W.) A Myrrour for
Magistrates, etc. 1589. 4to.
C. 39. d. 29.

— — — 1571. 4to. C. 21. e. 32.

— Hawe Owen Glendour...
tolke upon him to be Prince of
Wales, etc. See HUNTER (J.). The
first parte of the Mirour for
Magistrates, etc. Pt. 2, 1574. 4to.
C. 21. e. 33.

— — — 1575. 4to.
C. 21. e. 31. (1, 2)

— — — 1587. 4to.
1677. g. 5. (1.)

— — — 1610. etc. 4to.
C. 12. h. 2.

— See VIRGILIUS MARO (P.)
[Ecclis.] The seven first bookees
of the Ecclisies of Virgill, con-
verted in English meeter by T.
Phaer, etc. 1558. 4to. 11335. aaa.

— — — The nyne fyral bookees
of the Ecclisies of Virgil converted
into English yearees by T. Phaer,
etc. 1562. 4to. 1068. e. 4. (1.)

— — — The whole xii bookees of
the Ecclisies of Virgill... whereof
the first ix. and part of the tenth
were converted into English
Meeter by T. Phaer, etc. 1575. 4to.
1068. m. 22.

— — — The thirteeen bookees of
Ecclisies... Translated into Eng-

lish verse, to the first third part of the tenth booke, by T. Phaer, etc. 1583. 8vo. 237. f. 2.

— — — 1584. 4to. 1068. e. 14.

— — — 1596. 4to. 11355. c.

— — — 1600. 4to. 11355. c.

— — — 1607. 4to. 1068. e. 5.

— — — 1620. 4to. 1068. e. 11.

PHAER (THOMAS) A newe booke of Presidentes in maner of a Register, wherin is comprehended the very trade of makynge all maner eydence and instrumentes of Practyse, etc. **B. L.** In edit^o *Eduardi Whytchurche, Lōdini, [1543.]* 4to. 884. k. 1.

— The regiment of life, whereunto is added a treatise of the pestilence, with the Booke of children, newly corrected and enlarged by T. Phaire. **B. L.** *J. Kyngston and H. Sutton, London, 1553.* 16mo. 7383. a.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting sig. Bb 7.

— Another edition. **B. L.** *E. Whitchurche, London, 1560.* 8vo. 7383. a.

— Another edition. **B. L.** [*London, 1565?*] 8vo. 46.a.33.(2.)

The "Booke of children" is imperfect; wanting all after sig. R^s, but a portion of the same is supplied in MS.

— Another edition. **B. L.** *T. Este and H. Myddleton, London, 1567.* 16mo. 546. a. 18.

— Another edition. **B. L.** *W. How for A. Weale, London, [1570?]* 8vo. 1039. a. 2.

— Another edition. **B. L.** *E. Alde, London, 1596.* 4to. 1039. h. 35.

— [A fragment containing "A

few medicines of Maister Phaers," taken out of his "treatise of the Pestilence," etc.] [*London, 1600?*] 8vo. 1189. a. 4. (6.)

PHAGIUS (PAULUS)

See FAGIUS.

PHALARIS, pseud. The Epistles of Phalaris, the Tyrant of Agrigentum in Sicily...Translated into English by W. D. R. Badger for G. Latham, *London, 1634.* 12mo. 10905. b.

PHETTIPLACE (WILLIAM)

See SMITH (J.) Governor of Virginia, etc. A map of Virginia, with a description of the Countrey...Whereunto is annexed the proceedings of those colonies since their departure from England...taken out of the writings of W. Phettiplace, etc. 1612. 4to. C. 33. c. 18.

PHILADELPHOS (THEOPHilos) pseud. Ad reverendissimos ... Ecclesiarum Anglicanarum ... episcopos. [A remonstrance against their treatment of the Puritan Divines, subscribed Θεοφίλος φιλαδελφος.] [*London?*] 1625. 4to. 700. d. 3. (4.)

PHILAGATHUS, pseud. See DENAKOL, *pseud.* No Parliament Powder. But shot and powder for the Pope, etc. [Translated by P.] 1609. 4to. 3906. aa.

PHILAETHES (ANDREAS) pseud.

An Answere made by one of our brethren, a secular Priest [subscribing himself A. P.]...to a fraudulent Letter of M. G. Blackwells, written to Cardinall Caetane, 1596, in commendation of the Jesuits in England. [*London?*] Newly imprinted, 1602. 8vo. 3935. aa.

Without pagination.

PHIL'ARETE, pseud. [i.e. GEORGE WITHER.] Faire Virtue,

The Mistress of Philautus written by him selfe. (A Miscellany of Epigrams, Sonnets, etc.) [With an epistle to the reader subscribed J. Marriot.] Printed for J. Grindall, London, 1612. 8vo. 238. b. 5.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 1076. a. 20.(2.)

Important, wanting the "Miscellany of Epigrams."

P H I L A R E T E S, pseud. See C. J. Alcilia. Philarethes loving folly, etc. [Poems, with a prefatory letter signed Philarethes.] 1613. 4to. C. 39. c.

— See H. J. Work for Chimney-sweepers, etc. [With a preface signed Philarethes.] 1602. 4to. 1038. i. 40.

PHILIATROS. P., or, the Copie of an Epistle, wherein sundry fitting Considerations are profounded to a young Student of Physicks, etc. **B. R. W. White**, London, 1615. 8vo. 1039. a. 27.(2.)

PHILIBERT, de Vienne. The Philosopher of the Court, written by Philibert of Vienne in Champaigne, and Englished by G. North. **B. R. H. Bissend for L. Harrison and G. Bishop**, London, 1575. 8vo. 8405. a.

— Another copy. 720. a. 35.

Wanting the last leaf, containing the printer's device.

PHILIP II, King of Spain. See ANTI-SPANIARD. The copie of the Anti-Spaniard... Wherein is directly proved how the Spanish King is the onely cause of all the troubles in France, etc. 1590. 8vo. 1192. b. 16.

— Marriage to the Princes Marquess Queen of England. See ELDER (J.) Vol. II.

The Copie of a letter sent in to Scotland, etc.

PHILIP II, King of Spain. See EXILE PROVERBS. The Estate of English Fugitives under the King of Spaine and his ministers. Containing, besides, a Discourse of the sayd Kings manner of government, etc. 1586. 4to. 1000. b. 5. (2.)

— Matrimonium. See GOMBERG (L.) Oratio...de matrimonio Regis ac Regine Anglie, etc.

— A Treatise Parvotional... Wherein is shewed...the right way...to resist the violence of the Castilian king...By a Pilgrim Spaniard. Translated out of the Castilian tongue into the French [with a preface and notes], by J. D. Dralmont Lord of Yarleme. And now Englished. Printed for W. Pasquier; London, 1598. 4to. 114. L. 38.

PHILIP III, King of Spain. [Reception at the English College at Valladolid.] See GERU (A.) A Relation of the solemnite, etc.

— See PAUL V., Pope. Promopedia. Or, a Conference between the Pope, and the King of Spaine. [A satire, in verse.] [1620?] 4to. 11626. d. 64. (2.)

— See VALTELINA. A discourse upon the Reasons of the Resolution taken in the Valtelina against the tyranny of the Grisons...To the King of Spaine, D. Phillip the Third, etc. 1628. 4to. 700. f. 6. (4.)

— The Triumphant and Sumptuous Arch erected by the Company of English Merchants residing in Lisbone, upon the Spanish Kings entry made therinto... Faithfully translated out of the Spanish original. Printed

by E. G. for H. Seile, London,
1619. 4to. 1093. b. 78.

Seven leaves, without pagination.

PHILIP IV., *King of Spain.*
See CHARLES I., King of Great Britain, etc. A true Relation... of the manner of the Arrivall, and Magnificent Entertainment given to ... Prince Charles ... by the King of Spaine, etc. 1623. 4to.
1416. b. 7.

— — A Continuation of a former Relation concerning the Entertainment given to the Prince [Charles]...by the king of Spaine, etc. 1623. 4to. 113. 1. 6.

— Whether or no it bee lawfull to make truce with the king of Spain? *See TREATISES.* Three severall treatises concerning the truce, etc. 1630. 4to. E. 1943. (9.)

PHILIP LEWIS, *Earl of Hanau and Rieneck, Lord of Muntzenberg*, etc. Death. *See APPELIUS (J.)* A true Relation of the ...Death of... P. L., etc.

PHILIP (JOHN) The Life and Death of Sir Phillip Sidney... His funerals, etc. [In verse.] **B. Z. R. Walde-grave**, London, 1587. 4to.
G. 11546.

Without pagination.

PHILIP (WILLIAM) *See BOHEMIA.* Newes From Bohemia... Translated out of Dutch into Latine, and thence into English by W. Philip. 1619. 4to.
G. 15499. (5.)

PHILIPOT (JOHN) *See CAMDEN (W.)* Remaines concerning Britaine ... The fift Impression, with many rare Antiquities never before imprinted. By the industry and care of J. Philipot. 1636. 4to.
G. 5970.

— — — 1637. 4to. 598. d. 15.

PHILIPOT (JOHN) The Catalogue of the Chancellors of England, the Lord Keepers of the Great Seale: and the Lord Treasurers of England. With a Collection of divers that have beene Masters of the Rolles. By J. P(hilipot) Summerset Herald. 2 pts. *T. Cotes, ... sold by A. Crooke, London*, 1636. 4to. 6191. a. 1.

Pt. 2 has a separate pagination; pp. 79-84 are slightly mutilated.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES.
1129. a. 4. (2.)

— Another copy. FEW MS. NOTES.
195. a. 25.

— Another copy. G. 1586.

— Another copy. 1129. b. 2.
Wanting the dedication inserted between pts. 1 and 2.

PHILIPPE (MORGAN) pseud. [i.e. J. LESLIE, *Bishop of Ross.*] A treatise concerning the defence of the honour of... Marie Queene of Scotland...with a Declaration as wel of her Right...to the Succession of the Croune of England: as that the Regiment of Women is conformable to the lawe of God and Nature. Made by Morgan Philippes. 3 pts. *Apud G. Morberium, Leodii*, 1571. 8vo. 600. d. 18.

The second pt. has a distinct titlepage.

— Another copy of pt. 2 only.
G. 1726.

PHILIPPSON (JOANNES) Sleidanus. *See FROISSART (J.)* An epitome of Frossard... Compiled in Latin by J. Sleydane and translated into English, etc. 1608. 4to. 9200. b.

— A Famouse Cronicle of oure time, called Sleidanes Commentaries, concerning the state of

Religion and Common wealth, during the regne of the Emperour Charles the fift. Translated out of Latin into English, by J. Dose. Here unto is added also an Apology of the Author. B. R. *Jam Dose, for Nicholas Englands, London, 1565.* fol. G. 6010.

With a portrait.

PHILIPSON (JOANUS)
Sieclorum. The Key of Historie, Or, a most methodeall Abridgement of the fourre chiefe Monarchies, Babylon, Persia, Grecce, and Rome. Being a general and compendious chronicle from the flood — [Translated from the Latin.] Written by — John Sieclan. M. Fleake, for W. Sheares, London, 1627. 12mo. 9006. a.

With the autograph of Dr. Farmer.

— — — — — The second edition, etc. MS. Notes. Printed for W. Sheares, London, 1631. 12mo. 9006. a.

With two titlepages, one engraved.

— — — — — The third edition, etc. Printed for W. Sheares, London, 1635. 12mo. 9006. a.

PHILIPPUS (BARTHOLOMEUS)
See **FELIPE**.

PHILIPS (EDWARD)
See **P. E.**

— Certaine Godly and learned Sermons preached by... M. Ed. Phillips... taken by the pen of H. Yelverton, etc. R. Field for C. Burles, London, 1605. 4to. 694. d. 13. (9.)

— Another edition. A. Hatfield for E. Burles, London, 1607. 4to. 4452. d.

PHILIPS (JONAS) The perfect Path to Paradiso. Contayning most devout Prayers and fruitfull

Meditations for several occasions. ... Also a Sermons to Repentance, etc. B. R. T. Perfect, for P. Williams, London, 1616. 12mo. 1221. a.

Without pagination.

PHILIPS (MILES) A discourse ... by... M. Philips of the Company put on Shores Northward of Paraco, in the West Indies by J. Hawkins. 1588. Containing many special things of that countrey, etc. See **HASKETT (R.)** The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 3. 1588, etc. fol. 683. h. 5.

PHILLIDA. The Obsquy of faire Phillida; with the shepheards and nymphs lamentation for her loss. [A song.] B. R. [London, 1630?] Broadside fol.

See **I. 330.**

PHILLIP (BARTHOLOMEW)

See **FELIPE**.

PHILLIP (JOHN) A Commemoration of the... Ladys Margrit Duglassis good grace, Countie of Lennox, daughter to Margrit, Queen of Scotland, ... Wherain is rehersed her godly life, etc. J. Charlewood, London, (1578). 4to. 1077. c. 72.

Without pagination.

— The Wonderfull Werke of God shewed upon... W. Withers... ... who ... laye in a Traunce ... tenne dayes, etc. B. R. R. Waldegrave, London, 1581. 8vo. 697. c. 37.

Fourteene leaves, without pagination.

PHILLIP (WILLIAM) See **HOLLAND**. The True and perfect Description of three Voyages... performed ... by the Ships of Holland and Zeland, on the North sides of Norway, Muscovia, and Tartaria, towards the kingdome of Cathais & China; showing the

discoverie of the Straights of Weigates, Nova Zembla, etc. [By G. de Veer. Translated by W. Phillip.] 1609. 4to. G.2757.

PHILLIP (WILLIAM) *See* LANGENES (B.) The Description of a voyage...into the East Indies. ...Translated out of Dutch...by W. P(hillip). 1598. 4to. 789. a. 16.

— *See* P., W.

PHILLIPS (GEORGE) Gods General Summons to his last Parliament. [A sermon, on II. Cor. v. 10.] Printed for W. Leake, London, 1595. 8vo. 114. a. 34.

Without pagination.

— The good Sheepehearde's dutie. [A sermon on Eccl. XII. 9.] W. Leake, [London,] 1597. 8vo. 4474. a. 42. (1.)

PHILLIPS (JEROME) The Fisherman. A Sermon [on Mark I. 17]...shewing the necessitie of calling and gifts enabling in a Minister, etc. Printed by I. W. for R. Bird, London, 1623. 4to. 4474. b. 58.

PHILLIPS (JOHN) The Way to Heaven: shewing that salvation is onely in the Church; What that Church is, etc. F. Kingston, London, 1625. 4to. 4404. h.

PHILLIPS (THOMAS) The Booke of Lamentations; or Γεννηλογια. A Treatise of Hell... As also the booke of Genesis; or, Γενεαλογια. Christ's Genealogie. Discussed as 'tis set downe by S. Matthew...Being the summe of two sermons [on Ps. IX. 17 and Matt. I. 1], etc. 2 pts. Printed by I. D. for P. Cole, London, 1639. 12mo. 4379. a.

PHILLIS. P. and Flora. The sweete and civill contention of two amorous Ladyes. Translated

out of Latine by R. S. Esquire. Imprinted by W. W. for R. Johnes, London, 1598. 4to. 78. c. 45.

Without pagination.

PHILO, the Jew. Treatyse, concernyng Nobilitye. *See* HUMPHREY (L.) The Nobles, etc. 1563. 8vo. 138. a. 27.

PHILO-BALLADUS. A Womans Birth, or—

A perfect relation more witty than common,
Set forth to declare the descent
of a Woman.

[A Ballad. By Philo-balladus.] B. L. 2 pts. Printed for F. Grove, London, [1635?] Broadsheet fol.

Rox. I. 466.

PHILO-BRITANNICOS, pseud. [i.e. Sir THOMAS ROE.] *See* VALTELLINA. A dis-course upon the reasons of the resolution taken in the Valteline against the tyranny of the Grisons and Heretiques... Written in Italian...and ... translated into English [by Philo-Britannicos]. With the translators epistle to the Commons House of Parliament. 1628. 4to. 700. f. 6. (4.)

PHILOGENES PANEDONIUS, pseud. *See* PANEDONIUS (P.)

PHILOKURIACES (THEOPHILUS) Lonardiensis, pseud. [i.e. THOMAS YOUNG.] Dies Dominica, sive succincta narratio ex S. Scripturarum & ... Patrum testimoniis concinnata et duobus libris distincta, etc. [The dedication signed Theophilus Philokuriaces, etc.] [London?] 1639. 4to. 474. b. 1. (5.)

With a second, abbreviated title-page, surrounded by emblematic woodcuts.

PHILOMUSUS, pseud. The Academy of Complements. Wherein Ladys, Gentlewomen, Schollars and Strangers may ac-

commodate their Courtly Practice
with most Curious Ceremonies,
Complementall, Amorous, High
expressions, etc. [By Philomenus.]
Printed by T. R. for H. Moseley,
London, 1640. 12mo. 8405. a.

PHILOPARTHEN, pseud.
*See C. J. Aleilia. Philoparthena
loving Folly, etc.* 1619. Svo.
C. 39. a. 37. (4.)

PHIOPATRIS (Jons) pseud.
An Advertisement written to a
secretarie of my L. Treasurer of
England by an Inglyshe Intelli-
gencer as he passed throught
Germanie towards Italie. Con-
cerning an other booke (by J.
Philopatris) ... against her Ma-
jesties proclamation, for apprehen-
sion of Seminary priests...
Also Of a letter ... by the L.
Treasurer [Lord Burghley] in de-
fense of his gentrie. intercepted,
published and answered by the
popesse. [London.] 1592. Svo.
698. c. 5. (3.)

Imperfect; wanting all after p. 66.
Page 67, which seems to conclude the
book, is supplied in Ms. There are
several misprints in the pagination.

PHILOSOPHER. *See SCOTT*
(*See M.*) The Philosopher's Ban-
quet... By W. B., etc. 1614. Svo.
1038. a. 37. (1.)

PHILOTUS. Ane verie ex-
cellent and delectabill Treatise
intitulit Philotus quhairin we
may perswe the greit inconve-
niences that fallis out in the
Mariage betwene age and youth.
[Attributed, erroneously to J.
Heywood.] **B. R.** *R. Charteris,*
Edinburgh, 1603. 4to. C. 34. b. 39.

Without pagination. Register
A-F. The last leaf is mutilated at
the bottom.

— Another edition. **B. R.**
A. Hart, Edinburgh, 1612. 4to.
C. 34. b. 40.

Without pagination. Register A-F.

— Another copy. 161. a. 6.

PHILPOT (Jons) Letters of
that hartie and valous man of
God Maister J. P. *See COV-
RAUL (M.) Bishop of Exeter.* Cer-
tain most godly, fruitful, and com-
fortable Letters, etc. 1594. 4to.
488. a. 13.

— The examination of the
constaunt Martir of Christ J.
Philpot... at sondry seasons in
the tyme of his sore imprisonment,
etc. (Jesus is God with us. An Apologie of J. P. written
for spitting upon an Arrian, with
an invective against the Arians,
etc.) **B. R.** 2 pta. *M. Nervis,*
[London?] 1559? 16mo.

C. 25. c. 27.

The "Apologie" has a distinct
register and is without pagination.

— Another edition. **B. R.**
2 pta. *H. Sutton, London, 1559.* Svo.
4905. a. 53.

— Another copy. G. 19977.
With slight differences.

PHINCH (R.) *See FINCH.*

PHIORAVANTI (LEONARDO)
See FIRAVANTI.

PHISTON (WILLIAM)
See FISTOX.

PHOENIX. The Phoenix.
[A dramatic piece, in verse and
prose, by T. Middleton.] Printed
by E. A. for A. L. London,
1607. 4to. C. 34. d. 41.
Without pagination.

— Another copy. 161. a. 68.

— Another edition. Printed
by T. H. for R. Meighen, London,
1630. 4to. 644. f. 9.

PHYSIC. *See W. W. Phys-
icks to cure the ... disease of
Desperation, etc.* 1607. 16mo.
695. c. 42.

PICCOLOMINI (ENEAS SILVIO) *See Pius II., Pope.*

PICK (SAMUEL) *Festum Voluptatis, or the Banquet of Pleasure; ... Containing divers chooye Love-Posies, Songs, Sonnets...the like never before published...By S. P(ick), Gent. Printed by E. P., for B. Langford, London, 1639. 4to. 1077. e. 45.*

PICKERING (JOHN)

See PIKERYNG.

PICKERING (THOMAS) *See PERKINS (W.)* *The Works of... W. Perkins. Newly corrected, etc. [Vol. 2 by T. P.] 1609. fol. 3752. g.*

— — — 1612, etc. fol. 479. d. 1-3.

— — — A discourse of the damned art of witchcraft...Published by T. P. 1608. 8vo. 8630. b. (1.)

— — — 1610. 8vo. 719. b. 19.

— — — The whole treatise of the Cases of Conscience,...Published ... by T. P., etc. 1608, etc. 8vo. 4406. cc.

— — — 1611. 4to. 698. e. 1. (1.)

PICO DELLA MIRANDOLA (GIOVANNI) *Count della Concordia.* · The rules of a Christian lyfe. *See CYPRIAN, Saint.* A swete and devote sermon, etc. 1534. 8vo. 1412. a. 21.

— Here is cōteyned the lyfe of J. Picus Erle of Myrandula a grete lorde of Italy...[From the Latin of G. F. Pico della Mirandola.] With dyvers epystles & other werkes of y^e sayd J. Picus, etc. [Translated by Sir T. More.] *B. W. Wynkyn de Worde, London, [1510 ?]* 4to. 276. c. 27.

Forty leaves, without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 1639.

PICO DELLA MIRANDOLA (GIOVANNI FRANCESCO) *Count della Concordia.* *See Pico della Mirandola (G.)* Here is cōteyned the lyfe of J. Picus Erle of Myrandula, etc. [From the Latin of G. F. P. della M.] [1510 ?] 4to. 276. c. 27.

PICTAGORAS.

See PYTHAGORAS.

PICTURES. That pictures nor ymages ought to be worshipped. *See STRASBURG.—Preachers.* [A treatise declaryng & shewig dyvers causes...that pyc-tures & other ymages which were wont to be worshipped, etc.] [1535.] 8vo. C. 37. a. 28.(3.)

PIE (THOMAS) *An Houreglass, contayning I A Computation from the beginning of time to Christ...II A Confirmation of the same for the times controversed before Christ...with other matters, etc. J. Wolfe, London, 1597. 4to. 3906. aa. (2.)*

— Usuries Spright conjured: or, a Scholastical Determination of Usury by T. P(ie)...being Moderator at the disputing thereof by certeine Bachelors of Divinitie...with his Answere to a Treatise written in defence of Usurie. *M. Bradwood, London, 1604. 4to. 1391. d.*

PIEMENTEL (DIEGO)

See PIMENTEL.

PIERCE (MATTHEW) *See EPHEMERIDES.* Pierce ... A new Almanacke and Prognostication ...by M. P.

PIERCY (JOHN)

See FISHER (JOHN) pseud.

PIERS, the Ploughman. Pierce the Ploughmans Crede. [In

verses.] **B. R.** *R. Wolfe, London, 1553.* 4to. G. 11521.

Without pagination.

PIERS, the Plowman. Pyers Plowmans exhortation unto the lordes, knyghtes, and burgoynes of the Parlyament houses. **B. R.** *A. Sudeler...in the Savoy rentes, [London, 1559?]* 8vo. 238, a. 11.

Twelve leaves, without pagination.

— The Vision of Pierce Plowman, nowe fyrate imprinted by R. Crowley, etc. [Attributed to W. Langland.] **B. 6.** MS. Notes [by T. Tyrwhitt]. *R. Crowley, London, 1559.* 4to. 1077, g. 1.

— Another copy. *Ox. VELLUM.* G. 11519.

— The vision of Pierce Plowman, nowe the seconde tyme imprinted...Wherunto are added certayne notes and cotaions in the mergyn, etc. **B. R.** MS. Notes. *R. Crowley, London, 1559.* 4to. 11623. c. 37.

— [Another edition.] The vision of Pierce Plowman, nowe the seconde time imprinted by R. Crowley, etc. *R. Crowley, London, 1559.* 4to. 1077, g. 2.

Though stated to be "the seconde time imprinted," there are many typographical variations in this edition.

— Another copy. G. 11520.

— The vision of Pierce Plowman, newly imprinted after the authours olde copy, with a brefe summary of the principall matters. — Wherunto is also annexed the Credo of Pieres Plowman, never imprinted with the booke before. **B. R.** 2 pts. *O. Rogers, London, 1561.* 4to. 51. a. 36, 37.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 1077, g. 3. Imperfect; wanting the "Credo."

PIERS (JOHN) successively Bishop of Rochester and of Salisbury, and Archbishop of York. See KING (JOHN) Bishop of London. Lectures upon Jonas, etc. (A sermon preached at the Funerall of John late Arch-bishopp of Yorke, etc.) 1600. 4to. 696. d. 8.

— See YORK, Province of. Articles to be enquired of in the visitation of John, Arch-bishop of York, 1590. 4to. T. 1014. (14)

— A sermon [on Ps. cxlv. 3] preached at the Funerall of John Arch-bishopp of Yorke Novem. the .17. 1494 [or rather 1594. By J. King, Bishop of London]. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1599.* 4to. 1417. f. 39.

A fragment, consisting of the above title and pp. 662-683 of a collection of sermons by Bishop King, entitled "Lectures upon Jonas, etc."

PIERS (MATTHEW) See PIERCE.

PIERSON (THOMAS) See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Revelation.* A godly...Exposition...upon the three first chapters of the Revelation...revised and enlarged...by T. P., etc. 1607. fol. 3186. h.

— See PERKINS (W.) The Works of...W. Perkins. Newly corrected, etc. [vol. 3, by T. P.] 1609. fol. 3752. g.

— — 1612, etc. fol. 479. d. 1-3.

PIGAFETTA (ANTONIO) A discourse of the marvelous vyage made by the Spanyardes round about the worlde, gathered owt of a large booke wrytten hereof by Master A. P. See ANGLEHUS (P. M.) The Decades of the new worlde, etc. 1555. 4to. C. 13. a. 8.

— A briefe declaration of the

viage or navigation made about the worlde. Geathered out of a large booke written by...A. P. etc. *See ANGLERIUS (P. M.) The History of Travayle in the West and East Indies, etc.* 1577. 4to. 566. e. 10.

PIGAFETTA (FILIPPO) A Report of the Kingdome of Congo...gathered by P. P. out of the Discourses of E. Lopes...Translated out of Italian into English by A. Hartwell. *See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc.* Pt. 2. 1625. fol. 679. h. 12.

— *See LOPEZ (D.) A Report of the Kingdom of Congo,...drawen out of the writinges and discourses of O. Lopez...by P. P., etc.* 1597. 4to. 571. b. 31.

PIGGE (OLIVER) Meditations Concerning praiers to Almightie God, for the saftie of England, when the Spaniards were come into the narrow Seas. August 1588. As also other Meditations. ...By O. P(igge). *B. L. R. R. for T. Man, London,* 1589. 8vo. G. 6066.

Cropped.

PIGHIUS (ALBERTUS) *See POYNET (J.)* successively Bishop of Rochester and of Winchester. An Apologie fully aunsweringe ...a blasphemose Book gatherid by...S. Gardiner,...P., and other Papists...against the godly mariage of priests, etc. 1556. 8vo. C. 25. b. 7.

PIGOT (FRANCIS) *See EPHEMERIDES.* Pigot...A new Almanacke and Prognostication ... by F. P.

PIGOTT () Musician, temp. Hen. VIII. By by. [Words and music.] *See Book. Begin.* [leaf 1, recto:] **Bassus.** [Verso:]

In this boke ar cōteynyd . xx. sōges, etc. 1530. *Obl.* 4to. C. 31. b.

PIKERYNG (JOHN) A newe Enterlude of Vice Conteyninge, the Historey of Horestes with the cruell revengement of his Fathers death, upon his one naturll Mother, etc. *B. L. W. Gryffith, London,* 1567. 4to. C. 34. g.

Twenty leaves, without pagination. Register A-E.

PILE (Sir FRANCIS) Bart. [Funeral sermon.] *See PARSONS (B.)* A sermon [on Isaiah LVII. 1, 2], etc.

PILGRIM. *See B., S.* The travayled Pylgrime, bringing newes from all partes of the worlde, etc. 1569. 4to. C. 34. f. 17.

PILGRIMAGE. The Pilgrimage of Man, wandering in a wildernes of Woe. Wherein is shewed the Calamities of the new World, and how all the principall Estates thereof are crossed with Miserie. *B. L. Printed for W. Barlie, London,* 1606. 4to. 4405. bbb.

Without pagination.

— *Begin.* Here begynneth a devout treatysse in Englyshe, called the Pylgrimage of perfection: very pfitable for all christen people to rede: and in especiall, to all religiouse psions moche necessary. [By W. Bonde? In three books.] *B. L. R. Pynson, London,* 1526. 4to. G. 11740.

Bk. 3 has a distinct pagination. With woodcuts.

— Another copy. C. 37. e. 13.

Imperfect: wanting sig. A and ~~H~~, including "the declaracion of the starre of grace" (four leaves), and "the declaracion of the tree of grace" (two leaves); also fol. 1 of the "prologue" and fol. 4, being the first of the text.

— Another edition. B. R. MS.
Narr. Wyclif de Words. London,
1331. fol. 223. k. 1.

Imported; wanting the titlepage,
which has been supplied in fac-
simile.

PILGRIMAGE. *Reyn.*
[fol. 17, sig. a 1). Preceded by
four leaves, the first blank, and
the other three containing the
Index.] *Inscipit Liber primus.*
Here begynneth the book of the
p[re]ligrimage of the soule late
translated oute of Frensshe in to
Englysshe. [This is the second
part of G. de Guilleville's "Ro-
mant des trois pelerinages," trans-
lated by J. Lydgate? from a prose
version of the original by J. Gal-
loper. Edited by W. Caxton.] B. R. 5 books. *Emprested at*
Westmestre by W. Caxton, 1483. fol.
C. 21. d. 4.

Without titlepage. 111 leaves, 28
and 48 lines to a full page. This
copy has the names of the inter-
locutors in the text, inscribed upon
several in MS. on the margins,
throughout the first book, and on
the last page of the second. The
preliminary matter has a separate
numeration; the numeration of the
rest of the work is irregular, several
numbers being repeated, and others
omitted.

PILKINGTON (GILBERT)
The Turnament of Tottenham.
Or, The wooing, winning, and
wedding of Tibbe, the reev's
daughter there. Written long
since in verse, by G. Pilkington.
... Taken out of an ancient manu-
script, and published ... by W.
Bedwell, etc. (A briefe descrip-
tion of the Towne of Tottenham
High-Crosse ... by W. Bedwell.)
2 pts. J. Norton, London, 1631. 4to.
B. 745. (3, 4.)

Without pagination. Each pt.
has a separate titlepage.

— Another copy. G. 15611. (1.)

PILKINGTON (JAMES)
Bishop of Durham. See BISHOP.—
OLD TESTAMENT.—*Haggai. Aggeus*
the Prophet declared by a large
commentarie, etc. [By J. P.]
1569. 8vo. C. 25. a. 11.

— — — 1562. 8vo. 1215. a. 15.

— A comfortable letter, writte[n]
(as it is thought) by ... Dost Pil-
kinton ... about the yere 1570.
See ENGLAND, Church of. A parte
of a register, contayninge sun-
drie memorabile matters, etc.
[1593.] 4to. 697. f. 14.

— The burnyng of Paules
church in London in the yere of
our Lord 1561. and the liii. day
of June by lyghtnyng, at three
of the clocke, at after noon, etc.
[Consisting of the following
tracts]—(An Addicion with an
Apologie to the causes of brin-
nyng of Paules Church, the
which causes were uttered at
Paules Crosse by the ... Bysshop
of Duresme [J. P.] the . viii. of
June . 1561.—A Confutacion
of an Addicion, wylth an Appolegoy
written and cast in the strates of
West Chester, agaynst the causes
of burnyng Paules Church in
London, etc.—Here folowe also
certayne questions propounded by
him [i.e. the author of the "Ad-
dicion"] which are fullye... an-
swered.)—The "Confutacion"
and what follows probably written
by J. P. himself.] B. R. W. Seres,
London, 1563. 702. a. 18.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. e. 24.

— Another copy. G. 3656.

PILKINGTON (RICHARD)
See CHAMPSAY (A.) Mr. Pilkin-
ton his Parallelis disparalled, etc.
1620. 12mo. 3935. aa.

PILOVIUS (CONRADUS) Epi-
odist in Obitum ... Ludovici

Linoxiæ & Richmondiæ Ducia.
Londini, 1624. 4to. 1070. m. 4. (4.)

Printed on the recto only of each leaf, the verso being blank.

PIMENTA (NICCOLÒ) Indian Observations gathered out of the Letters of N. P. See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 2. 1625. fol. 679. h. 12.

PIMENTEL (DIEGO) The Deposition of Don D. Piementellj, cheefe Maister of one Regiment of the Campe of the King of Spayne, as hee deposed before... the chiefest Lords of the Counsaile of the Haghe in Holland. ... Translated out of Dutch ... by F. M. B. L. J. Woolfe, London, 1588. 4to. G. 6073.

PINCERNUS (BARTHOLEMEUS) *de Monte Arduo.* The preface ... of B. Pycern ... upon the privylege called the gyfte or graunt of the emperoure Constantyne. See ROME, Empire of. — CONSTANTINE, surnamed the Great, Emperor. A treatyse, etc. [1525?] fol. 3935. g.

PINCHING. See B., W. Hang pinching, etc. [1640?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 518.

PINELLI (LUCA) Breife Meditations of the Most Holy Sacrament, and of Preparation for receving the same... Composed in Italian by... L. P., of the Societie of Jesus. Translated into English.] [Douay? 1600?] 12mo. 4412. e.

PINKE (WILLIAM) The Tryall of a Christians syncere love unto Christ ... [Sermons. Edited by W. Lyford.] The Second edition. *J. Lichfield for E. Forrest, Oxford, 1634. 12mo.* 4410. a.

Each sermon has a distinct pagination, but the register is continuous throughout.

PINKNEY (MILES)
See CARR (THOMAS) *pseud.*

PIOT (LAZARUS) *pseud.* [i.e. ANTHONY MUNDAY.] See PYOTT.

FIRCKHEIMER (BILIBALDUS) The Praise of the Gout, Or, The Gouts Apologie. A Paradox, both pleasant and profitable. Written first in the Latine tongue, by B. Pirckheimerus... And now Englished by W. Est. Printed by G. P. for J. Budge, London, 1617. 4to. G. 19254.

— Another copy. 1188. d. 1. (1.) Imperfect; wanting the dedicatory epistle, sig. A2, a.

PISAN (CHRISTINE)
See DU CASTEL.

PISCATOR (JOHANN) See BIBLE.—*Abridgments.* The Contents of Scripture... Gathered from Tremelius, Piscator and others, etc. 1596. 12mo. 1016. a. 13.

— See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Matthew.* Latin. Analysis logica Evangelii secundum Matthæum... Authore M. J. Piscatore, etc. 1594. 8vo. 3224. a. (1.)

— See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Mark.* Latin. Analysis logica Evangelii secundum Marcum ... Authore M. J. Piscatore, etc. 1598. 8vo. 3224. a. (2.)

— See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Luke.* Latin. Analysis logica Evangelii secundum Lucam ... Authore M. J. Piscatore, etc. 1596. 8vo. 3224. a. (3.)

— See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*John, Gospel of.* Latin. Analysis logica Evangelii secundum Johannem... Autore M. J. Piscatore, etc. 1595. 8vo. 3224. a. (4.)

— See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Acts.* Latin. Analysis logica

libri S. Lucas qui inscribitur Acta Apostolorum ... Authoro M. J. Piscatore, etc. 1597. 8vo.
3224. a. (5.)

PISCATOR (JOHANN) See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Epistles of Saint Paul.* Latin. Analysis logica omnium Epistolarum Pauli... Una cum scholis... Autore M. J. Piscatore, etc. 1594. 8vo.
3265. a. (L.)

— See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Epistles General.* Latin. Analysis logica septem Epistolarum apostolicarum, quae Catholicis appellari solent... Una cum scholis... Autore M. J. Piscatore, etc. 1593. 8vo.
3265. a. (2.)

— — — 1597. 8vo. 1107. b. 7.

— See CALVIN (J.) *Aphorismi Doctrinae Christianae*,... excepti... per J. Piscatorem, etc. 1630. 12mo.
3304. a.

PIUS II, Pope [Enea Silvio Piccolomini]. Certayne Egloges of A. Barclay, whereof the first three conteyne the miseryes of Courtiers... gathered out of a booke named... *Miseria Curialium*, compiled by E. Silvius. See BEANT (S.) *Stalufera navis*, etc. 1570. fol. C. 39. i. 2.

— Pii sedi... contra luxuriosos & lascivos ad Karoli Cypriacum tractatus de amore, etc. Pii... pro laude Homeri prefatio in Homericorum poetarum maximum. See GULIELMUS, *de Saliceto*. In hoc libro hec p[re]t[er]nitur. Salus corporis, etc. 1509. fol. C. 37. f. 8.

— See LUCELIA, of Sienna. The godli history of the... Ladyo Lucrece of Scene in Tuskan, etc. [Translated from the Latin of Pope Pius II.] [1530?] 4to.
Q. 21. c. 65.

— The m[ost] cacull[e]p[er]t[er]

Historie of Euryalus and Lucretia. [Translated from the Latin of Pius II. by W. Brantche.] T. Creede, sold by W. Barley, London, 1596. 4to. 12612. c.

Without pagination. The title-page and some other leaves are slightly mutilated.

PIUS II, Pope [Enea Silvio Piccolomini]. The Historie of Euryalus and Lucretia. Written in Latine by Eneas Sylvius; and translated into English by C. Allen, Gent. T. Coles, for W. Cooke, London, 1639. 8vo.
E. 1378. (1.)

PLAIX (Cesar de) See CYRUS (P.) Anti-Coton, etc. [By C. de P.] 1611. 4to.
4091. f.

— See G. F. *The Copie of a Letter... Contayning an Answer to the calumniations of the Anti-Coton [of C. De P.]*, etc. 1611. 4to. 860. c. 26.

PLANTER. The Planters Plea, Or the grounds of plantations examined, and usuall objections answered. Together with a manifestation of the causes moving such as have lately undertaken a Plantation in New-England: For the satisfaction of those that question the lawfulness of the action. Printed for W. Jones, London, 1630. 4to.
C. 33. c. 10.

PLATO, the Philosopher. Axiocens; a dialogue entreating of Death. See MORXAT (P. de) *Seigneur du Plessis Marly*. Six excellent treatises, etc. 1607. 12mo.
4409. b. (2.)

PLATT (Sir HUGH)
See P., H., Esq.

— Delights for Ladies, to adorne their Persons, Tables,

closets, and distillatories With beauties, banquets, perfumes and Waters. *P. Short, London, 1602.* 12mo. 1035. a. 37.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Printed by H. L., London, 1608.* 12mo. 1037. a. 24. (1.)

— Another edition. *Printed by H. L.; ...sould by A. Johnson, London, 1615.* 12mo. 1037. a. 25.

— Another edition. *Printed by R. Y.; ...sold by J. Boler, London, 1632.* 12mo. 1037. a. 26.

— Another edition. *R. Young, London, 1636.* 12mo. 1037. a. 51.

Imperfect; wanting sig. H.

PLATT (Sir HUGH) A Discoverie of certaine English wants which are royally supplied in this treatise, etc. *Printed by P. S. for W. Ponsonby, London, 1595.* 4to. C. 31. c.

Without pagination.

— Floraes Paradise, beautified ...with sundry sorts of delicate fruites and flowers, by the industrious labour of H. P(latt) knight; with an offer of an English Antidote (beeing a...remedy in...Feavers...) also of some other rare inventions. *Printed by H. L. for W. Leake, London, 1608.* 12mo. 969. a. 41. (3.)

The "Offer of some new...Inventions" is without pagination, but the register is continuous throughout.

— H. Platti... Manuale, sententias aliquot Divinas & Morales complectens: partim à Sacris Patribus, partim à Petrarcha...decerptas. *P. Short, Londini, 1594.* 16mo. 12304. a. 2.

— The Jewell House of Art and Nature. Conteining divers...Inventions, together with...ex-

perimentes in the art of Husbandry, Distillation, and Moulding. (Diverse new sorts of Soyle ...for manuring ... pasture and arable ground. Divers Chimicall Conclusions concerning the Art of Distillation, etc.) 3 pts. *P. Short, London, 1594.* 4to. 959. a. 4.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, pagination, and register. Imperfect; wanting pp. 47-50 of pt. 1.

— Another copy. 1044.i.20.(1.)

— Another copy of pt. 2 only. B. 622. (2.)

PLATT (Sir HUGH) The new and admirable Arte of setting of Corne: with all the necessarie Tooles...belonging to the same, etc. *P. Short, London, 1601.* 4to. 7077. bbb.

— Another copy. 966. b. 15.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— A new, cheape, and delicate Fire of Cole-balles, wherein Seacoile is by the mixture of other combustible bodies, both sweetened and multiplied, also a speedie way for the winning of any Breach; with some other...Inventions, etc. *P. Short, London, 1603.* 4to. C. 31. c.

PLATTES (GABRIEL) A Discovery of Infinite Treasure, hidden since the Worlds beginning. Whereunto all men ... are ... invited to be sharers with the Discoverer, G. P(lattes). *Printed for J. E...sold by H. Moseley, London, 1639.* 4to. 234. d. 29. (2.)

With a list of errata.

— Another copy. 966. b. 31.

Imperfect; wanting the leaf containing the list of errata.

— A Discovery of Subterraneall Treasure, viz. of all manner of Mines and Mineralls from the

Gold to the Coal with... directions...for the finding...melting...and assaying of them, etc. *J. Oles for J. Hussey, London, 1607.* 4to. 727. e. 15.

PLATUS (HUNNOVUS) The Happiness of a Religious State... Translated into English [by H. More]. [Saint Omer?] 1612. 4to. 4071. e.

PLAUTUS (TITUS MANNUS) Menecum. A pleasant...Comedia, [in five acts and in prose] taken out of...Plautus...Written in English, by W. Warner. *T. Crooke, London, 1593.* 4to. C. 34. e. 47.
Without pagination.

PLAYFERE (THOMAS) The whole Sermons of...T. P., gathered into one volume, etc. Printed by T. S[udbury] for M. Law, London, 1623-17-21. 8vo. 4452. aaa.

Some of the sermons have separate titlepages, and some have distinct pagination and register, and bear the names of various printers.

— — — — — The sixth edition. Few MS. NOTES. *J. Norton; ... sold by J. Beale, London, 1633.* 8vo. 227. a. 8.

Some of the sermons have a distinct titlepage, and some a distinct pagination and register, and bear different printers' names.

— Hearts Delight. A sermon [on Pa. xxxvii. 4] preached at Pauls Crose...in Easter Termo. 1593. (The Power of Praier. A sermon [on Matt. vii. 7] preached...in August, 1596.—The sickmans Couch. A sermon [on Pa. vi. 6] preached...Mar. 12, 1604.) *J. Legatt, London, 1611.* 8vo. 4452. aaa. (1.)

Each sermon has a separate title-page and pagination, but the register is continuous.

— Another edition. *J. Legatt, London, 1617.* 8vo. 4455. aaa. (3.)

PLAYFERE (THOMAS) The Meane in Mourning. A sermon [on Luke xiii. 28] preached...1593, etc. (The Pathway to Perfection. A sermon [on Philip. iii. 14], preached...1591, etc.) *T. Harsdall for M. Law, London, 1611.* 8vo. 4452. aaa. (2.)

Each sermon has a separate title-page and pagination, but the register is continuous.

— Another edition. *N. Oles for M. Law, London, 1616.* 8vo. 4452. aaa. (1.)

— Sufficit. Sive, de Misericordia Dei in Differenda ira; Concio [on 2 Sam. xlv. 16] ad Clerum Cantabrigensem habita...Anno 1603. Januar. 12. *Impensis Thomas Chard & resundantur in officina Nathanaelis Fobroke; Londoni, 1607.* 4to. 694. k. 2. (10.)

— Ten Sermons, etc. [The dedication subscribed D. C.] *C. Legge, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1610.* 8vo. 4452. aa.

Nine sermons only.

— [Another copy.] Nine Sermons, etc. *C. Legge, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1612.* 8vo. 4452. aaa. (2.)

A duplicate of the preceding with a new titlepage.

— Another copy. 4452. aaa. (3.)

PLEASURES. The Pleasures of Princes, or, Good mens Recreations. Containing, a Discourse of the generall art of Fishing, with the Angle, or otherwise...Together with the Choyce, Ordiring, Breeding, and dyetting of the fighting Cock, etc. [By G. Markham.] *J. Norton, for H. Tassaton, London, 1635.* 4to. 7907. de.

This formed the third part of Markham's work, entitled, "The English Husbandman." This copy

is a duplicate of that portion of the edition of 1635. It probably was issued both separately and as part of the collection.

PLIMOUTH, New England.
See PLYMOUTH.

PLINIUS SECUNDUS
(CAIUS) The Historie of the World, commonly called the Naturall Historie of C. P. S. Translated into English by P. Holland. 2 tom. A. Islip, London, 1601. fol. 438. m. 2.

— Another copy. 32. g. 14.

— Another copy. 456. d. 6.

Tom. 1 in this copy has an inscription on the titlepage, "William Shakspeare his booke;" and tom. 2 has "William Shakspeare:" both, however, are forgeries.

— — — Second edition.
2 tom. A. Islip, London, 1634. fol. 438. m. 3, 4.

— Another copy. 456. d. 7.

With a new titlepage to tom. 1, dated 1635.

— The Secrets and wonders of the worlde. A Booke ryght rare and straunge, contayning many excellent properties, given to Man, Beastes, Foules...Trees and Plants. Abstracted out of...Plinie. Translated out of French into English. B. L. Printed for T. Hacket, London, 1587. 4to. 7004. aa.

Without pagination.

— A Summarie of the Antiquities, and wonders of the Worlde, abstracted out of the sixtene first bookes of...Plinie...translated oute of French [of P. de Changy] by I. R. H. Denham, for T. Hacket, London, [1565?] 8vo. 433. a. 4.

PLOICHE (PIERRE DU)
See DU PLOICHE.

PLOUGHMAN. See MERCHANT. Of gentylnes and noblyte. A dyaloge between the marchaut the knyght and the plowman, etc. [1535.] fol. 840. k. 18.

— The praier and complaynte of the ploweman unto Christe: writte not longe after the yere of oure Lorde A thousande and thre hundred. B. L. [Martin Lemperre, Antwerp, 1531?] 8vo.
C. 37. a. 28. (4.)

Forty-eight leaves, without pagination.

PLOWDEN (EDMUND) See DECLARATION. A briefe declaration for what manner of Speciall Nusance concerning private dwelling houses, a man may have his remedy by assize...Unfolded in the arguments...of foure...sages of the Common Law [viz. E. Plowden, etc.]. 1636. 4to. 518. k. 1. (15.)

— Abridgment des touts les cases reportez alarge per Monsieur P., ovescq les Exceptions al pleadings & leur Responses,...composee & digest p T. A[she]. B. L. In *seibus Janæ Yetsweirt*; Londini, [1600?] 8vo. 6120. a. 1.

— Another edition. B. L.
MS. NOTES AND INDEX. Printed for the Company of Stationers, London, 1607. 8vo. 510. a. 2.

— Cy ensuont certeyne Cases Reportes per E. P....puis le primer imprimier de ses Commentaries, & ore a le seconde imprimier de les dits commentaries a ceo addes. (Un report fait per un uncerteine authour del part de un argument del E. P...., quant al certeyne de les pointes per luy la argue en un case enter W. Basset et W. Morgan...plentifes, et E. Manxell defendant, sur un suite dependant

In le Chancery per bil. etc.)
Quarto MS. Notes. In *Edibus R. Tottelli, [London,] 1579.* fol.
509. g. 4.

Imperfect; wanting pt. 1. The
"Report" is separately paged.

PLOWDEN (EDMUND) Les Commentaries, ou Reportis de Edmund Plowden...de diverses causes estatut matters en ley, & de los Argumentes sur yeux, en les temps des Roigns le roy Ed. le sain, le Roign Mary, le Roy & Roign Ph. & Mary, & le Roign Elizabeth. Quesque un Table...des choses notables...compose par W. Fleetwood...Ausi vous avez en cost impression plusers...notes en le margent, etc. (Un report fait par un uncertain auteur del part de un argument del R. Plowden...quant al certeyne de les pointes per luy la argue en un case enter W. Basset & W. Morgan,...plaintifes, et E. Maxwell, defendant, sur un suito dependant in le Chancery per bil. etc.) **B. Z.** 2 pts. MS. Notes. In *Edibus Richardi Tottelli, [London,] 1588.* fol.

6121. i. 4.

The "Report" is separately paged.

— Another edition. **B. Z.** 2 pts. MS. Notes. Printed for the Companie of Stationers, London, 1613-10. fol. 509. g. 5.

— Les Quares del Mounseur P. Cervios MS. Notes [by Heneage Finch, Earl of Nottingham]. Printed for W. Lee and D. Pakeman, London, [1620?] 8vo. 1130. c. 4.
Interleaved.

PLOWMAN (PIERCE)
See F. T., Student. Newes from the North. Otherwise called the Conference between Simon Certain and P. Plowman, etc. 1585. 4to. C. 40. d. 12.

PLUMMER (THOMAS) The Favourite; or, a plaine Demonstration from Holy Scripture of Gods especiall love to the righteous, in a Sermon [on Ps. xxxvii, 16] preached...the 18. of November, 1621, etc. Printed for S. Max, London, 1622. 8vo. 4474. a. 31.

PLUMPTRE (HESSTONIS) Epigrammatum Opusculum Jus- bus libellis distinctum. Quibus...Homeri Batrachomyomachia Latino carmine reddit...subjungitur. Typis T. Harper, impensis R. Allat, Londini, 1629. 8vo.

1213. g. 18.

"Privately printed." MS. note on fly-leaf.

PLUTARCH. [Two or more Works.] The Philosophie, commonly called, the Morals, written by...Plutarch...Translated out of Greeke into English, and conferred with the Latine translations, and the French, by P. Holland...Whereunto are annexed the Summaries necessary to be read before every treatise. A. Hatfield, London, 1603. fol. 524. I. 3.

Imperfect; wanting all between sig. Yyyy 4 and Anaaa 1, including the whole of the "Explanation of certaine obscure Words" down to "Senaria."

— [Βιοὶ Παραλλήλοι.] See DIODORUS, *Siculus*. A righte noble...History of the Successors of Alexander...And some of their lives written by...P., etc. 1569. 4to. 9025. cc.

— The Lives of the noble Grecians and Romanes, compared together by...Plutarke of Charennes: translated out of Greeke into French by J. Amyot...Bishop of Auxerre..., and out of French into English by T. North. (The Lives of Annibal and Scipio African [by D. Acciajoli], translated into French by C. de la

Sluce, and englished by T. North.)
T. Vautroullier and J. Wight, London, 1579. fol. 10605. i.

— Another edition. *R. Field for B. Norton, London, 1595.* fol. 10605. i.

— Another edition. ——
 Hereunto are also added the lives of Epaminondas, of Philip of Macedon, of Dionysius the elder..., of Augustus Cæsar, of Plutarke, and of Seneca; with the lives of nine other excellent Chieftaines of warre: collected out of *Æmilius Probus* [or rather of *C. Nepos*], by *S[imon] G[ouart] S[enlisiens]* and Englished by the aforesaid Translator. 2 pts. *R. Field for T. Wight, London, 1603.* fol. 10605. i. 2.

— Another edition. 2 pts.
R. Field, London, 1612, 10. fol. 609. l. 7.

The Lives of Epaminondas, etc., have a distinct titlepage, bearing date 1610.

— Another edition. 2 pts.
G. Miller; ... sold by R. Allott, London, 1631. fol. 1305. m.

PLUTARCH. [Περὶ παιδῶν ἀγωγῆς.] Plutarchi...opusculum de liberorum institutione. Item: Isocratis orationes tres. I. Ad Demonium. II. Ad Nicoclem. III. Nicoclis. (Luciani Cupido. —Νοτου καὶ Ζεφυρου. [A dialogue.]) *Gr. Ex officina Henrici Bynneman, Londini, 1581.* 8vo. 716. b. 1.

Without pagination. Interleaved.

— Another edition. *Ex typographia Societatis Stationariorum, Londini, 1627.* 8vo. 722. a. 7.

— The Education or bringinge up of children, translated oute of Plutarche by Syr T. Eliot, knyght. *B. L. T. Berthelet, London, [1535?]* 4to. C. 27. c. 2.

Without pagination.

PLUTARCH. [Πως ἀν τις ἔπει
 ἔχθρων ὁ φελούστο.] How one may take profite of his ennemis, translated out of Plutarche. See CEBES. The Table of Cebes the Philosopher, etc. [1550?] 16mo. 231. a. 45.

— Howe one may take profite of his enmies, translated out of Plutarch [by Sir T. Elyot?]. *B. L. T. Berthelet, London, [1535?]* 8vo. 8461. a.

— [Υγεία παραγγελμάτα.] The governaunce of good helthe, by the moste excellent phylosopher Plutarche, the most eloquent Erasmus beyng interpretoure. *B. L. R. Wyer, [London, 1530?]* 8vo. 1039. a. 6.

Sixteen leaves, without pagination.

— The preceptes of the excellent clerke & grave philosopher Plutarche for the preservacion of good Healthe. [Translated by J. Hales.] *B. L. In officina R. Graftoni, Londini, 1543.* 8vo. 234. a. 26.

Without pagination.

— [Appendix.] Practica Plutarche the excellent Phylosopher. [Being a collection of medical prescriptions, preceded by "A preservacion of helth, etc.", which contains a few remarks taken from the writings of P.] *Eng. B. L. R. Wyer, [London, 1530?]* 8vo. C. 31. a.

Six leaves, without pagination.

PLYMOUTH, New England. A Relation or Journall of a Plantation settled at P. in New-England. See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 4. 1625. fol. 679. h. 14.

— A Relation or Journall of the beginning and proceedings of the English Plantation settled at Plimoth in New England ... by

certain English Adventurers... With their... passage, arrivall,... building of, and... planting themselves in the... Towne of New Pilgrim. As also a relation of divers severall discoveries made by some of the same English Planters there resident... With an Answer [subscribed R. C.] to all such objections as are made against the lawfulness of English plantations in those parts. Edited by G. Mount. Printed for J. Bellamy, London, 1622. 4to. C. 33. c. 7.

POCAHONTAS, afterwards **ROLFE** (R. S.) *Christening, and marriage.* See HANOR (R.) A true discourse of the present state of Virginia, etc.

POCKLINGTON (JOHN) See SAMSON (R.) A Quench-Coale, wherein all the arguments of Dr. J. P., in defence of altars... are... answered, etc. 1637. 4to. 698. g. 1.

— Altare Christianum: or, the dead Vicars Pies [in reply to "A Coale from the Altar" and also to a Letter by J. Cotton to the Vicar of Grantham]. Wherein the Vicar of Grantham being dead, yet speketh, and pleadeth out of Antiquity against him that hath broken downe his Altar... By J. P. R. Badger, London, 1637. 4to. 698. g. 8. (L.)

— Another copy. T. 813. (L.)

— The second Edition enlarged to give answer in sundry particulars to a Lincolnshire Minister, his Holy Table. R. Badger, London, 1637. 4to. 4373. bb.

— Sunday no Sabbath a sermon [on Acts x. 7, 8], etc. Few MS. Notes. R. Young, London, 1636. 4to. 4355. a.

VOL. II.

— — — — — The second edition, corrected, etc. R. Young, ... sold by T. Briess and J. Williams, London, 1636. 4to. 694. d. 14. (L.)

— Another copy. T. 1033. (L.)

POEMS. See D. W. Poems, amorous, funerall, divine, pastorall... By W. D. [i.e. William Drummond, of Hawthornden]. 1616. 4to. 11626. d. 10.

— See S. J. Certain Worthye Manuscript Poems... reserved long in the Studie of a Northfolke Gentleman... 1 The... tragedy of Guistard and Sismonde. 2 The Northren Mothers Blessing. 3 The way to Thrifte. 1697. 8vo. 238. a. 13.

PENITEAS. Peniteas cito libellus iste nuncupatur tractans compendiose de penitentia et eius circumstantiis, ac vitam peccatis depravatam emendare cupientibus multum utilis et necessarius. End. Finis opusculi de modo penitendi et confitendi. B. 2. MS. Notes. per Wynandum de Werde, London, [1510?] 4to. C. 40. e. 10.

Fourteen leaves, without pagination. Sig. A, B.

— [Another edition.] Peniteas cito libellus iste nuncupatur tractans compendiose de penitentia et eius circumstantiis, ac vitam peccatis] depravatam emendare cupientibus multum utilis et necessarius. End. Finis opusculi de modo penitendi & confitendi. B. 2. Per winandū de werde, Lödöö, [1520?] 4to. C. 40. e. 1. (L.)

Fourteen leaves, without pagination. Sig. A, B. Imperfect; wanting a portion of the titlepage.

POETON (EDWARD) See BONHAM (T.) The Chyrurgian's Closet, set downe in sundry booke by T. Bonham... and now

4 L

drawne into method, and forme, by E. P., etc. 1630. 4to. 782.e.2.

POLAND. Newes from Poland. Wherein is truly enlarged the occasion, progression, and interception of the Turks [i.e. the Sultan Murad IV.] formidable threatening of Europe. And particularly, the invading of the Kingdome of Poland. With many severall repulses he hath received from that brave and military Nation: even to this present moneth of October: as is truly collected out of the originall. *Imprinted by F. K. for B. D. and W. Lee, London, 1621.* 4to. J. R. 2.

Without pagination.

POLANUS (AMANDUS) Treatise of A. P. Concerning Gods Eternal Predestination. Wherein ... this ... doctrine is briefly ... delivered, ... and ... maintained against the corrupt expositions of Bellarmine and other adversaries. [Translated from the Latin by R. Gostwyke.] *J. Legat, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1599.* 8vo. 702.a.23.(1.)

POLE (REGINALD) *Cardinal.* A brefe overture or openyng of the legacion of...Cardinall Poole ...with the substance of his oracyon to the Kyng and Quenes Majestie, for the reconcilement of the Realme of Englannde to the unitie of the Catholyke Churche. *See ELDER (J.)* The Copie of a letter sent in to Scotlande, etc. [1555.] 8vo. C. 8. b. 9.

POLIMANTEIA. *See C., W. Polimanteia, or, The meanes lawfull and unlawfull, to judge of the fall of a common-wealthe, against the...conjectures of this age, etc. 1595.* 4to. G. 537.

POLITEUPHUIA. *See B., J.*

Politeuphuia. Wits Commonwealth. 1597. 8vo. 1076. a. 38.

POLITICIAN. *See M., J. A Sixe-folde Politician, etc. 1609.* 8vo. 1137. e. 1.

POLLARD (JAMES) or (JOHN) *See SHARPE (JAMES) or (JOHN) alias POLLARD.*

POLLARD (LEONARD) Fyve Homiles of late, made by a ryght good and vertuous clerke, called Master L. Pollarde, etc. *B. B. W. Gryffyth, London, 1556.* 4to. 1077. f. 2.

Without pagination.

POLO (GASPARO GIL)
See GIL POLO (GASPARO)

POLO (MARCO) The first Booke of...M. P....his Voyages. *See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 3. 1625.* fol. 679. h. 13.

— The most noble and famous travales of Marcus Paulus...into the East partes of the world... Translated into English [by J. Frampton]. *B. B. R. Newbery, London, 1579.* 4to. 979. f. 25.

— Another copy. G. 2755.
Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

POLTER (RICHARD) The Pathway to perfect Sayling, etc. *B. B. E. Alde for J. Tappe, London, 1605.* 4to. 533. f. 28.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 51. c. 4.

POLYBIUS. The Hystories of...P.: Discoursing of the warres betwixt the Romanes & Carthaginenses...Englished by C. W(atson). Whereunto is annexed an Abstract, compendiously coareted out of the life & worthy acts, perpetrate by...king Henry the

B. R. H. *Byzantion for T. Hacket, London, 1568.* Svo.
C. 12. b. 1.
Imperfect, wanting fol. 129.

— Another copy. G. 1197.

POLYBIUS. The History of Polybius... The five first Books entire; with all the parcels of the subsequent Books unto the eighteenth, according to the Greeke originall... Translated... by E. Grimeston, etc. N. Oles, for S. Waterston, London, 1634. fol. 199. e. 8.

POMA (RUDOLFO) *See VENICE.*
—*Contra di Dico.* A true copie of the Sentence... against R. P., etc. 1608. 4to. 1099. c. 5. (12.)

POMANDER. The Pomander of Prayer. [By T. Becon.] wherein is contained many godly Prayers, wherunto are added certayne Meditations called S. Augustina, which, beynge redde with a feruent mynde, wyl profyt much, and stir thes to vertue. (The XV. Oon. The Letanie.) *B. R. [London,] 1558.* Svo.
C. 35. b. 21. (2.)

Each page has an engraved border. Imperfect, wanting leaf viii. in the preliminary sheet, and F. viii. Leaf ii. of the preliminary sheet and $\frac{1}{2}$ ii. are mutilated in the corners.

POMPEIUS (CNEIUS) called the Great. *See CESAR* (C. J.) Emperor of Rome. The Tragedie of Cesare and Pompey, etc. 1607. 4to. C. 34. b. 7.

POND (EDWARD) *See EPHEMERIDA.* Ponde... A President for Prengnatiators. A new Almanacke... By E. P.

PONET (JONAS) successively Bishop of Rochester and of Winchester. *See FOYNET.*

PONT (ROBERT) *De Sabbathorum Annorum Periodis Chronologica a Mundi exordio ad nostra usque aevula et postro Digestio.* Per R. Pontanum, etc. *Per Gulielmum Jones, [London?] 1619.* 4to. 580. o. 17.

— Another edition *Per G. Jones, pro M. Sparkle, Londini, 1623.* 4to. 4330. b.
Titlepage cropped.

— *De Unione Britannicæ, seu de Regnorum Anglie, et Scoticæ omniumque adjacentium Insularum Britanlearum in unam Monarchiam consolidatione.... Dialogus,* per R(obertum) Pontanum, R. Charterus, Edinburgh, 1604. Svo. 600. b. 33. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 5316.

— *A newe Treatise of the right reckoning of yeares, and ages of the World, and of...the estate of the last decaying age thereof, this 1600. yeare of Christ, etc.* R. Waldegrave, Edinburgh, 1599. 4to. 9005. b.

— Another copy. 580. o. 13.

PONTANUS (JOANNES JOVIANUS) Epistle... concerning both the Theorie and the Practike of the Philosophers Stone. *See FLAMEL* (N.) N. Flammel his Exposition, etc. 1624. 12mo. 1032. c. 5.

PONTANUS (ROBERTUS)
See POST.

PONTICUS (Lunovices) *Virus.* Pontici Virunii, Britanicæ Historiae libri sex...ad Britanicæ codicis fidem correcti, et ab infinitis mendis liberati: quibus prefatus est catalogus Regum Britannicæ: per D. Povelum, etc. (Itinerarium Cambris seu laboriosa Balduni Cantuar. Archiepiscopi per Walliam legationis...

descriptio, auctore Sil. Giraldo Cambrense. Cum Annotationibus D. Poveli, etc.—Cambrise Descriptio; auctore S. Giraldo Cambrense. Cum annotationibus D. Poveli, etc.) 3 pts. *Apud E. Bollifantium, impensis H. Denhami & R. Nuberii, Londini, 1585.* 8vo.
598. a. 22. (3.)

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, but the pagination is continuous throughout.

— Another copy. FEW MS.
NOTES. 292. d. 21. (1-3.)

— Another copy. G. 2499.

POOLE (JONAS) A Voyage set forth by...Sir T. Smith and the rest of the Muscovie Company to Cherry-Island: and for a further discouerie to be made towards the North-Pole.—A Commission for J. P....for discouerie to the Northward of Greenland.—A Briefe Declaration of this my voyage of discovery to Greeneland [in 1611].—A Relation of ... a Voyage to Greenland in the yeere 1612. *See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc.* Pt. 3. 1625. fol.
679. h. 13.

POOLE (REGINALD) Cardinal.
See POLE.

POPE. *See V., C. D.* Dos Tratados. El primero es del Papa y de su autoridad, etc. 1588. 8vo.
4061. aa.

— — — 1599. 8vo. 4061. aa.

— A blowe for the Pope. Touching the Pope's prerogatives. Extracted word for word out of the Booke of Martyres. *J. Wreittoun, Edinburgh, 1681.* 4to. 4030. aa. 15.

— A Gagge for the Pope, and the Jesuits: or, the arraignement, and execution of Antichrist, etc. [By — Jengson?] *Printed by I. D. for E. Blackmore, London, 1624.* 4to.
696. b. 18.

POPE (PETER) *See COPLAND (P.)* Virginia's God be thanked. ... Written...in Latine (and now Englished) by P. P., etc. 1622. 4to.
693. f. 7. (14.)

POPERY. *See D. I.* A protestation against Popery by way of a Confession of Christian religion. 1607. 8vo. 702. b. 4. (2.)

— *See W., L.* A table briefly pointing out such places of Scripture, as...condemne the principall points of Popery, etc. 1625. a. sh. fol.
816. m. 22. (92.)

— The beginning and endynge of all popery, or popishe kyngedome (beinge taken oute of certayne olde prophecies more then .ccc. yeres agone, here faythfully set forth to the amendement of this presente worlde, out of hye Almayne by Gwalter Lynne). *B. L. J. Herforde, at the costes... of G. Lynne, London, [1548?]* 4to.
3932. e.

Sig. A-H, without pagination.

— A Pill to purge out Poperie. Or a Catechisme for Romish Catholikes. Shewing, that Popery is contrary to the grounds of the Catholike Religion and that therefore Papists cannot be good Catholikes. *Printed by B. A. for B. Fisher, London, [1600?]* 8vo.
3936. b.

POPE'S. An Ecclesiastical Protestant Historie of the high pastoral...chardge and care of the Popes of Rome over the Church of Britanie...deduced and proved by historicall narration, from the ...writings...of English protestant pretended Bishops, etc. 1624. 8vo. 701. a. 5. (1.)

— A solemne Contestation of diverse Popes for the advaunsing of theyr supremacie: quoted and collected faithfully out of their

own Canon law, according to the very wordes, stile, and tenor of the same, etc. **B. R. J. Days,** [London, 1560?] 12mo. 3932. a.

Without pagination.

POPES. A Treatise provyng by the kynges lawen, that the bishops of Rome had never ryght to any supremacie within this realme. **B. R. T. Berthelet,** [London, 1538.] Svo. C. 12. b. 11.

Without pagination. The title-page has the date 1534.

POPISH APPAREL. To my lovyng bretheren that is troublid about the popiske apparel, two short and comfortable Epistles. [By A. Gilby?; with three other epistles on the same subject.] **B. R. 3 pta.** [London, 1566?] Svo. 3932. a. (4.)

Without pagination. Register A, B, A, C, A, B, C.

— Another copy.
C. 37. d. 46. (5.)

POPISH CALENDAR. See **IRISH PROGNOSTICATION.** A New Irish Prognostication or Popish Callender, etc. 1624. 4to.
C. 21. b. 28.

POPISH IDOLATRY. The Originall of Popish Idolatrie, or the Birth of Heresies. Published under the name of Casaubon [Cassanion] and called-in the same yearne, upon misinformation. But now upon better Consideration reprinted with allowanc... With a newe source and Anatomicie of the Massie, first gathered out of sundrie Greake and Latino Authors, as also out of diverse learned Fathers. Published by S. A. [London?] 1630. 4to. T. 505. (9.)

POPISH PARSON. See **CHRISTIAN SHOEMAKER.** A goodly dysputation betwene a Christen

Shamaker and a Popynshe Parson, etc. 1548. Svo. 3932. c.

POPISH PRIESTS. The protestation and profession of thirteen Popish Priests, exhibited to Queen Elizabeth, at that time excommunicated, and sententially deposed by Pius Quintus of her Regal Power. [London?] 1640? a. a. fol. 816. m. 24. (1.)

PORTA (GEVASSI BATTISTA DELLA) De furtivis literarum notis, vulgo de Ziferis libri IIII. [Edited by G. Castelyetri.] *Apub J. Wolphium, Londini, 1591.* 4to. 787. e. 53.

PORTER (HESKEY) The Pleasant Historie of the two angie women of Abington. With the humorous mirthe of Dick Coomes and Nieladas Proverbes, two Servingmen, etc. [A comedy in verse and prose.] *Imprinted for J. Husl and W. Ferbrand, London, 1599.* 4to. 162. d. 53.

— Another copy. 644. n. 4.
Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and prologue (supplied in MS.); also the last leaf of sig. C and the last leaf of the volume.

— Another edition. *Imprinted for W. Ferbrand, London, 1599.* 4to.
C. 34. d. 53.

PORTER (JEROME) The Flowers of the lives of the most renowned Sainets of... England, Scotland and Ireland, written and collected out of the best authours and manuscripts of our nation, and distributed according to their feasts in the Calendar. Tom. I. *Dorcas, 1632.* 4to. 485. n. 7.
With an engraved titlepage and plates. No more published.

— Another copy. G. 19858.
PORTER (WILLIAM) See **TURSHORTON (R.)** The Appre-

hension...and Execution of M. Throgmorton, P., etc. [1609?] 4to.
6495. aa. 35.

PORTION. See P., M. A Fayre Portion for a Fayre Mayd, etc. [1635?] *Broadside* fol.

Rox. I. 122.

PORTMAN (Sir HUGH) *Bart.* [Funeral Sermon.] See SYDENHAM (H.) *The Royall Passing-Bell*, etc.

PORTSKEWETT. A Right strange and woonderful example of the handie worke of a'mightie God...of the birth of threechildren borne in the parish of Paskegett in the county of Monmouth. *R. Jones, London, 1585.* s. sh. 4to.
1168. d. 8.

PORTU AQUITANO (BERNARDUS GEORGIVS λ) See PENOTUS (B. G.)

POR TUGAL. The Historie of the uniting of the Kingdom of Portugall to the Crowne of Castill. ...The description of Portugall, their principall Townes, etc. [Translated from the Italian of G. Conestaggio. Edited by E. Blount.] MS. NOTES. *Imprinted by A. Hatfield for E. Blount, London, 1600.* fol. 593. e. 7.

POR TUGAL.—PHILIP II., King of Spain. The true Copie of an Edict made [4 April 1602] by the King of Spaine, [as King of Portugal,] concerning the new Christians Dwelling in Portugall. ...Translated out of the Portugall Language into English. *B. L.* Printed by R. B. for T. Pavier, London, 1602. 4to. 1360. e. 2.

PORTUSIUS (JACOBUS) See LESLIE (H.) successively *Bishop of Down and Connor*, etc. *Examen Conjurationalis Scoticæ ... Latinitate donavit J. P.*, etc. 1639. 4to.
4175. a.

PORY (JOHN) See ḤASAN IBN MUHAMMAD AL WAZZĀN *Al Fāsi*. A Geographical Historie of Africa, Written in Arabicke and Italian... Translated and collected by J. Pory. 1600. fol. G. 4258.

POSSELIUS (JOANNES) Dialogues containing all the most usefull words of the Latine tongue. And a Latine oration concerning the way of learning and teaching the Latine and Greeke tongues... Construed out of Latin into English [by E. Rive]. *Lat. and Eng. E. Alldē, London, 1623.* 4to.
826. f. 31.

The English part is printed in Black Letter.

— J. Posselii Συντάξις Græca utilissimis exemplis illustrata... unà cum Regulis ejusdem de accentibus & Varenniis de iisdem tractatu, etc. *Ex Officina R. Danielis, Cantabrigiae, 1640.* 8vo.
12924. aa. 31.

POSSEVINO (ANTONIO) See JAMES (T.) *D.D.* A Treatise of the Corruption of Scripture...by... the Church of Rome...Together with a sufficient answere unto J. Gretser and A. P., etc. 1611. 4to.
854. b. 1.

POST. See W., I., *Gent.* A Speedie Poste, with certaine new letters...for the helpe of such as are desirous to learne to write letters, etc. [1629.] 4to. 1092. b. 21.

POSY. A posie of rare Flowers, gathered by a Youngman for his Mistresse. [A Ballad.] *B. L.* 2 pts. Printed...for H. G., London, [1630?] *Broadside* fol.
Rox. I. 304.

POTS (RICHARD) See SMITH (J.) *Governor of Virginia*, etc. A map of Virginia, with a description of the countrey ... Whereunto is annexed the pro-

oolage of those colonies since their departure from England... taken out of the writings of R. Potts... and other observers. [Compiled by R. Potts.] 1612. 4to.

C. 31. c. 18.

POTTER (BARNARD) The Parson's Buriall, or, a funerall sermon [on Deut. xxxiv. 5] preached at ... S. E. Seymour Buriall. *J. Barnes, Oxford,* 1613. 4to. 1418. g. 5.

The last leaf is mutilated.

POTTER (CHRISTOPHER) See AIRAY (H.) The just and necessary Apologie of H. Airay, etc. [Edited by C. P.] 1621. 12mo. 513. n. 2.

— See RULE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Philippian*. Lectures upon the whole Epistle of St. Paul to the Philippians.—By ... H. Airay ... Published ... by C. Potter, etc. 1618. 4to. 1005. e. 10.

— See H., L. Mercy and Truth.—By way of Reply upon an Answer... by D[?] P. to a Treatise which had... proved, that Charity was mistaken by the Protestants, etc. 1634. 4to. 3936. bb.

— See P., C.

— A Sermon [on John xxl. 17] preached at the consecration of... B. Potter... Bishop of Carlisle... Hereto is added an Advertisement touching the History of the quarrels of Pope Paul 5 with the Venetians; penned in Italian by F. Paul, and done into English by the former author. *J. Clarke, London,* 1629. 8vo. 4474. nn. 26.

— Want of Charitie justly charged, on all such Romanists, as dare... affirme, that Protestantio destroyeth Salvation. In answer to a late Popish pamphlet intituled Charity mistaken, etc. [by E. Knott, pseud. i.e. M. Wilson].

2 pts. Few MS. NOTES. *By the Printers to the Universitie, Oxford,* 1633. 8vo. 3935. b.

Each pt. has a distinct pagination and register.

— — — Second edition. *Printed by M. F. for J. Clarke;— sold by W. Webb, London,* 1634. 8vo. 1919. c. 8.

POTTER (THOMAS) See BULLETTUS (H.) Of the end of the world, and judgement of our Lord Jesus Christ to come... two Sermons preached in latin ... and now... englished by T. P., etc. [1580?] 8vo. 3932. aa. 3.

POTTS (THOMAS) The wonderfull Discoverie of Witches in the Countie of Lancaster. With the... triall of nineteene notorious witches... before Sir J. Altham, and Sir E. Bromley... Together with the Arraignement and triall of J. Preston, etc. [Revised and corrected by Sir E. Bromley.] *W. Stansby for J. Barnes, London,* 1613-12. 4to. C. 27. b. 37.

"The Arraignement and Triall of J. Preston" is dated 1612, and has a separate titlepage, but the register is continuous.

— Another copy. G. 19133.
Cropped.

POVELUS (EDWARD) See BAENES (R.) The metynge of Doctor Barons and doctor Powell at Paradise gate, etc. [1548.] 8vo. C. 37. n. 40.

— Propugnaculum Summi Sacerdotii evangelici, ac septenarij sacramentorum, editum ... aduersus M. Lutherum, etc. *In officiis Pyxonianis, Londini,* 1523. 4to. 697. i. 6

POULE. See PAUL.

POULLAIN (VALERAND) See MIENS (ETIENNE) pseud. Le

Temporiseur, etc. (Translate en François par V. P.) 1550. 8vo. 3905. a.

POWEL (DAVID) *See CARADOC, of Llancarfan.* The historie of Cambria ... written in the Brytish language...translated into English by H. Lhoyd, corrected, augmented, and continued...by D. P. 1584. 4to. C. 33. g. 1.

— *See PONTICUS (L.)* Pontici Virunnii ... Britannicæ Historiæ libri sex...quibus præfixus est catalogus Regum Britannicæ: per D. Povelum. (Itinerarium Cambriæ...auctore Sil. Giraldo Cambrense. Cum annotationibus D. Poveli, etc.) 1585. 8vo. 598. a. 22. (3.)

POWEL (GABRIEL) The Catholikes Supplication unto the Kings Majestie; for toleration of Catholike religion in England: with short notes...Whereunto is annexed parallel-wise, a Suplicatorie Counterpoyse of the Protestants, unto the same most excellent Majestie. Together with the reasons of both sides, for and against toleration of divers Religions. *F. Kyngston, for E. Weaver, London, 1603.* 4to. 3925. bbb.

— A Consideration of the Deprived and Silenced Ministers Arguments, for their Restitution to the use and libertie of their Ministerie; exhibited in their late Supplication unto the Honorable States assembled in this present Parliament. *G. Eld for T. Adams, London, 1606.* 4to. 105. a. 51.

Cropped in the binding.

— G. Poueli... Disputationum Theologicarum & Scholasticarum de Antichristo & ejus Ecclesia, Libri II. *Ex Typographio J. Win-*

deti, Impensis Thomæ Man, Londini, 1605. 8vo. 698. b. 21.

POWEL (GABRIEL) A myld and just defence of certeyne arguments, at the last session of Parliament, ... in behalfe of the Ministers suspended and deprived, &c. for not subscribing and conforming themselves, etc. Against an intemperat...consideration of them by M. G. Powell, etc. 1606. 4to. T. 499. (6.)

Cropped in the binding.

— Prodromus. A logicall resolution of the 1. Chap. of the Epistle of the Apostle Paule unto the Romanes: togither with such severall Instructions, Notes, Observations, and Uses, as naturally arise out of every...Verse. MS. NOTE [by P. Bliss]. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1602.* 8vo. 3266. a.

— Theologicall and scholastical positions concerning Usurie, etc. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1602.* 8vo. 1391. a.

— Another edition. *F. Kingston, London, 1605.* 8vo. 8235. a.

POWEL (GRIFFINUS) Analysis Lib. Aristotelis de Sophisticis Elenchis, in qua singula capita per quæstiones & responses ... exponuntur. Adhuc quibusdam scholiis ex optimis quibusq; interpretibus desumptis ...operâ & studio G. P(owel) Oxoniensis confecta & edita in usum juniorum. *Ex Officina J. Barnesii, Oxonii, 1598.* 8vo. 520. a. 8.

POWELL (EDWARD)
See POVELUS.

POWELL (JOHN) The Assize of Bread. Together with sundrie ... ordinances for Bakers, Brewers, Inholders, Victuallers, Vintners and Butchers: and also

all other Assessors in Weights and Measures, which by the Lawes of this Realme are commandment to be observed. Wheresoever are also added sundrie orders in making and retailling of all kinds of lawfull breads... agreeing with the Statutes, Lawes and ancient Ordens and Custumes of this Realme of England... Newly corrected and enlarged, etc. **B. B.** **W. Standy**, sold by **J. Budge**, London, 1621. 4to. 1029. c. 6.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting all after sig. G6, which is mutilated.

— Another edition. **B. B.** **W. Standy**, London, 1626. 4to.
G. 16167.

— Another edition. **B. B.** **W. Standy**, London, 1630. 4to.
8245. a.

— Another edition. **B. B.** **W. Standy**, London, 1632. 4to.
8245. a.

— Another edition. **B. B.** **R. Bishop**;... sold by **J. Grismond**, London, 1636. 4to. 1077. c. 27.

POWELL (ROBERT) Depopulation arraigned, convicted, and condemned, by the Lawes of God and Man... By **R. P(owell)** of Wells, etc. Printed by **R. B.**, London, 1636. 8vo. 523. a. 36.

— The Life of Alfred, or Alfreð... Together with a Parallell of... K. Charles untill this yeare, 1634. **R. Badger** for **T. Alchorn**, London, 1634. 12mo.
610. a. 26.

POWELL (THOMAS) See **AGARD (A.)** The Repertorio of Records: remaining in the 4 Treasuries on the Receipt Side at Westminster... With a briefe... index of the Records of the Chancery and Tower, etc. Edited by **T. P.**] 1631. 4to. 883. d. 18. (2.)

POWELL (THOMAS) The Art of Thriving Or, The plaine path-way to Preferment... Together with The Mysterie and Misery of Lending and Borrowing, etc. 2 pts. **T. H. for B. Fisher**, London, 1633-6. 8vo. G. 16366.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage, dated 1636, but the pagination and register are continuous. The author's name occurs on the titlepage to pt. 2.

— The Attorneys Academy: or, the manner...of proceeding... upon any Suite...in any Court of Record,...especially in the great Courts at Westminster, etc. Printed for **B. Fisher**, London, 1623. 4to. 6146. ana. 10.

— — — — — The third Impression corrected and enlarged with additions of the Verge Court and others, etc. Printed for **B. Fisher**, London, 1630. 4to. 883. d. 18. (1.)

— Another copy. 883. e. 3. (1.)

— The Attorneys Almanacke: ...for the...use of all such as shall have occasion to remove any Person, cause or record from an inferiour Court to any the higher Courts at Westminster. Printed by **B. A. and T. F.** for **B. Fisher**, London, 1627. 4to. 883. d. 18. (3.)

— Another copy. 883. e. 3. (4.)

— Directions for Search of Records remaining in the Chancery, Tower, Exchequer, with the Limnes thereof, etc. Printed by **B. A. for P. Mar**, London, 1622. 4to.
883. e. 3. (2.)

— Tom of all Trades. Or the plaine path-way to preferment, etc. **B. Alsop and T. Fawcett**, London, 1631. 4to. 12330. bbb. 41.

— Wheresoever you see mee, Trust unto your selfe. Or, The Mysterie of lending and borrow-

ing. Seria jocis: or the Tickling Torture, etc. Printed for B. Fisher, London, 1623. 4to. T. 799. (3.)

POYNET (JOHN) successively *Bishop of Rochester and of Winchester. See CHRISTIAN DISCIPLINE.* Catechismus brevis, Christianæ disciplinæ summam continens [by J. P.?], etc. 1553. 8vo. C. 37. a. 2.

— — A short catechisme, etc. [By J. Poynet?] 1553. 8vo. C. 25. b. 20.

— See MARTIN (T.) A Defence of priestes mariages, etc. [By J. Poynet?] [1562?] 4to. 697. g. 13. (2.)

— — A Traictise declarayng... that the pretensed marriage of Priestes...is no mariage...Here-with is comprised...a full confutation of...Poynet's boke entitled a defense for the marriage of Priestes. 1554. 4to. 697. g. 13.

— See OCHINO (B.) A tragedie or Dialoge of the unjuste usurped primacie of the Bishop of Rome... translated out of Latine...by... J. Ponet, etc. 1549. 4to. C. 25. e. 31.

— See W., D. J. P. B. R. A Shorte Treatise of politicke power, etc. 1556. 8vo. 1389. b.

— An Apologie fully aunsweringe by Scriptures and aunceant Doctors, a blasphemose Book gatherid by D. Steph. Gardiner, of late Lord Chauncelar, D. Smyth of Oxford, Pighius, and other Papists, as by ther books appeareth and of late set furth under the name of T. Martin Doctor of the Civile lawes... against the godly mariadge of priests, etc. (End. The end of the first bok of answer to Martin and other of that hereticall

sect. 1556.) **B. L.** [Strasburg?] 1556. 8vo. C. 25. b. 7.

— Another copy. G. 11988.

POYNET (JOHN) successively *Bishop of Rochester and of Winchester.* A Defence for Mariage of Priestes, by Scripture and aunciente Wryters, etc. **B. L.** FEW MS. NOTES. *R. Wolff, London,* 1549. 8vo. 697. a. 7.

Forty-seven printed leaves, without pagination.

— A notable sermon [on Matth. XIII.] concerninge the ryght use of the lordes supper and other thynges very profitable for all men to knowe, etc. **B. L.** *Imprinted for Gwalter Lynne, London,* 1550. 8vo. 696. a. 27.

POYNGZ (Sir FRANCIS) See CEVES. The Table of Cebes the Philosopher. (Translated out of latine into english by Sir F. P.) [1550?] 16mo. 231. a. 45.

PRACTICE. See M., J. The Generall Practise of Medecine, etc. 1634. 8vo. 776. a. 8.

PRAISE. See D., I. The praise of brotherhood, etc. [1635?] fol. Rox. I. 338.

— The Praise of a pretty Lasse; or—

The Young mans dissimulation: Else hee would not disgrace A Maiden in such fashion.

[A Ballad.] **B. L.** 2 pts. Printed by M. P. for F. Grove, London, [1635?] Broadside fol.

Rox. I. 308.

— The Praise of Musick: wherein besides the antiquitie, dignitie, delectation & use thereof in civill matters, is also declared the sober and lawfull use of the same in the congregation and Church of God. [By John Case?] **B. L.** I. Barnes, Oxenford, 1586. 8vo. 1042. a. 1.

- Another copy. 1077. d. 12.
- Another copy. G. 10334.
- Another copy. 1042. d. 37. (L.)
Titlepage mutilated.

P R A I S E. The praise of Nothing. [A Ballad.] **B. R.** 2 pts. Printed for H. Gosson, London, [1625?] Broadside fol.

Rox. I. 328.

— The praise of our Country Barly-Brake; or, Cupids advisement for young-men to take

Up this loving old sport, called Barly-Brake.

[A Ballad.] **B. R.** 2 pts. Printed for H. Gosson, London, [1630?] Broadside fol.

Rox. I. 344.

PRAT (WILLIAM). See AFRICA. The description ... of ... Aphrique ... translated out of Frenche... by W. P. 1554. 8vo. 793. a. 24.

PRATTE, Poore, pseud. The copie of a pistel or letter sent to Gilbard Potter in the tyme when he was in prison, for speakinge on our most true quenes part the Lady Mary, etc. **B. R.** H. Singelton, London, 1553. 8vo. G. 5914.

Without pagination.

PRAXIS. See H. J. Praxis Grammatica, etc. 1623. 8vo. 12934. cc. 7.

PRAYER. [A Prayer to be used at the beginning of a new year.] *Begin.* Lorde omnipotent and most mercyfull father, gyve us remisyon of our synne. **B. R.** R. Juppe, London, [1550?] a. sh. 4to. C. 18. c. 2. (53.)

— *Begin.* In the name of Al-mightie God. Gratioues Lord God and most mercifull father, etc. [A prayer.] **B. R.** [R. Boile, London, 1550?] a. sh. fol.

C. 18. c. (1.)

PRAYERS. Certaine prayers and godly meditacions very helpefull for every Christian. **B. R.** Few MS. Notes. *Per Joannem Philipepon Malboron, 1558.* 16mo. C. 17. a. 31.

With the arms of Queen Elizabeth inside the cover.

— Godly Private Praiers, for Houssholders to meditate upon, and to saye in theyr familien. **B. R.** J. Charlewood, London, [1575?] 8vo. 3932. a. (3.)

Without pagination.

— *Begin.* O Jhesu endles swetnes of loyng soules, etc. *End.* These prayers tofore wrosten ben enpriuted bi the comadementes of the moste hys & vertuous pryncessour liege ladi Elizabeth by the grace of god Queene of Englaunde & of France, & also of the right hys & most noble pryncess Margarete Moder unto our soverayn lord the kyng, &c. By their most humble subget and seruaunt William Caxton. **B. R.** William Caxton, [Westminster, 1491?] 4to. C. 25. c. (5.)

Without pagination. Sig. a. b, eight leaves each, and c, six leaves. The resto of the first leaf is blank; the verso has an engraving of the Crucifixion. Each page of the letter-piece is surrounded by engraved borders; the type is the same as that used for the Virgil printed by Caxton in 1480. At the beginning of the volume are the prayers called the fifteen O's, with others, in English; the remaining prayers are in Latin. This is the only copy known.

— Three Prayers, one for the Morning, another for the Evening: the third for a sick-man. Wherunto is annexed, A godly Letter to a sicke frend: and a comfortable speech of a Preacher upon his death bedde. [By H. Smith.] Printed for T. Mar, London, 1591. 8vo. 3455. c. 37.

— Another edition. *Printed for T. Man, London, 1592.* 8vo.
4452. c. (2.)

PRECEDENT. *See R., M. A President for Yong Pen-men, etc.* 1638. 4to. 1086. a. 42.

PRECEDENTS. A Boke of Presidentes. *See Book.*

PRECEPTS. Certaine Precepts, or directions, for the well ordering and carriage of a mans life:...Left by a Father to his son at his death, who was sometimes of eminent Note and Place in this Kingdome [W. Cecil, Baron Burghley]...With some other precepts and sentences of the like nature added, etc. *Printed by T. C. and B. A. for R. Meighen and T. Jones, London, 1617.* 4to. 8405. a.

PRECES. Preces Privatae, in studiosorum gratiam collecte, & Regia authoritate approbatæ. *Guilielmus Seres, Londini, 1564.* 16mo. 3455. a. 27.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 1018. b. 22.

— — — Noviter impressæ & quibusdam in locis etiam auctæ. *G. Seres, Londini, 1573.* 16mo. 3455. a. 28.

PRELATES. *See HENRY VIII., King of England.* The practyse of Prelates. Whether the Kinges grace maye be separated from his quene, etc. 1530. 8vo. G. 1229.

— A Looking-Glasse for all Lordly-Prelates. Wherein they may cleerely behold the true divine Originall and landable Pedigree, whence they are descended, etc. [By W. Prynne.] [London,] 1636. 4to. 700. g. 6. (5.)

The titlepage is slightly mutilated.

PRELATES. The unlawfull practises of Prelates against Godly Ministers, the Maintaineres of the Discipline of God. [Written against J. Whitgift.] [London ? 1584?] 8vo. 111. a. 8.

Twenty-seven leaves, without pagination.

PREMPART (JACQUES) A historicall relation of the famous Siege of the Citie called the Busse, etc. *For H. Hondio, Amsterdam, 1630.* fol. 590. i. 19. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 1285.

PRENTICE. *See APPRENTICE.*

PREPOSITAS, pseud. Prepositas his Practise, a Worke... for the better preservacion of the Health of Man. Wherein are... approved Medicines, Receiptes and Ointmentes ... Translated out of Latin into English by L[eonard?] M[ascall ?]. *B. L. J. Wolfe for E. White, London, 1588.* 4to. 1038. k. 34. (1.)

PRESIDENT.
See PRECEDENT.

PRESTON (JOHN) The Breast-Plate of Faith and Love, ...Delivered in 18. sermons...The fifth edition. [With an epistle "to the Christian Reader," signed by R. Sibbes and J. Davenport.] 2 pts. *Imprinted by R. Y. for N. Bourne, London, 1634.* 4to. 3752. b. (2.)

Pt. 2 has a separate pagination. The "Treatise of effectual faith" has a separate titlepage, bearing date 1637.

— The deformed forme of a formall profession; or, the description of a true and false christian, either excusing, or accusing him, for his pious, or pretended conversation, etc. *J. Wreittoun, Edinburgh, 1632.* 4to. 4175. ff. 3. (1.)

PRESTON (JAMES) The Doctrine of the Saints Infirmities. [Edited, with a dedicatory Epistle, by T. Goodwin and T. Hall.] Printed for T. L., Amsterdam, [1630?] 8vo. 4453. aa. (1.)

— Another edition. N. and J. Oles, for H. Tawton, London, 1636. 12mo. 4453. aaa.

— Another edition. Imprinted by I. Oles for H. Tawton, London, 1638. 4to. 3752. b. (2.)

— Four golly and learned Treatises. Initiated, I. A Remedy against Covetousness. II. An elegant Description of Spiritual Death and Life. III. The doctrine of Self-denial. IV. Upon the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. — The third edition. Printed by T. C. for M. Sparks, London, 1633. 4to. 4453. i. (2.)

— — — — The fourth edition. Printed by A. G. for M. Sparks, London, 1636. 4to. 3752. b. (4.)

— The Fulnesse of Christ for Us. A sermon, etc. [on John i. 16.] J. Oles, for J. Stafford, London, 1640. 4to. 3752. b. (3.)

— The Golden Scepter held forth to the humble. With the Churches Dignitie by her Marriage. And the Churches dutie in her carriage. In three Treatises. Delivered in sundry sermons, etc. [Edited by T. Goodwin and T. Hall.] 2 pts. R. Badger for N. Bourne, and R. Harford; London, 1638. 4to. 3752. b. (1.)

There is an additional titlepage, engraved, bearing date 1639. Pt. 2 has a separate pagination.

— A Heavenly Treatise of the Divine Love of Christ. Delivered in five sermons, etc. T. Paine for J. Stafford, London, 1640. 4to. 3752. b. (1.)

PRESTON (JAMES) The law out lawed; or, the charter of the Gospell shewing the privilege and prerogative of the Saints by vertue of the Covenant, etc. J. Wrichton, Edinburgh, 1631. 4to. 4452. ff. 3. (2.)

— Life Eternall; or, a treatise of the knowledge of the Divine Essence and Attributes. Delivered in XVIII. Sermons. [The epistle dedicatory signed T. Goodwin, and T. Hall.] Imprinted by R. B., sold by N. Bourne, and by R. Harford, London, 1631. 4to. 4452. dd.

Pt. 2 has a separate pagination.

— — — — The fourth edition, corrected. 2 pts. Printed by E. P., sold by N. Bourne and by R. Harford, London, 1634. 4to. 3752. b. (1.)

— Mount Ebal, or a heavenly Treatise of Divine Love [on 1 Cor. xvi. 22], etc. Printed by M. P. for J. Stafford, London, 1638. 4to. 4474. aaa. 82.

— The New Covenant, or the Saints Portion. A treatise delivered in fourteene Sermons upon Gen. 17. 1. 2 whereunto are adjoyned Four Sermons upon Eccles. 9. 1. 2. 11. 12. [Edited by R. Sibbes and J. Davenport.] 3 pts. Printed by J. D. for N. Bourne, London, 1629. 4to. 862. l. 9.

Each pt. is separately pag'd.

— — — — The seventh edition, corrected. Printed by L. D. for N. Bourne, London, 1633. 4to. 4452. dd. (1.)

— — — — The ninth edition, corrected. Printed by L. D. for N. Bourne, London, 1639. 4to. 3752. b. (2.)

— Another copy. 858. g. 13.

PRESTON (JOHN) *Remaines.* ... Containing three... Treatises, namely Judas's Repentance. The Saints Spirituall Strength. Paul's Conversion. The second edition. *Printed by R. B. for A. Crooke; London, 1637.* 4to. 3752. b. (6.)

— The Saints Daily Exercise. A treatise unfolding the whole dutie of Prayer. Delivered in five Sermons upon I. Thess. 5. 17. ... The Third edition, corrected. [Edited by R. Sibbes and J. Davenport.] *Printed by W. L. for N. Bourne, London, 1629.* 4to. 111. f. 55.

— — — The Eighth edition, corrected. *Printed by E. P. for N. Bourne, London, 1634.* 4to. 4402. cc.

— — — The ninth edition, corrected. *E. Purslow for N. Bourne, London, 1635.* 4to. 3752. b. (3.)

— Another edition. [London, 1636?] 4to. 4452. bb. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage. Cropped.

— The Saints Qualification: or a treatise. I. Of Humiliation, in tenne sermons. II. Of Sanctification, in nine sermons: whereunto is added a Treatise of Communion with Christ in the Sacrament, in three sermons. [With an epistle "to the Christian Reader" by R. Sibbes and J. Davenport.] ... The third edition, corrected. *Printed by R. B. for N. Bourne, London, 1634.* 8vo. 4452. bb. (1.)

— — — The third edition, corrected. *Printed by R. B. for N. Bourne, ... to be sold by T. Nicholes, London, 1637.* 4to. 3752. b. (2.)

This edition, although called the third, differs from the preceding.

— The Saints Submission, and

Sathans Overthrow. Or Sermons on James 4. 7. *Printed by J. D.; ... sold by P. Cole, London, 1638.* 12mo. 1112. a. 6.
With portrait.

PRESTON (JOHN) Sermons preached before his Majestie; and upon other speciall occasions, etc. *Printed for L. Greene of Cambridge, ... Sold by J. Boler, London, 1630.* 4to. 1024. e. 22.

— — — The fourth Impression, corrected, etc. *Printed for J. Boler and J. Greene, London, 1634.* 4to. 4452. dd. (2.)

— — — The fifth Impression, corrected, etc. *J. Norton for A. Boler, London, 1637.* 4to. 3752. b. (5.)

— Sins Overthrow: or, a godly and learned treatise of Mortification... The second edition, corrected and enlarged. *J. Beale for A. Crooke, London, 1633.* 4to. 4403. i. (1.)

— Three Sermons upon the Sacrament of the Lords Supper. *Printed for W. Turner, and H. Curteyn, Oxford, 1631.* 4to. 4326. e.

PRESTON (THOMAS) LL.D. A lamentable tragedy mixed ful of pleasant mirth, conteyning the life of Cambises king of Persia, etc. [In verse.] **B. 2.** *J. Alde, London, [1570?]* 4to. C. 34. d. 56.

Without pagination. The running title reads, "A commedy of King Cambises."

— Another edition. **B. 2.** *E. Alde, London, [1585?]* 4to. 162. d. 57.

— Another copy. C. 34. d. 57.

PRESTON (THOMAS) Priest. The Examination, and answers of T. Preston, taken before my

Leads Grace of Canterbury [touching the supposed apostacy of J. King, Bishop of London]. *See King (H.) Bishop of Chichester.* A sermon [on John xv. 20], etc. 1621. 4to. 693. f. 21. (7.)

PRETTY (FRANCIS) The Voyage of T. Candish... into the South Sea, etc. *See HAKLTY (R.)* The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 3. 1588, etc. fol. 683. h. 6.

— The third Circum-Navigation of the Globe: or, the...voyage of T. Candish, etc. *See PERCUTIAS (S.)* Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 1. 1623. fol. 679. h. 11.

PRICE (DANIEL) Funeral Discourses. *See C. B., a Catholic Priest.* Puritanisme the Mother, Saine the Daughter, etc.

— The Creation of the Prince. A Sermon [on Ps. li. 10] preached in the Colledge of Westminster, on Trinity Sunday, the day before the Creation of the most illustrious [Henry Frederick] Prince of Wales. *G. Eld for R. Jackson, London, 1610.* 4to.
1025. a. 19. (7.)

Without pagination.

— The Defence of Truth against a booke falsely called, The Triumph of Truth sent over from Arras A.D. 1609. by H. Leech late Minister, which booke in all particulars is answered, etc. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1610.* 4to.
1025. a. 19. (9.)

— A Heartie Prayer, in a needfull time of trouble. The sermon [on Psal. cxviii. 25] preached at Theobalds before his Majestie,... an hour before the Death of our late Sovereigne king James, on Sunday March 27 [1625]. *M. Flesher for J. Grismand, London, 1625.* 4to. 694. d. 14. (9.)

PRICE (DANIEL) Lamentations for the death of...Prince Henry. Two Sermons [on Matt. xxvi. 31] preached in His Highness Chapell at Saint James, etc. *T. Sudham for R. Jackson, London, 1613.* 4to. 1418. b. 54.

— Another copy.

1025. a. 19. (3.)

— Another edition. *T. Sudham for R. Jackson, London, 1613.* 4to. G. 1763.

— The Marchant. A Sermon [on Matt. xiii. 43, 46] preached at Paulos Crosse on Sunday the 24. of August, being the day before Bartholomew faire. 1607. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1608.* 4to.
1025. a. 19. (5.)

— Premium & premium: The Christians Warre and rewards. A Sermon [on Rev. ii. 26] preached before the Kings Maiestie at Whitehall the 3. of May. 1608. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1608.* 4to. 1025. a. 19. (4.)

— Prince Henry, his first Anniversary [*i.e.* since his death]. A Sermon on] Heb. ii. 38. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1613.* 4to.
1025. a. 19. (8.)

— Prince Henry his second anniversary. [A sermon on] Ecclesiasticus 50. 6. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1614.* 4to. 4474. c. 98.

— Recusants conversion: a sermon [on Is. ii. 3] preached at St. James, before the Prince, etc. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1608.* 4to.
4106. b.

— Sorrow for the Sinnes of the Time. A Sermon [on Ezek. ix. 4] preached at S. James on the third Sunday after the Prince [Henry Frederick, Prince of Wales] his death. (Teares shed over Abner: the sermon [on 2

Sam. iii. 31] preached on the Sunday before the...funerall, etc.) 2 pts. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1613.* 4to. 1025. a. 19. (1, 2.)

PRICE (DANIEL) Spirituall Odours to the Memory of Prince Henry. In foure of the last sermons preached in St. James after his Highnesse death, etc. 3 pts. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1613.* 4to. 4452. c.

Each of the last two sermons has a separate titlepage and pagination.

— The Spring. A Sermon [on Matt. iii. 8] preached before the Prince at S^t. James, on Mid-lent Sunday last [1609]. *Printed for R. Jackson, London, 1609.* 4to. 1025. a. 19. (6.)

Without pagination.

PRICE (EDMUND) *See BIBLE.* — OLD TESTAMENT. — *Psalms. Welsh.* Llyfr y Psalmau, wedi eu cyfieithu...yn Gymraeg. Drwy waith E. Prys. 1621. 4to. 3434. e.

— — — — — 1630. 8vo.
C. 36. d. 2. (3.)

— — — — — 1638. 4to.
3435. cc. 41.

PRICE (GABRIEL) The Laver of the Heart; or bath of sanctification. [A sermon on Jer. iv. 14] preached at Paules Crosse...1615, etc. *F. Kyngston for T. Man, London, 1616.* 12mo. 4452. a.

PRICE (HENRY) *See G., M.* Epicedium in obitum...Henrici Comitis Derbeiensis, etc. [By M. G. and H. Price.] 1593. 4to. 11621. c.

— The Eagles Flight or Six principall notes, or sure markes for every true Christian, to soare up to the everlasting nest of Gods Eternall kingdome. As it was delivered in a...Sermon [on Luke

xvii. 37] at Paules Crosse. *R. Bradocke for J. Busbie, London, 1599.* 8vo. C. 12. d. 18. (2.) Without pagination.

PRICE (SIR JOHN) A description of Cambria ... drawne first by Sir J. P....augmented...by H. Lhoyd. *See CARADOC, of Llancarfau.* The historie of Cambria, etc. 1584. 4to. 2073. b.

— Historiae Brytannicae defensio [against Polydore Vergil's history] J. Priseo...authore. (De Mona Druidum insula...epistola H. Lhuyd.) [Edited by R. Price.] *In sedibus H. Binneman...impensis H. Toy, Londini, 1573.* 4to. 598. d. 11. (2.)

The tract "De Mona" is without pagination.

— Another copy. 292. f. 41.
— Another copy. G. 5361. (3.)
— Another copy. MS. NOTES. 598. d. 12.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, index, and "De Mona...Insula Epistola."

PRICE (LAWRENCE) *See P., L.*

PRICE (RICHARD) *See PRICE (Sir J.)* Historiae Brytannicae defensio, etc. [Edited by R. P.] 1573. 4to. 598. d. 11. (2.)

PRICE (SAMPSION) The Beauty of Holines: or the consecration of a House of Prayer, by the Example of our Saviour. A sermon [on John x. 22, 23], etc. *Imprinted by B: A: for R. Meighen, London, 1618.* 4to. 4473. aa. 28.

— Ephesus Warning before her Woe. A sermon [on Rev. ii. 5] preached at Paules Crosse. *G. Eld for J. Barnes, London, 1616.* 4to. 3932. f.

— Londons Remembrancer: for the staying of the contagious

sickness of the Plague... In a sermon [on Psalm xxi. 4] preached ... the 29. of Januariis ... upon occasion of the publique Thanksgiving, etc. *E. All-de for T. Harper, London, 1626.* 4to. 4474.d.98.

PRICE (SAMUEL) The Two Twins of Birth and Death. A sermon [on Exodus. iii. 2]...upon the occasion of the Funeralls of Sir W. Bynde, etc. *E. All-de, for J. Hedges, London, 1624.* 4to.
1415. b. 63.

PRICE (THOMAS) See P., T.

PRICHARD (HUMPHREY)
See RHEYS (J. D.) Cambrobrytanicae Cymraesque lingue institutiones et rudimenta, etc. [With a preface by H. P.] 1592. fol.
628. l. 3.

PRICKE (ROBERT) The Doctrine of Superioritie, and of Subjection, contained in the fift Commandement ... the substance of manie godly Sermons preached by ... R. P., etc. [Edited by R. Allen, with a preface by S. Egerton.] Printed for E. Dawson and T. Dorne, London, 1609. 12mo.
856. a. 5.

Without pagination.

PRICKET (ROBERT) A Soulliers Wish unto his Sovreaigne Lord King James. [In verse.] *J. Harrison, London, 1603.* 4to. 11623. bb. 29.
Without pagination.

— Times Anatomie. Containing: the poore mans plaint, Brittons trouble, and her triumph. The Popes pride, Romes treasons, and her destruction, etc. [In verse.] *G. Eld, sold by J. Hedges, London, 1606.* 4to. C.39.e.45.
Without pagination.

— Unto the most high and mightie Prince...King James A poore Subject sendeth, A Soulliers
VOL. II.

Resolution, humbly to waite upon his Majestie, etc. *J. Windet for W. Burre, London, 1603.* 4to.
8122. aa.

PRIDEAUX (JOHN) Bishop of Worcester. See P. (Joh.) Coll. Econ.

— [Twenty Sermons.] [Oxford, 1636-41.] 4to. 111. f. 56.

The above title has been taken from Wood's "Athens Oxoniensis." There is also a collective titlepage, reading, "Nine Sermons hereinafore preached upon severall occasions, and printed 1636. And now published 1641." The work consists of "Christ's Counsell for ending law cases, as it hath beene delivered in two sermons;" "Ephesus backsliding;" "A Christian Free-Will Offering;" "The First Fruits of the resurrection;" "Gowrie conspiracy;" "Higginson & Selah;" "Hezekiah's sickness, etc.;" "For Uzzah;" "A Sermon preached on the first of October 1634, etc.;" "The great Prophet's Advent;" "Reverence to Rulers;" "The Draught of the Bowke;" "David's repoying, etc.;" "The Christian's expectation;" "Wisdoms justification;" "Herodies progonie;" "A Plot for Preferment;" "The Patronage of Angels;" "Idolatrous Fasting." Each sermon has a separate pagination, with the exception of the second of "Christ's Counsell, etc.," and also a separate titlepage, but which is wanting in that on "the great Prophet's Advent."

— Castigatio cuiusdam Circulatoris qui R.P. Andream Eudemon-Johannem Cydonium e Societate Jesu seipsum nuncupat... Opposita ipsius calumniis in Epistolam L. Casauboni ad Frontonem Ducum. *J. Barnesius, Oxoniz, 1614.* 8vo.
1009. a. 22. (1.)

— The Doctrine of the Sabbath. Delivered in the Act at Oxon. Anno, 1622 ... Translated into English, etc. Printed by E. P. for H. Sole, London, 1634. 4to.
874. k. 15.

— Another copy. 700. b. 9. (4.)
4 x

PRIDEAUX (JOHN) *Bishop of Worcester.* Eight Sermons, etc. *F. Kyngston, for J. Budge, London, 1621.* 8vo. 4452. c.

Each sermon has a distinct title-page and pagination, but the register is continuous throughout.

— Ephesus backsliding considered and applyed to these times, in a Sermon [on Rev. II. 4], etc. MS. NOTES. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1614.* 4to. 4474. aaa. 83.

— The First Fruits of the Resurrection. A Sermon [on I. Cor. xv. 20], etc. *L. Lichfield, Oxford, 1636.* 8vo. 4473. aaa. 30.

— Heresies Progresse. A Sermon [on I. Cor. xi. 19], etc. *L. Lichfield, Oxford, 1636.* 8vo.

4473. aa. 41. (1.)

Titlepage mutilated.

— Hezekiah's Sicknesse and Recovery. A Sermon [on II. Chron. xxxii. 24], etc. *L. Lichfield, Oxford, 1636.* 4to. 4473. aa. 41. (2.)

— Orationes Novem Inaugurales, de totidem Theologie Apicibus... Accedit... de Mosis Institutione, concio ... habita in die cinerum An. 1616. 2 pts. MS. NOTES. *J. Lichfield & G. Turner, Impensis Gulielmi Turner, Oxoniæ, 1626.* 4to. 4373. d.

Pt. 2 has a separate pagination.

— Perez-Uzzah: or the Breach of Uzzah. As it was delivered in a sermon [on 2 Sam. vi. 6, 7] before his Majesty at Woodstocke, August the 24. Anno 1624. (Alloquium serenissimo regi Jacobo Woodstochiæ habitum 24 Augusti Anno 1624.) *J. Lichfield and W. Turner, Oxford, 1625.* 4to.

694. d. 14. (7.)

— Another copy. 111. a. 41.

PRIDEAUX (JOHN) *Bishop of Worcester.* A Plot for Preferment. Sermon [on I. Pet. v. 6], etc. *L. Lichfield, Oxford, 1636.* 4to. 4473. aa. 41. (3.)

— A sermon [on Luke xix. 46] preached on the fifth of October 1624: at the Consecration of St. James Chappel in Exeter Colledge, etc. *J. Lichfield and W. Turner, Oxford, 1625.* 4to. 111. a. 42.

— Tabulae ad Grammatica Graeca Introductorie... Accessit... ad eandem linguam παπαιονίας, etc. *J. Lichfield, Oxoniæ, 1629.* 4to. 12924. aa. 3. (1.)

— — — Editio tertia. (Tyrocinium ad syllogismum legitimum contexendum, etc.— Heptades logicæ, etc.) 3 pts. *L. Lichfield, Impensis E. Pearse & T. Allam, Oxoniæ, 1639.* 4to. 236. g. 3.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage. Pts. 1 and 2 are without pagination. Register continuous throughout.

— Tyrocinium ad syllogismum legitimum contexendum & captiosum dissuendum, expeditissimum, etc. *J. Lichfield, Oxoniæ, 1629.* 4to. 12924. aa. 3. (2.)

— Wisedomes Justification. A Sermon [on Luke vii. 35], etc. *L. Lichfield, Oxford, 1636.* 4to. 4473. aaa. 31.

PRIEST (WILLIAM) See **BACON (F.) Viscount St. Albans.** The Charge of Sir F. Bacon touching Duells upon an information in the Star-Chamber against Priest and Wright, etc. 1614. 4to. 501. a. 20. (2.)

PRIMALEON, of Greece. The famous and renowned Historie of Primaleon of Greece, Sonne to the great and mighty Prince

Palmerin d'Oliva, Empereur de Constantinople. Describing his Knightly descent of Aragon, etc. Translated out of French and Italian into English, by A. M. [A. Murray?]. B. R. 3 pts. T. Smetham, London, 1619. 8vo. 12613. a.

Each book has a distinct title-page, register, and pagination.

PRIME (JONES) See ROME.—
NEW TESTAMENT.—*Galatians. An Exposition and Observations upon Saint Paul to the Galathians* by J. P. 1587. 8vo. 3266. aa.

— The Consolations of David briefly applied to Queen Elizabeth; in a sermon [on Psalm xxxii. 4], etc. B. R. J. Barnes, Oxford, 1585. 8vo. 626. b. 14.
Without pagination.

— A sermon [on 1 Kings x. 9] briefly comparing the estate of King Salomon and his Subjects together with the condition of Queen Elizabeth and her people. Preached in Sainct Maries in Oxford, and now printed with some small alteration. B. R. J. Barnes, Oxford, 1585. 8vo. 4474. a. 17.

PRIMER.

See LITURGIES.—*ROME, Church of.—Prima.*

PRIMERO SIUS (JACOBUS) *Academia Monspeliensis a J. P. descripta. Ejusdem laurus Monspeliensis. Apud J. Lichfield, pro G. Webbe, Oxoniis, 1631.* 4to. 783. e. 2. (3.)

— Another copy. 1185. f. 2. (7.)

— Another copy. 1185. f. 2. (8.)

— The Antimoniall Cup twice Cast: or, a Treatise concerning the Antimoniall Cup, showing the abuse thereof. First written in Latine, in consideration of a

small Pamphlet set forth by the Founder of the Cup. Translated by R. Witton. Printed by R. A. and T. Fawcet, London, 1649. 8vo. 1036. a. 13. (3.)

PRIMERO SIUS (JACOBUS) *J. Primero sius exercitationes, et animadversiones in Librum de motu cordis, et circulatione Sanguinis. Adversus G. Harveyum, etc. G. Jones, pro N. Bourne, Londini, 1630.* 4to. 783. f. 1. (2.)

— Another copy. 783. e. 2. (2.)

PRIMROSE (DIANA) *A Chaine of Pearle, or a Memoriall of the peerles Graces and Heroick Vertues of Queen Elizabeth, etc. [In verse.] Printed for T. Paine; ... sold by P. Waterhouse, London, 1630.* 4to. 11623. bb. 30.

PRIMROSE (GILBERT) *Reverendo in Christi patri ... J. Hall[!] episcopo Exoniensi G. Primrosius S.P.D. (A letter in commendation of his tract, Inurbanitati Pontificiae Responsio.)* See ROME, *Church of.—URBAN VIII., Pope.* An answer to Pope Urban his Inurbanity expressed in a Breve (dated 28 Nov. 1628), etc. 1629. 4to. 700. f. 6. (5.)

PRIOR (THOMAS) *A Sermon [on 2 Tim. i. 12] at the Funerall of ... Miles ... Bishop of Gloucester, etc. [See SMITH (M.) Bishop of Gloucester. Sermons, etc. 1632. fol. 4452. g.]*

PRISCIANUS. See WHITTINTONIUS (R.) *Editio roberti Whittintoni lichfeldiensis grammaticos... Declinationes nominum tamen latinorumque grecorum patronymicorumque barbarorumque P... amissim collectae, etc.* 1517. 4to. C. 40. e. 13.

— — [1525.] 4to. C. 40. e. 2. (4.)

PRISEUS (JOANNES)
See PRICE.

PROBY (*Sir PETER*) *Lord Mayor of London.* [*Confirmation in the office of Lord Mayor, 29 Oct. 1622.*] *See MIDDLETON (T.)* [*The Triumphs of Honor and Virtue, etc.*]

PROCLUS, Diadochus. Προκλον Σφαιρα. Πτολεμαιον περι ιποθεσεων πλανωμενων. Procli Sphaera. Ptolemaei de hypothesibus Planetarum liber singularis, nunc primum in lucem editus. Cui accessit ejusdem Ptolemaei Canon Regnorum. Utrumque librum ex codicem MS. collatione ... restituit, Latine reddidit & Figuris illustravit J. Bainbridge. *Gr. and Lat. MS. NOTES. G. Jones, Londini, 1620.* 4to. 531. g. 15.

— The Descripcion of the Sphere or Frame of the worlde. (Englysshed by... W. Salysburye.) *Robert wyer, [London, 1550].* 8vo. 717. a. 20.

Without pagination.

PROCTER (THOMAS) Esq. A profitable Worke to this whole Kingdome, concerning the mending of all High-ways, as also for Waters and Iron workes. *B. L. London, 1610.* 4to. C. 31. d. 6.

Without pagination.

PROCTER (THOMAS) Poet.
See P., T.

PROCTER (WILLIAM) The Watchman warning. A Sermon [on Isai. xxix. 1, 2]. *A. Mathewes, London, 1625.* 4to.

4474. b. 59.

PROCTOR (JOHN) *See VINCENT, of Lerins, Saint.* The waie home to Christe and truth leadinge from Antichrist and errorre, etc. [Translated, with a preface, by J. Proctor.] 1556. 8vo. G. 11999.

— The historie of Wyates re-

bellion, with the order and maner of resisting the same, wherunto in the ende is added an earnest conference with the... rebelles for the serche of the cause of their daily disorder. *B. L. R. Caly, London, 1554.* 8vo. C. 21.a. 52. (2.)

— Another edition. *R. Caly, London, 1555.* 8vo. G. 5915.

Imperfect; wanting the seven leaves succeeding the title, containing the dedication to the queen and the preface to the reader.

PROCTOR (THOMAS) The Righteous Mans Way. Wherein are given certaine directions, how men may profitably meditate upon the Commandements of God, etc. [London?] 1621. 4to. 4408. co.

PRODIGALITY. *See LIBERALITY.* A pleasant Comedie, shewing the contention betweene Liberalitie and Prodigalitie, 1602. 4to. C. 34. b. 13.

PROFITS. The .xii. profytes of tribulacyon. *B. L. Wynkyn de Worde, London, 1530.* 4to. C. 25. c. (7.)

Without pagination. Sig. A-D.

PROGNOSTICATION. *See W., W.* A new, and merrie prognostication, etc. 1623. 4to. C. 39.e.

PROMPTER. The Prompters Packet of Letters. Both private and familiar, etc. *B. L. Printed for S. Macham, London, 1633.* 4to. 10920. c.

Without paguation.

PROMPTORIUM. *See DICTIONARIES. Begin.* Incipit prologus in libellū qui dicitur promptorius puerorum, etc. 1499. fol. C. 11. b. 11. (2.)

PROPOSITION. A Proposition concerning kneeling in the very act of receiving, etc. [By

W. Bradshaw.] [Amsterdam ?] 1605. 8vo. 628. b. 1A. (h.)

PROTESTANCY. See A., O.
The Uncertainty of Heresie, or, the
Anatomy of Protestantism, etc.
[1623.] 8vo. 3932. ana. (L.)

— See R. W. The Non-Entity
of Protestantism, etc. 1611. 8vo.
698. c. 29.

PROTESTANT. See R. T.
A Preservative to keep a Protes-
tant from becoming a Papist,
etc. 1629. 8vo. 557. b. 6.

— See PAPIST. The Double PP.
A Papist in Armes... Encountred
by the Protestant, etc. 1606. 4to.
C. 39. c. 56.

PROTESTANT CHURCH.
See S. R. *Doctor of Divinity.* Of
the author and substance of the
Protestant Church and Religion,
two books, etc. 1621. 8vo.
3933. b.

PROTESTANT DIVINES.
The History of the Modern Pro-
testant Divines. Containing their
Parents, Countries, Education,
Studies, Lives, ... With a true
register of all their severall Tre-
atises, and Writings that are extant...
Translated out of [the] Latine [of J. Verheiden and H.
Holland] by D. Lupton]. N. and
J. Oies, London, 1637. 8vo.
G. 19510.

With portraits, and with an ad-
ditional engraved titlepage.

— Another copy. 295. h. 30.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES
[by Sir W. Musgrave]. 1112. c. 1.
Imperfect; wanting the engraved
titlepage.

PROTESTANT RELI-
GION. See CATHOLIC RELI-
GION. Th[e] F[r]eudential Ballance of
Religion, wherin the Catholike

and Protestant religion are
weighed together. 1609. 8vo.
3936. aa.

PROTESTANTS. See
BUCKLEY (E.) An Apologie for
Religion, or an answer to an
unlearned... Pamphlet intituled:
Certaine articles... discovering the
palpable absurdities... of the Pro-
testants religion, etc. 1602. 4to.
3933. d.

— See CATHOLICS. The Progenie
of Catholicks and Protestants, etc.
1633. 4to. 3936. g.

— See S. M. *Doctor of Divinity.*
The Blessings on Mount Gerizim,
and the Curses on Mount Ebal, or
the happy estate of Protestants,
compared with the miserable
estate of Papists under the Popes
Tyrannie. [1600?] 4to.
1019. h. 8.

— De Pace inter Evangelicas
procuranda Sententia Quatuor:
Quarum tres a Reverendis Domini-
nis Episcopis Tho. Dunelmensi.
Jo. Sarisburiensi. Jos. Exoniensi.
Ultima ab eximis quibusdam in
Gallia Theologis conscripta est...
Prodeunt vero His (praecepsim tres
priores) istis Amstelodami ante
editio non paulo postea, utpote
qua ab Autoribus revisis sunt,
nec non proprie ipsorum manibus
tum aucto: tum emendata. Ac-
cessit Syllabus brevis Eorum qui
de hoc Argumento antebac scrip-
serunt. Per G. M. pro Gualtero
Hammond, & protest. reales per
B. Langford, Londini, 1638. 12mo.
3935. aa.

— A shorte declaration of the
lives and doctrine of the Pro-
testants and Puritans, wher by
each one of indifferent judgment
may know the holiness of their
Religion. M. Michel, Romen,
1615. 8vo. C. 37. c. 40.
Without pagination.

P R O U D E (RICHARD) A newe Rutter of the Sea for the North parties, compiled by R. P. M.D.XLI. *See COPLAND (R.)* The Rutter of the Sea, etc. [1550?] 8vo. C. 21. a. 48.

— — — [1555?] 8vo. C. 21. a. 51.

— — — [1560?] 8vo. C. 21. a. 21.

PROVINCIALE. *See LYNDWOOD (G.) Bishop of St. David's.* Provinciale seu Constitutio[n]es Anglie, etc. 1525. fol. 494. i. 7.

PROWSE (ANNE) *See TAFFIN (J.)* The markes of the children of God, and of their comforts in afflictions ... Translated out of French by A. P. 1590. 8vo. 4400. g. 14.

— — — 1608. 8vo. 4410. f.

PROWSE (ROGER) *See PERSIUS FLACCUS (A.)* A. Persii Flacci Satyræ Sex. Cum...Commentariis Joannis Bond. [Edited by R. P.] 1614. 8vo. 1001. f. 16.

PRUDENT LE CHOYSELAT () A Discourse of Housebandrie...declarayng how by the Housebandrie, ... of Hennes, for five hundred Frankes or Frenche poundes...once emploied, one maie gaine in the yere fower thousande and five hundredth Frankes ... of honest profit ... Translated into Englishe by R. E. **B. Z.** J. Kyngston, for M. Jennynges, London, 1580. 4to. 966. b. 14.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 233. d. 15.

PRYDAIN. *See BRITAIN.*

PRYNNE (WILLIAM) *See A. The Lords day, the Sabbath day.* Or a briefe Answer to some materiall Passages, in a late Treatise of the Sabbath-day, etc. [By W. P.] 1636. 4to. 4355. b.

PRYNNE (WILLIAM) *See BASTWICK (J.)* A briefe relation of certain...passages, and speeches in the Starre-Chamber, occasioned and delivered June the 14th 1637, at the censure of...D' Bastwicke ...and M' P., etc. 1637. 4to. 8122. e.

— — — 1638. 4to. 4106. a. (2.)

— *See BISHOPS.* Lord Bishops none of the Lord's Bishops, etc. [By W. P.] 1640. 4to. 4103. b. 1.

— *See C., A. B.*

— *See E., M.*

— *See ENGLAND.* A Divine Tragedie lately acted, or a collection of sundry memorable examples of Gods judgements upon Sabbath-breakers, etc. [By W. P.] 1636. 4to. 4355. b. 1.

— *See GOD.* God no Impostor nor Deluder. [By W. P.] [1630.] 4to. 4103. b. 5.

— *See HUNTINGTON (W.) pseud.*

— *See JESUS CHRIST.* Certaine Quæres propounded to the Bowers at the name of Jesvs and to the Patrons thereof, etc. [By W. P.] 1636. 4to. 873. o. 9.

— *See LAUD (W.)* successively Bishop of St. David's, etc. A Speech delivered in the Starr-Chamber...at the Censure of J. Bastwick ... & W. Prinn : concerning pretended Innovations in the Church. 1637. 4to. 1130. b. 39.

— *See M., E.*

— *See PRELATES.* A Looking-Glasse for all Lordly Prelates, etc. [By W. P.] 1636. 4to. 700. g. 6. (5.)

— *See SHELTON (R.)* A Quench-Coale ... wherein ... all the pre-

times... of M^r. R. Shiford... in
defence of altars... are answered.

— By a well-wisher to the truth of
God and the Church of England
[W. P.], etc. 1637. 4to. 698. g. 1.

P R Y N N E (WILLIAM) See
WISCEWE (G.) The Lawlesse
Kneslese Schismatycall Puritan,
or a confutation of [W. Pryne]
the author of an appendix, con-
cerning bowing at the name of
Jesus. 1631. 4to. 1018. m. 22. (1.)

— A briefe Survey and Censure
of M^r. Coxens his Couzining Devotions.
Proving both the forme
and matter of M^r. Coxens his
Booke of Private Devotions, or
the Hours of Prayer... to be...
Popish, etc. London, 1628. 4to.
287. g. 15.

— The Church of Englands
Old Antithesis to New Arminianisme.
Wherein 7. Anti-Arminian Orthodox
Tenents, are evidently proved; their 7. opposite
Arminian (once Popish and
Pelagian) Errors are manifestly
disproved, to be the ancient, es-
tablished, and undoubted Doctrine
of the Church of England, etc.
London, 1629. 4to. 702. g. 2. (1.)

— Another copy. 287. g. 16. (1.)

— Anti-Arminianisme. Or, the
Church of Englands old Antithesis
to New Arminianisme. Wherin seven Anti-Arminian
Orthodox Tenents are... proved;
their seven opposite Arminian...
Errors are... disproved, to be the
doctrine of the... Church of
England. (A — recantation of
certaine errors, raked out of the
dunghill of Popery and Pelagianisme,
publicly made by
Master Barret... in Cambridge...
translated out of Latine, etc. An
Appendix concerning bowing at
the name of Jesus.)... The Second

edition... enlarged. [London.]
1630. 4to. 700. g. 6. (3.)

— Another copy. 858. d. 3. (2.)
Imperfect; wanting the titlepage
and the dedication to the Parliament.

P R Y N N E (WILLIAM) God
no Impostor nor Deluder; or an
answer to a Popish and Arminian
Cavill, in the defense of Free-
Will, and universall Grace, etc.
[London.] 1629. 4to. 702. g. 2. (2.)

— Another copy. 287. g. 16. (2.)
The last leaf is mutilated.

— Another edition. [London.]
1630. 4to. 700. g. 6. (4.)

— Another copy. 858. d. 3. (3.)

— Healthes Sicknesse. Or, A
compendious and briefe Discourse;
proving the drinking... of
Healthes to be Sinfull and utterly
Unlawfull unto Christians, etc.
London, 1628. 4to. 700. g. 6. (1.)

— Another edition. London,
1628. 4to. G. 13256. (2.)

— Histro-Mastix. The Players
Scourge, or, Actors Tragedie...
wherin it is... evidenced, by
divers Arguments, by the con-
curring Authorities... of Scripture,
of the whole Primitive
Church... of 55 synodes and
Councils, of 71 Fathers and
Christian Writers, and of our
owne English Statutes, Magis-
trates, Universities,... that popular
Stage-playes (the very pomps
of the Divell...) are sinfull,
heathenish, lewde, ungodly spec-
tacles, and most pernicious cor-
ruptions, etc. Printed by E. A.
and W. L for M. Sparks, London,
1633. 4to. 92. c. 23.

— Another copy. G. 13257.

— Another copy. 287. g. 17. (2.)
A portion of Prynne has been
prefixed to this copy.

PRYNNE (WILLIAM) Lame Giles his Haultings. Or, a Briefe Survey of G. Widdowes his Confutatyon of an Appendix, concerning Bowing at the name of Jesus. Together with a short Relation of the Popish Originall and Progresse of this groundlesse novell Ceremony, etc. 2 pts. *Imprinted for Giles Widdowes, [London.]* 1630. 4to. 3475. c. 23.

Imperfect; wanting all after p. 16 of pt. 2.

— The Perpetuitie of a Regenerate Mans Estate. Wherein it is manifestly proved...That such as are once truly regenerated...can neither finally nor totally fall from grace. It is also proved, that this hath beeene the received ...Doctrine of all the ancient Fathers, of all the Protestant Churches...beyond the seas, and of the Church of England, etc. *W. Jones, London,* 1626. 4to.

G. 13258. (2.)

— Another copy. 287. g. 31.

Imperfect; wanting the address "to the Christian Reader."

— — — The second edition ...inlarged. *W. Jones, London,* 1627. 4to. 4256. bb.

— — — The third edition... inlarged. *Printed for M. Sparke, London,* 1627. 4to. 4227. aaa. 1.

— The Unloveliness of Love-Lockes. Or, a Summarie Discourse, prooving: The wearing and nourishing of a locke or Love-Locke, to be altogether unseemely, and unlawfull unto Christians, etc. *London,* 1628. 4to.

700. g. 6. (2.)

— Another copy. 287. g. 29. (1.)

PSALTER. See JESUS CHRIST. The Psalter of Jesus, etc. 1624. 12mo. 1219. a.

PTOLEMY (CLAUDIUS) *See PROCLUS, Diadochus.* Προκλούς Σφαιρα. Πτολεμαίου περὶ ὑπόθεσεων πλανημένων. Procli Sphaera. Ptolemy de hypothesibus Planetarum liber singularis, etc. *Gr. and Lat.* 1620. 4to. 531. g. 15.

— Here begynneth the compost of Ptholomeus, Prynce of Astronomye. Translated oute of Frenche in to Englysshe, etc. **B. L.** Few MS. NOTES. *R. Wyer;* [London, 1535?] 8vo. 717. a. 5.

Without pagination.

— [Another edition.] The Compost of Ptholomeus, Prince of Astronomye, translated out of Frenche in to Englysshe, etc. (The Rutter, of the dystaunces from one porte or countree to another. And fyrist of the compasse of England.) **B. L.** *R. Wyer;* [London, 1540?] 8vo. 717. a. 44.

— — — Corrected...with new additions. **B. L.** Printed by M. P. for H. Gosson, London, [1600?] 8vo. 718. b. 41.

Without pagination.

PUBLIUS, *Syrus.* Mimi Publian...With the interpretation, and brief scholies of R. Taverner. *See CATO (D.) Catonis Disticha Moralia, etc.* 1562. 8vo. 11643. a.

— The saiynges of Publius. *See CATO (D.) Preceptes, etc.* 1553. 16mo. 8460. a.

— — — 1560. 16mo. C. 17. a.

PUCCINI (VINCENZO) The life of the Holy...Mother Suor Maria Maddalena de Patsi... written in Italian by...V. P.... and now translated into English [by G. B.]. [Cologne?] 1619. 8vo. 1370. c.

PUCKELL (SYDNEY). A true table of all such fees as are due to the Bishop of London, and all his depending officers, etc. [London, 1631.] 4to. 1383. c.

PUEDE-SER (DIMO) pseud. [i.e. JAMES MARSH.] See ALMAYN (H.). The Roome; or, the Life of Geronimo de Alfarache. [Translated by Don Diego Puede-ser.] 1628. fol. 12404. v.

— — — 1634, etc. fol. 635. l. 12.

— See CELESTINA. The Spanish Play represented in Celestina; or the trag-cke comedy of Calisto and Melibea, etc. [Translated by D. Puede-ser.] 1631. fol. 644. k. 34.

PUGET DE LA SERRE (JEAN) Histoire de l'Entrée de la Reyno Mere du Roy Très-Chrestien dans la Grande Bretaigne. Par Jean Rassorth, pour George Thomason, & Octavian Pallon, à Londre, 1639. fol. 604. i. 21.

Without pagination. Consisting of dedication to the King, three leaves; dedication to the Queen, three leaves; followed by 28 leaves of text, with an additional titlepage engraved, full-page portraits of the King and of the Queen, a folding plate of Cheapside, and ten other plates. The arrangement of the plates varies in the different copies.

— Another copy. 138. h. 4. (2.)

— Another copy. G. 10865. (2.)

— Histoire de l'entrée de la Reyno Mere du roy très-Chrestien dans les Provinces Unies des Pays-Bas. J. Rassorth pour G. Thomason & O. Pallon, Londre, 1639. fol. 603. k. 18. (2.)

Without pagination. Consisting of dedication to the States-General, two leaves; dedications to the Prince of Orange, three leaves; dedication to the Princess of Orange, two

leaves; and 23 leaves of text, an additional titlepage engraved, a plate representing the States in Council, a portrait of the Prince, a portrait of the Princess, a folding plate of the approach to Harlingen-hoek, and 10 other full-page plates representing the arrival in different Towns, etc. The arrangement of the plates varies slightly in the different copies.

— Another copy. 138. h. 4. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 10865. (1.)

PUGET DE LA SERRE (JEAN) The Mirrour which flatters not ... Transcrib'd English from the French by T. Cary. Printed by E. P. for R. Thrale, London, 1639. 8vo. 873. f. 17.

With an engraved frontispiece.

— Another copy. 8405. c.
Wanting the frontispiece.

— The sweete Thoughts of Death and Eternity. [Translated from the French. With a preface by H.H.] 2 pts. Paris, 1632. 8vo. 4401. ana. 10.

The titlepage is engraved. Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and pagination, but the register is continuous throughout.

PULTON (FERDINAND) See ENGLAND.—Statutes, General Collections of the. A Kalender, or Table, comprehending the effect of all the statutes, etc. [Collected by F. P.] 1606. fol. 505. f. 3.

— — — 1608. fol. 505. g. 3.

— — — 1612. fol. 505. g. 5.

— — — 1617. fol. 505. g. 6.

— — An Abstract of all the penal Statutes... Collected by F.P., etc. 1579. 4to. 505. d. 18.

— — — 1586. 4to. 6485. b. 10.

— — — A collection of sundrie

statutes, frequent in use ... By F. P. 1618. fol. 505. h. 5.

— 1632. fol. 505. h. 5.

— 1640. fol. 505. h. 8.

PULTON (FERDINAND) De Pace Regis et Regni, viz. A treatise declaring which be the great and generall Offences of the Realme, and the chiefe impediments of the peace of the King, and the Kingdome, as Menaces, Assaults, Batteries, Treasons,... Felonies, Ryots ... Collected out of the Reports of the Common Lawes of this Realme, etc. **B. L.** Printed for the Companie of Stationers, London, 1609. fol. 507. g. 2.

— Another edition. **B. L.** FEW MS. NOTES. Printed for the Companie of Stationers, London, 1610. fol. 507. g. 3.

— Another edition. **B. L.** Printed for the Companie of Stationers, London, 1615. fol. 507. g. 4.

PURCHAS (AMBROSE) Purchas, his Paradise. A Sermon [on Cant. ii. 13.] preached at Lismore,...upon Sunday the 18. of December, 1634, etc. **R. Raworth,** London, 1635. 8vo. G. 11840.

Without pagination.

PURCHAS (SAMUEL) Purchas his Pilgrim. Microcosmus, or the historie of Man. Relating the Wonders of his Generation, Vanities in his Degeneration, Necessity of his Regeneration. Printed by W. S. for H. Fetherstone, London, 1619. 8vo. 1113. b. 2.

— Another copy. 232. d. 3.

— Purchas his Pilgrimage. Or, Relations of the World and the Religions observed in all ages... In foure parts. This first containeth a...historie of Asia, Africa

and America, with the Ilands adjacent... With briefe Descriptions of the Countries, Nations, States, etc. *W. Stansby for H. Fetherstone, London, 1613.* fol. G. 6843.

— The second edition ... enlarged, etc. MS. NOTES. *W. Stansby, for H. Fetherstone, London, 1614.* fol. 566. i. 25.

— The third edition, much enlarged, etc. *W. Stansby for H. Fetherstone, London, 1617.* fol. 566. i. 12.

— Another copy. G. 6844.

— The fourth edition, much enlarged with additions... and three whole Treatises annexed, One of Russia and other north-easterne regions by S^r Jerome Horsey; the second of the Gulfe of Bengala by Master William Methold; the third of the Saracenical Empire, translated out of Arabike by T. Erpenius. *W. Stansby for H. Fetherstone, London, 1626.* fol. 679. h. 15.

This fourth edition of the "Pilgrimage" forms the fifth volume of the "Pilgrimes." Horsey's Treatise and Erpenius's translation have each a separate titlepage, but the pagination and register are continuous.

— Another copy. 984. h. 8.

— Another copy. 213. d. 1.

— Another copy. G. 6842.

PURCHAS (SAMUEL) Purchas his Pilgrimes. In five booke. The first, contayning the voyages ...made by ancient Kings,...and others, to and thorow the remoter parts of the knowne world, etc. 4 pts. *W. Stansby for H. Fetherstone, London, 1625.* fol. 679. h. 11-14.

Pt. 1 has also an engraved title-page, containing a portrait of Pur-

ches, as follows: "Habitatione Puthenham, or Purchas his Pilgrimes." To this edition is usually added, as a fifth volume, the fourth edition of the "Pilgrimage," which is quoted above.

— Another copy. 213. d. 2-3.

— Another copy. 984. b. 4-7.
Without the engraved titlepage
to pt. 1.

— Another copy. G. 6838-41.

This copy contains the cancelled
leaf, pp. 68, 69 of pt. 1, in addition
to the leaf substituted for it in other
copies.

PURITAN. See S., W. The Puritaine, or the Widower of Watling-street... Written by W. S. [i.e. Wentworth Smith?]. 1607. 4to.
C. 34. l. 4.

PURITANS. See PROTESTANTS.
A short declaration of the lives
and doctrinals of the Protestants
and Puritans, etc. 1615. Svo.
C. 37. o. 40.

PURSOLOVE (WILLIAM) A
briefe Relation of a Voyage to
Perkeria in 1611. See PURCHAS
(S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc.
Pt. 3. 1625. fol. 679. h. 13.

PUTEANUS (Eusebius) E. Puteani Amoenitatum Humanarum
distributa duæ. Prior de Laconismo
..., altera Thysri Philotesii, sive
Amor Lacrimans. G. Turner,
impresso J. Westall, Oxonie,
1640. 12mo. 1193. d. 1. (2.)

— E. Puteani Comus sive Pha-
gacepsia Cimmeria. Somnium.
G. Turner, impresso H. Carteyne,
Oxonie, 1634. 12mo. 1193. d. 1. (3.)

— Another copy. G. 16346.

— E. Puteani Historia Insu-
bris libri VI. Qui Irruptiones
Barbarorum in Italian continent:
Kernum ab origine gentis ad Otho-
num M. Epitome. G. Turner,
Oxonie, 1634. 12mo. 1193. d. 1. (1.)

PUTEANUS (Eusebius) E.
Puteani Sacra Attona, sive Oratio-
narium selectarum Syntagmata,
Item Palaestra Bonae Mentis,
processus innovata. G. Turner,
impresso T. Robinson, Oxonie,
1640. Svo. 1193. b. 8.

PUTTENHAM (GEORGE)

See ENGLISH POETRY. The Arte of
English Poesie. Contrived into
three Bookes, etc. [By G. Put-
tenham.] 1589. 4to. 1077. f. 3.

PUTTOCK (ROBERT) A Ro-
joynder unto W. Malone's Reply
to the first article [of Archibishop
Usher]. Wherein the Founders
of unwritten Traditions are con-
founded, out of the sure founda-
tion of Scripture, and the true
Tradition of the Church. The
Company of Stationers, Dublin,
1632. 4to. G. 5701. (2.)

PYE (THOMAS) See HOWSON
(J.) successively *Bishop of Oxford*,
etc. Uxore dimissa propter formi-
cationem, aliam non licet super-
inducere. Tertia thesis... Accessit
ejusdem theosca defensio contra
reprehensiones T. Pyi. 1606. 4to.
500. b. 1.

PYGMALION. See K., W.
The Metamorphosis of Pygmalions
Image, etc. 1598. Svo. 238. b. 54.

PYNDE R (RACHEL) See
BRIGGES (A.) The disclosing of
a late counterfeited possession by
the devyl in two maydens [A.
Briggs and R. P.] within the
citle of London. [1574.] Svo.
C. 27. a. 1.

PYNE (ARTHUR) See MOSE.
Musarum Deliciae. Contayning
more then a select Century of
royall Latine Anagrams... Perused
anew, and now published alto-
gether... by A. P., etc. 1635. 4to.
12304. o. 8.

PYNE (JOHN) *See EPIGRAMMATA.* Epigrammata religiosa, officiosa, jocosa, etc. [By J. P.?] [1627?] 4to. 1213. g. 47.

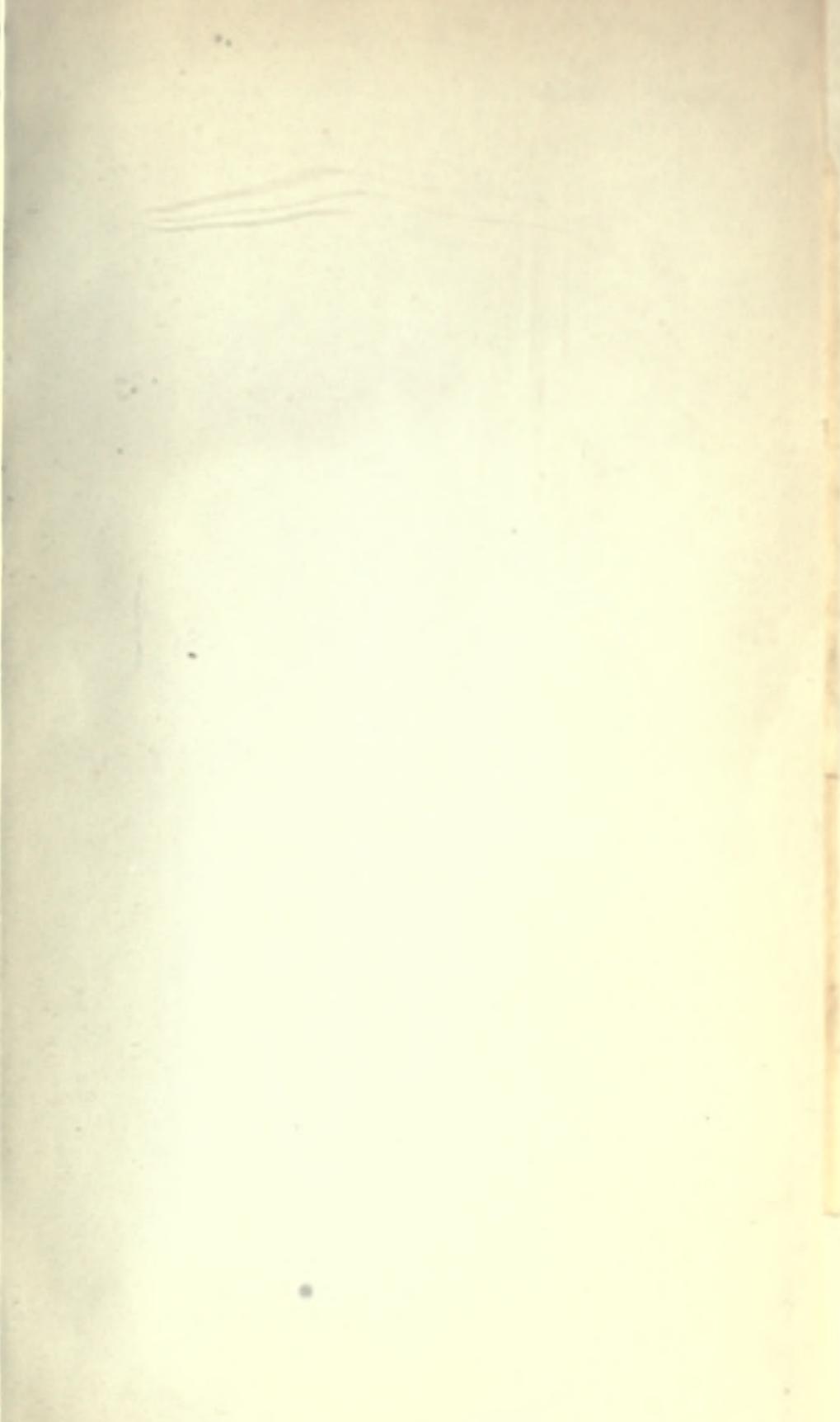
PYOTT (LAZARUS) *pseud.* [i.e. ANTHONY MUNDAY.] *See AMADIS, de Gaula.* The second booke of Amadis de Gaule . Englished by L(azarus) P(yott), etc. 1595. 4to. 12403. a.

PYOTT (LAZARUS) *pseud.* [i.e. ANTHONY MUNDAY.] *See BUSCHE* (A. VANDEN) The Orator: Handling a hundred severall Dis-

courses ... Englished by L. P. 1596. 4to. 11396. aaa.

PYTHAGORAS. A Brefo and plesaunte Worke, and Sience of the Phelosopher, Pictagoras, wherin is declared the Aunswere of Questyōs which there in be cōtained after y^e order of thys syence, both for syckens, & helth, with dyvers other pretye quostions, verye pleasant to pass the tyme whith, Taken and gethered out of y^e sayd Pictagoras worke. **B. L. W. Copland, London,** [1560?] 8vo. **C. 27. a. 7.** Fifteen leaves, without pagination.

END OF VOL. II.



SEARCHING LIST MAY 31 1955

Z British Museum. Dept. of
2002 Printed Books
B86 Catalogue of books in the
v.2 library of the British Museum
General printed in England, Scotland
Reference and Ireland

**PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET**

**UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
LIBRARY**

